

**THIRTEENTH ISSUE.]**

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE  
AND STATISTICS, INDIA.**

---

# **STATISTICAL ABSTRACT**

**FOR**

**BRITISH INDIA**

**WITH**

**Statistics, where available, relating to certain  
Indian States**

**FROM**

**1924-25 TO 1933-34**

---

**Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council.**

---

**DELHI: MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS  
1936**

**[No. 3039.]**

## **FOREWORD.**

In this publication, the statistics relating to Agriculture and Co-operative Societies generally relate to the year running from July to June. All the other tables relate either to the fiscal year ending 31st March or to the calendar year, and where the latter is the case the fact is clearly indicated in the tables. The sources from which the figures have been compiled have been indicated at the head of each table.

The principal changes made in the present issue of the Abstract are noticed below:—

- (1) The following new tables have been added:—

No. 68.—Number assessed to Income-tax classified according to provinces and grades of income.

No. 202.—Number of motor vehicles running in British India.

Appendix D.—Rates of Income-tax.

- (2) No. 91.—Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works. The sub-heads having undergone revision, a supplementary table No. 91-A has been added.

- (3) The following tables of the 12th issue of the Abstract have been omitted:—

No. 74.—Auction average price per chest of Benares opium at each monthly Government sale, the average of the year, and the number of chests sold in each calendar year.

No. 246.—Value of Registered Imports into British India, by land, distinguishing Countries, etc., whence Imported and Provinces into which Imported.

No. 247.—Value of Registered Exports from British India, by land, distinguishing Countries, etc., to which Exported and Provinces from which Exported.

No. 248.—Principal Imports and Exports of Merchandise across the land Frontier.

**J. MATTHAI,**

*Director General.*

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE  
AND STATISTICS, INDIA;

*September 29, 1936.*



# CONTENTS.

	TABLE NO.	PAGE
AREA AND POPULATION.	1. India, British Territory and Indian States, Area, Population, etc. . . . .	2—5
	2. Variation in Population since 1911 . . . . .	6, 7
	3. Density of the Population according to Administrative Divisions . . . . .	8
	4. Towns and Villages classified by Population . . . . .	9
	5. Main statistics for Cities (including Cantonments) . . . . .	10, 11
	6. Population of Principal Towns . . . . .	12, 13
	7. Distribution of Population according to Religion . . . . .	14, 15
	8. Variation in Distribution of the Population by Religion . . . . .	16
	9. Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect . . . . .	17, 18
	10. Distribution of Population by Residence, Sex and Civil Condition . . . . .	19, 20
	11. ———— Religion, Sex and Civil Condition . . . . .	21—24
	12. ———— Age, Sex and Civil Condition . . . . .	25
	13. ———— Residence, Age and Sex . . . . .	26—29
	14. ———— Religion and Education . . . . .	30, 31
	15. ———— Residence and Education . . . . .	32—35
	16. Statistics of Chief Castes . . . . .	36—38
	17. Distribution of workers according to Occupation . . . . .	40, 41
	18. Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers . . . . .	42—44
	19. Number of workers in British Provinces classified according to Occupation . . . . .	45, 46
	20. Number of workers in Indian States classified according to Occupation . . . . .	47, 48
	21. Distribution of Population according to Language . . . . .	49—54
	22. Languages chiefly spoken in British Provinces and Indian States . . . . .	55—57
	23. Infirmities according to Residence . . . . .	58
	24. ———— Age . . . . .	59
JUSTICE, POLICE AND PRISONS.	25. Number of Judicial Divisions and Number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction . . . . .	60—63
	26. Civil and Criminal Justice—Number of Cases decided in the Courts . . . . .	64
	27. Civil Justice—Number and Description of Civil Suits instituted . . . . .	65
	28. ———— Number and Value of Civil Suits instituted . . . . .	66
	29. ———— General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction, Civil Suits . . . . .	68, 69
	30. ———— Miscellaneous cases . . . . .	70, 71
	31. ———— Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees . . . . .	72, 73
	32. ———— Miscellaneous Appeals . . . . .	74, 75
	33. Criminal Justice—General Results of Trials of Criminal cases . . . . .	76
	34. ———— Appeals and Revisions . . . . .	77
	35. ———— Nature of Offences reported and Number of Persons tried, convicted and acquitted . . . . .	78, 79
	36. ———— Punishments inflicted in criminal cases . . . . .	80, 81
	37. Police—Strength and Cost of Civil Police . . . . .	82, 83
	38. ———— Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V : number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	84—87
	38A. ———— Cognizable Crime—Class VI : number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	88—91
	39. ———— Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V : number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	92—95
	39A. ———— Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI : number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	96—99
	40. ———— Property stolen and recovered . . . . .	100
	41. ———— Equipment, Discipline and general internal Management of Police Force . . . . .	102—105
	42. ———— Strength and Cost of Military Police . . . . .	106, 107
	43. ———— Principal Police Offences : number of cases . . . . .	108, 109
	44. Prisons—Number and Distribution of Prisoners . . . . .	110, 111
	45. ———— Religion, Age and state of Education of Convicts . . . . .	112, 113
	46. ———— Number and Disposal of Convicts . . . . .	114, 115
	47. ———— Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts . . . . .	116, 117
	48. ———— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them . . . . .	118, 119

	TABLE No.	PAGE.
JUSTICE, POLICE AND PRISONS— contd.	49. Prisons—Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners . . . . .	120, 121
	50. ——— Number of Convicts previously convicted . . . . .	122, 123
	51. ——— Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners, exclusive of cost of building, repairs, etc. . . . .	124
	52. ——— Condition of Prisoners released . . . . .	125
	53. ——— Working of the Mark System . . . . .	126
	54. ——— Convict settlement of Port Blair . . . . .	128, 129
	55. ——— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them in Port Blair . . . . .	130, 131
REGISTRATION	56. Number and Description of Registered Documents, and value of Property transferred . . . . .	132, 133
FINANCE .	57. Abstract Statement of Revenue, Expenditure and Public Debt of British India, in India and in England . . . . .	134
	58. General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital, Annual Surplus or Deficit, and Cash Balances in India and in England . . . . .	135—139
	59. General Statement of the transactions in India and England and of the balances of the different Provincial Governments . . . . .	140—144
	60. ——— Revenue in India and England . . . . .	145—154
	61. ——— Expenditure charged against Revenue in India and England . . . . .	155—169
	62. Distribution between <i>voted</i> and <i>non-voted</i> Expenditure . . . . .	170—230
	63. Receipts and Expenditure in England, in sterling . . . . .	232—259
	64. Ways and Means in England, in sterling . . . . .	260, 261
	65. Customs Revenue and Charges . . . . .	262—269
	66. Revenue collected from Taxes on Income and Charges for collection . . . . .	270—272
	67. Details of Revenue from Taxes on Income . . . . .	273, 274
	*68. Number assessed to Income-tax classified according to Provinces and Grades of Income . . . . .	276, 277
	69. Salt Revenue and Charges . . . . .	278—284
	70. Quantity and Value (excluding duty) of Salt produced . . . . .	285
	71. Quantity of Salt (in maunds of 82½ lbs. each) sold in each Province . . . . .	286, 287
	72. Rate (per maund) of duty and Selling Price (that is the Price which Government charged for Salt in addition to the Duty) . . . . .	288—289
	73. Opium Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	290
	74. Number of Chests of Opium sold for Export and issued to Excise and Medical Departments and Number of Chests paying Duty . . . . .	ib.
	75. Area of Cultivation, Total Production and Production per bigha of Benares Opium . . . . .	291
	76. Quantity (chests) of Benares Opium made, charges thereof, net and average cost per chest of Provision Opium, and average weight to each chest . . . . .	ib.
	77. ——— and Value of Opium sold by Government direct to Colonial Governments, etc., under agreement . . . . .	292
	78. Land Revenue and Charges . . . . .	294, 295
	79. Details of Land Revenue and Charges . . . . .	296, 299
	80. Excise Revenue and Charges . . . . .	300, 301
	81. Details of Excise Revenue . . . . .	302
	81A. ——— . . . . .	303—305
	82. Number of Shops licensed for the sale of Liquors and Intoxicat- ing Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty and other items of Excise Revenue; and Licence of Excise Taxation per head of Population . . . . .	306—309
	83. Stamp Revenue and Charges . . . . .	310—311
	84. Details of Stamp Revenue and Charges . . . . .	312—315
	85. Forest Revenue and Charges . . . . .	316—317
	86. Details of Forest Revenue and Charges . . . . .	318, 319
	87. Forest Capital Expenditure not charged to Revenue . . . . .	320
	88. Payments from Indian States . . . . .	ib.
	89. Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them and net Gain or Loss to Government . . . . .	321
	90. General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works . . . . .	322, 323



TABLE No.

PAGE:

FINANCE—contd.

COINAGE AND  
CURRENCY.

BANKS

91. Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works . . .	324—331
91A . . . . .	332—334
92. General Results of the Post and Telegraph Department . . .	336, 337
93. Interest Receipts . . . . .	338, 339
94. Expenditure on Famine Relief . . . . .	340, 341
95. Distribution of Expenditure on Famine Relief . . . . .	342—344
96. Military Expenditure in India and England . . . . .	345—348
96A . . . . .	349—354
96B. Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England . . .	355
97. Taxation per head in British India . . . . .	356
98. Public Debt . . . . .	357
99. Details of Public Debt . . . . .	358—363
100. Classification of Public Debt and Distribution of Interest . .	364—367
100A. Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were provided for that Expenditure . . .	368—371
101. Government Promissory Notes enfaced for Payment of Interest in London . . . . .	372
102. Prices of Principal kinds of Indian Government Stock . . .	372, 373
103. Unfunded Debt and Interest paid thereon . . . . .	374, 375
104. Account of the Provincial Loans Fund . . . . .	376, 377
105. Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans . . .	378—380
106. Railway Sinking Funds created pursuant to certain Acts of Parliament and the application thereof . . . . .	381—383
107. Gold Standard Reserve . . . . .	384
108. Exchange on Remittance Accounts . . . . .	ib.
109. Loans and Advances by Government . . . . .	385—387
110. Council Bills and Telegraphic Transfers drawn on India by the Secretary of State and the amount of sterling purchased in India . . .	388
111. Sterling Bills and Telegraphic Transfers drawn on London and the amount of sterling sold by the Government of India . . .	ib.
112. Cash Balances at the close of each year . . . . .	390, 391
113. Minimum and Maximum Price in London of Standard Silver per ounce in each month . . . . .	392, 393
114. Exchange on London, Bank of England Rate of Discount and Imperial Bank of India Rate of Interest . . . . .	394, 395
115. Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each month . . . . .	396, 397
116. ——— Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each half month . . . . .	398, 399
117. ——— Bar Silver in Bombay . . . . .	400
118. Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in rupees per 100 dollars for each month . . . . .	401
119. T. T. Selling Rate of Exchange, Calcutta on Japan—Rupees per 100 yen for each month . . . . .	402
120. Imports into and Exports from British India of Gold and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints . . .	403
121. ——— Silver and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints . . .	404
122. Quantity (in ounces) of Gold and Silver imported into and exported from British India from and to Foreign Ports . . .	ib.
123. Number and value of Money coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints . . . . .	406—413
124. Old Government of India Rupees (including small silver coins) received into the Mints for re-coinage, and silver coinage in each Mint . . . . .	414
125. Number and Value of Government Currency Notes of each denomination in circulation on the 31st March in each year . . .	ib.
126. Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Paper Currency Reserve on the 31st March in each year . . . . .	415
127. Receipts, Charges and net Profits of the Paper Currency Department . . . . .	ib.
128. Progress of Banking Capital in India . . . . .	416, 417
129. Proportion per cent. of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Imperial, Exchange and Joint-stock Banks on 31st December of each year . . . . .	417



TABLE NO.	PAGE.
MUNICIPALITIES.	130. Population and Constitution of Municipalities with Income and Expenditure . 418, 419
	131. Income of Municipalities . . . . . 420—423
	132. Expenditure of Municipalities . . . . . 424, 425
	133. Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure . 426—429
DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.	134. Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards . 430—431
	135. Total number of Institutions in British India . . . . . 432
	136. ——— Scholars attending Institutions in British India . . . . . 43
	137. ——— Expenditure on Education in British India . . . . . 433
	138. Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them . . . . . 434, 435
	139. Number of Colleges and Schools and of Scholars attending them, by Provinces . . . . . 436—439
	140. Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for general education . . . . . 440, 441
	141. Number of pupils in each stage of instruction, classified according to Sex, Race or Creed . . . . . 442
	142. ——— male and female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions by Provinces . . . . . 443
	143. ——— University graduates and under-graduates . . . . . 443, 444
	143A. ——— under-graduates in Institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education . . . . . 444
	144. Results of the prescribed Examinations . . . . . 445—447
	145. ——— University, College and School Examinations, number obtaining each degree or passing the prescribed tests . . . . . 448—451
	146. ——— Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities . . . . . 452, 453
	146A. ——— conducted by Provincial Boards of Education . . . . . 454
EDUCATION	147. Number of recognised Educational Institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under private management and of Unrecognised Institutions and Number of Scholars . . . . . 456, 457
	148. Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in British India . . . . . 458—463
	149. ——— Institutions in the different Provinces . . . . . 464—467
	150. Expenditure on Education in each Province . . . . . 468
	151. Distribution of Expenditure on Education . . . . . 470, 471
	152. Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India . . . . . 472
	153. Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces . . . . . 473
	154. Classification of Pupils in Schools for General Education and Arts Colleges according to Standard of Instruction in British India . . . . . 474, 475
	155. Classification of Colleges and Schools in rural area and number of Scholars attending them by periods . . . . . 476, 477
	156. Number of Colleges and Schools in rural areas, and scholars attending them by Provinces . . . . . 478—483
	157. Classification of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by sources . . . . . 484
	158. Distribution of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Classes of Institutions . . . . . 486, 487
PRESS	159. Number of Printing Presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published . . . . . 488
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.	160. Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies: A.—British Provinces—B.—Indian States . . . . . 489—493
AGRICULTURE AND LAND TENURE.	161. Agricultural area and yield—Summary . . . . . 494, 495
	162. Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated . . . . . 496
	163. — under Irrigation . . . . . 497, 498
	164. — Crops . . . . . 499—501
	164A. Yield of Principal Crops . . . . . 502
	165. Area Surveyed and Assessed . . . . . 504, 505

	TABLE No.	PAGE.
FORESTS	166. Area of Forest Lands, and Outturn of Forest Produce . . .	506
	167. Protection of Forests—Results of Protection from Fire and Cattle	508, 509
PORT TRUSTS	168. Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt . . . . .	510
EMIGRATION	169. Number of Emigrants embarked from Indian Ports to various Colonies under the Indian Emigration Acts . . .	511
	170. Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which the Emigrants were drawn . . .	ib.
PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS.	171. Number of Passengers carried in Native Passenger Ships . . .	512, 513
	172. ————— on Long Voyage with ports of departure and destination . . .	514
	173. ————— on Short Voyage within the Province, with ports of departure and destination . . .	515—517
	174. ————— on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports in India, with ports of departure and destination . . .	518, 519
	175. ————— on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports out of India, with ports of departure and destination . . .	520, 521
	176. Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz under the Provisions of Pilgrim Ships Act . . .	522, 523
VITAL STATISTICS.	177. Births and Deaths in British India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town, etc. . . . .	524, 525
	178. Number and Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles . . . . .	526, 527
	179. ————— of Births with Ratio per mille of Population and excess of Births over Deaths and Deaths over Births . . .	528, 529
	180. Deaths—Ratio per mille in certain large Cities and Stations . . .	530, 531
	181. ————— Number and Ratio per mille of Population according to Age . . . . .	532—541
	182. Number of Registered Deaths, according to cause and Ratio per mille among the General Population . . . . .	542—545
	183. Deaths—Number from all Causes in each month . . . . .	546—549
	184. Plague Mortality, British Provinces and Indian States . . . . .	550
	185. Number of Primary and Re-vaccinations and of successful Cases . . .	551
	186. ————— State—Public, Local Fund and Private aided Hospitals and Dispensaries, with Number of Beds available in them, Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, Number of Indoor Patients died therein; also their Income and Expenditure . . . . .	552, 553
	187. ————— Special, Railway, Private non-aided and Subsidised Hospitals, Number of Beds available and Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them . . . . .	554, 555
	188. Diseases of Patients treated in the different classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries . . . . .	556—559
MEDICO-LEGAL INVESTIGATIONS.	189. Number of Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which articles were chemically examined . . . . .	560
MENTAL HOSPITALS.	190. Number of Mental Patients—Religion, Mortality, Cost to Government, etc. . . . .	562, 563
	191. Previous Occupations of Mental Patients (including Criminals) admitted into Mental Hospitals . . . . .	564, 565
	192. Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in Mental Hospitals . . .	566, 567
	193. Aetiological Factors and Associated conditions in the Patients admitted into Mental Hospitals . . . . .	568—571

TABLE NO.	PAGE.
	184. Railway Statistics—Summary . . . . . 572—576
	195. Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic . . . . . 578—587
	196. Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India . . . . . 588—600
RAILWAYS	197. Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India . . . . . 602—623
	198. Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State . . . . . 624
	199. Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible . . . . . <i>ib.</i>
	200. Gross Earnings from each class of Traffic . . . . . 625
	201. Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons . . . . . 626, 627
MOTOR VEHICLES	*202. Number of Motor Vehicles Running in British India . . . . . 628
ROAD COMMUNICATIONS.	203. Length of Road Communications maintained by Public Authorities in British India . . . . . 629
	204. Value of the Total Trade . . . . . 630, 631
	205. Distribution of Sea-borne Trade in Private Merchandise among the Provinces and Principal Ports . . . . . 632, 633
	206. Total Trade of eight Principal Ports—Summary . . . . . 634, 635
	207. Value of Imports of Private Merchandise into British India by Sea, distinguishing Countries whence imported . . . . . 636, 637
	208. ————— each Province by Sea, distinguishing Principal Countries whence imported . . . . . 638—641
	209. ————— Principal Articles of Private Merchandise into British India, by Sea, from Foreign Countries . . . . . 642—645
	210. Quantity of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise into British India, by Sea, from Foreign Countries . . . . . 646, 647
	211. Value of Exports of Indian Produce and Manufactures from British India, by Sea, distinguishing Principal Countries to which exported . . . . . 648—651
	212. ————— each Province of British India by Sea, distinguishing Principal Countries to which exported . . . . . 652—655
	213. ————— of Principal Articles of Indian Produce and Manufactures from British India, by Sea, to Foreign Countries . . . . . 656, 657
	214. Quantity of Exports of Principal Articles of Indian Produce and Manufactures from British India, by Sea, to Foreign Countries . . . . . 658, 659
FOREIGN TRADE	215. Value of Exports of Foreign Merchandise (Re-exports) from British India, by Sea, distinguishing Principal Countries to which exported . . . . . 660, 661
	216. — and Quantity of Exports of Principal Articles of Foreign Merchandise (Re-exports) . . . . . 662, 663
	217. — of Trade with Principal Countries, distinguishing Principal Articles . . . . . 664—701
	218. Imports and Exports of Cotton Goods and Exports of Indian Raw Cotton . . . . . 702, 703
	219. — of Raw Silk and Silk Goods . . . . . 704, 705
	220. — Wool Manufactures . . . . . <i>ib.</i>
	221. — Apparel (excluding Hosiery and Boots and Shoes) . . . . . <i>ib.</i>
	222. — Metals . . . . . 706, 707
	223. — Metal Manufactures . . . . . 708
	224. — Sugar . . . . . 709
	225. — Provisions . . . . . <i>ib.</i>
	226. — Mineral Oils . . . . . <i>ib.</i>
	227. — Electrical Apparatus (including Telegraph and Telephone Apparatus, not being Machinery) . . . . . 710
	228. — Synthetic Dyes (including Coal Tar Dyes and Indigo Synthetic) . . . . . <i>ib.</i>
	229. Exports of Jute, Raw and Manufactured . . . . . 710, 711
	230. — Raw Wool . . . . . 712
	231. — Rice . . . . . <i>ib.</i>



	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
	232. Exports of Wheat . . . . .	713
	233. ——— Barley . . . . .	ib.
	234. ——— Lac . . . . .	ib.
	235. ——— Seeds . . . . .	714, 715
	236. ——— Indian Tea . . . . .	715
	237. Quantity (Chests) and Value of Indian Opium exported from British India by Sea, both on Government and on Private account to each Foreign Country . . . . .	716, 717
	238. Exports of Hides and Skins . . . . .	718
	239. ——— Indigo . . . . .	719
	240. ——— Vegetable Oil (Non-Essential) . . . . .	ib.
	241. ——— Oil Cakes . . . . .	ib.
	242. Value of Principal Government Stores imported into British India, by Sea . . . . .	720
	243. ——— (Indian and Foreign) exported from British India, by Sea . . . . .	ib.
FOREIGN TRADE —contd.	244. ——— Treasure imported into British India, by Sea, dis- tinguishing Countries whence imported, together with total Quantity . . . . .	721, 722
	245. ——— exported from British India, by Sea, dis- tinguishing Countries to which exported, together with total Quantity . . . . .	723, 724
	246. Balance of Trade . . . . .	725
	247. Rail-borne Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India proper . . . . .	726--730
	248. Trade at Stations on the important Land Frontier Routes of Burma . . . . .	731--736
	249. Trade of Aden . . . . .	738, 739
	250. Vessels Entered and Cleared, at ports in British India distinguish- ing Steamers and Sailing Vessels with Cargoes and in Ballast . . . . .	740, 741
	251. Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which entered with Cargoes or in Ballast at ports in British India from Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities . . . . .	742, 743
SHIPPING .	252. ——— cleared with Cargoes or in Ballast from ports in British India to Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities . . . . .	ib.
	253. Total Shipping of eight Principal Ports—Summary . . . . .	744, 745
	254. Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belong- ing to or registered in India . . . . .	746
	255. ——— steam and sailing vessels including their repeated Voyages, that Entered and Cleared with Cargoes, at each of the Principal Ports in British India . . . . .	747
	256. Coasting Trade: Value of the Total Trade . . . . .	748
COASTING TRADE	257. Total Value of Private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign) and Treasure imported into and exported from the several mari- time Provinces of British India from and to Indian Ports (British and Foreign) . . . . .	749, 750
SHIPS BUILT	258. Ships Built at Indian Ports . . . . .	751
SHIPS REGISTERED	259. Ships first Registered at Indian Ports . . . . .	752
MERCHANDISE MARKS.	260. Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act . . . . .	753
WRECKS .	261. Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters . . . . .	754, 755
	262. Joint Stock Companies Registered in British India, and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital . . . . .	756, 757
	263. ——— in Indian States and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital . . . . .	758
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.	264. ——— in each Province and at work at the end of each year . . . . .	759
	265. ——— in each Indian State and at work at the end of each year . . . . .	760
	266. ——— elsewhere than in India, but working in British India : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital . . . . .	761

X

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES— <i>contd.</i>	267. Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India, but working in Indian States: Class, Number and Paid-up Capital .	762
	268. ————— but working in each Province in British India .	763
	269. ————— but working in each Indian State .	764
LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.	270. Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Assurance Companies .	765
	271. ————— Life Assurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Life Assurance Companies .	766
	272. ————— new Sums Assured under each Class of Policy and of total sums Assured remaining in force at the close of each year .	767
	273. New Life Assurance Policies effected by Non-Indian Companies in India .	768
	274. Total Life Assurance business in force in India of Non-Indian Companies .	<i>ib.</i>
	275. Amount of Income and Outgo of Post Office Insurance Fund and total sums assured in force (and bonuses) at end of year .	769
FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE COMPANIES.	276. Particulars relating to Policies (other than Life Assurance Policies) effected by Indian Companies .	<i>ib.</i>
	277. ————— Non-Indian Companies .	770, 771
POST OFFICE	278. General Statistics of the Post Office of British India .	772
	279. Estimated Number of Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets .	<i>ib.</i>
	280. Total Number and Amount of Money Orders with annual increase .	774, 775
	281. Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and Amount of Deposits .	776
	282. Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of British India .	<i>ib.</i>
	283. Capital Account—Expenditure .	77
TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.	284. Telegraph lines—Summary .	<i>ib.</i>
	285. ————— Offices—Summary .	778
	286. Telephone lines—Summary .	<i>ib.</i>
	287. ————— Offices—Summary .	779
	288. ————— systems maintained by Licensed Telephone Companies at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Rangoon, Moultmein, Karachi and Ahmedabad .	<i>ib.</i>
	289. Radio Telegrams .	780
	290. Capital Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department .	<i>ib.</i>
	291. Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs .	782, 783
METEOROLOGY	292. Normal and Actual Rainfall according to Chief Political Divisions .	784, 785
IRRIGATION WORKS.	293. Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operations .	786, 787
	294. Details of operations of Irrigation and Navigation works .	788, 789
PRICES	295. Wholesale Prices of Staple Articles of Export and Import .	790, 791
	296. ————— Variations .	<i>ib.</i>
	297. Average Annual Wholesale Prices of Staple Commodities .	792
	298. ————— Retail Prices Current of Salt .	793, 794
	299. ————— Food Grains .	796—805
	300. ————— Variations .	806—815
	301. Index Numbers of Retail Prices of Food Grains in India .	816
	302. ————— Prices in India .	<i>ib.</i>

TABLE No.	PAGE.
<b>INDUSTRIES</b>	
303. Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles . . . . .	817, 818
304. ———— Production . . . . .	820—825
305. Jute Mills . . . . .	826
306. Woollen Mills . . . . .	827
307. Paper Mills . . . . .	828
308. Breweries . . . . .	ib.
309. Production of Certain Selected Industries in India . . . . .	829—831
310. Factories subject to the Indian Factories Act . . . . .	832—833
311. Enumeration of Factories in British India . . . . .	834—841
312. Average daily Number of persons employed by different Industries in British India . . . . .	842—849
313. Enumeration of Large Industrial Establishments in Indian States . . . . .	850—855
314. Average daily Number of persons employed by different Industries in Indian States . . . . .	856—861
<b>TRADE UNIONS</b>	
315. Number, membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions . . . . .	862
316. Number and membership of the Registered Trade Unions from whom returns were received classified according to industries . . . . .	863
<b>PATENTS AND DESIGNS.</b>	
317. Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom . . . . .	864, 865
317A. ———— income from fees realised therefrom . . . . .	866
<b>MINERAL PRODUCTION.</b>	
318. Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and States in India . . . . .	868—869
<b>MINERALS</b>	
319. Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in India for which reliable returns of labour statistics are available . . . . .	866
320. Consumption of Kerosene in India (excluding Burma) . . . . .	867
<b>APPENDIX</b>	
A. Customs Tariff . . . . .	868—946
„ B.—I.—Rates of Excise duty on certain articles as on 1st April, 1935 . . . . .	946
„ B.—II.—Rates of Excise Duty on liquors, opium and other drugs, levied in each Province . . . . .	947—959
„ C. Currency . . . . .	959
„ D.—Rates on Income-Tax as on 1st April, 1935 . . . . .	960
<b>INDEX</b> . . . . .	961—969



---

---

## Tables

---

---

## AREA AND POPULATION

## No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH INDIA AND

*(Compiled from the All-India*

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
<b>PROVINCES</b>				
1. Madras . . . . .	26	142,277	340	51,487
2. Bombay (Presidency) . . . . .	29	123,679	217	36,634
Bombay . . . . .	11	77,221	184	21,484
Sind . . . . .	7	46,378	30	5,180
Aden . . . . .	1	80	3	...
3. Bengal . . . . .	26	77,521	139	80,618
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	46	106,248	441	105,640
Agra . . . . .	36	62,094	367	81,811
Oudh . . . . .	10	34,154	74	24,829
5. Punjab . . . . .	29	69,200	199	34,680
6. Burma . . . . .	13	233,492	92	82,387
7. Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	11	88,054	78	83,402
Bihar . . . . .	11	42,335	53	47,165
Orissa . . . . .	5	13,708	9	15,523
Chota Nagpur . . . . .	5	27,019	16	20,714
8. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	11	99,920	112	39,756
Central Provinces . . . . .	10	82,153	70	33,825
Berar . . . . .	4	17,767	42	5,931
9. Assam . . . . .	12	55,014	28	32,679
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	5	13,518	27	2,830
11. Baluchistan (Do. Do. Do.) . . . . .	6	54,228	12	1,425
12. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	2,711	5	747
13. Coorg . . . . .	1	1,593	2	378
14. Delhi . . . . .	1	573	6	307
15. Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	2	3,143	...	239
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY . . . . .</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>1,086,171</b>	<b>1,695</b>	<b>499,359</b>

# AREA AND POPULATION

3

INDIAN STATES.

Census Report, 1931.)

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					PROVINCES
28,081,999	23,657,108	40,740,107	6,337,256	40,402,851	1. Madras
11,535,908	10,394,698	21,930,601	4,953,363	16,977,238	2. Bombay (Presidency)
9,232,604	8,669,449	17,902,053	4,202,576	13,739,475	Bombay
2,180,954	1,706,116	3,887,070	699,307	3,187,763	Sind
32,345	19,133	51,478	51,478	...	Aden
26,041,606	24,072,304	50,114,002	3,684,330	46,429,672	3. Bengal
25,446,006	22,963,757	48,409,763	5,424,621	42,984,142	4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
18,805,132	16,808,652	35,613,784	4,499,306	31,113,876	Agra
6,639,874	6,155,103	12,794,979	924,713	11,870,266	Oudh
12,680,510	10,700,842	23,381,352	3,067,464	20,313,888	5. Punjab
7,490,601	7,176,645	14,667,246	1,520,037	13,147,209	6. Burma
18,704,188	18,883,438	37,587,626	1,653,537	36,023,789	7. Bihar and Orissa
12,896,660	12,830,840	25,727,500	1,162,117	24,565,383	Bihar
2,549,251	2,756,891	5,306,142	191,429	5,114,713	Orissa
3,348,227	3,295,797	6,644,024	310,291	6,333,733	Chota Nagpur
7,761,816	7,745,905	15,507,721	1,658,470	13,849,251	8. Central Provinces and Berar
6,002,239	6,063,046	12,065,285	1,160,357	10,904,928	Central Provinces
1,759,579	1,682,289	3,441,868	528,113	2,913,755	Berar
4,537,206	4,085,045	8,622,251	213,421	8,408,830	9. Assam
1,315,818	1,109,258	2,425,076	386,177	2,038,899	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
270,004	193,504	463,508	92,025	371,483	11. Baluchistan (Do. Do. Do.)
266,081	264,311	530,392	180,199	350,193	12. Ajmer-Merwara
90,575	72,752	163,327	9,827	153,500	13. Coorg
369,497	266,748	636,245	447,442	188,804	14. Delhi
19,703	9,761	29,464	...	29,463	15. Andamans and Nicobars
129,931,556	121,596,377	251,527,933	29,653,469	221,874,464	Total, British Territory

[Continued on next page  
3 A



## AREA AND POPULATION

## No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH INDIA AND

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
<b>STATES</b>				
16. Assam States . . . . .	...	12,320	2	2,847
17. Baluchistan States . . . . .	...	80,410	5	2,078
18. Baroda State . . . . .	...	8,164	50	2,020
19. Bengal States . . . . .	...	5,434	5	4,582
20. Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	...	28,648	7	19,878
21. Bombay States . . . . .	...	27,694	11	8,838
22. Central India States . . . . .	...	51,597	56	23,252
23. Central Provinces States . . . . .	...	31,175	10	8,980
24. Gwalior State . . . . .	...	26,367	43	10,652
25. Hyderabad State . . . . .	...	82,698	135	21,697
26. Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	...	84,516	39	8,903
27. Madras States . . . . .	...	10,698	69	4,711
Cochin State . . . . .	...	1,480	12	272
Travancore State . . . . .	...	7,625	46	3,936
Other Madras States . . . . .	...	1,593	11	508
28. Mysore State . . . . .	...	29,826	108	16,463
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	...	22,838	...	...
30. Punjab States . . . . .	...	5,820	4	2,610
31. Punjab States Agency . . . . .	...	31,241	43	12,451
32. Rajputana States . . . . .	...	129,059	145	33,686
33. Sikkim State . . . . .	...	2,816	...	367
34. United Provinces States . . . . .	...	5,948	9	5,361
35. Western India States Agency . . . . .	...	35,442	66	8,496
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	...	<b>712,508</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>197,472</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, INDIA</b> . . . . .	...	<b>1,908,679</b>	<b>2,575</b>	<b>606,831</b>

# AREA AND POPULATION

5

## INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	STATES
806,927	318,670	625,608	102,496	523,110	16. Assam States
218,410	186,669	405,100	10,577	394,523	17. Baluchistan States
1,287,617	1,184,100	2,443,007	528,008	1,920,004	18. Baroda State
516,162	487,174	973,336	27,610	945,726	19. Bengal States
2,288,422	2,363,585	4,652,007	45,715	4,606,292	20. Bihar and Orissa States
2,283,623	2,179,773	4,463,396	607,463	3,856,933	21. Bombay States
3,405,438	3,227,882	6,633,790	677,670	5,956,120	22. Central India States
1,285,885	1,247,829	2,483,214	75,065	2,408,140	23. Central Provinces States
1,667,031	1,656,060	3,523,070	395,300	3,127,761	24. Gwalior State
7,370,010	7,066,138	14,436,148	1,616,961	12,819,167	25. Hyderabad State
1,938,338	1,707,965	3,646,243	342,314	3,303,929	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
3,373,032	3,381,462	6,754,484	837,509	5,916,975	27. Madras States
589,813	615,203	1,205,016	206,340	998,676	Cochin State
2,565,073	2,530,000	5,095,073	551,739	4,543,334	Travancore State
218,146	295,949	458,495	79,351	379,144	Other Madras States
3,853,663	3,203,359	6,557,302	1,045,042	5,512,260	28. Mysore State
1,212,347	1,048,941	2,260,288	...	2,259,288	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
229,290	205,467	437,787	14,534	423,253	30. Punjab States
2,451,894	2,020,804	4,472,218	489,451	4,032,767	31. Punjab States Agency
5,885,028	5,340,604	11,225,712	1,556,305	9,669,407	32. Rajputana States
55,825	53,983	109,808	...	109,808	33. Sikkim State
618,171	587,800	1,206,070	126,138	1,079,932	34. United Provinces States
2,025,754	1,973,408	3,999,250	863,776	3,135,474	35. Western India States Agency
41,897,367	39,413,478	81,310,845	9,326,958	71,983,887	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
161,828,923	171,008,855	352,837,778	38,985,427	313,852,351	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

## VARIATION IN POPULATION

## No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Provinces or State	1931	1921	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1921	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>Provinces</i>							
1. Madras . . .	40,740,107	42,318,985	41,406,404	+4,421,122	+10·4	+913,581	+2·2
2. Bombay (Presidency)	21,930,601	19,848,319	19,698,266	+2,582,383	+13·3	—348,047	—1·8
Bombay . . .	17,992,053	16,912,342	16,136,666	+1,979,711	+12·4	—124,324	—·8
Sind . . .	3,887,070	3,279,377	3,513,435	+607,698	+18·5	—234,068	—6·7
Adeu . . .	51,478	53,800	46,165	—5,022	—8·9	+10,385	+22·4
3. Bengal . . .	50,114,002	46,702,307	45,469,697	+3,411,005	+7·3	+1,212,610	+2·7
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh .	48,408,768	45,375,669	40,806,612	+3,038,604	+6·7	—1,431,543	—3·1
Agra . . .	35,613,784	33,208,427	34,248,608	+2,405,357	+7·2	—1,040,181	—3·0
Oudh . . .	12,794,979	12,166,642	12,558,004	+628,387	+5·2	—381,362	—3·1
5. Punjab . . .	23,560,862	20,685,473	19,579,047	+2,885,374	+14·0	+1,106,431	+5·7
6. Burma . . .	14,667,146	13,212,192	12,115,217	+1,454,954	+11·0	+1,008,975	+9·1
7. Bihar and Orissa .	37,677,576	33,995,418	34,432,452	+3,682,158	+10·8	—487,034	—1·4
Bihar . . .	25,727,500	23,373,517	23,745,337	+2,353,983	+10·1	—371,620	—1·6
Orissa . . .	5,806,142	4,068,673	5,131,753	+337,269	+6·8	—163,680	—3·2
Chota Nagpur .	6,643,934	5,653,026	5,605,362	+980,906	+17·6	+47,666	+·9
8. Central Provinces and Berar . . .	15,507,723	13,912,760	13,916,158	+1,594,963	+11·5	—3,398	...
Central Provinces	12,005,886	10,637,444	10,868,090	+1,228,441	+11·3	—21,552	—·2
Berar . . .	3,441,638	3,075,316	3,057,162	+366,532	+11·9	+18,154	+·6
9. Assam . . .	8,032,251	7,459,128	6,578,768	+1,163,123	+18·0	+880,360	+13·4
10. North-West Fron- tier Province (Districts and Ad- ministered Terri- tories) . . .	2,425,070	2,251,340	2,106,933	+173,736	+7·7	+54,407	+2·5
11. Baluchistan . . .	463,568	420,648	414,412	+42,860	+10·2	+6,236	+1·5
12. Ajmer-Merwara .	560,292	495,271	501,395	+65,021	+13·1	—6,124	—1·2
13. Coorg . . .	163,327	163,836	174,976	—511	—0·3	—11,138	—6·4
14. Delhi . . .	636,246	488,452	413,851	+147,794	+30·3	+74,601	+18·1
15. Andamans and Nicobars . . .	30,463	27,086	26,459	+2,377	+8·8	+627	+2·4
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRI- TORY . . .	271,526,883	248,856,191	243,797,647	+24,670,742	+10·0	+3,058,544	+1·3

# VARIATION IN POPULATION

7

## No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911—*contd.*

Province or State	1931	1931	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1931	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>States and Agencies</i>							
16. Assam States .	625,606	531,118	481,753	+94,468	+17·8	+49,365	+10·2
17. Baluchistan States	405,109	378,977	420,291	+26,133	+6·9	—41,314	—9·8
18. Baroda State .	2,443,907	2,129,522	2,032,798	+319,485	+14·9	+93,724	+4·6
19. Bengal States .	873,336	699,926	622,565	+76,410	+8·5	+74,361	+9·0
20. Bihar and Orissa States .	4,652,307	3,959,069	3,945,209	+692,338	+17·5	+14,460	+·4
21. Bombay States .	4,468,396	3,867,919	3,863,473	+600,577	+15·5	+4,346	+·1
22. Central India States .	6,632,790	6,002,551	6,133,764	+630,239	+10·5	—131,213	—2·1
23. Central Provinces States .	2,483,214	2,066,900	2,117,152	+416,314	+20·1	—50,252	—2·4
24. Gwalior State .	3,528,070	3,193,176	3,235,803	+329,624	+10·3	—42,127	—1·3
25. Hyderabad State .	14,436,148	12,471,770	12,374,676	+1,964,378	+15·8	—902,906	—6·8
26. Jammu and Kashmir State .	3,640,243	3,320,518	3,158,126	+325,725	+9·8	+162,393	+5·1
27. Madras States .	9,754,484	5,460,312	4,611,841	+1,296,172	+23·7	+648,471	+13·5
Cochin State .	1,203,016	979,080	918,110	+225,936	+23·1	+60,970	+6·6
Travancore State	5,095,973	4,006,062	3,428,975	+1,089,911	+27·2	+577,087	+16·8
Other Madras States	453,495	475,170	464,756	—21,675	—4·6	+10,414	+2·2
28. Mysore State .	6,557,302	5,973,892	5,806,193	+578,410	+9·7	+172,699	+3·0
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) .	2,259,288	2,825,136	1,622,094	—565,848	—20·0	+1,203,042	+74·2
30. Punjab States .	437,787	409,019	412,173	+29,793	+7·3	—4,154	—1·0
31. Punjab States Agency .	4,472,218	4,008,017	3,800,621	+664,201	+11·6	+207,396	+5·
32. Rajputana States	11,225,712	9,831,755	10,518,345	+1,393,957	+14·2	—686,599	—6·8
33. Sikkim State .	109,808	61,721	87,920	+28,097	+34·4	—6,199	—7·1
34. United Provinces States .	1,206,070	1,194,881	1,189,874	+71,190	+6·3	—54,993	—4·6
35. Western India States Agency	3,999,250	3,541,610	3,524,578	+457,640	+12·9	+17,032	+0·5
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	81,310,846	72,086,289	71,358,740	+9,224,556	+12·8	+727,540	+1·0
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA .	352,837,778	318,942,480	315,156,396	+33,895,392	+10·6	+3,786,084	+1·2

## DENSITY OF POPULATION

No. 3.—DENSITY OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS:  
[(CENSUS OF 1931)]*(Compiled from the Census Reports for each Province or State.)*

Administrative Divisions *	TENSLS WITH A POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF									
	Under 150		150-300		300-450		450-600		600 and over	
	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	30.3	20.2	69.7	79.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam . . . . .	62.8	24.4	17.8	28.7	6.8	18.0	8.0	14.5	2.7	14.4
Baluchistan . . . . .	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . . . .	15.2	1.0	5.5	2.2	18.2	11.3	18.4	15.4	42.7	70.1
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	20.5	6.0	31.0	18.3	20.9	20.5	8.1	11.0	19.5	44.2
Bombay . . . . .	51.5	23.6	37.7	47.3	8.1	17.0	1.0	5.6	.8	6.5
Burma . . . . .	87.8	53.0	11.1	35.5	.8	4.4	.2	1.5	.1	4.7
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	88.8	36.8	37.7	54.0	2.9	7.1	.8	2.1	...	...
Coorg . . . . .	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	88.8	31.0	...	...	11.2	60.0
Madras . . . . .	26.7	8.5	25.5	15.5	21.5	24.2	14.8	23.3	11.5	26.5
N.-W. Frontier Province . . . . .	22.5	17.7	4.0	7.8	5.8	16.5	0.0	3.8	1.2	5.9
Punjab . . . . .	38.1	14.5	36.2	36.1	16.1	24.5	7.1	15.8	2.5	9.3
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	14.9	3.1	13.7	6.3	16.3	18.9	30.9	35.5	24.2	41.3
Baroda State . . . . .	20.8	7.1	35.4	28.0	38.2	46.7	1.5	2.9	4.1	14.7
Central India States . . . . .	65.9	32.0	14.1	18.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cochin State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	19.8	9.0	34.4	21.9	45.5	60.2
Gwalior State . . . . .	73.3	50.2	24.0	38.3	1.8	5.5	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad State . . . . .	41.9	26.5	53.5	61.3	4.5	8.8	...	...	.1	3.4
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	88.1	30.6	9.3	47.1	1.5	12.2	1.1	10.1	...	...
Mysore State . . . . .	31.1	15.8	54.9	54.7	13.0	20.3	0.8	1.6	.2	7.6
Rajputana State . . . . .	69.0	72.0	11.0	26.0	...	.2	...	...	...	...
Travancore State . . . . .	14.7	2.1	26.6	7.3	12.2	7.6	...	...	47.5	83.0
Western India States Agency . . . . .	70.5	52.9	39.4	46.1	.1	.4	...	...	...	.6
TOTAL, INDIA . . . . .	57.7	17.5	22.1	23.4	8.3	15.3	5.5	14.3	6.4	30.5

\* The figures for Provinces are inclusive of the States attached to them except in the case of the North-West Frontier Province, where they are for British districts only, and Madras, where they exclude Cochin and Travancore. The Western India States Agency has now been separated from Bombay for Census purposes.

# POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES

9

## NO. 4.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION.

(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

Class	INDIA		PROVINCES		STATES	
	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population
Under 500 inhabitants . . .	509,796	97,514,496	361,930	69,650,013	137,866	27,864,483
500—1,000 „ . . .	118,541	79,189,377	87,682	61,370,895	25,909	17,818,982
1,000—2,000 „ . . .	53,908	73,707,758	43,442	59,479,012	10,466	14,328,740
2,000—5,000 „ . . .	18,836	53,556,566	15,453	43,915,587	3,384	9,640,999
5,000—10,000 „ . . .	2,380	15,412,217	1,843	12,147,276	487	3,264,941
10,000—20,000 „ . . .	632	8,637,719	471	6,400,946	161	2,127,773
20,000—50,000 „ . . .	269	7,040,572	216	6,379,364	53	1,561,208
50,000—100,000 „ . . .	66	4,506,885	53	3,535,737	14	1,031,148
100,000 and over „ . . .	38	9,640,132	29	9,213,675	9	1,426,457
Encampments, boat and railway population unclassified.	...	493,119	...	406,269	...	86,850
Area in which village statistics were not recorded.	...	2,278,337	...	19,640	...	2,259,388
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>699,406</b>	<b>362,837,778</b>	<b>501,057</b>	<b>271,526,063</b>	<b>198,349</b>	<b>81,310,845</b>



## POPULATION OF CITIES

No. 5.—MAIN STATISTICS

(Compiled from the

Cities	Population 1931	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION		Density	No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1931
		1921—1931	1881—1931		
Calcutta with Howrah	(b) 1,485,582	+11·9	+79·2	24,384	459
Bombay . . . . .	1,161,888	—1·2	+50·2	48,000	584
Madras . . . . .	(b) 647,230	+22·8	+59·1	22,249	897
Agra . . . . .	239,704	+22·8	+43·4	12,449	813
Ahmedabad . . . . .	(c) 313,789	+14·5	+145·9	*	853
Ajmer . . . . .	119,524	+5·3	+148·2	7,081	811
Allahabad . . . . .	(b) 183,914	+17·0	+14·9	12,118	778
Amritsar . . . . .	(b) 284,840	+65·3	+74·4	24,844	668
Bangalore Civil and Military Station.	306,470	+29·0	+86·6	11,799	902
Bareilly . . . . .	(b) 144,031	+11·3	+25·1	17,652	842
Benares . . . . .	(b) 205,315	+3·5	—6·1	25,945	802
Cawnpore . . . . .	243,755	+12·6	+59·9	24,756	696
Dacca . . . . .	138,518	+16·0	+76·8	23,086	745
Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.	447,442	+47·0	+158·1	6,835	670
Hyderabad and Secunders- bad.	466,894	+16·0	+27·0	8,809	689
Jaipur . . . . .	144,179	+19·9	+1·1	48,060	850
Jubbulpore . . . . .	124,382	+14·2	+64·0	7,897	796
Karsahi . . . . .	(b) 263,505	+21·5	+259·3	0,720	668
Lahore . . . . .	429,747	+52·5	+167·7	10,913	585
Lucknow . . . . .	274,659	+14·2	+8·2	13,272	743
Madura . . . . .	182,018	+31·0	+146·0	22,555	985
Mandalay . . . . .	(b) 147,932	—0·7	—21·7 (a)	5,017	905
Meerut . . . . .	136,709	+11·5	+36·8	18,749	780
Nagpur . . . . .	215,185	+48·0	+119·0	10,578	848
Patna . . . . .	159,990	+33·1	—6·4	19,646	781
Peshawar . . . . .	121,866	+16·7	+52·4	13,801	607
Poona . . . . .	(b) (d) 250,187	+16·5	+62·6	6,400	811
Rangoon . . . . .	(b) 400,415	+17·1	+108·4	16,146	477
Rawalpindi . . . . .	110,284	+17·9	+125·2	9,527	570
Sholapur . . . . .	144,654	+21·0	+141·5	*	885
Srinagar . . . . .	173,573	+22·5	+46·0 (a)	15,770	831
Indore . . . . .	127,327	+36·8	+53·4 (a)	14,147	734
Trichinopoly . . . . .	142,843	+18·6	+69·1	17,657	987
Multan . . . . .	(b) 119,457	+40·9	+73·9	9,084	754
Baroda . . . . .	(b) 112,860	+10·2	+6·0	10,964	799
Moradabad . . . . .	110,562	+33·7	+59·5	20,020	802
Tinnevely with Palam- cottah.	108,068	+8·6	+164·8	11,314	1,098
Mysore . . . . .	107,142	+27·6	+77·7	10,714	887
Salem . . . . .	102,179	+95·6	+101·7	23,065	979

\* Information

† Represents Muni-

‡ For Delhi and

§ Born outside the

\*\* For Poona City

(a) Relates to the

(b) Details of canton-

(c) Details according to religion not available of population of Ahmedabad

(d) Includes population of

# POPULATION OF CITIES

11

FOR CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS).

All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Literates per 1,000	Proportion of Foreign born per 1,000, in 1931	Hindus	Muham- madans	Christians	Others	Cities
699	5328	1,044,317	371,578	40,532	17,073	Calcutta with Howrah
444	754	789,861	209,246	80,723	81,548	Bombay
603	348	519,633	60,959	53,086	2,908	Madras
266	308	142,068	78,368	5,651	3,680	Agra
•	•	161,703	62,883	3,277	6,402	Ahmedabad
417	435	71,314	40,549	4,161	3,501	Ajmer
480	217	14,150	54,189	4,992	564	Allahabad
274	203	96,975	132,016	1,555	32,684	Amritsar
573	5343	218,533	48,456	36,776	2,705	Bangalore Civil and Military Station
289	178	62,824	69,804	1,410	141	Bareilly
363	171	137,754	61,966	1,155	262	Benares
295	478	165,598	72,600	4,965	592	Cawnpore
705	575	80,024	87,764	688	47	Dacca
1335	1483	244,745	186,018	11,123	11,557	Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.
567	321	252,577	192,343	16,123	5,851	Hyderabad and Secunderabad
280	45	92,364	44,072	329	7,414	Jaipur
466	5390	55,539	29,022	6,724	3,097	Jubbulpore
400	1620	115,465	119,412	7,852	6,082	Karachi
421	613	139,125	249,315	16,875	24,432	Lahore
206	320	155,350	108,123	9,615	1,571	Lucknow
598	185	158,734	13,186	10,081	17	Madura
†1,094	5100	11,020	15,327	3,724	104,879	Mandelay
374	267	68,933	60,590	4,633	2,568	Meerut
403	302	176,237	28,042	6,449	4,437	Nagpur
391	193	119,044	38,238	1,570	238	Patna
†802	†154	21,973	26,369	4,854	8,070	Peshawar
587	**363	188,066	25,922	12,753	7,144	Poona
891	351	140,301	70,520	30,408	157,732	Rangoon
390	617	40,161	55,637	6,850	16,636	Rawalpindi
302	†5913	111,434	28,682	2,623	1,915	Sholapur
188	524	33,670	138,764	257	662	Srinagar
440	957	96,437	25,874	302	5,014	Indore
637	217	102,783	19,456	20,316	286	Trichinopoly
233	363	97,113	67,131	504	3,608	Multan
680	388	87,752	17,975	746	3,164	Baroda
280	137	43,223	63,710	3,215	414	Moradabad
566	30	79,006	23,595	6,461	6	Tinnevely with Palam- co'tah
503	5169	84,789	17,772	3,647	634	Mysore
411	67	91,254	8,752	2,156	17	Salem

not available.  
cipality.  
New Delhi Cities only.  
City.

Taluka.  
period 1891-1931.

ment population according to religion not available.

cantonment and also of estimated population of part of Ahmedabad City .

Kirkee cantonment also.

## POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

## No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931*.)(Names of Towns in Indian States are in *italics*)

Town	Provinces or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
1. Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah	Bengal . . .	.....	1,485,583	+158,035
Calcutta and Fort. . . .	.....	Calcutta . . .	1,166,734	+119,470
South Suburban . . . .	.....	24 Parganas . .	39,489	+6,154
Tollygange . . . . .	.....	24 Parganas . .	24,476	+2,889
Howrah . . . . .	.....	Howrah . . .	324,873	+29,572
2. Bombay . . . . .	Bombay . . .	Bombay . . .	1,161,388	—14,531
3. Madras and Cantonment . .	Madras . . .	Madras . . .	647,230	+120,319
4. <i>Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment.</i>	Hyderabad . .	Hyderabad . .	466,894	+62,707
5. Bangoon and Cantonment . .	Burma . . .	Bangoon . . .	400,415	+59,453
6. Lucknow and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Lucknow . . .	274,659	+34,093
7. Delhi and Cantonment . . .	Delhi . . . .	.....	447,442	+143,022
8. Lahore and Cantonment . . .	Punjab . . .	Lahore . . .	429,747	+147,966
9. Ahmedabad and Cantonment .	Bombay . . .	Ahmedabad . .	313,789	+39,782
10. Benares and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Benares . . .	295,315	+6,668
11. Agra and Cantonment . . .	United Provinces.	Agra . . . .	329,764	+44,232
12. Cawnpore and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Cawnpore . . .	243,765	+27,319
13. Allahabad and Cantonment .	United Provinces.	Allahabad . .	183,914	+28,694
14. Poona and Cantonment . . .	Bombay . . .	Poona . . . .	233,885	+37,446
15. Amritsar and Cantonment . .	Punjab . . .	Amritsar . . .	264,840	+104,622
16. Karachi and Cantonment . .	Bombay . . .	Karachi . . .	263,565	+46,682
17. Mandalay and Cantonment .	Burma . . . .	Mandalay . . .	147,932	—985
18. <i>Jaipur</i> . . . . .	Rajputana . .	Jaipur . . . .	144,179	+23,972
19. Patna . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa	Patna . . . .	159,690	+39,714
20. Madura . . . . .	Madras . . .	Madura . . .	182,018	+43,124
21. Bareilly and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Bareilly . . .	144,031	+14,572
22. <i>Srinagar and Cantonment</i> . .	Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir, South .	173,573	+34,053
23. Trichinopoly and Cantonment	Madras . . .	Trichinopoly .	142,843	+22,421
24. Meerut and Cantonment . . .	United Provinces.	Meerut . . . .	136,709	+14,100
25. Surat . . . . .	Bombay . . .	Surat . . . .	98,936	—18,498
26. Dacca . . . . .	Bengal . . .	Dacca . . . .	133,518	+19,068
27. Nagpur . . . . .	Central Provinces and Berar	Nagpur . . . .	215,165	+69,972
28. <i>Bangalore Civil and Military Station</i>	Mysore . . .	Bangalore . . .	306,470	+68,974
29. Jubbulpore and Cantonment .	Central Provinces and Berar	Jubbulpore . .	124,382	+15,589
30. <i>Baroda and Cantonment</i> . . .	Baroda . . .	Baroda . . . .	112,860	+13,148
31. Multan and Cantonment . . .	Punjab . . .	Multan . . . .	119,457	+34,651
32. Peshawar and Cantonment . .	N.-W. F. Province	Peshawar . . .	131,866	+17,414
33. <i>Indore</i> . . . . .	Central India	Indore . . . .	127,327	+34,286
34. Rawalpindi and Cantonment .	Punjab . . .	Rawalpindi . .	119,294	+16,142

# POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

13

## No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS—*contd.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in *italics*)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
35. Ajmer . . . . .	Ajmer-Merwara .	Ajmer . . . .	119,524	+ 6,012
36. Moradabad . . . . .	United Provinces	Moradabad . .	110,563	+ 27,891
37. Ambala and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . .	Ambala . . . .	84,561	+ 9,529
38. Calicut . . . . .	Madras . . . .	Malabar . . . .	99,373	+ 16,939
39. Hyderabad and Cantonment . . . . .	Bombay (Sind) .	Hyderabad . .	101,699	+ 12,891
40. Imphal . . . . .	Assam . . . .	Manipur . . . .	85,804	+ 5,801
41. Bhagalpur . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa .	Bhagalpur . . .	83,847	+ 14,969
42. Rampur . . . . .	United Provinces	Rampur . . . .	74,216	+ 1,060
43. Shahjahanpur . . . . .	United Provinces	Shahjahanpur .	79,316	+ 6,700
44. Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . .	Mysore . . . .	107,142	+ 23,191
45. Jhansi and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces	Jhansi . . . .	76,712	+ 10,280
46. Jullundur and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . .	Jullundur . . .	89,090	+ 12,023
47. Sialkot and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . .	Sialkot . . . .	100,944	+ 30,325
48. Koil (Aligarh) . . . . .	United Provinces	Aligarh . . . .	83,678	+ 10,915
49. Kumbakonam . . . . .	Madras . . . .	Tanjore . . . .	63,317	+ 1,617
50. <i>Trivandrum</i> . . . . .	Madras . . . .	Travancore . . .	90,016	+ 23,232
51. Saharanpur . . . . .	United Provinces	Saharanpur . .	73,655	+ 16,364
52. Darbhanga . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa .	Darbhanga . . .	60,676	+ 6,976
53. Hubli . . . . .	Bombay . . . .	Dharwar . . . .	89,962	+ 20,776
54. Sholapur . . . . .	Bombay . . . .	Sholapur . . . .	144,654	+ 25,073
55. <i>Bhavnagar</i> . . . . .	Western India States	Bhavnagar . . .	75,594	+ 16,202
56. Tanjore . . . . .	Madras . . . .	Tanjore . . . .	66,880	+ 6,076
57. Negapatnam . . . . .	Madras . . . .	Tanjore . . . .	49,527	— 5,459
58. Farrukhabad-cum-Matehgarh and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces	Farrukhabad . .	60,364	+ 8,787
59. <i>Jodhpur</i> . . . . .	Rajputana . . .	Marwar . . . .	94,736	+ 21,256
60. Salem . . . . .	Madras . . . .	Salem . . . . .	102,170	+ 49,935
61. Muttra and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces	Muttra . . . .	61,029	+ 11,189
62. Moulmein . . . . .	Burma . . . .	Amherst . . . .	65,806	+ 4,205
63. Gorakhpur . . . . .	United Provinces	Gorakhpur . . .	59,869	+ 8,671
64. Cuddalore . . . . .	Madras . . . .	S. Arcot . . . .	59,067	+ 8,530
65. <i>Bhopal</i> . . . . .	Central India . .	Bhopal . . . .	61,037	+ 15,943
66. <i>Bikaner</i> . . . . .	Rajputana . . .	Bikaner . . . .	86,927	+ 16,517
67. Fyzabad-cum-Ajodhya and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces	Fyzabad . . . .	65,718	+ 9,008
68. Cocanada . . . . .	Madras . . . .	Godavari . . . .	65,952	+ 12,604
69. Shikarpur . . . . .	Bombay . . . .	Sukkur . . . .	62,605	+ 7,002
70. Conjeevaram . . . . .	Madras . . . .	Chingleput . . .	65,258	+ 3,692
71. Cuttack . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa .	Cuttack . . . .	65,263	+ 14,256
72. Ferozepur and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . .	Ferozepur . . .	64,634	+ 10,288
73. Bhatpara . . . . .	Bengal . . . .	24-Parganas . .	84,975	+ 19,366

## RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

## No. 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

*(Compiled from the All-India*

Province, State or Agency	Hindus	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Zoroastrian
<i>Provinces</i>					
1. Madras . . . . .	41,277,370 88'31	537 ...	31,206 '07	1,359 ...	507 ...
2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden) . . . . .	16,631,231 78'05	20,893 10	200,015 '99	2,204 '01	89,544 '41
3. Bengal . . . . .	21,570,407 43'04	7,320 '03	9,167 '03	316,031 '63	1,520 ...
4. United Provinces . . . . .	40,905,583 84'50	46,500 '10	67,954 '14	730 ...	901 ...
5. Punjab . . . . .	6,323,588 20'34	3,034,144 19'33	35,284 '15	5,723 '09	546 ...
6. Burma . . . . .	570,953 3'30	10,007 '07	721 '01	13,348,037 84'30	419 ...
7. Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	31,011,474 82'31	5,653 '01	3,734 '01	919 ...	241 ...
8. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	13,338,223 86'01	4,241 '03	77,895 '50	66 ...	2,062 '01
9. Assam . . . . .	4,031,780 57'20	2,497 '03	2,636 '03	14,955 '17	7 ...
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories) . . . . .	142,077 5'30	42,510 1'75	...	2 ...	60 ...
11. Baluchistan . . . . .	41,432 8'34	3,363 1'31	32 '01	69 '01	167 '04
12. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	434,609 77'55	341 '06	10,497 3'43	4 ...	301 '05
13. Coorg . . . . .	146,007 89'39	...	83 '06	3 ...	27 '02
14. Delhi . . . . .	396,803 62'35	6,437 1'01	5,345 '84	76 '01	126 '02
15. Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	7,018 25'36	649 2'20	...	2,913 9'55	1 ...
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY . . . . .	177,737,088 65'43	3,220,997 1'13	453,539 '17	12,603,060 4'03	96,549 '03
<i>States</i>					
16. Assam States . . . . .	272,890 43'62	232 '04	167 '03	90 '01	2 ...
17. Baluchistan States . . . . .	12,240 3'02	57 '02	...	...	...
18. Baroda State . . . . .	2,152,071 88'09	521 '09	48,408 1'38	43 ...	7,127 '39
19. Bengal States . . . . .	641,662 65'33	14 ...	502 '03	14,532 1'49	...
20. Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	4,194,878 90'17	216 ...	318 '01	1,376 '03	23 ...
21. Bombay States . . . . .	3,921,088 87'75	714 '09	87,363 1'35	4 ...	1,468 '03
22. Central India States . . . . .	5,852,204 88'23	1,426 '02	50,298 '76	13 ...	976 '01
23. Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,788,401 72'02	279 '01	1,960 '08	3 ...	17 ...
24. Gwalior State . . . . .	3,271,576 92'36	691 '02	45,070 1'28	...	239 '01
25. Hyderabad State . . . . .	12,176,727 84'35	6,178 '04	21,543 '15	52 ...	1,784 '01
26. Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	730,222 20'19	50,082 1'39	507 '02	39,724 1'06	5 ...
27. Madras States . . . . .	4,323,150 64'00	12 ...	282 '01	180 ...	16 ...
28. Mysore State . . . . .	6,015,880 91'74	100 ...	29,613 '45	1,230 '09	331 '01
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) . . . . .	13,651 20'39	5,425 11'68	...	1 ...	2 ...
30. Punjab States . . . . .	383,683 87'09	10,854 2'48	408 '09	1,308 '80	1 ...
31. Punjab States Agency . . . . .	1,887,240 42'20	906,626 22'28	7,448 '17	722 '09	22 ...
32. Rajputana States . . . . .	9,578,805 85'33	41,005 '37	300,718 2'63	1 ...	319 ...
33. Sikkim State . . . . .	47,074 42'37	...	2 ...	36,412 32'25	...
34. United Provinces States . . . . .	950,724 73'53	110 '01	214 '02	1 ...	...
35. Western India States Agency . . . . .	3,246,768 81'19	62 ...	203,626 5'09	36 ...	871 '09
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES . . . . .	61,467,152 77'71	1,114,774 1'41	798,536 1'01	93,717 '12	13,308 '02
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA . . . . .	239,195,140 63'24	4,335,771 1'24	1,252,105 '86	12,786,806 3'65	109,752 '03

Note.—Figures in italics represent percentages.

(a) The total production shown in this table is less than that shown in tables Nos. 1 and 2, owing to the omission and 19,649 persons in certain tracts in Burma who were



## RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

15

ACCORDING TO RELIGION.

*Census Report, 1931.)*

Muhamma- dans	Christians	Jews	Tribal	Minor Reli- gions and Religion not returned	TOTAL	Province, State or Agency
<i>Provinces</i>						
3,305,937 7'07	1,774,276 3'80	23	348,763 78	139	46,740,107 100	1. Madras
4,466,897 20'39	317,042 1'46	17,739 08	139,135 59	175	21,864,846 100	2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden)
27,407,624 54'87	180,290 08	1,867 01	538,037 1'05	1,730	50,114,002 100	3. Bengal
7,181,927 14'94	205,006 49	66	...	3	48,405,763 100	4. United Provinces
18,332,460 56'35	414,788 1'73	13	...	399,307 1'89	23,580,852 100	5. Punjab
584,839 3'19	331,106 2'56	1,218 01	650,388 4'44	148,909 1'09	14,047,467 100	6. Burma
4,204,790 11'39	341,864 91	24	2,048,800 5'44	38	37,677,578 100	7. Bihar and Orissa
682,864 4'40	50,584 33	163	1,351,615 8'22	...	15,507,723 100	8. Central Provinces and Berar
2,785,914 31'96	202,686 9'35	18	711,432 5'25	446 01	8,022,351 100	9. Assam
2,237,308 91'84	12,213 51	11	...	...	2,435,078 100	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
405,309 8'44	8,044 1'74	15	66 01	7	463,508 100	11. Baluchistan
97,133 17'34	6,947 1'34	49 01	1,509 27	2	560,292 100	12. Ajmer-Merwara
18,777 5'44	3,425 8'10	...	...	5	163,327 100	13. Coorg
206,960 39'83	16,985 2'67	11	...	439 07	636,246 100	14. Delhi
6,719 22'80	1,461 4'94	...	9,955 33'79	148 51	20,463 100	15. Andamans and Nicobars
67,020,443 94'69	3,860,680 1'42	21,206 01	5,779,708 8'18	551,339 21	271,431,549 100	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY
<i>States</i>						
24,000 3'03	46,660 7'46	...	280,958 44'91	7	625,800 100	16. Assam States
302,784 96'96	15	2	2	...	405,109 100	17. Baluchistan States
182,630 7'48	7,262 30	55	44,890 1'84	...	2,443,007 100	18. Baroda State
312,476 32'10	2,768 39	...	1,383 14	...	973,330 100	19. Bengal States
10,510 42	74,832 1'61	...	360,000 7'75	248 01	4,052,007 100	20. Bihar and Orissa States
414,931 9'39	16,006 38	929 02	25,903 58	...	4,468,396 100	21. Bombay States
876,637 5'68	10,476 16	38	340,752 5'14	...	6,032,790 100	22. Central India States
28,264 94	51,701 3'08	...	617,699 24'87	...	2,483,214 100	23. Central Provinces States
204,267 6'30	1,198 03	...	...	...	3,523,070 100	24. Gwalior State
1,534,090 10'68	161,382 1'05	27	544,780 3'77	...	14,430,148 100	25. Hyderabad State
2,817,636 77'28	2,263 06	...	134	...	3,046,243 100	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
467,396 5'92	1,958,811 29'00	1,740 03	2,907 04	1	6,754,484 100	27. Madras States
398,628 6'08	87,538 1'34	30	23,828 36	106	5,557,302 100	28. Mysore State
23,086 49'70	4,286 9'23	...	...	...	46,451 100	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
40,845 9'33	206 05	...	...	288 06	437,787 100	30. Punjab States
1,566,591 34'80	4,359 10	1	...	19,200 43	4,472,218 100	31. Punjab States Agency
1,066,325 9'53	5,778 05	38	239,092 3'04	1	11,225,712 100	32. Rajputana States
104 10	276 25	...	26,940 24'53	...	100,808 100	33. Sikkim State
252,131 20'90	2,890 24	...	...	...	1,205,070 100	34. United Provinces States
546,560 13'64	1,306 04	57	862 03	3	3,900,250 100	35. Western India State Agency
10,657,102 13'47	2,430,108 3'07	2,935	2,800,638 3'16	19,848 08	70,098,008 100	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
77,677,545 28'18	6,296,763 1'79	24,141 01	8,280,347 2'36	571,187 10	360,520,587(a) 100	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

of 2,312,837 persons in the North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas), 75,785 persons in Bombay not enumerated by religion.



## RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

## No. 8.—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY RELIGION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Religion	1931		1921		1911		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	1921-1931	1911-1921
<b>Hindus—</b>								
(a) Brahmanic . . . . .	219,800,645	6356	216,260,620	6341	217,337,949	6631	+1'4	—0'5
(b) Arya . . . . .	900,233	29	407,578	15	243,445	8	+111'8	+92'1
(c) Brahmo . . . . .	5,378	0'15	6,388	0'2	5,504	0'18	—15'8	+16'1
(d) Others . . . . .	18,898,984	539	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Sikh . . . . .</b>	4,335,771	124	3,238,803	102	3,014,466	96	+33'9	+7'4
<b>Jain . . . . .</b>	1,352,105	36	1,178,596	37	1,248,182	40	+6'2	—5'6
<b>Buddhist . . . . .</b>	13,786,806	365	11,571,268	336	10,721,453	342	+10'5	+7'9
<b>Zoroastrian . . . . .</b>	109,753	3	101,778	3	100,006	3	+7'8	+1'7
<b>Muhammadan . . . . .</b>	77,677,545	2216	68,736,233	2174	68,647,299	2126	+13'0	+3'1
<b>Christian . . . . .</b>	6,366,763	170	4,754,064	151	3,876,203	124	+32'5	+22'7
<b>Jewish . . . . .</b>	24,141	0'7	21,778	0'7	20,960	0'7	+10'0	+3'8
<b>Tribal . . . . .</b>	8,280,847	236	9,774,611	309	10,205,168	328	—15'3	—5'1
<b>Minor or not returned . . . . .</b>	571,187	16	18,004	0'6	37,101	1	+3072'8	—51'5
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	(a) 350,529,557	10000	316,128,721	10000	313,547,840	10000	+10'9	+0'8

(a) Vide footnote (a) on page 14.

## RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

17

No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT.  
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Provinces, State or Agency	TOTAL CHRISTIANS			ROMAN CATHOLIC	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>PROVINCES</b>					
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	6,947	4,000	2,947	1,199	852
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	1,401	984	417	378	67
Assam . . . . .	249,246	124,045	125,201	8,036	7,020
Baluchistan . . . . .	8,089	5,637	2,422	1,025	486
Bengal . . . . .	183,067	97,262	85,805	36,695	35,563
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	416,728	207,185	209,541	100,615	104,394
Bombay (including Aden) . . . . .	338,048	184,270	148,778	109,915	86,209
Burma . . . . .	331,106	171,352	159,754	47,009	42,669
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	102,285	52,540	49,745	28,763	27,201
Coorg . . . . .	3,425	2,012	1,413	1,696	1,122
Delhi . . . . .	16,989	9,500	7,489	1,654	1,258
Madras . . . . .	1,793,742	897,968	905,774	414,769	482,694
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	16,499	12,212	3,287	1,214	364
Punjab . . . . .	419,353	232,556	186,797	34,573	32,653
United Provinces . . . . .	207,896	112,163	94,733	6,993	4,747
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES</b> . . . . .	<b>4,089,849</b>	<b>2,104,686</b>	<b>1,984,163</b>	<b>794,814</b>	<b>736,406</b>
<b>STATES</b>					
Baroda State . . . . .	7,262	3,858	3,404	1,165	922
C. I. Agency . . . . .	10,476	5,979	4,498	2,234	2,115
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,198	592	606	262	188
Hyderabad State . . . . .	151,382	79,444	71,938	11,591	9,668
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	2,263	1,243	1,020	82	42
Cochin State . . . . .	334,870	166,195	168,675	54,680	54,523
Travancore State . . . . .	1,804,475	914,833	789,642	121,423	178,794
Mysore State . . . . .	87,888	45,164	42,374	27,309	25,098
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	5,778	3,107	2,671	823	642
Sikkim State . . . . .	276	124	142	...	1
Western India States Agency . . . . .	1,366	856	540	253	194
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>2,206,914</b>	<b>1,121,404</b>	<b>1,085,510</b>	<b>260,222</b>	<b>272,127</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,296,763</b>	<b>3,227,090</b>	<b>3,069,673</b>	<b>1,075,036</b>	<b>1,038,623</b>

[ Continued on next page

## RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT—*contd.*

Province, State or Agency	ROMO-SYRIAN		OTHER SYRIAN		OTHERS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>PROVINCES</b>						
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,601	2,095
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	608	410
Assam . . . . .	...	...	3	...	116,006	118,161
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	1	...	4,611	1,986
Bengal . . . . .	103	252	94	91	60,370	51,579
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	106,270	106,247
Bombay (including Aden) . . . . .	287	71	270	160	73,798	62,848
Burma . . . . .	...	...	1	2	124,342	117,083
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	...	0	5	23,768	22,589
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	14	2	312	289
Delhi . . . . .	1	...	3	2	7,842	6,332
Madras . . . . .	10,385	10,874	3,615	3,765	459,209	458,441
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11,998	2,223
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	125	50	197,658	163,114
United Provinces . . . . .	...	9	20	14	106,150	89,063
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES</b> .	<b>10,776</b>	<b>11,206</b>	<b>4,156</b>	<b>4,081</b>	<b>1,298,041</b>	<b>1,202,880</b>
<b>STATES</b>						
Baroda State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,693	2,492
C. I. Agency . . . . .	...	...	2	3	3,742	2,380
Gwalior State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	380	418
Hydrabad State . . . . .	...	...	12	5	67,841	62,365
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,161	978
Cochin State . . . . .	90,780	92,843	17,769	18,399	2,657	2,910
Travancore State . . . . .	228,426	220,747	244,278	230,821	160,708	153,280
Mysore State . . . . .	50	72	34	24	17,771	17,240
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,264	2,029
Sikkim State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	134	141
Western India States Agency . . . . .	22	8	17	7	464	331
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b> .	<b>319,287</b>	<b>313,670</b>	<b>262,112</b>	<b>255,259</b>	<b>259,783</b>	<b>244,454</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	<b>330,063</b>	<b>324,876</b>	<b>266,267</b>	<b>259,340</b>	<b>1,558,724</b>	<b>1,446,834</b>

**RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 19**  
**No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES**  
**ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.**  
*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

Provinces or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Provinces—					
Madras . . . . .	Males . .	12,140,098	10,010,551	923,350	23,063,999
	Females . .	8,023,018	10,520,571	4,213,519	23,657,108
Bombay (including Sind and Aden) . .	Males . .	5,425,432	5,474,155	604,281	11,503,868
	Females . .	3,484,404	5,253,047	1,611,882	10,349,333
Bengal . . . . .	Males . .	12,202,178	12,009,940	839,571	26,041,689
	Females . .	7,438,555	12,869,840	4,243,900	24,551,304
United Provinces . . . . .	Males . .	11,140,564	12,291,484	2,006,978	25,445,006
	Females . .	7,275,598	12,222,231	3,465,938	23,963,757
Punjab . . . . .	Males . .	7,019,221	4,897,276	964,012	12,880,510
	Females . .	4,560,404	4,910,530	1,229,408	10,700,342
Birma . . . . .	Males . .	4,104,768	2,934,902	351,006	7,480,676
	Females . .	3,734,136	2,680,877	751,808	7,166,821
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	Males . .	7,698,809	10,089,629	1,005,700	18,794,138
	Females . .	5,664,954	10,120,350	3,008,134	18,693,438
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	Males . .	3,147,619	4,234,679	379,530	7,761,818
	Females . .	2,286,142	4,300,476	1,159,287	7,745,905
Assam . . . . .	Males . .	2,420,269	1,915,442	201,475	4,537,206
	Females . .	1,677,601	1,835,401	572,043	4,085,045
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	Males . .	761,830	491,044	62,954	1,315,818
	Females . .	508,301	479,733	121,234	1,109,268
Total, British Provinces . . . . .	Males . .	66,564,923	65,737,617	7,396,482	139,698,973
	Females . .	45,786,617	63,030,487	20,550,679	131,376,738
States—					
Baroda . . . . .	Males . .	571,233	602,066	84,528	1,257,817
	Females . .	389,726	620,664	174,730	1,185,100
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	Males . .	1,165,640	1,058,023	66,750	2,290,413
	Females . .	963,217	1,066,907	333,461	2,363,585

[ Continued on next page

# RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES  
ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
States— <i>contd.</i> Bombay States . . . . .	Males . .	1,110,426	1,040,926	124,099	2,284,451
	Females . .	764,387	1,078,974	334,132	2,175,493
Central India States . . . . .	Males . .	1,513,564	1,684,155	207,719	3,406,438
	Females . .	1,069,354	1,655,107	502,891	3,227,352
Central Provinces States . . . . .	Males . .	559,016	630,564	45,905	1,235,585
	Females . .	460,594	639,416	147,829	1,247,839
Hyderabad . . . . .	Males . .	3,124,066	3,378,363	367,583	7,370,010
	Females . .	2,199,822	3,763,423	1,102,804	7,066,129
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	Males . .	1,025,160	709,073	114,105	1,848,338
	Females . .	690,139	834,460	183,306	1,707,905
Madras States . . . . .	Males . .	1,964,207	1,305,597	103,228	3,373,032
	Females . .	1,532,410	1,362,436	436,006	3,331,453
Mysore . . . . .	Males . .	1,806,180	1,318,017	169,766	3,353,063
	Females . .	1,295,533	1,339,597	568,209	3,203,339
Punjab States / Agency . . . . .	Males . .	1,207,378	960,224	198,393	2,451,314
	Females . .	791,109	976,378	253,337	2,020,824
Rajputana States . . . . .	Males . .	2,388,962	2,579,453	416,713	5,385,028
	Females . .	1,967,165	2,648,241	635,289	5,340,694
United Provinces States . . . . .	Males . .	272,635	303,499	42,037	618,171
	Females . .	188,650	311,844	97,405	597,899
Gawalior . . . . .	Males . .	674,082	651,956	140,993	1,867,031
	Females . .	542,564	681,717	281,758	1,656,039
Western India States Agency . . . . .	Males . .	952,343	140,133	123,817	2,025,293
	Females . .	705,207	977,608	290,308	1,973,123
Total, Indian States . . . . .	Males . .	10,773,078	18,470,850	3,262,684	40,506,612
	Females . .	13,911,426	18,567,786	5,697,789	38,177,001
TOTAL . . . . .	Males . .	86,338,001	84,208,467	9,659,116	180,205,584
	Females . .	59,698,043	83,007,223	26,248,468	169,553,734
	TOTAL . .	146,036,044	167,215,690	35,907,584	349,759,318

NOTE.—The total population shown in this table excludes 3,078,460 persons (1,623,339 males and 1,455,121 females) not enumerated according to civil condition is detailed below :—

	Males	Females
Bombay Presidency . . . . .	32,035	45,365
Burma . . . . .	9,925	9,724
Faluchistan . . . . .	189,807	162,352
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	617	703
Baluchistan States . . . . .	218,410	190,699
Bombay States . . . . .	4,172	4,280
N.-W. F. Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) . . . . .	1,167,712	1,046,125
Western India States Agency . . . . .	461	373

**RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION** 21  
**No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL**  
**CONDITION.**

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

**PART I—INDIA PROPER.**

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Hindu . . . . .	Males . .	56,505,005	56,663,574	7,008,985	132,178,654
		44.25	43.92	8.73	100
	Females . .	38,301,969	58,353,082	19,681,068	116,436,119
		32.98	50.12	16.90	100
	TOTAL . .	94,806,974	117,016,656	26,690,053	239,508,653
		39.77	49.05	11.18	100
Sikh . . . . .	Males . .	1,333,869	895,650	104,310	2,423,788
		55.03	36.96	8.01	100
	Females . .	785,924	696,020	218,048	1,699,992
		41.36	47.26	11.38	100
	TOTAL . .	2,119,793	1,793,670	410,268	4,323,730
		49.03	41.48	9.49	100
Jain . . . . .	Males . .	324,199	267,610	52,908	644,612
		50.29	41.50	8.21	100
	Females . .	205,543	266,941	134,345	606,729
		33.88	44.00	22.12	100
	TOTAL . .	529,741	534,451	187,148	1,251,340
		48.33	42.71	14.96	100
Buddhist . . . . .	Males . .	120,037	95,068	8,527	224,233
		53.53	42.67	3.80	100
	Females . .	96,572	93,284	21,769	211,625
		45.64	44.08	10.28	100
	TOTAL . .	216,609	188,352	30,296	435,257
		49.69	43.36	6.95	100
Zoroastrian . . . . .	Males . .	31,388	22,801	3,177	56,966
		55.69	40.46	3.85	100
	Females . .	25,616	20,581	6,566	52,663
		48.74	38.86	12.40	100
	TOTAL . .	57,004	43,382	9,743	109,529
		52.33	39.88	7.99	100

[ Continued on next page



## 22 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

### PART I—INDIA PROPER—*contd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Muhammadan . . . . .	Males . . .	20,023,832	18,300,813	1,774,458	40,099,103
		49'94	48'64	4'42	100
	Females . .	13,324,218	18,241,410	4,079,500	35,645,128
		36'76	50'33	12'91	100
	TOTAL . . .	33,348,050	36,542,223	6,453,958	76,344,231
		48'68	47'87	8'45	100
Christian . . . . .	Males . . .	1,726,007	1,219,421	109,152	3,054,580
		56'51	39'92	3'57	100
	Females . .	1,379,145	1,213,375	316,869	2,909,419
		47'40	41'71	10'89	100
	TOTAL . . .	3,105,152	2,432,796	426,021	5,963,969
		59'07	40'79	7'14	100
Tribal . . . . .	Males . . .	1,954,037	1,691,634	142,611	3,788,282
		51'58	44'66	3'76	100
	Females . .	1,074,098	1,728,085	421,843	3,224,026
		43'79	45'19	11'02	100
	TOTAL . . .	3,028,135	3,419,719	564,454	7,012,308
		47'66	44'93	7'41	100
Minor and unspecified . . . .	Males . . .	116,333	107,453	18,791	242,577
		47'96	44'90	7'74	100
	Females . .	76,704	107,074	18,581	202,359
		37'91	52'91	9'18	100
	TOTAL . . .	193,037	214,527	37,372	444,936
		43'99	48'21	8'40	100
Totals* . . . . .	Males . . .	82,143,233	81,273,565	9,806,110	173,222,908
		47'56	47'05	5'39	100
	Females . .	55,963,907	80,826,346	28,496,680	165,286,913
		34'46	49'54	15'70	100
	TOTAL . . .	138,107,140	162,100,911	38,302,790	338,510,841
		41'21	48'40	10'39	100

\* Includes the following figures for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details:—

	Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Total Population
Males . . .	8,527	9,032	1,226	18,885
Females . .	3,923	4,494	641	9,058

RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 28  
No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND  
CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

PART II—BURMA

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Burmese . . . . .	Males . .	2,399,439	1,612,566	190,074	4,202,079
		87.10	38.38	4.82	100
	Females .	2,320,404	1,610,978	453,570	4,385,952
		62.81	36.37	10.82	100
	TOTAL .	4,719,843	3,223,544	643,644	8,586,931
		54.91	37.60	7.49	100
Other Indigenous Races . . . .	Males . .	1,309,968	678,351	124,506	2,107,725
		66.77	37.64	5.39	100
	Females .	1,179,648	676,016	260,307	2,115,971
		60.94	37.82	11.24	100
	TOTAL .	2,489,616	1,354,367	384,813	4,228,796
		53.85	37.82	8.32	100
Chinese . . . . .	Males . .	69,471	51,897	5,661	127,029
		54.68	40.85	4.47	100
	Females .	36,883	24,657	3,665	65,205
		54.00	36.90	8.10	100
	TOTAL .	106,354	76,554	9,326	192,234
		54.65	39.49	5.86	100
Indian Hindus . . . . .	Males . .	189,666	219,534	16,199	425,399
		44.69	51.61	3.80	100
	Females .	63,378	66,075	9,907	140,360
		45.13	47.76	7.11	100
	TOTAL .	253,044	285,609	26,106	565,759
		44.72	50.66	4.62	100
Indian Muslims . . . . .	Males . .	137,841	124,224	9,449	271,514
		50.77	45.75	3.48	100
	Females .	64,840	40,560	11,160	116,560
		51.44	39.62	8.94	100
	TOTAL .	202,681	164,784	20,609	388,074
		50.98	43.82	5.20	100

[ Continued on next page

# 24 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*concl'd.*

## PART II—BURMA—*cont'd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Other Indians . . . . .	Males . .	10,527	10,015	1,466	87,008
		52.77	43.37	3.96	100
	Females .	9,696	7,563	1,388	18,614
		52.07	40.47	7.46	100
	TOTAL .	20,220	23,548	2,854	55,622
		52.53	42.34	5.13	100
Indo-Burman Races . . . . .	Males . .	56,780	30,317	3,260	90,307
		62.32	33.57	3.61	100
	Females .	51,481	31,538	8,845	91,859
		56.04	34.23	9.63	100
	TOTAL .	108,261	61,855	12,105	182,166
		59.40	33.95	6.65	100
Others . . . . .	Males . .	12,126	7,098	381	12,605
		61.55	36.21	1.94	100
	Females .	8,684	4,725	896	14,285
		60.65	33.08	6.27	100
	TOTAL .	20,790	11,823	1,277	32,890
		61.34	34.29	3.77	100
Total . . . . .	Males . .	4,194,766	2,934,902	381,006	7,480,676
		56.08	39.23	4.69	100
	Females .	3,734,136	2,680,877	751,808	7,166,821
		52.10	37.41	10.49	100
	TOTAL .	7,928,904	5,615,779	1,132,814	14,647,497
		54.12	38.34	7.53	100
Grand Total . . . . .	Males . .	86,338,001	84,208,467	9,659,116	160,205,584
		47.91	46.73	5.35	100
	Females .	89,698,043	69,607,223	26,248,466	169,553,734
		35.21	49.31	15.45	100
	TOTAL .	146,036,044	167,815,690	35,907,584	349,759,318
		41.75	47.93	10.27	100

NOTE.—(1) Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons in India (including Burma).  
 (2) Figures in Italics in Parts I and II of this table represent percentages.

## AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

25

## No. 12.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

Age	TOTAL POPULATION			UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
0—5 . . . .	53,465,289	26,434,734	27,030,555	25,992,709	26,107,829	429,226	801,852	12,799	30,860
5—10 . . . .	45,506,906	23,796,001	21,710,905	21,867,197	17,404,692	1,883,773	4,200,534	45,031	105,483
10—15 . . . .	40,634,216	21,572,924	19,061,292	19,276,462	11,606,975	3,217,626	7,369,208	78,606	165,339
15—20 . . . .	31,637,792	16,040,378	15,597,514	8,865,663	2,360,964	6,956,246	13,003,768	218,347	532,763
20—25 . . . .	33,009,771	16,314,675	16,695,096	5,894,604	1,039,773	10,039,581	14,798,689	890,494	676,635
25—30 . . . .	30,199,648	15,496,033	14,724,565	2,200,319	354,876	12,613,545	12,789,487	652,319	1,580,300
30—35 . . . .	27,027,622	14,217,030	12,810,486	1,281,081	248,984	12,164,396	10,561,969	771,609	1,999,583
35—40 . . . .	21,633,371	11,543,333	10,094,825	633,945	145,708	9,363,516	7,091,182	950,922	2,843,045
40—45 . . . .	16,411,620	9,862,087	6,559,733	458,075	112,010	8,372,439	5,366,833	1,021,573	3,081,370
45—50 . . . .	14,231,408	7,632,438	6,598,920	280,682	71,918	6,191,096	3,118,118	1,151,706	3,392,689
50—55 . . . .	11,381,206	6,035,595	5,355,611	214,720	55,318	4,794,893	2,199,823	1,076,042	3,109,570
55—60 . . . .	6,086,945	4,155,676	3,928,360	135,237	37,695	3,020,651	1,091,985	999,789	2,798,589
60—65 . . . .	6,560,452	3,307,396	3,253,156	104,380	80,886	2,310,708	744,403	892,213	2,430,807
65—70 . . . .	3,146,284	1,597,385	1,548,899	50,420	15,854	1,020,209	276,297	526,762	1,256,743
70 and over . . . .	4,539,795	2,246,173	2,294,612	75,543	24,500	1,290,628	312,606	881,003	1,957,506
Total . . . .	349,739,318	180,204,564	169,534,754	86,338,001	59,696,045	24,208,467	83,607,323	9,356,116	26,248,468

NOTE.—Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons.

## RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

## No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	TOTAL POPULATION†		0 TO 5 YEARS		5 TO 10 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>Provinces—</b>						
Madras . . . . .	23,082,990	23,687,108	3,331,938	3,446,612	3,081,434	2,978,639
Bombay* . . . . .	11,471,443	10,380,302	1,617,255	1,631,324	1,466,771	1,332,974
Bengal . . . . .	26,041,698	24,072,304	3,847,375	3,938,444	3,568,267	3,163,512
United Provinces . . . . .	25,445,006	22,963,757	3,653,528	3,679,348	3,246,368	2,798,563
Punjab . . . . .	12,880,510	10,700,342	1,909,178	1,831,871	1,601,328	1,452,504
Burma . . . . .	7,480,876	7,108,821	900,120	1,038,138	909,410	892,533
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	18,794,138	18,863,438	2,733,705	2,868,990	2,642,921	2,430,270
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7,761,818	7,745,605	1,189,162	1,235,987	908,119	960,845
Assam . . . . .	4,537,206	4,085,045	733,555	750,082	612,348	554,916
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,215,818	1,109,258	195,672	191,047	189,669	151,037
<b>Total, BRITISH PROVINCES . . . . .</b>	<b>189,698,672</b>	<b>181,376,733</b>	<b>20,307,601</b>	<b>20,706,469</b>	<b>18,458,335</b>	<b>16,797,268</b>
<b>States and Agencies—</b>						
Baroda . . . . .	1,257,917	1,165,190	188,519	179,557	166,038	144,180
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	2,268,422	2,363,655	387,577	405,698	324,669	314,332
Bombay States . . . . .	2,284,451	2,175,493	344,808	358,574	326,142	299,738
Central India . . . . .	3,405,438	3,227,852	487,999	511,701	450,538	411,891
Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,235,385	1,247,829	220,237	230,704	177,276	167,665
Hyderabad State . . . . .	7,370,010	7,066,136	1,159,329	1,269,390	914,653	848,160
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	1,038,938	1,707,905	291,931	287,611	253,182	215,988
Madras States . . . . .	3,378,032	3,381,452	565,770	561,509	449,848	439,795
Mysore . . . . .	3,358,063	3,203,330	455,854	474,106	440,978	441,488
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,867,031	1,656,039	255,633	258,391	239,108	209,433
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	2,451,394	2,020,824	349,889	335,470	307,758	263,822
Rajputana . . . . .	5,885,023	5,340,684	863,007	872,242	783,824	689,171
United Provinces States . . . . .	618,171	557,800	89,709	93,393	78,371	72,802
Western India States Agency . . . . .	2,025,293	1,973,123	306,083	316,005	289,046	286,178
<b>Total, INDIAN STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>40,506,612</b>	<b>38,177,001</b>	<b>6,127,133</b>	<b>6,324,066</b>	<b>5,337,676</b>	<b>4,913,640</b>
<b>Total, India . . . . .</b>	<b>180,205,694</b>	<b>169,553,734</b>	<b>26,434,734</b>	<b>27,030,535</b>	<b>23,796,011</b>	<b>21,710,908</b>
<b>No. per 10,000 in India of each sex</b>						
<div> <div> 1891 1921 1911 </div> <div> 10,000 10,000 10,000 </div> <div> 10,000 10,000 10,000 </div> <div> 1,478 1,202 1,527 </div> <div> 1,605 1,316 1,438 </div> <div> 1,824 1,471 1,383 </div> <div> 2,254 1,494 1,383 </div> </div>						

\*The details for Bombay exclude figures for Aden.

† Vide note at foot of page 20.

# RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

27

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX.  
(Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	10 to 15 YEARS		15 to 20 YEARS		20 to 25 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>Provinces—</b>						
Madras . . . . .	2,777,955	2,544,995	2,009,379	2,169,523	1,907,358	2,361,269
Bombay* . . . . .	1,391,194	1,145,035	1,002,201	949,387	1,064,436	1,084,900
Bengal . . . . .	3,117,274	2,785,865	2,381,751	2,543,315	2,419,485	2,584,594
United Provinces . . . . .	2,038,468	2,452,916	2,308,535	2,014,441	2,320,857	2,147,012
Punjab . . . . .	1,671,550	1,279,544	1,203,432	956,825	1,187,368	1,008,563
Burma . . . . .	845,628	815,394	603,877	719,388	701,604	719,415
Biher and Orissa . . . . .	2,302,350	2,043,919	1,569,070	1,620,988	1,600,627	1,784,964
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	903,256	851,999	683,585	715,374	711,299	751,995
Assam . . . . .	520,660	465,961	375,737	415,397	396,665	427,674
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	103,623	124,803	117,251	98,258	119,068	107,192
<b>Total, British Provinces . . . . .</b>	<b>16,634,557</b>	<b>14,685,476</b>	<b>12,326,459</b>	<b>12,301,471</b>	<b>12,623,425</b>	<b>12,997,002</b>
<b>States and Agencies—</b>						
Baroda . . . . .	152,007	136,865	122,932	118,859	117,074	115,638
Biher and Orissa States . . . . .	293,004	264,097	194,563	212,569	196,790	225,156
Bombay States . . . . .	293,940	355,525	200,085	189,898	196,407	200,240
Central India Agency . . . . .	423,994	370,601	321,410	305,356	323,690	316,222
Central Provinces States . . . . .	148,937	135,622	95,536	105,218	102,747	114,629
Hyderabad State . . . . .	827,213	743,268	638,789	655,601	673,215	687,730
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	284,021	195,967	178,694	171,903	183,675	162,012
Madras States . . . . .	414,853	402,498	314,349	331,393	288,101	319,555
Mysore . . . . .	420,275	394,398	305,621	297,001	295,141	317,227
Gwalior State . . . . .	293,911	107,396	196,671	166,312	195,494	167,764
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	291,950	337,641	283,003	194,081	231,340	197,965
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	745,362	619,626	563,456	500,846	644,510	505,294
United Provinces States . . . . .	71,946	61,531	55,662	54,861	57,197	56,410
Western India States Agency . . . . .	269,829	237,944	197,162	186,839	183,961	184,426
<b>Total, Indian States . . . . .</b>	<b>4,938,137</b>	<b>4,376,046</b>	<b>3,713,319</b>	<b>3,596,043</b>	<b>3,691,250</b>	<b>3,697,404</b>
<b>Total, India . . . . .</b>	<b>21,572,694</b>	<b>19,061,522</b>	<b>16,040,278</b>	<b>15,897,514</b>	<b>16,314,675</b>	<b>16,694,406</b>
<b>No. per 10,000 in India of each sex {</b>	<b>1,183</b> <b>1,246</b> <b>1,165</b>	<b>1,110</b> <b>1,081</b> <b>997</b>	<b>904</b> <b>842</b> <b>842</b>	<b>952</b> <b>815</b> <b>820</b>	<b>891</b> <b>775</b> <b>822</b>	<b>969</b> <b>681</b> <b>932</b>

\* See footnote\* on page 26.

[ Continued on next page



## RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

## No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

Province or State	25 to 30 years		30 to 35 years		35 to 40 years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>Provinces—</b>						
Madras . . . . .	1,680,380	2,117,422	1,767,891	1,833,396	2,887,016	2,684,828
Bombay* . . . . .	1,044,706	917,679	992,194	806,851	1,431,627	1,155,916
Bengal . . . . .	2,349,919	2,119,911	2,167,718	1,795,740	3,106,266	2,386,582
United Provinces . . . . .	2,223,792	2,042,930	2,023,231	1,816,866	2,089,433	2,719,692
Punjab . . . . .	1,045,976	854,616	949,494	783,583	1,349,490	1,067,902
Burma . . . . .	680,794	610,521	624,000	528,578	889,041	756,158
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,617,586	1,687,356	1,506,842	1,531,679	2,268,136	2,238,032
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	665,251	647,435	597,394	575,524	909,311	863,185
Assam . . . . .	407,523	354,826	378,854	309,424	543,019	392,411
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	117,385	104,144	106,608	87,957	139,883	114,980
<b>Total, British Provinces . . . . .</b>	<b>12,127,069</b>	<b>11,616,808</b>	<b>11,197,135</b>	<b>10,049,139</b>	<b>16,680,421</b>	<b>14,470,212</b>
<b>States and Agencies—</b>						
Daroda . . . . .	92,354	89,957	87,766	82,164	149,762	141,236
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	200,578	207,949	184,632	184,991	265,067	280,980
Bombay States . . . . .	177,913	178,481	166,574	169,412	263,545	240,809
Central India Agency . . . . .	303,534	285,528	295,698	246,244	409,892	375,010
Central Provinces States . . . . .	109,641	109,514	99,373	99,394	142,768	131,501
Hyderabad State . . . . .	635,407	624,351	553,799	506,570	981,056	764,539
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	167,877	156,035	155,681	130,787	211,982	168,496
Madras States . . . . .	254,616	268,035	239,753	241,166	376,993	354,273
Mysore . . . . .	272,035	277,561	262,450	239,584	430,267	380,670
Gwalior State . . . . .	162,907	140,851	145,926	131,205	224,085	187,633
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	201,714	164,372	180,836	139,950	267,917	207,301
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	480,573	420,709	403,403	364,351	692,879	613,188
United Provinces States . . . . .	53,906	53,114	47,293	42,244	73,387	72,000
Western India States Agency . . . . .	142,139	143,749	130,217	131,470	223,424	222,467
<b>Total, Indian States . . . . .</b>	<b>3,339,027</b>	<b>3,207,757</b>	<b>3,019,901</b>	<b>2,762,348</b>	<b>4,720,049</b>	<b>4,174,406</b>
<b>Total, India . . . . .</b>	<b>15,466,093</b>	<b>14,724,565</b>	<b>14,217,036</b>	<b>12,810,486</b>	<b>21,400,470</b>	<b>18,644,618</b>
<b>No. per 10,000 in India of each sex.</b>						
1931	877	887	770	739	1,188	1,099
1921	865	865	825	833	1,257	1,186
1911	896	909	829	835	1,250	1,187

\* See footnote\* on page 28.

# RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

29

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX—*contd.*

Province or State	45 TO 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND OVER	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>Provinces—</b>				
Madras . . . . .	2,373,385	2,310,825	1,056,313	1,102,122
Bombay* . . . . .	1,100,632	960,417	400,527	395,809
Bengal . . . . .	2,330,253	1,921,263	868,510	794,078
United Provinces . . . . .	2,618,104	2,321,984	957,805	889,211
Punjab . . . . .	1,296,442	987,454	676,262	499,980
Burma . . . . .	775,275	725,547	372,082	371,705
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,888,476	1,879,195	684,125	846,187
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	797,261	759,655	309,240	363,624
Assam . . . . .	414,060	303,026	154,885	121,478
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	118,004	91,914	54,596	37,931
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES</b> . . . . .	<b>13,784,275</b>	<b>12,326,957</b>	<b>5,559,718</b>	<b>5,526,512</b>
<b>States and Agencies—</b>				
Baroda . . . . .	140,604	125,427	52,276	61,113
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	193,195	206,421	59,357	81,624
Bombay States . . . . .	230,118	207,612	85,419	97,219
Central India . . . . .	323,503	294,255	101,814	110,554
Central Provinces States . . . . .	105,582	104,003	34,604	31,439
Hyderabad State . . . . .	767,292	651,697	319,557	314,922
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	173,139	152,790	89,156	66,366
Madras States . . . . .	330,357	317,601	136,379	140,337
Mysore . . . . .	323,023	285,321	159,310	140,993
Gwalior State . . . . .	175,763	152,344	57,654	59,810
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	262,184	189,716	127,823	91,256
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	623,103	539,366	213,823	215,411
United Provinces States . . . . .	66,610	55,408	24,009	25,541
Western India States Agency . . . . .	206,890	195,521	81,032	68,495
<b>Total, Indian States</b> . . . . .	<b>4,029,484</b>	<b>3,545,343</b>	<b>1,580,136</b>	<b>1,579,355</b>
<b>Total, India</b> . . . . .	<b>17,813,759</b>	<b>15,872,300</b>	<b>7,149,854</b>	<b>7,105,867</b>
<b>No. per 10,000 in India of each sex . . . . .</b>				
1931 . . . . .	1,002	950	382	406
1921 . . . . .	1,011	952	507	557
1911 . . . . .	980	945	485	555

\* See footnote\* on page 26.

## RELIGION AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION  
AND EDUCATION.*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

## PART I—INDIA PROPER

Religion	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Hindu . . . . .	122,181,055	107,135,705	15,045,350	2,137,036
Sikh . . . . .	2,424,064	2,135,162	288,902	52,368
Jain . . . . .	644,611	318,722	325,889	31,970
Buddhist . . . . .	224,232	195,122	29,110	3,927
Zoroastrian . . . . .	56,366	12,702	43,664	33,033
Muhammadian . . . . .	40,498,470	36,856,327	3,642,143	554,596
Christian . . . . .	3,054,583	2,150,076	904,507	302,041
Tribal . . . . .	3,738,282	3,748,684	39,648	2,130
Minor and Unspecified . . . . .	242,577	231,644	10,933	4,515
Total Males*	173,133,125	152,799,164	20,333,961	3,122,491
	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Hindu . . . . .	116,433,213	114,374,571	2,058,642	152,378
Sikh . . . . .	1,900,151	1,858,779	46,372	3,274
Jain . . . . .	606,729	551,737	54,992	1,064
Buddhist . . . . .	211,625	207,530	4,095	461
Zoroastrian . . . . .	53,963	17,484	35,479	17,369
Muhammadian . . . . .	36,587,428	36,129,040	458,386	33,201
Christian . . . . .	2,909,419	2,417,595	491,824	157,475
Tribal . . . . .	3,823,521	3,818,818	4,703	140
Minor and Unspecified . . . . .	202,359	198,379	3,980	1,721
Total Females†	162,736,464	159,577,657	3,158,807	367,169
Total Males and Females	335,869,589	312,376,821	23,492,768	3,489,660

\* Inclusive of figures (Total population 18,885; Illiterate 15,070; Literate 3,815; Literate in English 875) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

† Inclusive of figures (Total population 9,053; Illiterate 8,724; Literate 334; Literate in English 86) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

# RELIGION AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

31

NO. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION  
AND EDUCATION—*contd.*

## PART II—BURMA

Religion	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Burmese . . . . .	4,202,079	1,600,881	2,601,198	51,202
Other Indigenous Races . . . . .	2,307,725	1,617,377	690,348	16,679
Chinese . . . . .	127,049	74,876	52,173	5,018
Indian Hindus . . . . .	425,389	289,864	135,525	21,145
Indian Muslims . . . . .	271,514	179,238	92,276	9,991
Other Indians . . . . .	37,008	18,855	18,153	6,800
Indo-Burman Races . . . . .	90,307	60,351	29,956	5,512
Others . . . . .	19,605	3,444	16,161	14,629
Total Males . . . . .	7,480,676	3,844,886	3,635,790	130,976
	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Burmese . . . . .	4,393,952	3,640,438	793,514	8,910
Other Indigenous Races . . . . .	2,316,266	2,157,477	158,789	5,531
Chinese . . . . .	66,545	57,000	9,545	936
Indian Hindus . . . . .	140,220	127,602	12,618	2,104
Indian Muslims . . . . .	125,080	118,972	6,108	375
Other Indians . . . . .	18,614	13,656	4,958	2,050
Indo-Burman Races . . . . .	91,859	78,122	13,737	659
Others . . . . .	14,285	3,256	11,029	10,149
Total Females . . . . .	7,166,821	6,156,523	1,010,298	30,714
Total Males and Females . . . . .	14,647,497	10,001,409	4,646,088	161,690
GRAND TOTAL {	Males	180,613,801	156,644,050	23,969,751
	Females	169,903,285	165,734,180	4,169,105
Total . . . . .	350,517,086	322,378,230	28,138,856	3,651,850

N.B.—The population shown in this table falls short of the actual population of India by 2,320,692 persons distributed as follows:—

	Males	Females
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	817	703
Bombay Presidency (including Aden) . . . . .	32,035	45,365
Burma . . . . .	9,925	9,724
Bombay States . . . . .	4,172	4,280
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal areas) . . . . .	1,167,712	1,045,125
Western India States Agency . . . . .	461	373

## RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

Province or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras . . . . .	23,082,999	19,376,024	3,706,975	508,309
Bombay (exclusive of Aden) . . . .	‡11,503,558	9,741,533	1,780,010	313,138
Aden . . . . .	**32,345	24,522	7,803	2,865
Bengal . . . . .	26,041,698	22,008,436	4,033,262	960,396
United Provinces . . . . .	25,445,006	23,401,596	2,043,410	240,140
Punjab . . . . .	12,880,510	11,783,466	1,097,044	230,390
Burma . . . . .	*7,490,601	3,844,886	3,635,790	130,976
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	18,794,188	17,219,632	1,574,506	157,149
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	7,761,818	6,970,837	790,981	81,964
Assam . . . . .	4,537,206	3,945,516	591,690	84,373
North-West Frontier Province . . .	1,315,818	1,226,760	89,058	25,921
Baluchistan . . . . .	270,004	238,018	31,986	9,939
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	296,081	244,603	51,478	11,334
Coorg . . . . .	90,575	70,633	19,892	3,270
Delhi . . . . .	369,497	296,120	73,377	29,105
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	†19,702	15,070	3,815	875
Total, British Provinces . . . . .	‡139,931,556	120,407,702	19,481,077	2,788,653

\* Not enumerated by literacy 9,925 males.

† Not enumerated by literacy 317 males.

‡ Not enumerated by literacy 42,777 males.

\*\* Not enumerated by literacy 20 males.

§ Not enumerated by literacy 32,015 males.



# RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

33

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION  
—contd.

Province or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States . . . . .	306,927	282,252	24,675	4,516
Baluchistan States . . . . .	218,410	213,561	4,849	124
Baroda . . . . .	1,257,817	902,750	355,067	30,218
Bengal States . . . . .	516,162	470,650	45,512	6,271
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	2,288,422	2,148,917	139,505	8,493
Bombay States . . . . .	*2,288,623	2,046,399	238,052	22,520
Central India . . . . .	3,405,438	3,136,893	268,545	26,918
Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,235,385	1,192,887	42,498	2,140
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,867,031	1,740,884	126,147	12,717
Hyderabad . . . . .	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	65,329
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,938,338	1,823,531	114,807	18,660
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore)	218,146	173,823	44,323	3,802
Cochin State . . . . .	589,813	384,388	225,425	28,588
Travancore State . . . . .	2,565,073	1,698,760	866,313	65,500
Mysore . . . . .	3,353,963	2,849,523	504,440	78,419
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	§ 1,212,347	27,667	16,968	5,790
Punjab States . . . . .	229,290	214,499	14,791	1,564
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	2,451,304	2,304,487	146,907	17,049
Rajputana . . . . .	5,885,028	5,504,140	380,888	28,133
Sikkim . . . . .	55,825	52,698	3,127	267
United Provinces States . . . . .	618,171	570,522	47,649	2,693
Western India States Agency . . . . .	†2,025,754	1,674,701	350,592	35,168
Total, Indian States . . . . .	**41,897,367	36,236,348	4,488,674	464,814
TOTAL MALES . . . . .	††181,828,923	156,644,056	23,969,751	3,253,467

\* Literacy was not recorded for 4,172 males.

§ Not enumerated by literacy 1,167,712 males.

† Literacy was not recorded for 461 males.

\*\* Not enumerated by literacy 1,172,345 males.

†† Not enumerated by literacy 1,215,122 males.

[ Continued on next page

## RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION—*contd.*

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras . . . . .	23,657,108	23,045,203	611,905	71,055
Bombay (exclusive of Aden) . . . . .	§10,375,565	10,056,827	273,375	57,702
Aden . . . . .	**19,183	18,349	782	477
Bengal . . . . .	24,072,804	23,411,853	660,451	98,582
United Provinces . . . . .	22,963,757	22,747,529	216,228	26,027
Punjab . . . . .	10,700,342	10,549,629	150,713	19,217
Burma . . . . .	*7,176,545	6,156,523	1,010,298	80,714
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	18,888,438	18,754,078	129,360	12,785
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7,745,905	7,669,121	76,784	9,309
Assam . . . . .	4,085,045	4,010,419	74,626	4,730
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,109,258	1,097,950	11,308	1,796
Baluchistan . . . . .	193,504	189,646	3,858	1,523
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	264,211	256,428	7,783	1,566
Coorg . . . . .	72,752	67,308	5,444	703
Delhi . . . . .	266,749	250,654	16,095	4,080
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	†9,761	8,724	334	86
Total, British Provinces . . . . .	†131,595,377	128,290,241	3,249,344	340,352

\* Not enumerated by literacy 9,724 females.

†	"	"	"	"	703	"
‡	"	"	"	"	55,792	"
**	"	"	"	"	2	"
§	"	"	"	"	45,383	"

# RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

35

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION  
—concl'd.

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States . . . . .	318,679	312,172	6,507	716
Baluchistan States . . . . .	186,699	186,617	82	2
Baroda . . . . .	1,185,190	1,105,523	79,667	1,804
Bengal States . . . . .	457,174	453,118	4,056	558
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	2,363,585	2,353,862	9,723	274
Bombay States . . . . .	*2,179,773	2,147,471	28,022	1,308
Central India . . . . .	3,227,362	3,201,780	25,572	2,745
Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,247,829	1,244,664	3,165	223
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,656,039	1,640,844	15,195	897
Hyderabad . . . . .	7,066,138	6,998,099	68,039	7,517
Kashmir . . . . .	1,707,905	1,698,827	9,078	809
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancora) . . . . .	235,349	231,007	4,342	176
Cochin State . . . . .	615,203	501,414	113,789	8,442
Travancore State . . . . .	2,530,900	2,179,289	351,611	15,151
Mysore . . . . .	3,203,339	3,113,253	90,086	13,041
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	§1,046,941	1,712	104	8
Punjab States . . . . .	208,497	207,418	1,079	117
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	2,020,824	2,009,416	11,408	761
Rajputana . . . . .	5,340,684	5,315,426	25,258	1,668
Sikkim . . . . .	53,983	53,833	150	12
United Provinces States . . . . .	587,899	585,828	2,071	86
Western India States Agency . . . . .	†1,973,496	1,902,366	70,757	1,226
Total, Indian States . . . . .	**39,413,478	37,443,939	919,761	57,531
Total Females . . . . .	††171,008,855	165,734,180	4,169,105	397,883
Total Population . . . . .	(a) 352,837,778	322,378,230	28,138,850	3,651,350

\* Not enumerated by literacy 4,230 females.

§ Literacy was not recorded for 1,045,125 who were estimated.

† Not enumerated by literacy 373 females.

\*\* " " " 1,049,778 females.

†† " " " 1,105,570 females.

(a) " " " 2,320,692 females.

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES.  
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Agri . . . . .	265,285	Bombay.
Ahar, Ahir, Gopl, Goahl, Goala, Golla, Gowari, Gaura, Kavundan, Idaiyan	14,170,032	Most Provinces.
Ahom . . . . .	249,434	Assam.
Araia, Kunjra, Koeri, Kachhi, Murao . . . .	5,048,840	Most Provinces.
Arora, Bhansali, Lohana . . . . .	1,499,407	Baluchistan, Bombay, N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, W. I. States.
Babbar, Bhuihar . . . . .	1,113,541	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. P.
Baidya . . . . .	110,739	Bengal.
Balga, Bhaina, Binjwar, Bharia, Kadar, Bhumi, Bhunjia, Bhulya, Ghatwar, Naiya, Pao	1,050,760	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., Raj- putana, Sikkim.
Balragi . . . . .	829,285	Most Provinces.
Baloch . . . . .	1,333,215	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Prov.
Baniya, Bhatia, Chetti, Khatri, Kamati (Vatsya)	5,176,353	Most Provinces.
Banjara, Lumbadi, Labana, Lamani . . . .	951,022	Bombay, C. P., C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Mysore, Rajputana.
Baria, Bhalla, Chodhra, Gedia, Khant, Koli, Kotwal, Naikda, Patela, Patanwadia, Thakarda, Talabda, Valvi.	3,418,643	Most Provinces.
Bauri, Bagdi . . . . .	1,671,481	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Rajputana.
Bawaria, Bavuri, Baori, Bagri, Vagri, Badhik .	309,720	Most Provinces.
Bayar, Barmanu, Dhangar, Musabar . . . .	811,746	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Central India.
Bedar, Boya . . . . .	991,536	Bombay, Madras, Hyderabad, C. P.
Bhandari, Idiga, Iruvan, Siyal . . . . .	1,253,408	Bihar and Orissa, Cochin, Mysore, Madras, Travancore, Rajputana, Baroda.
Bhangi . . . . .	797,599	Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, U. P., Baroda, Gwalior, Rajputana, W. I. States.
Bharwad, Dhangar, Gadariya, Kuruba . . .	2,816,283	Most Provinces.
Bhat, Brahmabhatt, Charan, Jasondhi . . .	307,274	" "
Bhatra, Pardhan, Parja . . . . .	353,184	Madras, C. P. and Berar.
Bhil, Barala, Bhilala, Dhanka, Mankar, Mavchi, Patila, Rathia, Tadv.	2,454,144	Most Provinces.
Bhisti, Bhol, Dhimar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Machhi, Tiyar.	3,675,941	" "
Bohra . . . . .	212,752	Bombay, Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, C. P., Raj- putana, W. I. States, Travancore.
Brahman . . . . .	15,207,277	Most Provinces.
Brahui . . . . .	224,415	Baluchistan, Bombay.
Chamar, Khalpa, Samagara . . . . .	12,195,516	Most Provinces.
Chase, Raju . . . . .	835,286	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.
Chasi Kajbartha (Mahisya) . . . . .	2,381,266	Bengal.
Chuhra . . . . .	721,981	N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Delhi.
Dhanuk, Kandra . . . . .	753,671	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P., C. I., Ajmer- Merwara, Rajputana, Delhi, Gwalior.
Dhoti, Parit, Vanrao, Valuttedan . . . .	3,161,428	Most Provinces.
Dom, Dombur, Bansphor, Dhakar, Dholi . .	907,776	" "
Dhor, Chakkliyan . . . . .	671,926	Bombay, C. P., Madras, Cochin, Travancore, W. I. States.
Dusadh . . . . .	1,400,878	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Fakir . . . . .	820,577	Punjab, U. P., C. P., Rajputana, C. I. Agency, Gwalior.

# CASTES

37

## No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*contd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Garo, Hajong, Kachari, Mech, Rabha . . . . .	695,648	Assam, Bengal.
Gond, Dhanwar, Kalota, Kamar, Kavar, Kofam, Kondh, Konda, Dora, Koya, Maria, Muria, Nagarchi.	4,719,222	Andamans and Nicobars, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, U. P., C. I., Hyderabad, Gwalior, Rajputana.
Gujar . . . . .	2,430,669	Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Delhi, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., C. I., Rajputana.
Guria, Halwai . . . . .	246,583	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Hajjam, Ambattan, Bhandari, Kelashi, Mhall, Nadig, Nai "Najbrahman", Napit, Nhavi, Pandithar Vellakattalavan.	3,725,850	Most Provinces.
Hari . . . . .	318,830	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Madras.
Jat . . . . .	8,377,819	N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., Kashmir, Rajputana.
Jogi . . . . .	111,596	Gwalior, O. I. Agency, Rajputana, Jammu and Kashmir.
Kaikolan . . . . .	419,078	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kalar . . . . .	1,017,179	Ajmer-Merwara, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, U. P., Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Sikkim.
Kallan, Maravan . . . . .	948,630	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kammalan, "Viswabrahman", Panchal . . . . .	7,735,398	Most Provinces.
Karen . . . . .	1,367,678	Burma.
Kayastha, Karan, Prabhu . . . . .	2,946,228	Most Provinces.
Kewat Kaibartta . . . . .	1,813,278	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, U. P.
Kolita . . . . .	209,240	Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Kochti, Devang . . . . .	921,201	Bengal, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I., Hyderabad, Mysore, Gwalior, Cochin.
Khandayat, Paik . . . . .	1,060,587	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Madras.
Kisan . . . . .	431,044	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Khasi, Synteng . . . . .	232,595	Assam, Andamans and Nicobars.
Khatik, Chik . . . . .	412,620	U. P., C. P., Bengal, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Gwalior.
Kori, Katis, Balai, Chaupal, Jugi . . . . .	2,165,953	Most Provinces.
Korku, Korwa . . . . .	246,765	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., U. P.
Kumhar, Kusavan . . . . .	3,580,143	Most Provinces.
Kunbi, Karbi, Kurmi, Kurmi-Kshatriya, Kapu, Kapewar, Raddi, Vakkaliga, Vellala.	11,082,108	" "
Labbai . . . . .	374,829	Coorg, Madras, Mysore, Travancore.
Lodhi . . . . .	1,742,470	C. P. and Berar, U. P., C. I., Bengal, Delhi, Rajputana, Hyderabad, Gwalior.
Lushel, Sokte, Thado . . . . .	192,520	Assam, Bengal, Burma.
Mahar, Mehra, Dhed, Vankar, Holiya, Pulayan, Churman.	4,729,405	Most Provinces.
Mala . . . . .	852,050	C. P. and Berar, Madras.
Mali, Phulmali, Saini, Malastar . . . . .	2,332,148	Most Provinces.
Mallah, Goriya, Gomri . . . . .	894,951	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., N.-W. Frontier, C. I., Gwalior, Rajputana.
Mang, Megh, Meghwal, Madgi, Madiga . . . . .	2,556,766	Most Provinces.
Mapilla . . . . .	189,621	Travancore, Cochin, Coorg, Burma.

[Continued on next page]



No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*concl'd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Maratha . . . . .	6,113,061	Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, C. I.
Meithel . . . . .	330,543	Assam, Burma.
Mina, Meo . . . . .	1,110,479	Most Provinces.
Mirasi . . . . .	283,637	Punjab, N.-W. Frontier, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Jammu and Kashmir, C. I., Gwalior.
Mochi, Jingar, Dabgar . . . . .	1,026,405	Most Provinces.
Momia . . . . .	3,122,100	" "
Munda, Mawasi, Ho, Kol, Kharwar, Kharis, Bhogta, Bhumi, Kora.	2,315,270	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, C. I., U. P., Rajputana.
Naga . . . . .	272,529	Assam, Burma, Gwalior.
Namasudra . . . . .	2,265,476	Assam, Bengal.
Nayar . . . . .	1,550,641	Madras, Travancore, Cochin.
Nepali . . . . .	371,906	Most Provinces.
Nuniya, Od, Beldar, Bind, Rehgar . . . . .	561,926	" "
Orson . . . . .	1,021,834	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Pallan . . . . .	825,224	Madras.
Pan, Panka, Ganda, Paidi, Baraik . . . . .	1,241,322	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I.
Paraiyan, Turi . . . . .	1,277,365	Madras, Bombay, Baroda, Cochin, W. I. States, Coorg.
Pasi, Arakh . . . . .	1,743,166	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Bengal, C. I.
Pinjara, Sarahlra, Dhunia . . . . .	565,254	U. P., Bombay, Rajputana, Gwalior, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, C. I., Mysore, W. I. States, Jammu and Kashmir.
Rajbhar, Rajhar, Rajwar, Bhar . . . . .	630,708	U. P., Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar.
Rajput . . . . .	10,743,091	Most Provinces.
Santal, Saunta, Karmali . . . . .	2,524,472	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. I.
Saun . . . . .	480,131	U. P., C. I.
Sawara, Saonar, Savar, Saharia . . . . .	676,628	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., Madras, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Shaha, Sunri . . . . .	533,825	Bengal, Madras, Sikkim.
Shan . . . . .	900,264	Burma.
Silpkar . . . . .	333,036	U. P.
Singpho, Kachin . . . . .	156,253	Burma, Assam.
Talavia, Dubla . . . . .	220,190	Bombay, Baroda, W. I. States.
Tamboli, Barai . . . . .	452,423	Bengal, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior, Baroda.
Tankshatriya . . . . .	926,274	Most Provinces.
Tanti, Tatwa, Bhulla, Chadar, Sali . . . . .	1,132,563	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, C. I.
Telega . . . . .	1,665,559	Madras, Hyderabad, Coorg.
Teli, Tili, Chakkan, Ganig, Ghanchi, Vanliyan . . . . .	5,024,496	Most Provinces.
Thakkar, Rath, Rawat, Kanet, Ghirath . . . . .	714,503	Bombay, Punjab, C. I., Gwalior, Jammu and Kashmir, Rajputana.

---

**No. 17—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO OCCU-  
PATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.**

---

## OCCUPATIONS

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO  
(Compiled from the

Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)	Total following occupation	Provinces	States	ACTUAL	
				<i>Principal occupation</i>	
				Males	Females
A.—Production of Raw Materials . . . . .	111,164,586	83,858,169	27,306,417	68,892,510	18,829,322
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation . . . . .	110,760,324	83,548,715	27,211,609	68,644,794	18,552,896
II.—Exploitation of minerals . . . . .	404,262	309,454	94,808	247,716	76,426
B.—Preparation and supply of Material Substances . . . . .	29,639,471	22,128,162	7,511,309	17,784,556	5,161,739
III.—Industry . . . . .	17,523,982	13,282,292	4,241,690	10,289,607	3,263,738
IV.—Transport . . . . .	2,778,520	2,055,195	723,325	1,991,686	171,184
V.—Trade . . . . .	9,336,969	6,790,675	2,546,294	5,503,263	1,726,817
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts . . . . .	4,819,452	3,324,290	1,495,162	3,550,368	299,808
VI.—Public force . . . . .	941,323	609,152	332,171	820,153	3,762
VII.—Public Administration . . . . .	1,153,963	713,638	440,325	932,017	25,784
VIII.—Professions and liberal arts . . . . .	2,724,166	2,001,500	722,666	1,798,218	270,312
D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .	23,203,489	18,117,243	5,086,243	7,211,783	3,767,715
IX.—Persons living principally on their income . . . . .	230,955	196,432	34,523	160,664	39,318
X.—Domestic Service . . . . .	12,674,110	10,021,969	2,652,141	1,805,096	886,991
XI.—Insufficiently described occupations . . . . .	8,499,689	6,658,083	1,841,606	4,887,728	2,407,527
XII.—Unproductive . . . . .	1,748,735	1,240,812	507,923	858,385	433,879
TOTAL	(a) 168,830,114	(c) 127,430,983	41,399,131	(a) 97,441,758	(b) 27,859,229

(a) Includes 2,521 male earners whose occupations were not returned.

(b) " 595 female " " " " " "

(c) " 3,118 total " " " " " "

## OCCUPATIONS

41

OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.  
*All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

WORKERS		SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION	Percentage of Workers to Total following occupation	Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)
Working dependants				
Males	Females	Both Sexes		
5,808,075	10,310,532	7,524,147	65.84	A.—Production of Raw Materials
5,796,208	10,300,511	7,465,885	65.60	I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation
11,867	9,991	58,262	.24	II.—Exploitation of minerals.
897,785	1,762,826	4,082,515	17.56	B.—Preparation and supply of Mate- rial Substances
507,920	1,290,638	2,172,029	10.38	III.—Industry
107,512	71,024	437,114	1.66	IV.—Transport
282,353	401,164	1,423,372	5.53	V.—Trade
233,066	63,087	672,553	2.86	C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts
14,300	3,259	99,849	.56	VI.—Public force
30,724	6,809	153,679	.69	VII.—Public Administration
188,042	53,569	414,025	1.61	VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts
705,649	8,833,493	2,684,849	13.74	D.—Miscellaneous
8,165	7,727	65,081	.16	IX.—Persons living principally on their income
289,481	7,916,799	1,775,833	7.51	X.—Domestic Service
211,510	771,877	721,047	5.03	XI.—Insufficiently described occu- pations
193,493	137,090	122,888	1.04	XII.—Unproductive
7,644,575	20,970,488	14,914,064	100.00	

## OCCUPATIONS

## No. 18.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupation	Total following occupation*	ACTUAL WORKERS†		
		Male	Female	Total
<b>A.—Production of raw materials . . . . .</b>	111,164,586	74,700,585	28,939,854	103,640,439
<b>I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation . . . . .</b>	110,760,324	74,441,002	28,853,437	103,294,439
<b>1. Pasture and Agriculture . . . . .</b>	109,730,788	73,763,185	28,690,962	102,454,147
<b>(a) Cultivation . . . . .</b>	103,438,876	69,619,876	27,353,496	96,973,372
<i>(i) Non-cultivating proprietors taking rent in money or kind . . . . .</i>	4,150,758	2,419,817	837,574	3,267,891
<i>(ii) Cultivating owners, tenant cultivators, cultivators of jhum, taungya and shifting areas . . . . .</i>	65,495,244	49,876,288	12,132,215	62,008,503
<i>(iii) Estate Agents, Managers, rent collectors, clerks, etc. . . . .</i>	269,450	213,305	13,951	227,259
<i>(iv) Agricultural labourers . . . . .</i>	33,523,423	17,110,466	14,369,753	31,480,219
<b>(b) Cultivation of special crops, fruit, etc. (Planters, managers, clerks, labourers) . . . . .</b>	1,907,126	1,003,931	654,287	1,658,218
<b>(c) Forestry . . . . .</b>	412,631	213,043	97,449	310,492
<b>(d) Stock raising . . . . .</b>	3,011,335	2,915,259	579,642	3,494,901
<b>(e) Raising of small animals and insects . . . . .</b>	60,821	11,076	6,088	17,164
<b>2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .</b>	1,029,536	677,817	162,476	840,292
<b>II.—Exploitation of minerals . . . . .</b>	404,262	259,583	88,417	348,000
<b>3. Metallic Minerals (Gold, Iron, etc.) . . . . .</b>	54,462	37,728	10,651	48,379
<b>4. Non-Metallic Minerals (Coal, Petroleum, Mica, Salt, etc.) . . . . .</b>	349,800	221,855	75,766	297,621
<b>B.—Preparation and supply of material substances . . . . .</b>	29,639,471	18,682,341	6,924,615	25,606,956
<b>III.—Industry . . . . .</b>	17,523,982	10,797,527	4,554,426	15,351,953
<b>5. Textiles . . . . .</b>	4,511,520	2,531,411	1,570,725	4,102,136
<b>6. Hides, skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom . . . . .</b>	359,863	265,904	46,170	312,074
<b>7. Wood . . . . .</b>	1,972,565	1,289,419	342,304	1,631,723
<b>8. Metals . . . . .</b>	845,420	659,635	53,435	713,070
<b>9. Ceramics . . . . .</b>	1,196,437	727,559	297,271	1,024,830
<b>10. Chemical products properly so-called and analogous . . . . .</b>	735,207	400,785	202,519	603,304
<b>11. Food industries . . . . .</b>	1,665,447	706,281	770,714	1,476,995

\* Including subsidiary occupation.

† Earners plus working dependants.



## OCCUPATIONS

43

No. 18.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS—*contd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
III.—Industry— <i>contd.</i>				
12. Industries of dress and the toilet . . . . .	3,915,956	2,565,594	815,280	3,380,824
13. Furniture industries . . . . .	23,895	16,980	4,029	21,009
14. Building industries . . . . .	692,932	528,344	90,183	618,527
15. Construction of means of transport . . . . .	33,802	28,599	566	29,165
16. Production and transmission of physical forces (heat, light, electricity, motive- power, etc.) . . . . .	24,907	21,403	2,247	23,650
17. Miscellaneous and undefined industries . . . . .	1,546,531	1,055,613	359,033	1,414,646
IV.—Transport . . . . .	2,778,520	2,099,198	242,208	2,341,406
18. Transport by air . . . . .	330	295	11	306
19. „ by water . . . . .	401,237	348,695	13,279	361,974
20. „ by road . . . . .	1,610,809	1,083,080	176,347	1,259,427
21. „ by rail . . . . .	676,889	584,376	51,755	636,131
22. Post office, telegraph and telephone services . . . . .	89,255	82,752	816	83,568
V.—Trade . . . . .	9,336,969	5,785,616	2,127,981	7,913,597
23. Banks, establishments of credit, exchange and insurance . . . . .	482,850	292,739	30,743	320,482
24. Brokerage, commission and export . . . . .	71,194	62,444	1,504	63,948
25. Trade in textiles . . . . .	526,890	411,315	47,587	458,902
26. „ skins, leather and furs . . . . .	102,386	81,204	7,594	88,798
27. „ wood . . . . .	197,362	94,058	45,196	139,254
28. „ metals . . . . .	29,702	24,103	3,101	27,204
29. „ pottery, bricks and tiles . . . . .	53,539	26,112	20,376	46,488
30. „ chemical products . . . . .	74,655	46,517	16,147	62,664
31. Hotels, cafes, restaurants, etc. . . . .	547,226	335,638	154,170	489,817
32. Other trade in foodstuffs . . . . .	4,525,554	2,515,266	1,321,654	3,836,920
33. Trade in clothing and toilet articles . . . . .	123,483	98,517	13,611	112,128
34. „ furniture . . . . .	69,848	47,486	13,588	61,074
35. „ building materials . . . . .	25,749	16,639	5,764	22,403
36. „ means of transport . . . . .	142,257	105,437	5,083	110,520

[Continued on next page]

## OCCUPATIONS

No. 18.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF  
WORKERS—*concl'd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
<b>V.—Trade—<i>cont'd.</i></b>				
37. Trade in fuel . . . . .	371,203	129,476	163,080	292,556
38. „ articles of luxury and those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences . . . . .	244,821	164,743	55,854	220,597
39. Trade of other sorts . . . . .	1,748,510	1,333,922	216,920	1,550,842
<b>C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts . . .</b>	<b>4,819,452</b>	<b>3,783,454</b>	<b>363,445</b>	<b>4,146,899</b>
<b>VI.—Public Force . . . . .</b>	<b>941,323</b>	<b>884,453</b>	<b>7,021</b>	<b>841,474</b>
40. Army . . . . .	330,648	314,810	1,728	316,538
41. Navy . . . . .	1,399	1,390	8	1,398
42. Air Force . . . . .	1,875	1,828	25	1,863
43. Police . . . . .	607,401	516,415	5,260	521,675
44. <b>VII.—Public Administration . . . . .</b>	<b>1,153,963</b>	<b>962,741</b>	<b>32,543</b>	<b>995,284</b>
<b>VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts . . . . .</b>	<b>2,724,166</b>	<b>1,986,260</b>	<b>323,881</b>	<b>2,310,141</b>
45. Religion . . . . .	1,247,528	907,163	119,731	1,026,894
46. Law . . . . .	143,441	132,591	498	133,089
47. Medicine . . . . .	369,483	222,536	98,045	318,581
48. Instruction . . . . .	554,778	443,239	58,413	501,652
49. Letters and arts and sciences . . . . .	408,936	280,731	49,194	329,925
<b>D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .</b>	<b>23,203,489</b>	<b>7,917,432</b>	<b>12,601,208</b>	<b>20,518,640</b>
50. <b>IX.—Persons living principally on their income . . . . .</b>	<b>280,955</b>	<b>168,829</b>	<b>47,045</b>	<b>215,874</b>
51. <b>X.—Domestic Service . . . . .</b>	<b>12,674,110</b>	<b>2,094,487</b>	<b>8,803,790</b>	<b>10,898,277</b>
52. <b>XI.—Insufficiently described occupations . . . . .</b>	<b>8,499,689</b>	<b>4,599,238</b>	<b>3,179,404</b>	<b>7,778,642</b>
<b>XII.—Unproductive . . . . .</b>	<b>1,748,735</b>	<b>1,064,878</b>	<b>570,969</b>	<b>1,625,847</b>
53. Inmates of jails, asylums and almshouses . . . . .	176,366	167,493	8,635	176,128
54. Beggars, vagrants and prostitutes . . . . .	1,469,698	864,440	486,539	1,350,979
55. Other unclassified non-productive Industries . . . . .	102,671	22,945	75,795	98,740

## OCCUPATIONS

45

No. 19.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.  
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Madras	Bombay	Rengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma
<b>A.—Production of raw materials</b>	13,203	5,880	10,613	10,690	5,480	4,588
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	13,189	5,876	10,568	10,663	5,424	4,516
1. Pasture and agriculture	13,008	5,798	10,350	10,621	5,410	4,480
2. Fishing and hunting	181	78	218	67	5	77
II. Extraction of minerals	14	13	45	7	6	43
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials</b>	4,109	1,771	2,763	4,733	2,448	1,680
III. Industry	2,526	1,088	1,883	3,140	1,684	788
IV. Transport	377	213	313	237	214	276
V. Trade	1,206	490	1,067	1,361	670	618
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts</b>	620	366	444	520	378	290
VI. Public force	62	66	69	109	89	31
VII. Public administration	170	147	53	83	93	63
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	379	153	323	325	196	207
<b>D.—Miscellaneous</b>	10,652	927	1,768	1,543	703	135
IX. Persons living on their own income	30	26	28	34	52	8
X. Domestic Service	7,660	193	876	541	242	46
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	2,768	518	673	740	212	67
XII. Others	160	193	212	228	196	21
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>28,594</b>	<b>8,952</b>	<b>15,608</b>	<b>26,461</b>	<b>8,958</b>	<b>6,663</b>

  

Occupations	Bihar and Orissa	C. P. and Berar	Assam	N.-W. F. Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg
<b>A.—Production of raw materials</b>	12,873	6,987	3,603	557	140	198	63
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	12,733	6,968	3,687	557	139	197	63
1. Pasture and agriculture	12,650	6,901	3,595	557	139	197	63
2. Fishing and hunting	62	62	82	...	...	...	...
II. Extraction of minerals	140	11	16	...	1	1	...
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials</b>	3,373	1,374	596	200	10	78	11
III. Industry	1,382	746	355	113	17	41	5
IV. Transport	158	111	77	22	17	15	2
V. Trade	783	417	164	65	16	22	4
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts</b>	289	185	80	79	31	10	2
VI. Public force	44	45	13	44	24	4	...
VII. Public administration	18	43	13	11	3	3	1
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	227	93	64	23	4	9	1
<b>D.—Miscellaneous</b>	1,679	362	113	77	11	26	49
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	6	2	4	1	2	...
X. Domestic Service	212	102	34	15	7	11	36
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	1,373	183	44	45	1	13	13
XII. Others	92	71	33	13	2	5	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>17,114</b>	<b>8,808</b>	<b>4,892</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>125</b>

[Continued on next page]

OCCUPATIONS

No. 19.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.*

Occupations	Delhi	Andamans and Nicobars	Total British Provinces
A.—Production of raw materials . . . . .	73	11	83,353
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth . . . . .	72	11	93,548
1. Pasture and agriculture . . . . .	72	11	92,730
2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .	...	...	818
II. Extraction of minerals . . . . .	1	...	310
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials . . . . .	184	3	23,128
III. Industry . . . . .	16	1	13,232
IV. Transport . . . . .	12	1	2,055
V. Trade . . . . .	37	1	6,791
C.—Public administration and liberal arts . . . . .	21	2	3,324
VI. Public force . . . . .	9	1	609
VII. Public administration . . . . .	7	1	714
VIII. Professions and liberal arts . . . . .	8	...	2,001
D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .	48	5	18,117
IX. Persons living on their own income . . . . .	2	...	196
X. Domestic Service . . . . .	24	1	10,022
XI. Insufficiently described occupations . . . . .	19	4	6,658
XII. Others . . . . .	3	...	1,241
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	279	21	137,437

## OCCUPATIONS

47

No. 20.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Hydera- bad	Raj- putana	Central India	Bombay States	Mysore	Punjab States Agency	Punjab States
<b>A.—Production of raw materials.</b>	<b>4,446</b>	<b>4,535</b>	<b>3,734</b>	<b>1,456</b>	<b>2,373</b>	<b>1,068</b>	<b>243</b>
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	4,412	4,526	3,720	1,455	2,361	1,508	243
1. Pasture and agriculture	4,295	4,526	3,711	1,461	2,369	1,507	243
2. Fishing and hunting	117	—	9	4	2	1	—
II. Extraction of minerals	34	9	4	1	12	—	—
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials</b>	<b>2,103</b>	<b>1,147</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>27</b>
III. Industry	820	751	335	154	294	237	19
IV. Transport	351	15	30	13	40	28	—
V. Trade	923	338	168	77	167	98	6
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>6</b>
VI. Public force	55	69	37	5	21	22	1
VII. Public administration	93	72	48	25	52	22	2
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	149	171	41	23	47	37	3
<b>D.—Miscellaneous</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>7</b>
IX. Persons living on their own income	23	7	5	5	8	9	1
X. Domestic Service	534	171	60	30	49	35	5
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	196	199	171	110	158	40	1
XII. Others	169	96	60	23	21	39	2
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,768</b>	<b>6,368</b>	<b>3,675</b>	<b>1,915</b>	<b>3,330</b>	<b>2,075</b>	<b>283</b>

  

Occupations	Madras States	Bihar and Orissa States	Jammu and Kash- mir	Baroda	United Provinces States	Bengal States	Central Provinces States	Western India States Agency
<b>A.—Production of raw materials.</b>	<b>1,662</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1,115</b>	<b>944</b>
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	1,658	1,783	985	888	531	244	1,115	937
1. Pasture and agriculture	1,608	1,773	983	856	530	243	1,112	935
2. Fishing and hunting	50	10	2	2	1	1	3	2
II. Extraction of minerals	4	17	1	2	—	—	—	7
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>373</b>
III. Industry	77	250	104	139	49	14	62	212
IV. Transport	63	25	11	17	3	7	10	39
V. Trade	243	105	40	74	19	13	—	122
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>91</b>
VI. Public force	6	14	12	10	3	2	5	18
VII. Public administration	26	9	16	15	4	1	4	31
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	88	22	18	32	7	5	6	42
<b>D.—Miscellaneous</b>	<b>1,337</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>174</b>
IX. Persons living on their own income	8	—	4	7	—	—	—	4
X. Domestic Service	1,142	39	576	8	10	—	14	26
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	170	62	380	72	13	5	—	114
XII. Others	8	16	15	6	4	6	7	30
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,952</b>	<b>2,332</b>	<b>2,142</b>	<b>1,378</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>1,295</b>	<b>1,532</b>

[Continued on next page]



## OCCUPATIONS

No. 20.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.*

Occupations	Gwalior State	Balu- chistan States	Assam States	Sikkim	North- West Frontier Province States (a)	Total Indian States	Total British Province's	GRAND TOTAL INDIA
<b>A.—Production of raw materials . . . . .</b>	1,369	132	271	73	4	27,306	83,856	111,184
I. Exploitation of the sur- face of the earth . . . . .	1,366	132	270	73	4	27,211	83,848	110,759
1. Pasture and agricul- ture . . . . .	1,365	130	267	73	4	27,000	82,730	109,730
2. Fishing and hunt- ing . . . . .	1	3	3	...	...	211	818	1,029
II. Extraction of minerals . . . . .	3	...	1	...	...	15	310	405
<b>B.—Transformation and employment       of raw materials . . . . .</b>	289	21	57	2	5	7,511	23,128	29,639
III. Industry . . . . .	187	11	30	...	2	4,243	19,293	17,524
IV. Transport . . . . .	10	5	5	1	1	723	2,055	2,778
V. Trade . . . . .	91	5	12	1	2	2,545	6,791	9,337
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal       arts . . . . .</b>	61	5	7	...	38	1,495	3,324	4,819
VI. Public force . . . . .	19	2	1	...	34	332	609	941
VII. Public administration . . . . .	15	1	2	...	1	440	714	1,154
VIII. Professions and liberal arts . . . . .	26	2	4	...	...	723	3,001	2,724
<b>D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .</b>	203	3	11	3	2	5,986	18,117	23,303
IX. Persons living on their own income . . . . .	2	1	...	...	...	64	198	250
X. Domestic Service . . . . .	32	1	3	2	...	2,063	10,022	12,074
XI. Insufficiently described occupations . . . . .	143	...	3	...	2	1,842	6,658	8,500
XII. Others . . . . .	25	1	...	...	...	508	1,241	1,749
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	1,922	161	346	77	46	41,398	127,427	168,825

(a) Population of posts in the Agency tracts and tribal areas.

# LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

49

No. 21.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE.  
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

I.—Languages by Families		No. of Languages Spoken	Population	Males	Females
Family	Vernaculars of India				
	A.—Austro-Nesian . . . . .	2	6,542	3,307	3,235
	B.—Austro-Asiatic :	16	5,336,166	2,672,530	2,663,636
	(1) Mon-Khmer . . . . .	9	726,578	362,253	364,325
	(2) Munda . . . . .	7	4,609,588	2,310,277	2,299,311
	C.—Tibeto-Chinese :	122	14,010,496	6,909,046	7,101,450
	(1) Tibeto-Burman . . . . .	112	12,982,840	6,392,133	6,590,707
	(2) Tai-Chinese . . . . .	10	1,027,656	516,913	510,743
	D.—Dravidian :	15	71,644,787	35,847,723	35,797,064
	(1) Dravida . . . . .	7	41,454,593	20,544,277	20,810,316
	(2) Intermediate Languages	8	8,609,418	1,797,388	1,812,030
	(3) Andhra . . . . .	1	26,373,727	13,291,050	13,082,677
	(4) North Western language .	1	207,049	115,008	92,041
	E.—Karen . . . . .	14	1,841,831	669,216	672,115
	F.—Man . . . . .	2	947	502	445
	G.—Indo-European (Aryan) . . .	30	257,492,805	124,082,997	123,409,808
	H.—Unclassified . . . . .	2	52,541	28,008	24,533
	I.—Language not returned . . .	...	1,912	1,314	598
	TOTAL . . . . .	203	349,887,527	180,214,643	169,672,884
	Vernaculars of other Asiatic Countries and Africa.				
	J.—Indo-European . . . . .	3	99,224	25,359	13,865
	K.—Semitic . . . . .	3	59,954	37,052	22,902
	L.—Hamitic . . . . .	2	5,039	2,946	2,093
	M.—Tibeto-Chinese . . . . .	4	185,822	124,284	61,538
	N.—Mongolian . . . . .	3	11,943	7,806	4,137
	O.—Malayo-Polynesian . . . . .	2	342	208	134
	TOTAL . . . . .	17	302,324	197,655	104,669
	European Languages				
	P.—Indo-European . . . . .	17	339,660	208,290	131,370
	Q.—Mongolian . . . . .	3	13	8	10
	R.—Language not returned . . .	...	33	21	12
	TOTAL . . . . .	20	339,706	208,314	131,392
	GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	240	350,529,557	180,620,612	169,908,945

[Continued on next page

## LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

No. 21.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each		
Western Hindi—G. . . . .	71,547,071	United Provinces, Central India, Punjab, Hyderabad, Bombay, Madras, Rajputana, Gwalior, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Burma, Baroda, Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, Western India States Agency, etc.
Bengali—G. . . . .	53,468,469	Bengal, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, United Provinces, etc.
Telugu or Andhra—D. . . . .	26,373,727	Madras, Hyderabad, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Burma, Bombay, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Bihari—G. . . . .	27,926,559	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Marathi—G. . . . .	20,889,658	Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Madras, Mysore, Central India, Baroda, etc.
Tamil—D. . . . .	20,411,652	Madras, Mysore, Burma, Hyderabad, Bombay, etc.
Punjabi—G. . . . .	15,889,254	Punjab, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Rajputana, Baluchistan, United Provinces, Burma, Bengal, etc.
Rajasthani—G. . . . .	13,897,896	Rajputana, Central India, Punjab, Gwalior, Ajmer-Merwara, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Mysore, Madras, Western India States Agency, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Kanarese—D. . . . .	11,206,380	Mysore, Bombay, Hyderabad, Madras, Coorg, etc.
Oriya—G. . . . .	11,194,265	Bihar and Orissa, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, Burma, etc.
Gujarati—G. . . . .	10,849,984	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baroda, Rajputana, Central India, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Gwalior, etc.
Malayalam—D. . . . .	9,137,615	Madras, Coorg, etc.
Burmese—C. . . . .	8,853,538	Burma, etc.
Western Panjabi—G. . . . .	8,566,051	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Madras, Baluchistan, N.-W. Frontier Province, etc.
Eastern Hindi—G. . . . .	7,867,103	Central India, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, etc.
Kher Wari—B. . . . .	4,031,970	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Sindhi—G. . . . .	4,006,147	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Punjab, Baroda, Gwalior, etc.

# LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

51

No. 21.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each— <i>contd.</i>		
Western Pahari—G. . . . .	2,325,916	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Bhili—G. . . . .	2,189,531	Bombay, Baroda, Central India, Rajputana, Gwalior, etc.
Assamese—G. . . . .	1,999,057	Assam, etc.
Gondi—D. . . . .	1,864,878	Central Provinces and Berar, Central India, Hyderabad, Madras, Assam, etc.
Pashto—G. . . . .	1,636,490	N.-W. Frontier Provinces, Baluchistan, Punjab, Bombay, etc.
Kashmiri—G. . . . .	1,438,021	Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Kurukh or Oraon—D. . . . .	1,037,142	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Central Provinces (States), Assam
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000		
Shangale—C. . . . .	914,379	Burma
Tulu—D. . . . .	651,842	Madras, Mysore, Bombay, Coorg, etc.
Balochi—G. . . . .	628,086	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, etc.
Kandhi or Kui—D. . . . .	585,109	Madras, Bihar and Orissa, Assam
Sgaw—E. . . . .	499,789	Burma
Pwo—E. . . . .	473,722	Burma
Konkani—G. . . . .	471,735	Bombay, Madras, Mysore, etc.
Eastern Pahari or Naipali—G. . . . .	412,951	Bengal, Assam, Sikkim, United Provinces, etc.
Manipuri, Meithei, Kathe, or Ponnu—C. . . . .	391,903	Assam, Bengal, etc.
Yanbye—C. . . . .	326,642	Burma
English—P. . . . .	319,349	Bombay, Bengal, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bihar and Orissa, Hyderabad, Delhi, Central India, etc.
Arakanese—C. . . . .	308,544	Burma, Bengal
Talalog—B. . . . .	305,294	Burma
Bodo (Mech, Kachari)—C. . . . .	291,376	Assam, Bengal
Bhotia—C. . . . .	252,063	Jammu and Kashmir, Bengal, Punjab Sikkim, etc.
Khasi—B. . . . .	234,387	Assam, etc.
Khandesi—G. . . . .	233,010	Bombay, etc.
Garo—C. . . . .	230,674	Assam, Bengal

[ Continued on next page

## LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

No. 21.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Taungtha—E. . . . .	222,714	Burma
Brahui—D. . . . .	207,049	Baluchistan, Bombay
Tipura or Mrung—C. . . . .	198,129	Bengal, Assam
Savara—B. . . . .	194,947	Madras, etc.
Korku—B. . . . .	169,728	Central Provinces and Berar, etc.
Tavoyan—C. . . . .	159,174	Burma
Kachin—C. . . . .	156,980	Burma, etc.
Kharla—B. . . . .	152,018	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Palaung—B. . . . .	139,644	Burma, etc.
Mikir—C. . . . .	136,457	Assam
Chin (Unspecified)—C. . . . .	121,136	Burma, etc.
Chinese—M. . . . .	118,572	Burma, etc.
Merguese—C. . . . .	101,144	Burma
(3) 10,000 to 100,000.		
Kiranti—C. . . . .	87,482	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Malto or Maler—D. . . . .	70,761	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Shina—G. . . . .	68,199	Jammu and Kashmir
Yunnanese—M. . . . .	67,235	Burma
Danu—C. . . . .	60,966	Burma
Lushei or Dulien—C. . . . .	60,471	Assam, etc.
Intha—C. . . . .	56,829	Burma
Thado or Jangshen—C. . . . .	56,822	Assam (States), etc.
Arabic—K. . . . .	54,788	Bombay, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir, Hyderabad, etc.
Karen (Unspecified)—E. . . . .	47,362	Burma, etc.
Kodagu or Coorgi—D. . . . .	45,368	Coorg, etc.
Gadaba—B. . . . .	44,371	Madras, etc.
Angami (Naga)—C. . . . .	43,666	Assam
Murmi—C. . . . .	42,673	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.



# LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

52

No. 21.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(3) 10,000 to 100,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Akha (Kaw)—C. . . . .	40,407	Burma
Lai—C. . . . .	39,646	Burma, etc.
Sema (Naga)—C. . . . .	38,146	Assam
Sokte—C. . . . .	37,643	Burma
Chaungtha—C. . . . .	34,626	Burma
Persian—J. . . . .	34,361	Bombay, Punjab, N.W. F. Province, Baluchistan, etc.
Ao (Naga)—C. . . . .	33,117	Assam
Khami, Khweymi or Kumi—C. . . . .	32,991	Burma, etc.
Karenni—E. . . . .	31,556	Burma
Khun—C. . . . .	31,234	Burma
Lu—C. . . . .	30,031	Burma
Kolami—D. . . . .	29,187	Central Provinces and Berar
Tangkbul (Naga)—C. . . . .	29,142	Assam (States), Burma
Rabha—C. . . . .	27,008	Assam, etc.
Lahu (Muhso)—C. . . . .	26,864	Burma
Kanauri or Malthani—C. . . . .	26,122	Punjab States, etc.
Burushaski—H. . . . .	26,076	Jammu and Kashmir.
Gipsy—H. . . . .	25,999	Rajputana, Punjab, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar
Rong or Lepcha—C. . . . .	25,151	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Taungyo—C. . . . .	22,361	Burma
Wa—B. . . . .	22,142	Burma, etc.
Mbar—C. . . . .	21,583	Assam
Kadu—C. . . . .	20,305	Burma
Chinbok—C. . . . .	20,195	Burma
Tashon—C. . . . .	20,049	Burma
Lisu (Lisaw)—C. . . . .	19,698	Burma
Memi (Mao)—C. . . . .	19,287	Assam (States), etc.
Kabul (Naga)—C. . . . .	18,475	Assam States
Lhota or Tsentsu (Naga)—C. . . . .	18,254	Assam
Shan-Tayok—C. . . . .	18,270	Burma
Mro (Unclassed)—C. . . . .	17,887	Burma
Magari—C. . . . .	17,478	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Maru—C. . . . .	17,447	Burma
Padaung—E. . . . .	16,485	Burma
Ralte—C. . . . .	16,163	Assam
Karenbyu—E. . . . .	15,299	Burma
Dima-sa—C. . . . .	14,680	Assam, etc.
Paite—C. . . . .	14,674	Assam
Juang—B. . . . .	14,563	Bihar and Orissa States
Abor-Miri—C. . . . .	13,880	Assam
Rongtu—C. . . . .	13,048	Burma, etc.
Lashi—C. . . . .	12,564	Burma
Rangpang—C. . . . .	11,072	Assam
Hallam—C. . . . .	10,867	Bengal States
Yanglaam—B. . . . .	10,725	Burma, etc.
Portuguese—P. . . . .	10,633	Bombay, etc.
Chinbon—C. . . . .	10,268	Burma

[ Continued on next page

No. 21.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*concl'd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(4) 5,000 to 10,000		
Kuki (unspecified)—C. . . . .	9,932	Assam, Bengal
Nicobarese—B. . . . .	9,886	Andamans and Nicobars
Lawtu—C. . . . .	9,725	Burma
Newari—C. . . . .	9,666	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Koch—C. . . . .	9,552	Bengal, Assam
Konyak—C. . . . .	9,478	Assam
Taman—C. . . . .	9,228	Burma
Lalung—C. . . . .	9,017	Assam
Yotun—C. . . . .	8,985	Burma
Siamese—C. . . . .	8,648	Burma, etc.
Paku—E. . . . .	8,622	Burma
Sainghsung—C. . . . .	8,081	Burma
Naga (unspecified)—C. . . . .	7,901	Burma Assam
Shanbama—C. . . . .	7,735	Burma
Turkish—N. . . . .	7,680	Bombay
Shengtang—C. . . . .	7,324	Burma
Kachha Naga—C. . . . .	7,282	Assam
Pahari (central)—G. . . . .	7,170	Burma, Baluchistan
Lao—C. . . . .	7,163	Burma
Ganan—C. . . . .	7,144	Burma
Khowar—G. . . . .	6,956	Jammu and Kashmir
Brek—E. . . . .	6,695	Burma
Pahari (unspecified)—G. . . . .	6,395	Bombay, etc.
Bengma—C. . . . .	6,269	Assam
Lakher—C. . . . .	6,250	Assam
Kafir—G. . . . .	6,232	Jammu and Kashmir
Bwe—E. . . . .	6,227	Burma
Daingnet—C. . . . .	6,159	Burma
Ngarn—C. . . . .	5,808	Burma
Atai—C. . . . .	5,295	Burma
Kezhama (Naga)—C. . . . .	5,288	Assam
Persian—G. . . . .	5,282	Baluchistan
(5) Under 5,000		
Indian languages . . . . .	235,628	.....
Other Asiatic, etc., languages . . . . .	19,738	.....
European languages . . . . .	9,724	.....

# LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

55

No. 22.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
		Population	
Madras—			
Tamil . . . . .		18,560,059	
Telugu . . . . .		17,738,024	
Malayalam . . . . .		3,726,727	
Oriya . . . . .		1,847,434	
Kanarese . . . . .		1,715,191	
Western Hindi . . . . .		1,237,523	
Tulu . . . . .		566,055	
Kaudhi . . . . .		445,246	
Konkani . . . . .		201,371	
Sowara . . . . .		185,562	
Marathi . . . . .		129,898	
Gujarati . . . . .		111,770	
Gondi . . . . .		94,789	
Rajasthani . . . . .		53,784	
English . . . . .		39,223	
Others . . . . .		87,951	
Bombay—			
Marathi . . . . .		9,336,405	
Gujarati . . . . .		3,426,127	
Sindhi . . . . .		3,145,091	
Kanarese . . . . .		2,598,349	
Western Hindi . . . . .		1,399,277	
Bhili . . . . .		372,160	
Rajasthani . . . . .		293,422	
Balochi . . . . .		291,731	
Khandeshi . . . . .		222,168	
Konkani . . . . .		205,679	
Telegu . . . . .		149,807	
English . . . . .		53,429	
Others . . . . .		361,221	
Bengal—			
Bengali . . . . .		46,393,802	
Eastern Hindi . . . . .		1,612,016	
Kharwari . . . . .		877,206	
Bengal—			
Western Hindi . . . . .		253,674	
Kurukh or Oraon . . . . .		185,100	
Oriya . . . . .		154,331	
English . . . . .		48,923	
Others . . . . .		568,950	
United Provinces—			
Western Hindi . . . . .		48,251,226	
English . . . . .		34,405	
Punjabi . . . . .		26,614	
Others . . . . .		96,540	
Punjab—			
Punjabi . . . . .		12,154,001	
Western Punjabi . . . . .		6,528,325	
Western Hindi . . . . .		3,431,393	
Western Pahari . . . . .		787,058	
Rajasthani . . . . .		428,894	
Pashto . . . . .		90,020	
Balochi . . . . .		59,804	
English . . . . .		25,713	
Others . . . . .		75,644	
Burma—			
Burmese . . . . .		8,841,760	
Shangale . . . . .		914,879	
Sgwa . . . . .		499,789	
Pwo . . . . .		473,722	
Bergali . . . . .		376,994	
Yonbye . . . . .		326,642	
Min, Talaing or Peguan . . . . .		305,294	
Taungthu . . . . .		222,714	
Arakanese . . . . .		221,945	
Western Hindi . . . . .		192,567	
Tamil . . . . .		184,107	
Telugu . . . . .		160,640	

[ Continued on next page

## LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

No. 22.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND  
INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
Burma—	Population	Assam—	Population
Tavoyan . . . . .	159,174	Beugali . . . . .	8,960,712
Kachin (or, Singpho) . . . . .	153,897	Assamese . . . . .	1,992,846
Palaung . . . . .	138,656	Eastern Hindi . . . . .	587,234
Chinese . . . . .	111,081	Kherwari . . . . .	293,893
Chin (Unspecified) . . . . .	106,945	Bodo (Mech, Kachari) . . . . .	282,372
Merguese . . . . .	101,144	Oriya . . . . .	202,689
Yunnanese . . . . .	67,235	Garo . . . . .	187,266
Karen (Unspecified) . . . . .	47,099	Naipal (Khas) . . . . .	123,788
English . . . . .	23,866	Mikir . . . . .	123,425
Others . . . . .	1,014,847	Kathe (Manipure) . . . . .	88,914
Bihar and Orissa—		Khasi . . . . .	80,246
Bihari . . . . .	27,781,601	Others . . . . .	698,866
Oriya . . . . .	5,136,195	N.-W. Frontier Province—	
Kherwari . . . . .	2,165,105	Pashto . . . . .	1,279,471
Bengali . . . . .	1,851,797	Western Punjabi . . . . .	1,034,957
Kurukh or Orson . . . . .	517,015	Punjabi . . . . .	68,031
Kharia . . . . .	75,695	Others . . . . .	42,617
Malto . . . . .	67,403	Baluchistan—	
Kandhi or Qui . . . . .	49,163	Pashto . . . . .	206,293
English . . . . .	12,838	Balochi . . . . .	97,094
Others . . . . .	70,764	Others . . . . .	160,121
Central Provinces and Berar—		Ajmer-Merwara—	
Marathi . . . . .	5,432,265	Rajasthani . . . . .	427,691
Western Hindi . . . . .	4,825,293	Western Hindi . . . . .	122,848
Eastern Hindi . . . . .	3,239,030	Others . . . . .	9,753
Gondi . . . . .	950,587	Coorg—	
Rajasthani . . . . .	336,648	Kanarese . . . . .	65,163
Oriya . . . . .	263,133	Kodagu or Coorgi . . . . .	44,585
Korku . . . . .	152,838	Others . . . . .	58,579
Telugu . . . . .	130,393	Delhi—	
English . . . . .	11,141	Western Hindi . . . . .	586,967
Others . . . . .	166,395	Rajasthani . . . . .	6,730
		English . . . . .	5,107
		Others . . . . .	37,442
		Andamans and Nicobars—	
		Nicobarese . . . . .	9,885
		Western Hindi . . . . .	6,929
		Others . . . . .	12,649

# LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

57

No. 22.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES—*concl'd.*

B.—INDIAN STATES.			
	Population		Population
<b>Assam States—</b>		<b>Jammu and Kashmir—</b>	
Manipuri . . . . .	279,333	Kashmiri . . . . .	1,413,166
Khasi . . . . .	153,626	Punjabi . . . . .	880,050
Others . . . . .	192,647	Western Pahari . . . . .	633,326
<b>Baluchistan States—</b>		Rajasthani . . . . .	320,345
Baluchi . . . . .	169,863	Bhotia . . . . .	179,683
Sindhi . . . . .	119,632	Others . . . . .	219,673
Brahui . . . . .	102,580	<b>Madras States (including Cochin</b>	
Others . . . . .	13,034	<b>and Travancore)—</b>	
<b>Baroda—</b>		Malayalam . . . . .	5,349,468
Gujarati . . . . .	2,119,551	Tamil . . . . .	1,233,688
Others . . . . .	323,456	Others . . . . .	171,328
<b>Bengal States—</b>		<b>Mysore State—</b>	
Bengali . . . . .	740,086	Kanarese . . . . .	4,575,801
Tipura . . . . .	148,298	Telugu . . . . .	1,030,926
Others . . . . .	84,952	Western Hindi . . . . .	382,576
<b>Bihar and Orissa States—</b>		Tamil . . . . .	313,685
Oriya . . . . .	3,399,610	English . . . . .	13,825
Kherwari . . . . .	680,840	Others . . . . .	237,159
Bihari . . . . .	189,854	<b>N.-W. Frontier Province (Agen-</b>	
Kurukh or Oraon . . . . .	139,478	<b>cies and Tribal Areas)—</b>	
Bengali . . . . .	85,790	Punjabi . . . . .	18,695
Others . . . . .	156,435	Pashto . . . . .	11,013
<b>Bombay States—</b>		Western Punjabi . . . . .	1,783
Marathi . . . . .	1,778,722	Others . . . . .	14,960
Gujarati . . . . .	1,453,228	<b>Punjab States—</b>	
Kanarese . . . . .	599,089	Western Pahari . . . . .	264,127
Sindhi . . . . .	219,312	Western Hindi . . . . .	97,185
Bhili . . . . .	207,168	Punjabi . . . . .	46,022
Others . . . . .	210,847	Others . . . . .	30,453
<b>Central India Agency—</b>		<b>Punjab States Agency—</b>	
Western Hindi . . . . .	2,405,677	Punjabi . . . . .	2,315,087
Rajasthani . . . . .	1,646,881	Western Punjabi . . . . .	849,927
Eastern Hindi . . . . .	1,490,131	Western Pahari . . . . .	639,491
Bhil languages . . . . .	584,014	Western Hindi . . . . .	459,445
Gondi . . . . .	354,095	Rajasthani . . . . .	184,506
Gujarati . . . . .	63,292	Others . . . . .	23,782
Marathi . . . . .	54,539	<b>Rajputana States—</b>	
English . . . . .	9,253	Rajasthani . . . . .	8,606,659
Others . . . . .	30,905	Western Hindi . . . . .	1,721,186
<b>Central Provinces States—</b>		Bhili . . . . .	719,640
Eastern Hindi . . . . .	868,727	Punjabi . . . . .	(a) 125,297
Western Hindi . . . . .	780,168	Gujarati . . . . .	20,064
Gondi . . . . .	338,724	Sindhi . . . . .	12,840
Marathi . . . . .	185,279	Others . . . . .	30,026
Kurukhor Oraon . . . . .	139,867	<b>Sikkim State—</b>	
Oriya . . . . .	122,518	Naipali (Khas) . . . . .	38,366
Others . . . . .	52,931	Kiranti . . . . .	28,645
<b>Gwalior State—</b>		Others . . . . .	42,297
Western Hindi . . . . .	2,228,829	<b>United Provinces States—</b>	
Rajasthani . . . . .	1,133,081	Western Hindi . . . . .	1,205,101
Others . . . . .	161,160	Others . . . . .	947
<b>Hyderabad—</b>		<b>Western India States Agency—</b>	
Telugu . . . . .	6,972,534	Gujrati . . . . .	3,483,786
Marathi . . . . .	3,786,639	Sindhi . . . . .	417,935
Kanarese . . . . .	1,630,094	Others . . . . .	97,529
Western Hindi . . . . .	1,573,630		
Rajasthani . . . . .	270,868		
English . . . . .	13,819		
Others . . . . .	198,564		

(a) Includes Western Punjabi.



## INFIRMITIES OF POPULATION

No. 23.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE.  
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

## A.—Provinces

Administrations	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
Madras . . . . .	8,957	6,437	18,741	14,567	24,258	27,623	24,842	8,285	76,633	58,798	135,431
Bombay and Sind (with Aden) . . .	7,065	3,846	10,984	6,392	20,124	21,080	6,374	2,738	44,647	34,006	78,653
Bengal . . . . .	12,680	9,055	21,301	14,136	19,834	16,906	15,290	5,555	68,285	45,196	113,481
United Provinces . .	7,432	3,787	15,756	9,560	66,224	75,754	12,013	2,472	101,149	91,443	192,592
Punjab . . . . .	4,863	2,367	10,258	5,903	30,405	26,640	1,326	527	40,618	35,475	82,001
Burma . . . . .	7,373	5,529	9,115	7,862	12,751	14,076	7,607	3,520	36,589	31,675	68,264
Bihar and Orissa Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	5,416	2,848	14,709	9,204	23,018	24,736	14,408	4,921	57,237	41,632	98,869
Assam North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2,029	2,108	3,859	2,921	4,856	4,666	3,864	1,300	15,080	10,860	25,940
Baluchistan . . . .	549	108	1,074	533	1,361	1,112	164	85	3,091	1,893	4,984
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	188	48	204	74	468	323	20	4	819	447	1,266
Coorg . . . . .	145	72	361	149	968	1,194	12	6	1,986	1,431	2,807
Delhi . . . . .	15	15	55	46	88	42	11	6	136	112	248
Andamans, etc. . . .	60	20	104	44	342	314	8	1	512	386	898
Andamans, etc. . . .	6	1	8	2	4	5	1	1	17	9	26
TOTAL . . . . .	80,424	38,025	113,977	76,615	221,552	241,253	98,221	33,596	486,741	387,893	874,634

## B.—States

Assam States . . . .	209	180	125	73	358	349	169	88	860	686	1,546
Baluchistan States . .	157	78	192	112	525	389	21	6	893	585	1,478
Baroda . . . . .	810	557	694	572	3,090	4,948	393	182	4,944	6,202	11,146
Bengal States . . . .	396	301	269	169	337	322	316	93	1,298	878	2,176
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	496	295	1,499	1,033	2,501	3,077	2,240	1,225	6,657	5,622	12,279
Bombay States . . . .	1,091	643	1,845	1,329	2,895	3,095	1,161	498	6,992	5,654	12,646
Central India Agency Central Provinces States . . . . .	968	583	1,078	818	5,043	8,014	760	324	8,366	9,650	18,016
Gwalior . . . . .	317	190	711	550	1,686	2,461	610	408	3,314	3,599	6,913
Hyderabad . . . . .	292	161	739	567	2,425	3,984	272	153	3,728	4,865	8,593
Jammu and Kashmir . .	1,337	583	2,209	1,593	6,480	9,036	2,650	1,108	12,656	9,540	22,196
Madras States Agency . .	952	472	3,481	2,308	3,888	2,811	1,361	645	5,900	6,181	12,081
Mysore . . . . .	1,607	1,270	2,291	1,608	2,785	3,399	2,739	989	6,404	6,155	12,559
Punjab States . . . .	1,050	732	2,254	1,696	3,566	2,927	636	167	7,358	5,696	13,054
Punjab States Agency . .	97	34	465	370	603	452	162	85	1,321	919	2,240
Rajputana States . . .	669	319	1,624	912	6,232	6,231	461	186	8,936	6,812	15,748
Sikkim State . . . . .	1,737	663	1,806	1,230	13,782	17,845	382	161	17,767	20,099	37,866
United Provinces States . . . . .	3	2	89	75	14	12	5	2	111	91	202
Western India States Agency . . . . .	204	118	271	157	1,322	1,419	235	69	1,918	1,767	3,685
TOTAL . . . . .	13,578	8,277	33,703	16,600	63,189	75,376	14,611	4,433	114,661	106,883	221,544
TOTAL, INDIA . . . .	74,002	40,302	137,680	93,215	284,741	316,629	107,832	40,019	601,402	494,276	1,095,678

NOTE.—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity are generally shown separately under each head but are counted only once in the total columns.

# INFIRMITIES OF POPULATION

59

No. 24.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO AGE.  
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

## India

Age	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
0-5 . . . . .	1,069	832	6,890	5,545	5,443	6,419	431	366	16,721	13,087	29,808
5-10 . . . . .	4,121	2,665	18,089	12,222	13,443	9,167	1,473	1,036	36,854	24,900	61,754
10-15 . . . . .	5,440	3,614	18,976	12,470	14,380	9,708	2,611	1,600	41,088	27,201	68,289
15-20 . . . . .	6,971	4,615	15,123	9,960	13,375	9,872	5,335	2,819	40,476	27,097	67,573
20-25 . . . . .	8,022	4,845	14,721	9,551	14,228	11,064	7,277	3,316	43,670	25,633	72,603
25-30 . . . . .	9,313	5,019	12,592	8,267	14,343	13,168	10,876	3,968	46,891	30,305	77,196
30-35 . . . . .	9,271	4,862	11,051	7,219	14,236	14,435	12,758	4,325	47,116	30,727	77,842
35-40 . . . . .	8,014	4,580	8,795	5,660	16,142	18,367	14,230	4,590	40,964	33,058	80,022
40-45 . . . . .	6,772	4,201	7,546	4,991	17,810	20,097	18,868	4,379	45,810	33,564	76,583
45-50 . . . . .	4,750	3,289	5,934	3,966	20,630	25,655	12,079	3,695	43,422	36,689	80,111
50-55 . . . . .	3,648	2,660	4,842	3,356	21,363	26,720	10,030	3,348	39,750	35,999	75,749
55-60 . . . . .	2,307	1,643	3,759	2,795	25,825	35,009	6,868	2,403	38,839	41,067	80,297
60-65 . . . . .	1,831	1,406	3,346	2,501	26,168	35,470	5,175	1,973	36,405	41,264	77,669
65-70 . . . . .	901	743	1,974	1,470	20,031	25,442	2,316	859	25,151	28,431	53,582
70 and over . . . . .	1,294	1,022	3,685	3,051	43,705	55,323	2,825	1,133	51,242	60,354	111,696
Unspecified . . . . .	271	117	375	182	940	693	40	9	1,624	1,000	2,624
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>74,002</b>	<b>46,303</b>	<b>137,690</b>	<b>93,215</b>	<b>234,741</b>	<b>310,629</b>	<b>107,892</b>	<b>40,019</b>	<b>601,402</b>	<b>494,276</b>	<b>1,095,678</b>

## JUDICIAL.

No. 25.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil			
		Number of Districts	District Judges†	Other Judges‡	
				Stipendiary	Honorary
Madras . . . Territory subject to the High Court .	14	36	31 (a)	237 (b)	10,809 (c)
Bombay . . .	Territory subject to the High Court .	11 (f)	17	29 (g) (h)	119 (i) (j)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	4 (m)	4	8 (na)	21 (nb)
					...
Bengal . . .	Territory subject to the High Court .	16	21	43	267 (p)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1 (sa)	4 (sb)
	Territory subject to the High Court .	13	36	29 (u)	183 (v)
United Provinces, . . .	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh.	5	13	8 (aa)	61 (ab)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court.	1	1	2	6
					...
Punjab . . . Territory subject to the High Court .	13	29	30 (ag)	186 (ah)	44 (ai)
Burma . . .	Territory subject to the High Court .	10	37	40 (am)	318 (an)
					...
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1 (af)	1 (ag)

\* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

# JUDICIAL.

61

APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December 1933.<sup>1</sup>  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Criminal							REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges§	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
29	28	31(a)	51(b)	34	678(d)	4,828(e)	(a) 30 do both Civil and Criminal work. (b) 18 do both Civil and Criminal work. (c) 3,998 Panchayat Courts. (d) 5 do both Civil and Criminal work. (e) 207 Benches.
18	20	24(f)	1(fa)	22	524	442(f)	(f) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (fa) Assistant Sessions Judge. (g) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work. (h) Includes 17 District Judges, 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Courts and 11 Assistant Judges including 3 under training. (i) Includes 7 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts, and 110 Subordinate Judges. (j) 13 do Criminal work also. (k) Includes 3 Inamdars and Jagirdars and 91 Village Munsiffs. (l) Includes 22 Benches.
4	0	7(m)	2(m)	1	164(n)	36(o)	(m) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ma) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work. (mb) 10 do both Civil and Criminal work. (n) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work. (o) Includes 10 Benches.
22	22	41(r)	38(s)	33	419	1,744(t)	(p) 38 do both Civil and Criminal work. (q) Union Courts. (r) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (s) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work. (t) Includes 2 special Magistrates and 1,348 Union Benches.
1	1	1	4(ia)	1(ia)	4(ia)	...	(ia) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
10	36	30(x)	52(y)	42(ya)	470(yb)	357(z)	(u) 26 do both Civil and Criminal work. (v) 46 do both Civil and Criminal work. (w) 17 Benches. (x) 26 do both Civil and Criminal work. (y) 46 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ya) 3, who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges". (yb) 63 do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) 125 Benches.
8	13	13(ad)	17(aa)	12	117	166(aa)	(aa) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ab) 20 do both Civil and Criminal work and 1 does Criminal work only. (ac) Includes 6 Benches. (ad) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ae) Includes 27 Benches.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	29	36(aj)	72(ak)	47	418(aka)	176(al)	(ag) 26 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ah) 30 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ai) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work. (aj) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ak) 1 do both Civil and Criminal work. (aka) 5 do both Civil and Criminal work. (al) Includes 50 Benches, 27 do both Civil and Criminal work.
11	38	33(ao)	134(ap)	42(ag)	462(ar)	133(as)	(am) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (an) 215 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ao) 33 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ap) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work. (aq) 6 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ar) 177 do both Civil and Criminal work. (as) 193 Benches and one Hon. Magistrate sitting singly.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(at) Does both Civil and Criminal work.

§ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

\*\* Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

[Continued on next page]

## No. 25.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL-

Province	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil			
		Number of Districts	District Judges†	Other Judges‡	
				Stipendiary	Honorary
Bihar and Orissa.	Territory subject to the High Court .	9	13	13(aw)	139(avz)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	2	2(ay)	26(ay)
Central Provinces and Berar.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	5	9	9(ba)	237(bb)
Assam .	Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court.	...	3	3(bf)	38(ba)
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	1(bg)	10	10(bh)	13(bh)
North-West Frontier Province.	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	2(bi)	5	5(bi)	14(bk) (34)
British Baluchistan.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	1	7(bj)	59(bj)
Ajmer-Merwara.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	1	2	18
Coorg . .	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	2	1	1(bu)	3(bv)
Delhi . .	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	...	1	1(bw)	1
TOTAL	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts.	92	109	237	1,524
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners.	9	20	19	317
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners.	6	19	24	71

\* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

# JUDICIAL.

63

LATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December 1933—*contd.*

Criminal							REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
15	20	15( <i>aw</i> )	23( <i>aw</i> )	21	343( <i>awa</i> )	173( <i>ax</i> )	( <i>aw</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>aw</i> ) 18 do both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>awa</i> ) Panchayat Courts do both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>aw</i> ) 12 do both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>awa</i> ) 19 do both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>ax</i> ) 22 Benches.
2	2	2	...	2( <i>ay</i> )	20( <i>ay</i> )	8( <i>as</i> )	( <i>ay</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>az</i> ) 2 Benches.
9	19	25( <i>ba</i> )	48	19	310( <i>ba</i> )	193( <i>ba</i> )	( <i>ba</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>bb</i> ) 197 do both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>bba</i> ) 835 Panchayat Courts and one Hony. Sub-Judge who does both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>ba</i> ) 182 do both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>baa</i> ) 17 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and 116 Benches, excluding 818 village Panchayat benches.
2	2	6( <i>bf</i> )	5( <i>bf</i> )	9	73	18	( <i>ba</i> ) 26 do both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>bf</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
...	10	...	10( <i>bha</i> )	10( <i>bh</i> )	15( <i>bh</i> )	6	( <i>bg</i> ) Court of the Governor in Council, ( <i>bh</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>bha</i> ) Deputy Commissioners with special power to pass death sentences.
2	5	5( <i>bi</i> )	25( <i>bm</i> )	5	65( <i>bn</i> )	24( <i>bo</i> )( <i>bp</i> )	( <i>bi</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>bj</i> ) 68 do both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>bk</i> ) 1 Bench, ( <i>bl</i> ) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>bm</i> ) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>bn</i> ) 47 do both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>bo</i> ) 3 Benches, ( <i>bp</i> ) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work.
10	9	6( <i>bg</i> )	1	7( <i>bg</i> )	20( <i>bg</i> )	7( <i>bg</i> )	( <i>bg</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
1	1	2( <i>br</i> )	2	2	14( <i>bs</i> )	18( <i>bt</i> )	( <i>br</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>bs</i> ) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>bt</i> ) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work.
1	1	1( <i>bu</i> )	...	1	6( <i>bu</i> )	7( <i>bu</i> )	( <i>b</i> ) Does both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>bu</i> ) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>bu</i> ) 7 Benches.
1	1	1( <i>bx</i> )	...	2	12	11( <i>by</i> )	( <i>bx</i> ) Does both Civil and Criminal work, ( <i>by</i> ) Includes 1 Honorary Magistrate and 5 Benches.
157	210	225	417	269	3,585	8,072	
21	30	34	51	20	389	225	
7	22	10	16	22	212	50	

|| Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

\*\* Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.



## CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 26.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED in the COURTS.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED								
	Civil				Criminal				
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate		
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	
Madras	324,975	1,154,489	10,736	1,083	397,798	7,740	7,440	...	
Bombay	252,527	369,280	6,043	774	256,377	2,621	5,557	1,510	
Bengal	940,839	141,034	17,664	3,843	889,117	3,378	9,200	4,017	
United Provinces	297,537	142,369	18,872	2,184	230,647	16,336	17,215	4,462	
Punjab	233,061	45,629	9,540	3,940	164,112	39,787	19,227	1,063	
Burma	47,669	6,130	2,861	795	114,906	4,546	13,708	18	
Bihar and Orissa	232,366	38,537	6,361	1,977	75,468	4,199	6,065	1,800	
Central Provinces and Berar	154,631	23,210	4,623	853	48,991	1,466	8,460	2,074	
Assam	53,500	6,450	1,857	706	31,038	2,220	1,455	559	
North-West Frontier Province	20,735	4,322	1,820	513	36,147	10,606	3,508	267	
British Baluchistan	4,549	300	242	40	5,213	610	141	4	
Ajmer-Merwara	9,840	521	458	114	21,379	...	211	...	
Coorg	2,133	624	96	80	607	20	77	11	
Delhi	10,579	1,764	243	103	18,121	3,454	259	105	
TOTAL, 1923	2,594,550	1,823,658	31,416	17,555	1,736,860	101,983	92,468	18,230	
TOTALS	1932	2,450,462	1,794,892	78,410	17,200	1,649,007	104,523	92,396	15,173
	1931	2,347,436	1,651,681	86,748	15,696	1,487,180	97,407	86,848	15,694
	1930	2,304,446	1,609,663	94,705	17,389	1,432,100	103,453	85,006	16,977
	1929	2,292,055	1,605,788	93,608	17,431	1,507,674	115,916	88,698	19,617
	1928	2,247,799	1,563,259	92,348	16,549	1,495,534	113,508	90,955	19,029
	1927	2,102,593	1,402,386	96,457	16,635	1,434,038	120,359	57,871	18,360
	1926	2,035,238	1,464,879	92,926	15,811	1,358,732	117,632	84,755	17,720
	1925	2,128,233	1,448,841	97,527	15,012	1,355,529	119,388	80,484	16,783
1924	2,036,000	1,399,472	92,469	13,526	1,309,309	115,704	74,992	16,306	

## 65

**No. 27.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.**  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Suits for Money or Movable Property	Suits under the Rent Law					Title and other Suits					Grand Total
		Arrears of Rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or Abatement of rent	For Ejectment or Recovery of Possession alone	All other Suits under the Rent Law	Total	Suits for Immovable Property	Suits for Specific Relief	Mortgage Suits	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	
Madras . . .	558,815	9	...	...	1	10	15,538	8,310	22,767	1,807	48,417	600,241
Bombay . . .	210,453	866	...	184	...	1,049	10,145	2,005	8,643	8,180	28,963	240,274(a)
Bengal . . .	426,751	461,934	16,614	1,298	331	480,184	13,022	577	34,447	7,745	45,701	932,726
United Provinces . . .	212,732	...	...	...	...	...	13,045	4,013	10,061	5,403	32,552	245,284
Punjab . . .	198,855	...	...	...	...	...	10,583	7,032	1,740	9,409	28,838	227,688
Burma . . .	41,192	...	...	...	...	...	2,235	791	1,789	754	5,569	46,761
Bihar and Orissa . . .	90,484	101,709	321	65	2,373	164,498	7,417	184	5,834	2,271	15,706	240,683
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	110,070	28,720	1	5	...	28,726	4,301	1,796	5,474	245	12,216	151,012
Assam . . .	33,985	12,338	...	31	30	12,405	1,140	210	1,391	803	3,559	49,949
North-West Frontier Province . . .	15,621	...	...	...	...	...	2,441	490	433	367	3,740	19,361
British Baluchistan . . .	4,058	72	...	40	...	116	63	...	43	192	268	4,462
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	8,241	140	35	10	4	106	51	7	...	224	812	9,748
Coorg . . .	1,981	7	...	1	9	17	26	1	50	48	125	2,123
Delhi . . .	8,196	...	...	...	...	...	1,154	293	192	267	1,906	11,102
TOTAL, 1883 . . .	1,897,431	616,900	10,977	1,900	2,758	607,197	81,195	20,724	82,903	38,185	223,007	2,780,425 (a)
1892 . . .	1,019,477	521,985	39,179	1,517	1,039	568,110	63,157	21,068	81,755	37,780	223,719	2,716,185 (b)
1891 . . .	1,855,104	454,587	53,782	983	1,028	510,380	84,281	19,396	72,911	34,045	210,633	2,579,511 (c)
1890 . . .	1,754,225	431,864	70,585	1,4	2,157	509,750	105,007	21,506	74,918	37,790	240,111 (d)	2,567,871 (e)
1890 . . .	1,747,076	432,170	58,025	1,528	1,728	403,460	119,061	23,881	82,079	43,604	268,715	2,513,844 (f)
TOTALS . . .	1,686,999	426,750	37,188	1,983	1,461	467,863	125,085	25,417	82,097	44,296	276,895	2,435,323 (g)
1897 . . .	1,610,425	429,068	36,609	1,785	2,235	469,807	120,607	25,159	81,035	42,127	268,925	2,353,739 (h)
1898 . . .	1,517,157	416,554	40,445	1,693	3,017	461,709	121,539	25,511	78,517	42,105	268,073	2,261,837 (i)
1895 . . .	1,870,884	424,749	36,787	1,890	4,275	467,701	121,476	25,560	78,871	41,764	267,071	2,420,684 (j)
1894 . . .	1,450,022	447,302	28,110	1,955	6,294	484,261	115,906	23,735	74,215	39,127	252,973	1,192,270 (k)

NOTE.—Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(a) Includes 2,790 suits of which details are not available.

(b)	2,439								
(c)	3,304	11	12	10	99	99	99	99	99
(d)	3,786	11	12	10	99	99	99	99	99
(e)	3,893	11	12	10	99	99	99	99	99
(f)	4,047	11	12	10	99	99	99	99	99

(g) Includes 4,581 suits of which details are not available.

(A)	4,800	30	30	30	30	30	30
(B)	5,028	30	30	30	30	30	30
(C)	6,014	30	30	30	30	30	30

(A) Includes 800 units not shown in Table 1.

(1) " 7 " the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

## CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 28.—NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Suits instituted									Total Value of Suits	
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 10 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 50 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 100 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000	Value Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total Number of Suits instituted		
										Rs.	
Madras . . .	84,081	268,500	82,028	131,275	18,039	13,183	1,961	608	600,242	9,93,36,254	
Bombay . . .	15,228	74,900	81,340	78,880	13,087	8,770	1,254	3,618	246,484(a)	7,63,37,535	
Bengal . . .	143,401	411,081	182,262	169,745	14,820	8,831	1,083	643	932,726(d)	28,47,67,283	
United Provinces .	7,323	70,388	60,728	80,004	10,408	8,576	1,909	49	245,284	11,70,07,646	
Punjab . . .	9,550	50,283	54,003	88,039	17,095	7,128	1,254	330	227,688	7,93,08,983	
Burma . . .	1,290	10,615	9,503	18,891	3,074	2,295	628	565	46,761	3,13,01,410	
Bihar and Orissa .	44,037	93,268	41,816	50,462	8,279	3,938	820	11	240,683	5,13,55,023	
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	9,134	50,359	33,673	45,383	6,561	5,023	959	...	151,012	4,25,62,201	
Assam . . .	3,731	19,801	11,108	13,118	1,325	623	11	163	49,049	80,88,865	
North-West Frontier Province . . .	2,075	4,498	1,313	6,667	972	699	238	...	19,361	92,52,597	
British Baluchistan .	394	1,976	946	832	135	66	54	150	4,462	5,75,956	
Ajmer-Merwara . .	1,105	3,452	2,101	2,787	169	112	18	11	9,748	12,24,407	
Coorg . . .	149	905	503	462	27	25	3	...	2,138	2,66,384	
Delhi . . .	1,025	3,000	1,923	4,089	432	466	146	2	11,102	58,87,818	
TOTAL, 1933 . . .	322,488	1,062,736	536,043	698,044	92,433	59,755	11,309	6,217	(a) & (d) 2,787,635	80,74,31,807	
1932 . . .	302,230	1,005,314	522,324	702,823	95,836	64,433	11,890	6,408	2,711,306*	70,78,89,810	
1931 . . .	286,661	940,691	496,126	674,531	94,823	63,956	11,640	5,779	2,578,207*	67,03,80,380	
1930 . . .	270,296	882,004	491,899	678,090	96,106	66,290	12,373	5,613	(c) 2,504,086*	68,51,73,948	
1929 . . .	272,004	869,581	488,856	690,635	99,280	66,828	12,990	6,307	2,510,151*	70,50,07,505	
TOTALS . . .	1928 . . .	255,191	830,343	480,340	677,267	97,800	70,303	12,217	6,815	2,431,276*	70,69,43,789
1927 . . .	256,451	811,721	458,360	639,470	93,715	67,539	12,682	7,216	(b) 2,349,155*	72,50,41,516	
1926 . . .	246,508	791,116	430,346	603,587	90,602	64,441	12,758	7,582	2,246,938*	62,46,99,560	
1925 . . .	259,430	849,294	471,070	644,536	102,751	66,787	12,777	7,761	2,415,258*	71,39,35,456	
1924 . . .	243,736	791,991	423,613	583,777	84,169	60,301	12,245	7,374	2,187,258*	63,56,48,527	

\* Details not given of 6,014 Bombay suits in 1924, 5,028 in 1925, 4,909 in 1926, 4,591 in 1927, 4,047 in 1928, 3,693 in 1929, 3,785 in 1930, 3,904 in 1931 and 2,820 in 1932.

(a) Excludes 2,700 suits of "Superior Courts".

(b) ... 2 suits instituted in the Court of one Hon. Munsif.

(c) Includes 800 suits not shown in details.

(d) " 10 " the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

---

No. 29.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN  
COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL SUITS.

---

## CIVIL JUSTICE

## No. 29.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

*(Compiled from returns furnished by*

Province	Number of Suits before the Courts				Number of suits disposed		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest	
Madras . . . . .	96,575	320,948	(a) 18,198	433,721*	26,574	203,283	
Bombay . . . . .	90,544	249,274	(a) 3,457	349,275	27,240	158,887	
Bengal . . . . .	197,475	932,726	(a) 57,369	1,187,570†	127,861	716,019	
United Provinces . . . .	49,204	245,283	(a) 70,531	365,105*	31,743	160,169	
Punjab . . . . .	60,979	227,688	(a) 4,580	302,227*	20,699	128,022	
Burma . . . . .	4,091	46,701	850	51,708*	5,126	30,669	
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	109,698	240,083	(a) 24,515	374,996*	35,249	169,415	
Central Provinces and Berar .	43,284	151,012	(a) 10,008	204,304*	19,061	100,184	
Assam . . . . .	13,010	49,949	(a) 2,039	(b) 65,598*	7,354	38,506	
North-West Frontier Province	3,897	19,361	(a) 482	23,740*	2,944	7,529	
British Baluchistan . . .	710	4,231	270	5,311	357	2,238	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	2,935	9,726	...	12,661*	1,471	6,592	
Coorg . . . . .	1,053	2,142	...	3,195	405	1,085	
Delhi . . . . .	3,425	11,102	200	14,727	988	6,701	
TOTAL, 1933	601,970	2,510,896	191,145	3,394,001*†	312,528	1,729,154	
TOTALS	1932 . . . . .	673,629	2,430,801	147,842	3,251,863* (b)	263,952	1,662,168
	1931 . . . . .	—	—	—	3,081,183*	258,297	1,514,305
	1930 . . . . .	—	—	—	3,411,809*	302,008	1,521,638
	1929 . . . . .	—	—	—	3,082,903*	318,506	1,419,047
	1928 . . . . .	—	—	—	2,958,313*	325,402	1,399,228
	1927 . . . . .	—	—	—	2,791,047*	331,303	1,300,786
	1926 . . . . .	—	—	—	2,665,001*	304,673	1,247,803
	1925 . . . . .	—	—	—	2,760,456*	326,831	1,318,819
1924 . . . . .	—	—	—	2,598,584*	310,755	1,258,340	

\* Includes cases

† Includes forty

‡ Information not

(a) Includes

(b) Includes one

(c) Of these

# CIVIL JUSTICE

89

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Civil Suits.  
(the Provincial Authorities.)

of, excluding transfers			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of suits		Province
With contest		On reference to arbitration.			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
76,345	20,376	330	66,813	15,773	†	†	Madras
55,967	6,063	2,359	96,748	12,695	†	†	Bombay
91,160	14,798	500	181,824	4,400	†	†	Bengal
46,640	11,048	2,021	47,718	1,148	†	†	United Provinces
62,115	12,172	4,648	69,566	2,371	†	†	Punjab
8,882	2,967	35	3,883	100	†	†	Burma
22,690	4,210	602	119,389	1,121	†	†	Biha'r and Orissa
24,933	3,518	77	40,733	1,639	†	†	Central Provinces and Berar
4,429	1,406	182	12,069	385	†	†	Assam
7,528	1,075	661	3,011	45	†	†	North-West Frontier Province
1,366	123	465	602	82	36	45	British Baluchistan
1,334	414	20	2,821	616	336	53	Ajmer-Merwara
386	42	1	1,137	134	†	†	Coorg
2,187	571	182	(c) 4,146	791	†	†	Delhi
408,062	79,673	13,854	697,532	41,459	—	—	TOTAL, 1933
423,466	88,404	21,620	692,646	40,827	—	—	1932
464,826	92,697	17,270	674,553	—	—	—	1931
455,711	100,496	15,788	722,394	—	—	—	1930
440,017	102,799	12,600	740,493	—	—	—	1929
417,607	95,009	15,163	691,221	—	—	—	1928
395,815	95,133	14,045	652,925	—	—	—	1927
375,196	92,220	14,136	629,866	—	—	—	1926
373,051	92,848	14,472	635,374	—	—	—	1925
357,472	92,019	14,419	564,613	—	—	—	1924

withdrawn from Courts' jurisdiction.  
cases, the records of which have been destroyed by fire.  
available.  
suits received otherwise.  
case received by transfer.  
109 cases have been counted twice.



CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 30.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Cases before the Courts				Number of cases		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest	
Madras . . . . .	75,083	720,283	(c)4,562	809,898†§	454,821	184,199	
Bombay . . . . .	8,820	31,300	(e)100	40,220†	13,496	8,641	
Bengal . . . . .	26,569	143,186	(c)4,249	(d)174,005*	40,252	70,538	
United Provinces . . . .	14,535	72,655	(c)2,929	90,119§	14,092	82,636	
Punjab . . . . .	10,500	46,163	(e)98	56,621§	9,061	8,960	
Burma . . . . .	809	6,013	(c)148	6,900§	1,648	1,795	
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	10,373	37,673	(c)858	48,905‡§	12,105	9,760	
Central Provinces and Berar .	5,181	24,246	(c)789	30,216§	10,708	5,666	
Assam . . . . .	1,519	6,155	(c)821	7,095*§	2,816	2,387	
North-West Frontier Province	688	4,204	...	4,892§	734	122	
British Baluchistan . . .	32	377	1	310	237	13	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	274	510	...	784	88	246	
Coorg . . . . .	159	465	...	624§	108	103	
Delhi . . . . .	264	1,761	1	3,026	218	553	
TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .	154,834	1,103,892	14,056	(d)1,272,784*†‡§	559,944	326,558	
TOTALS . . . . .	1938	143,599	1,092,315	12,081	1,247,995*†‡§	580,462	300,093
	1931	—	—	—	1,151,237*†‡§	538,683	271,971
	1930	—	—	—	1,119,319*†‡§	522,023	270,229
	1929	—	—	—	1,094,437*†‡§	513,194	262,449
	1928	—	—	—	1,082,906*†‡§	510,353	261,996
	1927	—	—	—	999,198*†‡§	459,413	267,180
	1926	—	—	—	967,871*†‡§	449,164	252,134
	1925	—	—	—	957,791*†‡§	445,211	253,294
	1924	—	—	—	981,506*†‡§	436,478	249,680

\* Includes contested  
† Excludes cases disposed  
‡ Includes " transferred  
§ Includes " withdrawn  
(e) Information  
(\*) Represents  
(a) Includes  
(d) Includes forty-one

# CIVIL JUSTICE

71

## II COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Including transfers			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of cases		Province.
With contest		On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
53,544	37,424	25	75,068	2,361	(a)	(a)	Madras
6,374	2,706	13	8,881	1,760	(a)	(a)	Bombay
30,750	9,462	11	30,038	370	(a)	(a)	Bengal
15,226	10,578	144	14,738	378	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
17,241	10,300	9	11,199	385	(a)	(a)	Punjab
1,423	1,256	8	711	34	(a)	(a)	Burma
5,349	5,866	237	15,207	506	(a)	(a)	Bihar and Orissa
3,411	2,649	..	7,066	156	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
793	718	5	1,527	62	(a)	(a)	Assam
1,936	1,525	6	566	6	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
44	2	4	10	...	6	29	British Baluchistan
130	57	...	263	101	109(b)		Ajmer-Merwara
117	79	...	185	23	(a)	(a)	Coorg
604	334	55	262	24	(a)	(a)	Delhi
136,601	82,462	135	165,554	6,016	—	—	TOTAL, 1933
120,432	80,180	759	155,359	6,050	—	—	1932
118,323	76,606	681	144,233	—	—	—	1931
112,933	77,183	757	130,891	—	—	—	1930
108,503	75,307	658	128,628	—	—	—	1929
102,276	77,027	1,240	126,661	—	—	—	1928
101,099	75,001	892	105,350	—	—	—	1927
93,962	71,214	485	100,619	—	—	—	1926
91,786	67,002	513	99,707	—	—	—	1925
88,815	65,288	500	90,593	—	—	—	1924

applications for Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to head "Suits".  
of by Superior Courts.  
from Court's jurisdiction.  
to head "Suits".  
not available.  
average duration of both contested and uncontested suits.  
suits received otherwise.  
cases, the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

## CIVIL JUSTICE

## No. 31.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals from		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Total	Appeals disposed of		
				Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified
Madras . . . . .	16,797	9,591	(b) & (c) 30,127	977	5,801	1,005
Bombay . . . . .	7,939	5,972	(b) & (c) 18,923	1,266	3,004	662
Bengal . . . . .	16,126	12,418	(b) & (c) 38,481	2,885	9,125	1,838
United Provinces . . . . .	10,228	11,154	(b) 30,794	1,200	5,844	1,319
Punjab . . . . .	5,975	9,384	(b) 15,682	1,312	4,048	803
Burma . . . . .	655	2,789	(b) & (c) 8,606	90	1,708	254
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	10,013	7,033	(b) & (c) & (d) 22,399	1,566	5,461	1,039
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,598	4,338	(b) & (c) 8,242	708	2,080	600
Assam . . . . .	952	1,121	(b) & (c) 3,166	152	571	67
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	758	1,668	(b) & (c) 2,435	583	758	179
British Baluchistan . . . . .	106	245	351	9	125	22
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	335	490	825	52	105	26
Coorg . . . . .	42	54	(b) 96	16	14	3
Delhi . . . . .	150	155	(b) 305	37	118	15
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	78,063	67,322	(b) (c) & (d) 170,432	10,873	39,357	8,427
TOTALS . . . . .	1932	82,304	(b) (c) & (d) 170,307	10,449	41,108	9,885
	1931	—	(b) 185,062	11,823	47,136	11,190
	1930	—	(b) 200,027	11,191	53,923	12,812
	1929	—	203,029	10,818	52,701	11,837
	1928	—	194,136	10,873	52,202	10,919
	1927	—	180,380*	8,916	56,763	11,637
	1926	—	184,825*	7,998	55,572	11,358
	1925	—	186,915*	9,148	57,489	12,024
1924	—	179,520*	8,545	52,391	11,153	

\* Includes cases transferred

† Represents average duration of both

(a) Information

(b) Includes case

(c) Includes

(d) Excludes

**Appeals from Decrees.**  
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

decrees (excluding transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeal	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
1,877	762	15,634	7,785	(a)	(a)	Madras
823	206	7,880	3,573	(a)	(a)	Bombay
3,019	802	11,185	3,553	(a)	(a)	Bengal
1,840	327	11,000	3,825	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
1,895	544	6,142	2,020	(a)	(a)	Punjab
658	161	584	19	(a)	(a)	Burma
1,380	454	8,174	2,607	(a)	(a)	Bihar and Orissa
887	347	3,619	1,005	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
214	62	1,033	366	(a)	(a)	Assam
427	125	350	7	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
68	18	109	5	103	147	British Baluchistan
13	23	367	3	130†		Ajmer-Merwara
5	5	34	6	(a)	(a)	Coorg
53	19	62	11	(a)	(a)	Delhi
13,679	3,915	60,179	24,785		—	TOTAL, 1933
13,748	4,121	73,000	20,325	—	—	1932
14,882	4,703	82,350	—	—	—	1931
15,402	5,132	88,844	—	—	—	1930
15,793	5,433	92,716	—	—	—	1929
15,385	5,313	93,474	—	—	—	1928
16,053	5,306	90,513	—	—	—	1927
15,498	5,411	88,947	—	—	—	1926
16,212	6,023	86,016	—	—	—	1925
15,467	6,058	85,901	—	—	—	1924
						TOTALS

to Jirga Registrar,  
 contested and uncontested appeals,  
 not available,  
 transferred from Court's jurisdiction,  
 appeals not shown in the two preceding columns,  
 cases received by transfer.

## CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 32.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals disposed of (excluding			
	Pending at the begin- ning of the year	Instituted and re-in- stituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not pro- secuted	Confirmed	Modified	
Madras . . . . .	1,613	2,167	(b)&(c)4,180	188	1,112	102	
Bombay . . . . .	412	796	1,210	235	301	46	
Bengal . . . . .	1,523	3,513	(b)&(c)8,502	634	1,877	83	
United Provinces . . . . .	1,121	1,910	(b)&(c)3,419	260	1,000	60	
Punjab . . . . .	1,296	3,996	(b)&(c)5,345	874	1,744	141	
Burma . . . . .	220	764	(b)&(c)1,034	60	430	45	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,054	2,305	(b)&(c)&(d) 3,840	630	1,136	11	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	377	820	(b)&(c)1,269	172	364	26	
Assam . . . . .	167	413	(b)&(c)912	73	211	4	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	232	522	(b)754	266	191	23	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	1	54	45	6	11	...	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	12	198	210	28	51	...	
Coorg . . . . .	13	17	(b)30	4	5	1	
Delhi . . . . .	17	106	(b) & (c)123	42	36	...	
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	8,058	17,578	(b) (c) & (d) 28,731	3,842	8,471	584	
TOTALS . . . . .	1932	7,640	16,208	(b)&(c)27,721	3,744	8,411	552
	1931	—	—	(b)&(c)24,332	3,115	8,091	547
	1930	—	—	(b) 25,510	2,654	9,728	644
	1929	—	—	(b) 26,017	2,623	9,762	572
	1928	—	—	(b) 24,870	2,867	8,925	475
	1927	—	—	24,304	2,171	9,510	454
	1926	—	—	23,415	2,086	9,129	510
	1925	—	—	22,032	1,906	8,729	416
	1924	—	—	20,023	1,942	7,689	393

(a) Information not  
(b) Includes cases  
(c) Includes appeals not  
(d) Includes appeals

Miscellaneous Appeals.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

(transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
452	139	1,805	515	(a)	(a)	Madras
163	29	436	111	(a)	(a)	Bombay
800	140	1,230	128	(a)	(a)	Bengal
327	96	1,160	111	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
778	347	1,405	110	(a)	(a)	Punjab
194	57	169	10	(a)	(a)	Burma
375	175	1,040	111	(a)	(a)	Bihar and Orissa
181	70	436	33	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
106	27	160	6	(a)	(a)	Assam
132	35	113	2	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
19	4	5	...	85	17	British Baluchistan
16	6	111	117	77	...	Ajmer-Merwara
5	3	7	1	(a)	(a)	Coorg
16	10	10	2	(a)	(a)	Delhi
3,501	1,144	8,091	1,398	—	—	TOTAL, 1933
3,275	1,228	8,059	1,074	—	—	1932
3,144	1,227	7,664	—	—	—	1931
3,354	1,386	7,261	—	—	—	1930
3,534	1,317	7,626	—	—	—	1929
3,362	1,177	7,838	—	—	—	1928
3,251	1,279	7,338	—	—	—	1927
3,226	1,250	7,225	—	—	—	1926
3,087	1,349	6,615	—	—	—	1925
2,719	1,034	6,246	—	—	—	1924

available.  
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.  
shown in the two preceding columns.  
received by transfer.



## CRIMINAL JUSTICE

## No. 33.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Province	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under Trial	Persons whose Cases were disposed of				Persons remain- ing under Trial at the end of the year	
			Discharged or Acquitted	Con- victed	Committed or Referred	Died, Escaped, or Trans- ferred to another Province		
Madras . . . . .	497,408	614,386	198,874	374,314	4,069	177	35,952	
Bombay . . . . .	(c)282,138	375,603	110,351	233,486	1,725	1,189	26,852	
Bengal . . . . .	(a)468,081	(b)573,956	252,177	272,005	8,352	202	39,878	
United Provinces . . . . .	808,458*	410,248	195,005	193,795	9,071	205	12,169§	
Punjab . . . . .	281,183	303,570	153,122	128,377	3,481	385	18,205	
Burma . . . . .	123,003†	198,324	58,693	115,578	2,535	2,008	9,515	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	109,785	(d)140,605	63,218	68,074	2,516	104	7,788	
Central Provinces and Berar .	155,694	84,042	33,423	39,401	1,640	119	10,059	
Assam . . . . .	53,436	59,687	35,105	18,086	1,399	101	4,946	
North-West Frontier Province .	41,696	75,210	36,680	34,100	1,417	104	2,900	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	13,505	20,944	8,525	6,628	—	307	5,470	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	22,444	27,199	7,983	15,874	...	337	3,005	
Coorg . . . . .	1,232	1,635	780	512	...	6	387	
Delhi . . . . .	21,845	21,231	4,270	16,154	28	4	165	
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	2,385,508	2,903,210	1,163,195	1,518,394	35,141	5,243	179,895	
TOTALS . . . . .	1932	2,129,014	2,820,024	1,140,758	1,464,096	38,762	5,067	178,558
	1931	1,976,262	2,610,200	1,106,078	1,280,808	37,007	5,376	177,629
	1930	1,041,512	2,562,927	1,065,904	1,350,580	31,486	4,719	178,133
	1929	2,130,056	2,699,341	1,133,158	1,334,603	32,355	5,213	171,053
	1928	2,024,697	2,576,064	1,122,844	1,238,422	31,454	4,897	160,551
	1927	1,079,864	2,522,822	1,127,088	1,196,325	29,976	4,731	152,504
	1926	1,866,161	2,374,611	1,086,894	1,114,159	29,985	4,841	138,718
	1925	1,648,240	2,366,553	1,108,773	1,093,522	27,023	4,735	132,471
	1924	1,791,434	2,288,253	1,074,955	1,066,791	28,930	5,025	121,944

(a) Includes 81,386 cases of Union Benches.

(b) " 3,334 persons transferred. 1 person detained in the lunatic asylum, and 7 persons in whose cases High Court ordered retrial for 6 persons and new trial for one person.

(c) " 1 abetment of offences

(d) Excludes 9 persons who were tried both by jury and assessors.

\* Includes 1 offence of criminal conspiracy and 4 offences relating to election.

† " 1 offence relating to criminal conspiracy and 16 offences relating to election.

‡ " 5 abetment of offences and 5 offences of criminal conspiracy.

§ Excludes 9 lunatics whose cases remained pending at the end of the year.

## 77

NO. 34.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	NUMBER OF PERSONS							
	Number of Appellants and Appli- cants for Revision before the Courts	Appeals or Appli- cations Rejected	Sentence or Order Con- firmed	Sentence Altered	Sentence Reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, Escaped, or Transferred to another Province	Pending trial
Madras . .	24,240	3,574	9,073	2,324	4,800	1,761	3	2,711
Bombay . .	18,604	5,220	2,731	1,852	1,970	916	4	1,411
Bengal . .	32,085	7,638	10,119	3,377	5,038	2,770	19	2,894
United Provinces	49,532	16,077	12,762	4,380	7,075	2,726	22	6,531
Punjab . .	41,377	10,343	11,970	5,885	7,468	1,256	102	4,824
Burma . .	52,338	26,506	17,755	1,042	2,705	1,291	■	1,789
Bihar and Orissa	(c)24,213	7,574	7,536	2,074	3,655	1,287	26	2,960
Central Provinces and Berar . .	15,643	7,131	2,291	1,712	2,102	912	6	1,499
Assam . .	(b)7,161	1,396	2,571	849	781	480	2	1,121
North-West Fron- tier Province .	6,868	2,808	1,316	873	1,163	284	3	421
British Baluchis- tan . .	400	220	■	■	9	31	...	49
Ajmer-Merwara .	280	153	38	16	■	14	...	14
Coorg . . .	84	12	38	0	18	3	...	14
Delhi . . .	1,153	558	191	84	244	51	8	22
TOTAL, 1933 .	269,019	80,718	78,465	31,894	37,043	13,782	245	24,860
1932	259,704	88,103	74,113	24,172	34,896	13,376	255	24,789
1931	252,376	86,048	71,307	23,453	36,323	12,904	207	21,996
1930	255,885	86,048	77,116	2,958	35,689	13,825	107	20,162
1929	268,227	90,987	81,370	22,626	38,147	16,022	145	20,028
TOTALS .	1928 (a)260,471	92,598	79,251	22,667	38,099	16,988	194	19,670
1927	266,639	91,064	78,020	22,185	36,805	16,846	250	21,369
1926	260,430	87,051	81,250	20,128	33,885	16,893	422	20,601
1925	245,076	82,622	74,013	18,744	33,650	15,298	319	20,520
1924	233,587	75,127	73,418	18,135	32,685	16,484	177	18,431

(a) Includes 4 persons whose cases were transferred to Jirga Register.  
 (b) " one person whose case was transferred.  
 (c) " " " " " " referred to the High Court.'

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 35.—NATURE of OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, Escaped, or Transferred to another Province	Remaining under trial
Against the State . . . . .	54	54	14	199	73	99	1	24
Relating to the Army and Navy . . . .	50	47	46	388	227	126	...	15
Against public tranquillity . . . . .	17,500	13,088	13,084	81,129	37,304	31,877	104	12,044
By or relating to public servants . . .	1,058	740	780	1,190	495	587	2	106
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants . . . . .	17,845	15,744	15,548	23,709	8,099	12,007	58	1,855
False evidence and offences against public justice . . . . .	8,157	6,494	6,924	10,330	4,117	4,770	34	1,400
Relating to coin . . . . .	982	787	903	1,496	420	748	1	322
Relating to Government Stamps . . . .	50	48	49	64	29	27	1	7
Relating to weights and measures . . .	870	819	811	966	261	648	1	56
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals . . . . .	25,148	23,678	23,653	29,173	4,185	24,088	233	669
Relating to religion . . . . .	878	441	450	1,325	956	253	1	136
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>								
Affecting life . . . . .	14,006	12,203	12,421	(a)28,912	13,660	10,454	138	5,656
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth . . . . .	585	403	463	675	297	915	1	62
Hurt . . . . .	187,410	137,450	129,483	(b)327,304	248,688	52,337	460	25,818
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement . . . . .	9,990	5,938	5,789	16,373	12,139	2,314	14	1,515
Criminal force and assault . . . . .	64,108	42,043	38,555	83,061	65,817	11,721	115	5,408
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour . . . . .	9,271	5,356	5,587	15,241	9,047	3,920	46	2,222
Rape . . . . .	2,566	1,827	2,038	(b)3,283	1,420	1,361	10	491
Unnatural offence . . . . .	1,021	897	875	1,377	393	875	1	108
<i>Against property.</i>								
Theft . . . . .	107,853	82,035	72,948	137,683	65,228	58,079	298	14,138
Extortion . . . . .	2,865	1,330	1,303	3,737	2,840	484	3	401
Robbery and Dacoity . . . . .	10,740	7,392	6,895	(c)25,483	11,785	8,795	194	4,697
Criminal misappropriation . . . . .	5,423	3,764	3,635	5,039	4,301	799	10	529
Criminal breach of trust . . . . .	21,982	13,738	14,318	19,332	11,913	5,023	61	2,335
Receiving stolen property . . . . .	10,118	8,902	8,840	14,730	5,132	8,258	68	1,277

(a) Includes 3 lunatics in three cases in Oudh and 1 person whose case was referred to Oudh Chief Court.

(b) " 1 person whose case was referred to Oudh Chief Court.

(c) " 12 persons whose cases were " " " "

# CRIMINAL JUSTICE

79

of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS					
	Off-ences reported	Re-turned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquit-ted or dis-charged	Con-victed	Died, escaped, or trans-ferred to another province	Remain-ing under trial	
<i>Against property—contd.</i>									
Cheating . . . . .	22,398	13,671	14,028	22,431	14,877	4,080	81	2,543	
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	2,939	1,904	1,963	5,330	4,022	775	7	426	
Mischief . . . . .	38,695	24,677	23,112	60,182	46,839	7,895	87	5,563	
Criminal trespass . . . . .	11,077	66,471	49,831	(a)112,193	72,605	29,528	159	9,999	
Relating to documents and trade or property marks . . . . .	1,862	1,202	1,344	2,720	1,641	579	19	482	
Criminal breach of contracts of service . . . . .	161	93	106	205	235	7	3	50	
Relating to marriage . . . . .	29,465	17,717	16,707	40,081	33,034	2,836	67	4,144	
Defamation . . . . .	5,960	3,562	3,751	8,438	6,229	607	72	1,330	
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	27,642	18,180	17,673	36,907	29,401	4,444	19	3,043	
Under special and local laws . . . . .	1,413,733	1,357,069	1,251,010	1,517,543	286,029	1,194,039	2,768	24,807	
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .				(b) 2,038,799	1,003,519	1,486,406	5,077	143,776	
TOTALS . . . . .	1932	2,060,241	1,703,318	1,646,607	(c) 2,585,440	1,003,172	1,428,930	4,889	148,438
	1931	1,915,932	1,629,600	1,447,049	(d) 2,396,856	955,942	1,256,466	5,272	149,173
	1930	1,889,326	1,577,156	1,469,615	(d) 2,354,093	975,611	1,224,382	4,898	149,499
	1929	2,075,192	1,723,718	1,607,540	2,485,670	1,028,069	1,304,590	5,174	148,026
	1928	1,986,541	1,625,859	1,503,245	2,398,549	1,035,915	1,210,867	4,808	140,860
	1927	1,951,108	1,593,676	1,400,449	2,359,437	1,041,277	1,176,614	4,629	135,917
	1926	1,866,148	1,512,530	1,388,152	2,267,590	1,059,751	1,094,023	4,790	129,016
	1925	1,848,240	1,507,607	1,412,186	2,274,680	1,004,567	1,081,103	4,728	124,283
	1924	1,701,424	1,405,920	1,345,819	2,213,591	1,036,726	1,056,362	5,602	114,867

- (a) Includes 3 persons whose cases were referred to Oudh Chief Court.  
(b) " 18 persons whose cases were referred to Oudh Chief Court, and 3 lunatics involved in three cases in Oudh  
(c) " 12 persons whose cases were referred to Oudh Chief Court.  
(d) " 3 persons whose cases were referred to Oudh Chief Court.

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 36.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Persons Executed	Number of Persons sentenced to								
		Death	Trans- portation or Penal Servitude	Im- prison- ment	Fine or For- feiture	Whip- ping	Give secu- rity	Fine of		
								Rs. 10 and under	Over Rs. 10	
Madras . . . . .	127	120	204	(a) 41,495	329,956	144	2,735	307,302	22,046	
Bombay . . . . .	50	74	167	25,042	205,584	350	5,421	176,318	29,263	
Bengal . . . . .	20	191	180	(c) 31,280	210,000	244	5,697	170,615	30,185	
United Provinces . . . . .	127	187	440	31,357	155,260	832	13,725	183,255	22,005	
Punjab . . . . .	226	266	435	27,630	79,608	527	22,678	59,882	19,715	
Burma . . . . .	158	118	245	23,187	84,108	3,195	3,565	64,322	19,786	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	40	45	145	(b) 21,276	48,042	387	1,565	33,717	14,325	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	40	45	113	7,291	20,461	530	1,810	18,981	10,480	
Assam . . . . .	5	4	30	(c) 4,841	13,245	89	1,040	7,710	5,533	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	84	111	102	4,641	17,421	108	11,971	12,781	4,640	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	2	2	...	(d) 1,372	4,090	1	754	3,842	1,146	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	4	3	448	15,243	18	25	14,067	276	
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	1	85	431	...	...	338	93	
Delhi . . . . .	9	...	...	1,030	12,430	23	25	11,319	1,111	
TOTAL, 1938 . . . . .	901	927	2,251	220,904	1,205,786	6,208	70,611	1,024,540	181,194	
TOTALS . . . . .	1932	758	1,197	2,660	271,140	1,110,029	6,671	63,327	910,325	202,380
	1931	717	900	2,216	206,937	1,005,746	6,309	58,781	824,272	181,995
	1930	763	811	1,702	240,120	660,397	7,648	51,843	761,140	190,182
	1929	660	793	1,832	185,099	1,075,001	8,100	52,071	885,667	189,895
	1928	739	796	1,038	180,406	977,231	6,599	54,601	791,092	185,994
	1927	735	764	1,087	188,003	932,740	5,354	56,000	754,074	178,607
	1926	660	742	1,806	188,638	859,523	5,401	57,109	697,287	182,443
	1925	539	636	1,711	174,861	852,003	5,600	54,017	602,285	180,020
1924	550	692	1,586	173,257	838,265	6,290	50,590	684,155	153,943	

(a) Includes 19,274 persons for whom details as to days of imprisonment are not available.

(b) " 13 persons sent to Reformatory School, not included in details.

(c) In the cases of 3 persons consecutive sentences were passed.

(d) Includes 22 persons for whom details as to days of imprisonment are not available.

# CRIMINAL JUSTICE

81

IN CRIMINAL CASES.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total Amount of Fines			Number of Persons sentenced to Imprisonment of				Provinces
Imposed	Realised	Paid as Compensation	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.					
15,14,328	12,10,147	41,006	3,840	18,928	3,489	985	Madras
17,26,921	12,70,963	72,250	5,428	14,469	4,024	1,121	Bombay
10,51,980	9,68,277	94,291	3,137	17,681	7,860	2,557	Bengal
12,02,022	8,57,497	68,078	2,238	13,474	12,683	3,012	United Provinces
9,68,483	5,96,025	40,537	2,412	10,786	11,114	3,510	Punjab
9,72,171	6,94,624	67,313	4,610	8,141	7,202	3,228	Burma
7,95,238	4,40,026	71,704	1,251	14,679	4,134	1,100	Bihar and Orissa
4,99,180	3,96,289	24,758	104	5,099	1,652	436	Central Provinces and Berar
2,85,482	1,66,167	26,419	206	2,680	1,270	307	Assam
2,82,800	1,79,400	10,203	255	1,856	1,748	782	North-West Frontier Province
1,85,463	79,859	54,164	785	309	127	(c) 131	British Baluchistan
24,297	21,769	2,716	71	252	94	31	Ajmer-Merwara
4,584	2,520	82	...	63	18	4	Coorg
77,154	54,054	424	57	522	366	94	Delhi
1,01,74,618	69,66,634	5,38,043	24,540	103,938	55,737	17,476	TOTAL, 1933
1,20,35,048	75,03,140	5,83,287	C. 33,554	137,445	64,302	19,414	1932
1,00,69,297	64,99,008	5,45,139	23,221	99,094	51,717	16,119	1931
1,11,11,149	73,61,466	7,00,026	29,575	120,463	52,061	13,197	1930
1,08,51,053	61,41,583	7,69,464	23,245	77,184	48,747	14,079	1929
1,08,29,124	61,62,037	7,44,739	23,406	78,655	49,408	14,140	1928
1,04,09,154	77,68,716	7,39,247	28,369	81,662	49,504	14,130	1927
98,79,704	74,43,016	7,3,553	26,801	79,373	49,001	13,312	1926
1,04,80,367	72,37,226	6,51,375	28,808	78,303	42,317	12,553	1925
1,01,68,827	73,46,426	7,16,828	26,911	79,430	43,602	12,749	1924
							TOTALS

(c) Includes 2 persons sentenced to death.



Province	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				
	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	Superintendents, and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables	Mounted Constables
Madras . . . . .	7	114	1,716	3,180	23
Bombay . . . . .	10	91	1,107	5,503	917
Bengal . . . . .	11	130	2,322	3,435	48
United Provinces . . . .	6	(a) 177	2,318	2,567	350
Punjab . . . . .	5	109	977	3,534	163
Burma . . . . .	8	161	2,145	1,774	319
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	5	81	1,346	1,563	...
Central Provinces and Berar .	4	53	995	1,763	71
Assam . . . . .	1	35	327	529	...
North-West Frontier Province .	2	27	203	690	40
British Baluchistan . . . .	...	2	67	876	56
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	3	76	167	16
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	12	27	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	8	50	253	...
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	64	981	13,361	25,331	1,942
1932 . . . . .	63	954	13,434	25,412	1,971
1931 . . . . .	63	973	13,619	25,825	2,286
1930 . . . . .	64	979	13,661	25,610	2,234
1929 . . . . .	62	976	13,599	25,367	2,234
TOTALS . . . . .	63	1,007	13,745	24,908	2,256
1927 . . . . .	63	1,030	13,536	24,368	2,263
1926 . . . . .	63	1,037	13,433	24,268	2,265
1925 . . . . .	64	997	13,454	24,508	2,227
1924 . . . . .	63	1,021	12,990	23,046	2,240

(a) Includes eleven temporary Deputy Superintendents.

# POLICE

83

COST of CIVIL POLICE.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

POLICE FORCE		COST OF POLICE			Provinces
Foot (including Water) Constables	Total	Payable from Imperial and Provincial Revenues (a)	Payable from other sources (a)	Total Cost..	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
33,311	28,320	1,59,03,209	...	1,59,03,209	Madras
20,330	27,559	1,68,35,909	2,79,371	1,71,15,280	Bombay
24,143	29,093	2,11,43,746	3,45,353	2,14,89,099	Bengal
28,460	33,678	1,45,79,672	...	1,45,79,672	United Provinces
17,951	22,759	1,17,19,913	...	1,17,19,913	Punjab
10,490	14,937	1,34,42,341	4,40,695	1,38,83,036	Burma
11,445	14,440	82,97,446	...	82,97,446	Bihar and Orissa
8,537	11,813	57,30,340	...	57,30,340	Central Provinces and Berar
3,404	4,386	23,74,674	...	23,74,674	Assam
5,359	6,330	31,33,274	33,078	31,66,352	North-West Frontier Province
1,889	2,344	11,76,160	...	11,76,160	British Baluchistan
1,150	1,412	6,99,300	...	6,99,300	Ajmer-Merwara
184	224	91,178	...	91,178	Coorg
1,524	1,862	11,76,240	...	11,76,240	Delhi
156,107	199,766	11,03,03,797	10,98,396	12,74,02,193	TOTAL, 1935
156,669	201,413	(c) 11,60,53,901	8,14,616	(e) 11,68,68,517	1936
158,072	201,687	12,01,35,678	16,41,886	12,17,77,564	1937
158,990	201,538	12,22,93,714	8,33,501	12,30,67,215	1938
167,216	199,456	11,56,75,297	7,92,561	11,64,67,858	1939
166,312	(b) 198,165*	10,79,95,089	7,84,379	10,87,79,469	1940
154,977	(e) 190,220	10,87,79,778	7,50,706	10,95,30,484	1941
153,646	(d) 194,742	10,76,26,006	7,03,229	10,83,29,235	1942
153,360	194,510	10,80,35,666	8,42,898	10,88,78,564	1943
153,818	195,162	9,40,88,88	8,56,059	10,62,06,638	1944

(a) Figures in these columns relate to official year.

(b) Excludes 19 Assistant Superintendents of Police on leave, deputation, etc.

(c) " 17 " " " " " " " " " " " "

(d) " 20 " " " " " " " " " " " "

(e) Revised on account of corrections in Sindh figures.

\* Excludes the Commissioner of Police, Bangalore.

## No. 38.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT

(Compiled from Returns furnished  
Part I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at end of year
Madras . . . . .	7,392	41,130	3,630	44,892	3,507	4,581	0,440
Bombay . . . . .	6,742	30,483	1,049	36,145	1,816	7,022	6,006
Bombay Town and Island . .	527	7,408	128	7,892	35	139	565
Bengal . . . . .	4,396	54,726	8,846	50,276	827	3,300	4,111
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . .	322	5,186	106	5,302	60	165	264
United Provinces . . . . .	4,708	64,583	7,073	61,378	2,211	272	4,567
Punjab . . . . .	8,593	39,431	...	48,004	3,264	3,964	7,548
Burma . . . . .	4,437	50,065	4,050	51,352	4,121	10,706	4,168
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	2,567	37,015	1,717	37,865	1,965	3,666	2,287
Central Provinces and Berar	3,111	37,800	13,615	27,206	585	90	2,784
Assam . . . . .	1,235	12,953	718	13,472	558	1,365	1,208
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2,374	7,546	3	9,017	449	1,027	1,344
Baluchistan . . . . .	166	669	4	1,031	123	"	147
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	210	2,021	352	2,479	68	89	269
Cooch . . . . .	149	368	19	498	18	101	172
Delhi . . . . .	505	2,376	...	2,881	491	1	231
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	47,384	395,504	42,208	400,680	18,948	36,503	42,111
TOTALS { 1932 . . . . .	48,739	410,157	45,069	420,839	18,391	37,656	46,185
1931 . . . . .	48,453	420,379	45,529	423,203	17,889	37,686	47,487
1930† . . . . .	46,384	415,040	48,143	413,351	17,188	37,132	47,616

\* Offences against the State, public tranquility, etc..  
† Information on the same

# POLICE

85

D CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.

(the Provincial Authorities.)

turn of cases

Unconvicted	TRUE CASES			Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Province
	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases				
11,491	8,910	13,569	32,530	7,809	1,359	40,429	Madras
10,245	1,528	9,779	22,001	7,171	1,818	29,772	Bombay
2,616	1,001	3,619	7,264	708	4	7,972	Bombay Town and Island
9,581	2,033	28,039	49,499	13,167	3,021	67,686	Bengal
2,161	527	2,047	4,801	1,612	383	6,413	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
12,010	2,114	89,916	62,012	11,056	2,489	73,068	United Provinces
13,009	5,807	14,413	33,236	10,491	1,170	43,719	Punjab
16,780	3,330	10,580	(a) 30,690	3,180	1,943	(a) 38,869	Burma
6,744	1,181	21,487	31,133	5,417	1,293	36,540	Bihar and Orissa
7,140	2,107	15,268	38,127	2,616	940	40,743	Central Provinces and Berar
2,744	797	6,311	10,568	4,474	729	15,042	Assam
2,835	1,423	9,839	7,100	3,680	556	10,730	North-West Frontier Province
273	107	841	735	...	...	725	Baluchistan
499	44	1,462	2,367	280	43	2,637	Ajmer-Merwara
81	65	61	226	9	3	235	Coorg
637	192	1,329	2,168	272	53	2,430	Delhi
58,686	26,206	171,940	(a) 834,909	77,041	15,667	(a) 412,040	TOTAL, 1933
99,715	27,138	193,505	(a) 352,214	78,065	15,700	(a) 430,279	1932
95,544	26,818	191,185	(a) 365,342	76,034	14,920	(a) 431,376	1931
97,993	28,043	181,840	(a) 340,002	78,041	15,822	(a) 437,043	1930

and offences against person and property.  
 case for previous years not available.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused

[Continued on next page

## No 38.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL

## Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried	Number convicted
Madras . . . . .	4,032	22,724	744	910	30,637	16,661
Bombay . . . . .	9,552	32,550	1,208	48	30,074	10,184
Bombay Town and Island . . . .	612	5,237	20	141	4,859	2,922
Bengal . . . . .	7,832	49,401	8,903	12,960	26,901	16,623
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . .	485	4,658	548	330	8,803	2,805
United Provinces . . . . .	7,070	36,282	4,085	718	30,557	20,396
Punjab . . . . .	11,608	47,539	1,289	1,171	47,824	23,703
Burma . . . . .	4,104	47,161	5,897	54	41,613	23,030
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	4,289	26,364	3,279	999	19,485	12,593
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	3,444	15,497	965	51	17,025	10,097
Assam . . . . .	1,788	12,061	2,070	802	8,022	4,746
North-West Frontier Province . . .	1,773	9,300	366	204	9,317	4,301
Baluchistan . . . . .	278	796	131	5	627	408
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	153	1,028	115	17	744	625
Coorg . . . . .	149	280	...	...	429	91
Delhi . . . . .	171	1,698	291	112	1,266	782
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	58,429	312,612	29,440	18,639	274,283	155,716
TOTALS { 1932 . . . . .	63,407	329,754	30,198	19,786	288,045	166,391
{ 1931 . . . . .	63,967	333,489	30,810	20,856	283,260	160,686
{ 1930 . . . . .	56,066	310,052	25,644	15,847	275,417	162,616

\* Offences against the State, public tranquility, etc.  
† Information on the same

# POLICE

87

## CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases

Number acquitted or dis- charged	Number of persons evading arrest at close of year	Number in custody pending trial or in- vestigation or on bail at end of year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
14,256	517	3,863	3,048	2,501	20,862	Madras
13,890	1,022	9,253	17,857	3,216	12,737	Bombay
1,937	612	763	963	4	959	Bombay Town and Island
10,278	1,348	8,343	32,779	5,859	25,862	Bengal
1,108	173	430	1,969	369	1,553	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
10,331	604	8,374	33,415	5,860	27,179	United Provinces
24,116	638	9,000	26,088	2,464	23,762	Punjab
18,574	636	3,738	6,445	3,386	3,812	Barma
6,902	436	3,279	13,133	3,286	9,537	Bihar and Orissa
4,588	43	3,240	6,226	1,828	3,981	Central Provinces and Berar
3,276	331	2,109	11,137	1,550	7,608	Assam
5,016	250	1,067	5,011	1,225	4,701	North-West Frontier Province
208	18	245	6	...	0	Baluchistan
119	12	245	568	76	352	Ajmer-Merwara
162	...	176	20	3	5	Coorg
484	38	200	418	63	335	Delhi
115,185	6,658	55,005	160,573	32,081	143,571	TOTAL, 1933
118,614	7,110	58,465	159,514	30,029	143,058	1932
119,737	8,526	63,661	159,575	28,958	141,424	1931
108,959	7,823	63,722	158,868	30,066	145,841	1930
						TOTALS

and offences against person and property.  
basis for previous years not available.



No. 38A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES\*) INCLUDING OFFENCES  
of CASES and  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investiga- tion was refused	Number remaining for investi- gation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mis- takes of law or fact or declared non-coun- table	Number pending at end of year
Madras . . . . .	9,972	191,122	448	200,646	12	200	10,896
Bombay . . . . .	801	9,038	1	9,838	11	360	802
Bombay Town and Island .	1,151	90,424	...	91,575	...	38	1,050
Bengal . . . . .	771	17,319	2	18,092	13	185	972
Calcutta Town and Suburbs .	599	149,771	...	149,350	11	5,601	707
United Provinces . . .	7,556	69,623	15	76,164	1,102	126	8,860
Punjab . . . . .	3,893	25,837	...	29,729	235	273	3,661
Burma . . . . .	838	28,521	77	29,232	94	2,273	1,159
Bihar and Orissa . . .	290	7,143	7	7,426	12	326	294
Central Provinces and Berar	411	5,221	9	5,623	19	...	540
Assam . . . . .	73	1,498	1	1,570	3	66	115
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	255	2,375	...	2,630	1	94	193
Baluchistan . . . . .	18	3,780	...	3,798	28	...	84
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	256	5,835	...	5,501	7	7	322
Coorg . . . . .	9	122	...	131	...	...	9
Delhi . . . . .	75	9,624	...	9,699	46	...	2,995
TOTAL, 1933 .	26,956	609,653	560	636,049	1,599	9,399	20,209
TOTALS . { 1932 .	24,716	539,836	668	563,884	1,256	7,865	26,927
1931 .	19,343	517,763	614	537,091	1,643	8,562	24,706
1930† .	24,405	493,937	563	507,779	1,512	7,783	19,387

\* Offences against religion, public nuisances, etc.

† Information on the same

# POLICE

89

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT : NUMBER  
PERSONS concerned.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Return of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magis- trates' true cases	Total Magis- trates' true cases con- victed	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or appre- hended	Total true cases				
185,180	3,083	174	188,811	9,088	8,040	198,449	Madras
9,217	144	290	8,652	4,868	4,843	13,520	Bombay
87,931	3,148	3	90,480	16,854	17,989	108,534	Bombay Town and Island
16,103	404	1,305	16,818	13,991	11,625	28,807	Bengal
138,722	1,756	52	134,030	2,054	1,767	136,984	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
66,331	2,134	1,455	68,025	5,186	4,407	74,123	United Provinces
23,120	2,080	725	25,540	14,101	11,543	39,641	Punjab
10,542	461	401	(a) 20,404	4,916	4,775	(a) 25,320	Burma
5,932	494	300	6,742	6,385	5,668	18,097	Bihar and Orissa
4,256	462	365	5,093	1,914	1,608	7,006	Central Provinces and Berar
1,130	106	11	1,343	1,199	977	2,543	Assam
1,921	220	95	2,342	973	327	2,515	North-West Frontier Pro- vince
8,666	112	7	3,685	...	...	3,685	Baluchistan
5,015	29	199	5,243	7	...	5,250	Ajmer-Merwara
120	2	...	122	...	...	123	Coorg
5,096	1,542	20	6,658	112	88	6,770	Delhi
569,614	16,142	6,460	(a) 588,095	82,470	73,007	(a) 668,165	TOTAL, 1933
409,737	14,352	4,430	(a) 519,057	77,405	69,048	(a) 588,462	1932
471,534	13,775	3,509	(a) 480,704	68,174	59,697	(a) 540,368	1931
443,646	13,576	4,180	(a) 452,006	71,987	63,494	(a) 515,483	1930

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.  
basis for previous years not available.

[Continued on next page]

## POLICE

No. 38A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES\*) INCLUDING OFFENCES  
NUMBER of CASES and

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number convicted
Madras . . . . .	2,174	118,83	824	35	198,175	191,575
Bombay . . . . .	829	11,771	69	4	11,453	10,724
Bombay Town and Island . . . . .	1,371	95,668	1	...	95,509	91,463
Bengal . . . . .	623	19,406	237	190	18,628	17,683
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	705	160,044	5,384	1,510	144,963	148,502
United Provinces . . . . .	7,162	73,670	662	282	73,954	70,874
Punjab . . . . .	3,607	27,971	531	54	27,510	23,582
Burma . . . . .	1,141	31,681	557	29	30,735	25,640
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	393	11,432	204	75	11,014	10,195
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	646	7,887	279	37	7,867	5,756
Assam . . . . .	112	1,848	10	17	1,683	1,450
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	175	3,258	28	30	3,241	2,747
Baluchistan . . . . .	24	3,805	8	...	3,726	3,600
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	267	5,795	193	3	5,530	5,475
Coorg . . . . .	9	122	...	...	131	120
Delhi . . . . .	...	10,038	44	4	6,798	5,193
TOTAL, 1938 . . . . .	19,836	582,876	9,091	2,362	636,915	609,659
TOTALS { 1932 . . . . .	19,377	546,245	7,344	2,154	595,052	566,780
{ 1931 . . . . .	14,484	403,700	6,719	1,711	536,122	510,199
{ 1930† . . . . .	18,818	471,254	7,574	1,225	520,039	494,229

\* Offences against religion, public nuisances, etc.

† Information on the same

# POLICE

91

## UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT:

### PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases

Number acquitted or dis- charged	Number of persons evading arrest at close of year	Number in custody pending trial or in- vestigation or on bail at end of year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
4,600	404	2,476	1,181	8,536	1,624	Madras
729	38	989	5,764	4,985	805	Bombay
4,026	1	1,421	18,877	17,821	1,056	Bombay Town and Island
745	237	622	15,025	13,094	1,675	Bengal
1,401	62	802	2,221	1,844	361	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
3,280	458	5,878	6,876	5,287	1,093	United Provinces
3,928	157	3,663	17,310	13,180	4,016	Punjab
5,095	283	1,361	9,261	6,274	1,075	Burma
819	66	268	7,076	6,239	837	Bihar and Orissa
910	1	1,201	2,421	1,952	451	Central Provinces and Berar
233	4	142	1,707	1,100	557	Assam
494	8	132	316	252	64	North-West Frontier Province
121	...	99	...	...	...	Baluchistan
55	9	330	7	...	7	Ajmer-Merwara
2	...	9	...	...	...	Coorg
1,603	3	3,194	125	96	29	Delhi
28,041	1,520	22,107	87,687	80,690	13,850	TOTAL, 1935
27,996	1,708	19,631	93,198	84,824	13,180	1932
24,986	1,654	20,308	73,052	64,514	12,907	1931
25,217	2,081	14,587	81,103	74,255	12,590	1930
						TOTALS

basis for previous years not available.

No. 99.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part 1.—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Numbers dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped, or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 250, 383, 345, and 404, Criminal Procedure Code)
Madras . . . . .	1,204	28,128	29,332	4,907	12,089
Bombay . . . . .	1,020	21,295	23,215	2,100	9,023
Bombay Town and Island . . . . .	305	2,563	2,758	107	3
Bengal . . . . .	5,196	53,884	59,080	14,907	23,244
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	150	2,926	3,070	579	1,127
United Provinces . . . . .	1,034	47,811	49,735	16,614	15,700
Punjab . . . . .	1,990	22,063	23,963	8,333	5,462
Burma . . . . .	363	5,868	6,231	730	983
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,681	27,084	28,765	10,571	9,246
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,239	9,241	10,480	1,023	3,585
Assam . . . . .	1,023	9,330	10,353	1,859	2,736
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	284	3,565	3,849	760	733
Baluchistan . . . . .	2	19	21	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	115	1,000	1,104	119	195
Coorg . . . . .	12	182	205	25	2
Delhi . . . . .	41	693	734	191	237
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	17,252	235,048	252,900	62,785	63,444
TOTALS { 1932	17,255	240,533	257,788	65,395	67,152
{ 1931	17,375	237,059	254,464	65,191	67,792
{ 1930†	20,197	257,412	277,609	75,099	82,929

\* Offences against the State, public tranquility, etc.,  
† Information on the same

# POLICE

93

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at close of year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
7,359	3,951	1,076	■	20	■	Madras
6,848	3,004	3,171	3	...	9	Bombay
2,311	49	288	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
9,289	7,424	5,246	174	1	60	Bengal
757	370	183	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
10,862	4,847	1,723	■	...	8	United Provinces
6,474	2,188	1,595	...	...	52	Punjab
1,500	2,406	423	266	9	1	Burma
3,193	3,805	1,790	99	...	8	Bihar and Orissa
2,587	1,654	1,431	10	...	■	Central Provinces and Berar
3,153	1,597	1,008	...	...	1	Assam
1,498	680	178	...	...	5	North-West Frontier Province
7	14	...	...	...	...	Baluchistan
279	413	69	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
118	13	47	...	...	...	Coorg
155	114	37	...	...	..	Delhi
56,479	32,078	17,205	622	30	243	TOTAL, 1933
54,839	33,554	17,035	857	50	277	1932
52,908	31,501	17,061	977	32	250	1931
57,993	33,394	17,189	1,310	19	270	†1930
						TOTALS

and offences against person and property.  
basis for previous years not available.

[ Continued on next page ]



## No. 39.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

Part II.—Return of persons—

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police			
Madras . . . . .	1,730	56,323	338	198	58,043	4,205
Bombay . . . . .	4,728	49,508	639	438	54,423	8,638
Bombay Town and Island . . . .	301	4,576	...	...	4,877	149
Bengal . . . . .	5,070	61,603	3,138	3,877	65,933	16,032
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . .	253	3,383	223	59	3,801	135
United Provinces . . . . .	2,729	90,144	4,090	4,365	92,698	15,910
Punjab . . . . .	3,833	34,515	1,477	871	38,944	5,115
Burma . . . . .	582	8,492	479	267	9,275	363
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	2,008	35,726	2,153	927	38,900	13,214
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	2,743	18,908	195	773	21,072	5,756
Assam . . . . .	923	11,762	941	180	13,456	3,198
North-West Frontier Province . .	466	4,911	681	...	6,038	284
Baluchistan . . . . .	1	...	30	...	30	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	311	1,938	7	9	2,247	132
Coorg . . . . .	50	350	1	...	401	90
Delhi . . . . .	81	1,102	38	...	1,221	64
TOTAL, 1933	25,792	383,159	14,420	11,897	411,403	71,275
TOTALS	1932	27,010	376,321	12,155	11,941	67,806
	1931	25,773	375,121	14,142	13,318	64,957
	1930	30,261	389,243	13,643	14,048	71,810

\*Offences against the State, public tranquility, etc.,  
† Information on the same.

# POLICE

95

## CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance	
18,804	8,569	11·6	1,563	27,102	25	49	Madras
34,831	6,611	13·2	5,932	10,481	3	...	Bombay
4,153	52	1·2	516	6	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
16,583	10,751	16·6	4,939	17,636	...	2	Bengal
1,337	442	12·3	315	1,872	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
34,232	11,745	12·5	2,904	27,697	...	10	United Provinces
17,113	4,124	11·5	3,213	9,375	1	3	Punjab
2,330	3,636	40·5	630	1,476	7	52	Burma
8,488	8,495	22·4	2,195	9,588	...	...	Bihar and Orissa
6,909	3,306	17·3	3,101	3,044	145	31	Central Provinces and Berar
4,898	2,450	19·3	941	1,971	...	3	Assam
2,712	1,060	19·0	343	1,634	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
15	15	50·0	...	...	...	...	Baluchistan
527	988	50·8	118	482	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
183	36	10·3	92	...	...	...	Coorg
299	354	31·0	68	436	...	...	Delhi
140,209	60,035	15·3	26,709	110,590	181	150	TOTAL, 1933
140,838	60,567	15·4	25,052	118,369	191	264	1932
138,218	57,085	14·7	25,686	121,436	32	217	1931
139,000	58,971	14·6	25,031	129,775	399	208	1930

and offences against person and property.  
basis for previous years not available.

No. 39A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES\*)  
PERSONS

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Numbers dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 269, 333, 346, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
Madras . . . . .	7,265	155,303	162,628	4,548	52,937
Bombay . . . . .	6,071	107,020	113,097	1,509	5,715
Bombay Town and Island . .	1,400	11,422	12,822	17	6,381
Bengal . . . . .	5,057	60,061	65,168	5,686	9,202
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . .	95	51,813	51,907	3,532	9,571
United Provinces . . . . .	2,856	104,336	107,192	18,768	15,672
Punjab . . . . .	2,813	76,348	79,161	9,593	6,474
Burma . . . . .	2,405	60,543	63,038	1,306	5,357
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	2,400	40,521	43,320	4,984	8,001
Central Provinces and Berar . .	1,803	20,474	22,276	897	1,624
Assam . . . . .	1,669	16,152	16,821	2,296	5,028
North-West Frontier Province .	580	19,549	20,058	407	376
Baluchistan . . . . .	—	1,486	1,508	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	44	1,816	1,860	152	127
Coorg . . . . .	71	441	512	...	6
Delhi . . . . .	51	8,835	8,886	838	814
TOTAL, 1932 . . . . .	34,799	786,985	770,884	54,373	130,285
TOTALS {	1932	32,818	693,652	50,767	125,571
	1931	33,244	659,200	50,854	134,541
	†1930	36,063	619,314	51,239	124,328

\* Offences against religion, public nuisances, etc.

† Information on the same

POLICE

97

INCLUDING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL and LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER of CASES and concerned.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Return of cases

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at close of year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
12,264	85,605	7,184	29	81	43	Madras
9,700	88,529	5,238	4	...	4	Bombay
773	3,403	2,158	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
6,246	33,370	4,800	89	...	26	Bengal
1,041	37,576	184	...	...	3	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
14,448	53,198	3,111	18	...	...	United Provinces
10,009	43,064	3,827	14	...	39	Punjab
7,871	45,074	3,430	1,929	1	...	Burma
4,176	28,880	2,370	40	...	2	Bihar and Orissa
3,914	18,698	2,153	3	...	7	Central Provinces and Berar
2,089	5,620	1,770	...	...	...	Assam
3,403	15,553	349	...	...	7	North-West Frontier Province
273	1,195	40	...	...	...	Baluchistan
323	1,234	24	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
174	239	93	...	...	...	Coorg
1,551	5,624	59	...	...	...	Delhi
84,045	464,050	36,865	3,132	82	131	TOTAL, 1933
81,200	434,010	34,163	2,590	84	107	1932
79,582	394,797	31,519	2,412	30	175	1931
87,488	357,340	33,462	3,062	83	138	1930
						TOTALS

asis for previous years not available.

[Continued on next page

No. 39A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES \*) INCLUDING concerned

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police			
Madras . . . . .	6,326	167,739	13,246	4,739	172,446	3,637
Bombay . . . . .	8,777	124,718	2,321	511	135,500	3,612
Bombay Town and Island . . . .	1,414	11,607	...	...	13,221	20
Bengal . . . . .	6,234	47,385	27,931	5,997	75,493	8,151
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . .	117	34,730	18,054	5	45,473	1,493
United Provinces . . . . .	2,762	90,187	28,799	6,241	115,508	10,983
Punjab . . . . .	5,056	72,660	32,013	3,080	107,540	7,441
Burma . . . . .	3,443	71,570	13,247	5,058	88,083	766
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	2,297	41,172	0,002	2,280	50,785	7,213
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	2,111	24,047	1,504	475	27,167	1,095
Assam . . . . .	744	16,218	1,201	356	17,807	3,536
North-West Frontier Province . . .	572	28,204	9,780	19	38,007	228
Baluchistan . . . . .	44	...	1,629	...	1,672	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	110	2,069	180	10	3,189	151
Coorg . . . . .	141	367	274	...	785	23
Delhi . . . . .	165	9,210	200	...	9,595	705
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	40,336	732,928	161,781	28,777	807,674	50,124
TOTALS	1933	37,280	672,334	171,973	26,434	49,069
	1931	38,091	694,818	162,115	31,407	47,984
	1930†	40,337	537,162	155,616	26,776	47,163

\* Offences against religion.  
† Information on the same

# POLICE

99

## FENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS

contd.

concerned in cases

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at close of the year	REMARKS			Province
acquitted or recharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance	
16,418	93,263	51.5	1,039	50,988	65	769	Madras
19,606	96,216	75.7	7,596	8,086	...	...	Bombay
1,132	3,493	29.6	2,205	6,381	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
12,078	43,440	67.7	3,053	7,165	...	5	Bengal
1,126	40,687	75.7	216	1,932	...	8,343	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
20,939	62,110	51.5	3,168	12,024	2	4	United Provinces
33,519	53,521	50.7	4,237	8,821	7	...	Punjab
16,317	50,091	70.7	2,703	3,759	...	3,066	Burma
8,225	28,470	51.1	2,244	4,638	...	...	Bihar and Orissa
7,333	15,263	50.7	2,596	1,310	439	14	Central Provinces and Berar
8,843	9,869	30.4	716	2,859	...	1	Assam
16,895	20,596	51.1	727	661	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
243	1,815	80.6	44	...	...	...	Baluchistan
847	1,945	61.0	101	144	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
316	272	41.4	168	...	...	6	Coorg
2,565	6,078	60.6	94	153	...	...	Delhi
167,012	533,870	50.7	31,706	114,919	513	12,198	TOTAL, 1933
180,647	463,568	51.5	31,673	112,353	518	11,880	1933
146,020	449,776	51.4	30,142	124,904	94	10,661	1931
150,533	418,230	51.6	31,132	115,618	352	10,749	1930
							TOTALS

public nuisances, etc.  
basis for previous years not available.



## No. 40.—PROPERTY STOLEN and RECOVERED.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Province	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value property recovered to value property stolen	
				Rs.	Rs.		
Madras . . . . .	23,616	9,868	39.3	21,43,886	5,64,206	29	
Bombay . . . . .	19,133	9,800	49.5	21,95,065	6,73,681	33	
Bengal . . . . .	45,436	11,910	25.0	35,06,662	3,26,674	8	
United Provinces . . . . .	38,771	12,198	30.7	40,04,653	4,80,198	10	
Punjab . . . . .	18,431	8,789	45.0	24,61,916	8,42,348	36	
Burma . . . . .	17,398	7,733	39.3	18,86,567	3,12,024	14	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	22,366	6,288	26.2	18,59,916	1,51,176	9	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	28,486	9,241	32.4	9,81,066	2,56,330	23	
Assam . . . . .	7,970	2,457	31.4	6,50,591	61,904	16	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2,904	687	24.9	3,61,206	67,086	14	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	550	273	49.6	77,786	19,630	25	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,906	647	34.0	1,17,543	27,893	28	
Coorg . . . . .	192	108	56.2	11,081	4,570	39	
Delhi . . . . .	1,584	440	26.3	1,47,631	36,237	25	
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	238,601	80,041	35.0	2,04,64,256	38,28,047	18	
1932 . . . . .	239,012	80,910	33.7	2,50,64,061	49,79,155	17	
1931 . . . . .	240,370	81,062	33.7	2,61,11,530	46,76,349	17	
1930 . . . . .	240,441	82,546	34.3	2,74,62,333	49,00,081	17	
1929 . . . . .	249,520	91,025	36.5	2,68,29,054	54,18,975	20	
TOTALS . . . . .	1928 . . . . .	247,161	80,910	36.4	2,76,83,422	55,15,107	19
1927 . . . . .	243,922	90,029	36.9	2,66,98,040	56,34,129	21	
1926 . . . . .	242,617	86,666	35.7	2,77,07,330	63,11,355	22	
1925 . . . . .	264,068	90,776	34.4	3,07,58,508	61,04,675	19	
1924 . . . . .	274,475	92,211	33.6	4,44,62,159	62,42,393	14	

---

No. 41.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL  
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.

---

POLICE  
No. 41.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

PROVINCE	TOTAL STRENGTH				ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE			PUNISHMENTS			
	SANCTIONED		ACTUAL		Number of rifles	Number of smooth-bore	Number of revolvers	DISMISSED		PUNISHED DEPARTMENTALLY OTHER THAN BY DISMISSAL	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men				Officers	Men	Officers	Men
Madras . . . . .	1,024	26,175	1,017	26,007	1,041	11,418	1,351	4	105	48	0
Bombay . . . . .	1,366	26,591	1,170	26,175	1,447	15,572	1,150	2	78	41	6
Bengal . . . . .	2,503	27,393	2,367	27,074	...	10,961	2,256	18	257	71	7
United Provinces . . . . .	2,254	31,241	2,216	31,139	760	17,074	2,012	7	167	45	4
Punjab . . . . .	1,381	21,247	1,352	20,925	1,959	11,435	1,514	9	141	45	2
Burma . . . . .	2,248	13,734	2,153	13,243	90	5,704	1,713	15	103	145	1
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,366	12,091	1,303	13,795	...	5,339	100	7	00	96	4
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	926	10,330	889	10,250	140	4,220	196	4	128	51	4
Assam . . . . .	328	4,022	295	3,711	219	1,790	64	1	48	181	1,0
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	338	5,544	333	5,707	1,758	4,798	393	...	60	12	1
British Baluchistan . . . . .	73	2,265	73	2,250	2,098	705	97	...	10	1	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	77	1,391	75	1,326	20	697	65	...	■	...	
Coorg . . . . .	12	211	12	210	...	80	7	...	■	3	
Delhi . . . . .	92	1,764	91	1,735	112	762	275	3	17	17	1
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	14,780	185,109	14,255	182,637	(a)10,556	(a)91,434	11,110	70	1,181	786*	6,4
1932 . . . . .	14,793	185,068	14,250	183,730	(a)11,042	(a)98,261	10,955	11	1,185	916*	6,5
1931 . . . . .	14,920	184,456	14,363	182,905	(a)13,345	(a)93,454	10,282	40	1,172	756*	6,1
1930 . . . . .	14,845	184,186	14,320	182,324	(a)14,186	(a)99,462	9,622	60	1,493	782*	7,2
1929 . . . . .	14,781	183,596	14,243	181,375	(a)11,951	(a)89,886	8,901	77	1,790	859*	8,0
TOTALS { 1928 . . . . .	14,558	182,384	14,157	179,553	(a)10,771	(a)71,333	8,038	80	1,817	949*	8,6
1927 . . . . .	14,313	180,683	13,831	177,324	(a)10,914	(a)71,035	8,617	70	1,863	850*	8,5
1926 . . . . .	14,354	179,243	13,695	175,845	(a)10,376	(a)72,755	8,185	97	2,002	3,040	27,5
1925 . . . . .	14,102	179,098	13,548	174,840	(a)10,385	(a)71,902	7,780	90	2,104	3,065	28,7
1924 . . . . .	13,646	181,368	13,154	175,798	(a)11,060	(a)70,041	7,531	94	2,201	3,093	29,0

\* The decrease in the figures from 1927 is mainly due to the exclusion of black marks, warnings and other minor punishments which were included in previous years.  
(a) Includes 57 swords and 449 muskets in the Bombay City in 1924.  
" 57 " 449 " " 1925.  
" 57 " 449 " " 1926.  
" 57 " 449 " " 1927.  
" 57 " 449 " " 1928.  
" 57 " 449 " " 1929.  
" 57 " 783 " " 1930.  
" 57 " 783 " " 1931.  
" 55 " 1,853 " " 1932.  
" 15 " 783 " " 1933.

# POLICE

103

## INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE.

(by the Provincial Authorities).

PUNISHMENTS								REWARDS		PROVINCE
PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT								REWARDED DURING THE YEAR		
Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		By promotion	By khilats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards	
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men			
...	2	...	2	...	...	1	17	4	7,280	Madras
...	1	...	...	...	1	2	10	...	13,804	Bombay
...	11	...	22	...	4	1	3	...	14,457	Bengal
...	5	...	1	...	5	...	29	...	20,694	United Provinces
...	11	1	5	...	7	1	71	6	20,925	Punjab
...	21	...	...	...	5	3	74	...	3,374	Burma
...	13	1	2	...	...	1	16	...	6,120	Bihar and Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	9	1,700	5,113	Central Provinces and Berar
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	11	2	2,064	Assam
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	1,757	North-West Frontier Province
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	33	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	464	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	Coorg
...	1	1	3	...	...	...	5	...	442	Delhi
...	67	3	35	...	22	10	251	1,713	96,552	TOTAL, 1933
...	88	4	9	1	24	10	254	1,714	89,760	1932
3	102	2	8	1	41	16	276	1,923	90,101	1931
1	209	1	8	2	27	7	257	2,182	92,123	1930
4	238	3	10	5	91	12	348	2,071	77,803	1929
1	267	2	14	2	42	12	377	1,989	79,123	1928
2	381	1	8	9	46	21	548	1,903	73,172	1927
3	392	7	84	1	48	14	409	1,992	69,181	1926
3	366	2	60	2	46	18	451	2,168	66,735	1925
3	441	...	2	2	46	17	550	1,805	63,080	1924
										TOTALS

[ Continued on next page

No. 41.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL

PROVINCE	EDUCATION		Number of constables enlisted during the year	NUMBER LEAVING THE			
	NUMBER OF POLICE WHO CAN READ AND WRITE			On pension or gratuity	By resignation without pension or gratuity	By dismissal	
	Officers	Men					
Madras . . . . .	1,917	23,140	758	616	26	109	
Bombay . . . . .	1,173	17,046	1,495	878	214	85	
Bengal . . . . .	2,307	24,961	1,621	536	196	275	
United Provinces . . . . .	2,173	19,731	1,402	769	193	193	
Punjab . . . . .	1,340	11,702	936	484	128	150	
Burma . . . . .	2,155	12,720	699	439	122	189	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,294	11,132	507	298	—	79	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	889	5,073	455	256	85	180	
Assam . . . . .	292	1,459	227	171	51	49	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	332	1,995	404	193	71	60	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	72	447	—	23	13	10	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	79	403	60	23	16	9	
Coorg . . . . .	11	209	—	3	1	2	
Delhi . . . . .	91	1,158	186	117	11	20	
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	14,191	133,205	9,032	4,606	1,110	1,960	
TOTALS	1932 . . . . .	14,197	131,525	9,363	4,599	1,286	1,330
	1931 . . . . .	14,255	128,315	10,226	4,233	1,778	1,323
	1930 . . . . .	14,280	125,515	13,239	4,153	2,977	1,672
	1929 . . . . .	14,124	123,420	13,567	4,136	3,024	1,972
	1928 . . . . .	13,905	117,551	14,297	4,233	3,619	2,151
	1927 . . . . .	13,751	111,949	15,088	3,971	4,160	2,188
	1926 . . . . .	13,595	106,517	15,381	4,009	4,259	2,359
1925 . . . . .	13,390	103,851	14,298	4,966	4,603	2,410	
1924 . . . . .	13,061	101,584	13,241	4,419	5,019	2,568	

# POLICE

105

## INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE—*contd.*

FORCE DURING THE YEAR			PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF			Provinces
By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admissions into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death	
68	28	243	126.8	3.6	0.9	Madras
240	11	202	(a) 119.51	(a) 1.58	(a) .54	Bombay
177	18	245	48.2	1.07	.70	Bengal
266	5	187	32.8	2.0	.6	United Provinces
183	9	131	38.02	2.45	.59	Punjab
244	11	125	30.07	.58	.77	Barma
57	...	79	27.7	1.0	.5	Bihar and Orissa
70	19	71	88.5	2.0	.8	Central Provinces and Berar
61	...	24	48.37	1.54	.59	Assam
104	...	40	65.79	1.52	.87	North-West Frontier Province
4	...	27	73.22	.17	1.16	British Baluchistan
6	...	11	25.33	1.30	.79	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	2	522.52	4.08	.00	Coorg
23	...	15	26.0	1.8	.85	Delhi
1,503	101	1,408	90.77	1.68	.74	TOTAL, 1933
1,835	112	1,505	91.25	1.72	.73	1932
2,007	175	1,652	106.14	2.11	.79	1931
2,174	322	1,710	106.89	1.82	.67	1930
2,583	333	1,785	90.69	1.54	1.05	1929
2,702	398	1,869	95.51	1.72	.98	1928
2,804	471	1,912	104.03	2.78	.96	1927
2,760	481	1,866	114.66	3.28	.93	1926
3,470	407	1,896	97.73	3.04	1.2	1925
3,490	540	2,141	109.24	1.66	1.1	1924
						TOTALS

(a) Represents figures for the City of Bombay only.



## POLICE

No. 42.—STRENGTH and COST OF  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE PAID FROM PROVINCIAL						
	Number of Commandants	Number of Assistant Commandants	Number of Subadars and Jamadars	Number of Havildars and Naiks	Number of Sepoys (including Buglers)	Total	
Bengal . . . . .	1	3	16	70	753	843	
Burma . . . . .	11	40	288	1,038	10,689	12,261	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	1	13	50	415	479	
Assam . . . . .	4	14	67	340	3,060	3,485	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	5	6	235	499	4,068	4,628	
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	21	64	619	1,992	19,200	21,696	
TOTALS	1933 . . . . .	21	64	618	2,029	19,262	21,994
	1931 . . . . .	23	77	740	2,367	23,394	26,591
	1930 . . . . .	22	69	720	2,267	21,309	24,387
	1929 . . . . .	22	69	715	2,264	21,227	24,287
	1928 . . . . .	22	68	712	2,230	20,978	24,016
	1927 . . . . .	22	66	712	2,252	21,320	24,381
	1926 . . . . .	22	67	717	2,268	21,560	24,624
	1925 . . . . .	22	66	706	2,227	21,291	24,410
1924 . . . . .	23	70	764	2,473	23,904	27,234	

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1932 include the strength and cost of the Frontier Constabulary (N.-W. F. Province).

**MILITARY POLICE.**  
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

REVENUES	COST OF POLICE			VACANCIES ON 31st DECEMBER		PROVINCE
Total Number mounted	Total pay of all ranks	All other expenditure	Total cost	Officers	Non-Commissioned officers and men	
...	Rs. 2,73,767	Rs. 1,16,805	Rs. 3,90,662	...	7	Bengal
826	84,80,119	36,76,034	71,56,153	11	187	Burma
...	1,54,324	1,18,970	2,73,303	...	14	Bihar and Orissa
...	9,84,423	5,54,570	15,38,993	9	264	Assam
1,777	18,83,915	5,27,985	24,10,300	...	16	British Baluchistan
2,003	67,75,553	40,63,863	1,17,69,416	20	488	TOTAL, 1932
2,708	87,10,955	50,46,875	1,23,57,830	24	603	1932
3,116	81,37,541	60,07,649	1,50,45,190	24	630	1931
3,045	78,24,326	62,47,595	1,40,71,921	34	474	1930
2,783	77,64,741	62,21,136	1,39,75,937	19	581	1929
3,344	76,39,645	63,04,127	1,39,43,772	20	609	1928
3,216	73,74,564	63,73,142	1,37,47,796	31	846	1927
3,107	77,55,669	63,73,142	1,41,59,011	38	1,077	1926
3,646	(a) 43,14,826	(a) 27,59,760	1,32,93,885	11	872	1925
3,484	(a) 43,30,986	(a) 25,44,822	1,30,02,471	04	2,028	1924
TOTALS						

(a) Complete information regarding Burma not available.

No. 43.—PRINCIPAL POLICE  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Offences against the State and Public Tranquillity		Murder		Other serious offences against the person		Dacoity	
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	
Madras . . . . .	1,958	641	1,181	335	7,279	1,878	260	
Bombay . . . . .	1,302	423	600	233	4,338	2,116	206	
Bombay Town and Island .	101	60	41	8	1,163	421	3	
Bengal . . . . .	2,361	929	606	96	7,280	1,937	1,515	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs .	173	112	28	11	681	249	7	
United Provinces . . .	2,689	770	1,005	271	8,743	2,637	882	
Punjab . . . . .	2,420	897	935	423	9,388	3,528	150	
Burma . . . . .	686	447	972	207	12,041	4,051	938	
Rangoon . . . . .	77	33	26	■	1,915	294	34	
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	1,574	615	350	70	4,896	1,145	402	
Central Provinces and Berar	924	435	817	145	3,784	1,570	46	
Assam . . . . .	881	293	110	26	2,037	639	113	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	369	104	525	177	2,866	1,459	74	
Baluchistan . . . . .	10	5	17	8	104	36	8	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	17	8	■	■	155	49	19	
Coorg . . . . .	11	3	7	2	52	15	2	
Delhi . . . . .	74	16	30	9	362	95	12	
TOTAL, 1938	15,553	5,791	6,827	2,029	67,983	23,044	4,879	
TOTALS	1932	17,466	7,008	7,329	2,055	67,847	21,856	6,594
	1931	17,098	6,292	7,833	1,060	65,783	20,769	9,823
	1930	18,519	7,804	6,762	1,785	64,803	20,406	4,888
	1929	14,753	5,460	6,423	1,877	64,438	20,053	8,228
	1928	15,070	5,384	6,451	1,898	64,799	19,848	3,238
	1927	14,998	5,375	6,257	1,785	62,011	18,506	3,606
	1926	14,757	5,048	6,227	1,758	53,086	17,295	3,480
	1925	15,113	5,207	5,939	1,629	57,791	15,818	3,670
1924	15,273	5,217	5,899	1,623	56,597	15,405	4,367	

**OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES.**  
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Dacoity	Cattle Theft		Ordinary Theft		House-trespass and House-breaking with intent to commit offence		Province
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	
23	3,563	1,383	17,434	4,632	9,462	3,077	Madras
87	2,440	988	9,865	4,034	10,476	2,216	Bombay
...	...	...	3,764	1,262	1,400	252	Bombay Town and Island
291	760	378	18,690	4,165	32,528	2,314	Bengal
3	23	23	3,128	1,107	587	259	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
290	3,074	760	17,240	3,888	34,200	3,047	United Provinces
72	3,051	1,077	7,417	2,543	18,091	3,266	Punjab
332	4,117	1,437	12,410	4,210	8,843	3,161	Burma
1	...	...	3,187*	673*	957	211	Rangoon
103	765	323	12,723	2,790	18,518	1,070	Bihar and Orissa
12	1,034	423	20,819	2,506	9,821	1,784	Central Provinces and Berar
18	272	104	6,164	1,044	9,545	724	Assam
32	293	82	2,374	526	2,996	404	North-West Frontier Province
...	26	6	334	124	239	...	Baluchistan
1	145	11	1,191	264	834	63	Ajmer-Merwara
...	16	3	128	34	91	12	Coorg
2	69	8	944	287	665	130	Delhi
1,267	20,250	7,003	130,768	33,857	150,242	22,568	TOTAL, 1933
1,810	22,122	9,329	138,563	33,471	167,039	22,093	1932
1,389	24,440	7,861	136,641	32,616	166,481	21,033	1931
716	25,170	7,782	141,693	34,368	165,582	21,461	1930
779	27,190	8,573	152,948	37,537	171,880	22,596	1929
718	27,645	8,498	151,089	36,729	168,990	22,347	1928
776	25,456	7,042	154,032	38,044	168,746	22,429	1927
748	23,652	7,539	152,858	37,329	169,011	21,786	1926
719	24,281	7,539	159,403	38,177	180,123	21,620	1925
874	22,540	8,623	160,195	39,604	180,878	21,809	1924
							TOTALS

\* Includes figures for cattle theft.

No. 44.—NUMBER and  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Provinces	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Total		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras . . . .	9	(a)8	800	14,771	445	15,216	93,256	3,252	96,508	108,027	3,697	111,724
Bombay . . . .	5	13	488	16,715	453	17,168	121,386	4,516	125,902	138,101	4,969	143,070
Aden . . . .	...	1	...	63	...	63	601	10	611	664	10	674
Bengal . . . .	5	(b)23	63	20,222	275	20,497	125,131	2,557	127,688	145,353	2,832	148,185
United Provinces . .	6	49	1†	34,785	620	35,405	90,775	2,252	93,027	125,560	2,872	128,432
Punjab . . . .	(f)5	(c)20	10	22,520	339	22,859	106,532	1,474	108,056	129,111	1,813	130,924
Burma . . . .	9	(c)20	5	21,991	185	22,176	55,007	1,356	56,363	76,908	1,541	78,449
Bihar and Orissa . .	4	13	51	13,491	370	13,861	68,911	3,475	71,386	82,402	2,845	85,247
Central Provinces and Berar . .	2	10	9	5,085	214	5,299	17,249	866	18,115	22,334	1,080	23,414
Assam . . . .	...	(d)20	(e)	3,526	61	3,587	15,305	334	15,639	16,391	305	16,696
North-West Frontier Province . .	3	3	9	7,620	75	7,695	20,822	400	21,222	22,442	565	23,007
British Baluchistan . .	1	2	38	794	13	807	6,805	204	7,009	7,699	217	7,916
Ajmer-Merwara . .	1	...	1	414	14	428	1,678	127	1,805	2,082	141	2,223
Coorg . . . .	...	1	20	14	...	14	180	10	190	204	10	204
Delhi . . . .	...	1	...	686	8	694	3,648	87	3,735	4,332	95	4,427
TOTAL, 1933	50	184	1,003	163,706	3,072	166,778	736,334	20,010	756,344	899,040	23,082	922,122
1932	51	182	970	152,361	2,490	154,851	670,932	25,044	695,976	843,318	28,434	871,752
1931	51	183	989	100,561	2,737	103,298	722,044	16,806	738,850	883,505	19,633	903,138
1930	49	186	976	134,597	2,532	137,129	755,318	45,809	771,127	899,915	18,401	918,316
1929	47	170	967	137,741	2,401	140,142	583,213	15,355	598,568	720,951	17,756	738,707
TOTALS 1928	47	168	941	134,074	2,350	136,424	569,800	15,406	585,206	703,874	17,756	721,630
1927	45	168	948	130,025	2,222	132,247	568,166	16,077	584,243	696,191	18,306	714,497
1926	44	168	968	127,030	2,114	129,144	539,737	15,360	555,097	667,376	17,474	684,850
1925	44	168	548*	126,187	2,127	128,314	521,434	14,725	536,159	647,621	16,911	664,532
1924	43	170	548*	124,288	2,190	126,478	521,560	14,808	536,368	645,848	17,058	662,906

(a) Includes two special jails for adolescents, one special jail for tubercular patients, one special jail for women and one civil jail.

(b) Includes three special jails and one Borstal School.

(c) Including two camp jails.

(d) Including 6 sub-jails classified as District jails from 1st April 1930.

(e) Includes with District jails.

(f) Includes one Borstal Institution.

\* Excludes 3rd class subsidiary jails and lock-ups in the Bombay Presidency.

† Juvenile jail.

## 111

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Discharged from all Causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total Daily Average of Prisoners			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
93,770	3,873	97,143	14,267	324	14,591	14,392	379	14,761	Madras
123,770	4,634	128,394	14,331	345	14,676	15,809	442	16,251	Bombay
612	8	620	52	2	54	51	1	52	Aden
134,943	2,583	127,526	50,410	249	20,659	21,143	262	21,405	Bengal
93,702	2,112	96,114	31,858	460	32,318	32,819	529	33,346	United Provinces
105,082	1,489	107,481	21,120	314	23,443	22,200	316	22,516	Punjab
56,637	1,319	57,956	20,361	222	20,583	20,938	206	21,144	Burma
69,717	2,488	72,202	12,685	360	13,045	13,189	373	13,562	Bihar and Orissa
17,633	650	18,483	4,701	230	4,931	4,660	221	4,901	Central Provinces and Berar
15,064	343	15,347	3,827	52	3,879	3,749	56	3,805	Assam
30,311	400	31,301	6,031	75	6,706	7,198	72	7,270	North-West Frontier Province
6,820	207	7,027	1,79	10	789	786	8	794	British Baluchistan
1,678	132	1,810	414	9	423	392	16	408	Ajmer-Merwara
176	10	186	8	...	18	18	1	19	Coorg
3,689	90	3,779	643	5	648	690	5	695	Delhi
744,944	20,425	765,369	154,016	2,057	156,753	158,028	2,886	160,914	TOTAL, 1933
860,567	25,362	885,949	162,723	3,072	165,798	170,405	3,418	173,823	1932
731,123	17,143	748,266	162,333	2,490	164,822	148,696	2,466	151,062	1931
729,300	15,616	744,916	160,611	2,756	163,379	150,921	2,521	153,442	1930
580,357	15,224	601,581	134,545	2,532	137,120	136,000	2,402	138,402	1929
599,154	15,958	617,612	137,720	2,398	140,118	135,626	2,388	138,014	1928
562,110	15,955	578,065	131,081	2,350	133,431	132,900	2,341	135,241	1927
537,378	15,240	552,624	129,698	2,328	132,226	129,268	2,154	131,412	1926
519,981	14,708	534,779	127,640	2,114	129,754	125,771	2,145	127,916	1925
519,521	14,931	534,455	126,324	2,127	128,451	125,147	2,131	127,278	1924
									TOTALS



PRISONS

No. 45.—RELIGION, AGE, and STATE  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Religion										
	Christians		Muhammadians		Hindus and Sikhs		Buddhists and Jains		All other Classes		
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
Madras . . . . .	860	23	1,694	18	22,710	1,365	25	7	254	41	
Bombay . . . . .	340	16	7,101	67	10,811	647	54	...	45	2	
Aden . . . . .	...	...	406	7	...	...	...	...	16	...	
Bengal . . . . .	284	7	20,494	254	15,030	610	528	10	598	20	
United Provinces . . . . .	60	1	5,054	100	26,119	550	4	...	...	...	
Punjab . . . . .	507	3	19,733	181	13,873	142	...	...	2	...	
Barma . . . . .	328	4	1,548	32	1,352	28	18,256	522	1,578	57	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	120	7	2,706	41	19,345	806	13	...	1,520	84	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	42	2	905	15	3,397	111	36	...	2,081	156	
Assam . . . . .	15	1	2,355	18	2,905	80	0	...	246	19	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	12	1	6,902	136	242	4	...	...	16	2	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	2	...	1,048	10	49	7	...	...	4	...	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	8	...	160	6	266	31	...	...	136	8	
Coorg . . . . .	4	...	0	...	31	1	...	...	9	1	
Delhi . . . . .	5	...	620	3	762	21	...	...	...	...	
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	2,582	64	71,065	891	118,914	4,307	18,327	848	7,095	399	
TOTALS	1932	2,290	103	72,006	784	153,627	5,991	22,335	805	8,206	516
	1931	2,146	52	60,683	771	106,839	3,227	20,037	741	6,653	468
	1930	1,927	72	58,046	661	132,870	2,987	19,326	677	6,620	352
	1929	1,756	77	51,071	669	85,611	2,706	18,902	714	5,024	267
	1928	2,001	118	51,096	675	84,814	2,668	19,367	609	5,465	260
	1927	2,057	65	53,933	835	85,600	2,578	18,805	493	5,319	430
	1926	1,896	83	48,182	645	84,057	2,674	19,897	540	4,501	285
	1925	2,138	90	48,379	688	83,499	2,558	16,004	407	4,890	376
	1924	1,876	48	49,869	643	83,838	2,610	16,930	526	4,759	318

# PRISONS

113

OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS.  
by the Provincial Authorities.

Age								Education				Province
Under 22*		22 to 40 †		40 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate		
Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
2,486	189	18,061	903	4,308	288	388	24	5,009	43	20,774	1,310	Madras
2,614	172	13,484	444	2,098	110	155	8	4,702	130	13,649	602	Bombay
144	8	203	4	14	...	1	...	75	...	344	7	Aden
5,352	106	25,639	591	5,434	198	309	24	9,300	90	27,124	820	Bengal
3,275	89	22,665	306	6,109	153	538	13	2,341	...	30,806	618	United Provinces
3,784	51	21,009	228	4,664	64	759	1	1,581	4	32,534	322	Punjab
3,047	147	16,087	620	3,491	150	430	21	16,804	174	6,260	764	Burma
3,851	111	14,693	571	4,021	203	1,138	51	3,620	62	19,884	659	Bihar and Orissa
582	38	5,172	191	1,225	47	52	8	1,187	3	5,674	261	Central Provinces and Berar
462	14	3,927	76	1,065	36	...	1	165	4	5,365	123	Assam
1,132	47	5,030	76	874	19	140	1	263	2	6,909	141	North-West Frontier Province
130	4	828	12	144	1	1	...	19	...	1,084	17	British Baluchistan
20	...	408	28	81	7	9	...	89	4	529	41	Ajmer-Merwara
9	1	31	...	10	1	3	...	23	...	30	2	Coorg
231	2	990	18	149	4	17	...	66	10	1,331	14	Delhi
37,618	924	153,067	4,167	33,657	1,209	4,211	150	46,006	579	172,577	5,030	TOTAL, 1928
15,347	1,428	173,246	5,153	35,699	1,460	4,681	157	74,624	2,274	184,340	5,924	1932
25,008	717	141,464	3,191	31,146	1,133	4,080	168	41,165	435	161,102	4,774	1931
38,900	979	146,514	3,135	30,974	858	3,401	87	68,407	656	150,292	4,093	1930
(a) 17,766	(b) 622	(c) 116,796	(d) 2,887	25,625	840	2,847	84	31,677	209	131,587	4,224	1929
573	47	134,026	3,354	26,247	787	2,807	76	33,003	225	129,740	4,039	1928
663	49	137,177	3,514	24,558	770	2,825	77	33,727	276	132,296	4,134	1927
743	43	126,918	3,344	26,310	776	2,556	64	31,430	183	127,103	4,044	1926
975	46	126,970	3,315	23,446	748	2,311	68	27,852	135	126,038	4,044	1925
819	36	126,089	3,360	24,096	718	2,388	50	30,019	120	124,278	4,044	1924
TOTALS												

\* Prior to 1929, under 16.  
† Prior to 1929, 16 to 40.

(a) Includes 21 convicts under 16 in Ajmer-Merwara.  
(b) Includes 432 convicts aged 16 to 40 in Ajmer-Merwara.  
(c) Includes 19 convicts aged 16 to 40 in Ajmer-Merwara.

PRISONS

No. 46.—NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in the  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total		RELEASED DURING THE YEAR								
	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males			On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under remission rules		By order of Government		
					Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	
Madras . . .	12,011	870	25,848	1,853	37,854	1,722	2,430	67	12,871	1,176	5,480	179	910	62	
Bombay . . .	13,904	308	18,351	733	32,315	1,130	1,291	11	9,705	425	6,064	327	206	18	
Aden . . .	11	...	422	7	473	7	3	...	44	11	25	...	1	...	
Bengal . . .	16,018	227	36,924	919	52,042	1,146	542	11	26,202	765	9,131	123	742	42	
United Provinces	29,907	527	39,237	651	63,204	1,178	1,778	35	15,071	359	15,928	248	1,736	117	
Punjab . . .	18,612	286	34,115	326	52,727	612	9,262	118	11,520	81	10,185	113	862	4	
Burma . . .	20,018	159	23,004	938	43,032	1,097	1,743	53	9,803	735	10,057	70	2,381	31	
Bihar and Orissa .	11,802	301	23,704	941	35,060	1,242	480	0	16,470	740	5,780	131	1,340	37	
Central Provinces and Berar . .	4,338	166	7,061	284	11,399	450	876	17	1,265	59	4,659	150	212	8	
Assam . . .	2,913	11	5,530	127	8,443	180	689	8	2,620	111	1,75	18	90	8	
North-West Frontier Province .	6,487	61	7,172	143	13,659	204	924	37	3,107	38	2,116	71	1,631	1	
British Baluchistan	527	3	1,108	17	1,630	21	14	...	563	11	155	...	6	...	
Ajmer-Merwara . .	351	10	617	45	968	55	30	...	364	11	260	10	...	...	
Coorg . . .	1	...	61	2	62	2	1	...	32	2	4	...	...	...	
Delhi . . .	518	2	1,987	24	1,909	26	304	4	718	12	837	7	2	...	
TOTAL, 1933 .	187,188	2,572	218,591	6,509	355,729	9,081	20,447	388	114,901	4,552	73,947	1,448	10,109	328	
TOTALS	1932 .	124,580	2,000	250,938	8,201	333,618	10,201	19,034	406	123,421	4,997	74,106	1,610	23,407	571
	1931 .	134,289	2,313	202,359	5,209	336,598	7,522	18,307	392	100,535	3,583	60,809	871	31,924	506
	1930 .	114,130	2,054	218,789	4,740	332,919	6,803	17,844	371	99,708	3,026	58,557	810	16,461	289
	1929 .	116,965	2,005	163,264	4,433	290,329	6,438	17,432	405	76,785	2,732	56,024	938	8,704	176
	1928 .	114,275	1,886	162,749	4,364	277,024	6,150	19,310	408	76,212	2,637	55,785	948	8,021	54
	1927 .	111,498	1,503	165,425	4,411	276,023	6,214	19,942	380	77,394	2,709	55,372	953	5,733	136
	1926 .	100,654	1,741	158,545	4,227	268,199	5,908	18,375	399	73,935	2,690	53,713	840	7,478	138
	1925 .	108,525	1,785	153,960	4,179	262,485	5,984	17,947	364	70,813	2,880	52,539	802	2,530	42
	1924 .	107,474	1,840	154,302	4,164	261,776	6,004	16,731	333	81,479	3,012	48,445	842	4,330	47

# PRISONS

115

AILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Transported beyond seas		Transferred to mental hospitals		Escaped		Executed		Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number			Province
Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Total	
55	...	30	1	18	...	125	2	121	...	11,173	256	11,485	317	11,802	Madras
...	...	18	2	9	...	49	1	148	2	11,588	294	12,453	375	12,828	Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	2	55	1	56	Aden
540	...	4	...	4	...	20	...	194	2	10,437	190	10,576	208	10,784	Bengal
...	...	10	...	...	...	126	1	189	4	27,937	393	28,072	447	28,519	United Provinces
69	...	32	1	...	...	222	3	283	5	12,200	270	12,075	262	12,337	Punjab
64	1	6	...	4	...	158	...	(a) 195	2	18,505	202	19,203	190	19,393	Barma
51	...	2	...	...	...	49	...	176	8	10,805	315	11,304	322	11,626	Bihar and Orissa
...	...	7	...	...	...	40	...	43	1	4,161	209	4,039	168	4,227	Central Provinces and Berar
7	...	7	...	2	...	5	1	54	3	3,176	53	3,098	46	3,144	Assam
27	...	8	...	3	...	83	...	78	...	5,020	62	6,149	59	6,208	North-West Frontier Province
885*	5	2†	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	521	4	484	3	487	British Baluchistan
75*	14*	1	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	303	7	311	11	322	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	15	...	11	...	11	Coorg
...	...	2	...	...	...	9	...	21	...	403	4	533	2	535	Delhi
1,322	30	120	4	37	...	593	8	1,404	27	120,732	2,249	131,848	2,431	134,279	TOTAL, 1933
1,489	3	112	4	28	...	755	3	1,457	35	137,136	2,572	141,100	2,904	144,004	1932
1,076	9	148	11	36	...	741	6	1,521	40	134,580	2,000	119,516	1,997	121,513	1931
1,588	11	116	9	45	...	774	9	1,561	27	134,239	3,313	127,260	2,104	129,364	1930
1,806	15	132	3	30	...	653	7	1,602	27	114,133	2,054	114,000	1,948	116,003	1929
565	1	142	...	30	...	736	3	1,548	29	116,704	2,002	114,543	1,958	116,501	1928
1,272	29	146	10	33	...	720	6	1,524	21	114,275	1,856	112,930	1,949	114,879	1927
747	36	111	5	30	...	657	3	1,459	21	111,471	1,803	110,119	1,773	111,892	1926
503	23	111	4	33	1	532	7	1,387	14	109,054	1,741	107,444	1,783	109,227	1925
558	13	143	5	51	1	548	8	1,566	18	108,614	1,785	107,098	1,786	108,884	1924

\* Represents convicts transferred to other jails.  
† Represents convicts transferred to Civil hospitals.  
(a) Excludes those who were released and counted as deaths.

PRISONS

No. 47.—NATURE and LENGTH of SENTENCES of CONVICTS  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Madras . . . . .	9,130	819	11,960	421	2,330	77	1,753	2	
Bombay . . . . .	3,500	128	8,003	401	3,434	128	2,830	0	
Aden . . . . .	321	■	52	1	10	...	7	...	
Bengal . . . . .	10,389	325	15,723	500	5,549	45	4,421	40	
United Provinces . . . . .	3,924	77	13,040	345	10,598	124	5,610	81	
Punjab . . . . .	5,833	■	10,412	140	8,204	86	7,041	36	
Burma . . . . .	4,104	417	7,514	442	4,505	50	4,863	20	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	5,189	180	12,818	670	3,005	57	2,141	27	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	347	15	4,473	145	1,310	70	708	30	
Assam . . . . .	848	■	2,803	57	1,055	9	723	1	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	493	2	1,088	25	2,400	58	1,573	46	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	399	■	323	3	127	2	261	2	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	205	13	215	29	130	2	53	1	
Coorg . . . . .	13	1	■	1	3	...	...	...	
Delhi . . . . .	517	2	425	19	271	1	147	2	
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	43,880	2,074	89,808	3,199	43,303	718	32,741	380	
TOTALS . . . . .	1932 . . . . .	41,276	1,920	116,000	4,647	53,181	1,072	38,239	434
	1931 . . . . .	27,443	1,836	87,157	2,400	38,902	471	30,282	302
	1930 . . . . .	34,506	1,267	107,163	2,551	40,337	541	29,667	283
	1929 . . . . .	28,594	1,294	65,204	2,121	33,722	513	28,304	335
	1928 . . . . .	28,536	1,222	66,311	2,060	34,073	530	26,969	311
	1927 . . . . .	29,549	1,273	65,322	2,034	34,707	623	28,366	318
	1926 . . . . .	29,310	1,327	62,222	1,925	34,472	499	25,570	342
	1925 . . . . .	30,985	1,514	62,476	1,810	30,960	469	23,040	259
1924 . . . . .	29,228	1,447	63,085	1,848	30,521	451	24,681	294	

# PRISONS

117

MITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.  
(the Provincial Authorities.)

Above five years and not exceeding ten years		Exceeding ten years		SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEAS				Sentenced to death		TOTAL			Province
				For Life		For a term							
				Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males			Males	Fe-males	Males	
247	...	4	...	324	9	...	...	195	4	25,643	1,353	27,100	Madras
278	...	...	...	51	12	4	...	70	1	18,351	732	19,083	Bombay
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	422	7	429	Aden
636	4	39	...	131	5	1	...	35	...	30,924	919	37,843	Bengal
763	5	30	...	398	14	32	1	172	2	38,237	661	38,898	United Provinces
1,013	10	145	...	337	15	53	...	443	9	34,115	826	34,941	Punjab
1,240	1	110	1	240	5	...	...	188	2	23,064	938	24,002	Burma
812	2	5	...	130	4	1	...	48	1	23,701	941	24,642	Bihar and Orissa
69	3	12	...	21	12	4	...	67	...	7,001	284	7,285	Central Provinces and Berar
60	...	1	...	25	2	...	...	5	...	5,580	127	5,707	Assam
334	2	65	1	160	7	...	...	164	2	7,172	143	7,315	North-West Frontier Province
52	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	1,103	17	1,120	British Baluchistan
8	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	617	45	662	Ajmer-Merwara
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	2	(a) 55	Coorg
19	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	1,367	24	1,411	Delhi
5,058	20	461	2	1,644	85	95	1	1,364	21	218,583	6,509	225,002	TOTAL, 1933
5,576	22	703	3	2,266	82	94	...	1,029	19	258,973	8,198	267,171	1932
4,717	23	566	9	1,867	66	98	2	1,321	10	202,358	5,209	207,567	1931
3,908	27	627	6	1,538	54	37	...	1,106	20	218,789	4,743	223,532	1930
4,178	20	603	12	1,541	66	80	1	1,143	32	163,264	4,433	167,697	1929
3,720	33	401	5	1,053	82	40	2	1,130	19	162,742*	4,264	167,006	1928
3,951	29	473	12	1,460	65	63	6	1,092	20	165,423	4,410	169,833	1927
3,750	31	522	2	1,601	84	36	...	1,040	17	158,532*	4,227	162,759	1926
3,560	21	344	8	1,465	75	117	...	963	25	153,910	4,179	158,089	1925
3,833	23	512	2	1,409	75	112	2	920	22	154,292	4,164	158,456	1924

\* Excludes one criminal lunatic in Madras.  
(a) Represents figures for Meerut jail only.



## PRISONS

No. 48.—OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and tl  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts	OFFENCES DEALT WITH BY SUPERINTENDENTS		By Criminal Courts	PUNISHMENT						
						B						
						Minor						
			By minor punishments	By major punishments		Warning	Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	Separate and cellular confinement	Hard-cuffing and hulk letters	Other punishments	Total	
Madras . . . . .	11,802	2	708	986	2	227	...	58	144	374	708	
Bombay . . . . .	12,828	13	7,495	5,017	13	2,160	774	89	2,309	2,267	7,676	
Aden . . . . .	56	...	170	65	...	11	91	...	26	42	170	
Bengal . . . . .	16,266	23	15,853	5,186	23	5,849	1,345	146	3,047	4,568	15,853	
United Provinces . . . . .	28,519	61	31,244	13,479	61	11,602	...	471	6,391	12,950	31,244	
Punjab . . . . .	18,337	45	15,573	8,497	45	7,284	80	658	1,125	6,399	15,495	
Burma . . . . .	10,398	27	3,658	2,934	27	1,707	152	178	370	1,451	3,868	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	11,620	3	3,564	2,062	3	1,703	250	37	731	843	3,564	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,227	4	1,540	544	4	771	61	44	307	737	1,940	
Assam . . . . .	3,143	10	1,304	366	10	579	7	19	373	416	1,394	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	6,208	30	2,424	2,055	30	1,899	4	58	15	448	2,424	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	487	1	65	13	1	23	...	5	...	38	65	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	322	1	23	83	1	10	4	1	...	10	33	
Coorg . . . . .	11	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	3	
Delhi . . . . .	635	4	708	259	4	316	...	118	49	275	757	
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	193,760	227	85,181	41,538	227	84,178	2,797	1,870	15,710	30,706	85,276	
1932 . . . . .	144,004	310	97,433	50,313	295	37,692	2,920	3,060	19,658	34,456	97,786	
1931 . . . . .	121,900	105	76,746	37,799	207	30,647	2,308	2,090	13,195	28,733	76,974	
1930 . . . . .	129,364	252	86,464	42,956	216	33,168	2,960	3,005	17,164	30,449	86,746	
1929 . . . . .	116,006	262	91,047	44,930	206	31,900	3,890	2,391	19,312	33,604	91,097	
1928 . . . . .	116,501	350	90,337	42,069	332	31,593	4,487	2,033	13,209	34,185	90,506	
1927 . . . . .	114,879	371	87,644	43,818	360	31,088	4,799	1,942	12,543	30,590	87,976	
1926 . . . . .	111,893	199	79,197	38,236	183	29,112	3,114	2,010	17,806	27,388	79,622	
1925 . . . . .	109,227	273	80,250	40,845	265	30,817	4,289	2,555	19,490	29,530	86,881	
1924 . . . . .	108,884	214	97,742	40,023	209	31,891	5,523	2,895	21,904	32,052	98,464	

# PRISONS

119

PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.  
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

INFLICTED						Grand total of punish- ments	Province
SUPERINTENDENTS							
Major							
Separate and cellular confinement	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punish- ment	Other punish- ments	Total		
10	5	487	18	488	996	1,780	Madras
131	834	2,823	55	1,710	5,532	13,323	Bombay
...	7	34	...	14	55	225	Aden
546	755	2,178	9	2,204	5,186	21,062	Bengal
962	...	5,631	16	6,671	13,479	44,784	United Provinces
1,551	95	2,604	20	4,205	8,540	24,075	Punjab
834	6	941	33	1,616	2,934	6,819	Burma
78	90	661	16	1,221	2,062	5,629	Bihar and Orissa
53	15	83	2	301	544	2,468	Central Provinces and Berar
20	4	174	...	168	366	1,770	Assam
258	54	471	11	1,178	2,055	4,609	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	8	...	12	15	81	British Baluchistan
...	1	9	5	57	63	117	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	Coorg
7	...	134	4	101	246	1,007	Delhi
3,945	1,386	10,481	207	20,034	42,063	127,581	TOTAL, 1933
4,771	1,740	21,465	190	22,637	50,802	148,893	1932
3,164	1,375	14,693	174	18,939	38,284	115,465	1931
4,697	2,833	15,636	220	20,513	43,399	130,361	1930
4,667	2,839	15,610	221	22,400	45,427	136,820	1929
4,334	1,619	14,128	236	21,929	42,236	133,074	1928
4,506	1,869	14,788	243	23,235	44,641	132,977	1927
4,111	2,198	14,183	204	18,260	38,956	118,006	1926
3,999	699	16,936	210	19,807	41,651	123,597	1925
4,341	883	17,838	242	18,711	41,895	135,568	1924
						TOTALS	

## PRISONS

## No. 49.—SICKNESS and MORTALITY

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Daily average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Madras . . . . .	14,382	370	14,751	4,858	115	4,973	223	4	227	
Bombay . . . . .	15,796	442	16,238	11,151	245	11,396	311	8	319	
Aden . . . . .	66	1	67	11	...	11	...	...	...	
Bengal . . . . .	21,143	262	21,405	23,703	387	24,090	753	9	762	
United Provinces . . . . .	32,818	528	33,346	15,561	285	15,796	650	14	673	
Punjab . . . . .	22,093	316	22,378	16,770	267	17,036	504	6	510	
Burma . . . . .	20,938	206	21,144	4,000	80	5,026	223	1	224	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	13,189	873	13,562	6,740	147	6,896	312	7	319	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,050	221	4,271	1,200	43	1,243	47	1	48	
Assam . . . . .	3,740	51	3,791	2,100	35	2,135	95	3	98	
North-West Frontier Province (a) . . . . .	6,773	65	6,838	4,330	94	4,424	238	4	242	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	736	8	744	319	8	327	13	...	13	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	392	16	408	50	...	50	...	...	5	
Coorg (b) . . . . .	16	1	17	1	...	1	...	...	...	
Delhi . . . . .	600	5	605	827	4	831	19	...	19	
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	157,451	2,877	160,328	92,748	1,603	94,350	3,402	57	3,459	
TOTALS . . . . .	1932	169,729	3,409	173,138	115,470	2,194	117,664	3,919	59	4,003
	1931	147,098	2,457	150,460	94,294	1,502	95,793	3,511	59	3,570
	1930	150,372	2,511	152,883	94,809	1,152	96,021	3,601	50	3,651
	1929	135,408	2,302	137,710	76,853	1,012	77,865	2,892	40	2,932
	1928	134,754	2,363	137,117	72,553	937	73,490	2,747	39	2,786
	1927	132,103	2,325	134,428	75,918	1,065	76,983	2,764	34	2,798
	1926	128,306	2,140	130,446	76,579	1,047	77,626	2,716	34	2,750
	1925	124,823	2,121	126,944	77,596	863	78,459	2,755	...	2,784
1924	124,347	2,191	126,468	92,594	1,022	93,616	3,060	39	3,099	

(a) For central and district.

(b) For Mercara.

# PRISONS

121

among PRISONERS.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000 of average strength									Provinces
			Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes			
Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	
143	1	144	933	304	337	15	11	15	10	8	10	Madras
171	3	174	703	554	702	20	19	20	11	7	11	Bombay
...	...	...	180	...	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	Aden
229	4	233	1,121	1,473	1,126	36	33	34	11	15	11	Bengal
318	5	323	474	445	474	20	26	20	7	9	7	United Provinces
300	5	314	760	816	761	23	19	23	14	16	14	Punjab
224	3	227*	231	146	238	11	5	11	11	15	11	Burma
183	...	186	514	394	508	24	18	24	14	21	14	Bihar and Orissa
45	1	46	277	194	273	10	5	10	10	5	9	Central Provinces and Berar
59	3	62	500	628	561	25	54	28	16	54	16	Assam
53	...	56	640	1,446	648	35	63	35	13	...	13	North-West Frontier Province (a)
2	...	2	403	943	412	17	14	17	3	...	3	British Baluchistan
2	...	2	143	127	142	13	9	12	5	...	5	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	63	...	60	1	...	1	...	...	...	Coorg (b)
22	...	22	1,253	800	1,250	29	...	29	33	...	33	Delhi
1,698	39	1,731	589	567	588	23	20	22	11	11	11	TOTAL, 1933
1,723	43	1,765	680	644	670	23	25	23	10	13	10	1932
1,816	53	1,869	637	611	637	24	24	24	12	23	12	1931
1,789	35	1,794	631	459	628	24	20	24	13	14	13	1930
1,849	31	1,880	567	433	565	21	17	21	14	13	14	1929
1,700	39	1,739	541	397	538	20	16	20	13	16	13	1928
1,697	26	1,723	575	458	573	21	15	21	13	11	13	1927
1,650	29	1,679	599	489	597	21	16	21	13	14	13	1926
1,500	18	1,008	622	407	618	22	14	22	13	8	13	1925
1,762	28	1,787	745	492	740	25	19	24	14	12	14	1924

jails only.  
ailonly.

\*Includes 5 convicts released on medical grounds but counted as deaths.

## PRISONS

No. 50.—NUMBER of CONVICTS ADMITTED, who  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Total number admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour		Number previously convicted *						
						Once		Twice		More than twice		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
Madras . . .	25,843	1,353	27,196	377	3	1,568	60	491	12	248	9	
Bombay . . .	19,351	732	20,083	254	...	554	11	639	11	1,810	51	
Aden . . .	422	7	429	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Bengal . . .	36,924	919	37,843	2,027	33	1,327	14	1,120	8	1,453	...	
United Provinces .	33,237	651	33,888	2,565	2	1,567	11	701	8	973	6	
Punjab . . .	34,115	336	34,451	825	...	1,024	1	402	1	301	1	
Burma . . .	23,064	938	24,002	1,150	4	1,724	20	1,427	10	1,961	7	
Bihar and Orissa .	23,704	941	24,645	659	7	684	19	244	7	354	6	
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	7,061	284	7,345	137	17	540	42	280	13	323	11	
Assam . . .	5,530	127	5,657	486	...	275	4	60	...	62	...	
North-West Frontier Province . . .	7,172	143	7,315	592	1	155	1	19	...	21	...	
British Baluchistan .	1,103	17	1,120	10	...	11	...	12	...	12	...	
Ajmer-Merwara .	617	45	662	...	...	100	4	135	2	...	...	
Coorg (a) . . .	53	2	55	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	
Delhi . . .	1,387	24	1,411	105	1	80	1	88	...	71	...	
TOTAL, 1933 .	318,563	6,569	325,132	9,167	68	9,634	261	5,576	69	7,718	106	
TOTALS	1932	258,973	6,198	265,171	9,560	47	9,601	176	5,201	51	7,250	72
	1931	202,358	5,209	207,567	7,985	35	8,520	169	4,844	50	7,603	77
	1930	218,780	4,740	223,520	6,794	61	9,326	170	5,245	61	6,934	66
	1929	168,204	4,433	172,637	7,547	43	10,512	184	5,006	78	8,419	130
	1928	162,743	4,264	167,007	7,086	50	10,545	213	5,685	77	8,031	136
	1927	165,423	4,410	169,833	8,212	79	10,667	206	5,765	111	7,831	131
	1926	158,583	4,227	162,810	8,923	59	11,670	188	5,647	98	7,369	123
	1925	153,910	4,179	158,089	7,317	23	10,581	196	5,601	108	8,080	135
1924	154,392	4,164	158,556	7,281	60	10,368	193	5,684	79	7,820	144	

\* i.e., Number convicted as habitual offenders or for offences relating to coin and Government stamps, the habitual offenders.  
(a) For Mersara jail only.

# PRISONS

123

had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total			Youthful offenders (under 16 years of age)						Province
			Number admitted			Number previously convicted			
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
2,774	84	2,858	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras
3,267	11	3,360	65	4	69	6	...	6	Bombay
6	..	6	1	...	1	...	...	...	Aden
5,927	11	5,977	32	5	37	2	...	2	Bengal
5,828	11	5,848	49	1	50	3	...	3	United Provinces
2,552	3	2,555	22	...	22	2	...	2	Punjab
6,361	41	6,303	5	...	5	...	...	...	Burma
1,941	30	1,980	72	...	72	8	...	8	Bihar and Orissa
1,280	97	1,377	35	1	36	9	...	9	Central Provinces and Berar
912	4	916	13	1	14	...	...	...	Assam
767	2	769	20	...	20	2	...	2	North-West Frontier Province
47	...	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
235	6	241	29	...	29	7	...	7	Ajmer-Merwara
4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg (a)
305	2	307	26	1	27	...	...	...	Delhi
32,115	443	32,558	390	13	382	39	...	39	TOTAL, 1933
31,631	353	31,974	988	36	1,024	43	...	42	1932
29,161	340	29,501	464	16	480	37	2	39	1931
24,290	353	24,657	735	22	767	61	...	61	1930
32,464	435	32,899	329	10	339	59	2	61	1929
32,307	476	32,673	261	21	282	50	4	54	1928
32,475	530	33,005	336	23	359	72	2	74	1927
29,609	437	30,046	354	24	378	49	1	50	1926
31,598	404	32,002	323	20	343	86	5	91	1925
31,153	466	31,619	323	19	342	63	4	67	1924
									TOTALS

human body, property or documents and trade or property marks, with previous convictions for such offences or as



## PRISONS

No. 51.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING and MAINTAINING PRISONERS  
exclusive of COST of BUILDING, REPAIRS, etc.*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Province	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment		Dieting charges		Other charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of average strength	
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength			
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . .	14,761	6,50,480	44'68	5,56,908	30'28	4,23,508	28'63	16,88,986	111'04	
Bombay (a) . .	16,155	7,58,641	46'06	5,90,256	36'54	4,35,495	26'84	17,74,392	109'83	
Aden . . .	61	10,777	176'67	2,542	41'67	3,391	55'59	16,710	278'98	
Bengal . . .	21,405	12,77,405	59'09	8,78,019	41'00	7,04,140	33'00	(e) 28,50,663	133'66	
United Provinces .	33,846	11,11,617	33'33	9,33,091	28'34	4,42,236	13'26	24,85,944	74'55	
Punjab . . .	22,378	10,00,258	44'70	6,88,651	31'47	8,41,540	37'74	25,33,440	114'11	
Burma . . .	21,145	10,52,158	50'06	4,90,820	23'60	4,25,040	20'10	10,54,024	98'81	
Bihar and Orissa .	*13,500	6,01,526	48'75	4,60,850	34'00	4,52,537	33'37	15,74,933	116'12	
Central Provinces and Berar .	4,001	3,53,639	72'55	1,26,126	25'80	1,27,200	34'12	6,48,650	132'40	
Assam . . .	3,804	1,64,090	43'13	1,23,692	32'57	1,04,232	27'03	3,02,014	103'04	
North-West Frontier Province (b) .	6,539	2,66,746	41'83	2,10,306	30'76	3,01,031	44'89	8,03,965	117'67	
British Baluchistan .	704	95,428	120'16	37,791	47'77	38,819	43'66	1,68,038	211'50	
Ajmer-Merwara . .	408	19,772	48'00	13,468	31'00	12,775	31'31	(f) 45,391	113'50	
Coorg . . .	19	4,454	235'04	795	128'50	1,915	1,00'70	7,164	554'70	
Delhi . . .	665	36,042	51'20	24,919	38'00	39,973	60'11	1,00,964	152'80	
TOTAL, 1933 . .	160,240	75,01,019	46'81	51,40,273	32'44	43,87,837	27'39	1,70,37,505	106'82	
1932 . .	173,065	73,89,653	42'70	56,93,128	33'23	47,08,937	27'21	(d) 1,77,91,718	102'80	
1931 . .	150,307	74,17,516	49'33	54,25,772	36'08	47,04,753	31'28	1,75,48,041	116'70	
1930 . .	152,815	73,59,200	47'50	72,84,881	48'17	54,98,502	35'08	2,00,43,583	131'10	
1929 . .	137,810	67,70,907	49'13	73,10,000	53'71	44,25,767	32'11	(e) 1,85,15,074	134'36	
TOTALS . .	1928 . .	137,602	64,24,646	46'72	73,17,440	53'85	44,37,750	32'27	1,81,80,045	132'22
	1927 . .	134,798	62,58,069	46'43	74,04,908	55'57	43,27,667	32'10	1,70,90,944	133'47
	1926 . .	130,915	59,51,610	45'46	71,18,795	54'97	40,52,890	30'95	1,71,22,795	130'79
	1925 . .	127,261	57,49,760	45'18	67,61,268	53'66	40,47,685	31'81	1,65,68,713	130'12
	1924 . .	126,742	56,13,392	44'29	62,08,486	48'90	40,62,022	32'05	1,58,81,000	125'31

(a) Excludes civil prisoners.

(b) For central and district jails only.

(c) Excludes Rs. 11,278 being cost of registers, forms and stationery in Bengal included under 'contingencies'.

(d) Excludes Rs. 1,00,503 being cost of Railway warrants issued to "moving prisoners" in Bengal.

(e) Excludes Rs. 83,048 being cost of Railway warrants issued to "moving prisoners".

(f) Includes Rs. 2,878 being cost of magisterial lockup not shown in details.

\* Excluding State prisoners.

# PRISONS

125

No. 52.—CONDITION of the PRISONERS RELEASED from the JAILS.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight			Number who had lost weight		
			Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total	Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total
Madras . . . . .	17,810	3,432	9,047	3,221	12,168	1,009	160	1,219
Bombay . . . . .	26,200	5,555	8,725	5,597	14,322	4,397	1,928	6,325
Aden . . . . .	438	183	110	28	138	96	11	111
Bengal . . . . .	4,236	627	1,474	1,368	2,842	641	126	767
United Provinces . . . . .	35,872	11,562	10,406	9,972	20,378	2,880	1,032	3,912
Punjab . . . . .	32,151	14,583	12,794	1,833	14,627	2,612	379	2,991
Burma . . . . .	27,600	11,313	17,504	4,830	22,403	3,480	484	3,944
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	20,080	6,175	7,064	3,569	10,623	2,605	587	3,232
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7,245	1,095	3,407	1,048	4,350	661	239	900
Assam . . . . .	7,633	2,470	2,661	1,528	4,209	824	160	1,004
North-West Frontier Province* . . . . .	7,916	2,552	2,082	1,472	4,404	790	170	960
British Baluchistan* . . . . .	740	407	163	104	268	50	26	76
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	800	290	362	9	371	124	6	130
Coorg† . . . . .	(c) 41	8	19	16	20	4	...	4
Delhi . . . . .	1,474	614	635	163	768	80	12	42
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	200,314	61,781	77,242	35,686	112,918	20,303	5,312	25,615
1932 . . . . .	(c) 280,639	80,426	103,492	46,577	156,369	29,966	7,866	37,632
1931 . . . . .	230,389	74,126	94,014	37,830	131,853	26,984	6,427	33,411
1930 . . . . .	226,815	70,460	85,638	37,043	122,581	26,907	6,658	33,765
1929 . . . . .	(b) 177,519	48,621	60,892	32,824	102,216	20,631	6,048	26,679
TOTALS . . . . .	(a) 174,144	48,686	60,381	32,061	101,342	18,470	5,533	24,003
1927 . . . . .	174,068	46,862	71,617	31,902	103,519	18,632	5,035	23,667
1926 . . . . .	(c) 163,580	51,913	73,102	34,318	107,420	19,000	5,240	24,246
1925 . . . . .	(c) 73,492	49,529	67,757	32,134	99,891	18,925	5,136	24,061
1924 . . . . .	177,511	50,506	66,277	31,963	101,230	10,100	5,015	25,775

\* For central and district jails only.  
† For Mercara jail only.  
(a) Includes 1 prisoner died whose weight was not taken and 113 convicts released for whom details are not available.  
(b) Includes 3 prisoners executed whose weights were not taken.  
(c) " 1 prisoner died, whose weight was not taken.

## PRISONS

## No. 53.—WORKING of the MARK SYSTEM in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

1	2		3		4		5	6
Province	NUMBER OF CONVICTS RELEASED DURING THE YEAR WHO GAINED REMISSION UNDER THE MARK SYSTEM		MAXIMUM REMISSION IN DAYS GAINED BY ANY CONVICT RELEASED DURING THE YEAR		AVERAGE REMISSION GAINED BY THE CONVICTS ENTERED IN COLUMN 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2
	Sentences		Sentences		Sentences			
	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years		
Madras . . . . .	5,534	125	393	1,301	60	424	Rs. 04'53	Rs. 0'40
Bombay . . . . .	9,263	138	455	1,227	51	732	49'00	3'87
Aden . . . . .	25	...	163	...	54	...	9'00	2'31
Bengal . . . . .	9,011	243	410	1,018	113	376	...	...
United Provinces . . . . .	15,441	635	450	1,306	60	462	...	...
Punjab . . . . .	9,934	364	450	1,579	78	534	4'00	...
Burma . . . . .	9,615	512	450	1,214	74	322	...	...
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	5,619	103	432	685	51	397	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,669	119	452	1,066	48	533	50'37	'38
Assam . . . . .	1,708	6	340	933	49	483	33'62	'23
North-West Frontier Province(a) . . . . .	2,103	85	1,023	1,636	74	592	...	...
British Baluchistan . . . . .	132	51	662	2,030	57	441	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	260	10	353	1,157	48	385	...	...
Cooch (b) . . . . .	4	...	35	...	24	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	338	6	444	574	42	436	...	...
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	72,020	2,368	1,026	2,639	59	382	04'53	1'58
1932 . . . . .	73,370	2,446	819	2,520	55	384	100'11	3'08
1931 . . . . .	59,240	2,374	1,038	2,217	64	440	82'12	1'68
1930 . . . . .	50,853	2,525	571	2,328	50	392	85'56	1'78
1929 . . . . .	54,951	2,043	664	2,273	75	392	85'79	2'17
TOTALS . . . . .	54,320	2,380	498	2,433	60	411	69'72	2'01
1927 . . . . .	53,954	2,376	500	2,441	60	405	74'72	3'73
1926 . . . . .	51,637	2,363	727	2,612	53	433	86'44	3'01
1925 . . . . .	50,861	2,070	1,020	2,065	60	362	66'53	1'89
1924 . . . . .	46,534	2,124	454	1,779	58	424	106'28	1'73

(a) For central and district jails only.

(b) For Mercara Jail only.



---

No. 54.—CONVICT SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

---



# PRISONS--PORT BLAIR

129

of PORT BLAIR.  
(Special Returns.)

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
1,094	1,010	868	883	1,135	Administrative Establishment
7,500	6,914	7,951	6,526	7,803	Free resident population, including children
2,275	1,092	1,201	603	6.5	Males } Convicts Received
11	..	5	2	3	Females }
647	973	651	1,020	874	Males } Convicts Released from all causes
26	17	25	4	2	Females }
8,020	7,487	7,540	6,090	5,000	Males } Convicts on 31st March
168	146	123	101	86	Females }
5,393	4,933	4,840	4,290	4,090	Males } Life Convicts
154	132	103	81	67	Females }
4,778	4,008	4,296	3,834	3,614	Males } Admitted into Hospital*
58	71	41	31	40	Females }
207	440	560	201	174	Males } Daily Average Sick*
5	4	2	1	2	Females }
143	413	264	170	116	Males } Deaths in and out of Hospital*
2	2	3	2	2	Females }
20.6	53.7	35.3	23.3	17.8	Males } Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*
11.0	12.6	14.0	16.8	20.8	Females }
10	21	16	14	10	According to religion :—
...	...	2	...	2	Males } Christians (mainly Indian)
2,740	2,376	2,138	1,796	1,703	Females }
54	15	55	40	29	Males } Hindus
3,275	2,978	2,978	2,538	2,334	Females }
107	103	47	42	38	Males } Muhammadans
1,785	1,000	2,364	2,223	1,730	Females }
7	17	6	4	5	Males } Buddhists
210	137	135	120	112	Females }
...	11	13	15	12	Males } Other Religions
...	...	...	1	1	Females }
2,070	2,139	2,818	2,303	2,177	According to age† :—
5,570	5,472	4,453	4,103	3,592	Under 16
354	224	354	324	216	16 to 40
					40 to 60
					Above 60
4,351	4,020	3,965	3,424	3,073	Former occupation of Male Convicts :—
1,433	1,298	1,472	1,272	1,019	Agriculturists
478	473	471	454	406	Labourers
1,738	1,637	1,641	1,540	1,306	Artisans
5,133	4,712	4,574	4,225	4,273	Others
1,900	1,665	1,775	1,545	1,038	Convicted of Murder
1,155	1,322	1,323	1,021	670	„ Dacoity
					„ other offences
23,63,008	23,36,547	18,14,728	20,24,074	18,21,068	Rs. Receipts
47,59,081	55,39,091	40,65,699	35,79,089	33,48,544	Rs. Expenditure

\* Figures relate to calendar years.

† As on 31st March in the case of 1932-33 and 1933-34, and as per census taken on 31st December each year in the case of earlier years.



No. 55.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND THE PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED ON THEM IN THE SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

(Compiled from Special Returns.)

	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>OFFENCES —</b>										
<i>Under the Indian Penal Code</i>	267	214	157	178	142	142	137	203	159	113
<i>Under the Andaman and Nicobar Manual—</i>										
Insubordinate, disobedient, or disrespectful conduct . . . .	103	101	50	74	163	200	103	82	34	93
Interrupting order and discipline . . . .	598	777	922	1,174	942	1,314	1,316	1,457	1,555	2,215
Failing to observe by-laws made by the Superintendent . .	103	■	1	15	17	2	3	7	112	23
Idleness or negligence in work . . . .	134	153	132	95	91	■	60	95	19	30
Passing beyond the limits to which convicts are restricted .	83	67	43	5	...	1	1	1	...	...
Introducing into barracks, or being possessed of, articles forbidden for convicts' use . .	■	61	18	1	11	11	5	8	...	...
Parting with food or other articles supplied by Government for convicts' use . .	68	73	■	...	13	8	25	1	...	..
Other offences . . . .	17	14	16	17	8	3	4	6	10	7
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>1,352</b>	<b>1,184</b>	<b>1,381</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>1,407</b>	<b>1,516</b>	<b>1,652</b>	<b>2,030</b>	<b>2,367</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL OF OFFENCES</b>	<b>1,459</b>	<b>1,466</b>	<b>1,341</b>	<b>1,559</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>1,639</b>	<b>1,653</b>	<b>1,655</b>	<b>2,139</b>	<b>2,450</b>
<b>PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—</b>										
Males . . Executed . .	2	1	...	4	4	5	3	3	4	...
Males . . Extra Imprisonment . .	■	■	■	22	10	23	43	75	70	29
<b>Corporal punishment (Males)—</b>										
With chain-gang . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With fine . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With reduction of grade .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Corporal punishment alone (Males)—</b>										
Ten stripes and under . .	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	3	...	1
Above ten to twenty stripes . . . .	1	2	8	6	1	8	10	10	...	...
Above twenty to thirty stripes . . . .	...	8	...	29	8	50	25	■	16	5
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>

# PRISONS—PORT BLAIR

131

No. 55.—OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED ON them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR—*contd.*

	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Chain-gang (Males)—</b>										
Three months and under	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above three months to six months	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above six months to one year	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above one year to two years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above two years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Cellular jail and separate confinement—</b>										
Males	823	288	241	268	283	285	443	440	529	471
Females	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	2	...
<b>Reduction of diet—</b>										
Males	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Reduction of grade—</b>										
Males	157	179	63	23	12	4	7	17	14	39
Females	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Other punishment—</b>										
Males	907	951	983	1,211	1,086	1,314	1,114	1,273	1,653	1,984
Females	1	3	1	8	1	...	8	6	1	1
<b>TOTAL PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—</b>										
Males	1,456	1,463	1,837	1,561	1,385	1,639	1,645	1,949	2,186	2,479
Females	3	3	4	8	2	...	8	6	3	1
<b>RATIO OF PUNISHMENTS PER CENT OF AVERAGE STRENGTH—</b>										
Males	17·87	19·17	18·53	22·15	20·00	22·54	21·14	23·53	32·00	39·09
Females	1·29	1·38	1·69	3·64	1·03	...	5·00	4·51	2·87	1·06

## REGISTRATION

No. 56.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of REGISTERED DOCUMENTS  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations				
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total
		Compulsory	Optional	Total		
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Madras . . . . .	605	1,110,267	72,552	1,181,819	43,935	1,225,754
Bombay . . . . .	252	260,723	6,571	267,294	4,170	271,464
Bengal . . . . .	401	821,759	20,230	841,989	53,231	895,220
United Provinces . . . . .	237	203,692	8,420	212,112	15,447	227,559
Punjab . . . . .	217	113,091	4,235	117,326	5,130	122,456
Burma . . . . .	172	61,616	440	62,056	7,204	69,260
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	140	528,840	5,135	533,975	10,031	544,006
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	119	109,127	1,371	110,498	4,634	115,132
Assam . . . . .	11	85,172	7,390	92,562	3,673	96,235
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	23	7,881	437	8,318	312	8,630
British Baluchistan . . . . .	54	727	3	730	127	857
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	7	3,077	611	3,688	500	4,188
Coorg . . . . .	5	2,436	2	2,438	92	2,530
Delhi . . . . .	2	3,907	50	4,047	373	4,420
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	2,255	3,330,854	136,540	3,467,394	169,438	3,636,832
1932 . . . . .	2,201	*3,423,805	*140,160	3,563,965	176,308	3,740,273
1931 . . . . .	2,201	3,210,211	130,666	3,340,877	189,671	3,530,548
1930 . . . . .	2,305	3,615,366	160,296	3,775,662	240,490	4,016,152
1929 . . . . .	2,302	4,415,362	165,823	4,581,185	248,275	4,829,460
TOTALS . . . . . 1928 . . . . .	2,321	4,868,463	174,343	5,042,806	260,194	5,303,000
1927 . . . . .	2,270	4,669,477	173,077	4,842,554	260,820	5,103,374
1926 . . . . .	2,258	4,512,706	171,077	4,683,783	270,747	4,954,530
1925 . . . . .	2,249	4,689,130	170,722	4,759,852	223,536	4,983,388
1924 . . . . .	2,276	4,314,574	162,582	4,477,156	249,857	4,727,013

\* Revised.

# REGISTRATION

133

AND VALUE of PROPERTY transferred.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents			Total Receipts	Refunds and Draw- backs	Total Expenditure	Province
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
51,92,62,737	2,06,85,945	53,99,48,682	31,65,766	5,264	20,52,603	Madras
25,67,07,807	85,24,709	26,52,32,516	15,82,811	4,201	5,87,478	Bombay
18,63,75,298	1,44,50,657	20,08,25,955	18,56,028	3,341	15,94,898	Bengal
16,76,97,034	81,32,073	17,58,30,007	12,71,847	331	4,40,174	United Provinces
12,06,29,198	17,05,710	12,83,94,918	9,09,038	1,872	1,06,585	Punjab
9,05,90,991	43,24,101	9,49,15,092	4,06,690	285	1,63,266	Burma
11,53,17,126	37,70,573	11,90,87,699	13,05,750	1,694	5,60,509	Bihar and Orissa
6,49,89,892	20,39,572	6,78,79,464	5,22,603	487	(a) 1,63,110	Central Provinces and Berar
1,51,11,325	13,62,365	1,64,73,720	1,52,836	552	1,28,999	Assam
1,04,57,705	1,68,471	1,06,26,176	70,513	...	11,391	North-West Frontier Province
23,94,654	74,044	24,68,698	6,530	...	8,079	British Baluchistan
30,56,361	1,12,815	31,69,176	13,211	...	2,214	Ajmer-Merwara
9,60,840	59,520	10,40,360	5,802	...	2,366	Coorg
1,46,18,516	11,81,388	1,58,00,204	68,576	710	2,625	Delhi
157,60,40,893	6,73,82,073	164,33,92,966	1,13,35,939	18,737	68,04,297	TOTAL, 1923
* 168,06,07,808	* 7,36,66,203	* 176,33,34,011	1,13,23,806	18,201	66,54,453	1922
166,23,21,056	8,15,66,571	174,38,87,627	1,07,12,125	15,756	73,09,748	1921
196,81,44,475	12,66,78,194	209,48,22,669	1,24,74,948	22,214	75,84,905	1920
218,40,95,265	12,13,74,066	230,54,69,331	1,39,85,457	30,304	75,51,210	1929
226,46,70,607	12,16,89,703	238,63,60,310	1,44,07,781	24,785	74,69,721	1928
225,80,23,232	12,40,77,730	238,21,00,962	1,40,12,926	28,704	72,10,884	1927
216,54,26,607	11,13,04,036	227,67,30,643	1,45,43,250	24,155	69,64,803	1926
216,05,83,664	10,60,30,356	226,66,14,020	1,38,91,682	27,520	67,31,151	1925
210,45,74,002	10,21,67,377	220,67,34,979	1,26,02,073	31,907	65,44,546	1924
						TOTALS

(a) Excludes Rs. 21,119 on account of superintendence.  
\* Revised.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No. 57.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT of REVENUE, EXPENDITURE and PUBLIC DEBT of  
BRITISH INDIA, in INDIA and in ENGLAND.*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

Year		Revenue	Expenditure	Surplus	Deficit
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1924-25	Central . . . . .	1,37,53,18,119	1,31,84,92,431	5,68,25,698	...
	Provincial . . . . .	81,28,18,082	78,40,69,723	2,87,48,359	...
1925-26	Central . . . . .	1,33,17,30,493	1,29,86,12,305	3,31,18,187	...
	Provincial . . . . .	87,51,20,130	85,89,52,792	1,61,67,338	...
1926-27	Central . . . . .	1,31,65,46,903	1,31,65,46,903	...	...
	Provincial . . . . .	86,43,15,858	90,17,22,793	...	3,74,06,935
1927-28	Central . . . . .	1,27,22,77,920	1,27,22,77,920	...	...
	Provincial . . . . .	93,29,54,406	91,50,42,926	1,79,11,480	...
1928-29	Central . . . . .	1,28,97,02,416	1,29,28,56,418	...	(b) 31,54,002
	Provincial . . . . .	91,48,75,581	92,91,38,047	...	1,42,62,466
1929-30	Central . . . . .	1,32,68,55,102	1,32,41,71,504	26,83,598	...
	Provincial . . . . .	94,57,93,396	93,80,27,164	77,66,132	...
1930-31	Central . . . . .	1,24,59,55,721	1,36,18,00,695	...	11,58,44,974
	Provincial . . . . .	83,08,07,812	94,24,88,012	...	11,16,80,200
1931-32	Central . . . . .	1,21,64,65,714	1,33,39,38,991	...	11,74,73,277
	Provincial . . . . .	83,18,37,499	86,70,59,342	...	3,52,20,843
1932-33	Central . . . . .	1,25,43,69,795	1,23,88,50,603	1,55,19,192	...
	Provincial . . . . .	84,34,70,512	85,66,75,554	...	1,32,05,042
1933-34	Central . . . . .	1,19,37,30,886	1,19,37,30,886	...	...
	Provincial . . . . .	82,84,89,186	85,89,84,663	...	3,04,95,467

  

Year	PUBLIC DEBT CON-TRACTED		PUBLIC DEBT PAID OFF		PUBLIC DEBT OUTSTANDING*	
	In India	In England	In India	In England	In India	In England
	Rs.	£	Rs.	£	Rs.	£
1924-25	C. 52,71,23,000	18,500,000	52,12,08,123	2,317,109	3,13,60,05,175	3,11,040,430
	P. 10,14,59,500	...	1,28,38,501	...	1,21,98,55,210	...
1925-26	C. 80,26,52,600	2,500,000	82,34,16,677	2,340,945	4,17,93,93,408	342,199,485
	P. (a) 73,41,950	...	...	...	16,24,31,150	...
1926-27	C. 79,14,70,600	...	81,13,86,662	3,113,032	4,15,91,11,246	339,086,453
	P. (a) 15,74,950	...	1,74,800	...	16,38,31,300	...
1927-28	C. 1,06,62,74,100	12,500,000	1,10,74,49,429	7,190,933	4,11,77,39,918	344,395,519
	P. ...	...	1,28,700	...	16,37,02,600	...
1928-29	C. 1,51,35,85,300	17,250,000	1,29,22,65,521	8,264,004	4,33,88,40,948	353,381,515
	P. ...	...	1,26,500	...	16,35,76,100	...
1929-30	C. 1,70,46,47,100	18,000,000	1,33,97,95,358	7,769,035	4,70,36,17,960	368,612,480
	P. ...	...	1,85,700	...	16,33,86,400	...
1930-31	C. 2,22,78,25,900	37,926,081	2,14,62,14,125	13,819,936	4,78,50,98,335	387,899,874
	P. ...	...	1,37,900	...	16,32,48,500	...
1931-32	C. 3,18,03,05,600	13,120,878	2,67,15,07,857	21,985,622	5,29,38,33,278	379,035,131
	P. ...	...	3,68,400	...	16,28,80,100	...
1932-33	C. 3,84,26,51,100	10,001,400	4,04,87,05,000	10,920,588	5,08,46,25,678	378,115,943
	P. (a) 2,57,89,100	...	4,06,54,300	...	14,80,14,900	...
1933-34	C. 3,77,41,64,500	19,443,299	3,91,20,64,205	14,474,499	4,94,66,80,173	383,084,743
	P. (a) 3,28,61,100	...	1,92,73,000	...	16,15,98,000	...

C—Central.

P—Provincial.

\* Includes transfers from and to other loans.

(a) Represents loans raised in open market.

(b) The revenue deficit of the Central Government amounted to Rs. 1,05,68,888 of which Rs. 71,14,886 was set off by a transfer from the Revenue Reserve Fund.

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

135

No. 58.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES in INDIA and ENGLAND.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

		1924-25		1925-26	
		Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue . . . . .	India	1,30,79,25,123	81,28,49,200	1,27,30,38,049	87,51,31,362
	England	4,97,02,614	—23,856	4,43,72,029	—8,465
	Exchange	1,76,00,382	—8,202	1,44,24,514	—2,737
	TOTAL	1,37,53,18,119	81,28,18,062	1,33,17,30,492	87,51,20,180
Expenditure charged to Revenue	India	90,57,33,042	75,95,31,961	93,20,04,319	83,00,30,264
	England	30,09,84,560	1,79,53,109	27,61,40,405	2,17,93,126
	Exchange	11,18,24,819	65,84,533	9,04,07,581	71,29,402
	TOTAL	1,31,84,92,421	78,40,69,723	1,29,85,12,305	85,89,52,793
Ultimate Result . . . . .	Surplus or Deficit	5,68,25,698	2,87,46,359	3,31,18,187	1,61,67,338
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
Capital outlay on—	India†	7,03,06,009	...	11,78,07,468	...
Railways . . . . .	England	6,42,02,347	...	7,47,52,402	...
Payments for discharge of liabilities.	India	18,31,316	...	20,11,618	...
	England	45,00,000	...	62,50,000	...
	India†	95,898	3,44,34,506	—96,675	4,54,88,847
Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	England	...	47,90,070	...	45,53,860
Posts and Telegraphs—					
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	India†	1,17,55,881	...	2,03,75,704	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	England	...	...	10,02,917	...
	India†	...	...	8,73,793	...
Redemption of liabilities involved in the purchase of Railways.	England	...	...	1,01,535	...
	India†	...	...	85,23,500	...
Vizagapatam Port . . . . .	England	...	...	2,57,50,000	...
	India†	...	...	66,90,992	...
	England	...	...	7,85,461	...
Currency . . . . .	India†	1,87,89,407	...	...	...
	England	...	...	...	...
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	India†	...	...	96,42,810	...
	England	4,29,461	...	2,05,365	...
Security Printing Press . . . . .	India†	...	...	12,92,868	...
	England	...	...	3,40,752	...
Miscellaneous—					
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	India	...	...	...	...
Forests . . . . .	India	...	13,80,135	...	15,74,752
	England	...	...	...	...
Improvement on Public Health.	India	...	2,22,115	...	9,44,083
	England	...	14,264	...	66,062
Bombay Development Scheme.	India	...	1,56,18,659	...	74,47,657
	England	...	1,72,286	...	2,24,710
Civil Works and other Provincial Works.	India	...	1,13,32,526	...	1,44,51,846
Agricultural Improvements . . . . .	England	...	13,327	...	2,888
	India	...	1,25,088	...	24,597
	England	...	3,48,829	...	3,00,396
Industrial Development . . . . .	India	...	...	...	...
	England	...	13,622	...	...
Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	India	...	74,024	...	2,47,168
	England	...	36,894	...	9,249
TOTAL		16,70,00,219	8,85,75,455	27,52,65,397	7,52,66,243
Opening Balance . . . . .	India Rs.	31,13,62,293	†	31,73,60,743	†
	England £	10,884,247	...	13,516,825	...
Closing Balance . . . . .	India Rs.	31,73,60,743	†	25,14,88,041	†
	England £	13,516,825	...	18,046,306	...

\* Represents exchange on sterling transactions.

† Indian figures include exchange.

‡ Provincial balances are included in Central Cash balances and do not represent separate cash, the Provincial Governments banking with the Central Government.



No. 58.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

		1926-27		1927-28	
		Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	{ India England Exchange	1,30,53,33,607 3,51,94,803 1,30,18,493	86,43,74,150 — 43,551 — 14,741	1,23,86,87,971 3,34,45,730 1,44,210	98,29,53,338 — 8,865 — 67
	TOTAL	1,31,65,46,903	86,43,15,888	1,27,22,77,920	98,29,54,406
Expenditure charged to Revenue	{ India England Exchange	95,30,23,887 27,12,03,387 0,23,10,679	88,07,28,105 2,38,71,383 81,23,355	91,59,33,462 35,47,41,955 16,03,603	68,47,92,547 3,01,21,080 1,28,696
	TOTAL	1,31,65,46,903	90,17,22,793	1,27,22,77,920	91,60,42,926
Ultimate Result	{ Surplus or Deficit	...	...	...	1,70,11,480
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
Capital outlay on					
Construction of State Railways—					
Commercial	{ India† England Exchange	(a) 18,51,78,740 (a) 8,40,99,799 ...	...	18,02,46,525 13,86,95,652 ...	...
Strategic	{ India† England Exchange	...	...	...	...
Payments for discharge of Debentures	{ India* England Exchange	88,94,425 1,06,89,000 70,632	...	11,594 63,66,666 6,751	...
Irrigation, etc., Works	{ India England	...	4,24,05,224 28,47,310	...	5,15,27,345 22,90,522
Posts and Telegraphs					
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Depart- ment	{ India† England	25,89,049 8,39,418	...	38,66,054 12,85,053	...
Indo-European Telegraph Depart- ment	{ India† England	— 2,70,646 1,09,640	...	— 3,52,020 87,060	...
Redemption of liabilities involved in the purchase of Railways,	{ India England	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatam Port	{ India† England	23,66,612 8,19,853	...	27,56,781 1,46,238	...
Currency	{ India† England	8,01,269 5,142	...	8,45,755 4,18,622	...
New Capital at Delhi	{ India† England	69,53,992 2,09,185	...	40,85,594 5,72,138	...
Security Printing Press	{ India† England	16,40,855 ...	...	— 9,76,514 ...	...
Miscellaneous—					
Payments of Commuted Value of India Pensions, Bombay Land Scheme	{ India England	28,85,222 ...	46,02,173 ...	44,26,210 20,74,500	15,96,588 ...
Forests	{ India England	...	9,24,415† 7,410	...	4,13,697
Improvement on Public Health	{ India England	...	8,35,905 ...	...	5,71,462
Bombay Development Scheme	{ India England	...	43,78,610 1,19,653	...	7,06,648 80,338
Civil Works	{ India England	...	1,64,76,049 40,965	...	1,34,20,395 965
Other Provincial Works	{ India England	...	...	...	4,80,611
Agricultural Improvements	{ India England	...	1,53,296 2,91,670	...	96,025 4,05,196
Industrial Development	{ India England	...	...	...	...
Hydro-Electric Scheme	{ India England	...	18,10,487 3,27,550	...	41,24,570 2,06,567
	TOTAL	31,65,91,522	7,40,35,617	36,06,96,603	7,61,26,935
Opening Balance	{ India Rs. England £	25,14,88,041 15,046,306	† ...	27,87,75,089 3,233,408	† ...
Closing Balance	{ India Rs. England £	27,87,75,069 3,233,408	† ...	9,10,10,089 5,661,555	† ...

\* Represents exchange on sterling transactions.  
† Indian figures include exchange.  
‡ Provincial balances are included in Central Cash balances and do not represent separate cash, the Provincial Govern-  
ments banking with the Central Government.  
(a) Relates to construction on commercial lines.

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

137

No. 58.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

				1928-29		1929-30	
				Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue . . . . .	{	India	1,35,80,44,081	01,45,85,888	1,27,30,70,753	91,57,98,494	
		England	3,16,18,864	2,89,070	5,24,67,457	6,634	
		Exchange	30,471	617	4,07,862	168	
		TOTAL	1,38,07,02,416	01,48,75,561	1,32,68,55,102	94,67,98,296	
Expenditure charged to Revenue . . . . .	{	India	92,77,26,531	80,71,52,903	93,31,35,813	90,40,97,363	
		England	38,46,62,430	3,19,37,007	38,8,23,848	3,27,59,021	
		Exchange	4,68,048	48,077	30,11,543	2,70,755	
		TOTAL	1,20,28,56,418	92,91,38,047	1,32,41,71,504	93,80,27,164	
Ultimate Result . . . . .	{	Surplus or Deficit	...	...	2,58,568	77,69,132	
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—				31,54,002	1,42,02,466	...	...
Capital outlay on—							
Construction of State Railways—							
Commercial . . . . .				{ India	14,68,77,644	...	12,04,87,086
				{ England	9,68,48,330	...	16,05,03,205
Strategic . . . . .				{ India	68,60,080	...	29,43,404
				{ England	...	...	...
Payments for discharge of Debentures . . . . .				{ India	68,324	...	...
				{ England	4,00,00,000	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .				{ India	36,040	6,00,30,949	3,09,477
				{ England	...	45,16,037	...
Posts and Telegraphs—							
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . . . . .				{ India	48,41,537	23,30,423	...
				{ England	9,07,382	5,77,431	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department . . . . .				{ India	3,61,072	...	2,14,448
				{ England	86,038	...	1,13,934
Redemption of Liabilities involved in the purchase of Railways . . . . .				{ India	...	31,17,639	...
				{ England	...	4,57,179	...
Vizagapatam Port . . . . .				{ India	36,33,543	...	3,20,563
				{ England	2,69,331	...	3,38,384
Light Houses and Light Ships . . . . .				{ India	...	...	30,002†
				{ England	...	...	...
Currency . . . . .				{ India	2,94,050	...	...
				{ England	42,045	...	38,640
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .				{ India	33,01,737	...	...
				{ England	4,82,886	...	6,04,197
Security Printing Press . . . . .				{ India	4,75,524	...	22,764
				{ England	...	...	...
Miscellaneous—							
Payments of Commuted Value of India Pensions . . . . .				36,09,034	47,61,731	38,08,683	56,45,760
Bombay Land Scheme . . . . .				...	20,343	...	1,09,579
Forests . . . . .				...	1,946	...	...
				...	10,48,261	...	6,63,845
Improvement on Public Health . . . . .				...	...	...	2,15,453
				...	33,08,431	...	36,354
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .				...	1,09,658	...	1,87,45,856
				...	97,32,078	...	1,034
Civil Works . . . . .				...	2,362	...	38,144
Other Provincial Works . . . . .				...	2,56,008	...	7
Agricultural Improvements . . . . .				...	10,771	...	2,17,302
				...	2,21,803	...	...
Industrial Development . . . . .				...	...	...	49,68,587
				...	45,37,781	...	7,15,802
Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .				...	2,53,518	...	...
TOTAL				30,89,34,464	9,43,81,363	32,92,00,638	9,19,56,655
Opening Balance . . . . .				{ India Rs. 9,16,10,089	†	9,20,46,097	†
				{ England £ 5,061,655	...	5,245,260	...
Closing Balance . . . . .				{ India Rs. 9,20,46,097	†	25,70,33,677	†
				{ England £ 5,245,260	...	3,386,826	...

\* Represents exchange on sterling transactions.

† Indian figures include exchange.

† Provincial balances are included in Central Cash balances and do not represent separate cash, the Provincial Governments banking with the Central Government.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No. 58.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

		1930-31		1931-32	
		Central.	Provincial.	Central	Provincial
Gross Revenue . . . . .	India	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	England	1,20,85,38,015	83,06,84,764	1,19,63,12,680	83,15,34,793
	Exchange	3,60,48,631	2,20,130	2,02,55,765	2,69,459
		4,08,075	3,038	—1,03,931	3,248
	TOTAL	1,24,59,56,721	83,08,07,812	1,21,64,65,714	83,18,37,490
Expenditure charged to Revenue	India				
	England	97,04,41,560	99,95,46,619	95,18,40,508	83,51,02,869
	Exchange	38,94,48,494	3,25,26,423	38,02,15,461	3,17,76,658
		40,10,671	4,14,565	18,82,944	1,79,795
	TOTAL	1,36,18,00,695	94,24,89,012	1,33,30,38,961	86,70,58,343
Ultimate Result . . . . .	Surplus or Deficit	..	..	..	..
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—		11,58,44,974	11,16,80,200	11,74,73,277	3,82,20,843
Capital outlay on—					
Construction of State Railways—					
Commercial . . . . .	India	7,20,53,296	..	4,10,09,222	..
	England	6,70,88,150	..	2,43,12,722	..
	Exchange	20,45,807	..	—3,21,003	..
Strategic . . . . .	England	..	..	..	..
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—Discharge of Debentures, etc.	England	..	..	6,63,212	..
Payments for discharge of Debentures, etc.	India	..	..	..	..
	England	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	India	27,153†	5,05,47,227	8,746	6,14,17,031
	England	..	35,58,527	..	17,10,895
Posts and Telegraphs—					
Indian Poste and Telegraphs Department	India	53,03,014	..	20,40,977	..
	England	87,806	..	45,375	..
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	India	—1,65,446	..	54,68,595	..
	England	—66,53,369	..	3,27,829	..
Vizagapatam Port . . . . .	India	36,80,338	..	35,33,096	..
	England	1,33,900	..	1,15,271	..
Light Houses and Light Ships . . . . .	India	—1,20,650	..	—3,694	..
	England	1,07,629	..	3,094	..
Currency . . . . .	India	1,36,474	..	—5,843	..
	England	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	India	43,02,354	..	13,37,616	..
	England	4,44,201	..	1,28,047	..
	Exchange	4,01,111	..	—3,81,091	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	England	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—					
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	India	42,05,721	50,85,697	42,31,943	45,78,843
Payments to Retrenched Personnel	India	..	..	1,45,487	939
Bombay Land Scheme . . . . .	India	2,10,37,335	..	..	..
	England	..	2,36,597	..	97,55,474
Forests . . . . .	India	..	1,968	..	2,633
	England	..	7,88,577	..	4,21,608
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	India	..	..	..	..
	England	..	—2,05,93,103	..	11,248
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	India	..	3,876	..	..
	England	..	..	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	India	..	1,29,80,616	..	94,07,063
	England	..	1,508	..	9,300
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	India	..	7,154	..	13,25,190
Agricultural Improvements . . . . .	India	..	..	..	..
	England	..	2,01,135	..	1,48,470
Industrial Development . . . . .	India	..	..	..	..
	England	..	81,44,389	..	98,02,395
Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	India	..	49,75,177	..	81,05,818
	England	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	16,62,74,008	7,39,94,365	8,54,63,710	10,66,61,457
Opening Balance . . . . .	India Rs.	25,70,39,077	†	17,28,23,746	†
	England £	6,366,826	..	5,558,284	..
Closing Balance . . . . .	India Rs.	17,28,23,746	†	12,69,10,744	†
	England £	5,558,284	..	15,864,942	..

† Indian figures include exchange.

† Provincial balances are included in Central Cash balances and do not represent separate cash, the Provincial Governments banking with the Central Government.

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

139

No. 58.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT, and CASH BALANCES in INDIA and ENGLAND—*concl'd.*

		1932-33		1933-34	
		Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	{ India . . . . . England . . . . . Exchange . . . . .	1,24,04,50,690 1,30,85,212 —46,108	84,34,04,864 65,826 —178	1,16,37,12,048 8,01,01,767 —68,820	82,84,60,450 19,739 —3
	TOTAL	1,25,43,69,795	84,34,70,512	1,14,37,30,886	82,84,80,186
Expenditure charged to Revenue	{ India . . . . . England . . . . . Exchange . . . . .	87,61,20,394 36,38,66,006 —11,68,907	82,65,64,281 3,02,05,337 —64,064	84,03,01,806 80,37,27,264 —2,98,184	82,79,16,487 3,11,01,757 —83,591
	TOTAL	1,23,83,60,803	85,68,75,554	1,19,37,30,886	85,89,84,653
Ultimate Result	{ Surplus . . . . . or . . . . . Deficit . . . . .	1,56,19,192 ... ...	... —1,32,05,042 ...	... ... ...	... —3,04,95,497 ...
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
Capital outlay on—					
Construction of State Railways—					
Commercial	{ India † . . . . . England . . . . .	—71,43,183 1,04,16,731	... ...	—3,04,43,009 ... ...	... ... ...
Strategic	{ India . . . . . England . . . . .	—23,69,291 ...	... ...	—6,89,309 ... ...	... ... ...
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—Discharge of Debentures, etc.,	{ India † . . . . . England . . . . .	8,56,500 20,66,667	... ...	3,69,174 20,26,067	... ...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	{ India † . . . . . England . . . . .	... ...	3,83,47,482 2,03,541	... ...	2,78,90,909 2,29,348
Posts and Telegraphs—					
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	{ India † . . . . . England . . . . .	14,81,601 ...	... ...	5,36,044 1,648	... ...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	{ India † . . . . . England . . . . .	... 49,61,694	... ...	... 49,72,061	... ...
Vizagapatam Port	{ India † . . . . . England . . . . .	2,90,508 —77	... ...	1,28,844 —1,603	... ...
Light Houses and Light Ships	{ India † . . . . . England . . . . .	—77 —3,83,512	... ...	1,303 —4,14,377	... ...
Currency	{ India . . . . . England . . . . .	... ...	... ...	9,00,670 ...	... ...
New Capital at Delhi	{ India † . . . . . England . . . . .	... 1,107	... ...	—8,01,165 ...	... ...
Security Printing Press	{ India . . . . . England . . . . .	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...
Miscellaneous—					
Payments of Guaranteed Value of India Pensions.	{ India . . . . .	78,88,729	16,18,234	83,90,286	49,22,864
Payments to Retrenched Personnel India	{ India . . . . .	12,63,541	4,84,129	2,84,343	2,29,642
Bombay Land Eche ne	{ India . . . . .	...	...	...	—54,08,665
Forests	{ India . . . . . England . . . . .	... ...	—6,47,043 2,64,698	... ...	... 36,190
Improvement of Public Health	{ India . . . . . England . . . . .	... ...	... —3,05,267	... ...	... —4,17,110
Bombay Development Scheme	{ India . . . . . England . . . . .	... ...	1,406 17,44,288	... 1,77,312	... 8,74,049
Civil Works	{ India . . . . . England . . . . .	... ...	... —13,02,990	... ...	... —1,96,704
Other Provincial Works	{ India . . . . . England . . . . .	... ...	23,061 ...	... ...	62,643 ...
Industrial Development	{ India . . . . . England . . . . .	... ...	75,80,032 53,12,790	... ...	61,84,972 5,37,480
Hydro-Electric Scheme	{ India . . . . . England . . . . .	... ...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1,86,30,909	5,33,18,747	—41,41,013	3,48,75,718
Opening Balance	{ India Rs. . . . . England £ . . . . .	12,69,10,741 16,804,942	† ...	14,58,99,614 9,894,902	† ...
Closing Balance	{ India Rs. . . . . England £ . . . . .	14,58,99,614 9,694,902	† ...	11,58,97,891 16,467,671	† ...

† Indian figures include exchange.  
‡ Provincial balances are included in Central Cash balances and do not represent separate cash, the Provincial Governments banking with the Central Government.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

NO. 59.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS in INDIA and ENGLAND and of the BALANCES of the different PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

1924-25.

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance†
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . .	12,79,03,158	13,08,50,472	—20,47,314	—18,10,241	1,08,40,226	—42,70,505	47,50,250	30,55,439
Bombay . .	14,90,17,671	14,72,56,791	+26,60,880	—3,76,59,348	6,75,00,705	—2,39,25,401	56,15,866	6,68,17,329
Bengal . .	10,34,23,710	9,76,01,738	+58,21,972	...	—4,68,044	10,67,665	6,04,621	1,03,90,574
United Provinces	9,09,53,115	10,42,40,078	—42,96,063	—1,32,77,132	1,23,31,500	—17,44,856	—20,40,486	76,13,208
Punjab . .	9,77,71,840	7,94,73,470	+1,82,98,370	—1,05,86,450	—1,26,000	—6,70,130	—1,18,91,640	1,41,23,207
Burma—								
Government of Burma.	9,65,76,329	9,66,73,555	—97,226	...	...	—23,54,915	—23,54,915	2,79,47,479
Shan States Federation.	46,31,933	44,91,576	+40,057	...	...	1,000	1,000	26,12,970
Bihar and Orissa	5,36,53,367	5,13,12,392	+23,40,975	...	—21,115	3,05,132	2,54,017	2,02,17,627
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,25,34,210	4,88,25,554	+37,08,656	—26,31,116	—1,92,822	63,96,397	35,22,459	2,44,74,732
Assam . .	2,30,48,661	2,00,28,753	+30,19,908	—1,20,476	—12,67,251	4,49,258	—9,44,444	44,03,070
Coorg . .	16,04,488	13,06,335	+1,98,153	...	...	...	...	1,93,153
Total .	81,28,18,082	73,40,69,723	+2,87,48,359	—6,61,40,763	8,66,60,990	—1,47,04,480	—22,53,244	19,07,53,788

1925-26.

Madras . .	14,71,35,400	13,72,99,660	+98,36,731	—40,03,542	52,33,652	—2,74,056	15,55,954	1,44,48,124
Bombay . .	15,24,18,027	16,15,51,601	—91,33,574	—3,85,71,880	5,83,47,193	—40,89,640	1,56,85,614	7,33,69,369
Bengal . .	10,70,17,423	10,30,63,430	+39,53,993	—5,04,788	12,50,958	—8,10,162	4,81,908	2,38,26,474
United Provinces	10,66,67,860	11,17,42,763	—30,74,903	—1,49,78,627	1,74,63,000	—16,68,372	8,11,001	52,49,306
Punjab . .	11,51,90,458	9,94,38,208	+1,57,61,245	—1,04,91,184	72,11,170	2,06,958	—30,73,652	2,06,10,660
Burma—								
Government of Burma.	10,18,51,863	10,79,52,565	—60,70,702	...	...	24,43,576	24,43,576	2,43,20,353
Shan States Federation.	50,02,351	50,48,764	—46,403	...	...	—19,000	—19,000	35,47,567
Bihar and Orissa.	5,78,93,818	5,54,92,774	+24,01,044	...	—24,44,757	23,63,321	—1,81,436	2,24,37,335
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,35,14,115	5,32,62,075	+2,52,040	—38,28,859	—11,89,186	32,25,842	—17,91,173	2,29,55,599
Assam . .	2,50,05,279	2,23,21,407	+21,83,872	—27,105	...	—27,698	—54,789	65,32,154
Coorg . .	13,84,541	12,80,546	+1,03,995	...	...	...	...	3,03,148
Total .	87,51,20,130	85,89,52,792	+1,61,67,338	—7,24,65,985	8,69,68,819	13,55,170	1,58,58,004	22,27,79,129

\* Includes advances from Provincial Loans Fund.

† See footnote ‡ to table No. 58.



# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

141

No. 59.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS in INDIA and ENGLAND and of the BALANCES of the different PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

1926-27.

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance †
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	15,18,40,735	14,17,01,029	+1,01,47,806	-99,94,110	+1,67,09,521	-4,53,601	64,12,810	8,10,09,740
Bombay . . .	14,58,00,724	16,23,67,419	-1,65,66,695	-2,86,25,083	+1,91,50,902	+40,62,010	-44,28,281	5,23,85,308
Bengal . . .	10,50,36,631	10,70,94,592	-20,59,061	-22,03,983	+2,21,624	+2,17,808	-1,8,54,551	1,09,12,862
United Provinces	11,88,71,111	11,38,80,288	+4,00,823	-1,88,76,031	+2,00,78,388	-49,33,430	-37,31,073	20,09,056
Punjab . . .	10,85,71,009	11,46,69,756	-60,98,747	-76,11,872	+12,91,279	+15,09,811	-48,10,782	1,59,01,271
Burma—								
Government of Burma.	10,06,04,160	11,41,74,799	-1,35,70,610	...	...	-28,836	-28,836	1,07,20,007
Shan States Federation.	48,30,892	47,88,813	+32,079	...	...	-25,900	-25,900	25,53,746
Bihar and Orissa.	5,73,06,891	5,05,00,284	-31,03,393	-2,45,131	-6,97,874	+9,44,407	1,492	1,98,85,394
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,07,02,181	5,74,35,086	-67,35,655	-37,99,778	+23,04,561	+30,55,036	25,60,819	1,87,40,568
Assam . . .	2,43,49,207	2,48,20,033	+28,334	-1,88,598	...	-5,690	-1,04,256	63,60,202
Coorg . . .	13,08,328	12,85,914	+22,384	-14,831	...	...	-14,831	3,09,701
Total	86,43,15,855	90,17,32,793	-3,74,06,938	-7,14,90,015	+5,92,37,691	+61,32,705	-31,10,410	17,92,58,776

1927-28.

Madras . . .	16,99,86,068	14,93,12,780	+2,01,73,288	-1,37,20,480	+1,19,78,750	+31,804	-17,09,842	4,91,72,136
Bombay . . .	15,34,43,418	15,63,25,989	-28,77,571	-2,97,72,822	+2,10,09,615	-79,89,117	-1,30,61,324	3,28,46,408
Bengal . . .	10,81,28,694	11,55,56,687	-4,27,993	+4,57,926	+18,29,792	+1,79,337	+24,67,065	2,10,51,924
United Provinces	12,86,38,493	11,74,82,299	+1,11,56,194	-1,06,85,931	+1,01,74,502	-6,73,636	-1,01,89,065	29,75,283
Punjab . . .	12,03,87,010	11,86,53,190	+19,83,820	-89,42,887	+27,43,376	+11,81,527	-40,17,434	1,20,67,607
Burma—								
Government of Burma.	10,72,00,122	11,06,70,153	-1,24,61,034	...	+75,00,000	+31,06,624	+16,96,624	79,50,407
Shan States Federation.	53,53,467	56,40,619	-2,87,152	...	...	-18,861	-18,861	32,47,733
Bihar and Orissa.	5,72,41,931	5,87,11,296	-14,69,365	+11,575	-7,30,238	+8,92,639	+1,73,976	1,80,39,943
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,39,76,590	6,37,06,663	+2,09,938	-34,91,181	+69,95,374	-2,31,094	+32,72,489	2,22,31,090
Assam . . .	2,69,35,701	2,61,52,565	+7,83,136	-2,38,597	...	-2,88,314	-5,16,941	76,32,396
Coorg . . .	13,08,328	12,70,083	+1,28,229	+14,831	...	...	+14,831	4,52,701
Total	93,29,54,400	91,50,42,026	+1,79,11,480	-7,52,57,072	+6,16,91,171	-47,23,831	-1,93,80,432	17,87,74,822

\* Includes advances from Provincial Loans Fund.  
† See footnote † to table No. 58.



## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No. 59.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS in INDIA and ENGLAND and of the BALANCES of the different PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

1928-29.

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance†
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . .	17,53,10,548	16,13,96,462	+1,39,14,086	—1,23,08,026	+82,18,701	+20,20,152	—1,60,173	6,32,26,099
Bombay . .	15,21,74,215	15,55,59,982	—33,85,767	—3,03,55,167	+3,51,35,239	—11,64,760	—22,84,697	2,71,76,084
Bengal . .	10,98,67,055	10,90,46,963	+8,20,092	—27,39,604	+11,00,995	+11,76,614	—4,62,095	2,23,00,031
United Provinces	11,45,15,427	12,28,49,347	—63,33,820	—2,08,08,597	+8,86,55,089	—1,02,27,262	+75,29,780	21,71,245
Punjab . .	11,15,68,667	11,61,19,934	—45,51,267	—1,52,47,320	+1,36,02,778	—36,46,014	—52,31,365	31,64,075
Burma— Government of Burma.	10,54,54,904	11,52,96,908	—98,41,914	—24,91,020	+1,24,22,672	+24,22,779	+1,23,54,481	1,04,69,014
Shan States Federation.	57,03,327	60,31,475	—2,69,148	...	+5,09,000(a)	+25,207	+5,25,207	25,03,702
Bihar and Orissa	5,73,22,312	5,85,27,008	—7,04,856	+12,125	—12,61,075	+11,05,637	—1,46,263	1,71,88,826
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,35,87,994	5,55,01,132	—19,13,138	—32,48,517	+26,69,242	—26,75,349	—32,64,624	1,70,64,222
Assam . .	2,73,70,340	2,75,16,833	—1,46,494	—3,35,088	...	+45,207	—2,03,481	71,95,431
Coorg . .	14,41,793	12,92,043	+1,49,750	...	...	...	...	6,02,511
Total . .	91,48,75,681	92,91,38,047	—1,42,62,466	—9,35,11,723	+11,21,01,191	—1,00,10,648	+85,78,820	17,50,91,176

1929-30.

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance†
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . .	18,08,87,264	16,84,78,681	+1,24,08,583	—99,73,797	—1,55,60,412	+36,05,264	—2,19,28,945	5,37,05,827
Bombay . .	16,91,62,625	16,80,79,784	+10,72,841	—3,63,87,356	+3,09,82,143	+16,56,904	—37,48,300	2,46,00,566
Bengal . .	11,35,87,329	11,33,63,072	+2,23,651	—45,03,820	+9,21,138	+5,28,000	—30,54,682	1,94,77,990
United Provinces	12,98,61,022	12,33,20,600	+65,40,422	—1,68,07,492	+1,08,16,948	+8,40,297	—57,41,347	29,70,420
Punjab . .	11,27,16,890	11,82,25,588	—5,06,558	—1,34,03,744	+1,93,42,033	—83,73,282	+5,69,907	32,30,826
Burma— Government of Burma.	10,80,83,314	10,98,96,773	—68,13,459	—27,80,800	+50,10,069	+15,23,322	+37,52,591	74,08,166
Shan States Federation.	54,58,332	51,66,678	+2,91,654	—5,67,506	+5,00,000(a)	+4,229	—63,277	27,32,169
Bihar and Orissa	5,94,53,741	6,09,41,918	—14,88,177	+12,701	—45,369	—6,68,415	—7,31,083	1,49,69,560
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,28,23,592	5,42,46,757	—14,33,165	—41,03,348	—10,20,300	—67,44,517	—1,06,68,165	47,72,888
Assam . .	2,71,94,797	2,97,71,728	—25,76,931	—4,11,493	+2,00,000	—28,08,125	—30,19,618	15,98,882
Coorg . .	15,72,460	15,35,281	+37,179	...	...	...	...	6,89,600
Total . .	94,67,03,296	93,80,27,164	+77,66,132	—9,19,26,655	+5,11,47,150	—40,62,323	—4,48,41,828	13,60,15,460

\* Includes advances from Provincial Loans Fund.

† See footnote ‡ to Table No. 58.

(a) Represents advances from the Government of India.

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

143

No. 59.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS in INDIA and ENGLAND and of the BALANCES of the different PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

1930-31.

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus(+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance †
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . .	16,83,93,141	17,90,68,638	—1,06,75,497	—1,16,08,611	+3,14,061	+10,21,458	—1,02,73,092	8,28,57,248
Bombay . .	18,80,86,743	15,61,90,740	—1,41,04,001	—1,07,03,916	+1,55,07,245	+55,42,423	+12,55,752	76,51,827
Bengal . .	9,66,26,487	11,40,70,275	—1,74,52,788	—58,61,573	+42,97,228	+15,06,710	+19,42,435	80,67,687
United Provinces	11,96,73,124	12,87,76,615	—91,03,491	—1,14,07,188	+1,81,64,255	+87,06,321	+1,04,63,388	43,30,317
Punjab . .	10,53,15,197	10,98,74,682	—43,59,385	—1,75,71,473	+1,03,20,246	+5,34,021	+22,50,694	12,60,685
Burma—								
Government of Burma.	7,22,83,003	10,77,88,424	—3,55,04,521	—18,81,323	+2,66,17,198	+83,74,092	+2,81,09,962	18,587
Shan States Federation.	47,84,037	53,83,800	—5,99,689	—6,49,050	+4,02,701(a)	—10,415	—1,72,704	19,59,628
Bihar and Orissa	5,27,58,629	6,06,13,159	—78,54,530	+13,305	—48,274	+11,72,049	+11,87,080	82,52,116
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,70,06,239	5,14,22,757	—44,16,618	—42,67,198	+83,71,896	—1,19,911	+42,04,288	46,50,666
Assam . .	2,44,43,218	2,78,02,741	—34,49,623	—28,24,338	+42,47,310	+4,47,676	+18,70,248	20,207
Coorg . .	11,88,068	15,47,160	—3,59,122	...	...	...	...	2,80,568
Total .	83,08,07,812	94,24,84,012	—11,16,80,200	—7,39,34,365	+9,25,02,520	+2,22,59,494	+4,09,17,649	6,62,52,029

1931-32.

Madras . .	16,49,87,009	16,24,47,176	+5,40,733	—1,57,79,471	+16,64,762	+42,12,766	—90,01,958	2,84,06,023
Bombay . .	14,82,03,922	5,29,38,534	—47,34,612	—3,78,68,280	+4,17,68,616	+6,04,098	—45,84,419	75,01,134
Bengal . .	9,01,06,632	1,00,51,840	—1,99,45,217	—28,16,489	+2,04,74,419	—3,24,922	+1,73,33,109	13,55,529
United Provinces	11,21,66,105	11,83,69,205	—62,03,100	—68,05,431	+1,28,54,249	+46,69,404	—77,18,222	58,46,489
Punjab . .	9,06,49,923	10,38,03,882	—41,53,959	—1,81,05,194	+2,05,64,728	+17,11,264	—40,80,855	11,06,531
Burma—								
Government of Burma.	9,60,07,297	3,84,45,933	+75,61,364	—1,68,11,764	+1,00,03,127	—18,55,073	—72,64,630	3,10,321
Shan States Federation.	34,27,912	48,12,895	—13,84,773	...	—20,078(a)	+14,245	—5,828	5,09,025
Bihar and Orissa	5,10,47,041	5,42,53,411	—23,06,370	+18,088	—51,865	—10,53,124	—16,90,558	42,55,198
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,19,95,088	4,57,64,700	—37,69,702	—20,22,865	+64,78,808	+71,317	+86,27,370	45,08,334
Assam . .	2,40,05,035	2,47,72,884	—7,87,849	—30,05,880	+31,40,365	+6,31,564	+7,66,049	18,407
Coorg . .	18,40,635	13,07,003	—57,863	...	...	+6,213	+6,213	2,20,428
Total .	83,18,37,400	86,70,58,342	—3,52,20,843	—10,66,91,467	+11,77,67,783	+81,76,947	+1,92,53,273	4,02,85,359

\* Includes advances from Provincial Loans Fund.

† See footnote † to table No. 58.

(a) Represents advances from the Government of India.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No. 59.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS in INDIA and ENGLAND and of the BALANCES of the different PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*concl'd.*

1932-33.

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance †
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . .	16,40,24,703	15,63,03,899	+ 77,20,804	- 78,97,201	+ 1,22,50,584	+ 50,94,055	+ 94,57,418	4,06,74,245
Bombay . .	15,25,10,543	14,08,95,384	+ 26,21,158	- 2,52,08,356	+ 1,68,38,774	+ 70,24,599	- 14,36,983	88,85,309
Bengal . .	9,38,03,890	10,07,82,076	- 1,29,78,786	- 14,18,352	+ 1,05,63,830	+ 38,01,407	+ 1,29,48,855	13,25,628
United Provinces	11,45,21,104	11,20,92,845	+ 15,28,259	- 20,95,202	- 1,90,74,238	+ 1,05,60,462	- 15,89,045	57,84,050
Punjab . .	10,23,91,687	10,06,40,855	+ 17,50,732	- 1,27,26,171	+ 1,24,67,516	+ 41,09,869	+ 39,40,234	68,87,407
Burma— Government of Burma, Shan States Federation.	7,80,88,796	9,08,57,610	- 1,27,70,814	- 13,39,125	+ 1,26,93,597	+ 11,68,914	+ 1,25,23,380	62,893
	34,07,519	33,89,332	+ 18,187	...	- 21,144(a)	+ 3,465	- 17,679	5,69,833
Bihar and Orissa .	5,05,83,035	5,00,47,621	+ 5,35,414	- 2,73,140	- 59,786	+ 12,11,178	+ 8,78,252	50,68,469
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,49,70,467	4,49,43,617	+ 35,870	- 15,07,443	+ 28,247	+ 20,51,470	+ 5,73,274	51,16,478
North-West Frontier Pro- vince. Assam . .	1,60,10,890	1,58,16,046	+ 1,94,844	- 3,78,870	- 60,123	+ 3,69,115	+ 2,21,122	14,15,965
	2,19,69,748	2,36,40,943	- 16,80,195	- 4,93,084	+ 13,41,293	+ 8,27,884	+ 16,76,098	14,810
Coorg . .	11,78,111	13,58,620	- 1,80,515	- 3,743	...	+ 16,309	+ 12,566	61,474
Total .	84,34,70,512	85,60,75,554	- 1,22,05,042	- 5,33,18,747	+ 4,69,57,585	+ 4,55,47,737	+ 3,91,86,525	7,03,08,842

1933-34.

Madras . .	15,80,27,183	15,44,02,517	+ 3,62,666	- 59,31,767	- 33,95,579	+ 48,44,569	- 44,82,760	8,88,10,181
Bombay . .	14,60,74,200	14,43,73,201	+ 17,01,089	- 1,50,96,002	+ 89,44,203	+ 71,42,206	+ 9,60,807	1,13,76,205
Bengal . .	9,05,73,470	10,81,60,927	- 1,75,93,457	- 14,71,769	+ 1,75,70,039	+ 15,21,703	+ 1,76,19,973	13,82,160
United Provinces	11,28,63,314	11,26,75,069	- 3,11,765	- 25,77,876	+ 8,46,017	+ 30,08,975	+ 12,77,116	67,50,011
Punjab . .	10,72,62,855	10,00,49,889	+ 69,12,966	- 1,00,30,221	+ 71,53,514	+ 4,60,933	- 24,16,744	1,07,83,710
Burma— Government of Burma, Shan States Federation.	8,25,60,775	9,02,52,110	- 1,36,91,335	+ 18,74,052	- 10,37,801	+ 1,27,96,849	+ 1,36,33,400	4,068
	34,05,312	30,58,016	+ 3,47,297	- 3,035	- 25,301(a)	+ 28,002	- 424	9,16,400
Bihar and Orissa	4,96,56,564	5,04,81,710	- 8,25,146	- 4,53,489	+ 4,94,303	- 3,49,007	- 3,08,703	45,34,920
Central Pro- vinces and Berar.	4,30,22,543	4,68,92,852	- 38,70,309	- 7,35,829	+ 16,05,980	+ 23,45,486	+ 33,05,647	45,51,816
North-West Frontier Pro- vince. Assam . .	1,72,33,407	1,67,24,003	+ 5,09,404	- 3,01,838	- 65,169	+ 93,432	- 2,78,605	16,51,865
	2,00,83,293	2,35,83,911	- 35,03,618	- 1,50,974	+ 28,49,943	+ 7,90,045	+ 34,89,920	612
Coorg . .	12,26,094	14,21,449	- 1,95,355	+ 3,030	+ 1,95,000	- 12,741	+ 1,83,289	51,304
Total .	81,84,89,186	85,80,84,853	- 3,94,95,667	- 3,48,75,718	+ 3,82,24,285	+ 3,36,70,249	+ 3,30,18,826	7,47,60,191

\* Includes advances from Provincial Loans Fund.

† See footnote † to table No. 58.

(a) Represents advances from the Government of India

# REVENUE

145

No. 60.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Heads of Revenue	1924-25		1925-26	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	45,75,81,516	...	47,77,95,049	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	16,01,48,253	19,75,698	15,85,93,439	26,10,597
Salt . . . . .	7,39,04,860	...	6,32,96,778	...
Opium . . . . .	3,79,76,177	...	4,14,99,681	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	37,80,748	35,45,77,390	38,52,885	35,16,77,985
Excise . . . . .	41,99,239	19,09,69,191	42,20,376	19,47,65,956
Stamps . . . . .	26,69,689	13,00,01,612	27,14,757	13,38,45,053
Forest . . . . .	16,14,698	5,51,34,063	18,74,128	5,80,44,351
Registration . . . . .	1,64,892	1,25,82,217	1,68,043	1,43,70,481
Tributes from Indian States . . . . .	82,44,384	...	84,20,452	...
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	30,55,342	...	85,11,531
<b>Total</b>	<b>75,02,53,956</b>	<b>74,82,95,513</b>	<b>76,24,44,718</b>	<b>75,83,25,954</b>
<b>Railways—</b>				
State Railways—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	1,01,25,84,956	2,59,254	99,70,00,340	2,77,384
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	62,90,78,686	2,65,332	64,41,96,436	2,48,887
„ Surplus Profits paid to Companies. . . . .	1,42,27,560	...	1,77,41,943	...
Net Receipts . . . . .	38,92,78,710	—6,578	33,50,61,961	28,997
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	30,15,987	3,10,009	35,07,118	2,98,987
Miscellaneous Railway Receipts . . . . .	...	...	54,43,696	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>37,22,94,697</b>	<b>3,03,431</b>	<b>34,40,12,775</b>	<b>3,27,984</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT—				
Gross Receipts—				
Direct Receipts . . . . .	16,22,751	5,92,36,261	16,94,931	6,49,64,250
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation. . . . .	1,80,481	4,34,22,864	2,11,523	4,32,32,817
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,03,232</b>	<b>10,27,19,125</b>	<b>19,06,454</b>	<b>10,81,96,567</b>
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	7,15,961	3,68,98,803	7,09,331	3,62,51,775
Net Receipts . . . . .	10,87,271	6,68,20,322	11,97,103	7,19,44,792
Works for which no capital accounts are kept. . . . .	4,654	31,53,134	6,294	20,70,753
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,91,925</b>	<b>6,99,73,456</b>	<b>12,02,397</b>	<b>7,48,15,545</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	10,37,99,744	...	10,21,37,542	...
Deduct—Working Expenses. . . . .	9,26,74,657	...	9,37,96,801	...
Net Receipts . . . . .	1,11,25,087	...	83,41,741	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	...	...	36,42,730	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	...	...	33,43,242	...
Net Receipts . . . . .	...	...	2,93,488	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>86,35,229</b>	<b>...</b>

[ Continued on page 150

No. 60.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Revenue	1926-27		1927-28	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
Principal Heads of Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	47,88,10,721	...	48,21,41,872	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	15,64,96,338	33,32,438	15,06,89,243	26,24,733
Salt . . . . .	6,69,81,053	...	6,63,17,979	...
Opium . . . . .	4,38,13,748	...	3,91,52,254	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	41,00,434	34,47,30,963	40,91,615	35,27,81,840
Excise . . . . .	41,13,317	19,41,55,146	52,14,829	19,30,01,400
Stamps . . . . .	26,68,723	12,92,93,349	26,80,116	13,31,10,071
Forest . . . . .	23,57,879	5,95,26,369	24,58,676	5,83,21,056
Registration . . . . .	1,57,372	1,44,12,888	1,56,271	1,45,76,781
Tributes from Indian States . . . . .	83,52,523	...	83,97,285	...
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	36,45,507	...	40,86,123
TOTAL . . . . .	76,23,52,008	74,90,96,660	76,15,50,140	75,94,82,004
<b>Railways—</b>				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	99,03,97,637	2,61,860	1,02,63,32,568	1,13,871
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	64,39,72,040	2,53,057	63,29,69,005	1,01,856
" Surplus Profits paid to Companies . . . . .	1,65,55,739	...	1,57,13,502	...
Net Receipts . . . . .	32,98,69,858	8,273	37,76,50,061	11,515
State Railways—				
Strategic Lines—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	...	...	1,60,89,715	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	...	...	1,94,66,412	...
Net receipts . . . . .	...	...	—34,26,697	...
Total Net Receipts . . . . .	...	...	37,42,23,364	11,515
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	39,71,694	2,15,944	35,60,868	4,68,950
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts—				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	68,66,925	...	88,02,668	...
Strategic Lines . . . . .	...	...	1,62,081	...
TOTAL . . . . .	34,07,08,387	2,24,217	88,67,48,479	4,80,465
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT—				
Gross Receipts—				
Direct Receipts . . . . .	20,45,850	6,52,20,377	16,79,335	6,77,14,042
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	1,82,439	4,26,95,258	2,83,720	4,48,68,719
Total . . . . .	22,28,289	10,79,15,635	19,63,055	11,25,82,761
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	12,06,672	4,23,28,172	10,61,291	4,52,41,451
Net Receipts . . . . .	10,21,617	6,55,87,463	9,01,764	6,73,41,310
Works for which no capital accounts are kept . . . . .	3,959	13,92,311	...	...
Direct Receipts . . . . .	...	...	3,808	11,55,770
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	...	...	...	1,36,718
TOTAL . . . . .	10,25,576	6,69,79,774	9,05,572	6,86,38,793
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	10,53,03,984	...	10,82,71,046	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	9,90,70,033	...	10,53,53,180	...
Net Receipts . . . . .	62,33,951	...	29,17,866	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	38,96,077	...	34,06,321	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	30,65,451	...	31,78,526	...
Net Receipts . . . . .	8,30,626	...	2,27,795	...
TOTAL . . . . .	70,64,577	...	31,45,661	...



# REVENUE

131

## No. 60.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND —contd.

Heads of Revenue		1928-29		1929-30	
Principal Revenue—	Heads of	Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.	Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.
Customs		49,28,00,804	...	51,27,66,229	...
Taxes on Income		16,70,33,999	35,30,620	16,70,60,821	35,73,975
Salt		7,59,92,742	...	6,76,46,354	...
Opium		3,26,59,423	...	3,04,09,788	...
Land Revenue		38,31,605	32,77,89,373	38,16,915	33,08,93,711
Excise		52,71,614	19,44,98,623	54,74,463	19,86,48,822
Stamps		30,81,791	13,42,23,017	27,49,660	13,84,91,819
Forest		25,97,258	5,52,72,294	31,28,801	5,81,22,556
Registration		1,61,921	1,41,77,980	1,66,874	1,35,36,036
Tributes from Indian States		74,41,110	...	72,23,464	...
Payments from Indian States		...	...	...	...
Scheduled Taxes		...	43,07,861	...	40,55,461
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>79,08,72,270</b>	<b>73,37,99,767</b>	<b>80,04,43,369</b>	<b>74,73,22,380</b>
<b>Railways—</b>					
State Railways—					
Commercial Lines—					
Gross Receipts		1,02,67,09,064	—41	1,01,11,40,955	...
Deduct—Working Expenses		64,83,84,600	—532	66,09,10,125	...
„ Surplus Profits paid to Companies.		1,59,14,166	...	1,51,97,708	...
Net Receipts		36,24,10,298	491	33,50,39,122	...
State Railways—					
Strategic Lines—					
Gross Receipts		1,66,65,246	...	1,58,81,200	...
Deduct—Working Expenses		1,98,60,798	...	2,03,82,627	...
Net receipts		—31,95,552	...	—50,01,327	...
Total Net Receipts		35,92,14,746	491	33,00,37,795	...
Subsidised Companies		38,84,026	2,89,245	58,70,738	3,03,984
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts—					
Commercial Lines		1,15,70,620	...	1,46,03,805	...
Strategic Lines		2,06,558	...	3,08,604	...
Transfers from Railway Reserve Fund.		...	...	2,08,21,706	...
Withdrawals of sums deposited on account of the Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.		...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>37,48,75,950</b>	<b>2,89,786</b>	<b>37,10,42,643</b>	<b>3,03,984</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>					
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT—					
Gross Receipts—					
Direct Receipts		15,51,138	6,51,17,933	19,07,123	7,40,70,997
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.		2,46,005	4,67,87,135	2,63,080	4,76,89,429
Total		17,93,143	11,19,05,118	21,70,203	12,17,60,426
Deduct—Working Expenses.		8,58,283	4,82,20,248	11,76,062	5,69,21,374
Net Receipts		9,37,860	6,36,84,870	9,94,141	6,58,39,052
Works for which no Capital accounts are kept—					
Direct Receipts		2,463	10,89,163	2,060	16,64,276
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.		...	1,13,22,628	...	1,11,32,798
Total		2,463	1,24,11,791	2,060	1,27,97,074
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>9,40,323</b>	<b>7,60,96,661</b>	<b>9,96,201</b>	<b>7,86,36,126</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>					
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—					
Gross Receipts		11,03,65,308	...	11,29,49,633	...
Deduct—Working Expenses		10,94,93,732	...	11,26,16,175	...
Net Receipts		8,81,576	...	3,33,458	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department—					
Gross Receipts		23,93,293	...	25,95,614	...
Deduct—Working Expenses		30,33,515	...	27,79,171	...
Net Receipts		—1,40,222	...	—1,83,557	...
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>7,41,354</b>	...	<b>1,49,901</b>	...

[Continued on page 152]



No. 60.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Revenue		1930-31		1931-32	
		Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.	Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.
<b>Principal Revenue—</b>	<b>Heads of</b>				
Customs . . . . .		46,80,76,245	...	46,43,66,526	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .		16,00,33,362	30,64,421	17,43,73,074	8,22,200
Salt . . . . .		6,83,22,449	...	8,57,92,298	13,99,800
Opium . . . . .		2,53,27,460	...	2,07,41,533	...
Land Revenue . . . . .		33,64,397	29,93,76,410	38,93,932	82,65,10,061
Excise . . . . .		46,50,223	16,31,09,007	51,17,102	14,34,62,830
Stamps . . . . .		28,01,728	12,32,53,902	23,62,850	11,73,41,125
Forest . . . . .		29,81,335	4,43,53,061	24,09,536	3,75,74,427
Registration . . . . .		1,49,773	1,14,59,458	1,52,197	1,08,03,827
Tributes from Indian States . . . . .		...	...	84,88,733	...
Payment from Indian States . . . . .		63,44,881	...	...	48,18,408
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .		...	32,44,966	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>74,20,81,853</b>	<b>64,78,61,225</b>	<b>70,76,97,781</b>	<b>64,22,32,178</b>
<b>Railways—</b>					
State Railways—					
Commercial Lines—					
Gross Receipts . . . . .		93,62,16,665	...	85,31,15,835	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .		65,26,88,857	...	60,95,91,143	...
“ Surplus Profits paid to Companies . . . . .		1,16,29,532	...	64,18,868	...
Net Receipts . . . . .		27,18,98,276	...	23,71,05,824	...
State Railways—					
Strategic Lines—					
Gross Receipts . . . . .		1,47,49,567	...	1,31,59,272	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .		2,18,57,947	...	1,81,47,090	...
Net Receipts . . . . .		—71,08,380	...	—49,87,818	...
Total Net Receipts . . . . .		26,47,89,896	...	23,21,18,006	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .		20,36,173	2,36,863	14,74,856	1,61,668
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts—					
Commercial Lines . . . . .		1,47,77,884	...	99,17,801	...
Strategic Lines . . . . .		5,31,972	...	6,39,922	...
Transfers from Railway Reserve Fund . . . . .		10,92,35,160	...	4,95,06,000	...
Withdrawals of sums deposited on account of the Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund . . . . .		...	...	4,24,99,683	...
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>39,13,71,085</b>	<b>2,36,863</b>	<b>33,61,55,768</b>	<b>1,61,668</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>					
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT—					
Gross Receipts—					
Direct Receipts . . . . .		14,00,327	6,95,93,193	19,85,533	6,47,80,795
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .		2,70,796	4,40,23,669	2,42,650	4,23,61,229
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>16,71,123</b>	<b>11,36,16,862</b>	<b>22,28,183</b>	<b>10,71,42,024</b>
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .		11,90,624	5,44,40,762	9,54,212	4,21,76,076
Net Receipts . . . . .		4,80,499	5,91,76,110	12,73,971	6,49,65,948
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT—					
Direct Receipts . . . . .		2,808	17,80,262	5,490	11,05,750
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .		...	1,19,42,628	...	1,15,68,235
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2,808</b>	<b>1,37,22,890</b>	<b>5,490</b>	<b>1,26,13,985</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>					
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—					
Gross Receipts . . . . .		10,77,86,054	...	10,64,59,868	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .		11,35,22,673	...	10,80,93,560	...
Net Receipts . . . . .		—57,36,619	...	—16,33,697	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department—					
Gross Receipts . . . . .		21,54,526	...	...	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .		24,48,817	...	...	...
Net Receipts . . . . .		—2,94,291	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>—60,30,910</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>—16,33,697</b>	<b>...</b>

[Continued on page 153]

# REVENUE

149

No. 60.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Revenue		1932-33		1933-34	
Principal Revenue—	Heads of Revenue—	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs		51,95,17,460	...	47,16,41,385	...
Taxes on Income		17,97,40,319	2,91,149	17,12,85,181	3,03,957
Salt		10,07,85,768	14,91,700	8,85,64,579	5,64,706
Opium		89,86,152	...	1,58,96,779	...
Land Revenue		17,85,707	30,67,91,215	17,60,084	29,81,99,807
Excise		41,60,932	14,47,59,443	40,31,862	14,59,86,867
Stamps		32,75,323	12,59,22,314	31,42,174	11,93,00,912
Forest		18,03,498	3,58,49,362	15,24,808	3,88,12,837
Registration		1,12,308	1,12,37,204	1,00,982	1,11,65,038
Payments from Indian States		73,57,066	...	74,84,821	...
Scheduled Taxes		...	41,19,072	...	40,66,282
	TOTAL	82,74,64,533	63,04,64,459	76,51,32,653	61,33,50,406
<b>Railways—</b>					
<b>State Railways—</b>					
<b>Commercial Lines—</b>					
	Gross Receipts	84,34,86,810	...	86,55,28,052	...
	Deduct—Working Expenses	60,95,59,033	...	61,20,62,633	...
	" Surplus Profits paid to companies, etc.	65,20,731	...	56,65,149	...
	Net Receipts	22,74,07,091	...	24,78,00,215	...
<b>State Railways—</b>					
<b>Strategic Lines—</b>					
	Gross Receipts	1,27,40,565	...	1,26,20,126	...
	Deduct—Working Expenses	1,90,03,550	...	1,35,03,153	...
	Net Receipts	—62,63,085	...	—58,83,027	...
	Total Net Receipts	22,11,44,006	...	24,19,17,188	...
	Subsidised Companies	21,47,782	1,81,313	18,28,017	1,56,513
	Railway Miscellaneous Receipts—				
	Commercial Lines	74,07,494	40	61,68,845	40
	Strategic Lines	7,24,983	...	8,39,853	...
	Transfers from Railway Reserve Fund.	...	...	...	...
	Withdrawals of sums deposited on account of the Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.	10,22,93,151	...	7,96,33,325	...
	TOTAL	33,37,17,406	1,81,353	33,03,87,238	1,56,553
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>					
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT—</b>					
	Gross Receipts—				
	Direct Receipts	89,879	7,13,50,368	58,487	7,46,93,237
	Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	92,987	4,74,87,977	85,359	4,98,08,523
	TOTAL	1,82,866	11,88,38,345	1,43,846	12,45,01,760
	Deduct—Working Expenses	1,84,678	4,53,92,911	1,41,739	4,69,66,112
	Net Receipts	—1,812	7,34,45,434	2,107	7,75,35,648
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT—</b>					
	Direct Receipts	1,65,987	7,56,758	4,092	9,69,234
	Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	...	1,13,45,941	...	1,13,21,889
	TOTAL	1,65,987	1,21,02,699	4,092	1,22,91,123
		1,64,175	8,55,48,133	6,799	8,98,26,771
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>					
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>					
	Gross Receipts	10,55,40,382	...	10,72,61,864	...
	Deduct—Working Expenses	10,16,21,265	...	10,40,17,365	...
	Net Receipts	39,19,117	...	32,44,499	...
<b>Indo-European Telegraph Department—</b>					
	Gross Receipts	...	...	...	...
	Deduct—Working Expenses	...	...	...	...
	Net Receipts	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	39,19,117	...	32,44,499	...

[ Continued on page 154 ]

## REVENUE

No. 60.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND  
—contd.

Heads of Revenue	1921-25		1925-26	
	Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.	Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest . . . . .	3,41,00,265	1,94,61,411	4,21,95,320	2,34,07,619
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
Administration of Justice . . . . .	4,16,658	89,34,549	3,68,992	92,48,364
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	6,93,123	47,77,734	5,96,187	50,62,337
Police . . . . .	75,826	41,29,141	5,33,581	39,61,738
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	24,46,437	1,48,997	25,18,474	2,10,545
Education . . . . .	1,00,836	68,55,767	1,34,660	69,06,764
Medical . . . . .	2,11,951	28,64,208	3,53,810	33,49,026
Public Health . . . . .	1,52,936	11,86,616	1,86,039	12,63,450
Agriculture . . . . .	10,98,121	26,61,107	17,98,750	25,60,371
Im'u tries . . . . .	2,604	23,25,408	...	20,68,993
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	21,39,651	12,52,421	25,07,200	12,50,928
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	73,57,533	3,51,35,948	89,97,693	3,58,82,516
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	3,57,55,872	...	4,29,95,964	...
Mint . . . . .	41,77,522	...	33,93,137	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	3,99,32,894	...	4,63,89,101	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	13,21,263	72,39,464	12,85,165	68,18,578
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	13,21,263	72,39,464	12,85,165	68,18,578
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Transfers from Famine In- surance Fund. . . . .	...	21,24,750	...	23,10,169
Receipts in aid of Superannua- tion. . . . .	22,31,697	57,27,005	25,41,975	55,40,293
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	12,00,445	14,33,884	16,22,548	16,72,463
Miscellaneous . . . . .	11,57,529	1,05,70,033	12,53,349	1,08,47,618
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	45,89,671	1,98,55,672	54,17,872	2,03,70,563
<b>Military Receipts—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	3,28,27,093	...	3,12,71,397	...
Non-effective . . . . .	30,80,575	...	22,24,501	...
Marine . . . . .	11,12,931	...	14,74,245	...
Military Works . . . . .	32,81,060*	...	89,81,248	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	4,03,11,659	...	4,39,51,391	...
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc.—</b>				
Contributions to the Central Govern- ment by Provincial Governments. . . . .	+9,20,12,000	-9,20,12,000	+6,20,12,000	-6,20,12,000
Miscellaneous adjustments bet- ween the Central and Provin- cial Governments. . . . .	-45,65,187	+45,65,187	-11,71,323	+11,71,323
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	+8,74,46,813	-8,74,46,813	+6,08,40,677	-6,08,40,677
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	2,54,52,356	...	63,57,154	1,55,12,048
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund. . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	...	...	63,57,154	1,55,12,048
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	1,37,53,18,119	81,28,18,083	1,33,17,30,492	87,51,20,130

\* Figures for Military Engineer Services.

# REVENUE

151

## No. 60.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND —contd.

Heads of Revenue	1926-27		1927-28	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest . . . . .	4,08,59,285	2,35,64,153	3,61,99,602	2,35,77,084
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
Administration of Justice . . . . .	3,61,518	95,51,952	3,90,765	1,01,40,149
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	3,46,195	53,49,810	4,11,265	51,83,029
Police . . . . .	83,197	37,26,430	1,93,583	42,85,526
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	25,73,142	1,73,468	28,44,439	1,89,862
Education . . . . .	1,73,703	72,58,801	2,13,769	77,68,439
Medical . . . . .	3,83,973	31,72,215	4,95,794	32,01,040
Public Health . . . . .	1,97,102	14,27,751	4,79,200	14,30,416
Agriculture . . . . .	18,08,964	28,90,239	18,59,112	33,42,380
Industries . . . . .	8,205	17,62,951	0,156	20,55,743
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	14,76,556	12,50,948	15,53,745	13,64,445
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	13,68,917	...	14,07,285	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	86,05,079	3,65,64,563	58,69,113	3,89,60,829
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	4,06,79,504	...	2,43,71,987	...
Mint . . . . .	8,71,723	...	38,74,129	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	4,15,51,227	...	2,77,46,116	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	15,78,791	69,21,490	10,07,086	84,94,245
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	17,65,468
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	15,78,791	69,21,490	16,07,086	1,02,59,713
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Transfers from Pandine Insurance Fund . . . . .	...	21,55,619	...	39,60,696
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	22,12,083	57,05,916	19,35,467	40,65,288
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	19,74,562	16,72,192	16,25,721	15,95,644
Miscellaneous . . . . .	18,14,451	96,06,945	16,44,615	95,30,383
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	60,01,096	1,91,40,572	52,15,803	1,91,82,011
<b>Military Receipts—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	3,36,45,756	...	67,18,460	...
Non-effective . . . . .	30,90,941	...	36,57,761	...
Marine . . . . .	15,81,888	...	14,75,272	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	1,11,49,479	...	35,88,219	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	4,94,68,064	...	1,54,09,312	...
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc.—</b>				
Contributions to the Central Government by Provincial Governments . . . . .	+5,17,12,000	—5,17,12,000	...	...
Miscellaneous adjustments between the Central and Provincial Governments . . . . .	—3,89,445	+3,89,445	+2,59,699	—2,59,699
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	+5,13,22,555	—5,13,22,555	+2,59,699	—2,59,699
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	60,10,258	1,21,46,884	14,11,912	1,26,38,206
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	10,00,000	2,21,48,425	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	60,10,358	1,31,46,884	2,35,60,337	1,26,38,206
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	1,31,65,46,903	86,43,15,858	1,27,22,77,920	98,29,54,406



No. 60.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND  
—contd.

Heads of Revenue	1923-29		1929-30	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest	2,80,03,036	2,35,34,486	4,40,60,589	2,43,55,365
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
Administration of Justice	3,55,103	88,77,855	3,11,060	1,03,35,108
Jails and Convict Settlements	3,43,227	55,13,679	4,36,480	58,01,413
Police	5,37,453	56,47,636	4,60,281	60,57,087
Ports and Pilotage	31,42,578	2,08,657	23,34,486	2,97,503
Lighthouses and Lightships			13,50,949	...
Education	2,12,010	81,03,735	2,15,497	89,34,503
Medical	3,15,138	48,30,279	3,37,080	53,08,090
Public Health	3,56,785	27,11,119	3,73,939	28,05,377
Agriculture	21,28,796	38,06,495	22,57,978	40,97,842
Industries	36,384	20,75,071	36,052	21,11,263
Miscellaneous Departments	14,79,128	14,17,569	19,51,982	15,51,654
Indian Stores Department	11,81,918	...	15,93,732	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,00,93,520	4,41,92,395	1,16,59,526	4,71,59,838
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency	2,41,62,811	...	2,47,61,617	...
Mint	43,70,417	...	26,07,288	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	2,83,32,726	...	2,73,68,805	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works	17,04,637	90,14,808	22,65,456	73,09,770
Hydro Electric Scheme—				
Gross Receipts	...	...	...	...
Deduct—Working Expenses	...	...	...	...
Net Receipts	...	...	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme	...	18,00,315	...	32,58,850
<b>TOTAL</b>	17,04,637	1,08,15,123	22,65,456	1,05,68,620
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	...	40,88,513	...	87,48,841
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	20,35,115	35,51,781	20,76,812	42,19,896
Stationery and Printing	98,86,708	17,61,634	9,61,263	25,96,510
Miscellaneous	30,25,604	95,05,826	35,24,338	1,19,29,732
<b>TOTAL</b>	89,47,427	1,89,07,757	95,62,413	2,74,64,979
<b>Military Receipts—</b>				
Army—				
Effective	2,12,86,827	...	2,30,78,493	...
Non-effective	58,37,097	...	95,64,730	...
Marine	13,63,106	...	14,83,019	...
Military Engineer Services	59,60,421	...	56,82,501	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	3,39,37,451	...	3,98,08,743	...
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc.—</b>				
Contributions to the Central Government by Provincial Governments		...	...	...
Miscellaneous adjustments between the Central and Provincial Governments	+ 2,91,690	—2,91,690	+ 3,011	—3,011
<b>TOTAL</b>	+ 2,91,690	—2,91,690	+ 3,011	—3,011
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary Receipts	30,47,144	75,31,346	1,88,94,440	84,35,015
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund	74,14,886	...	...	15,00,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,04,62,030	75,31,346	1,88,94,440	99,35,015
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	1,28,97,02,416	91,48,75,581	1,32,68,55,102	94,57,93,296

# REVENUE

153

No. 60.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND  
—contd.

Heads of Revenue	1930-31		1931-32	
	Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.	Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest . . . . .	3,33,42,993	2,40,20,468	2,40,94,982	2,22,00,615
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
Administration of Justice . . . . .	2,82,647	95,19,135	2,98,204	93,24,616
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	4,74,766	54,40,578	3,85,189	47,74,324
Police . . . . .	4,14,395	57,37,586	4,09,908	47,57,207
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	21,03,552	2,68,278	19,20,146	3,27,385
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	12,18,654	...	10,98,609	...
Education . . . . .	2,24,191	87,43,815	2,53,192	89,50,909
Medical . . . . .	3,12,736	52,81,647	3,29,366	54,48,638
Public Health . . . . .	4,64,742	22,90,403	3,70,882	37,92,842
Agriculture . . . . .	18,76,340	35,57,804	18,27,375	32,18,588
Industries . . . . .	30,165	20,82,090	22,905	18,43,478
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	20,09,849	27,26,960	22,61,302	72,88,067
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	2,85,371	...	2,61,445	...
TOTAL . . . . .	96,87,408	4,56,48,196	94,44,523	4,97,26,054
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	1,19,42,331	...	1,68,76,501	...
Mint . . . . .	4,88,162	...	9,85,204	...
TOTAL . . . . .	1,24,30,493	...	1,78,61,705	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	27,15,147	1,10,03,856	24,51,745	1,50,60,311
<b>Hydro Electric Scheme—</b>				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	...	1,80,834	...	3,89,802
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	...	2,02,478	...	4,11,539
Net Receipts . . . . .	...	—21,644	...	—21,737
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	29,55,918	...	24,22,317
TOTAL . . . . .	27,15,147	1,39,38,130	24,51,745	1,74,60,891
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	22,50,816	...	36,48,671
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	14,82,043	31,28,211	14,05,129	26,80,836
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	40,65,746	27,63,610	30,82,218	24,93,866
Miscellaneous . . . . .	40,16,516	1,12,19,758	1,12,03,606	89,77,345
TOTAL . . . . .	95,64,305	1,93,62,395	1,56,91,013	1,78,00,718
<b>Military Receipts—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	2,24,38,859	...	2,75,56,231	...
Non-effective . . . . .	1,08,58,956	...	94,54,933	...
Marine . . . . .	21,99,128	...	3,80,068	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	43,92,942	...	38,83,988	...
TOTAL . . . . .	3,98,89,885	...	4,12,74,220	...
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc.—</b>				
Contributions to the Central Government by Provincial Governments . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous adjustments between the Central and Provincial Governments . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	99,20,155	58,56,173	21,43,213	46,42,811
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	9,85,372	...	32,631
TOTAL . . . . .	99,20,155	68,41,545	21,43,213	46,75,442
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	1,24,59,55,721	83,08,07,812	1,21,64,65,714	83,18,37,499



## REVENUE

No. 60.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND  
—concl'd.

Heads of Revenue.	1932-33		1933-34	
	Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.	Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest	1,87,62,735	2,27,73,186	1,62,82,626	2,17,36,089
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
Administration of Justice .	1,46,353	1,01,42,506	1,39,795	92,37,955
Jails and Convict Settlements .	2,67,661	38,95,052	2,66,226	40,99,415
Police .	8,89,531	45,26,825	8,83,334	44,27,998
Ports and Pilotage .	19,27,227	2,17,331	18,49,227	8,82,876
Lighthouses and Lightships .	9,91,294	...	9,59,332	...
Education .	2,06,880	91,61,866	2,12,529	97,04,829
Medical .	2,53,231	57,19,719	2,01,595	56,21,714
Public Health .	1,99,714	30,93,808	1,94,020	32,39,989
Agriculture .	17,57,391	32,47,449	8,84,427	38,83,614
Industries .	16,948	22,80,121	16,419	24,21,978
Miscellaneous Departments .	17,91,249	1,00,98,973	17,34,592	93,36,599
Indian Stores Department .	2,20,758	...	2,79,214	...
TOTAL	56,68,237	5,23,83,650	76,21,910	5,18,57,217
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency .	2,00,99,023	...	80,71,756	...
Mint .	29,64,259	...	52,69,460	...
TOTAL	2,30,63,292	...	1,33,41,216	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works .	23,37,232	1,50,51,351	24,93,048	1,38,17,661
<b>Hydro Electric Scheme—</b>				
Gross Receipts .	...	4,82,839	...	9,06,035
Deduct—Working Expenses .	...	4,90,878	...	10,17,377
Net Receipts .	...	—8,039	...	—1,11,342
Bombay Development Scheme .	...	18,89,218	...	20,24,775
TOTAL	23,37,232	1,69,32,530	26,98,048	1,57,31,294
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund .	...	13,73,329	...	12,32,436
Receipts in aid of Superannuation .	14,41,441	25,32,478	12,83,534	22,81,936
Stationery and Printing .	2,11,325	28,22,740	19,92,516	25,83,102
Miscellaneous .	57,69,798	1,23,16,150	46,19,378	1,27,21,006
TOTAL	93,22,564	1,90,44,677	78,95,428	1,87,18,480
<b>Military Receipts—</b>				
Army—				
Effective .	2,53,25,205	...	...	...
Non-effective .	70,45,019	...	...	...
Marine .	3,27,306	...	...	...
Military Engineer Services .	36,52,467	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,63,49,997	...	...	...
<b>Defence Receipts —</b>				
Defence Services—				
Effective .	†	†	4,85,29,856	...
Non-effective .	†	†	47,32,073	...
TOTAL	†	†	5,32,61,929	...
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc.—</b>				
Contributions to the Central Government by Provincial Governments .	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous adjustments between the Central and Provincial Governments .	—96,05,073	+ 96,05,073	—1,00,00,000	+ 1,00,00,000
TOTAL	—96,05,073	+ 96,05,073	—1,00,00,000	+ 1,00,00,000
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary Receipts .	2,05,580	65,37,431	35,63,550	70,12,376
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,05,580	65,37,431	35,63,550	70,12,376
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	<b>1,25,49,69,795</b>	<b>84,34,70,512</b>	<b>1,19,37,30,886</b>	<b>82,84,89,186</b>

† Vide under Military Receipts.

## EXPENDITURE

155

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Heads of Expenditure	1924-25		1925-26	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Customs . . . . .	77,12,290	...	81,77,032	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	60,87,531	...	58,71,902	...
Salt . . . . .	1,20,20,720	...	1,25,06,159	...
Opium . . . . .	2,35,57,127	...	2,11,47,144	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	11,20,895	3,73,23,257	12,30,381	3,99,21,165
Excise . . . . .	2,28,296	1,28,58,317	11,34,712	2,49,38,179
Stamps . . . . .	—1,19,787	34,42,045	6,76,146	30,31,459
Forest . . . . .	31,16,168	3,23,07,240	29,85,295	8,09,02,155
Registration . . . . .	29,053	65,06,856	30,480	66,93,415
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	33,349	...	33,321
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,37,02,291</b>	<b>9,28,71,064</b>	<b>5,37,59,201</b>	<b>10,56,19,694</b>
<b>Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	7,19,788	...	7,18,044	...
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press . . . . .	10,12,156	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Forest . . . . .	...	3,29,341	...	21,51,295
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>17,31,744</b>	<b>3,29,341</b>	<b>7,18,044</b>	<b>21,51,295</b>
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>				
State Railways—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	21,22,98,576	85,841	23,14,12,512	85,906
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies . . . . .	2,67,15,617	...	1,66,99,010	...
Annuities in purchase of Railways . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Sinking Funds . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	3,09,285	24,129	5,38,351	21,283
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	13,22,340	81,631	26,28,390	1,392
Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve . . . . .	6,98,07,197	...	3,79,30,973	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>30,44,53,015</b>	<b>28,339</b>	<b>28,97,09,206</b>	<b>1,08,581</b>
<b>Railway Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Railways (charged to Provincial Revenues). . . . .	...	57,770	...	31,697
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt—				
Financed from Ordinary Revenues. . . . .	11,98,270	2,71,19,214	12,06,983	2,83,53,954
Financed from Famine Insurance Grants. . . . .	...	51,55,991	...	60,88,409
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Ordinary Revenues. . . . .	9,45,481	1,50,02,488	6,99,835	1,58,47,646
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Insurance Grants. . . . .	...	2,56,652	...	1,20,591
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>21,43,751</b>	<b>4,75,34,345</b>	<b>19,06,318</b>	<b>5,02,08,600</b>

[Continued on page 160]

## EXPENDITURE

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1926-27		1927-28	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	81,27,224	...	84,81,534	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	61,75,621	...	65,56,109	...
Salt . . . . .	1,19,95,743	...	1,26,51,081	...
Opium . . . . .	1,00,44,285	...	87,00,825	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	12,49,893	4,10,01,584	11,43,855	4,13,39,255
Excise . . . . .	10,45,831	2,31,61,098	12,44,589	2,10,32,332
Stamps . . . . .	95,353	29,21,173	—30,087	29,95,341
Forest . . . . .	32,32,809	3,15,51,815	31,13,463	3,07,53,079
Registration . . . . .	28,396	68,06,594	26,803	71,19,833
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	34,825	...	34,848
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,19,95,160</b>	<b>10,54,76,889</b>	<b>4,18,87,972</b>	<b>10,32,79,688</b>
<b>Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	4,80,066	...	49,518	...
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press . . . . .	2,33,319	...	(a) 5,98,655	...
Capital outlay on Forest . . . . .	...	29,96,203	6,10,807	29,83,745
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,13,385</b>	<b>29,96,203</b>	<b>12,58,480</b>	<b>29,83,745</b>
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>				
State Railways—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	24,29,79,978	84,689	24,41,19,106	55,219
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies . . . . .	1,56,89,903	...	1,51,86,337	...
Annuities in purchase of Railways . . . . .	...	...	1,34,02,657	...
State Railways—Strategic lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	...	5,32,515	13,911
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	5,21,204	14,353	48,11,850	854
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	65,51,104	7,862	2,06,483	...
Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve . . . . .	1,48,52,988	...	4,57,07,449	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>28,95,95,177</b>	<b>1,06,904</b>	<b>32,39,65,397</b>	<b>69,984</b>
<b>Railway Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Railways (charged to Provincial Revenues) . . . . .	...	—5,24,725	...	—3,873
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt—				
Financed from Ordinary Revenues . . . . .	12,00,207	3,07,53,156	12,02,411	3,32,92,482
Financed from Famine Insurance Grants . . . . .	...	57,44,949	...	53,48,442
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Ordinary Revenues . . . . .	3,18,941	1,25,90,166	3,73,540	1,32,66,738
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Insurance Grants . . . . .	...	9,21,618	...	10,46,713
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,19,148</b>	<b>5,00,09,889</b>	<b>15,76,951</b>	<b>5,29,54,375</b>

[ Continued on page 161

(a) Capital outlay on Central Stamp Store.

## EXPENDITURE

157

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1928-29		1929-30	
	Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.	Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	93,59,081	...	97,51,318	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	68,95,915	...	71,84,932	...
Salt . . . . .	1,23,25,677	...	1,26,96,326	...
Opium . . . . .	54,95,268	...	48,81,273	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	12,02,054	4,18,70,173	10,90,093	4,15,50,047
Excise . . . . .	15,07,785	2,03,46,249	16,65,934	2,02,52,457
Stamps . . . . .	1,09,482	32,49,532	89,592	29,91,803
Forest . . . . .	32,88,335	3,00,65,889	34,60,734	3,12,92,117
Registration . . . . .	29,198	71,76,234	29,030	76,27,450
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	35,101	...	89,200
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,02,12,795</b>	<b>10,27,43,278</b>	<b>4,08,19,232</b>	<b>10,37,62,074</b>
<b>Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	57,776	...	1,12,206	...
Capital outlay on Central Stamp Store . . . . .	1,07,952	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Forests . . . . .	1,96,737	33,97,112	4,00,092	27,21,837
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,62,465</b>	<b>33,97,112</b>	<b>5,13,198</b>	<b>27,21,837</b>
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>				
<b>State Railways—Commercial Lines—</b>				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	26,40,71,970	55,218	27,69,02,348	55,689
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States . . . . .	1,50,42,326	...	1,36,94,043	...
<b>State Railways—Strategic Lines—</b>				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,41,81,448	...	1,40,09,273	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	2,91,370	13,911	4,39,199	13,011
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	31,65,502	1,741	53,61,958	2,197
Strategic Lines . . . . .	29,707	...	49,864	...
Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve . . . . .	2,57,74,170	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32,25,56,493</b>	<b>70,870</b>	<b>31,04,56,685</b>	<b>72,097</b>
<b>Railway Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Railways (charged to Provincial Revenues). . . . .	...	—34	...	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
<b>Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—</b>				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	12,21,077	4,05,33,121	12,31,726	4,49,14,015
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Ordinary Revenues . . . . .	7,52,415	1,29,86,210	16,09,173	1,13,53,960
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	10,00,137	...	17,03,294
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19,73,492</b>	<b>5,45,19,468</b>	<b>28,40,899</b>	<b>5,79,71,269</b>

[Continued on page 162]

## EXPENDITURE

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1930-31		1931-32.	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	93,39,282	...	90,49,861	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	74,72,924	...	73,84,379	...
Salt . . . . .	1,26,42,298	...	1,15,68,246	...
Opium . . . . .	74,36,483	...	79,77,226	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	9,92,343	4,07,60,443	9,21,303	8,91,18,688
Excise . . . . .	16,56,362	2,00,13,353	15,87,638	1,71,63,612
Stamps . . . . .	83,702	25,61,936	58,503	22,60,918
Forest . . . . .	36,57,267	3,08,35,952	31,82,631	1,99,30,598
Registration . . . . .	29,648	74,10,515	29,838	70,79,271
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	39,867	...	48,210
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,33,10,309</b>	<b>10,11,22,066</b>	<b>4,17,59,125</b>	<b>8,56,01,297</b>
<b>Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	—2,204	...	3,217	...
Capital outlay on Central Stamp Store . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Forests . . . . .	4,04,253	19,56,470	63,024	—9,94,635
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,02,049</b>	<b>19,56,470</b>	<b>66,241</b>	<b>—9,94,635</b>
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>				
State Railways—Commercial Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	29,87,05,389	57,606	30,56,62,411	57,952
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States . . . . .	1,37,58,731	...	1,31,13,756	...
State Railways—Strategic Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,46,91,014	...	1,48,87,430	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	5,90,392	13,992	9,17,098	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	61,99,043	1,551	41,70,488	849
Strategic Lines . . . . .	69,184	...	4,04,587	...
Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>33,40,13,753</b>	<b>73,149</b>	<b>38,61,55,768</b>	<b>58,801</b>
<b>Railway Capital outlay (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Railways (charged to Provincial Revenues). . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	12,66,047	4,57,03,273	12,79,107	4,66,19,994
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Ordinary Revenues . . . . .	20,17,381	1,19,41,239	6,55,250	1,11,14,614
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Relief Fund. . . . .	...	6,92,708	...	13,31,719
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>32,83,428</b>	<b>5,83,37,220</b>	<b>19,34,357</b>	<b>5,90,66,327</b>

[Continued on page 163]



## EXPENDITURE

159

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1932-33		1933-34	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	92,94,392	...	98,56,680	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	77,59,235	...	82,48,572	...
Salt . . . . .	1,11,52,121	266	1,14,73,379	187
Opium . . . . .	83,87,479	...	70,81,569	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	5,39,566	3,47,95,898	5,67,094	3,42,81,769
Excise . . . . .	15,16,418	1,67,03,714	15,24,086	1,70,99,656
Stamps . . . . .	14,05,658	23,90,524	14,23,079	21,74,728
Forest . . . . .	22,97,830	2,68,15,247	19,60,723	3,13,87,828
Registration . . . . .	15,317	66,19,027	21,030	68,34,687
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	40,468	...	39,741
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,23,68,016</b>	<b>8,73,65,164</b>	<b>4,21,56,205</b>	<b>9,18,68,596</b>
<b>Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	1,90,972	...	31,495	...
Capital outlay on Central Stamp Store . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Forests . . . . .	46,478	13,14,632	57,392	7,58,784
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,37,450</b>	<b>13,14,632</b>	<b>88,887</b>	<b>7,58,784</b>
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>				
State Railways—Commercial Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	30,10,39,311	56,458	29,35,24,925	53,781
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States . . . . .	1,33,57,944	...	1,23,56,860	...
State Railways—Strategic Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,46,55,062	...	1,44,15,512	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	5,54,852	...	7,50,810	531
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure:—				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	40,83,647	65	38,14,831	...
Strategic Lines . . . . .	26,590	...	24,230	...
Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>33,37,17,406</b>	<b>56,553</b>	<b>33,03,87,228</b>	<b>54,312</b>
<b>Railway Capital outlay (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Railways (charged to Provincial Revenues) . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept:—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	2,57,142	5,12,73,592	2,57,436	5,41,08,359
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Ordinary Revenues . . . . .	2,43,980	92,52,419	1,25,433	99,07,621
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	11,96,594	...	10,88,072
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,01,222</b>	<b>6,17,22,605</b>	<b>3,82,919</b>	<b>6,51,04,055</b>

[Continued on page 164]



## EXPENDITURE

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1924-25		1925-26	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc., works—				
Financed from Famine Insurance Grants.	...	2,23,694	...	6,08,085
Financed from Ordinary Revenues.	92,539	11,92,124	1,09,035	1,02,87,197
TOTAL	92,539	14,15,818	1,09,035	1,08,95,282
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt	68,60,034	...	...	...
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	...	...	46,38,461	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	...	4,30,673	...
TOTAL	68,60,034	...	50,69,134	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	—37,72,180	...	...	...
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	...	...	—1,40,87,446	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	...	—11,71,419	...
TOTAL	—37,72,180	...	—1,52,58,865	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt . . .	87,56,02,751	1,05,52,796	38,12,26,141	6,26,85,533
Deduct—Amount chargeable to Railways.	21,22,98,576	85,841	23,14,12,512	85,906
" Amount chargeable to Irrigation.	11,98,270	3,22,75,205	12,06,983	3,51,58,100
" Amount chargeable to Posts and Telegraphs.	68,60,034	...	51,25,932	...
" Amount chargeable to Vizagapatam Port.	...	...	2,73,731	...
" Amount chargeable to Salt Department.	3,01,437	...	3,71,736	...
" Amount chargeable to Provincial Loans Fund.	...	...	5,20,83,051	...
" Amount chargeable to Provincial Governments.	4,21,54,712	—4,21,54,712	...	...
" Amount chargeable to Forest Industries.	...	1,56,600	...	2,54,941
" Amount chargeable to Hydro-electric Scheme.	...	6,839	...	13,107
" Amount chargeable to Hydro-electric Scheme.	...	...	...	46,931
Remainder chargeable to Ordinary Debt.	11,27,89,722	2,01,83,123	9,07,52,196	2,71,26,548
Interest on other Obligations .	3,61,93,695	...	4,29,47,144	1,633
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,78,39,440	42,32,241	4,97,25,352	56,56,136
TOTAL	18,68,22,857	2,44,15,364	18,34,24,692	3,27,84,317

[ Continued on page 165

## EXPENDITURE

161

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1926-27		1927-28	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
<b>Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc., works—				
Financed from Famine Insurance Grants.	...	15,10,537	...	14,93,691
Financed from Ordinary Revenues.	31,288	1,68,25,184	1,63,008	1,39,92,710
<b>TOTAL</b>	31,288	1,83,35,721	1,64,008	1,54,86,401
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
<b>Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	52,08,989	...	55,23,004	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	5,16,464	...	5,12,685	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	57,25,453	...	60,35,689	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
<b>Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	17,62,466	...	15,77,754	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	94,273	...	2,40,933	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	18,56,739	...	18,27,687	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt	37,31,39,743	6,46,50,364	37,46,16,947	6,58,88,001
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Amount chargeable to Railways.	24,29,79,978	84,689	25,75,21,763	55,219
" Amount chargeable to Irrigation.	12,00,207	3,92,55,014	12,00,411	4,21,81,645
" Amount chargeable to Posts and Telegraphs.	58,40,848	...	62,10,262	...
" Amount chargeable to Vizagapatam Port.	4,42,599	...	5,73,330	...
" Amount chargeable to Salt Department.	3,59,145	...	4,02,688	...
" Amount chargeable to other Commercial undertakings.	1,01,389	11,40,167	3,87,331	9,46,618
" Amount chargeable to Bombay Development Scheme.	...	...	...	21,30,000
" Amount chargeable to Provincial Loans Fund.	...	...	5,46,09,423	...
" Amount chargeable to Provincial Governments.	5,34,60,427	...	...	...
" Amount chargeable to Forest.	...	4,35,732	6,931	5,20,366
" Amount chargeable to Hydro-electric Scheme.	...	86,035	...	2,81,045
Remainder chargeable to Ordinary Debt	6,87,25,150	2,36,48,727	5,36,96,808	1,97,73,105
Interest on other Obligations	4,90,08,566	3,560	5,19,73,749	2,034
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	4,97,16,016	58,22,514	5,04,43,000	90,91,940
<b>TOTAL</b>	16,74,49,672	2,94,74,801	15,61,13,657	2,88,66,179

[Continued on page 166]



## EXPENDITURE

168

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1930-31		1931-32	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
<b>Capital outlay (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc., works—				
Financed from Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	...	...
Financed from Ordinary Revenues .	2,73,262	16,74,159	2,17,215	—23,62,291
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,73,262</b>	<b>16,74,159</b>	<b>2,17,215</b>	<b>—23,62,291</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
<b>Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	76,12,689	...	77,50,711	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	6,09,075	...	..	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>82,21,764</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>77,50,711</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
<b>Capital outlay (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	13,05,877	...	10,81,950	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department .	—21,817	...	—62,91,459	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,84,060</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>—52,13,509</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt .	41,66,79,995	7,60,27,721	44,56,87,065	8,35,29,863
<i>Deduct—Amount chargeable to Railways</i>	<i>31,34,05,314</i>	<i>57,606</i>	<i>31,75,54,216</i>	<i>57,952</i>
" " " <i>Irrigation</i>	<i>12,66,047</i>	<i>5,30,77,376</i>	<i>12,79,107</i>	<i>5,71,88,035</i>
" " " <i>Posts and Telegraphs.</i>	<i>83,67,558</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>78,91,239</i>	<i>...</i>
" " " <i>Forests .</i>	<i>80,379</i>	<i>10,60,544</i>	<i>91,305</i>	<i>12,35,471</i>
" " " <i>Provincial Loans Fund</i>	<i>6,54,87,245</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>7,25,24,990</i>	<i>...</i>
" " " <i>Visagapatnam Port.</i>	<i>10,29,855</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>14,52,570</i>	<i>...</i>
" " " <i>Salt Department.</i>	<i>4,19,393</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>4,18,362</i>	<i>...</i>
" " " <i>Hydro-Electric Scheme.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>12,16,401</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>20,97,812</i>
" " " <i>Bombay Development Scheme.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>35,70,523</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
" " " <i>other Commercial Undertakings.</i>	<i>6,06,870</i>	<i>15,05,975</i>	<i>4,84,596</i>	<i>3,59,475</i>
Remainder chargeable to Ordinary Debt.	2,60,17,334	1,55,39,296	4,39,90,580	2,20,91,118
Interest on other Obligations .	8,67,41,062	4,60,179	8,43,10,784	5,69,087
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	6,14,55,000	1,14,91,514	6,89,38,000	1,04,40,764
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,42,13,396</b>	<b>2,74,93,989</b>	<b>19,72,39,364</b>	<b>3,31,00,969</b>

[Continued on page 168]

## EXPENDITURE

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1932-33		1933-34	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital outlay (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc., works—				
Financed from Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	...	...
Financed from Ordinary Revenues.	40,218	2,98,779	22,504	—8,17,975
TOTAL .	40,218	2,98,779	22,504	—8,17,975
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
<b>Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt . . .	81,08,372	...	84,38,092	...
TOTAL .	81,08,372	...	84,38,093	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
<b>Capital outlay (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs Department.	4,56,347	...	4,73,475	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	...	..	...
TOTAL .	4,56,347	...	4,73,475	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt .	43,56,34,419	9,16,50,211	40,16,71,878	11,06,15,289
<b>Deduct—Amount chargeable to—</b>				
Railways . . .	31,56,98,796	56,488	31,29,44,634	53,781
Irrigation . . .	2,57,142	6,11,30,151	2,57,436	6,18,49,109
Posts and Telegraphs .	82,56,479	...	85,64,218	...
Forests . . .	70,460	13,18,203	71,690	14,31,138
Provincial Loans Fund	8,01,33,807	...	8,07,54,955	...
Vizagapatam Port .	15,40,545	...	17,71,245	...
Salt Department . .	4,21,407	...	4,19,796	...
Hydro-Electric Scheme	...	29,26,629	...	34,91,182
Bombay Development Scheme.	...	...	...	...
Other Government Commercial Undertakings.	4,60,112	6,44,409	3,55,810	1,65,486
Remainder chargeable to Ordinary Debt.	2,87,95,671	2,55,74,331	—34,67,906	2,36,24,593
Interest on other Obligations .	8,73,42,695	6,24,100	9,63,24,830	4,73,367
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	6,84,24,000	1,21,60,623	3,00,00,000	1,36,54,492
TOTAL .	18,45,52,366	3,83,59,054	12,28,56,924	3,77,52,452

[Continued on page 169]



## EXPENDITURE

165

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1924-25		1925-26	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Civil Administration—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
General Administration . . . . .	1,53,66,078	10,73,66,456	1,55,41,642	10,93,38,839
Audit . . . . .	77,95,574	...	84,01,212	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	11,55,924	5,40,35,716	13,20,863	5,51,71,134
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	36,45,323	2,06,24,971	35,87,277	2,15,14,641
Police . . . . .	93,49,908	11,21,09,767	95,45,998	11,18,78,477
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	24,81,489	39,24,816	32,29,977	26,80,280
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	31,29,530	...	31,76,840	...
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Political . . . . .	3,16,23,843	...	3,36,59,586	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	76,09,676	4,08,175	80,19,135	5,75,970
Education . . . . .	31,89,546	9,86,31,167	32,00,290	11,04,32,930
Medical . . . . .	26,07,271	3,04,20,169	29,25,256	3,28,23,432
Public Health . . . . .	17,34,285	1,41,11,577	18,06,927	1,82,77,938
Agriculture . . . . .	30,43,022	1,71,20,668	27,06,975	1,95,04,128
Industries . . . . .	61,29,159	58,19,091	85,80,450	64,94,962
Aviation . . . . .	22,151	...	1,22,007	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	23,96,269	35,00,591	23,25,987	30,22,649
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,12,59,043</b>	<b>46,83,63,074</b>	<b>10,76,48,431</b>	<b>49,16,65,365</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	57,48,706	...	53,84,307	...
Mint . . . . .	13,92,373	...	16,27,108	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>71,41,079</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>70,11,413</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,77,72,875	8,13,11,711	1,60,41,798	9,52,41,175
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,77,72,875</b>	<b>8,13,11,711</b>	<b>1,60,41,798</b>	<b>9,52,41,175</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine Relief and Insurance—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	...	23,28,535	1,12,063	12,98,366
Transfers to Famine Insurance Fund . . . . .	...	1,02,31,480	...	1,00,98,742
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	31,39,525	...	29,79,042	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	2,86,03,746	3,44,50,764	2,89,69,775	3,85,94,229
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	35,34,100	94,09,830	34,31,523	96,90,355
Miscellaneous . . . . .	82,54,490	95,30,397	70,72,996	1,06,07,279
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,35,31,861</b>	<b>6,59,51,006</b>	<b>4,25,59,999</b>	<b>7,02,88,971</b>
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	45,87,17,830	...	47,75,87,862	...
Non-effective . . . . .	8,79,38,250	...	7,67,94,486	...
Marine . . . . .	74,10,717	...	67,30,028	...
Military Works . . . . .	4,25,85,080	...	4,28,24,669	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>59,66,51,877</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>60,39,37,045</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary Payments . . . . .	1,01,635	22,91,891	25,76,854	57,865
Transfers to Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>25,76,854</b>	<b>57,865</b>
<b>Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.</b>	<b>1,81,84,92,421</b>	<b>73,40,69,723</b>	<b>1,29,86,12,305</b>	<b>85,89,52,792</b>



## EXPENDITURE

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1926-27		1927-28	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Civil Administration—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General Administration . . . . .	1,65,95,637	11,12,01,423	1,72,17,998	11,17,70,093
Audit . . . . .	84,64,642	...	88,68,824	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	14,64,394	5,59,80,741	18,90,211	5,68,08,953
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	36,91,880	2,20,93,806	34,96,100	2,32,57,545
Police . . . . .	92,67,124	11,45,39,121	68,99,654	11,55,00,185
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	34,60,850	16,19,497	33,04,001	20,95,148
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	32,49,736	...	...	...
Political . . . . .	3,31,91,586	...	32,29,460	...
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	...	...	1,57,74,479	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	85,01,348	...	2,49,68,001	...
Education . . . . .	37,96,653	7,68,989	90,92,735	7,93,705
Medical . . . . .	30,11,068	11,72,48,770	48,66,506	12,19,28,862
Public Health . . . . .	17,51,654	3,64,79,747	29,96,521	3,60,03,077
Agriculture . . . . .	26,58,601	1,85,39,854	16,69,862	1,74,39,880
Industries . . . . .	82,03,636	2,14,94,842	28,97,359	2,31,85,909
Aviation . . . . .	13,06,299	66,99,812	15,07,914	73,22,110
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	11,51,508	...	10,16,656	...
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	15,77,331	32,16,729	11,86,170	37,40,367
	...	...	16,96,318	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	11,13,43,847	50,98,83,331	11,20,77,769	51,98,43,784
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	60,54,190	...	71,18,758	...
Mint . . . . .	15,82,882	...	16,47,956	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	76,37,072	...	87,66,714	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,89,74,160	10,77,01,317	1,58,47,693	12,03,44,485
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	24,79,343
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,89,74,160	10,77,01,317	1,58,47,693	12,28,23,828
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine Relief and Insurance—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	96,749	14,52,973	999	19,16,891
Transfers to Famine Insurance Fund . . . . .	...	93,14,863	...	28,58,873
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	30,60,699	...	28,60,956	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	2,61,74,720	3,92,46,742	2,50,53,250	3,80,54,880
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	31,58,158	1,12,74,819	26,26,191	1,10,66,416
Miscellaneous . . . . .	71,25,279	1,18,03,030	65,04,826	89,92,517
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	3,96,15,605	7,30,92,427	3,70,46,222	6,28,89,577
<b>Miscellaneous Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Commutation of pensions financed from ordinary Revenue . . . . .	...	...	4,84,404	31,85,301
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	47,66,59,343	...	42,85,23,225	...
Non-effective . . . . .	8,18,11,529	...	8,22,25,092	...
Marine . . . . .	65,33,481	...	76,36,640	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	4,41,59,536	...	4,50,09,936	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	60,91,63,889	...	56,33,94,893	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary Payments . . . . .	3,57,997	31,76,031	18,22,484	11,63,432
Transfers to Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	2,95,03,311	20,00,000	...	15,00,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	2,99,21,308	51,70,031	18,22,484	26,63,432
<b>Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.</b>	1,31,65,46,903	90,17,22,793	1,27,22,77,920	91,50,42,926

## EXPENDITURE

167

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1928-29		1929-30	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	Rs. 1,87,43,110	Rs. 11,50,13,114	Rs. 2,24,79,302	Rs. 11,68,63,037
Audit . . . . .	96,40,460	...	1,01,63,909	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	14,95,612	5,72,01,278	15,26,391	5,78,26,177
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	35,13,803	2,38,98,095	41,54,147	2,43,67,227
Police . . . . .	78,62,911	11,95,68,187	76,24,276	12,31,58,382
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	28,73,341	21,62,292	25,37,539	16,03,578
Light-houses and Light Ships . . . . .	...	...	13,87,834	...
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	32,31,916	...	31,62,811	...
Political . . . . .	1,58,28,003	...	1,61,91,163	...
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	2,54,37,479	...	2,69,34,129	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	92,94,232	6,32,806	93,58,632	6,31,704
Education . . . . .	45,36,940	12,79,98,507	52,46,829	13,06,29,562
Medical . . . . .	30,74,467	3,98,04,367	32,32,518	4,06,81,842
Public Health . . . . .	19,00,518	1,91,48,741	21,00,751	2,02,30,339
Agriculture . . . . .	29,75,523	2,50,29,082	46,05,874	2,81,80,099
Industries . . . . .	7,13,324	78,07,016	2,81,772	90,54,577
Aviation . . . . .	5,37,315	...	19,91,712	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	12,79,547	38,60,244	15,45,038	41,20,622
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	19,12,816	...	20,36,711	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,43,51,316</b>	<b>54,21,23,699</b>	<b>12,65,91,338</b>	<b>55,52,97,146</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
<b>Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development met from Revenue.	...	4,63,396	...	86,980
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	42,82,722	...	44,43,160	...
Mint . . . . .	28,79,100	...	29,77,384	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>71,61,822</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>74,20,494</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Interest on Capital Outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme.	...	...	...	53,716
Civil Works . . . . .	1,59,28,196	12,12,36,353	2,58,27,070	11,19,70,099
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	28,71,325	...	28,15,812
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,59,28,196</b>	<b>12,41,07,678</b>	<b>2,58,27,070</b>	<b>11,48,89,627</b>
<b>Capital Outlay on Civil Works, etc., charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital expenditure on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary receipts.	...	31,33,613	...	15,89,470
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	...	23,18,740	885	48,92,171
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	12,16,462	...	10,35,155
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	28,12,913	...	31,99,092	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	2,44,52,084	3,84,23,102	2,65,53,443	4,10,85,208
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	56,18,325	1,12,01,852	54,81,678	1,18,77,842
Miscellaneous . . . . .	73,49,221	83,41,389	88,70,241	5,60,244
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,02,32,543</b>	<b>6,15,01,545</b>	<b>4,41,45,339</b>	<b>6,84,50,620</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Commutation of pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	3,60,309	17,57,482	4,19,659	37,25,278
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	44,54,94,693	...	44,87,46,091	...
Non-effective . . . . .	8,43,00,344	...	8,55,81,552	...
Marine . . . . .	81,86,803	...	82,62,152	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	4,43,45,874	...	4,69,27,726	...
Transfers to Military Reserve Fund . . . . .	26,06,737	...	13,41,222	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>58,49,37,451</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>59,08,08,743</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	1,20,510	1,51,945	6,062	27,948
Transfers to Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,20,510</b>	<b>1,51,945</b>	<b>6,062</b>	<b>27,948</b>
<b>Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.</b>	<b>129,28,56,418</b>	<b>92,91,38,047</b>	<b>1,32,41,71,504</b>	<b>93,80,27,164</b>

## EXPENDITURE

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1930-31		1931-32	
	Central.	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	2,12,71,965	11,99,82,487	1,98,06,414	11,67,86,544
Audit . . . . .	1,03,18,712	...	1,01,21,166	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	18,28,339	5,79,47,312	16,22,321	5,51,92,751
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	47,46,716	2,59,75,793	38,72,931	2,10,33,829
Police . . . . .	92,54,351	12,64,07,076	88,04,050	12,56,07,847
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	26,20,628	13,61,395	26,27,660	8,42,090
Light-houses and Light Ships . . . . .	12,18,533	...	10,55,905	...
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	32,15,358	...	30,27,248	...
Political . . . . .	1,96,05,614	...	1,64,39,687	...
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	2,77,51,425	...	2,38,94,341	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	93,18,077	5,94,261	85,77,264	5,29,235
Education . . . . .	62,39,427	13,17,03,992	62,15,921	12,20,46,970
Medical . . . . .	33,04,102	4,04,26,882	29,91,206	3,78,00,711
Public Health . . . . .	19,16,387	1,83,63,489	17,18,066	1,56,74,725
Agriculture . . . . .	48,21,548	2,59,53,411	31,64,967	2,34,56,433
Industries . . . . .	2,85,925	81,47,394	2,20,276	69,68,323
Aviation . . . . .	22,40,156	...	20,37,513	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	28,78,171	46,11,828	43,84,832	67,41,728
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	9,36,208	...	8,74,259	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	13,33,80,640	56,14,75,290	12,17,55,022	53,21,81,196
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
<b>Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development met from Revenue . . . . .	...	...	...	559
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	47,20,759	...	44,15,467	...
Mint . . . . .	49,75,244	...	31,93,906	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	96,96,003	...	76,09,373	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Interest on Capital Outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	...	12,16,401	...	20,97,812
Civil Works . . . . .	2,62,62,387	11,20,55,761	2,20,77,703	8,20,52,268
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	42,88,120	...	9,42,353
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	2,62,62,387	11,75,60,282	2,20,77,703	8,50,92,483
<b>Capital Outlay on Civil Works, etc., charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital expenditure on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary receipts . . . . .	...	...	...	8,77,673
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
<b>Famine—</b>				
Famine Relief . . . . .	6,713	19,95,347	18,499	16,20,805
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	16,08,629	...	13,21,674
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	31,54,999	...	31,13,527	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	2,66,52,915	4,38,04,910	2,68,38,503	4,92,24,380
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	54,83,974	1,21,95,682	57,61,843	1,08,26,227
Miscellaneous . . . . .	80,78,154	1,10,06,192	73,75,807	98,58,362
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	4,23,76,755	7,05,10,760	4,31,08,179	7,28,51,448
<b>Miscellaneous Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Commutation of pensions financed from ordinary Revenues . . . . .	6,30,805	22,84,537	3,07,111	15,79,235
<b>Military Services—</b>				
<b>Army—</b>				
Effective . . . . .	43,65,19,536	...	40,91,61,605	...
Non-effective . . . . .	8,54,72,314	...	8,61,62,453	...
Marine . . . . .	90,41,633	...	71,90,492	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	4,94,41,183	...	4,60,96,780	...
Transfers to Military Reserve Fund . . . . .	24,15,319	...	1,03,22,890	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	58,28,89,885	...	55,88,74,220	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	15,62,196	90	2,98,111	5,330
Transfers to Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	15,62,196	90	2,98,111	5,330
<b>Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.</b>	136,18,00,695	94,24,88,012	133,39,38,991	86,70,58,342

## EXPENDITURE

169

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—concl'd.

Heads of Expenditure.	1932-33		1933-34	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	1,53,34,673	11,03,03,292	1,53,65,478	10,42,70,936
Audit . . . . .	93,46,575	...	97,95,307	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	8,78,160	5,12,82,233	8,17,947	5,28,32,674
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	25,32,800	2,25,57,184	24,34,823	2,16,85,083
Police . . . . .	55,35,241	12,33,69,659	54,33,423	12,36,47,281
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	22,23,295	16,62,941	22,85,219	11,42,817
Light-houses and Light Ships . . . . .	9,81,460	...	9,48,927	...
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	28,72,427	...	29,31,926	...
Political . . . . .	1,45,08,711	...	1,35,44,017	...
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	2,17,94,682	...	2,16,22,448	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	66,53,413	4,71,094	60,29,184	4,45,313
Education . . . . .	35,16,272	11,47,14,329	29,98,284	11,74,63,390
Medical . . . . .	22,07,526	3,53,99,524	23,32,695	3,62,58,884
Public Health . . . . .	13,21,279	1,45,54,358	12,47,702	1,49,70,871
Agriculture . . . . .	30,25,960	2,12,44,700	28,39,103	2,15,87,761
Industries . . . . .	1,95,390	65,41,757	1,93,310	68,05,382
Aviation . . . . .	9,73,549	...	13,25,825	12,000
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	20,21,187	70,95,340	17,18,504	67,47,604
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	9,56,966	...	9,03,797	...
<b>Civil Administration— TOTAL</b>	<b>9,68,79,566</b>	<b>50,96,86,411</b>	<b>9,58,62,019</b>	<b>50,81,69,996</b>
<b>Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development met from Revenue.	...	2,411	...	—53,099
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	46,35,294	...	44,17,030	...
Mint . . . . .	19,31,867	...	14,53,887	...
<b>Civil Works— TOTAL</b>	<b>65,67,161</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>59,30,917</b>	<b>...</b>
Interest on capital outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme.	...	29,26,629	...	34,91,182
Civil Works . . . . .	1,77,16,265	7,36,16,748	1,98,21,459	7,19,71,826
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	3,99,437	...	3,46,750
<b>Civil Works— TOTAL</b>	<b>1,77,16,265</b>	<b>7,69,72,814</b>	<b>1,98,21,459</b>	<b>7,58,09,558</b>
<b>Capital Outlay on Civil works, etc., charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital expenditure on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary receipts.	...	11,83,039	...	2,71,883
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	...	8,02,936	...	3,48,793
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	1,60,154	...	1,18,579
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	30,82,717	...	30,27,820	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	2,73,73,949	5,57,17,168	2,94,29,900	5,70,51,328
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	35,25,804	1,00,47,942	34,80,994	94,70,234
Miscellaneous . . . . .	72,41,924	1,15,80,688	63,63,228	1,15,24,937
<b>Miscellaneous— TOTAL</b>	<b>4,12,24,394</b>	<b>7,83,08,888</b>	<b>4,23,07,942</b>	<b>7,85,13,871</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Commutation of pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	11,27,478	10,03,802	—1,81,418	11,03,628
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	37,22,33,393	...	...	...
Non-effective . . . . .	8,50,43,495	...	...	...
Marine . . . . .	66,94,704	...	...	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	3,83,01,472	...	...	...
Transfers to Military Reserve Fund . . . . .	14,76,933	...	...	...
<b>Defence Services— TOTAL</b>	<b>50,37,49,997</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	†	†	40,40,50,130	...
Defence Services—Non-Effective . . . . .	†	†	8,64,87,978	...
Transfers to Defence Reserve Fund . . . . .	†	†	69,70,321	...
<b>Defence Services— TOTAL</b>	<b>†</b>	<b>†</b>	<b>49,75,08,919</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	15,95,345	4,06,352	2,81,72,772	4,48,592
Transfers to Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>Extraordinary Items— TOTAL</b>	<b>15,95,345</b>	<b>4,06,352</b>	<b>2,81,72,772</b>	<b>4,48,592</b>
<b>Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.</b>	<b>123,88,50,603</b>	<b>85,66,75,554</b>	<b>119,37,30,866</b>	<b>86,89,84,653</b>

†Vide under Military Services.



## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Heads of Expenditure	1924-25			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	66,67,339	10,44,951	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	57,17,754	3,19,777	...	...
Salt . . . . .	82,79,244	37,41,476	...	...
Opium . . . . .	2,34,54,291	1,03,886	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	10,51,100	69,795	8,45,37,765	27,13,214
Excise . . . . .	1,34,012	94,284	1,04,94,152	23,58,674
Stamps . . . . .	—1,38,952	19,175	28,13,988	6,26,686
Forest . . . . .	25,81,265	5,34,901	2,64,86,039	63,94,486
Registration . . . . .	25,635	3,418	64,15,964	89,888
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	33,349	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,77,71,678</b>	<b>59,80,613</b>	<b>8,07,80,657</b>	<b>1,11,82,943</b>
<b>Salt and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	7,19,588	...	...	...
Capital Outlay on Security Printing Press . . . . .	10,12,156	...	...	...
Capital Outlay on Forests . . . . .	...	...	2,91,005	219
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,31,744</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,91,005</b>	<b>219</b>
<b>Railway, Revenue Account—</b>				
State Railways—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	21,22,98,576	...	85,841
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies . . . . .	...	2,67,15,617	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	3,09,285	...	24,129	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	30,215	12,92,125	—81,631	...
Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve . . . . .	6,38,07,197	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,41,46,697</b>	<b>24,03,06,318</b>	<b>—57,502</b>	<b>85,841</b>
<b>Railway, Capital Account charged to Revenue—</b>				
Construction of Railways charged to Provincial Revenues . . . . .	...	...	57,770	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	11,98,270	6,37,310	3,16,37,895
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues . . . . .	8,91,975	53,506	1,40,63,008	9,93,060
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Insurance grants . . . . .	...	...	2,33,766	22,886
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,91,975</b>	<b>12,51,776</b>	<b>1,48,74,084</b>	<b>3,26,53,841</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc. . . . .	92,539	...	13,44,253	71,565
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	68,60,034	...	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	—37,72,180	...	...	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . . .	19,06,543	11,08,83,179	14,066	2,01,70,153
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	3,60,87,420	1,06,275	...	...
Reduction or avoidance of Debt . . . . .	...	3,78,39,440	...	42,32,241
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,79,93,963</b>	<b>14,88,28,894</b>	<b>14,066</b>	<b>2,44,02,394</b>

[ Continued on page 192

## EXPENDITURE

171

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1925-26			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	68,87,060	12,89,972	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	55,40,578	3,31,324	...	...
Salt . . . . .	83,89,774	41,16,385	...	...
Opium . . . . .	2,10,56,394	90,750	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	11,63,369	67,012	3,71,06,532	27,37,924
Excise . . . . .	10,29,213	1,05,499	2,31,61,680	17,70,873
Stamps . . . . .	6,29,479	46,667	28,76,004	6,53,499
Forest . . . . .	24,78,877	5,06,418	2,47,38,112	58,75,453
Registration . . . . .	26,923	3,507	66,10,606	81,818
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	33,321	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>4,72,01,667</b>	<b>65,57,534</b>	<b>9,40,26,255</b>	<b>1,11,19,067</b>
<b>Salt and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works . . .	7,18,044	...	...	...
Capital Outlay on Security Printing Press.	...	...	...	...
Capital Outlay on Forests . . . .	...	...	21,07,472	20,875
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>7,18,044</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>21,07,472</b>	<b>20,875</b>
<b>Railway, Revenue Account—</b>				
<b>State Railways—</b>				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	23,14,12,512	...	85,906
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies.	...	1,66,99,010	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	4,38,351	...	1,283	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure .	14,78,381	11,49,979	1,392	...
Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve.	3,79,30,973	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,93,47,705</b>	<b>24,92,61,501</b>	<b>22,675</b>	<b>85,906</b>

[Continued on next page]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1925-26			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Railway, Capital Account charged to Revenue—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Construction of Railways charged to Provincial Revenues.	...	...	31,697	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	12,06,983	22,34,029	3,22,06,334
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues.	6,37,551	61,984	1,48,57,422	12,75,658
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Insurance grants.	...	...	1,10,480	10,111
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>6,37,551</b>	<b>12,68,967</b>	<b>1,67,01,931</b>	<b>3,34,92,103</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc. . . .	1,09,035	...	1,07,95,815	99,417
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	...	46,38,461	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	4,30,673	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>50,69,134</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	—1,40,87,446	...	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	—11,71,419	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>—1,52,58,865</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . .	22,15,829	8,85,36,367	32,460	2,70,96,815
Interest on other Obligations . . .	23,51,067	4,05,96,077	...	1,683
Appropriation for Reduction or avoidance of Debt.	1,12,82,152	3,84,43,200	...	56,56,136
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,58,49,043</b>	<b>16,75,75,644</b>	<b>32,460</b>	<b>3,27,54,584</b>

[Continued on page 193]

## EXPENDITURE

173

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1926-27			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	67,12,188	14,15,036	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	58,20,353	3,55,268	...	...
Salt . . . . .	77,08,663	42,87,080	...	...
Opium . . . . .	99,66,533	77,752	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	11,81,505	68,393	3,81,12,573	28,10,706
Excise . . . . .	9,53,353	92,478	2,06,02,088	25,48,560
Stamps . . . . .	76,305	19,048	22,61,646	6,57,962
Forest . . . . .	26,07,352	6,25,457	2,51,04,152	61,78,298
Registration . . . . .	24,707	3,689	67,72,303	32,630
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	34,625	...
TOTAL . . . . .	3,50,50,959	69,44,201	9,28,87,382	1,22,28,126
<b>Salt and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	4,80,066	...	...	...
Capital Outlay on Security Printing Presses . . . . .	2,38,319	...	...	...
Capital Outlay on Forests . . . . .	...	...	27,77,848	1,99,457
TOTAL . . . . .	7,18,385	...	27,77,848	1,99,457
<b>Railway, Revenue Account—</b>				
State Railways—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	24,29,79,978	...	84,689
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies . . . . .	...	1,56,89,903	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	5,21,204	...	14,353	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	52,96,115	12,54,989	2,527	5,335
Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve . . . . .	1,48,52,988	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	2,06,70,307	25,99,24,870	16,880	90,024

[Continued on next page]

## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1926-27			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Railway, Capital Account charged to Revenue—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Construction of Railways charged to Provincial Revenues.	...	...	—5,24,725	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	12,00,207	23,86,462	3,41,11,623
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues.	2,43,981	74,960	1,17,26,565	8,54,058
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Insurance grants.	...	...	8,63,905	57,713
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>2,43,981</b>	<b>12,75,167</b>	<b>1,49,76,952</b>	<b>3,50,23,394</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account (charged to Revenue) —</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc. . . .	31,288	...	1,71,41,831	11,93,890
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	...	52,06,989	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	5,16,464	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>57,25,453</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Capital Account (charged to Revenue) —</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	17,62,466	...	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department	94,273	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>18,56,739</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . .	21,57,837	6,65,67,313	23,464	2,36,28,789
Interest on other Obligations . . .	24,70,283	4,65,38,223	3,560	...
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	71,69,626	4,25,46,390	2,66,720	55,55,794
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,17,97,746</b>	<b>15,56,51,926</b>	<b>2,93,744</b>	<b>2,91,84,583</b>

[Continued on page 194]

## EXPENDITURE

175

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1927-28			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted.	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	70,41,681	14,39,853	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	62,37,682	3,18,427	...	...
Salt . . . . .	80,34,089	46,16,992	...	...
Opium . . . . .	86,29,559	71,266	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	10,62,737	81,118	3,81,67,492	30,93,774
Excise . . . . .	11,43,924	1,00,665	1,98,27,314	11,97,625
Stamps . . . . .	—47,763	17,676	23,19,042	6,73,693
Forest . . . . .	25,86,940	5,26,523	2,40,94,304	64,22,701
Registration . . . . .	23,566	3,037	70,83,359	34,867
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	34,848	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,47,12,415</b>	<b>71,75,557</b>	<b>9,15,26,359</b>	<b>1,14,22,560</b>
<b>Salt and other Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	49,518	...	...	...
Capital expenditure on Central Stamp Store. . . . .	5,91,814	6,841	...	...
Capital Outlay on Forests . . . . .	6,10,307	...	27,93,909	1,73,813
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,51,639</b>	<b>6,841</b>	<b>27,93,909</b>	<b>1,73,813</b>
<b>Railway, Revenue Account—</b>				
State Railways—Commercial Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	24,41,19,106	...	55,219
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States. . . . .	...	1,51,86,337	...	...
State Railways—Strategic Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	1,34,02,657	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	5,32,515	...	13,911	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	32,65,297	15,46,553	854	...
Strategic Lines . . . . .	2,01,992	3,491	...	...
Surplus Revenue transferred to Reserve. . . . .	4,57,07,449	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,97,07,253</b>	<b>27,42,58,144</b>	<b>14,765</b>	<b>55,219</b>

[ Continued on next page

## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1927-28			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Railway, Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b> Construction of Railways (charged to Provincial Revenues).	Rs. ...	Rs. ...	Rs. —3,373	Rs. ...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b> Works for which Capital Accounts are kept— Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	12,02,411	24,79,683	3,61,61,241
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues.	3,55,499	18,041	1,23,23,633	9,33,371
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Insurance grants.	...	...	10,11,349	15,364
<b>TOTAL</b>	3,55,499	12,20,452	1,58,14,685	3,71,29,978
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b> Construction of Irrigation, etc. . . . .	1,41,501	21,507	1,34,95,235	19,91,168
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Revenue Account—</b> Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt— Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	...	55,33,004	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	5,12,685	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	60,45,689	...	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b> Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs— Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	15,77,754	...	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department .	2,49,933	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	18,27,687	...	...	...
<b>Debt Services—</b> Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . . .	37,27,911	4,99,68,897	35,379	1,97,42,125
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	29,16,346	4,90,57,403	...	2,034
Appropriation for Reduction or avoidance of Debt.	68,86,000	4,35,57,000	2,879	90,88,161
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,35,30,257	14,25,83,300	38,258	2,68,32,320

[Continued on page 195]

## EXPENDITURE

177

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1928-29			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted Rs.	Non-voted Rs.	Voted Rs.	Non-voted Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	72,70,795	20,88,286	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	65,76,421	3,20,494	...	...
Salt . . . . .	77,47,756	45,77,921	...	...
Opium . . . . .	54,09,776	85,492	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	11,23,741	78,313	3,86,63,440	31,26,838
Excise . . . . .	11,09,961	3,97,824	1,91,68,107	11,69,001
Stamps . . . . .	91,881	17,601	25,53,175	6,92,462
Forest . . . . .	28,19,038	4,69,297	2,31,70,275	66,21,082
Registration . . . . .	25,929	3,269	71,35,776	38,518
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	35,101	...
TOTAL . . . . .	3,21,74,298	80,38,497	9,07,25,874	1,16,47,401
<b>Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	57,776	...	...	...
Capital expenditure on Central Stamp Store . . . . .	1,07,952	...	...	...
Capital Outlay on Forests . . . . .	1,96,737	...	31,78,202	2,05,917
TOTAL . . . . .	3,62,465	...	31,78,202	2,05,917
<b>Railway, Revenue Account—</b>				
State Railways—Commercial Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	26,40,71,970	..	55,218
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States . . . . .	...	1,50,42,326	...	...
State Railways—Strategic Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	1,41,81,448	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	2,91,370	...	13,911	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	19,92,736	11,72,766	1,741	...
Strategic Lines . . . . .	24,048	5,659	...	...
Surplus Revenue transferred to Reserve . . . . .	2,57,74,170	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	2,80,82,324	29,44,74,169	15,652	55,218

[Continued on next page



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1928-29			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Railway, Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Construction of Railways . . . .	...	...	—34	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt . . . .	...	12,21,077	...	4,06,33,121
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues.	6,28,304	1,24,111	1,22,01,526	7,77,076
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	9,44,045	56,092
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>6,28,304</b>	<b>13,45,188</b>	<b>1,31,45,571</b>	<b>4,13,66,289</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works .	2,34,911	16,427	47,20,917	12,29,292
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	...	62,65,133	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department	...	5,37,448	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>68,02,581</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	13,12,114	...	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	49,121	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>13,61,235</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . .	43,86,966	3,58,97,066	35,986	1,94,98,465
Interest on other Obligations . . .	40,02,614	5,77,40,226	782	35,118
Appropriation for Reduction or avoidance of Debt.	81,41,896	4,60,75,104	...	96,54,559
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,65,31,476</b>	<b>13,97,12,396</b>	<b>36,768</b>	<b>2,91,86,142</b>

[Continued on page 197]

## EXPENDITURE

179

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1929-30			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	77,90,936	19,60,382	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	68,84,659	3,00,273	...	...
Salt . . . . .	81,69,900	45,26,426	...	...
Opium . . . . .	47,97,343	83,927	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	10,34,696	55,897	3,84,58,027	30,18,308
Excise . . . . .	11,24,340	5,40,985	1,89,72,950	12,68,088
Stamps . . . . .	38,138	51,454	22,95,591	6,98,708
Forest . . . . .	29,76,027	4,84,707	2,41,98,568	68,67,347
Registration . . . . .	25,465	3,565	75,88,266	37,217
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	39,200	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,28,42,116</b>	<b>80,07,116</b>	<b>9,15,52,602</b>	<b>1,18,84,668</b>
<b>Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works . . .	1,12,206	...	...	...
Capital Outlay on Forests . . .	3,95,148	5,844	24,32,705	1,98,350
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,07,354</b>	<b>5,844</b>	<b>24,32,705</b>	<b>1,98,350</b>
<b>Railway, Revenue Account—</b>				
<b>State Railways—Commercial Lines—</b>				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	27,89,02,948	...	55,989
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	...	1,36,94,043	...	...
<b>State Railways—Strategic Lines—</b>				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	1,40,09,273	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	4,39,199	...	13,911	...
<b>Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—</b>				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	39,95,320	13,66,688	2,197	...
Strategic Lines . . . . .	47,187	2,677	...	...
Surplus Revenue transferred to Reserve.	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>44,81,706</b>	<b>30,59,74,979</b>	<b>16,108</b>	<b>55,989</b>

[Continued on next page

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1929-30			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Railway. Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b> Construction of Railways . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b> Works for which Capital Accounts are kept— Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	12,31,726	...	4,49,14,015
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues.	13,07,785	1,01,388	1,04,98,871	8,44,151
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	18,39,996	63,298
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>15,07,785</b>	<b>13,33,114</b>	<b>1,21,38,867</b>	<b>4,58,21,404</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b> Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	1,53,160	3,876	13,10,164	1,86,886
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Revenue Account—</b> Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt— Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	...	65,77,989	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	5,51,978	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>71,29,967</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b> Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs— Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	11,65,798	1,138	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department .	—28,581	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>11,37,217</b>	<b>1,138</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Debt Services—</b> Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . .	43,37,448	3,58,09,733	35,535	1,83,84,946
Interest on other Obligations . . . .	43,43,021	6,40,04,225	8,463	2,99,368
Appropriation for Reduction or avoidance of Debt.	1,77,37,777	3,96,35,223	...	95,66,433
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>2,64,18,246</b>	<b>13,94,49,181</b>	<b>44,043</b>	<b>2,79,50,747</b>

[Continued on page 199]

## EXPENDITURE

181

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1930-31			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	72,60,438	20,78,844	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	72,22,959	2,49,965	...	...
Salt . . . . .	82,88,063	43,54,235	...	...
Opium . . . . .	73,52,958	83,525	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	9,45,463	46,880	3,77,44,138	29,22,594
Excise . . . . .	11,85,784	4,70,578	1,87,76,338	12,25,161
Stamps . . . . .	33,668	50,034	19,48,948	6,11,165
Forest . . . . .	31,70,272	4,86,995	2,30,58,653	70,31,911
Registration . . . . .	25,643	4,005	73,71,341	37,098
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	39,867	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,54,85,248</b>	<b>78,25,061</b>	<b>8,89,34,285</b>	<b>1,18,27,929</b>
<b>Forest and other Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	—2,204	...	...	...
Capital Outlay on Forests . . . . .	3,99,383	4,870	17,01,979	1,98,377
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,97,179</b>	<b>4,870</b>	<b>17,01,979</b>	<b>1,98,377</b>
<b>Railway, Revenue Account—</b>				
<b>State Railways—Commercial Lines—</b>				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	29,37,05,389	...	57,606
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States. . . . .	...	1,37,58,731	...	...
<b>State Railways—Strategic Lines—</b>				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	1,46,91,014	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	5,90,392	...	13,992	...
<b>Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—</b>				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	43,54,657	18,44,386	1,551	...
Strategic Lines . . . . .	63,130	6,054	...	...
Surplus Revenue transferred to Reserve . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>50,08,179</b>	<b>32,90,06,574</b>	<b>15,543</b>	<b>57,606</b>

[Continued on next page]

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1930-31			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Railway, Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b> Construction of Railways . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b> Works for which Capital Accounts are kept— Interest on Debt . . . .	...	12,66,047	...	4,57,03,273
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues.	18,62,123	1,55,258	1,11,73,661	7,59,218
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	6,91,958	750
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>18,62,123</b>	<b>14,21,305</b>	<b>1,18,65,619</b>	<b>4,64,63,241</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b> Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	2,70,814	2,448	15,21,740	1,52,419
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Revenue Account—</b> Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt— Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	...	76,12,689	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	6,09,075	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>82,21,764</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b> Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs— Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	12,94,707	11,170	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department	—54,629	32,812	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>12,40,078</b>	<b>43,982</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Debt Services—</b> Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . .	91,64,537	1,68,52,797	35,201	1,55,18,303
Interest on other Obligations . . . .	44,71,579	8,22,69,484	451	4,59,729
Appropriation for Reduction or avoidance of Debt.	1,99,39,774	4,15,15,226	...	1,14,94,514
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>3,35,75,889</b>	<b>14,06,37,507</b>	<b>35,652</b>	<b>2,74,72,545</b>

[Continued on page 201]

## EXPENDITURE

183

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1931-32			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	67,41,356	23,08,505	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	69,80,331	4,04,048	...	...
Salt . . . . .	73,21,385	42,46,861	...	...
Opium . . . . .	77,11,015	2,66,211	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	8,74,904	46,399	3,63,48,309	26,88,725
Excise . . . . .	10,91,534	4,96,104	1,65,13,960	6,39,099
Stamps . . . . .	39,151	19,352	16,55,284	6,04,394
Forest . . . . .	27,03,259	4,79,372	1,28,09,186	68,82,342
Registration . . . . .	24,932	4,406	70,40,617	36,457
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	48,210	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,34,87,867</b>	<b>82,71,258</b>	<b>7,44,15,566</b>	<b>1,08,51,017</b>
<b>Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works . .	3,217	...	...	...
Capital Outlay on Forests . .	61,972	1,052	—11,17,732	1,06,568
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>65,189</b>	<b>1,052</b>	<b>—11,17,732</b>	<b>1,06,568</b>

[Continued on next page]



## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1931-32			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Railway, Revenue Account —</b>				
State Railways—Commercial Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	30,26,62,411	...	57,952
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	...	1,31,13,756	...	...
State Railways—Strategic Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	1,48,87,430	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	9,17,096	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	19,05,131	22,65,357	849	...
Strategic Lines . . . . .	3,98,618	5,969	...	...
Surplus Revenue transferred to Reserve	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>32,20,845</b>	<b>33,29,34,923</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>57,952</b>
<b>Railway, Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Construction of Railways . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	12,79,107	...	4,67,36,758
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues.	5,26,242	1,29,008	1,04,02,345	7,04,323
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	13,31,719	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>5,26,242</b>	<b>14,08,115</b>	<b>1,17,34,064</b>	<b>4,74,41,081</b>

## EXPENDITURE

185

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1931-32			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works .	2,15,945	1,270	—25,30,146	1,67,855
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	...	77,50,711	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	...	77,50,711	...	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	10,70,111	11,839	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department	—68,47,239	5,51,780	...	...
TOTAL .	—57,77,128	5,63,619	...	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt . . .	44,62,014	3,95,28,566	35,155	2,20,72,441
Interest on other Obligations . .	48,90,238	7,94,20,546	...	5,89,087
Appropriation for Reduction or avoidance of Debt.	2,89,06,736	4,20,31,264	...	1,04,40,764
TOTAL .	3,62,58,988	16,09,80,376	35,155	3,30,82,292

[Continued on page 208]

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1932-33			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	60,80,159	32,14,233	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	74,51,896	3,07,339	...	...
Salt . . . . .	67,47,268	44,04,853	286	...
Opium . . . . .	82,32,535	1,54,944	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	5,10,805	28,761	3,23,51,321	23,68,377
Excise . . . . .	9,69,057	5,47,361	1,60,92,249	6,02,111
Stamps . . . . .	12,99,185	1,06,473	17,60,094	6,28,611
Forest . . . . .	19,27,155	3,70,675	2,00,13,347	65,72,139
Registration . . . . .	11,827	3,490	65,81,377	35,443
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	40,468	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>3,32,29,887</b>	<b>91,38,129</b>	<b>7,68,39,142</b>	<b>1,02,06,681</b>
<b>Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . .	1,90,972	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Forests . . .	45,783	695	11,97,512	1,08,906
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>2,36,755</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>11,97,512</b>	<b>1,08,906</b>

## EXPENDITURE

187

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1932-33			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Railway, Revenue Accounts—</b>				
State Railways—Commercial Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	30,10,39,311	...	56,488
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	...	1,33,57,944	...	...
State Railways—Strategic Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	1,46,55,062	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	5,54,852	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	19,49,214	21,34,433	65	...
Strategic Lines . . . . .	19,607	6,983	...	...
Surplus Revenue transferred to Reserve	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>25,23,673</b>	<b>33,11,93,733</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>56,488</b>
<b>Railway, Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Construction of Railways . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	2,57,142	...	5,13,79,356
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues.	2,16,604	26,476	85,12,838	7,34,740
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	11,96,594	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>2,16,604</b>	<b>2,83,618</b>	<b>97,09,430</b>	<b>5,21,14,096</b>

[Continued on next page]

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1932-33			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	40,218	...	2,62,468	31,311
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	81,08,372	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	81,08,372	...	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	4,53,765	2,582	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	4,53,765	2,582	...	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . . .	49,30,880	2,38,64,791	98,551	2,54,90,962
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	50,93,368	8,22,49,327	...	6,24,100
Appropriation for Reduction or avoidance of Debt.	2,59,66,755	4,24,57,245	...	1,21,60,623
TOTAL . . . . .	3,59,91,003	14,85,71,363	98,551	3,82,75,685

[Continued on page 206]

## EXPENDITURE.

189

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1933-34			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	63,57,371	34,99,309	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	79,82,666	2,65,906	...	...
Salt . . . . .	69,67,037	45,06,336	187	...
Opium . . . . .	69,28,655	1,52,914	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	5,31,037	36,057	3,18,37,046	23,65,226
Excise . . . . .	9,77,138	5,46,948	1,64,95,037	5,94,715
Stamps . . . . .	13,26,461	96,618	16,12,152	5,61,346
Forest . . . . .	16,47,019	3,13,704	2,43,36,238	6,8,45,729
Registration . . . . .	15,320	5,710	68,47,737	34,599
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	39,741	...
TOTAL . . . . .	3,27,32,704	94,23,502	8,11,68,138	1,04,01,615
<b>Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	31,495	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Forests . . . . .	49,065	8,327	6,67,050	91,448
TOTAL . . . . .	80,560	8,327	6,67,050	91,448

[ Continued on next page



## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1933-34			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Railway, Revenue Accounts—</b>				
State Railways—Commercial Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	2,81,107	29,82,43,818	...	53,781
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	...	1,28,56,860	...	...
State Railways—Strategic Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	1,44,15,552	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	7,50,840	...	531	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	18,38,362	19,76,459	...	...
Strategic Lines . . . . .	17,927	6,303	...	...
TOTAL .	28,88,236	32,74,98,992	531	53,781
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	2,57,436	...	5,41,08,359
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues.	92,868	32,615	90,77,383	8,25,556
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	10,87,379	693
TOTAL .	92,868	2,90,051	1,01,64,762	5,49,34,608

## EXPENDITURE.

191

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1933-34			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	22,504	...	—8,62,355	44,380
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	84,38,093	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	84,38,093	...	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	4,69,462	4,013	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	4,69,462	4,013	...	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . . .	68,61,612	—1,03,29,518	79,021	2,35,58,186
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	57,13,409	9,06,11,421	683	4,72,684
Appropriation for Reduction or avoidance of Debt.	...	3,00,00,000	...	1,36,54,492
TOTAL . . . . .	1,25,75,021	11,02,81,903	79,704	3,76,85,362

[Continued on page 209]

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1924-25			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	92,33,553	61,32,525	7,65,54,805	3,06,67,928
Audit . . . . .	70,42,607	7,52,967	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	9,08,389	2,47,535	4,14,57,440	1,25,32,085
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	34,20,385	2,24,988	1,96,18,616	9,99,165
Police . . . . .	76,52,031	16,97,872	10,14,80,621	1,05,95,300
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	12,66,639	12,14,850	36,73,976	2,50,840
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...	31,29,530	...	...
Political . . . . .	...	3,16,23,843	...	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	58,59,274	17,60,402	3,63,603	44,572
Education . . . . .	27,02,548	4,66,998	8,91,43,689	93,43,223
Medical . . . . .	17,98,684	8,08,587	2,44,06,259	59,33,912
Public Health . . . . .	11,12,964	6,21,421	1,27,12,522	13,96,490
Agriculture . . . . .	26,21,454	4,21,568	1,51,24,888	22,80,047
Industries . . . . .	25,45,896	35,83,263	53,11,425	5,07,576
Aviation . . . . .	20,294	1,857	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	20,22,548	3,73,721	31,25,809	3,74,777
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,82,07,166</b>	<b>5,30,51,877</b>	<b>89,29,21,153</b>	<b>7,49,26,915</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	55,91,504	1,57,202	...	...
Mint . . . . .	12,78,786	1,18,637	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>68,70,240</b>	<b>2,70,839</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,42,94,976	34,77,899	7,35,41,395	75,22,150
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine Relief and Insurance—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	...	...	23,28,595	...
Transfers to Famine Insurance Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	1,02,31,480
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	...	31,39,525	...	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	45,21,906	2,40,81,840	3,05,08,749	85,97,046
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	34,14,423	1,19,677	92,45,966	1,39,858
Miscellaneous . . . . .	48,49,532	34,04,958	90,89,043	4,18,071
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,27,85,861</b>	<b>3,07,46,000</b>	<b>5,11,72,293</b>	<b>1,46,86,455</b>
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	...	45,87,17,830	...	...
Non-effective . . . . .	...	8,79,88,250	...	...
Marine . . . . .	...	74,10,717	...	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	...	4,25,85,080	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>...</b>	<b>59,66,51,877</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	...	1,01,635	22,45,931	45,960
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue.</b>	<b>23,10,14,659</b>	<b>1,08,74,77,762</b>	<b>61,71,85,105</b>	<b>16,55,78,283</b>
<b>Railways—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts . . . . .	62,54,93,853	35,84,833	2,65,832	...
Surplus profits paid to companies . . . . .	1,42,27,560	...	...	...

[Continued on page 212]

## EXPENDITURE

193

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1925-26			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	95,69,262	59,72,380	7,81,10,341	3,10,99,824
Audit . . . . .	75,50,983	8,50,229	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	10,62,393	2,58,470	4,17,82,242	1,33,99,132
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	33,85,036	2,02,241	2,04,54,855	10,49,871
Police . . . . .	78,81,197	16,64,801	10,11,73,104	1,06,15,208
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	19,75,574	12,54,403	24,28,761	2,01,519
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...	31,75,849	...	...
Political . . . . .	...	3,36,59,586	...	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	62,63,820	17,55,315	5,14,503	61,467
Education . . . . .	27,38,728	4,61,562	10,07,64,139	95,25,405
Medical . . . . .	21,71,809	7,53,447	2,65,66,859	61,84,873
Public Health . . . . .	8,76,533	4,30,394	1,69,07,794	13,64,543
Agriculture . . . . .	23,06,617	3,99,358	1,72,15,630	22,57,741
Industries . . . . .	44,18,913	41,61,537	60,07,908	4,87,054
Aviation . . . . .	1,22,007	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	19,62,143	3,63,844	26,54,355	3,68,294
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	5,22,85,015	5,53,68,416	41,45,80,041	7,65,54,226
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	52,23,501	1,60,806	...	...
Mint . . . . .	15,04,076	1,28,030	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	67,27,577	2,88,836	...	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,38,58,013	21,83,785	8,57,32,479	92,58,003
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine Relief and Insurance—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	9,452	1,02,611	12,65,416	32,655
Transfers to Famine Insurance Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	1,00,99,037
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	...	29,76,642	...	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	58,91,435	2,30,75,340	3,30,53,702	54,59,834
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	33,27,833	1,03,690	95,71,388	1,03,043
Miscellaneous . . . . .	36,82,201	33,90,795	1,02,60,221	3,75,079
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,29,10,921	2,96,49,078	5,40,99,727	1,60,99,646
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	...	47,75,87,862	...	...
Non-effective . . . . .	...	7,67,94,486	...	...
Marine . . . . .	...	67,30,028	...	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	...	4,28,24,669	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	...	60,39,37,045	...	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	25,00,000	76,854	57,865	...
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue.</b>	17,73,85,511	1,12,12,26,794	67,81,84,417	17,94,83,829
<b>Railways—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts . . . . .	64,02,29,887	39,66,549	2,48,387	...
Surplus profits paid to companies . . . . .	1,77,41,943	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	65,79,71,830	39,66,549	2,48,387	...

[Continued on page 213]

## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1926-27			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	91,74,839	74,20,798	7,97,42,439	3,13,18,686
Audit . . . . .	75,57,375	9,07,267	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	12,06,291	2,58,103	4,27,36,966	1,31,89,548
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	35,00,096	1,91,734	2,09,59,225	11,25,208
Police . . . . .	76,90,681	15,76,443	10,28,56,604	1,15,88,765
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	21,46,939	13,13,911	13,91,938	2,27,559
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...	32,49,736	...	...
Political . . . . .	...	3,31,91,586	...	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	65,14,486	19,86,762	7,02,656	66,333
Education . . . . .	33,38,704	4,57,949	10,56,34,239	1,14,62,763
Medical . . . . .	21,71,248	8,39,820	3,03,37,514	60,57,294
Public Health . . . . .	13,06,218	4,45,136	1,69,96,156	15,41,002
Agriculture . . . . .	22,26,110	4,32,491	1,92,01,741	22,70,505
Industries . . . . .	43,70,527	38,33,109	63,35,352	3,64,460
Aviation . . . . .	13,05,933	366	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	8,40,821	3,10,687	28,99,057	3,17,472
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	15,21,347	55,984	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	5,48,71,615	5,64,72,232	42,97,93,907	7,95,29,885
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	58,65,208	1,88,982	...	...
Mint . . . . .	14,53,846	1,29,016	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	73,19,054	3,18,018	...	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,49,45,888	40,28,272	9,78,24,811	96,23,745
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine Relief and Insurance—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	90,200	6,549	14,17,027	35,946
Transfers to Famine Insurance Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	93,14,863
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	...	30,60,609	...	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	37,34,591	2,24,40,126	3,05,83,914	86,18,285
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	31,03,713	54,445	1,11,45,408	1,09,701
Miscellaneous . . . . .	31,90,702	99,34,577	99,33,437	18,46,543
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,01,19,209	2,94,96,396	5,30,79,786	1,99,25,288
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	...	47,66,59,343	...	...
Non-effective . . . . .	...	8,18,11,529	...	...
Marine . . . . .	...	65,33,481	...	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	...	4,41,59,536	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	...	60,91,63,869	...	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	23,285	3,31,712	31,70,031	...
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	2,95,63,311	...	20,00,000	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	2,95,86,596	3,34,712	51,70,031	...
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue.</b>	18,72,11,767	1,12,93,35,136	71,34,98,447	18,69,98,402
<b>Railways—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts . . . . .	63,91,41,704	48,30,336	2,53,087	...
Surplus profits paid to companies . . . . .	1,65,55,739	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	65,56,97,443	48,30,336	2,53,087	...

[Continued on page 215]

## EXPENDITURE

195

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1927-28			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	96,06,853	76,11,145	8,02,22,080	3,14,15,012
Audit . . . . .	78,09,637	10,59,187	..	..
Administration of Justice . . . . .	11,61,781	2,28,430	4,62,08,098	1,05,43,407
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	32,55,535	2,40,565	2,19,71,596	12,76,193
Police . . . . .	55,48,629	13,51,025	10,36,85,724	1,17,31,359
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	19,40,395	13,63,606	19,03,499	1,91,649
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	..	32,29,460	..	..
Political . . . . .	..	1,57,74,479	..	..
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	..	2,49,68,001	..	..
Scientific Departments . . . . .	71,54,508	19,38,227	6,64,862	1,28,843
Education . . . . .	43,82,392	4,83,114	10,87,29,362	1,30,48,584
Medical . . . . .	20,78,758	9,17,763	3,00,84,907	58,34,850
Public Health . . . . .	13,18,524	3,51,338	1,62,33,034	12,02,083
Agriculture . . . . .	24,63,651	4,33,708	2,07,13,606	24,51,637
Industries . . . . .	2,38,185	12,69,729	69,78,060	3,44,050
Aviation . . . . .	10,12,635	4,021	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	9,25,746	2,60,424	33,49,013	3,88,321
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	16,03,278	93,040	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,05,00,507</b>	<b>6,15,77,262</b>	<b>44,07,43,841</b>	<b>7,85,55,438</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	69,55,089	1,63,669	..	..
Mint . . . . .	15,18,028	1,29,928	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>84,73,117</b>	<b>2,93,597</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,38,25,435	20,22,258	10,88,59,809	1,12,36,923
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	3,49,348	21,30,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,38,25,435</b>	<b>20,22,258</b>	<b>10,92,09,157</b>	<b>1,33,66,923</b>

[Continued on next page.]



## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE  
—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1927-28.			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine Relief and Insurance—				
Famine Relief	999	...	18,65,659	51,232
Transfers to Famine Insurance Fund.	...	...	...	28,58,873
Territorial and Political Pensions	...	28,60,956	...	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	34,74,563	2,15,78,687	3,06,18,083	73,81,646
Stationery and Printing	25,64,287	61,934	1,08,73,974	1,73,488
Miscellaneous	27,24,576	37,80,250	76,64,494	13,11,539
TOTAL	87,61,395	2,82,81,827	5,10,22,210	1,17,16,773
<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Expenditure charged to Revenue</b>				
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	3,72,965	1,11,489	23,07,880	8,41,767
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective	...	42,85,23,225	...	...
Non-effective	...	8,22,25,092	...	...
Marine	...	76,36,640	...	...
Military Engineer Services	...	4,50,09,936	...	...
TOTAL	...	56,33,94,893	...	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments	6,95,523	11,26,961	11,63,432	...
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund	...	...	15,00,000	...
TOTAL	6,95,523	11,26,961	26,63,432	...
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue.</b>	18,41,58,193	1,08,81,19,727	72,96,26,288	18,41,45,955
<b>State Railways—Commercial Lines.</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	62,86,92,954	42,76,051	1,01,856	...
Surplus profits paid to companies	1,57,13,502	...	...	...
<b>State Railways—Strategic Lines.</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	1,91,15,594	3,50,818	...	...
TOTAL	66,35,22,050	46,26,869	1,01,856	...

[Continued on page 217]

## EXPENDITURE

197

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE  
—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1928-29			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	1,11,83,643	75,59,407	8,28,33,589	3,20,37,969
Audit . . . . .	86,12,709	10,27,751	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	12,36,612	2,59,000	4,70,99,034	1,00,49,210
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	33,13,175	2,00,628	2,26,81,529	12,06,772
Police . . . . .	59,25,452	14,37,459	10,73,50,689	1,21,32,737
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	14,98,715	13,73,626	19,66,167	1,96,125
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...	32,31,916	...	...
Political . . . . .	...	1,58,28,003	...	...
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	...	2,54,37,479	...	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	74,08,950	18,85,282	5,85,572	47,234
Education . . . . .	40,01,773	5,35,167	11,24,53,472	1,53,91,820
Medical . . . . .	20,95,421	9,79,046	3,38,15,762	58,97,750
Public Health . . . . .	15,02,880	3,97,638	1,79,07,827	12,35,510
Agriculture . . . . .	25,60,054	4,15,468	2,25,52,439	24,54,168
Industries . . . . .	3,14,134	3,93,190	74,89,417	3,17,599
Aviation . . . . .	5,22,779	14,536	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	9,95,146	2,84,401	35,17,111	3,42,187
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	18,09,149	1,03,667	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,29,81,592</b>	<b>6,13,69,724</b>	<b>46,02,52,608</b>	<b>8,13,09,081</b>
<b>Civil Administration— Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Industrial development met from Revenue. . . . .	...	...	4,61,592	1,804
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	40,90,058	1,92,664	...	...
Mint . . . . .	27,50,464	1,28,636	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>68,40,522</b>	<b>3,21,300</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,46,93,287	12,34,909	11,01,20,688	1,03,51,621
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	4,16,575	24,54,750
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,46,93,287</b>	<b>12,34,909</b>	<b>11,10,37,213</b>	<b>1,28,06,371</b>
<b>Capital Outlay on Civil Works, etc., charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Expenditure on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts. . . . .	...	...	30,29,319	1,04,294

[Continued on next page]

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE  
—contd.

Heads of Expenditure	1928-29			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Famine—				
Famine Relief	...	...	23,07,943	10,797
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	...	12,16,462
Territorial and Political Pensions	...	28,12,913	...	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	31,46,469	2,13,05,815	2,97,75,220	86,03,362
Stationery and Printing	55,73,517	41,808	1,10,28,455	1,54,151
Miscellaneous	33,70,721	39,78,500	71,39,898	11,84,798
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,20,90,707</b>	<b>2,81,41,886</b>	<b>5,02,51,516</b>	<b>1,11,69,570</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Outlay charged to Revenue.</b>				
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	2,18,748	1,41,561	13,90,070	3,67,412
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective	...	44,54,94,693	...	...
Non-effective	...	8,43,00,344	...	...
Marine	...	81,86,803	...	...
Military Engineer Services	...	4,43,48,874	...	...
Transfers to Military Reserve Fund	...	26,06,737	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>58,49,37,451</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments	...	1,20,510	1,51,945	...
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue.</b>	<b>16,61,90,869</b>	<b>1,12,66,56,549</b>	<b>73,93,97,213</b>	<b>18,94,48,791</b>
<b>State Railways—Commercial Lines.</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	64,42,34,271	41,50,329	—532	...
Surplus profits paid to companies, etc.	1,59,14,166	...	...	...
<b>State Railways—Strategic Lines—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts	1,95,33,798	3,27,000	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67,96,82,235</b>	<b>44,77,329</b>	<b>—532</b>	<b>...</b>

[ Continued on page 219

## EXPENDITURE

199

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1929-30			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	1,37,73,762	87,05,540	8,49,16,965	3,18,01,960
Audit . . . . .	91,30,350	10,33,559	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	12,00,954	3,25,437	4,81,07,725	96,69,948
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	39,32,047	2,32,100	2,31,58,520	11,97,456
Police . . . . .	61,69,258	14,54,978	11,08,50,493	1,22,07,842
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	10,87,480	14,50,059	13,99,614	2,03,964
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	13,68,423	19,411	...	...
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...	31,62,811	...	...
Political . . . . .	...	1,61,91,163	...	...
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	...	2,69,34,129	...	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	75,29,523	18,39,109	5,71,953	59,751
Education . . . . .	47,30,092	5,16,737	11,73,13,029	1,81,61,666
Medical . . . . .	22,38,326	9,94,192	3,49,58,354	55,77,654
Public Health . . . . .	16,93,222	4,07,529	1,90,23,697	11,93,520
Agriculture . . . . .	41,12,935	4,92,939	2,37,85,789	23,70,967
Industries . . . . .	2,52,383	29,389	87,71,845	2,82,732
Aviation . . . . .	19,74,834	16,878	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	13,08,760	2,36,278	37,65,567	3,53,953
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	19,91,544	85,167	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,24,93,933</b>	<b>6,40,97,405</b>	<b>47,66,23,551</b>	<b>7,80,71,422</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
<b>Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Industrial development met from Revenue . . . . .	...	...	86,193	437
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	42,59,918	1,53,242	...	...
Mint . . . . .	28,33,472	1,43,862	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>71,23,390</b>	<b>2,97,104</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	2,44,84,644	13,42,426	10,21,46,763	94,22,495
Interest on Capital Outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	53,716
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	4,50,989	23,64,823
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,44,84,644</b>	<b>13,42,426</b>	<b>10,26,97,752</b>	<b>1,18,41,034</b>
<b>Capital Outlay on Civil Works, etc., Charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	...	...	15,30,628	58,842

[Continued on next page]

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1929-30			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	885	...	48,75,281	18,890
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	10,35,155
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	...	31,99,092	...	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	44,87,093	2,21,06,350	3,08,84,361	1,01,47,832
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	54,36,165	45,513	1,16,62,035	1,95,206
Miscellaneous . . . . .	39,33,270	49,36,971	83,99,006	11,32,255
TOTAL . . . . .	1,38,57,413	3,02,87,923	5,58,20,683	1,25,27,338
<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Outlay charged to Revenue.</b>				
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	—1,43,380	5,63,039	32,86,871	4,26,286
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	...	44,87,46,091	...	...
Non-effective . . . . .	...	8,55,31,552	...	...
Marine . . . . .	...	82,62,152	...	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	...	4,69,27,726	...	...
Transfers to Military Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	13,41,222	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	59,08,08,743	...	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments. . . . .	...	6,062	27,948	...
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue.</b>	17,48,63,584	1,14,93,07,920	74,74,68,420	18,90,23,463
<b>State Railways—Commercial Lines.</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	65,66,25,177	42,84,948	...	...
Surplus profits paid to companies, etc. . . . .	1,51,97,708	...	...	...
<b>State Railways—Strategic Lines—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	2,05,96,427	2,86,200	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	69,24,19,312	45,71,148	...	...

[Continued on page 221]

## EXPENDITURE

201

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* and *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1930-31			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Civil Administration—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General Administration . . . . .	1,26,10,421	86,61,544	8,88,03,856	3,10,24,733
Audit . . . . .	94,78,978	8,39,734	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	12,36,095	2,91,644	4,80,82,510	98,10,874
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	44,91,033	2,55,683	2,47,64,365	12,10,535
Police . . . . .	72,48,957	20,05,394	11,39,08,232	1,23,96,414
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	11,25,014	15,04,612	11,62,026	1,69,369
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	11,82,807	35,726	...	...
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...	32,15,368	...	...
Political . . . . .	...	1,96,05,614	...	...
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	...	2,77,51,425	...	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	75,48,665	17,69,412	5,35,564	58,697
Education . . . . .	58,30,877	6,08,550	11,67,36,819	1,48,07,122
Medical . . . . .	21,67,859	10,36,243	3,50,92,245	52,35,367
Public Health . . . . .	15,47,776	3,68,611	1,72,06,064	11,39,410
Agriculture . . . . .	43,03,767	5,17,781	2,34,70,419	24,49,261
Industries . . . . .	2,55,455	27,470	78,73,879	2,68,515
Aviation . . . . .	22,21,961	18,195	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	23,56,433	5,21,738	42,93,029	3,16,307
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	8,42,679	93,529	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,42,52,377</b>	<b>6,91,28,263</b>	<b>48,19,53,008</b>	<b>7,88,86,604</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
<b>Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Industrial development met from Revenue . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	46,07,997	1,12,762	...	...
Mint . . . . .	48,38,806	1,36,438	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>94,46,803</b>	<b>2,49,200</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	2,48,27,768	14,34,619	10,25,20,953	91,45,536
Interest on Capital Outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	12,16,401
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	6,99,032	35,89,088
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,48,27,768</b>	<b>14,34,619</b>	<b>10,32,19,985</b>	<b>1,39,51,025</b>
<b>Capital Outlay on Civil Works, etc., charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	...	...	...	...

[Continued on next page]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1930-31			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	6,713	...	19,86,214	9,133
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	15,08,629
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	...	31,54,999	...	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	41,58,403	2,14,94,512	3,24,99,040	1,12,41,202
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	54,38,838	45,136	1,20,66,082	1,12,189
Miscellaneous . . . . .	40,51,874	40,26,280	98,71,881	11,17,435
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,36,55,828	2,87,20,927	5,64,23,197	1,39,88,588
<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues . . . . .	4,86,724	1,44,084	19,13,176	3,51,214
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	...	43,65,19,536	...	...
Non-effective . . . . .	...	8,54,72,314	...	...
Marine . . . . .	...	90,41,533	...	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	...	4,94,41,183	...	...
Transfers to Military Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	24,15,319	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	...	58,28,89,885	...	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	15,50,000	12,196	90	...
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue.</b>	19,20,59,010	1,16,97,41,685	74,75,91,274	19,33,49,548
<b>State Railways—Commercial Lines—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts . . . . .	64,82,31,625	44,57,232	...	...
Surplus profits paid to companies, etc. . . . .	1,16,29,532	...	...	...
<b>State Railways—Strategic Lines—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts . . . . .	2,14,79,006	3,78,941	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	68,13,40,163	48,36,173	...	...

[Continued on page 223]

## EXPENDITURE

203

No. 62.— DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1931-32			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	1,11,04,261	87,02,153	8,46,91,941	3,19,45,750
Audit . . . . .	88,24,738	12,96,428	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	13,32,090	2,90,231	4,56,72,299	94,67,144
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	36,25,380	2,47,551	1,98,42,322	11,81,926
Police . . . . .	68,34,555	19,69,495	11,34,35,825	1,20,77,211
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	11,99,672	14,27,988	2,24,273	1,17,817
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	10,34,689	20,216	...	...
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	..	30,27,243	...	...
Political . . . . .		1,64,39,687	...	...
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .		2,38,94,341	...	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	66,32,221	19,45,043	4,71,184	57,751
Education . . . . .	55,39,716	6,76,205	10,93,71,140	1,25,17,498
Medical . . . . .	20,70,367	9,20,839	3,26,87,965	50,19,883
Public Health . . . . .	14,07,893	3,10,173	1,45,34,927	11,26,590
Agriculture . . . . .	29,65,703	4,99,264	2,12,02,531	22,26,098
Industries . . . . .	1,93,773	26,503	65,95,612	3,72,711
Aviation . . . . .	20,19,435	18,078	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	38,30,475	5,54,357	36,70,547	30,68,969
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	6,62,302	2,11,957	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>5,92,77,270</b>	<b>6,24,77,752</b>	<b>45,24,00,966</b>	<b>7,91,79,348</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
<b>Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Industrial development met from Revenue.	...	...	530	29

(Continued on next page)

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1931-32.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	42,45,157	1,70,310	...	...
Mint . . . . .	30,77,475	1,16,431	...	...
TOTAL .	73,22,632	2,86,741	...	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	2,11,88,273	8,89,430	7,31,73,195	85,73,733
Interest on Capital Outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme.	...	...	...	20,97,812
Bombay Development Scheme . .	...	...	9,17,157	25,196
TOTAL .	2,11,88,273	8,89,430	7,40,90,352	1,06,96,741
<b>Capital Outlay on Civil Works, etc., charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	...	...	8,25,623	52,050
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	18,499	...	16,00,152	20,653
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund .	...	...	...	13,21,674
Territorial and Political Pensions .	...	31,13,527	...	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	53,82,051	2,14,56,452	3,64,56,615	1,26,96,999
Stationery and Printing . . . .	56,74,834	87,009	1,06,18,649	1,89,412
Miscellaneous . . . . .	35,45,202	38,30,605	87,55,313	10,82,247
TOTAL .	1,46,20,586	2,84,87,593	5,74,30,729	1,53,10,985

[ Continued on next page

## EXPENDITURE

205

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1931-32.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Outlay Charged to Revenue—</b>				
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	2,78,699	28,412	11,94,419	3,45,490
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	...	40,91,61,605	...	...
Non-effective . . . . .	...	8,61,02,453	...	...
Marine . . . . .	...	71,90,492	...	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	...	4,60,96,780	...	...
Transfers to Military Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	1,03,22,890	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	55,88,74,220	...	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	2,69,155	28,956	5,330	...
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue.</b>	17,09,54,563	1,16,29,84,428	66,84,85,705	19,72,91,408
<b>State Railways—Commercial Lines—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	59,86,79,823	1,09,11,320	...	...
Surplus profits paid to companies, etc. . . . .	64,18,868	...	...	...
<b>State Railways—Strategic Lines—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	1,76,02,101	5,44,989	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	62,27,00,792	1,14,56,309	...	...

[ Continued on page 225 ]

## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1932-33			
	Central		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted	Non-voted.
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	83,08,373	70,26,300	8,03,52,548	3,03,30,504
Audit . . . . .	82,49,711	10,96,864	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	6,92,236	1,85,924	4,23,75,007	88,59,395
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	23,23,417	2,09,383	2,13,93,166	11,48,444
Police . . . . .	40,33,482	15,01,759	11,18,96,350	1,13,80,463
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	10,82,620	11,40,675	15,05,872	1,47,069
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,54,678	26,782	...	...
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...	28,72,427	...	...
Political . . . . .	...	1,45,08,711	...	...
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	...	2,17,94,682	...	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	51,15,329	15,88,084	4,17,001	54,093
Education . . . . .	29,81,034	5,35,238	10,45,13,264	1,00,42,572
Medical . . . . .	14,90,062	7,17,464	3,06,58,829	46,50,638
Public Health . . . . .	10,05,087	3,16,192	1,34,94,299	10,51,251
Agriculture . . . . .	27,06,190	3,19,770	1,92,19,803	19,94,084
Industries . . . . .	1,81,060	14,930	62,17,564	3,24,193
Aviation . . . . .	9,72,248	1,301	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	15,65,815	4,55,372	32,77,508	38,07,444
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	7,86,143	1,70,823	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>4,24,47,485</b>	<b>5,44,32,081</b>	<b>43,53,22,111</b>	<b>7,37,90,150</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
<b>Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Industrial development met from Revenue.	...	...	2,304	107

[Continued on next page]

## EXPENDITURE

207

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1932-33			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	44,52,006	1,83,288	...	...
Mint . . . . .	18,38,569	93,298	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	62,90,575	2,76,586	...	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,66,49,682	10,66,583	6,63,35,419	69,70,342
Interest on Capital Outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme.	...	...	...	29,26,629
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	3,35,208	14,229
<b>TOTAL</b> .	1,66,49,682	10,66,583	6,67,20,627	99,11,200
<b>Capital Outlay on Civil Works, etc., charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	...	...	11,28,599	56,440
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
<b>Famine—</b>				
Famine Relief . . . . .	...	...	7,99,268	3,668
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund .	...	...	...	1,60,154
Territorial and Political Pensions . .	...	30,82,717	...	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	65,18,459	2,08,55,490	4,15,94,579	1,40,48,863
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	34,50,346	75,458	98,26,821	1,97,624
Miscellaneous . . . . .	30,84,319	41,57,605	1,04,13,539	11,49,334
<b>TOTAL</b> .	1,30,53,124	2,81,71,270	6,26,34,207	1,55,59,643

[ *Continued on next page* ]



## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1932-33			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Outlay Charged to Revenue—</b>				
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	11,41,935	—14,457	8,96,835	1,02,050
<b>Military Services—</b>				
<b>Army—</b>				
Effective . . . . .	...	37,22,33,393	...	...
Non-effective . . . . .	...	8,50,43,495	...	...
<b>Marine . . . . .</b>	...	66,94,704	...	...
<b>Military Engineer Services . . . . .</b>	...	3,83,01,472	...	...
<b>Transfers to Military Reserve Fund . . . . .</b>	...	14,76,933	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	...	50,37,49,997	...	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
<b>Extraordinary payments . . . . .</b>	12,52,112	3,43,233	3,82,999	17,026
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue . . . . .</b>	15,35,26,818	1,08,53,23,785	65,51,92,900	20,02,29,792
<b>State Railways—Commercial Lines—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	59,93,01,817	1,02,57,271	...	...
Surplus profits paid to companies, etc. . . . .	65,20,731	...	...	...
<b>State Railways—Strategic Lines—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	1,84,62,233	5,41,417	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	62,42,84,781	1,07,98,688	...	...

[ Continued on page 227 ]

## EXPENDITURE.

209

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1933-34.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	86,02,121	67,63,357	8,26,65,022	2,15,73,203
Audit . . . . .	87,70,210	10,25,097	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	6,19,285	1,98,662	4,33,30,928	94,51,733
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	22,42,516	1,92,307	2,04,71,617	12,01,661
Police . . . . .	37,11,148	17,22,275	11,20,95,553	1,14,59,621
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	11,62,004	11,23,215	10,15,561	1,27,256
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,21,751	21,276	...	...
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...	29,31,926	...	...
Political . . . . .	...	1,35,44,017	...	...
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	...	2,16,22,448	...	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	51,35,058	14,94,126	3,91,523	53,790
Education . . . . .	24,29,467	5,68,817	10,71,87,913	1,01,12,713
Medical . . . . .	15,72,291	7,60,404	3,13,43,995	48,32,778
Public Health . . . . .	8,90,654	3,57,048	1,39,48,774	10,13,131
Agriculture . . . . .	25,12,777	3,26,326	1,98,92,187	19,62,977
Industries . . . . .	1,90,182	3,158	64,91,801	3,13,581
Aviation . . . . .	13,25,825	...	12,000	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	14,01,336	3,17,168	34,17,968	33,03,391
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	7,56,636	1,47,161	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,22,43,261</b>	<b>5,31,18,788</b>	<b>44,21,34,842</b>	<b>6,54,05,835</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
<b>Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Industrial development met from Revenue.	...	...	— 53,269	170

[Continued on next page]

## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1933-34.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Currency . . . . .	43,31,548	1,45,482	...	...
Mint . . . . .	13,55,196	98,691	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	56,86,744	2,44,173	...	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,86,70,475	11,52,984	6,49,90,837	65,85,251
Interest on Capital Outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme.	...	...	...	34,91,182
Bombay Development Scheme . .	...	...	3,37,090	9,660
<b>TOTAL</b> .	1,86,70,475	11,52,984	6,53,27,927	1,00,86,093
<b>Capital Outlay on Civil Works, etc., charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.		...	2,58,815	13,068
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
<b>Famine—</b>				
Famine Relief . . . . .	...	...	3,48,793	10,000
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund .	...	...	...	1,08,579
Territorial and Political Pensions . .	...	30,27,820	...	...
Superaunuation Allowances and Pensions.	86,97,293	2,07,32,601	4,22,30,410	1,47,41,117
Stationery and Printing . . . .	34,10,441	76,553	98,52,436	96,190
Miscellaneous . . . . .	29,93,163	33,70,665	1,07,76,807	7,30,517
<b>TOTAL</b> .	1,51,00,903	2,72,07,039	6,27,08,246	1,56,86,403

## EXPENDITURE.

211

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1933-34			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Outlay Charged to Revenue—</b>				
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	73,213	—2,54,631	8,62,348	2,29,480
<b>Defence Services—</b>				
Effective . . . . .	...	40,40,50,130	...	...
Non-effective . . . . .	...	8,64,87,978	...	...
Transfer to Defence Reserve Fund .	...	69,70,821	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	...	49,75,08,929	...	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . .	2,78,86,923	2,85,849	4,17,456	26,766
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue</b> .	15,85,22,874	1,03,52,08,012	66,29,04,193	19,46,59,009
<b>State Railways—Commercial Lines—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	60,11,88,063	1,08,74,625	...	...
Surplus profits paid to companies, etc. .	56,65,149	...	...	...
<b>State Railways—Strategic Lines—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	1,79,53,902	5,49,251	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	62,48,07,114	1,14,23,876	...	...

[Continued on page 229]

## EXPENDITURE.

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE  
—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1924-25.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	6,49,899	66,062	3,40,26,258	18,72,545
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Working expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	9,09,80,135	16,94,522	...	...
<b>Contribution and Assignments, etc.</b>	13,78,144	36,95,981	3,07,512	9,22,01,426
<b>Refunds of Revenue</b>	97,30,416	3,97,93,585	46,18,127	46,26,555
<b>Railway, Irrigation and other Capital not charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Forests	...	...	18,80,185	...
Payments for Discharge of Debentures	...	63,31,216	...	...
Construction of State Railways	13,41,83,047	4,15,309	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	95,898	...	3,75,32,447	16,92,419
Capital outlay on Indian Postal and Telegraph Department.	1,17,55,681	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	2,86,399	...
Capital outlay on Agricultural Improvement.	...	...	1,25,088	...
Capital outlay on Industrial Development.	...	...	3,62,451	...
Capital outlay on Hydro-electric Scheme	...	...	64,145	46,778
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	1,37,98,125	4,20,743	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	1,55,13,260	2,77,685
Civil Works	...	...	1,14,72,665	2,57,859
Other Works not charged to Revenue	...	...	—3,85,171	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,98,32,951</b>	<b>71,67,268</b>	<b>6,63,01,219</b>	<b>22,74,236</b>
<b>Debt Heads—</b>				
Advances Repayable	5,31,68,642	...	...	...
Coinage Accounts	4,98,282	...	...	...
Loans and Advances by the Central Government.	1,62,37,818	...	...	...
Loans between the Central and Provincial Governments.	10,14,99,600	...	6,04,767	1,22,33,784
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	5,38,21,276	...
<b>Famine Insurance Fund—</b>				
Advances to Cultivators	...	...	50,57,970	...
Appropriation from the fund for expenditure.	...	...	...	21,24,750
Sinking Fund Investment Account	...	...	...	14,56,558
Suspense	...	...	...	4,83,810
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,17,04,242</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>5,94,84,013</b>	<b>1,62,98,852</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,30,50,11,859</b>	<b>1,14,34,80,013</b>	<b>78,21,83,068</b>	<b>28,29,51,897</b>

## EXPENDITURE.

213

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE  
—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1925-26.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	6,40,778	68,578	3,38,14,232	24,87,543
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Working expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	9,26,34,088	11,61,713	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department .	28,35,209	5,14,033	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,54,69,297</b>	<b>16,75,746</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc. . . .</b>	<b>8,03,392</b>	<b>7,62,774</b>	<b>2,21,977</b>	<b>6,21,74,866</b>
<b>Refunds of Revenue . . . .</b>	<b>66,47,964</b>	<b>2,15,65,970</b>	<b>79,42,009</b>	<b>53,89,087</b>
<b>Railway, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Forests . . . .	...	...	15,74,752	...
Construction of State Railways . .	19,20,60,334	3,69,596	..	...
Payments for Discharge of Debentures	...	82,61,618	...	...
Redemption of Liabilities involved in the purchase of Railway.	...	3,42,73,830	..	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works .	—96,675	...	4,71,43,398	28,49,409

[Continued on next page]



## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1925-26			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Railway, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	2,13,71,208	7,503	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	9,75,428	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	10,10,145	...
Capital outlay on Agricultural Improvement.	...	...	24,897	...
Capital outlay on Industrial Development.	...	...	3,01,896	...
Capital outlay on Hydro-electric Scheme.	...	...	1,65,243	91,159
Capital outlay on Vizagapatam Port .	64,76,753	...	...	...
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	95,57,444	3,48,740	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme . .	...	...	74,83,508	1,85,559
Civil Works . . . . .	...	...	1,68,03,226	3,83,248
Other Works not charged to Revenue .	16,39,618	...	—27,51,797	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>23,19,84,110</b>	<b>4,32,81,287</b>	<b>7,17,56,568</b>	<b>25,09,675</b>
<b>Debt Heads —</b>				
Advances Repayable . . . . .	93,18,258	...	...	...
Coinage Accounts . . . . .	7,99,301	...	...	...
Depreciation Fund for Government Presses	...	...	17,547	...
Loans and Advances by the Central Government.	9,89,69,974	...	...	...
Advances from Provincial Loans Fund .	...	...	...	1,54,78,912
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of debt.	...	...	...	7,102
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	3,62,93,523	20,000
Famine Insurance Fund—				
Advances to Cultivators . . . .	...	...	17,68,015	3,18,005
Appropriation from the fund for expenditure.	...	...	...	23,10,189
Sinking Fund Investment Account . .	...	...	...	17,55,822
Suspense . . . . .	...	...	...	1,36,61,802
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>10,90,87,538</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>3,80,79,085</b>	<b>3,35,51,832</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,37,99,92,410</b>	<b>1,19,25,47,598</b>	<b>83,02,50,675</b>	<b>28,65,46,832</b>

## EXPENDITURE

215

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1926-27.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	11,13,146	93,526	3,88,65,830	34,62,342
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	9,78,18,544	12,51,489	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department .	23,92,685	6,78,365	...	...
TOTAL .	10,02,10,630	19,24,854	...	...
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc. .</b>	4,52,896	...	48,788	5,17,14,063
<b>Refunds of Revenue . . . .</b>	98,65,528	2,03,76,343	44,44,603	47,71,729
<b>Railway, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue —</b>				
Capital Outlay on Forests . . . .	...	...	9,31,825	...
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press.	16,49,855	...	...	...
Construction of State Railways . .	27,18,87,898	3,90,641	...	...
Payments for Discharge of Debentures .	...	2,63,73,425	...	...
Redemption of Liabilities involved in the purchase of Railway.	...	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works .	—70,632	...	4,08,36,973	42,15,461

[Continued on next page]

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1926-27.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
<b>Railway, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—<i>contd.</i></b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	34,25,136	4,231	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	1,70,237	...	...	...
Capital Outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	8,35,905	...
Capital Outlay on Agricultural Improvement.	...	...	1,51,232	7,064
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	...	...	2,91,670	...
Capital Outlay on Hydro-electric Scheme.	...	...	20,09,290	1,38,027
Capital Outlay on Vizagapatam Port	31,86,465	...	...	...
Currency Capital Outlay	8,35,839	30,562	...	...
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	55,20,906	6,42,211	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	43,67,500	1,30,663
Civil Works	...	...	1,88,22,710	4,31,530
Other Provincial Works not charged to Revenue.	...	...	12,63,594	...
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	22,27,124	5,98,098	38,61,269	7,26,073
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>28,85,52,354</b>	<b>2,80,39,168</b>	<b>6,83,71,968</b>	<b>56,48,818</b>
<b>Debt Heads—</b>				
Advances Repayable	92,97,630	...	...	...
Coinage Accounts	14,13,116	...	...	...
Permanent Debt	...	...	...	80,400
Depreciation Fund for Government Presses.	...	...	49,283	...
Loans and Advances by the Central Government.	7,43,00,785	...	...	...
Advances from Provincial Loans Fund	...	...	...	1,16,41,509
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of debt.	...	...	...	86,116
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	2,68,91,927	60,800
Famine Insurance Fund—				
Advances to Cultivators	...	...	29,80,268	...
Appropriation from the fund for expenditure.	...	...	...	21,55,619
Sinking Fund Investment Account	...	...	...	11,42,971
Revenue Reserve Fund	...	...	...	...
Suspense	...	...	...	1,18,78,618
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	29,39,962
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,50,11,531</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,99,21,478</b>	<b>2,98,85,995</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,32,78,15,290</b>	<b>1,18,45,99,363</b>	<b>85,53,44,201</b>	<b>28,24,81,949</b>

## EXPENDITURE

217

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1927-28.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	8,77,964	1,83,327	4,16,55,160	35,86,291
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	10,41,24,904	12,28,276	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department .	25,06,537	6,71,989	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	10,66,31,441	19,00,265	...	...
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc. .</b>	3,50,431	...	6,10,180	...
<b>Refunds of Revenue . . . .</b>	95,93,661	1,95,70,231	69,44,805	48,16,757
<b>Railway, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Forests . . . .	...	...	4,19,897	...
Capital Outlay on Security Printing Press.	—9,76,514	...	...	...
<b>Construction of State Railways—</b>				
Commercial . . . . .	31,46,58,329	5,57,536	...	...
Strategic . . . . .	95,74,772	51,540	...	...
Discharge of Debentures . . . .	...	66,78,260	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	5,702	1,049	4,93,54,543	44,72,324

[Continued on next page]

## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1927-28.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
<b>Railway, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—<i>contd.</i></b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	49,34,310	18,597	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	—2,64,960	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	5,17,122	54,340
Capital outlay on Agricultural Improvement.	...	...	91,649	4,376
Capital outlay on Industrial Development.	...	...	4,91,447	3,748
Capital outlay on Hydro-electric Scheme.	...	...	38,89,950	4,41,196
Capital outlay on Vizagapatam Port .	29,01,954	...	...	...
Currency Capital outlay . . . .	12,57,321	37,256	...	...
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	39,09,708	7,48,024	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme . . .	...	...	7,48,231	1,39,353
Civil Works . . . . .	...	...	1,28,80,358	5,41,002
Other Provincial Works not charged to Revenue.	...	...	4,86,611	...
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	26,79,529	17,46,690	15,00,920	1,10,799
Capital outlay on Bombay Land Scheme.	...	20,74,500	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>33,86,83,151</b>	<b>1,19,13,452</b>	<b>7,03,74,728</b>	<b>57,67,038</b>
<b>Debt Heads—</b>				
Advances Repayable . . . . .	83,04,569	...	...	...
Coinage Accounts . . . . .	10,68,439	...	...	...
Permanent Debt . . . . .	...	...	...	20,400
Depreciation Fund—Government Presses .	...	...	90,055	...
Depreciation Fund—Railways . . . .	10,95,12,572	...	...	...
Loans and advances by the Central Government.	8,80,55,035	...	...	...
Advances from Provincial Loans Fund .	...	...	...	1,16,84,170
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of debt.	...	...	...	20,400
Loans and advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	2,70,15,684	1,49,488
Famine Insurance Fund—				
Advances to Cultivators . . . .	...	...	93,98,913	8,000
Appropriation from the fund for expenditure.	...	...	11,37,378	28,53,323
Sinking Fund Investment Account . .	...	...	...	19,84,153
Suspense . . . . .	...	...	...	4,07,042
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,69,41,115</b>	...	<b>3,76,42,025</b>	<b>1,81,26,976</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,51,07,58,006</b>	<b>1,12,63,13,871</b>	<b>88,69,54,992</b>	<b>21,84,43,017</b>

## EXPENDITURE.

219

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1928-29.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc.</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	7,57,754	1,00,529	4,48,09,350	34,10,398
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	10,83,24,857	11,58,875	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department .	23,49,065	6,84,450	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>11,06,73,922</b>	<b>18,43,325</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc. .</b>	<b>1,08,059</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>3,99,749</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Refunds of Revenue . .</b>	<b>81,92,148</b>	<b>2,13,57,195</b>	<b>65,03,991</b>	<b>44,10,289</b>
<b>Capital Heads—</b>				
<b>Forests, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Forests . . . .	...	...	22,288	...
Capital Outlay on Security Printing Press.	—4,75,524	...	...	...
<b>Construction of State Railways—</b>				
Commercial . . . . .	24,61,26,548	5,99,435	...	...
Strategic . . . . .	67,81,089	69,000	...	...
Discharge of Debentures . . . .	3,99,30,676	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works .	32,550	3,490	6,53,84,355	57,62,221

[Continued on next page]



## EXPENDITURE.

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1928-29.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Forest, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	55,86,648	22,171	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	—2,75,634	...	...	...
Capital Outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	9,91,023	57,238
Capital Outlay on Agricultural Improvements.	...	...	—18,765	—1,006
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	...	...	2,21,862	...
Capital Outlay on Hydro-electric Scheme.	...	...	40,76,694	7,04,605
Capital Outlay on Vizagapatam Port	29,23,364	...	...	...
Currency Capital Outlay	3,36,534	480	...	...
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	81,49,873	5,14,750	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	22,69,051	1,09,038
Civil Works	...	...	94,02,323	3,82,707
Other Provincial Works not charged to Revenue.	...	...	2,54,508	1,500
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	29,13,702	6,95,332	42,92,953	4,68,768
TOTAL	30,70,29,826	19,04,653	8,68,96,292	74,85,071
<b>Debt Heads—</b>				
Advances Repayable	72,18,424	...	...	...
Coinage Accounts	3,09,621	...	...	...
Permanent Debt	...	...	...	10,100
Depreciation Fund—Government Presses	...	...	75,353	31,894
Depreciation Fund—Railways	9,59,84,100	...	...	...
Depreciation Reserve Funds of Commercial concerns.	...	...	83,000	...
Loans and Advances by the Central Government.	13,54,93,479	...	...	...
Repayment of Advances from Provincial Loans Fund	...	...	...	1,42,10,188
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of debt—Sinking Fund.	...	...	...	13,537
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	3,99,91,452	62,514
Famine Relief Fund	...	...	56,38,703	56,39,122
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund (Repayment of Advances to General Balances.)	...	...	14,71,000	...
Sinking Fund Investment Account	...	...	...	40,92,715
Suspense	...	...	...	2,89,258
TOTAL	23,90,05,624	...	4,72,50,508	2,43,49,318
GRAND TOTAL	1,51,16,49,437	1,15,63,39,585	92,42,70,571	22,91,04,367

## EXPENDITURE.

221

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1929-30.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	10,61,879	1,14,183	5,17,24,929	41,96,445
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	11,14,28,697	11,87,478	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department .	21,31,349	6,47,822	...	...
TOTAL .	11,35,60,046	18,35,300	...	...
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc. .</b>	...	...	3,011	...
<b>Refunds of Revenue . . . .</b>	73,72,477	2,23,03,473	64,37,803	43,63,786
<b>Capital Heads—</b>				
<b>Forest, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Forests . . . .	...	...	—1,09,579	...
Capital Outlay on Security Printing Press.	22,754	...	...	...
<b>Construction of State Railways—</b>				
Commercial . . . . .	29,85,10,775	4,79,496	...	...
Strategic . . . . .	27,96,616	46,788	...	...
Discharge of Debentures . . . .	...	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works .	2,77,802	21,675	5,55,81,483	66,45,327

[Continued on next page]

## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1929-30.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Forest, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	34,07,858	...	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	—1,00,514	...	...	...
Capital Outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	6,15,566	48,079
Capital Outlay on Agricultural Improvements.	...	...	—7	...
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	...	...	2,17,302	...
Capital Outlay on Hydro-electric Scheme.	...	...	48,57,827	8,26,362
Capital Outlay on Vizagapatam Port.	35,72,010	3,008	...	...
Capital Outlay on Lighthouses and Lightships.	12,821	...	...	...
Currency Capital Outlay.	68,632	...	...	...
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	68,00,220	4,72,019	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme.	...	...	—2,65,291	88,192
Civil Works.	...	...	1,28,19,449	9,28,041
Other Provincial Works not charged to Revenue.	...	...	28,144	...
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	27,88,815	10,19,868	46,44,072	10,01,688
TOTAL.	31,81,57,784	20,42,854	8,23,88,966	95,37,689
<b>Debt Heads—</b>				
Advances Repayable.	76,55,476	...	...	...
Coinage Accounts.	9,49,089	...	...	...
Permanent Debt.	...	...	...	1,89,700
Depreciation Reserve Fund—Government Presses.	...	...	1,10,737	2,00,858
Depreciation Fund—Railways.	11,76,18,314	...	...	...
Railway Reserve Fund.	2,08,21,706	...	...	...
Depreciation Reserve Fund of Commercial concerns.	...	...	1,27,000	...
Loans and Advances by the Central Government.	15,01,36,936	...	...	...
Repayment of Advances from Provincial Loans Fund.	...	...	...	10,20,66,809
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of debt—Sinking Fund.	...	...	...	2,03,096
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	8,84,94,370	37,265
Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	1,02,75,047	1,02,24,455
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund (Repayment of Advances to General Balances.)	...	...	...	8,37,527
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	...	...	...	39,98,192
Suspense.	...	...	...	9,68,667
Revenue Reserve Fund.	...	...	...	15,00,000
Miscellaneous.	...	...	...	3,78,205
TOTAL.	29,71,81,501	...	4,90,07,154	12,06,05,773
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	1,60,46,16,683	1,18,01,74,678	93,70,30,283	32,77,27,156

## EXPENDITURE.

228

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1930-31.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	10,69,518	1,21,106	5,00,09,993	44,30,759
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Working expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	11,21,34,877	13,87,796	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department .	18,98,626	5,50,191	...	...
TOTAL .	11,40,33,503	19,37,987	...	...
<b>Hydro-Electric Scheme—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	...	...	2,02,478	...
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc. .</b>	...	...	...	...
<b>Refunds of Revenue . . . .</b>	1,03,96,693	1,91,92,696	58,28,571	41,53,078
<b>Capital Heads—</b>				
<b>Forest, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Forests . . . .	...	...	2,08,102	80,413
Capital Outlay on Security Printing Press.	4,01,689	...	...	...
<b>Construction of State Railways—</b>				
Commercial . . . . .	12,97,27,300	3,14,152	...	...
Strategic . . . . .	20,51,123	—5,316	...	...
Discharge of Debentures . . . .	...	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works .	25,153	2,400	5,35,68,527	95,32,227

[Continued on next page]

## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1930-31.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted. Rs.	Non-voted. Rs.	Voted. Rs.	Non-voted. Rs.
<b>Forest, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	54,43,503	7,317	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	—58,29,244	10,429	...	...
Capital outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	7,28,623	59,954
Capital outlay on Agricultural Improvements.	...	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Industrial Development.	...	...	2,00,890	236
Capital outlay on Hydro-electric Scheme	...	...	1,28,90,268	2,29,298
Capital outlay on Vizagapatam Port .	38,70,230	3,008	...	...
Capital outlay on Lighthouses and Lightships.	—12,821	...	...	...
Currency Capital outlay . . . .	1,35,474	...	...	...
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	43,69,825	4,56,730	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme . . .	...	...	—2,06,18,988	24,706
Civil Works . . . . .	...	...	1,19,68,925	10,13,194
Other Provincial Works not charged to Revenue.	...	...	7,184	...
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	31,75,354	10,90,367	43,04,557	7,81,140
Capital outlay on Bombay Land Scheme	...	2,10,37,335	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>14,33,57,586</b>	<b>2,29,16,422</b>	<b>6,22,63,197</b>	<b>1,16,71,168</b>
<b>Debt Heads—</b>				
Advances Repayable . . . . .	69,72,109	...	...	...
Coinage Accounts . . . . .	7,30,142	...	...	...
Permanent Debt . . . . .	...	...	...	1,37,900
Depreciation Reserve Fund—Government Presses.	...	...	78,147	1,94,673
Depreciation Fund—Railways . . .	11,39,59,065	...	...	...
Railway Reserve Fund . . . . .	10,92,35,160	...	...	...
Depreciation Reserve Fund of Commercial concerns.	...	...	3,08,000	...
Loans and Advances by the Central Government.	11,79,23,871	...	...	...
Repayment of Advances from Provincial Loans Fund.	...	...	2,690	4,05,80,742
Repayment of Advances from the Government of India.	...	...	...	7,209
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of debt—Sinking Fund.	...	...	...	1,49,976
Subvention from the Central Road Development Fund Account.	...	...	...	6,06,952
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	2,07,39,168	37,202
Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	...	12,59,856	50,61,369
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund (Repayment of Advances to General Balances).	...	...	...	16,19,648
Sinking Fund Investment Account .	...	...	...	42,20,898
Suspense . . . . .	...	...	...	7,83,818
Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	9,85,372
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	3,90,937
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>34,87,20,347</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,23,87,861</b>	<b>5,47,76,696</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>149,09,76,820</b>	<b>121,87,46,009</b>	<b>88,80,83,374</b>	<b>26,83,81,244</b>

## EXPENDITURE

225

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* and *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1931-32			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
Working expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	8,68,236	85,976	3,83,93,481	37,82,595
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Working expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	10,65,82,928	15,10,632	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	10,65,82,928	15,10,632	...	...
<b>Hydro-Electric Scheme—</b>				
Working expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	...	...	4,11,539	...
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc.</b>	...	...	...	...
<b>Refunds of Revenue</b>	1,06,25,664	2,09,69,748	...	...
<b>Capital Heads—</b>				
<b>Forest, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Forests	...	...	97,56,829	1,167
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press.	—3,81,991	...	...	...
<b>Construction of State Railways—</b>				
Commercial	6,68,16,255	4,05,689	...	...
Strategic	—3,22,861	1,168	...	...
Capital contributed by Railway Cos. towards outlay on State Railways	6,63,212	...	...	...
Discharge of Debentures	...	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., works	8,019	727	5,07,41,212	1,23,86,214
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	29,92,254	3,098	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	58,06,953	—10,429	...	...
Capital outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	3,92,280	29,388
Capital outlay on Agricultural Improvements.	...	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Industrial Development.	...	...	1,48,470	...
Capital outlay on Hydro-electric Scheme.	...	...	1,76,56,359	2,51,854
Capital outlay on Vizagapatam Port	36,46,040	2,327	...	...
Capital outlay on Lighthouses and Lightships.	...	...	...	...
Currency Capital outlay	—5,843	...	...	...
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	11,61,141	2,99,522	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	3,787	7,461
Civil Works	...	...	90,19,386	3,96,977

[Continued on next page]



## EXPENDITURE.

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1931-32.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Heads—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>Forest, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Other Provincial works not charged to Revenue.	...	...	13,25,190	...
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	29,38,826	12,93,116	37,04,153	7,70,690
Capital outlay on Bombay Land Scheme.	...	...	...	...
Payments to Retrenched Personnel .	1,42,779	2,708	939	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>8,34,64,784</b>	<b>19,97,926</b>	<b>9,28,28,605</b>	<b>1,38,52,852</b>
<b>Debt Heads—</b>				
Advances Repayable . . . . .	61,44,973	...	...	...
Coinage Accounts . . . . .	954	...	...	...
Permanent Debt . . . . .	...	...	...	3,68,400
Depreciation Reserve Fund—Government Presses.	...	...	55,441	69,063
Depreciation Reserve Fund—Railways .	12,52,12,361	...	...	...
Railway Reserve Fund . . . . .	4,95,06,000	...	...	...
Depreciation Reserve Fund of Commercial concerns.	...	...	...	...
Loans and Advances by the Central Government.	13,60,00,913	...	...	...
Repayment of Advances from Provincial Loans Fund.	...	...	...	2,26,09,695
Repayment of Advances from the Government of India.	...	...	...	20,073
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt—Sinking Fund.	...	...	...	3,79,069
Subvention from the Central Road Development Fund Account.	...	...	95,900	52,11,884
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	2,28,95,217	11,410
Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	...	17,45,410	42,35,174
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund (Repayment of Advances to General Balances.)	...	...	...	23,56,326
<b>Civil Deposits—</b>				
Deposit account of the grant made by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.	...	...	1,636	18,998
Deposit account of the grant made by the Indian Central Cotton Committee.	...	...	4,052	...
Sinking Fund Investment Account . .	...	...	...	40,50,913
Suspense . . . . .	...	...	...	8,14,273
Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	32,631
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	4,16,761
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>31,68,65,201</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,47,97,656</b>	<b>4,05,94,670</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,31,20,62,168</b>	<b>1,19,90,05,019</b>	<b>83,13,05,830</b>	<b>25,93,63,415</b>

## EXPENDITURE.

287

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1932-33.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
Working expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	1,80,525	4,153	4,13,58,688	40,34,223
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Working expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	10,02,48,550	13,72,715	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	10,02,48,550	13,72,715	...	...
<b>Hydro-Electric Scheme—</b>				
Working expenses adjusted by deduction from receipt.	...	...	4,90,878	...
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc.</b>	22,345	95,82,728	...	...
<b>Refunds of Revenue</b>	1,21,79,505	2,22,35,349	64,38,208	39,99,745
<b>Capital Heads—</b>				
<b>Forest, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Forests	...	...	—6,49,069	1,421
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press.	1,107	...	...	...
<b>Construction of State Railways—</b>				
Commercial	26,77,694	2,95,855	...	...
Strategic	—22,80,007	716	...	...
Capital contributed by Railway Cos. towards outlay on State Railways.	...	...	...	...
Discharge of Debentures	3,70,759	20,52,414	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., works	...	...	2,74,55,777	1,10,95,246
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—	14,80,202	1,299	...	...
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	...	...	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	2,75,336	8,862
Capital outlay on Agricultural Improvements.	...	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Industrial Development.	...	...	23,061	...
Capital outlay on Hydro-electric Scheme.	...	...	1,27,02,709	1,70,104
Capital outlay on Vizagapatam Port	52,38,430	3,772	...	...
Capital outlay on Lighthouses and Lightships.	...	...	...	...
Currency Capital outlay	—3,83,512	...	...	...
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	...	...	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	—3,07,517	3,656
Civil Works	...	...	14,22,479	54,041

[Continued on next page

## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1932-33			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Heads—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>Forest, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Other Provincial works not charged to Revenue.	...	...	—10,57,458	22,236
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	49,84,730	29,03,999	13,83,715	2,29,519
Capital outlay on Bombay Land Scheme.	...	...	...	...
Payments to Retrenched Personnel .	10,72,462	1,91,079	4,12,103	68,283
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,31,81,865</b>	<b>54,49,134</b>	<b>4,16,61,636</b>	<b>1,16,53,368</b>
<b>Debt Heads—</b>				
Advances Repayable . . . . .	58,33,725	...	...	...
Coinage Accounts . . . . .	7,99,479	...	...	...
Permanent Debt . . . . .	...	...	...	4,06,54,300
Depreciation Reserve Fund—Government Presses.	...	...	28,693	80,597
Depreciation Reserve Fund—Railways .	16,57,63,634	...	...	...
Railway Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Depreciation Reserve of Government Commercial concerns.	...	...	27,95,676	5,581
Loans and Advances by the Central Government.	7,74,58,682	...	...	...
Repayment of Advances from Provincial Loans Fund.	...	...	...	3,82,76,097
Repayment of Advances from the Government of India.	...	...	...	21,144
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt—Sinking Fund.	...	...	...	1,77,00,018
Subvention from the Central Road Development Fund Account.	...	...	4,52,017	43,50,721
Loans and advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	1,23,07,736	8,420
Famine Relief Fund	...	...	11,48,121	20,96,175
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund (Repayment of Advances to General Balance.)	...	...	...	22,60,837
Civil Deposits . . . . .	...	...	95,393	5,19,898
Sinking Fund Investment Account . .	...	...	...	40,39,384
Suspense . . . . .	...	...	...	6,99,435
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	12,17,974
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>24,98,55,520</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,68,27,636</b>	<b>11,19,30,581</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,15,34,79,909</b>	<b>1,13,47,66,552</b>	<b>76,19,69,946</b>	<b>33,18,47,709</b>

## EXPENDITURE.

229

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1933-34.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
Working expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	1,41,739	...	4,24,07,197	45,58,915
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Working expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	10,26,40,735	12,76,630	...	...
<b>Hydro-Electric Scheme—</b>				
Working expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	...	...	9,93,110	24,267
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc.—</b>				
Miscellaneous adjustments between the Central and Provincial Governments.	...	1,00,00,000	...	...
<b>Refunds of Revenue . . . . .</b>	1,24,58,173	2,44,47,254	55,14,000	36,70,012
<b>Capital Heads—</b>				
<b>Forest, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Forests . . . . .	...	...	—54,98,568	—2
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press.	—9,01,165	...	...	...
Construction of State Railways—				
Commercial . . . . .	—2,01,65,469	3,10,109	...	...
Strategic . . . . .	—6,89,369	...	...	...
Capital contributed by Railway Cos., towards outlay on State Railways—				
Discharge of Debentures . . . . .	3,72,697	20,23,154	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., works .		...	1,92,40,343	88,79,914
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	5,37,740	552	...	...
Capital outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	36,041	149
Capital outlay on Agricultural Improvements.	...	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Industrial Development.	...	...	62,643	...
Capital outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme.	...	...	66,66,944	65,508
Capital outlay on Vizagapatam Port .	33,26,967	17,74,538	...	...
Capital outlay on Lighthouses and Lightships.	...	...	...	...
Currency Capital outlay . . . . .	—4,14,277	...	...	...
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	9,09,579	...	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme . . . .	...	...	—4,20,944	3,834
Civil Works . . . . .	1,76,613	699	8,65,843	8,206

[ Continued on next page ]

## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1933 34			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Heads—<i>cont'd.</i></b>				
<b>Forest, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—<i>cont'd.</i></b>				
Other Provincial works not charged to Revenue.	...	...	—1,86,704	...
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	55,32,305	27,66,981	46,29,675	2,93,289
Payments to Retrenched Personnel .	3,26,238	—31,945	2,06,883	25,789
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>—1,09,88,101</b>	<b>68,44,088</b>	<b>2,56,02,061</b>	<b>92,76,687</b>
<b>Debt Heads—</b>				
Advances Repayable . . . . .	54,78,105	...	...	...
Comage Accounts . . . . .	7,40,882	...	...	...
Permanent Debt . . . . .	...	...	...	1,92,78,000
Depreciation Reserve Fund—Government Presses.	...	...	1,95,549	57,405
Depreciation Reserve Fund—Railways .	16,12,86,706	...	...	...
Depreciation Reserve of Government Commercial Concerns.	...	...	17,919	10,44,792
Loans and Advances by the Central Government.	5,28,52,211	...	...	...
Repayment of Advances from Provincial Loans Fund.	...	...	...	3,29,48,185
Repayment of Advances from the Government of India.	...	...	...	...
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt—Sinking Fund.	...	...	...	1,18,399
Subvention from the Central Road Development Account.	...	...	2,41,184	34,44,168
Loans and advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	1,20,12,541	17,139
Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	...	28,03,941	25,77,689
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund .	...	...	...	38,12,134
Civil Deposits . . . . .	...	...	1,03,961	5,77,054
Sinking Fund Investment Account .	...	...	...	35,31,427
Suspense . . . . .	...	...	...	1,82,511
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	17,88,083
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>22,03,57,904</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,53,75,095</b>	<b>6,93,76,986</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,10,79,40,438</b>	<b>1,08,92,99,860</b>	<b>75,27,95,658</b>	<b>28,15,65,876</b>

---

No. 63.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING.

---



## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

No. 63.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE  
(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue

	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE—</b>						
Taxes on Income . . .	—12,059	..	—46,414	..	—54,736	..
Salt . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Opium . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Excise . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stamps . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forest . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Registration . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	—12,059	..	—46,414	..	—54,736	..
<b>RAILWAYS—</b>						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—						
Gross Receipts . . .	48,235	..	48,236	..	28,235	..
Deduct—Working Ex- penses. . . . .	..	..	107,899	..	370,040	..
Net Receipts . . . .	48,235	..	—59,663	..	—341,805	..
Strategic Lines—						
Deduct—Working Ex- penses. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies .	186,617	..	227,438	..	189,366	..
Total . . . . .	234,852	..	167,775	..	—152,439	..
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC.—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—						
Gross Receipts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Working Ex- penses. . . . .	..	2,431	..	1,159	..	4,822
Net Receipts . . . .	..	—2,431	..	—1,159	..	—4,822
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept. . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	..	—2,431	..	—1,159	..	—4,822

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

233

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING

*Accounts of the Government of India)*

1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	£	£	
—2,589	..	—507	..	341	..	<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE—</b>
..	..	3	..	..	..	Taxes on Income
..	..	..	..	175	12	Salt
..	..	1	..	..	..	Land Revenue
..	..	..	2	..	..	Opium
..	..	..	..	..	..	Excise
..	..	..	786	..	..	Stamps
..	..	7	..	6	544	Forest
..	..	..	..	..	1	Registration
—2,589	..	—496	788	522	557	Total
48,236	..	48,236	..	48,236	..	<b>RAILWAYS—</b>
350,801	..	356,735	..	395,668	..	State Railways—
						Commercial Lines—
						Gross Receipts
						Deduct—Working Ex-
						penses.
—302,565	..	—308,499	..	(a) —347,432	..	Net Receipts
..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—
193,102	..	203,920	..	345,121	..	Deduct—Working Ex-
						penses.
						Subsidised Companies
—109,463	..	—104,579	..	—2,311	..	Total
..	31	..	64	..	..	<b>IRRIGATION, ETC.—</b>
..	1,016	.. 17	3,794	.. 1	5,665	Works for which Capital
						Accounts are kept—
						Gross Receipts
						Deduct—Working Ex-
						penses.
..	—985	—17	—3,730	—1	—5,665	Net Receipts
..	..	..	..	..	82	Works for which no Capital
						Accounts are kept.
..	—985	—17	—3,730	—1	—5,583	Total

(a) Includes £21 on account of Strategic Lines.

[Continued on page 236

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

No. 63.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

	1930-31		1931-32	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	£	£	£	£
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE—</b>				
Taxes on Income . . . . .	..	..	4	..
Salt . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Opium . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Excise . . . . .	..	..	..	57
Stamps . . . . .	..	..	601	..
Forest . . . . .	225	1,714	199	1,239
Registration . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	225	1,714	804	1,296
<b>RAILWAYS—</b>				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	48,235	..	212	..
Deduct—Working Expenses	396,315	..	390,103	..
Net Receipts . . . . .	—248,080	..	—389,891	..
Strategic Lines—				
Deduct—Working Expenses	46	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	25,838	..	6,630	..
Total . . . . .	—322,288	..	—383,261	..
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC.—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Working expenses . . . . .	..	573	..	45
Net Receipts . . . . .	..	—573	..	—45
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	..	32	51	3
Total . . . . .	..	—541	51	—42

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

295

IN ENGLAND, IN STEELING—*contd.*

1932-33		1933-34		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	
..	..	30	..	PRINCIPAL HEADS OF RE-
..	..	..	..	VENUE—
..	11	..	..	Taxes on Income
..	..	..	..	Salt
..	56	..	..	Land Revenue
..	..	..	..	Opium
..	62	..	..	Excise
..	..	..	106	Stamps
..	..	..	..	Forest
..	..	..	..	Registration
..	129	30	106	Total
183	..	189	..	RAILWAYS—
366,321	..	360,457	..	State Railways—
				Commercial Lines—
				Gross Receipts
				Deduct—Working Expenses
—366,133	..	—360,268	..	Net Receipts
242	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—
5,285	..	7,655	..	Deduct—Working Expenses
—361,090	..	—352,613	..	Subsidised Companies
				Total
..	..	..	..	IRRIGATION, ETC.—
..	1,026	..	353	Works for which Capital Ac-
				counts are kept—
				Gross Receipts
				Deduct—Working expenses
..	—1,026	..	—353	Net Receipts
..	16	36	16	Works for which no Capital Ac-
				counts are kept.
..	—1,010	36	—337	Total

[Continued on page 238]

## No. 63.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>POSTS AND TELE-GRAPHS—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Indian Posts and Tele- graphs Department—						
Gross Receipts . . .	82,739	..	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Working Ex- penses.	116,190	..	68,295	..	54,508	..
Net Receipts . . .	—33,451	..	—68,295	..	—54,508	..
Indo-European Tele- graph Department—						
Gross Receipts . . .	..	..	105,772	..	158,435	..
Deduct—Working Ex- penses.	..	..	12,029	..	9,774	..
Net Receipts . . .	..	..	93,743	..	148,661	..
Total . . .	—33,451	..	25,448	..	94,153	..
<b>DEBT SERVICES—</b>						
Interest . . .	1,829,794	..	2,464,653	..	2,378,945	..
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—</b>						
Administration of Justice	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jails and Convict Settle- ments.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Police . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ports and Pilotage . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Public Health . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industries . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT—</b>						
Currency . . .	519,566	..	935,651	..	767,381	..
Mint . . .	3	..	1	..	3,479	..
Total . . .	519,569	..	935,652	..	770,840	..

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

287

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	£	£	
						<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE—<i>contd.</i></b>
						<b>POSTS AND TELE-GRAPHS—</b>
						Posts and Telegraphs—
						Indian Posts and Tele- graphs Department—
50,454	..	54,742	..	55,864	..	Gross Receipts
						Deduct—Working Ex- penses.
—50,454	..	—54,742	..	—55,864	..	Net Receipts
						<b>Indo-European Tele- graph Department—</b>
117,072	..	102,216	..	105,173	..	Gross Receipts
12,144	..	12,452	..	13,214	..	Deduct—Working Ex- penses.
104,928	..	89,764	..	91,959	..	Net Receipts
54,474	..	35,022	..	36,095	..	Total
1,988,747	..	1,413,290	..	2,562,461	..	<b>DEBT SERVICES—</b>
						Interest
						<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—</b>
..	..	131	352	..	247	Administration of Justice
..	..	..	..	..	..	Jails and Convict Settle- ments
..	..	..	..	90	723	Police
..	..	48	..	77	367	Ports and Pilotage
..	..	5	1	460	667	Education
..	..	39	34	..	152	Medical
..	..	..	25	..	104	Public Health
..	..	..	34	..	..	Agriculture
..	..	1	..	1,217	..	Industries
..	..	650	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Departments
..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department
..	..	874	446	1,844	2,260	Total
76,961	..	160,843	..	201,700	..	<b>CURRENCY AND MINT—</b>
1	..	..	..	..	..	Currency
						Mint
76,962	..	160,843	..	201,700	..	Total

[Continued on page 240]



	1930-31		1931-32	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	£	£	£	£
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—				
Gross Receipts . . .	57,053	..	71,185	..
Deduct—Working expenses.				
Net Receipts . . .	—57,051	..	—71,185	..
Indo-European Telegraph Department—				
Gross Receipts . . .	89,388	..	..	..
Deduct—Working expenses	9,887	..	..	..
Net Receipts . . .	79,501	..	..	..
Total . . .	22,450	..	—71,185	..
<b>DEBT SERVICES—</b>				
Interest . . .	1,707,806	..	934,101	..
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—</b>				
Administration of Justice . . .	..	1	162	87
Jails and Convict Settlements . . .	..	27	..	..
Police . . .	241	1,034	..	154
Ports and Pilotage . . .	21	..	14	..
Education . . .	..	272	..	41
Medical . . .	795	2,745	80	918
Public Health . . .	..	47	41	..
Agriculture . . .	..	111	11	286
Industries . . .	..	22	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . .	609	529	12,528	113
Indian Stores Department . . .	..	..	..	..
Total . . .	1,666	4,788	12,836	1,599
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT—</b>				
Currency . . .	11,670	..	..	..
Mint . . .	5	..	2	..
Total . . .	11,675	..	2	..

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

289

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1932-33		1933-34		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	
..	..	25	..	<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE—<i>contd.</i> POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS—</b>  Posts and Telegraphs— Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department— Gross Receipts Deduct—Working expenses
88,338	..	63,821	..	
—88,338	..	—63,796	..	
..	..	..	..	Net Receipts
..	..	..	..	Indo-European Telegraph De- partment— Gross Receipts Deduct—Working expenses
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	Net Receipts
—88,338	..	—63,796	..	Total
673,720	..	433,314	..	<b>DEBT SERVICES—</b> Interest
..	..	..	..	
..	191	..	60	<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—</b>  Administration of Justice Jails and Convict Settlements Police Ports and Pilotage Education Medical Public Health Agriculture Industries Miscellaneous Departments Indian Stores Department
8,000	11	8,000	179	
..	..	2	..	
17	329	41	22	
1,530	234	1,667	175	
15	158	9	5	
23	9	..	70	
7	..	..	2	
3,080	..	4,022	3	
3	..	..	..	
12,675	932	13,741	516	
1	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	<b>CURRENCY AND MINT—</b> Currency Mint
..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	Total

[Continued on page 249]

## No. 63.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>CIVIL WORKS—</b>						
Civil Works . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	40
Hydro-Electric Scheme .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—Working expenses</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Net Receipts . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	40
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b>						
Receipts in aid of super-annuation	37,263	..	38,054	..	32,374	..
Stationery and Printing .	857	145	869	310	977	426
Miscellaneous . . . .	33,567	..	34,683	..	44,866	..
Total . . . . .	71,687	145	73,606	310	78,217	426
<b>MILITARY RECEIPTS—</b>						
<b>Army—</b>						
Effective . . . . .	364,142	..	265,582	..	257,930	..
Non-effective . . . .	109,149	..	65,073	..	111,841	..
Marine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Military Engineer Services	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	473,291	..	330,655	..	369,771	..
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS—</b>						
Extraordinary Receipts .	1,895,579	..	475,828	..	334,729	..
Total Revenue . . . .	4,979,262	—2,286	4,427,203	—849	3,819,480	—4,356
<b>CAPITAL NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—</b>						
Capital contributed by Railway Companies, etc.	105,000	..	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . .	5,084,262	—2,286	4,427,203	—849	3,819,480	—4,356
Distribution of total between {						
SECRETARY OF STATE	4,863,517	..	4,366,888	..	4,201,627	..
HIGH COMMISSIONER	220,745	—2,286	60,315	—849	—382,147	—4,356

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

241

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	£	£	
10	79	..	12	—96	113	PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE— <i>contd.</i> CIVIL WORKS— Civil Works
..	..	..	..	..	..	Hydro-Electric Scheme
..	..	..	..	..	..	Deduct—Working expenses
10	79	..	12	—96	113	Net Receipts
28,490	..	32,389	23,915	33,653	2,571	MISCELLANEOUS— Receipts in aid of super- annuation
891	241	2,954	350	2,556	465	Stationery and Printing
15,924	..	70,387	..	86,715	115	Miscellaneous
45,305	241	105,730	24,165	122,924	3,151	Total
195,754	..	267,186	..	257,709	..	MILITARY RECEIPTS— Army— Effective
153,443	..	265,220	..	501,082	..	Non-effective
..	..	180	..	729	..	Marine
..	..	..	..	..	..	Military Engineer Services
349,197	..	532,586	..	759,519	..	Total
105,786	..	228,162	..	252,402	..	EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS— Extraordinary Receipts
2,508,479	—665	2,371,415	21,681	3,935,059	498	Total Revenue
..	..	..	..	..	..	CAPITAL NOT CHARG- ED TO REVENUE— Capital contributed by Railway Companies, etc.
2,508,429	—665	2,371,415	21,681	3,935,059	498	GRAND TOTAL
2,825,964	..	2,650,511	7,323	4,188,815	388	SECRETARY OF STATE HIGH COM- MISSION- ER } Distribution of total between
—317,535	—665	—279,096	14,358	—253,756	110	

	1930-31		1931-32	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	£	£	£	£
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE—<i>conold.</i></b>				
<b>CIVIL WORKS—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	—12	325	..	20
Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—</i> Working expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	686
Net Receipts . . . . .	—12	325	..	—666
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b>				
Receipts in aid of superannuation . . . . .	18,166	7,793	20,028	19,032
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	1,385	628	2,716	386
Miscellaneous . . . . .	114,003	1,803	43,221	855
Total . . . . .	133,554	10,224	65,965	20,273
<b>MILITARY RECEIPTS—</b>				
<b>Army—</b>				
Effective . . . . .	240,271	..	313,180	..
Non-effective . . . . .	615,728	..	588,182	..
Marine . . . . .	3,208	..	1,599	..
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	69	..	20	..
Total . . . . .	859,272	..	902,981	..
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS—</b>				
<b>Defence Services—</b>				
Effective . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Non-effective . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS—</b>				
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	356,874	..	56,888	..
Total Revenue . . . . .	2,771,222	..	1,519,182	22,460
<b>CAPITAL NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—</b>				
Capital contributed by Railway Companies, etc. . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,771,222</b>	<b>16,510</b>	<b>1,519,182</b>	<b>22,460</b>
Distribution of total between {	3,121,686	3,159	1,850,973	3,367
SECRETARY OF STATE	—350,464	13,351	—331,791	19,093
HIGH COMMISSIONER				

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

243

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1932-33		1933-34		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	
..	13	500	255	<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE—<i>concl.</i></b>
..	..	..	..	<b>CIVIL WORKS—</b>
..	..	..	330	Civil Works
..	13	500	—75	Hydro-Electric Scheme
24,659	3,384	14,349	305	<i>Deduct—Working expenses</i>
2,423	340	1,433	310	Net Receipts
32,367	1,149	37,858	656	<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b>
59,449	4,873	53,640	1,271	Receipts in aid of <i>superannuation</i> .
289,882	..	} (a)		Stationery and Printing
477,757	..			Miscellaneous
3,106	..			Total
2	..			<b>MILITARY RECEIPTS—</b>
750,747	..			Army—
..	..	1,626,466	..	Effective
..	..	301,135	..	Non-effective
..	..	1,927,601	..	Marine
227	..	245,179	..	Military Engineer Services
1,047,391	4,937	2,257,632	..	Total
..	..	..	..	<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS—</b>
1,047,391	4,937	2,257,632	1,481	Defence Services—
1,376,701	2,842	2,586,283	92	Effective
—329,310	2,095	—328,651	1,389	Non-effective
				Total
				<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS—</b>
				Extraordinary Receipts
				Total Revenue
				<b>CAPITAL NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—</b>
				Capital contributed by Railway Companies, etc.
				<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
				<b>SECRETARY OF STATE</b>
				<b>HIGH COMMISSIONER</b>
				Distribution of total between

(a) Figures shown under Defence Receipts.



## No. 63.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	14,513	..	12,224	..	11,556	..
Taxes on Income . . . . .	7,880	..	8,161	..	8,092	..
Salt . . . . .	6,314	..	2,786	..	4,827	..
Opium . . . . .	4,182	..	8,565	..	4,603	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	336	20,459	313	27,984	321	25,176
Excise . . . . .	166	9,099	360	6,653	1,589	7,713
Stamps . . . . .	32,701	35,815	61,471	8,794	..	170
Forest . . . . .	21,883	82,846	20,431	104,792	17,046	102,178
Registration . . . . .	..	1,609	..	811	..	733
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	..	45	..	9	..	..
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>87,975</b>	<b>149,873</b>	<b>114,311</b>	<b>149,043</b>	<b>48,034</b>	<b>135,970</b>
<b>FOREST AND OTHER CAPITAL OUTLAY CHARGED TO REVENUE—</b>						
Capital outlay on Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	202
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press . . . . .	4,786	..	..	..	..	..
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>4,786</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT—</b>						
State Railways :—						
Commercial Lines—						
Interest on Debt . . . . .	6,514,647	..	7,271,008	..	7,416,646	..
Interest on capital contributed by companies . . . . .	1,921,823	..	1,237,571	..	1,149,066	..
Annuities in purchase of Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sinking Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—						
Commercial Lines . . . . .	172,444	..	219,006	..	50,882	..
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>8,608,914</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>8,727,585</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>8,616,594</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>RAILWAY CAPITAL ACCOUNT (CHARGED TO REVENUE)—</b>						
Construction of Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>IRRIGATION—</b>						
Other Revenue expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues . . . . .	4,982	66,545	4,305	82,791	5,717	70,628

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

245

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	£	£	
14,342	..	15,050	..	10,308	..	<b>HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—</b>
5,617	..	11,275	..	11,166	..	<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON</b>
11,772	..	8,763	..	7,721	..	<b>THE REVENUE—</b>
5,299	..	9,680	..	9,067	..	Customs
360	26,548	939	27,803	44	30,943	Taxes on Income
329	13,223	360	7,337	360	10,115	Salt
..	20	..	..	2,216	182	Opium
14,407	110,099	12,664	99,497	15,768	105,582	Land Revenue
..	468	..	772	..	722	Excise
..	..	..	..	..	..	Stamps
..	..	..	..	..	..	Forest
..	..	..	..	..	..	Registration
..	..	..	..	..	..	Scheduled Taxes
52,126	150,358	56,731	135,409	56,650	147,544	Total
..	6	..	..	2,098	..	<b>FOREST AND OTHER</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>CHARGED TO RE-</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>VENUE—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Forests
..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Security
..	..	..	..	..	..	Printing Press.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt
..	6	..	..	2,098	..	Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Total
7,594,122	..	7,824,715	..	8,022,618	..	<b>RAILWAY REVENUE</b>
(a)	..	(a)	..	..	..	<b>ACCOUNT—</b>
1,110,929	..	1,095,870	..	987,884	..	State Railways :—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Debt
..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on capital
..	..	..	..	..	..	contributed by com-
..	..	..	..	..	..	panies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Annuities in purchase
..	..	..	..	..	..	of Railways.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Sinking Fund
..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway
59,340	..	62,015	..	104,844	..	Expenditure—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines
8,764,391	..	8,982,600	..	9,115,346	..	Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>RAILWAY CAPITAL</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>ACCOUNT (CHARGED</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TO REVENUE)—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of Railways
5,270	52,801	6,234	59,715	4,041	65,680	<b>IRRIGATION—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Revenue expendi-
..	..	..	..	..	..	ture financed from ordi-
..	..	..	..	..	..	nary Revenues.

(a) Includes Capital contributed by Indian States.

[Continued on page 248

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

No. 63.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

	1930-31		1931-32	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—	£	£	£	£
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	12,542	..	17,880	..
Taxes on Income . . . . .	7,426	..	7,150	..
Salt . . . . .	7,494	..	7,743	..
Opium . . . . .	8,529	..	6,301	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	..	27,034	..	21,778
Excise . . . . .	1,872	8,907	944	7,232
Stamps . . . . .	3,374	151	621	63
Forest . . . . .	15,804	100,310	11,785	102,169
Registration . . . . .	..	1,265	..	2,131
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	57,041	137,667	52,424	133,373
<b>FOREST AND OTHER CAPITAL OUTLAY CHARGED TO REVENUE—</b>				
Capital outlay on Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT—</b>				
State Railways :—				
Commercial Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	8,641,626	..	8,632,106	..
Interest on capital contributed by companies and Indian States. . . . .	987,843	..	947,703	..
Annuities in purchase of Railways. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Sinking Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	134,104	..	99,180	..
Total . . . . .	9,763,573	..	9,678,989	..
<b>RAILWAY CAPITAL ACCOUNT (CHARGED TO REVENUE)—</b>				
Construction of Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>IRRIGATION—</b>				
Other Revenue expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues. . . . .	6,581	60,449	3,742	69,093

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

247

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1932-33		1933-34		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	
12,277	..	10,797	..	<b>HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—</b>
5,103	..	10,876	..	<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE</b>
4,285	..	6,288	..	<b>REVENUE—</b>
2,050	..	3,005	..	Customs
..	16,779	60	13,697	Taxes on Income
714	8,142	944	4,907	Salt
1,546	75	3,071	139	Opium
7,488	94,654	7,280	91,395	Land Revenue
..	2,251	..	2,032	Excise
..	..	..	..	Stamps
				Forest
				Registration
				Scheduled Taxes
33,463	121,901	42,121	112,170	<b>Total</b>
..	..	119	..	<b>FOREST AND OTHER CAPI-</b>
..	..	..	..	<b>TAL OUTLAY CHARGED TO</b>
..	..	832	..	<b>REVENUE—</b>
..	..	951	..	Capital outlay on Forests
				Capital outlay on Security
				Printing Press.
				Capital outlay on Salt Works
				<b>Total</b>
8,639,179	..	8,648,465	..	<b>RAILWAY REVENUE AC-</b>
977,526	..	938,955	..	<b>COUNT—</b>
..	..	..	..	State Railways :—
..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—
97,733	..	87,421	..	Interest on Debt
9,714,438	..	9,674,841	..	Interest on capital contributed
..	..	..	..	by companies and Indian
..	..	..	..	States.
..	..	..	..	Annuities in purchase of
..	..	..	..	Railways.
..	..	..	..	Sinking Fund
..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Ex-
..	..	..	..	penditure—
..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines
..	..	..	..	<b>Total</b>
..	..	..	..	<b>RAILWAY CAPITAL ACCOUNT</b>
..	..	..	..	<b>(CHARGED TO REVENUE)—</b>
..	..	..	..	Construction of Railways
1,157	59,488	160	62,667	<b>IRRIGATION—</b>
				Other Revenue expenditure
				financed from ordinary
				Revenues.

[Continued on page 250]

	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT CHARGED TO REVENUE—</b>						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., works financed from ordinary Revenues.	..	..	..	1,464	..	..
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT CHARGED TO REVENUE—</b>						
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—						
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	178,001	..	17,986	..	571	..
<b>DEBT SERVICES—</b>						
Interest on Debt other than that charged to Railways.	6,041,384	62	5,799,730	..	5,624,699	..
Interest on other obligations.	7,957	..	10,145	..	14,100	..
Sinking Fund	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	2,066,890	..	..	..	..	..
Total	8,116,231	62	5,809,875	..	5,638,799	..
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—</b>						
General Administration	281,794	343,395	262,118	410,958	283,791	396,147
Audit	20,916	..	26,089	..	27,749	..
Administration of Justice	3,660	135,398	8,644	162,205	3,033	158,254
Jails and Convict Settlements.	3,486	18,998	4,116	24,841	2,649	18,657
Police	12,655	161,650	22,250	218,166	14,549	220,985
Ports and Pilotage	11,141	23,317	32,654	1,285	33,392	792
Light-houses and Lightships.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical	45,249	..	70,464	..	67,835	..
Political	12,508	..	108,281	..	72,394	..
Frontier Watch and Ward	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments	59,543	352	63,814	1,217	79,230	6,748
Education	5,856	93,488	5,935	122,993	6,601	116,958
Medical	10,570	88,407	17,324	138,070	18,305	138,480
Public Health	5,182	25,169	5,391	42,214	9,379	47,265
Agriculture	12,038	47,532	10,655	53,914	11,917	60,069
Industries	2,747	23,372	2,208	33,111	2,733	35,825
Aviation	273	..	382	..	186	..
Miscellaneous Departments.	34,099	41,720	—362	19,244	19,728	12,873
Indian Stores Department.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	521,717	1,002,798	639,963	1,227,318	646,471	1,213,053

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

249

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		HEADS OF EXPENDITURE— <i>contd.</i> IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT CHARGED TO REVENUE— Construction of Irrigation, etc., works financed from ordinary Revenues
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	£	£	
..	..	..	..	..	..	POSTS AND TELE- GRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT CHARGED TO REVENUE— Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs— Indo-European Tele- graph Department.
335	..	350	..	350	..	DEBT SERVICES— Interest on Debt other than that charged to Railways. Interest on other obliga- tions. Sinking Fund Reduction or Avoidance of Debt
5,520,113	..	5,560,311	..	6,161,687	..	Total
9,245	..	13,557	..	25,549	..	CIVIL ADMINISTRA- TION— General Administration Audit Administration of Justice Jails and Convict Settle- ments. Police Ports and Pilotage Light-houses and Light- ships. Ecclesiastical Political Frontier Watch and Ward Scientific Departments Education Medical Public Health Agriculture Industries Aviation Miscellaneous Depart- ments. Indian Stores Department
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
5,535,358	..	5,579,868	..	6,187,236	..	
271,872	383,961	373,295	381,326	569,027	382,108	
34,578	..	26,985	..	24,122	..	
1,313	146,284	3,972	146,599	8,050	119,892	
5,024	24,316	3,112	26,822	5,032	19,441	
12,406	207,821	14,156	211,482	13,544	210,508	
10,448	474	22,400	17,395	21,575	716	
..	..	..	..	458	..	
66,616	..	63,140	..	61,705	..	
80,596	..	105,995	..	112,361	..	
7,329	..	8,772	..	7,066	..	
83,535	7,485	87,404	869	83,437	1,189	
4,995	123,752	6,572	121,449	4,719	119,758	
18,995	133,639	17,494	139,697	14,591	142,991	
7,019	39,476	11,495	42,195	10,741	36,915	
11,300	55,794	8,710	61,223	10,632	60,180	
2,578	31,210	1,716	44,163	3,330	29,992	
449	..	1,241	..	16,968	..	
14,737	17,975	16,646	12,164	7,113	9,691	
3,694	..	2,898	..	4,987	..	
638,084	1,172,167	776,003	1,205,384	979,458	1,133,381	Total

[Continued on page 252]



	1930-31		1931-32	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—</b> <i>contd.</i>	£	£	£	£
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT CHARGED TO REVENUE—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc., works financed from ordinary Revenues.	..	..	..	..
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT CHARGED TO REVENUE—</b>				
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	321	..	..	..
<b>DEBT SERVICES—</b>				
Interest on Debt other than that charged to Railways.	6,109,762	..	6,958,700	..
Interest on other obligations .	67,749	..	38,630	..
Sinking Fund .	..	..	..	..
Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .</b>	<b>6,177,511</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,997,330</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—</b>				
General Administration . .	428,259	374,277	382,876	375,046
Audit . .	25,287	..	26,139	..
Administration of Justice .	7,591	121,388	7,245	132,923
Jails and Convict Settlements .	3,777	22,264	3,390	15,659
Police . .	14,921	209,821	16,130	213,345
Ports and Pilotage . .	25,818	4,485	23,637	3,753
Light-houses and Light-ships .	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical . .	63,839	..	55,629	..
Political . .	91,541	..	96,285	..
Frontier Watch and Ward .	5,840	..	8,088	..
Scientific Departments . .	79,467	2,262	67,667	1,514
Education . .	7,209	119,089	6,086	107,333
Medical . .	15,444	136,624	15,236	118,370
Public Health . .	8,095	37,146	9,489	33,296
Agriculture . .	9,081	65,572	12,646	53,483
Industries . .	3,719	26,738	2,271	28,929
Aviation . .	40,179	..	69,479	..
Miscellaneous Departments .	11,477	13,661	10,089	14,356
Indian Stores Department .	7,454	..	10,183	..
<b>Total .</b>	<b>848,998</b>	<b>1,133,327</b>	<b>822,555</b>	<b>1,098,607</b>

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

251

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1932-33		1933-34		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	
..	..	..	..	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE— <i>contd.</i> IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT CHARGED TO REVENUE—  Construction of Irrigation, etc., works financed from ordi- nary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT CHARG- ED TO REVENUE— Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs— Indo-European      Telegraph Department.
6,575,344	..	6,113,742	..	DEBT SERVICES— Interest on Debt other than that charged to Railways.
41,503	..	43,476	..	Interest on other obligations
..	..	..	..	Sinking Fund
..	..	..	..	Reduction or Avoidance of Debt
6,616,847	..	6,157,218	..	Total
358,326	352,878	349,570	376,549	CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—
23,506	..	19,129	..	General Administration
5,362	114,652	6,352	127,154	Audit
4,622	15,523	3,531	14,554	Administration of Justice
9,688	207,028	6,050	203,332	Jails and Convict Settlements
23,769	5,672	27,366	5,805	Police
729	..	200	..	Ports and Pilotage
57,243	..	63,467	..	Light-houses and Light-ships
94,962	..	72,916	..	Eccelesiastical
9,627	..	9,410	..	Political
47,777	860	45,314	2,312	Frontier Watch and Ward
3,551	85,474	3,090	72,234	Scientific Departments
10,994	98,429	9,833	102,662	Education
11,106	22,918	11,922	24,673	Medical
7,920	43,215	6,522	36,456	Public Health
1,550	13,784	898	15,588	Agriculture
3,291	..	8,003	..	Industries
11,630	10,263	11,667	11,652	Aviation
6,505	..	6,168	..	Miscellaneous Departments
692,158	970,696	661,408	992,971	Indian Stores Department
				Total

[Continued on page 254]

## No. 63.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	218,918	..	189,380	..	233,458	..
Mint . . . . .	2,453	..	5,236	..	5,512	..
Total . . . . .	221,371	..	194,616	..	238,970	..
<b>CIVIL WORKS—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	8,422	175,373	14,503	202,275	11,661	232,673
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b>						
Famine Relief . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	12,289	..	10,541	..	7,307	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	1,924,708	314,579	1,907,870	425,460	1,832,451	634,836
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	73,351	70,412	114,519	75,522	49,157	79,446
Miscellaneous . . . . .	34,442	15,678	132,722	15,439	123,822	20,325
Total . . . . .	2,244,790	400,669	2,165,652	516,421	2,012,737	734,607
<b>MILITARY SERVICES—</b>						
Army—						
Effective . . . . .	6,138,151	..	6,581,305	..	6,148,739	..
Non-effective . . . . .	3,685,848	..	3,122,971	..	3,520,163	..
Marine . . . . .	219,240	..	186,903	..	191,749	..
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	53,028	..	34,066	..	40,194	..
Total . . . . .	10,096,267	..	9,925,245	..	9,900,785	..
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS—</b>						
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Expenditure charged against Revenue . . . . .	30,093,456	1,795,320	27,614,041	2,179,312	27,120,339	2,387,133

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

253

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	£	£	
254,135	..	68,330	..	68,429	..	<b>HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—<i>contd.</i></b> <b>CURRENCY AND MINT—</b> Currency Mint
4,876	..	23,523	..	8,836	..	
258,811	..	91,853	..	77,265	..	Total
6,631	221,435	8,101	205,818	4,754	221,552	<b>CIVIL WORKS—</b> Civil Works
11,007	..	8,845	1,558	26	10	<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b> Famine Relief Territorial and Political Pensions, Superannuation Allow- ances and Pensions, Stationery and Printing Miscellaneous
1,760,964	582,971	1,746,754	712,526	1,778,593	817,810	
38,548	78,163	42,045	73,118	65,248	69,255	
98,462	1,227	116,195	1,753	141,872	1,694	
1,908,981	662,361	1,913,839	788,955	1,994,672	888,769	Total
5,594,782	..	6,034,582	..	6,888,874	..	<b>MILITARY SERVICES—</b> Army— Effective Non-effective Marine Military Engineer Services
3,597,814	..	3,662,747	..	3,727,322	..	
218,736	..	209,109	..	229,865	..	
24,320	..	27,695	..	33,858	..	
9,435,652	..	9,934,133	..	10,679,919	..	Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS—</b> Extraordinary payments
26,605,639	2,259,126	27,349,712	2,395,281	29,101,789	2,456,929	Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.

[Continued on page 256]

	1930-31		1931-32	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	£	£	£	£
<b>HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—</b> <i>contd.</i>				
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	4,070	..	2,763	..
Mint . . . . .	7,890	..	7,122	..
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>11,960</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>9,885</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	5,260	187,740	5,231	137,612
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b>				
Famine Relief . . . . .	..	..	..	181
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	8,456	..	8,556	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	1,712,224	868,154	1,644,728	898,226
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	46,324	51,543	47,409	38,910
Miscellaneous . . . . .	161,942	632	143,630	7,172
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>1,928,946</b>	<b>920,329</b>	<b>1,844,323</b>	<b>944,489</b>
<b>MILITARY SERVICES—</b>				
<b>Army—</b>				
Effective . . . . .	6,262,090	..	5,188,800	..
Non-effective . . . . .	3,667,008	..	3,663,359	..
<b>Marine . . . . .</b>	<b>213,969</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>213,562</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Military Engineer Services . . . . .</b>	<b>40,377</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>35,088</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>10,183,444</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>9,100,809</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES—</b>				
Effective . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Non-effective . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	..	..	871	..
<b>Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.</b>	<b>28,983,635</b>	<b>2,439,512</b>	<b>28,516,159</b>	<b>2,383,174</b>

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

255

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1932-33		1933-34		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	
1,467	..	1,237	..	<b>HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—</b> <i>contd.</i>
4,693	..	5,068	..	<b>CURRENCY AND MINT—</b> Currency Mint
6,160	..	6,305	..	Total
10,307	121,991	11,291	111,271	<b>CIVIL WORKS—</b> Civil Works
..	..	..	..	<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b> Famine Relief
7,973	..	7,385	..	Territorial and Political Pensions
1,022,324	954,316	1,580,187	1,015,878	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions
32,104	35,195	22,444	33,020	Stationery and Printing
162,790	756	162,311	1,910	Miscellaneous
1,825,191	990,267	1,772,327	1,050,808	Total
4,454,609	..	(a)	}	<b>MILITARY SERVICES—</b>
3,657,673	..			Army—
204,902	..			Effective
42,823	..			Non-effective
8,360,007	..			Marine
..	..			Military Engineer Services
..	..	4,431,388	..	Total
..	..	3,744,817	..	<b>DEFENCE SERVICES—</b> Effective
..	..	8,176,205	..	Non-effective
31,272	1,058	26,718	2,745	Total
27,291,000	2,265,401	26,529,545	2,332,632	<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS—</b> Extraordinary payments
				Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.

(a) Figures shown under "Defence Services".

[Continued on page 258]



## No. 63.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
HEADS OF EXPENDITURE— <i>contd.</i>	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Forests .	..	..	..	..	..	741
Construction of State Railways.	6,429,234	..	7,475,247	..	8,409,979	..
Payments for discharge of Debentures.	450,000	..	625,000	..	1,968,900	..
Redemption of liability involved in the purchase of Railways.	..	..	2,575,000	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	..	479,007	..	455,396	..	264,721
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs :—						
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	..	..	100,292	..	83,942	..
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	..	..	10,163	..	10,961	..
Capital Outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	..	1,017	..	4,980	..	..
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	..	1,018	..	..	..	..
Capital Outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme.	..	2,670	..	696	..	24,497
Capital Outlay on Vizagapatam Port.	..	..	78,586	..	81,985	..
Capital Outlay on Light-houses and Light-ships.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Capital Outlay on Currency	..	..	..	..	514	..
Initial Expenditure on the new Capital at Delhi.	42,947	..	26,336	..	20,919	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	12,688	..	16,959	..	8,928
Civil Works . . . . .	..	921	..	214	..	3,052
Other Works not charged to Revenue.	..	..	34,675	..	..	..
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>6,922,181</b>	<b>497,321</b>	<b>10,925,299</b>	<b>478,245</b>	<b>10,577,200</b>	<b>301,939</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>37,015,637</b>	<b>2,292,641</b>	<b>38,539,340</b>	<b>2,657,557</b>	<b>37,697,539</b>	<b>2,689,072</b>
Distribution of the total between {						
SECRETARY OF STATE	30,307,743	20,886	30,496,116	49,439	30,126,095	142,611
HIGH COMMISSIONER	6,707,894	2,271,755	8,043,224	2,608,118	7,571,444	2,546,461

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

257

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		HEADS OF EXPENDITURE— <i>concl'd.</i>
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	£	£	
10,394,673	..	7,263,626	146	12,712,740	156	CAPITAL OUTLAY NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—
500,000	..	3,000,000	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Forests
..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of State
..	171,591	..	338,747	..	140,355	Railways.
96,446	..	72,546	..	43,307	..	Payments for discharge of
6,530	..	6,453	..	8,545	..	Debentures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Redemption of liability
..	..	..	..	..	..	involved in the purchase
..	15,426	..	18,990	..	53,233	of Railways.
11,117	..	21,737	..	34,288	..	Construction of Irrigation,
..	..	..	..	25,004	..	etc., Works.
33,662	..	3,154	..	2,898	..	Capital Outlay on Posts
42,911	..	34,716	..	37,815	..	and Telegraphs :—
..	6,785	..	12,676	..	2,849	Indian Posts and Tele-
..	73	..	176	..	131	graphs Department.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Indo-European Tele-
..	..	..	..	..	..	graph Department.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Improve-
..	..	..	..	..	..	ment of Public Health.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Indus-
..	..	..	..	..	..	trial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Hydro-
..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Vizaga-
..	..	..	..	..	..	patam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Light-
..	..	..	..	..	..	houses and Light-ships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Currency
..	..	..	..	..	..	Initial Expenditure on the
..	..	..	..	..	..	new Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development
..	..	..	..	..	..	Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Works not charged
..	..	..	..	..	..	to Revenue.
11,085,339	193,874	10,402,232	370,735	12,864,597	196,724	Total.
37,690,978	2,453,000	37,751,944	2,766,016	41,966,386	2,653,650	GRAND TOTAL.
28,597,361	66,702	29,197,271	151,223	32,557,324	201,616	SECRETARY OF STATE HIGH COM- MISSIONER
9,093,617	2,386,298	8,554,673	2,614,793	9,409,062	2,452,034	

Distribution of the total between

	1930-31		1931-32		
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
	£	£	£	£	
HEADS OF EXPENDITURE— concl'd.					
CAPITAL OUTLAY NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—					
Capital Outlay on Forests .	..	146	..	198	
	(a)		(a)		
Construction of State Railways	4,281,612	..	1,965,954	..	
Payments for discharge of Debentures.	..	..	..	..	
Redemption of liability involved in the purchase of Railways.	..	..	..	..	
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	..	180,052	..	126,991	
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs:—					
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	6,586	..	3,403	..	
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	—424,003	..	24,595	..	
Capital Outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	..	..	..	..	
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	..	..	..	..	
Capital Outlay on Hydro-Elec- tric Scheme.	..	368,481	..	606,199	
Capital Outlay on Vizagapatam Port.	13,792	..	8,646	..	
Capital Outlay on Light-houses and Light-ships.	8,087	..	277	..	
Capital Outlay on Currency .	..	..	..	..	
Initial Expenditure on the new Capital at Delhi.	32,565	..	9,228	..	
Bombay Development Scheme .	..	287	..	..	
Civil Works . . . . .	..	111	..	693	
Other Works not charged to Revenue.	..	..	..	..	
Total .	3,918,639	558,077	2,012,103	734,081	
GRAND TOTAL .	32,902,274	2,997,589	30,526,262	3,117,255	
Distribution of the total between {	SECRETARY OF STATE	26,010,850	190,781	26,291,937	181,461
	HIGH COMMIS- SIONER	6,892,424	2,806,808	4,326,325	2,955,794

(a) Commercial.

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

259

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*concl'd.*

1932-33		1933-34		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	
..	..	..	..	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE— <i>concl'd.</i>
(a)	..	(a)	..	CAPITAL OUTLAY NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—
781,255	..	794,081	..	Capital outlay on Forests.
155,000	..	152,000	..	Construction of State Railways.
..	..	..	..	Payments for discharge of Debentures.
..	..	..	..	Redemption of liability involved in the purchase of Railways.
..	15,305	..	17,192	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	124	..	Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs:—
..	..	..	..	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.
..	..	..	..	Indo-European Telegraph Department.
..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Improvement of Public Health.
..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	399,626	..	40,359	Capital Outlay on Hydro-Elec- tric Scheme.
21,788	..	9,663	..	Capital Outlay on Vizagapatam Port.
6	..	120	..	Capital Outlay on Light-houses and Light-ships.
..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Currency.
..	..	..	..	Initial Expenditure on the new Capital at Delhi.
..	106	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	Other Works not charged to Revenue.
958,049	415,037	955,988	57,551	Total.
28,249,049	2,680,438	27,485,533	2,390,183	GRAND TOTAL.
25,316,671	155,743	24,657,579	165,622	SECRETARY OF STATE HIGH COMMIS- SIONER
2,932,378	2,524,695	2,827,954	2,224,561	

Distribution  
of the total  
between

(a) Commercial.

19 A

## WAYS AND MEANS IN ENGLAND

No. 64.—WAYS and MEANS

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue*

	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<b>Receipts—</b>	£	£	£	£	£
Discount on Loans raised in previous years brought to account as debt incurred.	195,486	*205,920	218,562	220,563	242,795
Remittances between England and India.	3,115,639	3,095,970	3,296,013	3,068,035	2,112,395
<b>Total Receipts, excluding direct remittances and loans.</b>	<b>3,301,325</b>	<b>3,301,890</b>	<b>3,514,575</b>	<b>3,318,598</b>	<b>2,355,190</b>
<b>Disbursements—</b>					
Excess of Expenditure of the Central Government over Revenue.	25,114,194	33,186,838	23,300,868	24,097,209	24,978,397
Disbursements on behalf of Provincial Governments.	2,204,927	2,058,407	2,699,426	2,453,665	2,744,335
<b>Capital Expenditure not charged to Revenue—</b>					
(a) Outlay on State Railways .	6,429,835	7,475,246	8,400,080	10,304,674	7,263,626
(b) Discharge of Railway debentures.	345,000	68,500	1,008,000	500,000	3,000,000
(c) Redemption of liabilities involved in purchase of Railways.	..	2,575,000	..	..	..
(d) Other items . . . .	42,946	250,053	198,321	190,665	138,606
<b>Discharge of debt . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,154,166</b>	<b>3,053,575</b>	<b>2,134,792</b>	<b>2,207,484</b>
<b>Deposits and Advances . . . .</b>	<b>1,415,071</b>	<b>719,130</b>	<b>—180,831</b>	<b>115,433</b>	<b>—233,382</b>
<b>Total Disbursements .</b>	<b>35,642,273</b>	<b>39,086,330</b>	<b>39,444,231</b>	<b>39,896,438</b>	<b>40,099,016</b>
<b>Net Disbursements .</b>	<b>32,340,948</b>	<b>35,764,449</b>	<b>35,929,856</b>	<b>36,597,840</b>	<b>37,743,826</b>
<b>Remittances from India (net) .</b>	<b>35,473,526</b>	<b>37,313,920</b>	<b>24,117,048</b>	<b>22,146,720</b>	<b>28,214,228</b>
<b>Debt incurred . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,946,177</b>	<b>9,112,298</b>
<b>Reduction (+) or increase (—) of cash balances.</b>	<b>—3,132,578</b>	<b>—1,529,480</b>	<b>+11,812,808</b>	<b>—2,428,087</b>	<b>+416,305</b>
<b>Opening Balance . . . .</b>	<b>10,384,248</b>	<b>13,516,826</b>	<b>15,046,306</b>	<b>3,233,438</b>	<b>5,661,555</b>
<b>Closing Balance . . . .</b>	<b>13,516,826</b>	<b>15,046,306</b>	<b>3,233,408</b>	<b>5,661,555</b>	<b>5,245,260</b>

\* Includes £ 9,414 as premium payable on discharge written off to Revenue during the year.

# WAYS AND MEANS IN ENGLAND

261

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING.

*Accounts and the Home Accounts of the Government of India.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
£	£	£	£	£	
270,782	315,396	309,600	318,007	332,770	<b>Receipts—</b>
2,346,601	1,485,916	1,621,369	694,931	1,275,521	Discount on Loans raised in previous years brought to account as debt incurred.
2,617,388	1,801,512	1,920,989	850,938	1,608,291	Remittances between England and India.
					Total Receipts, excluding direct remittances and loans.
25,166,780	26,212,412	26,996,976	26,242,609	24,271,912	<b>Disbursements—</b>
2,658,152	2,081,079	3,094,796	2,675,501	2,388,703	Excess of Expenditure of the Central Government over Revenue.
					Disbursements on behalf of Provincial Governments.
12,712,740	4,281,612	1,968,954	5,755	794,080	Capital Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
...	...	...	155,000	162,000	(a) Outlay on State Railways.
...	...	...	...	...	(b) Discharge of Railway debentures.
151,857	—362,672	46,140	21,794	9,907	(c) Redemption of Liabilities involved in purchase of Railways.
1,692,416	1,744,016	17,861,770	10,932,250	14,400,763	(d) Other items.
—1,935,890	1,757,556	—31,797	—516,296	4,124,777	Discharge of debt.
40,441,016	36,613,502	49,923,818	39,617,613	46,232,141	Deposits and Advances.
37,823,632	34,812,490	46,002,859	36,666,675	44,623,850	Total Disbursements.
27,025,178	6,375,011	49,848,464	23,196,725	31,313,495	Net Disbursements.
11,940,030	25,603,937	8,966,063	9,600,000	19,071,651	Remittances from India (net).
—1,141,576	+ 833,642	—10,311,069	+ 5,989,950	—5,701,396	Debt incurred.
5,246,250	6,886,826	5,553,284	15,864,942	9,894,392	Reduction (+) or increase (—) of cash balance.
6,386,826	5,553,284	16,864,942	9,894,992	15,656,268	Opening balance.
					Closing balance.





# CUSTOMS REVENUE

263

## REVENUE AND CHARGES

### Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	Articles
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.</b>
					<i>Special Duties.</i>
5,88,598	5,11,697	6,95,836	4,17,432	498	Arms, ammunitions and military stores, other than fire arms, cartridge cases, gunpowder and other arms assessable to duty at 80 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
1,10,217	90,560	86,204	81,599	49,462	Coal, coke and patent fuel.
7,13,861	6,69,504	6,40,400	7,25,277	6,14,967	Tin, block.
..	..	2,06,187	13,43,579	3,21,894	Wheat and wheat flour.
24,58,464	28,84,727	31,54,824	35,40,549	(n) 1,16,871	Liquors—
2,15,09,800	2,98,59,292	1,47,46,569	1,72,59,261	(o) 1,61,63,868	(i) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.
14,00,519	12,90,867	11,28,307	12,02,323	13,80,962	(ii) Spirits and liqueurs.
					(iii) Wines.
					Matches.
					Match splints and veneers.
					Opium.
2,08,94,166	2,11,88,633	(d) 2,78,33,627	(d) 2,08,75,282	(p) 1,60,14,711	Mineral oils.
8,69,69,971	10,73,96,978	8,10,06,904			Sugar, all sorts, excluding confectionery.
2,27,89,873	1,26,00,086	1,06,11,738	1,38,75,830	27,16,601	Tobacco, manufactured (q)
7,41,768	6,02,769	11,49,529	17,14,269	16,70,206	Artificial Silk Yarn and Thread (e).
45,15,655	80,06,823	37,32,269	54,87,867	40,16,893	Cotton yarn and thread.
..	..	..	..	68,22,645	Artificial silk piece-goods other than tents of not more than nine yards in length.
5,63,63,436					Cotton piece-goods.
7,32	5,26,255	17,52,632	47,63,780	44,78,271	Silk Mixtures and artificial silk (f).
10,61	9,99,536	10,43,479	11,61,017	(b)	Portland Cement excluding White Portland Cement (a)
					Printer's Ink.
95,01,009	72,30,964	63,12,744	61,66,263	(b)	Motor cars and Cycles.
17,70,990	2,32,04,131	93,57,901	7,65,820	88,961	Silver Bullion, Coin, sheets and plates not manufactured.
..	5,62,995				Silver wire thread and other machine manufactures.
..	..	23,09,324	55,91,487	30,37,953	Cotton, raw.
..	..		8,85,092	(r) 2,31,608	Molasses.
..	(k)	(l)	2,55,040	(b)	Wireless reception instruments and apparatus.
..	..	..	(h) 24,92,474	21,12,884	Boots and Shoes other than those of leather.
3,40,395	5,09,582	12,33,315	9 20,284	18,10,994	Other Articles.
..	..	(c)	(c)	(c)	<i>Duty at 2½ per cent.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	Machinery.
24,720	19,944	16,417	15,090	23,252	Locomotive engines and tenders.
..	..	..	..	..	Vinegar and other articles.
43,90,705	35,27,712	33,41,206	80,74,248	(b)	<i>Duty at 10 per cent.</i>
20,59,888	16,26,923	52,79,667	1,13,38,440	1,33,29,838	Metals—Iron and Steel.
..	..	10,86,044	7,12,055	8,79,217	Machinery.
41,889	58,512	11,04,966	17,23,690	23,64,493	Railway plant and rolling stock.
..	..	1,04,908	72,861	79,138	Dyes and colours.
..	..	..	..	..	Other articles.
..	56,350	(l)	(m)	(b)	<i>Duty at 1½ per cent.</i>
1,77,00,400	1,50,12,959	(i) 1,25,94,887	(i) 1,24,11,498	(i) 34,63,569	Broadcast wireless receiving apparatus and component parts.
78,68,567	57,73,371	71,17,636	1,08,16,819	55,88,084	<i>Duty at 15 per cent.</i>
					Articles of food and drink (excluding sugar vinegar, grain and pulses, but including flour, other than wheat flour) if not liable to preferential rates of duty.
					Raw materials and articles mainly unmanufactured, other than metallic ores, if not liable to preferential rates of duty.

(g) Vide under duty at 80 per cent.

(h) Figures for "Boots and Shoes."

(i) Excludes the duty collected on wheat flour assessable to special duties.

(j) Vide under 2½ per cent.

(k) " " 12½ per cent.

(l) " " 15 per cent.

(m) " " special duties.

(n) Excludes duty on ale and beer which has been shown under duty at special rates or preferential duty at lower rate.

(o) Excluding Kems rum, bitters and perfumed and medicinal spirits assessable to duty at preferential rates.

(p) Includes kerosene, motor spirit and other mineral oils (excluding lubricating oil).

(q) Figures prior to 1933-34 relate to tobacco.

(r) Includes Sugarcandy from 1st January, 1934.

[Continued on next page.]



# CUSTOMS REVENUE

265

## REVENUE AND CHARGES—*contd.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	Articles
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—<i>contd.</i></b>
					<i>Duty at 15 per cent—contd.</i>
					Articles wholly or mainly manu- factured—
1,40,81,278	1,11,18,411	1,20,46,430	1,41,81,268	9,29,802	(i) Cutlery and hardware, other than electro-plated ware, and implements and instruments, other than musical if not liable to preferential rates of duty.
75,01,099	66,07,741	62,17,051	91,52,581	8,00,168	(ii) Metals, other than iron and steel ■ not liable to pre- ferential rates of duty.
1,59,18,408	98,83,510	1,10,79,693	1,36,04,754	59,39,015	(iii) Yarn and textile fabrics (including short fents of cotton cloth but excluding artificial silk yarn, cotton yarn, and silk and arti- ficial silk manufactures).
37,29,152	30,82,215	34,12,036	37,57,401	(g)	(a) (iv) Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes, (d).
4,86,33,072	3,42,38,121	3,92,63,551	4,42,10,470	1,31,07,959	(v) All other articles wholly or mainly manufactured if not liable to preferen- tia rates of duty.
..	(f)	1,04,365	(a)	(h)	(vi) Broadcast wireless receiving apparatus and component parts.
63,54,728	55,87,709	62,86,543	66,19,183	65,66,631	Miscellaneous if not liable to prefer- ential rates of duty.
					<i>Duty at 30 per cent.</i>
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(h)	Motor cars and cycles.
(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(g)	Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes.
79,00,390	50,15,531	21,27,128 1,07,43,744	17,67,814 2,55,24,768	1,28,18,423	Spices.
..	..	5,39,165	6,76,196	9,16,573	Silk piece-goods and manufactures of silk or artificial silk not other- wise specified, (c).
1,05,27,304	69,63,667	59,39,540 91,24,837	67,54,853 1,23,92,582	54,69,647	Cinematograph films, exposed. Betelnuts. Other articles.
					<i>Protective Special Duties.</i>
					Iron and Steel—
					Liable to additional duties—
39,23,966	26,20,511	14,47,063	24,18,389	38,68,431	Of British manufacture.
66,50,741	47,61,727	26,58,179	22,06,201	23,74,886	Not of British manufacture.
1,07,43,422	69,57,121	74,69,777	63,50,305	21,92,073	Not liable to additional duties.
..	..	6,25,206	5,82,603	5,71,914	Silverware thread and other manufactures.
29,40,581	21,31,829	20,35,228	21,19,115	23,60,008	Paper and Stationery.
..	..	2,65,394	4,48,221	17,599	Heavy Chemicals.
					Cotton piece-goods—
					Plain grey—
..	23,09,602	12,68,663	21,52,447	11,08,262	Of British Manufacture.
..	55,84,558	81,71,970	1,27,44,002	86,64,434	Not of British Manufacture.
..	1,75,72,862	1,57,46,535	2,78,95,527	1,99,34,145	Others —
..	88,72,778	1,19,00,565	2,24,72,158	1,63,79,147	Of British Manufacture.
18,67,576	3,74,960	1,08,073	40,013	29,494	Not of British Manufacture.
26,670	62	53	541	93	Matches.
..	..	19,154	8,80,143	11,48,770	Match splints and veneers.
..	..	..	6,84,79,382	(t) 4,72,03,845	Wood pulp.
					Sugar and Sugarcandy excluding Confectionery.

(f) *Vide* under 12½ per cent.

(g) *Vide* under duty at 30 per cent or preferential duty at 20 per cent.

(h) *Vide* under duty at special rates or preferential duty at lower rates.

(t) Excludes Sugarcandy from 1st January, 1934.

[Continued on next page.]

## CUSTOMS REVENUE

## No. 65.—CUSTOMS REVENUE

Articles	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS— concl.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<i>Duty at 30 per cent., or preferential duty at 20 per cent.</i>					
Articles of food and drink . . .	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Raw materials and articles mainly unmanufactured.	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Articles wholly or mainly manufac- tured :—					
Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments.	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Metals other than iron and steel.	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Haberdashery and millinery (other than those made of wool or silk or artificial silk or mixtures thereof) and woollen yarn for weaving and knitting.	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
All other articles wholly or mainly manufactured.	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes.	..	..	..	(b)	(b)
Miscellaneous . . . . .	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
<i>Duty at special rates or preferential duty at lower rates.</i>					
Confectionery† . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Ale and Beer . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Rum, bitters and perfumed and medicinal spirits.	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Spices, unground . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tea* . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tobacco unmanufactured . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Mineral Lubricating oils . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Motor cars and parts thereof .	(d)	(d)	(d)	(a)	(a)
Motor omnibuses, chassis, vans and lorries and parts thereof.	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Electric lighting bulbs† . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Cinematograph films, not exposed* Smokers' requisites† . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Toys, games and sports goods† .	..	..	..	..	..
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus.	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Metals—Iron and steel . . . .	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Portland cement excluding white Portland cement.	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Betelnuts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Articles . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Duty on Government Stores (includ- ing imports by State Railways).</i>					
Articles liable to protective duties—					
Iron and Steel—					
Liable to additional duties—					
Of British manufacture . .	..	22,05,048	10,71,806	4,18,182	6,07,918
Not of British manufacture				5,57,086	5,07,752
Not liable to additional duties				12,84,005	6,27,441
Paper and Stationery . . . . .	7,10,605	25,76,741	23,71,810	1,57,584	1,38,779
Railway plant and rolling stock (non-protective). . . . .				27,92,509	5,49,744
Others . . . . .				50,54,288	42,84,094
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b> . . . . .	<b>39,00,70,588</b>	<b>39,51,89,766</b>	<b>39,96,41,628</b>	<b>40,46,16,908</b>	<b>40,92,06,873</b>

(a) Vide under special duties.

(b) " " duty at 15 per cent.

(c) " " " 10 per cent.

(d) " " " 30 per cent.



# CUSTOMS REVENUE

267

AND CHARGES—*contd.*)

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	Articles.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—<i>consolid.</i></b>
					<i>Duty at 30 per cent., or preferential duty at 20 per cent.</i>
(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	55,73,277	Articles of food and drink.
(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	24,81,236	Raw materials and articles mainly unmanufactured.
					Articles woolly or mainly manufactured:—
(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	1,32,61,032	Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments.
(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	67,54,911	Metals other than iron and steel.
(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	13,91,516	Haberdashery and millinery (other than those made of wool or silk or artificial silk or mixtures thereof) and woollen yarn for weaving and knitting.
(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	2,13,46,123	All other articles wholly or mainly manufactured.
(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	32,51,924	Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes.
(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	54,39,152	Miscellaneous.
					<i>Duty at special rates or preferential duty at lower rates.</i>
				7,33,473	Confectionery.†
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	33,04,419	Ale and Beer.
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	16,84,046	Rum bitters and perfumed and medicinal spirits.
		(d)	(d)	18,00,365	Spices, unground.
				13,36,326	Tea.*
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	37,66,002	Tobacco, unmanufactured.
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	15,40,959	Mineral Lubricating oils.
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	75,01,991	Motor cars and parts thereof.
(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	18,71,719	Motor omnibuses, chassis, vans and lorries and parts thereof.
				15,92,480	Electric lighting bulbs.†
				3,64,666	Cinematograph films, not exposed.*
				1,95,910	Smokers' requisites†
				25,36,507	Toys, games and sports goods†
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	4,09,371	Wireless reception instruments and apparatus
(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	35,05,173	Metals—Iron and steel.
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	10,16,448	Portland cement excluding white Portland cement.
		(d)	(d)	56,54,122	Betelnuts.
				1,13,04,588	Other Articles.
					<i>Duty on Government Stores (including imports by State Railways).</i>
					<b>Articles liable to protective duties—</b>
					<b>Iron and Steel—</b>
					<b>Liable to additional duties—</b>
3,24,271	62,483	94,256	31,070	28,494	Of British manufacture.
1,63,317	66,682	27,118	5,977	10,349	Not of British manufacture.
1,66,895	32,124	55,627	25,553	41,146	Not liable to additional duties.
1,76,900	1,65,904	78,288	51,791	64,224	Paper and Stationery.
4,94,486	2,85,207	2,35,481	75,988	52,065	Railway plant and rolling stock (non-protective).
45,47,875	57,71,857	41,07,252	31,54,519	28,63,524	Others.
40,72,81,494	37,29,48,994	36,07,89,628	41,90,38,615	35,68,36,610	<b>TOTAL IMPORTS.</b>

\* Assessed to duty at 15 per cent prior to January, 1933.

† Assessed to duty at 30 per cent prior to January, 1933.



Articles	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Hides and skins (raw) . . . . .	26,75,238	31,74,132	30,83,909	37,83,327	36,82,841
Jute—					
Raw . . . . .	1,66,29,457	1,58,50,307	1,72,26,154	2,18,69,126	2,11,51,162
Manufactured . . . . .	2,09,34,463	2,09,54,410	2,22,79,285	2,41,27,366	2,10,46,815
Rice . . . . .	1,23,97,306	1,40,31,189	1,16,68,314	1,06,54,344	99,44,839
Tea . . . . .	49,11,773	48,09,333	50,95,526	1,33,229	..
Government Stores . . . . .	5,149	2,970	3,747	2,900	698
<b>TOTAL, EXPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>5,75,53,380</b>	<b>5,88,72,291</b>	<b>5,93,57,025</b>	<b>6,05,20,292</b>	<b>5,58,27,855</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—MISCELLANEOUS.</b>	<b>13,49,806</b>	<b>11,42,715</b>	<b>11,47,937</b>	<b>14,42,499</b>	<b>13,37,511</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS . . . . .</b>	<b>20,84,026</b>	<b>23,03,776</b>	<b>22,41,302</b>	<b>27,30,337</b>	<b>28,33,720</b>
<b>EXCISE-DUTY ON COTTON MANUFACTURES.</b>	<b>2,17,66,893</b>	<b>1,46,60,123*</b>	<b>36,948*</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
" ON MOTOR SPIRIT . . . . .	78,85,870	76,82,257	96,40,253	1,21,23,381	1,55,03,116
" ON KEROSENE . . . . .	98,39,446	97,83,492	1,04,70,069	97,17,457	92,34,811
" ON SILVER . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>WAREHOUSE AND WHARF RENTS.</b>	<b>55,006</b>	<b>47,559</b>	<b>48,289</b>	<b>47,311</b>	<b>52,762</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS . . . . .</b>	<b>4,73,892</b>	<b>5,06,461</b>	<b>4,70,918</b>	<b>5,20,709</b>	<b>5,27,080</b>
<b>TOTAL GROSS CUSTOMS REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>49,10,37,823</b>	<b>48,31,93,445</b>	<b>48,30,53,769</b>	<b>49,17,68,894</b>	<b>50,15,73,723</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>3,35,56,307</i>	<i>1,03,98,396</i>	<i>92,43,048</i>	<i>96,27,022</i>	<i>37,72,924</i>
<b>TOTAL CUSTOMS REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>45,75,31,516</b>	<b>47,77,95,049</b>	<b>47,38,10,721</b>	<b>48,21,41,872</b>	<b>49,28,00,804</b>
<b>CHARGES FOR COLLECTION IN INDIA—</b>					
Charges at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong,† Rangoon and Karachi.	61,63,976	62,14,836	62,22,715	63,34,919	66,18,246
Charges at other ports . . . . .	5,23,083	5,34,308	5,15,232	5,91,902	4,92,462
Cost of collection of Customs duty on articles of Inward Foreign letters and parcels.	..	..	..	1,25,899	1,26,413
Cotton Excise Establishment . . . . .	56,979	60,311	31,229	49	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	6,04,275	9,85,717	99,79,382	9,87,290	16,11,198
Land Customs Charges . . . . .	1,64,864	2,19,994	22,23,794	2,49,787	3,09,801
Imperial Customs Service (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL, CHARGES IN INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>75,13,177</b>	<b>80,14,666</b>	<b>79,72,352</b>	<b>82,59,346</b>	<b>91,58,120</b>
<b>CHARGES IN ENGLAND (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1—Rs. 10 up to 1926-27 and thereafter into Rs. at £1—Rs. 13½).</b>	<b>1,45,135</b>	<b>1,22,249</b>	<b>1,15,554</b>	<b>1,91,220</b>	<b>2,00,658</b>
<b>EXCHANGE on (ditto) . . . . .</b>	<b>53,973</b>	<b>40,117</b>	<b>39,318</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>303</b>
<b>TOTAL CUSTOMS CHARGES . . . . .</b>	<b>77,12,290</b>	<b>81,77,032</b>	<b>81,27,224</b>	<b>84,81,534</b>	<b>93,59,081</b>

\* The excise duty on cotton manufactures was suspended from the 1st December, 1925, and was subsequently abolished by the repeal of the Cotton Duties Act II of 1896.

† Added in 1926.

# CUSTOMS REVENUE

269

## REVENUE AND CHARGES—concl'd.

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	Articles
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
35,49,362	24,80,099	20,22,609	14,07,491	18,82,264	<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS.</b>
1,98,84,813	1,48,51,536	1,44,07,569	1,36,68,905	1,77,56,149	Hides and skins (raw).
2,67,39,476	1,95,76,787	1,65,93,640	1,70,78,123	1,69,10,704	Jute— Raw.
1,20,47,486	90,60,460	95,28,041	75,74,626	69,85,522	Manufactured.
..	..	..	..	..	Rice.
339	285	71	70	57	Tea.
6,22,21,875	4,59,69,167	4,25,61,930	3,97,29,220	4,34,84,696	Government Stores.
12,16,027	9,77,610	7,38,019	6,95,780	8,02,924	TOTAL, EXPORTS
1,14,01,478	1,51,09,868	1,07,55,081	61,62,354	1,15,81,894	<b>SEA CUSTOMS—MISCELLANEOUS.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	<b>LAND CUSTOMS</b>
2,81,12,715	2,68,92,798	3,47,60,602	3,93,68,678	4,42,79,084	<b>EXCISE-DUTY ON COTTON MANU- FACTURES.</b>
95,70,237	1,43,80,974	2,48,43,073	2,76,51,758	2,80,68,072	„ ON MOTOR SPIRIT.
..	16,60,142	22,93,170	76,205	57	„ ON KEROSENE.
64,858	60,166	46,888	45,808	34,355	„ ON SILVER.
5,00,206	4,88,864	3,99,837	3,94,753	4,27,788	<b>WAREHOUSE AND WHARF RENTS.</b>
52,08,67,885	47,84,28,577	47,71,77,128	53,31,62,671	48,55,15,480	<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>
76,91,156	1,03,12,342	1,28,10,602	1,36,45,211	1,38,74,095	TOTAL GROSS CUSTOMS REVENUE.
51,27,66,229	46,80,76,245	46,43,66,526	51,95,17,460	47,16,41,385	Deduct—Refunds.
71,92,041	65,96,512	60,82,843	49,02,117	51,86,202	<b>TOTAL CUSTOMS REVENUE.</b>
4,47,394	4,25,320	4,04,989	3,71,958	3,81,584	<b>CHARGES FOR COLLECTION IN INDIA—</b>
1,26,596	1,66,683	1,83,142	2,08,153	1,97,345	Charges at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong,† Ran- goon and Karachi.
..	..	..	..	..	Charges at other ports.
15,06,902	16,48,402	13,17,302	27,70,173	30,62,698	Cost of collection of Customs duty on articles of inward foreign letters and parcels.
3,39,793	3,32,933	3,22,017	3,47,086	3,54,147	Cotton Excise Establishment.
..	..	..	5,81,577	5,60,976	Assignments and Compensations.
96,12,726	91,69,900	88,10,298	91,81,064	97,12,902	Land Customs Charges.
1,57,437	1,67,221	2,38,394	1,63,694	1,43,954	Imperial Customs Service, (a)
1,155	2,161	1,169	—366	—176	<b>TOTAL, CHARGES IN INDIA.</b>
97,51,818	92,30,232	90,49,861	92,94,392	93,56,680	<b>CHARGES IN ENGLAND (sterling con- verted into Rs. at £1—Rs. 10 up to 1926-27 and thereafter into Rs. at £1— Rs. 13½).</b>
..	..	..	..	..	<b>EXCHANGE on (ditto).</b>
..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL CUSTOMS CHARGES.</b>

(a) Including Grants-in-aid contribution, etc.

## TAXES ON INCOME

No. 66.—REVENUE COLLECTED FROM TAXES ON INCOME AND CHARGES FOR COLLECTION.  
(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India).

NOTE—The figures for charges are in *Italics*

Province	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	Central	Provin- cial	Central	Provin- cial	Central	Provin- cial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India, General . . . . .	91,04,478	..	96,23,623	..	1,02,41,479	..
	<i>54,645</i>	..	<i>55,547</i>	..	<i>62,490</i>	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	98,870	..	1,99,432	..	1,64,106	..
	<i>10,725</i>	..	<i>12,497</i>	..	<i>12,552</i>	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	6,54,816	..	7,85,396	..	10,09,711	..
	<i>53,213</i>	..	<i>57,327</i>	..	<i>61,596</i>	..
Madras . . . . .	1,29,99,555	1,56,810	1,37,11,517	4,37,084	1,28,12,964	4,64,228
	<i>10,04,810</i>	..	<i>7,33,557</i>	..	<i>7,45,964</i>	..
Bombay . . . . .	4,03,77,004	..	3,50,49,017	..	3,21,11,310	..
	<i>13,90,906</i>	..	<i>12,94,419</i>	..	<i>14,57,439</i>	..
Bengal . . . . .	5,54,73,333	..	5,95,60,814	..	5,60,90,623	..
	<i>8,22,972</i>	..	(a) <i>9,32,218</i>	..	(a) <i>9,53,979</i>	..
United Provinces . . . . .	78,87,069	..	80,51,293	2,504	73,91,976	..
	<i>5,58,365</i>	..	<i>6,10,006</i>	..	<i>6,33,514</i>	..
Punjab . . . . .	53,77,056	1,90,046	61,40,903	3,92,372	64,94,984	4,62,341
	<i>5,07,689</i>	..	<i>5,18,179</i>	..	<i>5,64,639</i>	..
Burma . . . . .	1,72,43,870	5,89,575	1,77,47,800	8,92,174	1,03,33,407	14,31,607
	<i>6,08,889</i>	..	<i>6,80,004</i>	..	<i>7,79,839</i>	..
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	38,92,407	2,54,519	34,64,121	2,41,320	53,67,552	3,24,361
	<i>2,56,420</i>	..	<i>2,78,151</i>	..	<i>2,91,357</i>	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	43,54,645	2,30,522	36,79,500	1,35,987	36,57,812	2,17,893
	<i>3,67,877</i>	..	<i>3,72,967</i>	..	<i>3,43,944</i>	..
Assam . . . . .	18,25,334	5,54,226	13,74,524	5,20,456	16,40,182	4,69,008
	<i>2,99,321</i>	..	<i>1,44,706</i>	..	<i>1,67,854</i>	..
Coorg . . . . .	21,082	..	22,672	..	24,339	..
	<i>73,793</i>	..	<i>688</i>	..	<i>1,950</i>	..
Charges in England (starting converted into Rs. at 21 = Rs. 10).	30,028	..	81,606	..	30,926	..
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	..	..	<i>26,351</i>	..	<i>27,540</i>	..
TOTAL . . . . .	(b) 15,01,48,253	19,75,698	(b) 15,85,93,430	23,10,597	(b) 15,04,96,336	33,32,438
	<i>60,37,531</i>	..	<i>66,71,903</i>	..	<i>61,75,621</i>	..

(a) Adjusted in India General books.

(b) Excludes refund under Section 48 to residents in the United Kingdom (for details see Table No. 67).

# TAXES ON INCOME

271

No. 86.—REVENUE COLLECTED FROM TAXES ON INCOME AND CHARGES FOR COLLECTION  
—*contd.*

NOTE.—The figures for charges are in italics.

Province	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30	
	Central	Provin- cial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provin- cial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India, General . . . . .	1,12,36,948	...	1,19,60,284	...	1,30,24,979	...
	72,790	...	86,871	...	91,149	...
Baluchistan . . . . .	1,73,066	...	1,82,036	...	1,83,828	...
	16,654	...	16,163	...	19,497	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	9,85,281	...	9,72,667	...	9,86,886	...
	70,841	...	70,167	...	72,847	...
Madras . . . . .	1,33,54,848	5,94,325	1,30,02,666	5,48,330	1,34,92,489	7,26,627
	7,90,347	...	8,58,048	...	8,78,739	...
Bombay . . . . .	3,24,35,551	...	3,17,54,353	...	3,09,15,092	...
	15,35,067	...	15,97,793	...	15,96,112	...
Bengal . . . . .	(a) 4,88,34,307	...	(a) 3,14,75,717	...	(a) 6,82,527	...
	(a) 9,94,369	...	(a) 10,48,382	...	(a) 10,92,455	...
United Provinces . . . . .	92,54,112	...	90,02,956	...	89,08,352	71,020
	6,60,817	...	6,99,653	...	7,18,469	...
Punjab . . . . .	70,29,635	4,83,169	61,40,562	4,02,436	60,39,910	3,59,905
	6,19,905	...	6,63,700	...	7,15,040	...
Burma . . . . .	2,00,28,431	14,98,359	1,85,31,563	12,20,454	1,67,64,009	11,40,351
	8,97,154	...	8,66,045	...	8,82,831	...
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	41,40,623	3,19,531	41,12,616	4,73,525	45,16,921	4,49,270
	3,17,416	...	2,36,097	...	3,74,152	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	27,75,772	1,72,124	32,93,903	2,22,907	30,76,956	2,74,006
	3,66,446	...	3,71,890	...	3,75,650	...
Assam . . . . .	13,90,250	5,62,205	15,39,756	6,63,008	13,28,761	5,52,798
	1,47,534	...	1,61,104	...	1,12,928	...
Coorg . . . . .	21,058	...	22,080	...	24,484	...
	1,764	...	1,935	...	1,595	...
* Receipts in England . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(c) 4,550	...
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	...	...	...	...	38	...
Charges in England . . . . .	74,890	...	1,40,326	...	1,48,579	...
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	885	...	841	...	1,249	...
TOTAL . . . . .	(b) 15,06,39,243	36,24,733	(b) 16,70,38,999	35,30,620	16,70,60,521	35,73,975
	65,66,109	...	68,95,916	...	71,54,932	...

(a) Adjusted in India General books.

(b) Excludes refund under Section 48 to residents in the United Kingdom (for details see Table No. 67).

(c) *Vide footnote (c) on page 274.*

\*Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½.

[Continued on next page.]

## TAXES ON INCOME

No. 66.—REVENUE COLLECTED FROM TAXES ON INCOME AND CHARGES FOR COLLECTION  
—concl'd.

NOTE—The figures for charges are in italics.

Province	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India, General	1,37,63,221	...	1,92,61,882	...	2,12,72,995	...	2,28,76,555	...
	1,04,603	...	1,03,436	...	1,29,552	...	1,23,776	...
Baluchistan	1,80,745	...	2,19,877	...	1,78,580	...	2,19,315	...
	19,217	...	20,555	...	18,923	...	21,582	...
North-West Frontier Provinces	8,13,719	...	11,00,762	...	11,73,980	...	10,91,217	...
	76,004	...	73,721	...	76,465	...	79,251	...
Madras	1,32,46,683	6,74,925	1,50,98,230	...	1,67,98,748	...	1,71,18,843	...
	10,31,968	...	9,57,071	...	10,01,276	...	10,71,773	...
Bombay	3,43,18,668	...	4,24,67,181	...	4,62,23,157	...	4,59,90,341	...
	17,84,080	...	17,67,728	...	19,29,255	...	21,21,092	...
Bengal	(a) 5,57,36,800	...	(a) 4,59,10,410	...	(a) 4,39,80,242	...	(a) 3,70,19,317	...
	(a) 11,31,566	...	(a) 11,19,407	...	(a) 11,60,022	...	(a) 11,77,590	...
United Provinces	68,00,662	1,39,848	1,09,41,623	...	1,16,00,377	...	1,23,65,081	...
	7,10,138	...	7,31,592	...	7,83,363	...	7,92,576	...
Punjab	56,07,254	2,00,536	75,80,303	...	86,90,484	...	80,10,950	...
	7,23,206	...	7,23,526	...	8,01,314	...	8,33,903	...
Burma	1,82,41,798	10,35,988	1,92,00,757	3,58,491	1,74,16,122	...	1,41,45,007	...
	3,95,534	...	9,14,178	...	9,33,413	...	9,83,390	...
Bihar and Orissa	46,21,692	3,14,240	61,41,973	2,18,436	67,49,706	1,21,979	61,11,178	1,32,373
	3,76,575	...	3,64,061	...	3,44,646	...	3,71,411	...
Central Provinces and Berar	33,92,652	2,65,320	42,37,115	8,242	38,59,422	...	34,53,829	...
	3,83,245	...	3,76,353	...	3,59,205	...	3,62,098	...
Assam	12,99,727	4,33,564	17,68,378	2,42,031	17,70,584	1,69,170	20,50,754	1,71,584
	1,22,371	...	1,34,272	...	1,51,608	...	1,51,178	...
Coorg	30,151	...	28,534	...	31,862	...	31,800	...
	1,938	...	1,803	...	2,261	...	1,823	...
* Receipts in England.	...	...	50	...	...	...	403	...
Exchange on ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	—1	...
* Charges in England.	99,010	...	95,395	...	93,035	...	1,42,346	...
Exchange on ditto	1,219	...	808	...	—246	...	—30	...
TOTAL	16,00,33,362	30,64,421	17,43,73,074	8,22,300	17,97,40,319	2,91,149	17,12,35,181	3,08,957
	74,72,224	...	73,84,879	...	77,59,235	...	82,43,572	...

(a) Adjusted in India General books.

\* Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

# TAXES ON INCOME

273

NO. 67.—DETAILS OF REVENUE FROM TAXES ON INCOME.  
(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Taxes	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Income-tax—</b>					
Ordinary Collections	10,66,73,691	11,19,17,497	10,94,76,175	10,85,73,428	11,55,63,688
Deduction by Government from salaries and pensions (a).	1,30,40,417	1,39,29,812	1,43,70,683	1,53,31,508	1,57,05,227
Deduction from Interest on Government Securities.	43,13,064	42,33,696	50,21,411	53,78,102	60,99,302
	12,40,36,092	12,00,81,006	(b) 12,88,73,564	12,92,83,038	13,73,68,187
Deduct—Refunds	87,93,702	1,40,46,626	1,36,52,117	1,39,15,320	1,48,18,832
Total Income-tax	11,52,42,390	11,00,34,379	11,53,31,427	11,53,87,718	12,25,55,355
Deduct—Amount payable to Provincial Governments.	19,75,698	26,10,597	33,32,438	36,24,733	35,30,620
Net Income-tax—Central	11,32,66,692	11,34,23,782	11,19,98,989	11,17,43,985	11,90,24,735
<b>Super-tax</b>	4,79,01,874	4,65,62,475	4,65,40,594	3,93,71,399	5,01,72,106
Deduct—Refunds	8,31,367	8,07,738	13,25,243	9,66,825	21,86,733
Total Super-tax	4,70,20,527	4,67,54,692	4,52,23,751	3,89,04,474	4,79,85,368
Excess Profits Duty	22,728	800	17,770	1,200	1,200
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	8,965
Total Excess Profits Duty	22,728	800	17,770	1,200	—5,765
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	25,271	36,430
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	—
Total Miscellaneous	—	—	—	25,271	36,430
Total Revenue in India from Taxes on Income.	16,22,65,645	16,18,19,671	16,05,62,048	15,42,98,663	17,05,71,388
Receipts in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 10 up to 1926-27 and thereafter at £1=Rs. 15½). Exchange on ditto.	—1,90,537*	—4,64,137*	—5,47,360*	—34,514	—6,762*
	—41,107	—1,51,698	—1,86,612	—173	—7
Total Revenue from Taxes on Income.	16,21,23,951	16,12,04,036	15,98,28,776	15,42,63,976	17,05,64,619
Central	16,01,48,253	15,85,98,480	15,64,98,838	15,43,39,243	16,70,33,999
Provincial	19,75,698	26,10,597	33,32,438	36,24,733	35,30,620

(a) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railway, Military and Marine Departments.

(b) Includes Rs. 5,575 representing miscellaneous.

\* Represents refund under Section 45 to residents in the United Kingdom.

[Continued on next page.]



## TAXES ON INCOME

No. 67.—DETAILS of REVENUE from TAXES on INCOME—*contd.*

Taxes	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Income-tax—</b>					
Ordinary Collections . . .	11,76,09,376	10,78,96,211	11,80,82,383	12,58,68,691	11,95,14,554
Deduction by Government from salaries and pensions (a)	(b)1,60,88,040	1,66,73,349	2,23,10,887	2,18,49,358	2,62,61,823
Deduction from interest on Government Securities.	72,03,341	86,38,392	1,33,98,143	1,87,19,789	1,84,62,845
	14,09,60,686	13,31,97,952	15,37,91,421	16,41,37,838	16,42,39,251
Deduct—Refunds . . .	1,66,63,032	1,29,70,406	1,84,37,881	1,55,64,469	1,72,26,359
Total Income-tax . . .	12,52,97,028	12,02,27,546	14,03,53,540	14,85,72,399	14,04,12,895
Deduct—Amount payable to Provincial Governments	35,73,975	30,64,421	8,22,200	2,91,149	3,03,957
Net Income-tax—Central . . .	12,17,23,053	11,71,63,125	13,95,31,340	14,82,82,220	14,61,08,938
<b>Super-tax—</b>					
	4,81,56,909	4,52,33,930	3,78,36,841	3,23,85,111	3,61,22,727
Deduct—Refunds . . .	23,65,189	24,53,456	30,58,393	9,92,185	2,83,751
Total Super-tax . . .	4,52,91,720	4,27,80,483	3,52,73,448	3,18,92,926	3,51,38,976
Excess Profits Duty . . .	1,200	1,300	1,100	1,100	1,300
Deduct—Refunds . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total Excess Profits Duty . . .	1,200	1,200	1,100	1,100	1,300
Miscellaneous . . .	39,600	89,454	68,438	68,974	35,565
Deduct—Refunds . . .	...	900	1,300	...	...
Total Miscellaneous . . .	39,600	88,554	67,138	68,974	35,565
Total Revenue in India from Taxes on Income.	17,06,30,208	16,30,97,783	17,56,95,224	18,00,31,468	17,15,88,737
Receipts in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½).	(c)4,550	...	50	...	402
Exchange on ditto	38	...	...	...	—1
Total Revenue from Taxes on Income.	17,06,34,798	16,30,97,783	17,56,95,274	18,00,31,468	17,15,89,138
Central . . . . .	16,70,80,821	16,00,33,862	17,48,73,074	17,97,40,319	17,12,85,181
Provincial . . . . .	35,73,975	30,64,421	8,22,200	2,91,149	3,03,957

(a) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railway, Military and Marine Departments.

(b) Excludes collection in Marine Department.

(c) Represents refund under Section 48 to residents in the United Kingdom and miscellaneous receipts.

---

No. 68.—NUMBER ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

---

## INCOME-TAX—ASSEESSEES

No. 68.—NUMBER ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX CLASSIFIED  
(Compiled from All-India Income-tax

Serial No. 1	Grades of income 2	Madras 3	Bombay 4	Bengal 5	United Provinces 6	Punjab 7	Burma 8	Bihar and Orissa 9	Central Provinces and Berar 10
	Rs.      Rs.								
I	1,000 to 1,499	29,380	35,010	24,416	18,724	21,820	20,303	10,302	12,808
II	1,500 to 1,999	18,330	30,043	14,155	9,806	11,443	8,010	5,233	6,176
III	2,000 to 2,499	7,682	15,100	7,203	5,240	5,502	5,191	2,578	2,433
IV	2,500 to 2,999	5,044	7,906	4,410	2,779	3,302	3,013	1,579	1,601
V	3,000 to 3,499	3,680	6,854	3,327	2,206	2,481	2,278	1,390	1,015
VI	3,500 to 4,999	6,734	11,051	5,747	3,871	3,488	3,541	2,320	1,874
VII	5,000 to 7,499	4,056	7,991	5,538	2,850	2,638	2,817	1,828	1,320
VIII	7,500 to 9,999	2,326	3,874	2,798	1,313	1,081	1,452	788	497
IX	10,000 to 12,499	1,163	2,200	1,322	634	803	860	434	240
X	12,500 to 14,999	656	1,418	645	407	640	522	220	151
XI	15,000 to 19,999	784	1,618	939	373	676	614	301	148
XII	20,000 to 24,999	359	831	403	182	260	302	127	81
XIII	25,000 to 29,999	203	433	273	104	205	159	80	42
XIV	30,000 to 39,999	183	471	264	116	97	177	73	26
XV	40,000 to 49,999	86	222	117	49	47	56	34	16
XVI	50,000 to 99,999	60	327	188	54	54	76	41	26
XVII	1,00,000 and over	18	131	93	18	13	16	19	11
XVIII	Unclassified, . . .	1,114	1,851	7,630	2,084	364	889	1,628	215
	Total . . .	82,742	1,56,246	79,089	50,790	54,642	50,658	28,080	23,430

NOTE.—For the purpose of the table "assessee" includes a Hindu undivided family.

# INCOME-TAX—ASSEESSEES

277

ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

*Reports and Returns.*)

Assam 11	North-West Frontier Province 12	Delhi 13	Ajmer-Merwara 14	Baluchistan 15	Coorg 16	Mount Abu 17	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore 18	India, Central 19	Non-Residents Resident Circle, Bombay 20	Total for 1933-34 21	1932-33 22	1931-32 23
2,569	2,805	6,272	327	510	143	22	415	43,016	37	256,791	178,569	77,718
1,366	1,680	3,820	235	247	59	9	241	16,822	42	128,001	92,612	42,708
974	898	1,806	94	161	34	2	184	10,178	28	65,855	67,518	66,591
351	568	1,625	76	111	16	3	129	3,636	26	36,104	38,668	33,164
321	387	1,245	46	62	7	2	103	3,016	20	26,129	29,774	29,056
743	659	1,306	60	78	24	...	204	5,400	64	47,190	51,367	51,801
797	455	1,080	54	80	17	2	164	3,923	53	30,463	38,625	39,420
369	103	564	19	36	10	...	34	1,759	29	17,113	18,831	19,457
179	113	384	7	20	4	...	37	1,192	19	9,617	10,745	10,494
97	73	315	3	8	5	...	12	1,069	9	6,450	6,963	6,660
87	71	234	1	12	2	1	11	954	11	6,839	7,330	7,659
44	24	148	...	6	1	...	4	389	11	3,268	3,407	3,790
15	17	149	2	...	...	1	4	179	6	1,921	2,022	2,178
20	12	105	1	1	...	...	2	46	2	1,590	1,789	2,021
3	11	78	...	1	1	...	1	10	1	736	827	964
3	8	69	2	1	...	...	...	4	1	923	1,067	1,247
...	3	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	326	355	435
55	3	69	14	...	...	...	31	715	...	16,122	14,285	14,824
8,083	7,091	19,333	1,463	1,414	323	42	1,676	92,035	370	666,939	504,434	415,535

all association of individuals, a firm or a company.

## No. 69.—SALT REVENUE and CHARGES.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

PROVINCE	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<b>REVENUE</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>Sales of Government Salt—</b>					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	19,58,739	17,92,344	23,45,791	25,61,901	38,50,078
Madras . . . . .	7,31,060	9,12,909	8,12,100	5,37,510	4,78,831
Bombay . . . . .	13,66,559	11,30,108	11,11,503	10,72,783	11,64,823
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>40,56,358</b>	<b>38,35,361</b>	<b>42,69,394</b>	<b>41,72,194</b>	<b>54,93,732</b>
<b>Excise duty on Salt manufactured locally—</b>					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	1,19,95,768	1,09,34,372	1,33,16,940	1,37,88,386	2,00,54,283
Baluchistan . . . . .	362	213	180	180	200
Madras . . . . .	1,85,03,959	1,38,41,633	1,31,89,530	1,38,62,760	1,41,11,750
Bombay . . . . .	1,56,12,029	1,36,50,148	1,41,53,651	1,38,49,840	1,42,03,380
Bengal . . . . .	60	...	...	...	...
Burma . . . . .	7,73,092	6,65,285	7,52,837	6,30,854	5,82,466
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,63,85,170</b>	<b>3,88,91,650</b>	<b>4,14,13,138</b>	<b>4,19,12,020</b>	<b>4,89,52,079</b>
<b>Duty on Salt Imported by Sea—</b>					
Madras . . . . .	1,494	2,157	1,256	2,211	4,604
Bombay . . . . .	11,878	4,20,728	4,67,383	4,00,296	4,26,604
Bengal . . . . .	2,35,43,784	1,70,05,050	1,76,06,374	1,62,75,164	1,74,92,722
Burma . . . . .	26,88,461	27,52,329	26,69,953	30,22,063	29,03,007
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,62,45,617</b>	<b>2,01,80,264</b>	<b>2,07,44,966</b>	<b>1,96,99,734</b>	<b>2,08,26,937</b>
<b>Frontier duty on salt imported by land (Bombay)</b>	<b>4,20,671</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Receipts—</b>					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	3,36,868	1,82,505	1,68,978	3,63,012	8,14,601
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Madras . . . . .	2,61,711	2,14,769	3,09,030	2,61,779	1,70,216
Bombay . . . . .	1,28,770	1,66,445	2,39,574	2,01,424	1,25,433
Bengal . . . . .	2,40,339	2,30,095	1,38,301	(a) 1,74,379	(a) 1,97,679
Burma . . . . .	475	819	1,355	410	220
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	450	545	383	586	358
Assam . . . . .	1,154	1,107	1,104	1,104	1,104
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,69,757</b>	<b>7,96,285</b>	<b>8,52,725</b>	<b>10,02,694</b>	<b>13,09,511</b>
<b>Total Gross Revenue from all sources—</b>					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	1,42,91,365	1,29,09,221	1,58,31,709	1,66,93,299	2,47,18,962
Baluchistan . . . . .	362	213	180	180	200
Madras . . . . .	1,93,98,124	1,47,71,467	1,43,11,916	1,44,64,260	1,47,65,401
Bombay . . . . .	1,75,39,907	1,53,67,429	1,59,72,111	1,55,24,343	1,59,20,240
Bengal . . . . .	2,37,84,183	1,72,35,145	1,77,44,675	1,64,49,543	1,76,90,301
Burma . . . . .	34,62,028	34,18,433	34,24,145	36,53,327	34,85,693
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	450	545	383	586	358
Assam . . . . .	1,154	1,107	1,104	1,104	1,104
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,85,77,573</b>	<b>6,37,03,560</b>	<b>6,72,86,223</b>	<b>6,67,86,642</b>	<b>7,65,82,259</b>

(a) Includes Rs. 1,35,562 in 1927-28 and Rs. 1,57,793 in 1928-29, for rent of warehouses.

[Continued on pages 280 &amp; 281.]

# SALT REVENUE

279

No. 69.—SALT REVENUE and CHARGES—*contd.*

PROVINCE	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>REVENUE</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>Sales of Government Salt—</b>					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	26,45,916	24,67,527	30,66,863	43,02,060	34,71,123
Madras . . . . .	3,75,128	1,64,450	1,86,264	1,87,637	1,24,292
Bombay . . . . .	11,49,056	8,39,044	9,31,378	8,60,834	9,37,465
Burma . . . . .	...	2,071	...	2,278	776
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>41,70,100</b>	<b>34,73,092</b>	<b>41,84,505</b>	<b>53,52,809</b>	<b>45,33,656</b>
<b>Excise duty on Salt manu- factured locally—</b>					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	1,22,45,483	1,13,76,307	1,48,54,311	2,32,40,373	1,91,98,806
Aden . . . . .	...	...	...	7,649	5,469
Baluchistan . . . . .	355	110	50	25	10
Madras . . . . .	1,42,20,448	1,39,67,605	1,78,06,941	2,00,70,314	1,85,53,314
Bombay . . . . .	1,43,17,129	1,44,16,869	1,91,21,608	1,98,11,556	1,73,95,868
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,070
Burma . . . . .	5,71,156	6,69,546	9,00,048	10,11,207	13,50,563
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,13,54,571</b>	<b>4,04,30,437</b>	<b>5,26,82,958</b>	<b>6,41,41,124</b>	<b>5,65,04,094</b>
<b>Duty on Salt Imported by Sea—</b>					
Madras . . . . .	4,137	6,370	10,385	8,802	11,777
Bombay . . . . .	3,65,364	3,49,330	4,01,609	3,47,188	1,97,083
Bengal . . . . .	1,82,95,129	2,06,83,357	2,59,08,135	2,90,70,754	2,51,17,378
Burma . . . . .	28,95,519	26,74,536	32,28,512	34,88,164	25,86,147
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,15,50,149</b>	<b>2,37,13,593</b>	<b>2,95,48,641</b>	<b>3,29,14,908</b>	<b>2,82,12,385</b>
<b>Frontier duty on salt import- ed by land (Bombay)</b>	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Miscellaneous Receipts—</b>					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	5,54,336	5,84,795	5,62,589	6,95,714	6,18,252
Aden . . . . .	...	...	...	88,052	98,377
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Madras . . . . .	1,53,415	1,48,149	1,81,940	1,52,320	1,67,172
Bombay . . . . .	98,093	4,89,531	4,01,067	2,92,540	2,79,872
Bengal . . . . .	(a) 2,10,336	(a) 2,09,263	(a) 2,42,693	(a) 2,00,391	(a) 1,71,382
Burma . . . . .	254	2,845	3,520	7,736	6,323
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	777	315	312	387	622
Assam . . . . .	1,152	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,13,353</b>	<b>14,34,901</b>	<b>13,92,121</b>	<b>14,37,190</b>	<b>13,42,000</b>
<b>Total Gross Revenue from all sources—</b>					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	1,54,45,735	1,44,28,629	1,84,83,763	2,82,38,147	2,32,88,175
Aden . . . . .	...	...	...	95,701	1,03,846
Baluchistan . . . . .	355	110	50	25	10
Madras . . . . .	1,47,53,128	1,42,86,574	1,81,85,530	2,04,19,073	1,88,55,555
Bombay . . . . .	1,59,24,632	1,60,94,774	2,08,55,662	2,13,12,118	1,88,10,288
Bengal . . . . .	1,84,95,465	2,08,92,623	2,61,50,828	2,92,71,145	2,52,89,830
Burma . . . . .	34,66,929	33,48,998	41,32,080	45,09,485	42,43,809
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	777	315	312	287	622
Assam . . . . .	1,152	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,80,83,173</b>	<b>6,90,52,023</b>	<b>8,78,08,225</b>	<b>10,38,46,031</b>	<b>9,05,92,135</b>

(a) Includes Rs. 1,74,457 in 1929-30, Rs. 1,81,211 in 1930-31, Rs. 2,06,578 in 1931-32, Rs. 1,61,487 in 1932-33, and Rs. 1,53,428 in 1933-34, for rent of warehouses.

[Continued on pages 281 & 282.]



## SALT REVENUE

No. 69.—SALT REVENUE and CHARGES—*contd.*

PROVINCE					1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Refunds—</b>							
Northern	India	Salt	Revenue	Depart-			
ment	.	.	.	.	35,85,997	1,62,920	91,470
Madras	.	.	.	.	5,06,397	12,124	10,805
Bombay	.	.	.	.	2,06,005	1,47,800	1,27,970
Bengal	.	.	.	.	1,93,286	70,955	66,549
Burma	.	.	.	.	1,81,028	12,983	8,576
Bihar and Orissa	.	.	.	.	...	...	...
TOTAL					46,72,713	4,06,782	3,05,170
<b>Net Revenue—</b>							
Northern	India	Salt	Revenue	Depart-			
ment	.	.	.	.	1,07,05,368	1,27,46,301	1,57,40,239
Baluchistan	.	.	.	.	362	213	180
Madras	.	.	.	.	1,89,91,727	1,47,59,343	1,43,01,311
Bombay	.	.	.	.	1,73,33,902	1,52,19,629	1,58,44,141
Bengal	.	.	.	.	2,35,90,897	1,71,84,190	1,76,78,126
Burma	.	.	.	.	32,81,000	34,05,450	34,15,569
Bihar and Orissa	.	.	.	.	450	545	383
Assam	.	.	.	.	1,154	1,107	1,104
TOTAL					7,39,04,860	6,32,96,778	6,69,81,053
<b>Receipts in England—</b>							
Recoveries of Service payments	.	.	.	.	...	...	...
TOTAL REVENUE					7,39,04,860	6,32,96,778	6,69,81,053
<b>CHARGES</b>							
<b>Charges for Collection, etc.—</b>							
Northern	India	Salt	Revenue	Depart-			
ment	.	.	.	.	27,94,185	27,05,984	24,87,605
Madras	.	.	.	.	17,38,775	17,23,983	20,40,654
Bombay	.	.	.	.	33,19,657	31,38,561	30,60,452
Bengal	.	.	.	.	3,02,357	3,01,689	2,94,563
Burma	.	.	.	.	63,594	4,94,476	1,52,868
Bihar and Orissa	.	.	.	.	76,000	76,362	76,236
Assam	.	.	.	.	1,041	1,073	1,091
TOTAL					82,95,609	84,42,087	81,13,269
<b>Assignments and Compensations—</b>							
Northern	India	Salt	Revenue	Depart-			
ment	.	.	.	.	30,51,746	34,25,112	32,26,157
Madras	.	.	.	.	4,86,472	4,88,782	4,87,624
Bombay	.	.	.	.	70,245	93,209	83,808
Bengal	.	.	.	.	20,000	20,000	20,000
TOTAL					36,37,463	40,27,103	38,17,789
<b>Total Charges—</b>							
Northern	India	Salt	Revenue	Depart-			
ment	.	.	.	.	58,45,931	61,31,076	57,13,662
Madras	.	.	.	.	22,25,247	22,12,744	26,28,578
Bombay	.	.	.	.	33,98,902	32,31,770	31,44,260
Bengal	.	.	.	.	3,22,357	3,21,689	3,14,563
Burma	.	.	.	.	63,594	4,94,476	1,52,868
Bihar and Orissa	.	.	.	.	76,000	76,362	76,236
Assam	.	.	.	.	1,041	1,073	1,091
England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1= Rs. 10).	.	.	.	.	68,132	27,859	48,267
Exchange (on ditto)					24,516	9,110	16,418
TOTAL					1,20,20,720	1,25,06,159	1,19,95,743

# SALT REVENUE

281

No. 69.—SALT REVENUE and CHARGES—*contd.*

PROVINCE	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Refunds—</b>			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department . . .	2,37,891	2,46,672	1,81,153
Madras . . . . .	2,360	10,520	8,467
Bombay . . . . .	1,32,837	1,09,738	1,40,426
Bengal . . . . .	74,579	88,302	86,799
Burma . . . . .	13,996	34,323	24,974
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	4,68,663	5,89,555	4,41,819
<b>Provincial government's share of additional Import Duty on Foreign Salt—</b>			
Madras . . . . .	...	...	...
Bombay . . . . .	...	...	...
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...
United Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	...	...
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	...	...	...
<b>Net Revenue—</b>			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department . . .	1,64,55,408	2,43,72,290	1,52,64,582
Aden . . . . .	...	...	...
Baluchistan . . . . .	180	200	355
Madras . . . . .	1,44,54,900	1,47,84,881	1,47,44,661
Bombay . . . . .	1,53,91,506	1,58,10,502	1,57,84,206
Bengal . . . . .	(a)1,63,74,964	(a)1,76,01,999	(a)1,84,08,666
Burma . . . . .	36,39,331	84,61,370	34,41,955
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	686	358	777
Assam . . . . .	1,104	1,104	1,152
United Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	6,63,17,979	7,59,92,704	6,76,46,354
<b>Receipts in England—</b>			
Recoveries of Service payments . . . . .	...	38	...
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	6,63,17,979	7,59,92,742	6,76,46,354

(a) Adjusted in India General Books.

[ *Continued on next page* ]

## SALT REVENUE

No. 69.—SALT REVENUE and CHARGES—*contd.*

PROVINCE.	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Refunds—</b>				
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	4,39,070	3,00,113	2,34,148	1,70,193
Aden . . . . .	...	...	...	836
Madras . . . . .	15,538	8,383	17,980	13,262
Bombay . . . . .	1,32,388	1,29,599	1,69,407	1,52,380
Bengal . . . . .	93,946	1,22,737	11,50,670	10,89,696
Burma . . . . .	48,632	55,795	46,358	36,489
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,29,574</b>	<b>6,18,627</b>	<b>16,18,563</b>	<b>14,62,856</b>
<b>Provincial government's share of additional Import Duty on Foreign Salt—</b>				
Madras . . . . .	...	200	200	100
Bombay . . . . .	...	16,700	18,800	6,600
Bengal . . . . .	...	5,36,600	6,04,300	2,11,800
United Provinces . . . . .	...	8,500	9,600	(c) 3,406
Burma . . . . .	...	4,88,500	4,66,100	2,05,200
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	2,83,500	3,19,200	1,11,900
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	900	1,000	300
Assam . . . . .	...	64,400	72,500	25,400
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>13,99,300</b>	<b>14,91,700</b>	<b>5,64,706</b>
<b>Net Revenue—(Central)</b>				
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	1,39,89,559	1,81,83,650	2,80,03,999	2,31,17,982
Aden . . . . .	...	...	95,701	1,03,010
Baluchistan . . . . .	110	50	25	10
Madras . . . . .	1,42,71,036	1,81,76,947	2,64,00,893	1,88,42,193
Bombay . . . . .	1,69,62,386	2,07,09,363	2,11,23,911	1,86,51,308
Bengal . . . . .	(a) 2,07,98,677	(a) 2,54,91,491	2,75,16,175	2,39,88,334
Burma . . . . .	33,00,366	35,81,785	39,96,977	40,02,120
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	315	—2,83,188	—3,18,813	—1,11,278
Assam . . . . .	...	—61,400	—72,500	—25,400
United Provinces . . . . .	...	—8,500	—9,600	—3,400
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	—900	—1,000	—300
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,83,22,449</b>	<b>8,57,92,298</b>	<b>10,07,35,768</b>	<b>8,85,64,579</b>
<b>Receipts in England—</b>				
Recoveries of Service payments . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	<b>6,83,22,449</b>	<b>8,71,91,598</b>	<b>10,22,27,468</b>	<b>8,91,29,285</b>

(a) Adjusted in India General Books.

(c) Includes Rs. 4 representing refund of unspent balance of the amount drawn from the Provincial grant in 1932-33.

## SALT REVENUE

283

No. 69.—SALT REVENUE and CHARGES—*contd.*

PROVINCE	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30
CHARGES	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Charges for Collection, etc.—</b>			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department .	29,04,035	31,60,520	32,46,315
Aden . . . . .	...	...	...
Madras . . . . .	18,66,857	18,87,850	15,23,368
Bombay . . . . .	30,91,208	32,05,657	33,26,636
Bengal . . . . .	2,98,637	3,17,223	2,90,916
Burma . . . . .	1,52,606	1,37,683	1,58,155
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	76,309	76,238	76,270
Assam . . . . .	1,078	1,090	1,130
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>83,90,730</b>	<b>82,86,261</b>	<b>86,22,789</b>
<b>Assignments and Compensations—</b>			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department .	35,62,798	33,58,651	33,74,396
Madras . . . . .	4,88,322	4,86,948	4,87,464
Bombay . . . . .	91,592	83,510	87,884
Bengal . . . . .	20,000	20,000	20,000
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>41,02,712</b>	<b>39,49,109</b>	<b>39,69,744</b>
<b>Total Charges—</b>			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department .	64,06,833	65,19,171	66,20,711
Aden . . . . .	...	...	...
Madras . . . . .	23,55,179	19,74,798	20,10,832
Bombay . . . . .	31,82,800	32,89,167	34,14,519
Bengal . . . . .	(a) 3,18,637	(a) 3,37,223	(a) 3,10,916
Burma . . . . .	1,52,606	1,37,683	1,58,155
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	76,309	76,238	76,270
Assam . . . . .	1,078	1,090	1,130
England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½)	1,56,980	90,177	1,02,948
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	679	130	845
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,26,51,081</b>	<b>1,23,25,677</b>	<b>1,26,96,326</b>

(a) Adjusted in India General Books.

[Continued on next page.]

## SALT REVENUE.

No. 69.—SALT REVENUE and CHARGES—*concl'd.*

PROVINCE	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CHARGES	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Charges for Collection, etc.—</b>				
Northern India Salt Revenue Department.	31,18,454	29,27,499	27,06,752	28,03,425
Aden . . . . .	...	...	2,649	2,747
Madras . . . . .	15,26,785	15,02,176	14,17,108	12,81,749
Bombay . . . . .	34,64,940	29,00,546	25,92,430	28,09,520
Bengal . . . . .	2,88,515	2,72,202	2,69,024	2,66,682
Burma . . . . .	1,53,713	1,46,705	1,35,585	1,46,369
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	76,000	76,000	73,300	74,538
Assam . . . . .	101	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>86,28,508</b>	<b>78,25,128</b>	<b>71,96,848</b>	<b>73,85,030</b>
<b>Royalties and Compensations—</b>				
Northern India Salt Revenue Department.	32,34,655	30,31,501	32,93,690	33,89,265
Aden . . . . .	...	...	...	12,000
Madras . . . . .	4,87,652	4,87,140	4,88,826	4,86,897
Bombay . . . . .	1,70,272	1,00,524	96,284	96,416
Bengal . . . . .	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>39,12,579</b>	<b>36,39,165</b>	<b>38,98,300</b>	<b>40,04,578</b>
<b>Total Charges—</b>				
Northern India Salt Revenue Department.	63,53,109	59,59,000	60,00,442	61,92,690
Aden . . . . .	...	...	2,649	14,747
Madras . . . . .	20,14,437	19,89,316	19,05,434	17,68,646
Bombay . . . . .	36,35,212	30,01,070	26,88,714	29,05,936
Bengal . . . . .	(a) 3,08,615	(a) 2,92,202	2,89,024	2,86,682
Burma . . . . .	1,53,713	1,46,705	1,35,585	1,46,369
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	76,000	76,000	73,300	74,538
Assam . . . . .	101	...	...	...
England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½)	99,920	1,03,237	57,137	83,889
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	1,291	716	—164	—74
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,26,42,298</b>	<b>1,16,68,246</b>	<b>1,11,52,407(b)</b>	<b>1,14,73,560(b)</b>

(a) Adjusted in India General Books.

(b) Includes Rs. 286 in 1932-33 and Rs. 187 in 1933-34 being miscellaneous charges reserved by the Government of United Provinces.

# SALT PRODUCTION

285

No. 70.—QUANTITY AND VALUE (EXCLUDING DUTY) OF SALT PRODUCED  
(Compiled from special returns.)

PROVINCE OR STATE	QUANTITY (MAUNDS OF 82½ LBS. EACH)			VALUE (RUPEES)		
	Manufactured by Government	Manufactured other-wise than by Government	TOTAL	Manufactured by Government	Manufactured other-wise than by Government	TOTAL
<b>I.—British India</b>						
Northern India—						
Punjab mines . . . . .	3,988,288	...	3,988,288	11,07,642	...	11,07,642
Kohat quarries . . . . .	...	582,119	582,119	...	65,360	65,360
Mandi quarries . . . . .	...	99,969	99,969	...	97,862	97,862
Sambhar Lake Sources . . . . .	6,698,216	...	6,698,216	21,55,693	...	21,55,693
Didwana Source . . . . .	207,800	...	207,800	42,209	...	42,209
Pachhadra Source . . . . .	968,899	...	968,899	2,42,225	...	2,42,225
Internal Branch . . . . .	...	88,429	88,429	...	80,888	80,888
Sultanpur Salt Works . . . . .	...	8,010	8,010	...	2,628	2,628
<b>TOTAL, N. INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>12,018,198</b>	<b>768,527</b>	<b>12,771,725</b>	<b>35,47,769</b>	<b>2,49,238</b>	<b>37,94,007</b>
Madras . . . . .	500,832	12,480,006	12,980,838	1,48,468	28,40,001	24,88,469
Bombay . . . . .	3,059,945	8,706,949	11,766,894	8,12,798	14,54,010	22,66,808
Sind . . . . .	5,000	1,847,334	1,852,334	990	2,51,227	2,52,217
Bengal . . . . .	...	761	761	...	375	375
Burma . . . . .	...	1,042,810	1,042,810	...	4,58,624	4,58,624
<b>GRAND TOTAL, 1933-34 . . . . .</b>	<b>15,578,975</b>	<b>24,836,877</b>	<b>39,915,852</b>	<b>45,05,025</b>	<b>47,50,875</b>	<b>92,55,400</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> {						
1932-33 . . . . .	14,891,588	25,904,645	39,796,233	48,16,370	52,16,657	99,88,027
1931-32 . . . . .	13,028,044	26,126,840	42,152,884	47,58,135	50,99,104	98,26,239
1930-31 . . . . .	10,595,27	22,293,919	39,189,146	48,32,488	48,24,109	97,06,597
1929-30 . . . . .	14,177,158	23,246,859	37,424,017	47,64,844	47,64,844	95,97,587
1928-29 . . . . .	14,691,526	24,108,560	38,740,086	46,25,588	50,99,576	97,25,114
1927-28 . . . . .	14,483,554	23,707,154	38,190,708	46,67,299	51,97,391	98,64,590
1926-27 . . . . .	14,087,071	22,280,513	36,367,584	37,80,918	40,86,894	98,06,812
1925-26 . . . . .	16,686,614	17,841,618	33,951,232	41,95,389	46,77,886	88,78,225
1924-25 . . . . .	17,097,605	21,044,210	38,141,715	40,69,355	49,57,961	90,47,316
<b>Aden</b> {						
1933-34 . . . . .	...	8,748,686	8,748,686	...	18,05,919	18,05,919
1932-33 . . . . .	...	8,036,099	8,036,099	...	29,18,596	29,18,596
1931-32 . . . . .	...	6,484,838	6,484,838	...	14,70,843	14,70,843
1930-31 . . . . .	...	6,664,861	6,664,861	...	11,79,481	11,79,481
1929-30 . . . . .	...	5,798,559	5,798,559	...	16,82,249	16,82,249
<b>II.—Indian States</b>						
Gwalior . . . . .	...	962	962	...	1,768	1,768
Rajputana (Jaisalmer State) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central India . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, 1933-34 . . . . .</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,768</b>	<b>1,768</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> {						
1933-33 . . . . .	...	1,178	1,178	...	1,744	1,744
1931-32 . . . . .	...	1,804	1,804	...	2,647	2,647
1930-31 . . . . .	...	680	680	...	1,115	1,115
1929-30 . . . . .	...	664	664	...	1,081	1,081
1928-29 . . . . .	...	1,652	1,652	...	3,107	3,107
1927-28 . . . . .	...	11,836	11,836	...	23,362	23,362
1926-27 . . . . .	...	4,789	4,789	...	9,267	9,267
1925-26 . . . . .	...	3,843	3,843	...	7,888	7,888
1924-25 . . . . .	...	4,116	4,116	...	8,280	8,280



## SALT—SALE

No. 71.—QUANTITY of SALT (in maunds of 82½ lbs. each)

(Compiled from

PROVINCE	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<b>Salt which paid full duty—</b>					
<b>Northern India—</b>					
Punjab mines together with Kohat and Mandi quarries and Sultanpur works (a) . . . .	5,598,983	4,920,187	3,600,235	4,451,301	5,076,339
Rajputana Sources . . . .	3,781,371	4,360,509	7,856,804	9,624,006	13,914,830
Internal Branch (Punjab, U. P. of Agra and Oudh and Bihar) . . . .	19,833	...	...	...	...
Madras (a) . . . .	13,437,782	12,131,629	12,064,014	12,477,519	12,498,080
Bombay (b) . . . .	10,322,733	8,930,150	9,381,430	9,473,839	9,858,322
Sind . . . . .	532,164	466,713	458,153	487,517	512,540
Bengal . . . . .	15,416,653	13,897,563	13,573,223†	13,752,792†	14,337,521†
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Assam . . . . .	37,434	32,720	28,869	36,670	33,164
<b>Total British India, exclusive of Burma and Bihar and Orissa . . . .</b>	<b>49,146,953</b>	<b>44,739,471</b>	<b>46,962,737</b>	<b>50,803,644</b>	<b>56,230,796</b>
<b>Burma . . . . .</b>	<b>2,790,433</b>	<b>2,760,036</b>	<b>2,780,617</b>	<b>2,972,632</b>	<b>2,820,534</b>
<b>Salt which paid no duty—</b>					
Supplies to French and Portuguese Governments, to Indian States, to Amindivi Islands and for fish-curing, etc.	2,407,132*	2,692,326*	2,486,670* <sup>(g)</sup>	3,192,386* <sup>(g)</sup> (f)	2,614,792 <sup>(g)</sup> (f)

\* Includes 5,450, 1,560, 3,200 and 2,700 mds. for Sind issued during 1924-25, 1925-26, 1926-27 and 1927-28, respectively, for fish-curing purposes at full rate of duty.

(a) Except salt exported by sea to places in Bengal and Burma.

(b) Except salt exported to places in Bengal and the Madras Presidency, and free salt issued to Indian States and from fish-curing yards.

(c) Revised.

(d) Figures not available.

(e) Sultaupur works closed down in 1924-25 and reopened in 1931-32.

## SALT—SALE

287

SOLD in each PROVINCE  
(special returns)

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	PROVINCE
					Salt which paid full duty—
					Northern India—
					Punjab mines together with Kohat and Mandi quarries and Sultanpur works (e).
4,322,688	4,515,824	4,682,414	(c) 4,742,554	5,136,250	
1,039,035	5,037,382	73,64,935	5,971,043	7,127,297	Rajputana Sources Internal Branch (Punjab, U. P. of Agra and Oudh and Bihar).
11,497	...	75,866	88,874	91,354	
12,772,036	11,943,693	12,503,458	11,599,305	12,870,554	Madras (a)
10,089,843	9,318,901	9,800,056	9,336,445	9,442,216	Bombay (b)
520,436	487,014	491,705	381,353	461,707(i)	Sind
15,743,608†	16,391,833†	15,260,263†	13,868,203†	14,943,222†	Bengal
(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	Bihar and Orissa
22,924	(h)	(h)	(h)	(h)	Assam
					Total British India, exclusive of Burma and Bihar and Orissa.
44,522,070	47,694,647	50,178,697	(c) 45,987,777	50,072,600	
					Burma
2,793,978	2,675,325	2,496,455	2,556,484	2,593,021	
					Salt which paid no duty—
					Supplies to French and Portuguese Governments, to Indian States, to Amindivi Islands and for fish-curing, etc.
(g) 2,001,672(f)	(g) 1,680,278(f)	(g) 2,143,876 (f)	(g) 1,189,754 (f)	(g) 1,587,203(f)	

(f) Includes 605,710; 565,456; 623,790; 469,436; 551,182; 291,666 and 458,954 mds. passed on payment of nominal duty in 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33 and 1933-34 respectively.

(g) Includes 150,854; 777,892; 601,498; 654,520; 617,100; 962,678; 358,022 and 381,988 mds. salt exported from Bombay to Calcutta ex-bond in 1926-27, 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33 and 1933-34 respectively.

(h) Figures discontinued owing to the abolition of the Ajmiriganj warehouse from 1930.

(i) Excludes 26,338 mds. exported to other provinces, but includes 36,284 mds. imported therefrom.

† Includes figures for clearances from inland bonded warehouses on payment of duty.

## SALT—DUTY AND PRICE

No. 72.—RATE (per maund) of DUTY and SELLING PRICE (that is the  
(Compiled from

PROVINCE	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Northern India—					
Punjab Mines—					
Duty . . . . .	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Selling Price . . . . .	0 3 0	0 3 0	{ 0 3 0 0 3 6 } (f)	0 3 6	0 3 6
Trans-Indus (Kohat)—					
Duty . . . . .	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Rajputana Sources—					
Duty . . . . .	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Selling Price . . . . .	(a) 0 3 2	{ 0 2 0 0 4 0 }	0 2 0 0 4 0	0 2 0 0 4 3	{ 0 2 0 0 2 6 0 4 3 0 3 3 }
Internal Branch—					
Duty . . . . .	1 4 0	—	—	1 4 0	1 4 0
Madras—					
Duty . . . . .	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Selling Price . . . . .	(c) 0 3 0 0 5 7	(d) 0 3 0 0 5 7	0 3 0 0 5 7	(g) 0 3 0 0 5 7	(h) 0 2 6 0 5 6
Bombay—					
Duty . . . . .	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Selling Price . . . . .	0 4 0	0 4 3	0 4 3	{ 0 3 6 0 4 3 }	0 4 3 0 3 6
Sind—					
Duty . . . . .	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Selling Price—					
Maurypur . . . . .	0 5 9	0 5 9	0 5 7	{ 0 5 7 0 6 0 }	0 6 0 0 5 0
Saran . . . . .	0 2 4	0 2 4	0 2 4	0 2 4	{ 0 2 4 0 2 10 0 2 4 }
Dilyar . . . . .	—	0 4 11	0 4 11	0 4 11	—
Darwari . . . . .	0 2 11(b)	(e) 0 2 11	—	0 2 11	0 2 11
Bengal—					
Duty . . . . .	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Burma—					
Duty . . . . .	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Selling Price . . . . .	...	...	...	1 12 0	0 14 8
Bihar and Orissa—					
Duty . . . . .	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Assam—					
Duty . . . . .	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0

(a) Average.

(b) Issues from Dilyar Salt Depot have been suspended and the salt is being issued from Darwari salt deposits direct.

(c) There were also other rates varying with the quality and age of the salt and with reference to auction sales. Prices ranged from 0-2-0 to 1-1-0 per maund.

(d) *Vide note (c).* Prices ranged from 0-1-0 to 1-15-6 per maund.

(e) Direct issues from Darwari Salt deposits suspended from 1st December, 1925.

(f) Price raised from 0-3-0 to 0-3-6 from 20th February, 1927.

(g) *Vide note (c).* Prices ranged from 0-1-0 to 0-12-0 per maund.

(h) *Vide note (c).* Prices ranged from 1 anna 6 pice to 7 annas a maund.

(i) There were also other rates ranging from 0-0-6 to 0-9-3 with reference to stocks and demand.

(j) Duty was raised on foreign salt from Rs. 1-4-0 per maund to Rs. 1-8-6 per maund from 18th March 1931 to 31st March, 1931.

# SALT—DUTY AND PRICE

289

PRICE which GOVERNMENT charged for SALT in addition to the Duty)  
special returns)

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	PROVINCE
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1 4 0	1 4 0	{ 1 4 0 } { 1 9 0†	1 9 0	1 9 0	Northern India— Punjab Mines— Duty
{ 0 3 6 } { 0 4 6 }	{ 0 4 6 }	0 4 6	0 4 6	0 4 6	Selling Price
1 4 0	1 4 0	{ 1 4 0 } { 1 9 0†	1 9 0	1 9 0	Trans-Indus (Kohat)— Duty
1 4 0	1 4 0	{ 1 4 0 } { 1 9 0†	1 9 0	1 9 0	Rajputana Sources— Duty
{ 0 2 0 } { 0 5 0 }	{ 0 3 3 } { 0 5 0 }	0 3 3 0 4 0 0 5 0	0 3 3 0 4 0 0 5 0	0 5 0 0 4 0 0 3 3	Selling Price
1 1 0	—	{ 0 8 0 } { 0 10 0†	—	0 10 0	Internal Branch— Duty
1 4 0	1 4 0	{ 1 4 0 } { 1 9 0†	1 9 0	1 9 0	Madras— Duty
0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 1 3	Selling Price
0 5 6	0 5 0	0 6 0	0 5 10	0 5 3	
1 4 0	1 4 0	{ 1 4 0 } { 1 9 0†	1 9 0	1 9 0	Bombay— Duty
0 4 3	0 4 3	0 4 3	0 4 3	0 4 3	Selling Price
0 3 6	0 3 6	0 0 9	0 0 9	—	Sind— Duty
1 4 0	1 4 0	{ 1 4 0 } { 1 9 0†	1 9 0	1 9 0	Selling Price— Maurypur
0 3 0	0 3 0	0 2 6	0 2 6	—	Saran
0 2 4	0 2 4	0 2 4	0 2 4	0 2 4	Dilyar
—	—	—	—	—	Darwari
0 2 11	0 2 11	{ 0 2 11 } { 0 2 0 }	0 2 11	—	Bengal— Duty
1 4 0	1 4 0	{ 1 4 0 } { 1 9 0†	1 9 0	1 9 0	Burma— Duty
1 4 0	1 4 0	{ 1 4 0 } { 1 9 0†	1 9 0	1 9 0	Selling Price
1 2 4	0 12 6	0 12 0	0 11 8	0 7 0	Bihar and Orissa— Duty
1 4 0	1 4 0	1 8 6	{ 1 8 6 } { 1 6 6 }	1 6 6	Assam— Duty
1 4 0	(k)	(k)	(k)	(k)	

(k) Figures discontinued owing to the abolition of the Amirganj warehouse from 1930.

(l) Duty on foreign salt was 1-8-6 up to 29th September, 1931, 1-14-7½ from 30th September to 15th November, 1931 and 1-13-6, from 16th November, 1931, to the end of the year.

(m) Duty on foreign salt was raised from Rs. 1-4-0 to Rs. 1-8-6 per maund with effect from the 30th September, 1931 and an additional surcharge of 0-6-1½ per md. was also assessed on foreign salt with effect from the same date to 15th November. From 16th November 1931 to 31st March '32 the rate was 0-5-0. The surcharge of Re. 0-5-0 was also assessed on locally manufactured salt with effect from 30th September 1931.

(n) Duty on foreign salt was Rs. 1-13-6 per maund up to 29th March, 1933, and thereafter Rs. 1-11-6 per maund up to the end of the year.

(o) Duty on foreign salt including the additional import duty of 0-4-6 which was reduced to 0-2-6 as from 30th March 1933 and excluding a surcharge of 0-5-0 per maund. Duty on Indian Salt remained at Rs. 1-4-0 per maund excluding the surcharge of 0-5-0 per maund.

(p) Duty on foreign salt remained at Rs. 1-11-6 per maund.

† Duty was raised with effect from 30th September, 1931.

## OPIUM REVENUE

## No. 73.—OPIUM REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Year	REVENUE						
	Provision Opium	Medical Opium	Sale of Mewar opium	Excise Opium	Miscellaneous	Deduct Refunds	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1924-25 . . .	2,59,98,025	14,99,017	...	1,03,89,353	1,29,400	50,519	3,79,76,177
1925-26 . . .	2,65,37,150	17,48,816	...	1,30,94,798	1,29,900	80	4,14,99,591
1926-27 . . .	3,36,43,000	15,00,518	...	88,88,915	1,44,818	8,68,003	4,33,13,746
1927-28 . . .	3,01,24,000	14,75,338	...	85,77,508	84,052	6,09,539	3,94,52,354
1928-29 . . .	2,47,76,000	9,51,910	...	70,84,096	85,003	2,15,498	3,28,26,503
1929-30 . . .	(b) 2,20,13,414	11,06,201	...	70,48,626	2,41,552	4	3,04,09,788
1930-31 . . .	(c) 1,79,24,247	2,16,118	9,646	71,12,819	60,657	1,457	2,83,27,480
1931-32 . . .	1,56,44,000*	35,570	1,08,057	48,14,068	63,234	1,383	2,07,41,538
1932-33 . . .	43,83,000†	8,865	1,69,380	44,18,210	1,01,863	161	89,80,153
1933-34 . . .	1,12,88,000	8,279	1,97,591	42,77,370	1,26,777	238	1,58,96,779

  

Year	EXPENDITURE						
	Purchase of Malwa Opium	Purchase of old stocks of opium in the Mewar State.	Payments to Cultivators (d)	Assignments and Compensations	Other Charges in India	Charges in England (e)	Exchange
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1924-25 . . .	57,53,139	...	1,66,88,422	53,376	19,64,260	41,816	15,392
1925-26 . . .	85,786	...	1,80,44,248	53,635	19,48,901	83,650	27,984
1926-27 . . .	21,503	...	85,78,107	55,508	13,29,463	46,027	15,687
1927-28 . . .	35,714	...	73,72,700	47,492	11,74,065	70,657	194
1928-29 . . .	3,200	...	42,40,465	43,189	10,74,115	1,20,071	228
1929-30 . . .	9,777	...	36,91,555	54,868	10,03,861	1,20,898	896
1930-31 . . .	34,014	7,33,773	55,90,336	54,775	9,17,901	1,19,720	1,404
1931-32 . . .	...	6,79,931	63,61,354	54,850	5,03,500	84,014	575
1932-33 . . .	...	0,30,049	70,46,935	54,080	6,10,200	27,338	—32
1933-34 . . .	...	6,12,624	57,70,563	54,813	6,07,804	40,070	—40

\* Includes the amount of Rs. 13,13,000 being the value of 210 chests shipped to Straits Settlements in January and February, 1931, and 30 chests to Hongkong in February, 1931, but value realised in May, 1931 and that of 65 chests to Straits Settlements and 4 chests to Sarawak quota for April 1932, shipped and value realised in March, 1932.

(a) Includes Rs. 7 being the amount of recoveries of service payments made in England.

(b) Includes Rs. 293 on account of recovery of special packing charges, in respect of 51 chests supplied to British North Borneo and Rs. 13,121 on account of cost of replacement of 15 damaged chests supplied to Siam.

(c) Includes Rs. 247 on account of recovery of special packing charges in respect of the 43 chests supplied to British North Borneo and excludes the unadjusted amount of Rs. 9,60,000 on account of 210 and 30 chests of opium supplied to Straits Settlements and Hongkong, respectively, intimation of credits for which was received after the end of the year.

(d) Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

(e) Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10 up to 1926-27 and thereafter at £1 = Rs. 13½.

† Excludes Rs. 3,56,000 being value of 86 chests shipped to Straits Settlements and of 4 chests to Sarawak quota for April 1932 and value realised in March, 1932.

### No. 74.—NUMBER of CHESTS of OPIUM sold for EXPORT and ISSUED to the EXCISE and MEDICAL DEPARTMENTS and NUMBER of CHESTS paying DUTY

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

Year	Number of Chests sold for Export	Average price per Chest	EXCISE OPIUM			NUMBER OF CHESTS REMAINING IN STOCK AT CLOSE OF YEAR	
			Number of Chests issued	Weight	Rate per seer at which issued	For Export	Excise
		Rs. A. P.		Maunds.	Rs. A. P.		
1924-25 . . .	6,553	3,844 15 4	5,014	7,521	30 0 0	8,136	887
1925-26 . . .	6,792	4,184 2 4	5,567	8,336	(a) 28 0 0	12,093	235
1926-27 . . .	8,013	4,000 0 0	4,922	7,334	{ 28 3 0* } { 26 0 0† }	11,271	688
1927-28 . . .	7,531	4,000 0 0	5,224	7,635	{ 28 3 0* } { 26 0 0† }	7,864	761
1928-29 . . .	6,194	4,000 0 0	5,041	7,562	{ 25 4 0* } { 23 5 0† }	4,029	744
1929-30 . . .	5,500	4,000 0 0	5,198	7,797	{ 25 4 0* } { 22 7 0† }	3,280	1,271
1930-31 . . .	4,731	4,000 0 0	5,413	8,138	{ 25 3 0* } { 21 10 0† }	2,737	944
1931-32 . . .	3,592	4,000 0 0	4,269	6,403	{ 21 14 0* } { 18 0 0† }	2,364	293
1932-33 . . .	1,161	4,000 0 0	4,000	6,000	18 6 0	2,493	576
1933-34 . . .	2,932	4,000 0 0	3,006	5,959	18 4 0	1,341	456

NOTE.—40 seers = 1 maund = 82½ lbs.

(a) From 1st November, 1925, to 31st March, 1926, the rate was Rs. 28-3-0 for Burma and Rs. 26 for other provinces.

\* Rates for issues to Burma.

† " " " " other provinces.



# OPIUM REVENUE

291

## No. 75.—AREA of CULTIVATION, TOTAL PRODUCTION, and PRODUCTION per BIGHA of BENARES OPIUM.

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

YEAR	NUMBER OF SUB-DIVISION OPIUM AGENCIES	AREA OF CULTIVATION (DEDUCTING FAILURES)	QUANTITY (IN MDS.) OF OPIUM PRODUCED	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF EXCISE OPIUM MADE	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF PROVISION OPIUM MADE	TOTAL CHESTS MADE	AVERAGE PER BIGHA*
		Bighas Acres					Srs. Chs.
1924-25 . . . . .	24	182,718 = 114,198	28,253	5,301	9,000	14,301	6 3
1925-26 . . . . .	21	113,091 = 71,057	13,030	5,248	7,000	12,248	4 11
1926-27 . . . . .	16	83,645 = 52,278	10,708	5,350	5,000	10,350	5 2
1927-28 . . . . .	14	76,743 = 47,964	7,016	5,091	5,500	8,591	3 10
1928-29 . . . . .	14	67,497 = 42,188	7,169	5,208	3,085	8,293	4 4
1929-30 . . . . .	12	58,580 = 36,618	7,111	5,489	4,083	9,572	4 14
1930-31 . . . . .	11	58,450 = 36,637	7,050	4,480	3,058	7,538	5 4
1931-32 . . . . .	11	59,210 = 37,012	10,342	3,775	1,201	4,976	6 15
1932-33 . . . . .	10	43,664 = 27,228	7,003	4,050	1,590	5,640	7 5
1933-34 . . . . .	8	22,067 = 13,792	3,183	3,814	—	3,814	8 12

\* The standard bigha is five-eighths of an acre.

## No. 76.—QUANTITY (chests) of BENARES OPIUM made, CHARGES thereof, net and average COST per CHEST of PROVISION OPIUM, and average WEIGHT to each CHEST.

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

YEAR	QUANTITY MANUFACTURED				Price per seer paid to cultivator	Payments to cultivators for raw opium
	PROVISION	EXCISE		Total outturn in provision chests		
		Actual	Equivalent in provision chests			
					Rs. A. P.	Rs.
1924-25 . . . . .	9,000	5,301	5,018	14,018	13 — —	1,43,92,680
1925-26 . . . . .	7,000	5,248	5,859	12,859	13 — —	68,13,000
1926-27 . . . . .	5,000	5,350	5,973	10,973	10 — —	43,21,940
1927-28 . . . . .	3,500	5,091	5,654	9,184	10 — —	26,33,097
1928-29 . . . . .	3,085	5,298	5,015	9,000	10 — —	29,07,988
1929-30 . . . . .	4,083	5,489	6,123	10,211	10 — —	28,73,452
1930-31 . . . . .	3,058	4,489	5,003	9,494	10 — —	30,83,468
1931-32 . . . . .	1,201	3,775	4,214	5,415	10 — —	41,57,894
1932-33 . . . . .	1,590	4,050	4,521	5,571	9 — —	28,47,097
1933-34 . . . . .	—	3,814	4,257	3,072	9 — —	11,46,352

YEAR	MANUFACTURING AND AGENCY CHARGES			Total charges of all kinds	Net cost of the total outturn of opium per provision chest	Average cost of a provision chest	Average weight to each chest
	Factory charges	Calcutta charges	Total				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Mds.
1924-25 . . . . .	21,62,763	17,636	21,80,399	1,68,73,339	1,131	1,503	1.7
1925-26 . . . . .	16,94,776	16,181	17,10,957	85,24,857	693	1,476	1.7
1926-27 . . . . .	12,04,084	15,319	12,20,303	55,42,243	505	1,383	1.7
1927-28 . . . . .	12,23,240	30,473	12,53,713	40,55,564	445	1,418	1.7
1928-29 . . . . .	11,41,303	14,063	11,55,366	40,61,355	451	1,516	1.7
1929-30 . . . . .	10,89,402	6,871	10,96,273	39,69,725	389	1,400	1.7
1930-31 . . . . .	9,50,260	64,491	10,14,751	41,07,219	433	1,267	1.7
1931-32 . . . . .	7,85,166	57,668	8,42,834	50,00,118	923	1,194	1.7
1932-33 . . . . .	7,06,188	792	7,06,980	35,53,987	415	1,273	1.7
1933-34 . . . . .	6,49,572	981	6,50,553	17,96,005	223	1,083	1.7



## OPIUM REVENUE

No. 77.—QUANTITY and VALUE of OPIUM sold by GOVERNMENT direct to COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS, etc., under AGREEMENT.

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

Year	Quantity								
	Straits Settlements	Hong-kong	Siam	Netherlands Indies	French Indo-China	Sarawak	British North Borneo	Ceylon	Total
	Chests	Chests	Chests	Chests	Chests	Chests	Chests	Chests	Chests
1924-26 . . .	2,700	240	1,100	500	...	48	75	30	4,693
1925-26 . . .	1,950	225	1,500	1,300	300	144	38	45	5,302
1926-27 . . .	2,370	180	1,400	1,500	2,360	128	26	30	8,012
1927-28 . . .	2,217	223	1,505	1,205	2,142	94	65	20	7,531
1928-29 . . .	1,904	100	1,301	904	1,522	84	5	21	6,194
1929-30 . . .	1,704	165	1,217	604	1,662	70	51	27	5,500
1930-31 . . .	1,480	141	1,044	643	1,321	45	43	24	4,721
1931-32 . . .	1,207	118	869	203	1,101	60	—	20	3,582
1932-33 . . .	758	74	...	...	231	32	—	16	1,161
1933-34 . . .	902 (g)	37 (g)	1,216	...	600	55	—	12	2,822
Year	Value per chest								
	Straits Settlements	Hong-kong	Siam	Netherlands Indies	French Indo-China	Sarawak	British North Borneo	Ceylon	Total Value
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1924-26 . . .	{(a) 3,000} {(b) 4,000}	4,000	4,000	4,000	...	4,000	4,000	4,000	1,65,23,000
1925-26 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	2,12,08,000
1926-27 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	3,20,48,000
1927-28 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	3,01,24,000
1928-29 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	2,47,76,000
1929-30 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	2,20,13,414 (e)
1930-31 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	1,88,84,247 (d)
1931-32 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	—	4,000	1,43,28,000 (e)
1932-33 . . .	4,000	4,000	—	—	4,000	4,000	—	4,000	46,44,000 (f)
1933-34 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	—	4,000	4,000	—	4,000	1,12,83,000

(a) From April to December.

(b) From January to March.

(c) Includes Rs. 293 on account of recovery of special packing charges, in respect of the 51 chests supplied to British North Borneo and Rs. 13,121 on account of cost of replacement of 11 damaged chests supplied to Siam.

(d) Includes Rs. 247 on account of recovery of special packing charges in respect of the 43 chests supplied to the British North Borneo.

(e) Excludes 7½ chest valued at Rs. 1,714 shipped from Bombay to Aden and Dependencies by the Bombay Government on their own account.

(f) Excludes 7½ chest valued at Rs. 1,702 shipped from Bombay to Aden and Dependencies.

(g) The difference between these figures and those shown in table No. 17 of the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India 1933-34 is due to the fact that 36 chests originally intended for Hongkong were taken over by the Straits Settlements Government.



---

NO. 78.—LAND REVENUE AND CHARGES.

---

## LAND REVENUE

No. 78.—LAND  
Compiled from the Finance  
Note.—The figures for

Province	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<b>CENTRAL.</b>					
India, General . . . . .	Rs. 6,68,334 1,39,616	Rs. 7,47,014 2,00,720	Rs. 7,10,008 2,17,360	Rs. 8,07,378 2,13,215	Rs. 7,57,713 2,22,309
Baluchistan . . . . .	9,16,872 2,32,469	9,13,673 2,95,353	9,74,402 3,00,889	9,89,619 3,02,717	10,89,352 3,34,620
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	21,95,542 6,44,083	21,87,198 7,30,148	24,16,024 7,27,349	22,94,618 6,23,102	19,84,540 6,82,565
Other areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England† . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England † . . . . .	3,364	3,134	3,215	4,800	12,529
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	1,363	1,206	1,095	21	31
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL</b> . . . . .	87,80,748 11,20,395	33,52,885 12,30,381	41,00,434 12,49,398	40,91,615 11,43,865	38,81,605 12,02,054
<b>PROVINCIAL</b>					
Madras . . . . .	6,15,05,867 37,22,251	6,39,79,269 38,16,130	6,22,00,112 38,95,788	6,23,76,640 39,15,929	5,24,88,617 30,73,117
Bombay . . . . .	5,16,52,815 61,28,668	5,41,10,654 63,98,474	4,66,04,344 65,51,364	5,23,18,901 66,47,310	4,84,67,776 64,77,449
Bengal . . . . .	3,10,78,587 30,32,321	3,00,57,344 35,55,998	3,11,18,096 38,47,644	3,15,12,155 38,44,553	3,26,76,133 40,72,864
United Provinces . . . . .	6,71,03,534 79,46,428	6,90,24,716 81,72,508	6,87,97,098 85,94,123	6,92,55,996 86,61,704	6,04,88,101 90,60,537
Punjab . . . . .	3,53,68,120 41,75,031	3,07,12,548 43,60,400	3,21,25,856 42,99,434	3,00,14,925 41,59,371	2,77,98,280 40,94,836
Burma { Government of Burma . . . . .	5,71,37,583 56,98,836	5,34,47,610 67,91,162	5,22,93,107 67,51,302	5,35,62,669 65,32,613	5,40,37,417 64,12,455
{ Shan States Federation . . . . .	5,31,097 25,903	4,18,101 26,650	2,47,447 24,682	6,96,099 26,250	4,78,590 48,423
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,67,57,975 21,14,106	1,67,03,108 21,21,274	1,69,21,120 21,38,915	1,68,66,224 23,34,135	1,73,97,585 27,50,074
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,25,72,027 23,80,107	2,21,88,010 24,99,937	2,32,87,682 26,63,544	2,45,25,642 28,73,319	2,19,30,655 29,22,183
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	1,05,13,655 16,29,104	1,07,10,584 17,29,566	1,06,72,048 18,09,156	1,12,79,242 19,09,514	1,17,13,500 19,06,670
Coorg . . . . .	3,56,130 72,278	3,76,146 76,709	3,74,063 75,306	3,78,347 77,989	3,67,818 80,395
Receipts in England† . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England † . . . . .	2,04,590	2,79,334	2,51,754	3,53,962	3,70,709
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	73,634	91,525	85,573	1,606	369
<b>TOTAL, PROVINCIAL</b> . . . . .	35,45,77,390 3,73,23,267	35,16,77,985 3,29,21,165	34,47,30,968 4,10,01,584	35,27,81,840 4,13,39,255	32,77,89,372 4,18,70,173
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL</b> . . . . .	35,88,58,138 3,84,44,162	35,55,30,870 4,11,51,546	34,88,31,397 4,22,51,432	35,68,73,455 4,24,83,110	33,16,20,977 4,30,72,227

\* After deducting Land Revenue due to  
† Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10 up

REVENUE\* and CHARGES.

and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.

charges are in italics.

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	Province
<b>Rs.</b> 6,11,717 2,37,010	<b>Rs.</b> 7,55,448 2,21,759	<b>Rs.</b> 6,04,865 2,09,701	<b>Rs.</b> 9,90,952 2,04,879	<b>Rs.</b> 9,20,225 2,05,198	<b>CENTRAL.</b> } India, General
10,05,918 3,92,239	8,74,411 3,93,536	7,10,349 3,37,924	7,54,382 3,11,004	8,29,189 3,60,895	} Baluchistan
21,00,921 4,60,966	17,62,539 3,74,048	19,88,718 3,73,678	(a) 40,423 (b) 23,653	..	} North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	(c) 676 (d) 274	} Other areas
2,335	..	..	..	..	Receipts in England†
20	..	..	..	..	Exchange on ditto
580	..	..	..	800	Charges in England†
■	..	..	..	—3	Exchange on ditto
38,16,915 10,90,093	38,04,807 9,92,343	38,93,932 9,21,303	17,85,707 5,32,566	17,60,084 5,67,094	<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL</b>
					<b>PROVINCIAL</b>
5,21,00,474 23,39,015	4,88,61,964 23,44,147	5,32,73,033 25,60,666	5,02,57,382 19,89,535	4,50,77,617 19,42,872	} Madras
4,79,62,982 66,08,431	4,74,45,190 64,93,148	5,01,34,138 69,35,566	4,71,24,210 66,76,252	3,85,10,291 62,84,215	} Bombay
3,24,74,242 45,09,850	3,08,03,102 45,36,158	3,04,21,708 41,23,568	3,00,05,927 37,76,689	3,21,13,661 37,33,276	} Bengal
6,85,33,500 92,62,180	6,47,93,438 96,51,122	6,12,41,448 84,15,598	5,70,76,233 73,33,903	5,58,23,214 74,23,350	} United Provinces
2,57,75,068 40,87,314	2,39,42,131 39,63,143	2,22,45,616 37,23,218	2,67,05,445 35,46,792	2,50,40,047 30,30,526	} Punjab
5,27,72,705 61,78,127	5,22,76,570 63,32,913	5,75,85,509 69,10,453	3,87,58,345 62,39,893	4,77,14,377 53,59,389	} Government of Burma
5,24,213 56,330	4,23,734 61,316	2,48,501 29,012	2,80,217 417	2,77,041 263	} Shan State Federation } Burma
1,77,83,092 25,72,593	1,80,03,708 24,62,963	1,76,09,213 21,79,701	1,80,85,064 18,99,688	1,77,02,607 16,96,458	} Bihar and Orissa
2,04,99,257 28,91,360	2,13,59,292 28,67,185	2,10,63,269 22,36,676	2,44,66,548 18,89,273	2,24,10,412 17,98,478	} Central Provinces and Bihar
..	..	..	18,17,207 3,97,633	21,29,954 3,29,701	} North-West Frontier Province
1,20,78,930 20,65,281	1,16,25,738 21,52,536	1,20,82,622 20,80,509	1,17,92,506 18,81,769	1,10,70,273 17,31,247	} Assam
3,87,409 82,712	3,45,243 93,711	4,05,014 51,654	3,64,953 76,200	3,24,302 79,497	} Coorg
152	..	..	140	..	Receipts in England†
2	..	..	1	..	Exchange on ditto
4,12,563	3,60,462	2,90,373	2,23,720	1,82,630	Charges in England†
3,491	4,620	1,690	—776	—133	Exchange on ditto
33,08,93,711 4,15,59,047	29,93,76,410 4,07,60,443	32,65,10,061 3,97,18,888	30,67,94,215 3,47,95,898	29,81,99,807 3,42,81,769	<b>TOTAL, PROVINCIAL</b>
33,47,10,626 4,39,39,140	30,27,70,807 4,17,62,766	32,99,03,993 4,09,39,991	30,85,79,922 3,63,35,464	29,90,59,891 3,48,48,363	<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL</b>

Irrigation, for which see Table No. 70.  
in 1926-27 and as at 1-1-13 thereafter.

(a) Represents Collections from 1st to 17th April, 1932, those for the remaining part of the year being shown under 'Provincial', as N.-W. F. Province was constituted as a Governor's Province from the 18th April, 1932.

(b) Represents Expenditure from 1st to 17th April, 1932, those for the remaining part of the year being shown under 'Provincial', as N.-W. F. Province was constituted as a Governor's Province from the 18th April, 1932.

(c) Represents receipts in Mysore Assigned Tracts.

(d) Represents charges in Mysore Assigned Tracts.

	1924-25		1925-26	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	85,29,041	85,18,45,879	85,67,460	85,58,77,213
Sale of Government Estates . . . . .	4,420	12,94,748	4,087	43,108
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Revenue.	2,444	54,96,761	1,643	9,75,851
Assessment of Alienated Lands less Quit-rents . .	5,180	97,52,480	5,125	99,12,448
Recovery of Survey and Settlement Charges . .	..	19,12,851	..	17,89,117
Receipts for the Improvement of Government Estates.	..	..	..	3,77,453
Capitation Tax or Land Rate and House Tax levied in lieu thereof.	1,014	1,05,14,121	1,297	1,02,48,322
Rates and Cesses on Land . . . . .	1,390	17,90,349	5,233	18,40,188
Fisheries and Other Receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	4,35,195	1,78,95,905	5,06,482	1,88,54,469
Recoveries of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	17,229
Recoveries of overpayments (including service payments) and Collection of payments for services rendered.	852	2,91,480	596	1,05,425
	89,79,686	40,02,94,074	40,81,928	40,00,40,813
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>18,457</b>	<b>22,93,320</b>	<b>17,515</b>	<b>51,30,011</b>
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>89,61,229</b>	<b>89,80,00,254</b>	<b>40,64,408</b>	<b>39,49,10,802</b>
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .	1,80,481	4,34,22,864	2,11,523	4,32,32,317
<b>Total, Revenue in India . . . . .</b>	<b>87,80,748</b>	<b>25,45,77,890</b>	<b>88,52,885</b>	<b>35,16,77,985</b>
<b>Charges.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	2,38,465	85,29,009	2,60,953	36,44,686
Survey and Settlement . . . . .	3,14,060	81,84,376	4,08,715	87,94,108
Land Records . . . . .	4,73,788	1,73,67,786	4,69,951	1,77,60,016
Encumbered Estates . . . . .	..	2,524	..	5,416
Management of Government Estates . . . . .	..	20,22,914	..	30,95,182
Commission on Land Revenue Collections, etc. .	16,677	31,85,583	13,847	34,57,754
Allowances to District and Village officers . .	9,572	9,849	11,212	9,185
Inam Commissioner, Madras . . . . .	..	7,228	..	5,205
Other charges . . . . .	..	78,683	..	81,034
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	63,611	26,56,305	63,543	26,96,302
Works . . . . .	..	776	..	883
Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10 up to 1926-27 and at £1 = Rs. 13½ thereafter).	3,364	2,04,590	3,134	2,79,834
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	1,363	73,634	1,026	91,525
<b>Total Charges . . . . .</b>	<b>11,20,895</b>	<b>3,73,23,257</b>	<b>12,80,331</b>	<b>3,90,21,165</b>

# LAND REVENUE

297

## LAND REVENUE and CHARGES.

and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.

1926-27		1927-28		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
38,13,504	24,71,78,008	38,83,294	35,55,83,757	Revenue.
3,318	80,127	2,198	30,641	Ordinary Land Revenue.
3,169	9,59,668	2,562	6,94,523	Sale of Government Estates .
5,859	99,36,263	5,961	99,70,042	Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Revenue.
..	14,01,979	..	17,79,348	Assessment of Alienated Lands less Quit-rents.
..	3,58,086	..	4,03,689	Recovery of Survey and Settlement Charges.
..	1,05,21,870	..	1,05,99,425	Receipts for the Improvement of Government Estates.
1,015	17,83,481	1,766	17,83,662	Capitation Tax or Land Rate and House Tax levied in lieu thereof.
4,81,452	1,66,00,953	4,94,388	1,78,07,082	Rates and Cesses on Land.
..	152	..	309	Fisheries and Other Receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.
1,021	1,55,058	2,016	1,69,538	Recoveries of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.
48,08,888	38,80,75,590	48,91,585	39,87,72,466	Recoveries of overpayments (including service payments) and Collection of payments for services rendered.
35,966	15,49,369	16,360	11,21,907	Deduct—Refunds.
42,82,873	38,74,26,221	43,75,385	39,76,50,559	Total.
1,32,439	4,26,95,253	2,33,720	4,48,68,719	Deduct—
41,00,434	34,47,80,963	40,91,615	35,27,81,840	Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.
				Total Revenue in India.
				Charges.
2,75,696	47,66,739	2,76,232	48,69,735	Administration.
4,07,903	91,64,994	2,90,187	97,50,769	Survey and Settlement.
4,72,886	1,70,89,986	4,74,584	1,69,57,092	Land Records.
..	10,198	..	4,781	Encumbered Estates.
..	35,23,561	..	33,54,864	Management of Government Estates.
16,829	92,46,552	15,202	32,56,608	Commission on Land Revenue Collections, etc.
9,745	9,840	9,176	6,402	Allowances to District and Village officers.
..	7,184	..	6,699	Inam Commissioner, Madras.
..	89,514	..	1,01,488	Other charges.
62,529	27,45,881	73,653	26,72,245	Assignments and compensations.
..	6,858	..	4,004	Works.
3,215	2,51,754	4,800	3,53,962	Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10 up to 1926-27 and at £1 = Rs. 13½ thereafter).
1,095	85,573	21	1,606	Exchange on ditto.
12,49,898	4,10,01,584	1,48,855	4,13,39,255	Total Charges.

[Continued on next page]



	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Ordinary Land Revenue . . .	35,49,516	34,32,44,516	35,76,600	34,71,64,993	32,01,080	31,75,55,384
Sale of Government Estates . .	4,422	77,935	4,001	1,21,926	2,848	44,469
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Revenue.	..	9,79,287	125	11,78,422	..	13,13,539
Assessment of Alienated Lands less Quit-rents.	4,832	1,00,08,237	5,099	1,00,04,767	5,011	92,01,472
Recovery of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	25,03,990	51	24,52,963	..	27,90,695
Receipts for the Improvement of Government Estates.	..	4,06,563	..	4,13,677	..	4,08,350
Capitation Tax or Land Rate and House Tax levied in lieu thereof	..	1,10,95,262	..	1,08,82,255	..	90,64,272
Rates and Cesses on Land . . .	1,868	14,10,878	2,443	11,60,259	11,631	9,50,661
Fisheries and Other Receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	5,27,391	1,72,50,623	5,02,951	1,63,51,881	4,36,166	1,42,20,864
Recoveries of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	1,912	..	1,402	..	5,400
Recoveries of overpayments (including service payments) and Collection of payments for services rendered.	5,076	87,795	972	5,82,505	18,415	10,03,310
	40,93,105	38,70,67,003	40,92,242	39,08,10,050	36,75,146	35,65,60,616
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . .</b>	<b>16,495</b>	<b>11,67,868</b>	<b>14,611</b>	<b>10,94,266</b>	<b>9,953</b>	<b>12,17,909</b>
<b>Total . . .</b>	<b>40,76,610</b>	<b>38,58,99,135</b>	<b>40,77,631</b>	<b>38,97,15,784</b>	<b>36,65,193</b>	<b>35,53,42,707</b>
<b>Deduct—</b>						
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	2,45,005	5,81,09,763	2,63,060	5,88,22,227	2,70,796	5,69,66,297
<b>Total Revenue in India</b>	<b>38,31,605</b>	<b>32,77,89,372</b>	<b>38,14,551</b>	<b>33,08,93,557</b>	<b>33,94,397</b>	<b>29,83,76,410</b>
Receipts in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	2,335	152	..	..
Exchange on ditto . . .	..	..	29	2	..	..
<b>Total Land Revenue . .</b>	<b>38,31,605</b>	<b>32,77,89,372</b>	<b>38,16,915</b>	<b>33,08,93,711</b>	<b>33,94,397</b>	<b>29,83,76,410</b>
<b>Charges.</b>						
Administration . . .	2,87,556	44,55,113	3,04,063	46,84,193	2,06,924	46,04,123
Survey and Settlements . . .	2,56,154	1,03,79,558	1,12,390	1,01,50,904	23,976	1,02,76,636
Land Records . . .	4,77,610	1,71,15,967	5,04,662	1,72,14,423	5,12,543	1,74,30,636
Encumbered Estates . . .	..	3,705	..	4,095	..	6,309
Management of Government Estates.	..	32,62,524	..	33,05,183	..	33,58,579
Commission on Land Revenue Collections, etc.	18,862	34,16,442	19,491	31,73,788	13,923	22,35,788
Allowances to District and Village officers.	9,678	9,107	8,017	6,494	9,627	7,370
Inam Commissioner, Madras . .	..	6,022	..	7,054	..	6,673
Other charges . . .	..	1,35,495	..	1,02,831	..	1,06,066
Assignments and Compensations.	1,24,013	26,97,665	1,24,294	24,27,285	1,06,389	23,44,369
Works . . .	15,621	17,497	15,688	66,738	23,961	13,815
Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.)	12,529	3,70,709	586	4,12,563	..	3,60,452
Exchange on ditto	31	369	2	3,491	..	4,620
<b>Total Charges</b>	<b>12,02,054</b>	<b>4,18,70,173</b>	<b>10,90,093</b>	<b>4,15,59,047</b>	<b>9,92,343</b>	<b>4,07,60,443</b>

# LAND REVENUE

299

## LAND REVENUE and CHARGES—contd.

1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Revenue.
31,55,683	34,46,44,759	10,30,592	33,14,42,523	16,51,903	33,46,60,555	Ordinary Land Revenue.
3,593	26,432	40	39,068	..	39,137	Sale of Government Estates.
367	6,29,685	60	5,44,842	..	3,97,539	Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Revenue.
2,690	1,06,70,367	41	99,04,294	..	2,68,692	Assessment of Alienated Lands less Quit-rents.
..	27,78,271	..	23,60,311	..	23,14,601	Recovery of Survey and Settlement Charges.
..	3,84,316	..	3,90,274	..	4,26,112	Receipts for the Improvement of Government Estates.
6,651	31,33,381	6,835	79,74,003	7,706	31,62,077	Capitation Tax or Land Rate and House Tax levied in lieu thereof.
7,132	7,82,478	989	10,85,801	..	9,78,473	Rates and Cesses on Land.
4,35,683	1,27,23,846	2,40,737	1,26,68,013	1,94,843	1,23,46,404	Fisheries and Other Receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.
..	1,052	..	3,901	..	2,997	Recoveries of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.
5,022	10,13,847	2,571	8,58,899	2,403	9,24,177	Recoveries of overpayments (including service payments) and Collection of payments for services rendered.
36,46,827	38,17,94,934	18,87,806	36,72,73,229	18,56,855	36,05,15,664	Deduct—Refunds.
10,246	14,15,409	9,111	16,45,246	11,412	11,55,545	Total.
36,36,582	38,03,79,525	18,78,694	36,56,27,083	18,45,443	35,93,80,219	Deduct—
2,42,660	5,33,69,464	92,937	5,83,33,913	55,359	6,11,30,412	Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.
38,98,932	32,65,10,061	17,85,707	30,67,94,065	17,60,084	29,81,99,807	Total Revenue in India.
..	..	..	149	..	..	Receipts in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).
..	..	..	1	..	..	Exchange on ditto.
38,98,932	32,65,10,061	17,85,707	30,67,94,215	17,60,084	29,81,99,807	Total Land Revenue.
2,62,192	43,10,102	2,38,101	41,47,874	2,33,190	43,08,974	Charges.
5,064	84,51,880	3,817	57,57,202	39,536	52,44,507	Administration.
5,32,108	1,73,97,799	2,18,666	1,67,25,539	1,91,071	1,66,92,197	Survey and Settlements.
..	1,469	..	38,878	..	18,372	Land Records.
..	28,24,823	..	26,34,323	..	25,77,993	Encumbered Estates.
12,072	32,88,521	14,355	27,29,660	10,306	24,30,510	Management of Government Estates.
10,354	18,057	..	35,192	274	30,328	Commission on Land Revenue Collections, etc.
..	6,123	..	..	..	..	Allowances to District and Village officers.
..	91,890	..	93,655	..	91,953	Inam Commissioner, Madras.
92,754	24,23,037	72,507	24,01,118	84,512	24,47,694	Other charges.
6,759	11,999	7,621	9,428	7,468	13,734	Assignments and Compensation.
..	2,90,378	..	2,23,720	890	1,82,630	Works.
..	1,690	..	—776	—3	—133	Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).
9,21,308	3,91,18,688	6,39,566	3,47,95,898	5,67,094	3,42,81,769	Exchange on ditto.
						Total Charges.

## EXCISE REVENUE

## No. 80.—EXCISE REVENUE AND CHARGES

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Note.—The figures for charges are in italics.

Province	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<b>CENTRAL</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
India, General . . . {	30,18,310 1,77,015	30,59,560 5,37,301	30,34,630 5,14,259	30,45,316 6,09,684	32,82,434 6,57,056
Baluchistan . . . {	6,42,817 15,344	6,06,365 30,460	5,89,810 25,165	6,28,188 31,954	6,37,001 39,020
North-West Frontier Province {	5,38,112 33,713	5,54,651 5,62,172	4,88,777 4,85,123	15,41,325 5,98,595	11,65,912 5,68,274 (a) 1,86,267 (b) 2,38,538
Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10 up to 1926-27 and at £1 = Rs. 13½ thereafter).	1,665	3,600	15,887	4,388	4,800
Exchange on ditto . . .	559	1,179	5,397	18	7
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL</b> . . {	41,99,239 2,28,296	42,20,576 11,34,712	41,13,217 10,45,831	52,14,829 12,44,589	52,71,614 15,07,785
<b>PROVINCIAL</b>					
Madras . . . . {	4,90,14,108 26,61,913	4,94,34,984 47,12,064	5,10,52,696 42,69,221	5,34,37,220 42,96,015	5,58,76,214 43,67,357
Bombay . . . . {	4,42,98,054 40,15,894	4,15,33,303 54,03,163	4,09,39,385 63,91,545	3,96,20,668 47,94,116	3,92,25,913 46,31,712
Bengal . . . . {	2,15,07,342 12,87,902	2,28,02,451 26,03,837	2,25,17,183 24,93,354	2,24,30,653 23,87,190	2,24,90,968 22,93,274
United Provinces . . {	1,30,49,675 6,14,316	1,32,72,031 15,09,018	1,30,99,703 12,79,490	1,40,96,978 13,13,324	1,30,86,144 13,40,736
Punjab . . . . {	1,18,95,442 4,56,064	1,23,11,609 17,81,995	1,24,31,313 15,21,793	1,17,72,737 13,48,696	1,21,35,360 11,70,894
Burma . . . . {	1,16,17,434 17,82,899	1,23,69,862 30,70,220	1,33,12,634 22,19,264	1,24,74,211 23,18,220	1,34,64,740 23,79,491
Bihar and Orissa . . {	1,75,93,496 9,89,784	1,96,62,461 22,74,588	1,97,34,562 19,88,745	1,96,40,311 19,16,453	1,89,27,412 18,03,231
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . {	1,50,43,703 7,44,319	1,56,57,415 21,01,848	1,35,45,189 17,85,333	1,20,67,201 14,75,175	1,22,75,949 12,92,629
Assam . . . . {	65,95,938 1,74,504	73,81,966 13,87,590	71,92,717 10,98,549	70,94,188 7,98,365	66,38,428 9,59,761
Coorg . . . . {	3,47,949 5,491	3,39,874 5,626	3,29,861 10,455	3,67,233 7,493	3,77,481 9,241
Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10 up to 1926-27 and at £1 = Rs. 13½ thereafter).	90,985	66,537	77,136	1,76,315	14
Exchange on ditto . . .	34,746	21,653	26,213	990	97,326 198
<b>TOTAL, PROVINCIAL</b> . . {	19,09,69,191 1,29,58,317	19,47,65,956 2,42,38,179	19,41,55,146 2,31,61,098	19,30,01,409 2,10,32,332	19,44,98,623 2,03,46,349
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL</b> . . {	19,51,68,430 1,30,86,613	19,89,86,532 2,60,72,891	19,82,68,363 2,42,06,929	19,84,16,229 2,22,76,921	19,97,70,237 2,18,54,134

(a) Represents receipts in Western India States Agency.

(b) Represents expenditure in Western India States Agency.

# EXCISE REVENUE

301

No. 80.—EXCISE REVENUE AND CHARGES—*contd.*

*Note.—The figures for charges are in italics*

Province	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>CENTRAL</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
India, General . . .	33,21,820	29,33,382	31,01,448	32,00,404	20,22,714
Baluchistan . . .	6,50,410	6,21,949	5,91,473	5,74,314	4,96,640
North-West Frontier Province. . .	6,75,693	5,83,293	5,94,410	5,74,491	5,48,709
Other areas . . .	42,251	64,584	42,863	37,471	41,178
Charges* in England	10,71,825	7,78,480	9,58,243	24,712	...
Exchange on ditto	5,83,104	6,10,750	5,79,481	4,70,684	...
	(a) 4,05,325	(a) 3,55,069	(a) 4,62,996	(d) 3,42,325	(f) 14,00,439
	(b) 3,85,330	(b) 3,33,511	(c) 3,61,252	(e) 4,24,226	(g) 9,73,705
	4,800	24,957	12,588	9,520	12,582
	39	311	—19	3	—19
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL</b>	54,74,463	46,50,223	51,17,102	41,50,932	40,31,862
	16,65,934	16,56,362	15,87,638	15,16,418	15,24,086
<b>PROVINCIAL</b>					
Madras . . .	5,92,26,096	5,24,27,521	4,25,80,070	4,26,96,273	4,28,82,861
Bombay . . .	45,18,714	46,38,105	36,57,142	33,24,398	32,94,526
Bengal . . .	4,07,89,026	3,04,35,643	3,26,55,276	3,50,85,367	3,64,37,339
United Provinces . . .	44,25,049	11,67,610	39,61,283	46,77,445	48,16,235
Punjab . . .	2,6,24,989	1,80,16,156	1,55,99,756	1,40,31,768	1,34,00,022
Burma† . . .	22,25,927	21,79,654	19,54,937	16,90,921	17,54,138
Bihar and Orissa . . .	1,30,35,111	1,12,21,997	1,08,23,518	1,22,29,435	1,30,92,426
Central Provinces and Berar. . .	13,26,410	12,81,193	11,30,438	10,75,005	11,62,688
North-West Frontier Province. . .	1,15,07,095	1,11,52,068	94,19,652	92,10,252	94,35,830
Assam . . .	13,72,556	12,74,436	11,57,408	9,88,568	9,84,029
Coorg . . .	1,28,29,522	1,08,42,767	80,97,010	85,26,135	80,81,988
	23,45,607	25,07,658	21,23,552	19,28,336	19,65,026
	1,90,81,624	1,42,09,426	1,22,07,398	1,20,00,805	1,23,78,760
	18,33,309	18,14,605	15,41,484	14,44,781	14,59,323
	1,25,44,818	96,27,268	65,55,910	67,60,552	67,03,860
	11,42,647	11,70,112	9,29,793	8,12,277	10,00,312
	...	...	...	9,10,736	8,08,724
	...	...	...	76,903	84,741
	66,22,645	53,37,301	52,33,623	40,42,191	34,60,543
	9,14,828	8,47,852	6,00,037	5,09,041	5,13,331
	3,87,896	3,38,860	2,69,853	2,64,792	2,48,514
	11,419	11,854	10,558	9,854	9,904
<b>Receipts* in England—</b>					
<b>Recoveries of Service payments.</b>	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	756	742	...
Exchange on ditto . . .	...	...	8	—5	...
Charges* in England . . .	1,34,867	1,16,768	96,429	1,08,559	65,422
Exchange on ditto . . .	1,124	1,506	551	—274	—64
<b>TOTAL, PROVINCIAL</b>	19,86,48,822	16,31,09,007	14,34,62,830	14,47,59,443	14,59,36,867
	2,02,52,457	2,00,13,353	1,71,63,612	1,67,03,714	1,70,99,656
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL.</b>	20,41,23,285	16,77,59,230	14,85,79,932	14,89,10,375	14,90,68,729
	2,19,13,391	2,16,69,715	1,87,51,250	1,82,20,132	1,86,23,742

\* Sterling converted into Rs. at £1= Rs. 13½.

† Including figures for Shan States Federation.

(a) Represents receipts in Western India States Agency.

(b) Represents expenditure in Western India States Agency.

(c) Represents expenditure in Western India States Agency and compensation to Indian States in the Punjab for loss of revenue from *Charas*.

(d) *Vide* footnote (d) on page 309.

(e) Represents expenditure in Western India States Agency and compensation to Indian States in the Punjab and in the United Provinces for loss of revenue from *Charas*.

(f) *Vide* footnote (m) on page 309.

(g) Represents Expenditure in—

(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts . . . . . 63,688

(2) Western India States Agency . . . . . 2,21,287

(3) United Provinces—Compensations to Indian States for loss of revenue from *Charas*. . . . . 1,714

(4) Punjab—Ditto . . . . . 2,19,476

(5) North-West Frontier Province . . . . . 4,67,540

**TOTAL . . . . . 9,73,705**

## EXCISE REVENUE

## No. 81.—DETAILS OF EXCISE REVENUE

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Sources of Revenue	1924-25		1925-26	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
License and Distillery Fees and Duties for sale of Liquors and Drugs . . . . .	39,00,005	16,08,84,549	37,37,531	15,59,11,200
Acreage on Land cultivated with Poppy . . . . .	...	6,454	...	6,612
Transit Duty on Excise Opium . . . . .	17,406	1,53,200	...	1,47,457
Gain on sale-proceeds of excise opium, and other drugs . . . . .	1,66,518	1,56,09,236	2,84,535	2,62,70,806
Duty on Ganja . . . . .	1,01,126*	1,16,10,263*	1,90,034*	1,10,97,066*
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	17,492	37,85,069	41,850	26,16,122
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	42,02,727	19,20,48,831	42,33,950	19,60,49,363
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . . . .	3,488	19,79,640	19,374	12,83,407
<b>NET REVENUE FROM EXCISE</b> . . . . .	41,90,239	19,00,69,191	42,20,576	19,47,65,956

  

Sources of Revenue	1926-27		1927-28	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
License and Distillery Fees and Duties for sale of Liquors and Drugs . . . . .	36,32,345	15,28,79,002	47,39,757	15,48,66,831
Acreage on Land cultivated with Poppy . . . . .	70	10,673	...	3,644
Transit Duty on Excise Opium . . . . .	...	1,05,761	...	1,36,359
Gain on sale-proceeds of excise opium, and other drugs . . . . .	2,77,049	2,57,95,910	3,26,137	2,57,87,201
Duty on Ganja . . . . .	1,61,198*	1,16,20,373*	1,77,228*	1,17,11,810*
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	49,369	30,09,418	48,717	28,58,971
Recoveries of Investments in Government Commercial Undertakings . . . . .	...	19,275	...	8,019
Profits from Government Commercial Undertakings . . . . .	...	19,52,767	...	3,01,964
Recoveries of Indirect Charges from Government Commercial Undertakings . . . . .	...	76,736	...	63,096
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	41,20,019	19,54,68,615	52,91,839	19,57,97,896
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . . . .	6,802	18,13,869	77,010	27,96,495
<b>NET REVENUE FROM EXCISE</b> . . . . .	41,13,217	19,41,55,146	52,14,829	19,30,01,400

\* Represents duty on Hemp Drugs, Ganja, Bhang, etc.



# EXCISE REVENUE

303

## No. 81A.—DETAILS OF EXCISE REVENUE

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Sources of Revenue	1928-29		1929-30	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits . . . . .	33,16,862	8,40,09,430	32,95,502	8,55,95,673
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	1,23,458	4,24,18,756	2,18,109	4,52,24,842
Malt liquors . . . . .	2,38,190	17,56,240	2,72,823	16,42,300
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	4,60,725	65,89,421	2,66,820	74,78,939
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	4,453	10,75,242	3,192	9,37,374
Opium . . . . .	7,87,812	3,46,74,279	10,17,854	3,38,63,489
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	3,41,323	2,25,61,871	4,00,937	2,25,03,132
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	27,849	21,37,461	31,512	19,76,802
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	(a)110	14,800	9,226	13,924
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	...	...	...	10,144
Recoveries of Investments in Government Commercial undertakings . . . . .	...	32,842	...	3,71,534
Profits from Government Commercial undertakings . . . . .	...	13,10,355	...	11,30,609
Recoveries of Indirect charges from Government Commercial undertakings . . . . .	...	1,04,942	...	58,343
<b>TOTAL EXCISE REVENUE IN INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>53,00,782</b>	<b>19,66,85,639</b>	<b>55,15,975</b>	<b>20,08,07,105</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>29,168</b>	<b>21,87,030</b>	<b>41,612</b>	<b>21,58,283</b>
<b>Add—Recoveries of Service Payments made in England . . . . .</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>NET REVENUE FROM EXCISE IN INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>52,71,614</b>	<b>19,44,98,623</b>	<b>54,74,463</b>	<b>19,86,48,822</b>

(a) Represents service payments for recovery.

[Continued on next page



## EXCISE REVENUE

No. 81A.—DETAILS OF EXCISE REVENUE—*contd.*

Sources of Revenue	1930-31		1931-32	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits . . . . .	25,73,300	6,47,24,425	27,97,794	5,75,20,522
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	1,91,195	3,82,94,347	1,64,621	3,30,18,316
Malt liquors . . . . .	2,71,883	15,32,492	3,12,035	17,70,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	2,09,984	73,36,993	3,32,070	60,74,663
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	1,005	9,62,786	4,801	10,63,690
Opium . . . . .	9,37,672	3,09,34,569	10,01,426	2,75,70,024
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	4,43,463	1,77,22,972	4,84,154	1,58,51,853
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	31,323	18,66,031	28,380	17,87,995
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	31	12,435	44	12,984
Collection of payments for services rendered	694	20,394	685	9,675
Recoveries of Investments in Government Commercial undertakings . . . . .	...	1,24,116	...	2,07,115
Profit from Government Commercial undertakings . . . . .	...	9,88,872	...	7,95,606
Recoveries of Indirect charges from Government Commercial undertakings	...	1,04,136	...	63,372
<b>TOTAL EXCISE REVENUE IN INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>46,60,550</b>	<b>16,46,24,568</b>	<b>51,26,010</b>	<b>14,57,45,965</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>10,327</i>	<i>15,15,561</i>	<i>8,908</i>	<i>22,83,899</i>
<i>Add—Recoveries of Service Payments made in England . . . . .</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>Add—Miscellaneous receipts in England . . . . .</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>764</i>
<b>NET REVENUE FROM EXCISE . . . . .</b>	<b>46,50,223</b>	<b>16,31,09,007</b>	<b>51,17,102</b>	<b>14,34,62,830</b>

# EXCISE REVENUE

305

## No. 81A.—DETAILS OF EXCISE REVENUE—*contd.*

Sources of Revenue.	1932-33		1933-34	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits . . . . .	21,89,162	5,66,92,078	20,50,706	5,59,15,272
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	2,09,666	3,51,27,619	2,57,989	3,69,65,367
Malt liquors . . . . .	2,78,774	19,08,142	2,57,665	14,80,938
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits). <sup>1</sup>	4,18,995	58,81,913	4,00,671	63,88,190
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines.	2,388	10,18,855	5,300	14,29,570
Opium . . . . .	6,74,720	2,60,24,392	6,91,285	2,50,03,146
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	3,61,960	1,57,41,272	3,43,898	1,55,41,771
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous .	22,170	18,76,574	20,425	20,44,459
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	65	8,937	4,861	19,128
Collection of payments for services rendered.	612	10,818	600	22,148
Recoveries of Investments in Government Commercial undertakings.	..	4,197	..	29,526
Profit from Government Commercial undertakings.	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of Indirect charges from Government Commercial undertakings	..	..	..	..
Distilleries (a) . . . . .	..	25,20,229	..	27,82,876
<b>TOTAL EXCISE REVENUE IN INDIA .</b>	<b>41,58,512</b>	<b>14,68,15,026</b>	<b>40,33,400</b>	<b>14,76,22,288</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>7,580</b>	<b>20,56,320</b>	<b>1,538</b>	<b>16,85,421</b>
<b>Add—Recoveries of Service Payments made in England.</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Add—Miscellaneous receipts in England</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>NET REVENUE FROM EXCISE .</b>	<b>41,50,932</b>	<b>14,47,59,443</b>	<b>40,31,862</b>	<b>14,59,36,867</b>

(a) Receipts from distilleries in Provinces other than Bombay are included under the head "Country Spirits".

## EXCISE REVENUE

No. 82.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS and INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India and special returns.)

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS			Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1921
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs	Totals including miscellaneous receipts	
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1924-25	India, General	(d) 242	(d) 226	27,38,984	3,30,955	30,69,924	...
	North-West Frontier Province	123	182	2,37,635	3,00,684	5,40,096	0 3 8
	Madras	16,725	1,028	4,45,83,091	41,06,876	4,00,59,071	1 2 6
	Bombay	3,669	2,350	3,50,65,754	50,80,480	4,15,09,132	2 2 5
	Bengal	3,101	2,389	1,34,45,622	80,57,237	2,15,53,443	0 7 4
	United Provinces	4,530	2,040	75,27,520	56,40,234	1,32,29,732	0 4 7
	Punjab	681	1,227	74,78,839	44,54,312	1,10,47,490	0 9 1
	Burma	1,260	(a) 123	76,09,868	(c) 36,81,739	1,15,33,869	0 15 10
	Bihar and Orissa	7,703	1,903	1,17,36,436	53,59,200	1,70,49,877	0 9 3
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b) 2,887	(b) 2,018	1,05,53,607	43,81,370	1,49,34,427	1 1 3
	Assam	308	533	18,38,154	47,34,901	66,56,901	0 14 2
	Delhi	51	10	1,35,030	2,52,508	3,87,541	0 12 9
	Coorg	83	10	2,72,861	16,484	3,54,528	2 2 7
	TOTAL	41,484	14,059	14,33,78,209	4,78,03,940	10,24,90,491	0 12 4
1925-26	India, General	(p) 121	(p) 111	20,00,068	2,08,070	22,06,252	...
	Baluchistan(e)	124	164	4,91,242	1,15,375	6,00,632	1 7 1
	North-West Frontier Province	141	163	2,56,372	2,07,887	5,54,486	0 3 11
	Madras	16,718	1,027	4,32,03,304	57,11,469	4,04,84,984	1 2 8
	Bombay	3,527	2,326	3,20,02,309	56,84,310	3,88,47,239	2 0 1
	Bengal	3,080	2,430	1,33,00,183	94,08,661	2,28,00,048	0 7 9
	United Provinces	4,387	2,951	72,12,074	61,47,631	1,32,70,861	0 4 8
	Punjab	902	1,224	71,26,734	47,75,660	1,17,96,097	0 9 0
	Burma	1,277	(a) 123	74,72,326	(f) 43,35,197	1,23,02,708	1 1 0
	Bihar and Orissa	7,520	1,890	1,20,70,374	76,09,242	1,06,01,150	0 9 3
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b) 2,793	(b) 1,903	96,01,121	50,07,772	1,56,57,416	1 2 0
	Assam	308	533	20,10,476	53,00,027	73,78,481	0 15 6
	Delhi	40	10	1,72,240	2,65,043	4,43,527	0 14 6
	Coorg	83	10	3,34,387	4,683	3,30,985	2 1 1
	TOTAL	41,007	14,763	13,83,53,209	5,50,80,576	10,54,55,804	0 12 7

NOTE.—Figures of receipts up to 1925-26 are departmental and not finally adjusted.

(a) Opium shops only.

(b) Figures for Calendar year.

(c) Excludes cost price of opium.

(d) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara and Baluchistan only.

(e) Figures for previous years are included in those for 'India, General'.

(f) Includes cost price of opium.

(g) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

# EXCISE REVENUE

307

No. 82.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS and INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

Year.	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1921
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscella- neous receipts	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1926-27	India, General.	(b) 122	(b) 57	10,53,355	1,23,004	92,046	21,75,457	
	Baluchistan	132	164	4,84,130	51,687	53,963	5,89,810	1 6 5
	North-West Frontier Province	130	155	2,34,267	1,05,701	20,008	4,58,777	0 3 4
	Madras	18,683	1,013	4,48,00,061	41,67,268	15,03,632	5,10,52,606	1 3 4
	Bombay	3,624	2,314	3,17,65,354	30,00,718	30,17,408	4,09,39,385	2 1 10
	Bengal	3,003	2,429	1,23,59,650	48,30,600	52,60,332	2,25,17,133	0 7 9
	United Provinces	4,342	2,945	69,57,551	23,80,324	37,58,027	1,30,09,703	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,052	1,210	71,34,746	37,64,006	12,00,601	1,24,31,313	0 9 7
	Burma	1,280	(a) 122	80,87,176	30,01,840	645	1,32,88,797	1 2 1
	Shan States Federation	—	—	2,217	17,404	—	23,837	0 0 3
	Bihar and Orissa	7,542	1,869	1,17,36,447	34,03,450	45,00,223	1,07,34,582	0 9 3
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,711	(c) 1,820	78,15,008	41,32,746	15,37,146	1,35,45,180	0 15 7
	Assam	307	550	22,15,434	50,01,932	9,76,424	71,02,717	0 15 2
	Delhi	49	23	5,77,790	1,82,512	98,428	8,50,173	1 12 2
	Coorg	80	4	3,22,736	3,312	3,246	3,30,804	2 0 2
		TOTAL	41,105	14,084	13,74,37,188	3,62,63,453	2,21,10,521	10,82,65,363
1927-28	India, General	(b) 122	(b) 56	19,10,141	1,25,472	1,05,800	21,48,207	
	Baluchistan	126	168	5,08,020	54,778	65,342	6,28,188	1 7 11
	North-West Frontier Province	157	168	13,59,366	76,828	33,207	15,41,325	0 10 11
	Madras	16,633	1,000	4,66,62,013	42,10,867	18,52,900	5,34,37,220	1 4 2
	Bombay	3,671	2,304	3,37,98,412	38,35,132	30,25,500	3,66,20,608	2 0 9
	Bengal	3,030	2,412	1,32,80,454	48,08,322	52,30,434	2,24,30,653	0 7 8
	United Provinces	4,353	2,900	76,41,353	24,41,769	42,52,307	1,40,36,675	0 5 0
	Punjab	1,045	1,215	73,60,788	38,65,547	12,36,076	1,17,72,737	0 9 1
	Burma	1,292	(a) 121	82,84,301	38,44,702	696	1,33,67,798	1 0 10
	Shan States Federation	—	—	4,810	73,803	—	1,06,413	0 1 2
	Bihar and Orissa	7,478	1,888	1,14,33,331	35,10,235	46,22,830	1,96,40,311	0 9 3
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,577	(c) 1,696	66,53,800	38,14,789	14,82,548	1,20,67,301	0 13 11
	Assam	312	530	21,59,870	58,26,028	10,24,298	70,94,188	0 14 2
	Delhi	56	23	7,05,943	78,400	60,203	8,97,100	1 13 5
	Coorg	74	4	3,50,064	3,000	4,091	3,67,233	2 3 10
		TOTAL	40,026	14,575	14,01,93,275	3,45,69,781	2,30,26,413	10,82,16,229

NOTE.—Figures of receipts up to 1925-26 are departmental and not finally adjusted.

(a) Opium shops only.

(b) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(c) Figures for calendar year.

22 A

[ Continued on next page

## EXCISE REVENUE

No. 82.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1921
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No. (a)	No. (a)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1928-29	India, General	119	86	20,08,347	1,27,062	97,560	25,23,201	...
	Baluchistan	128	160	5,16,193	57,045	64,483	6,37,001	1 8 3
	North-West Frontier Province	187	185	8,74,662	2,15,293	64,234	11,65,012	0 8 3
	Madras	18,537	1,012	4,80,87,473	44,85,130	19,65,256	5,58,76,226	1 5 2
	Bombay	3,651	2,287	3,13,81,275	38,00,478	30,02,873	3,02,25,013	2 6 5
	Bengal	3,001	2,416	1,21,61,724	48,23,208	54,87,605	2,24,90,508	0 7 8
	United Provinces	4,280	2,977	70,71,455	24,43,154	38,03,809	1,30,86,144	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,066	900	71,45,167	42,55,007	11,44,068	1,21,35,803	0 9 5
	Burma	1,325	121	89,10,873	41,10,214	79,330	1,33,37,267	1 2 1
	Shan States Federation	—	—	17,198	83,444	—	1,27,483	0 1 5
	Bihar and Orissa	7,445	1,892	1,93,00,359	35,06,432	44,04,099	1,80,27,412	11 8 11
	Central Provinces and Berar	2,803	1,643	60,50,214	37,91,672	14,81,830	1,22,75,949	0 14 1
	Assam	327	525	22,20,306	33,07,305	10,60,142	66,33,428	0 13 4
	Delhi	55	23	6,60,188	1,85,580	1,15,034	9,40,500	1 15 0
	Coorg	75	4	3,68,711	3,335	4,374	3,77,481	2 4 10
	TOTAL	40,703	14,290	14,01,06,635	3,52,59,039	2,29,03,707	19,07,70,287	0 12 11
1929-30	India, General	120	56	20,95,924	1,25,282	98,063	23,44,780	...
	Baluchistan	127	154	5,41,736	65,429	68,730	6,75,693	1 9 8
	North-West Frontier Province	198	181	7,85,117	2,23,745	65,634	10,71,625	0 7 7
	Madras	16,467	1,015	5,20,14,309	45,53,048	21,86,556	5,92,26,096	1 6 5
	Bombay	3,648	2,263	3,33,68,182	35,06,731	28,98,058	4,07,80,026	2 1 9
	Bengal	2,997	2,418	1,23,38,088	48,35,021	54,32,228	2,28,24,089	0 7 9
	United Provinces	4,285	3,019	69,88,619	23,48,606	38,22,647	1,30,35,111	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,067	900	68,64,475	38,47,230	6,78,164	1,15,67,095	0 9 1
	Burma	1,368	121	84,40,793	40,20,300	568	1,20,94,345	1 1 3
	Shan States Federation	—	—	20,964	1,08,539	—	1,85,177	0 1 6
	Bihar and Orissa	7,597	1,898	1,10,24,906	35,74,098	45,05,281	1,90,81,624	0 9 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	2,415	1,573	73,21,555	37,94,602	13,85,436	1,25,44,818	0 14 5
	Assam	328	528	24,56,074	30,57,703	10,87,214	66,22,645	0 13 8
	Delhi	54	23	6,33,678	1,78,340	1,66,244	9,77,081	2 0 0
	Coorg	79	4	3,78,275	3,082	4,457	3,87,896	2 5 11
	TOTAL	40,710	14,273	14,50,78,575	3,42,34,051	2,23,99,280	20,41,23,285	0 13 3
1930-31	India, General	121	56	20,74,253	1,13,064	1,01,117	23,12,470	...
	Baluchistan	123	149	4,54,592	61,240	65,138	5,83,203	1 4 2
	North-West Frontier Province	214	180	4,83,328	2,25,300	69,624	7,78,480	0 5 2
	Madras	15,989	1,005	4,58,07,045	40,88,526	20,26,406	5,24,27,521	1 1 11
	Bombay	3,753	2,298	2,42,04,621	31,74,405	23,10,176	3,04,35,613	1 6 2
	Bengal	2,975	2,435	93,08,874	43,56,120	40,41,427	1,80,14,156	0 8 8
	United Provinces	4,268	3,034	58,10,731	22,30,144	34,15,937	1,12,21,097	0 3 9
	Punjab	1,065	1,034	59,12,855	38,60,735	12,28,255	1,11,62,068	0 7 7
	Burma	1,348	121	68,33,067	36,98,281	477	1,07,48,409	0 13 1
	Shan States Federation	—	—	13,782	78,274	—	94,358	0 1 0
	Bihar and Orissa	7,792	1,907	80,80,691	31,73,643	29,91,327	1,42,09,426	0 6 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	2,386	1,547	43,57,083	32,94,168	9,44,940	86,37,268	0 8 11
	Assam	330	529	23,76,500	26,84,326	7,58,898	58,37,501	0 10 10
	Delhi	56	23	2,35,108	1,80,880	2,04,719	6,20,612	0 15 7
	Coorg	79	4	3,27,956	2,938	5,131	3,38,660	2 1 2
	TOTAL	40,484	14,321	11,61,78,861	3,15,15,723	1,81,63,570	16,77,59,230	0 0 8

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(b) Includes Rs. 4,05,323 and Rs. 4,02,996 representing receipts in Western India States Agency in 1929-30 and 1930-31, respectively.

(c) Figures for calendar year.



# EXCISE REVENUE

309

No. 82.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; AND INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*concl'd.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 (g)
		Liquors	Drugs	Drugs			Totals including miscellaneous receipts	
				Liquors	Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1931-32	India, General	(a) 123	(a) 64	18,74,138	1,16,158	1,07,163	21,19,305	1 3 4
	Baluchistan	119	144	4,67,175	60,605	66,165	5,34,410	1 3 4
	North-West Frontier Province	221	173	6,84,534	2,05,650	67,874	9,58,243	0 6 3
	Madras	18,728	1,037	3,64,65,758	37,38,306	19,67,131	4,25,80,070	0 14 5
	Bombay	2,776	2,318	(e) 2,67,63,449	20,83,920	24,62,598	73,26,66,040	1 7 11
	Bengal	2,545	2,411	50,45,600	43,04,450	34,21,638	1,55,09,756	0 4 11
	United Provinces	3,268	3,043	59,46,648	20,85,543	30,80,508	1,09,23,518	0 3 7
	Punjab	1,083	1,067	52,72,310	32,63,608	11,70,846	94,49,652	0 6 4
	Hurma	1,353	121	40,85,076	31,64,288	442	80,29,030	0 9 8
	Shan States Federation	...	...	18,697	43,918	—	67,950	0 0 9
	Bihar and Orissa	7,802	1,008	70,42,447	26,70,540	24,78,455	1,22,07,398	0 5 2
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b) 2,359	(b) 1,535	31,87,571	28,42,300	7,18,437	65,15,910	0 6 8
	Assam	350	532	18,72,731	17,78,351	5,61,516	52,33,623	0 0 7
	Delhi	57	23	5,85,471	1,64,440	2,11,988	9,82,143	1 8 1
	Coorg	79	4	2,48,754	2,812	6,357	2,56,853	1 9 6
	TOTAL	40,253	14,365	10,30,68,662	2,91,36,577	1,68,05,058	(c) 14,87,79,932	0 9 5
1932-33	India, General	(a) 123	(a) 66	19,71,789	1,12,459	1,01,378	21,64,770	1 3 5
	Baluchistan	121	141	4,48,321	48,801	75,117	5,74,401	1 3 5
	North-West Frontier Province	230	155	7,07,054	1,65,541	63,117	9,35,448	0 6 1
	Madras	18,589	1,009	3,68,75,115	36,66,958	20,42,144	(d) 4,26,67,010	0 14 4
	Bombay	3,221	2,387	(c) 2,73,47,257	28,57,229	26,83,300	3,50,85,367	1 9 0
	Bengal	2,913	2,459	70,74,055	38,32,653	31,16,008	1,40,31,768	0 4 5
	United Provinces	4,361	3,127	72,75,205	20,22,232	30,85,530	1,22,29,435	0 4 0
	Punjab	1,147	1,000	52,33,044	30,55,400	11,97,894	92,19,252	0 6 1
	Hurma	(h) 1,358	119	45,15,761	34,45,928	489	84,57,188	0 10 1
	Shan States Federation	...	...	15,628	43,067	—	69,347	0 0 9
	Bihar and Orissa	8,370	1,965	69,63,615	25,46,197	26,17,948	1,20,00,805	0 5 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b) 2,326	(b) 1,551	28,30,584	22,87,262	6,27,155	57,60,552	0 5 10
	Assam	373	544	15,46,862	21,30,104	4,03,880	40,42,191	0 7 11
	Delhi	57	23	6,69,430	1,64,807	1,72,182	10,09,434	1 8 1
	Coorg	81	4	2,53,906	2,313	6,780	2,64,792	1 10 0
	TOTAL	41,179	14,535	10,37,27,592	2,63,05,865	1,60,93,824	(d) 14,40,10,375	0 8 6
1933-34	India, General	(a) 125	(a) 56	9,36,627	1,13,536	71,044	11,26,079	1 2 5
	Baluchistan	120	141	4,22,756	68,400	64,495	5,46,709	1 2 5
	North-West Frontier Province	234	149	6,19,087	1,20,619	58,824	8,06,724	0 5 3
	Madras	15,311	1,010	3,68,21,981	35,04,869	21,20,728	4,28,82,861	0 14 3
	Bombay	4,697	3,410	2,82,32,766	28,33,650	26,80,218	(f) 3,64,37,359	1 9 7
	Bengal	2,932	2,470	69,01,137	35,10,842	28,83,508	1,34,06,022	0 4 2
	United Provinces	6,111	3,166	81,68,430	20,52,812	30,70,352	1,30,92,428	0 4 3
	Punjab	1,141	1,043	51,02,614	31,07,734	12,08,280	94,35,830	0 6 2
	Hurma	(k) 1,303	119	43,84,881	34,33,210	306	80,19,630	0 0 5
	Shan States Federation	...	...	12,638	43,076	—	63,358	0 0 8
	Bihar and Orissa	9,760	2,089	74,84,235	23,92,902	24,30,058	1,23,78,760	0 5 1
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b) 2,353	(b) 1,559	29,37,873	21,26,909	6,22,642	57,03,890	0 5 8
	Assam	345	547	12,67,955	18,69,324	3,78,956	34,60,643	0 0 3
	Delhi	66	23	5,45,400	1,78,500	1,70,982	8,05,715	1 4 10
	Coorg	82	6	2,35,670	2,313	6,814	2,48,514	1 11 11
	TOTAL	45,313	15,791	10,40,84,318	2,63,53,588	1,59,43,202	(m) 14,00,05,720	0 8 7

- (a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwar only.  
 (b) Figures for calendar year.  
 (c) Includes Rs. 4,62,996 representing receipts in Western India States Agency in 1931-32.  
 (d) Includes Rs. 3,41,709 representing receipts in Western India States Agency and Rs. 567 for repayment of refunds allowed to Indian States in the Punjab on account of duty on *Charas*.  
 (e) Excludes Rs. 98,777 representing receipts on account of 'Gain on Liquors'.  
 (f) Includes Rs. 764 representing receipts in England.  
 (g) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.  
 (h) Includes 113 hotels, Canteens, Railway and Steamer refreshment rooms, etc.  
 (i) Includes Rs. 737 representing receipts in England.  
 (j) Excludes Rs. 1,83,719 on account of gain on Liquors and Rs. 21,40,981 being receipts on account of Sale of Spirits of the Nasik Distillery.  
 (k) Includes 119 hotels, Canteens, Railway and Steamer refreshment rooms, etc.  
 (l) Includes Rs. 27,82,576 from distilleries.  
 (m) Includes receipts in—  
 (1) Mysore assigned tracts : : : : : Rs. 11,21,148  
 (2) Western India States Agency : : : : : 2,99,760  
 (3) Baroda Residency : : : : : 38,398  
 (4) Recovery in the Punjab of refund of duty on *charas* paid in excess in 1932-33 : : : : : 1,133  
 Total : : : : : 14,60,439



(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts

Note.—The figures for

Province	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<b>CENTRAL.</b>					
India, General . . . . .	Rs. 12,79,503	Rs. 13,33,509	Rs. 13,64,680	Rs. 13,19,794	Rs. 13,28,111
	—5,66,077	—2,80,327	—44,886	—1,02,537	71,766
Baluchistan . . . . .	1,05,240	1,90,064	1,66,109	1,79,669	1,93,307
	2,616	2,465	2,407	5,045	9,151
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	12,18,874	11,89,331	11,20,926	11,28,301	11,51,949
	28,647	38,061	50,565	89,928	26,943
Other Areas . . . . .	1,072	1,403	8,008	62,062	4,08,634
	2,368	99,664	86,707	43,477	(c)2,232
* England . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	3,27,015	6,14,710	...	...	...
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	1,16,244	2,01,573	...	...	...
TOTAL, CENTRAL	26,69,689	27,14,767	26,68,723	26,89,110	30,81,791
	—1,19,787	6,76,146	95,353	—90,087	1,09,482
<b>PROVINCIAL.</b>					
Madras . . . . .	2,41,51,274	3,45,08,285	2,52,30,096	2,50,11,317	2,51,10,533
	3,29,262	6,26,111	5,80,610	6,25,657	6,71,066
Bombay . . . . .	1,78,06,484	1,76,34,312	1,67,57,483	1,75,40,346	1,66,39,163
	2,15,737	1,76,118	1,74,983	1,32,230	2,00,937
Bengal . . . . .	3,30,67,757	3,57,98,109	3,31,60,071	3,46,81,064	3,54,67,080
	9,47,543	8,07,988	8,43,356	8,93,093	8,99,929
United Provinces . . . . .	1,74,40,031	1,70,41,370	1,69,29,188	1,71,36,678	1,72,69,900
	4,09,177	3,42,067	3,43,292	3,30,607	3,75,470
Punjab . . . . .	1,10,01,377	1,14,35,282	1,13,26,922	1,17,03,835	1,31,02,513
	2,50,185	2,76,114	2,40,079	2,32,000	2,42,828
Burma { Govt. of Burma . . . . .	02,42,985	06,50,153	05,83,610	70,04,748	70,64,865
{ Shan States Federation . . . . .	1,66,610	1,44,821	1,49,561	1,77,682	1,76,616
	1,00,42,698	1,07,52,416	1,07,12,098	1,00,74,754	1,10,36,179
	2,86,666	2,97,480	3,06,124	3,17,901	3,39,108
Uthar and Orissa . . . . .	08,34,340	71,05,191	61,45,040	65,10,688	69,71,911
	2,52,616	2,12,895	1,88,862	1,86,403	1,79,447
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	20,68,412	22,21,782	23,66,248	23,49,983	22,01,395
Assam . . . . .	93,378	89,929	92,435	97,907	94,430
Coorg . . . . .	87,054	84,144	92,805	97,400	90,738
	1,971	1,966	1,265	2,606	3,895
TOTAL, PROVINCIAL	13,00,01,613	13,38,45,053	12,82,63,349	13,31,10,071	13,42,23,017
	34,42,045(b)	30,31,459(b)	29,21,173(b)	29,95,341(b)	32,49,532
TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL	13,26,91,301	13,65,50,810	13,19,63,072	13,57,90,187	13,73,04,806
	33,82,258	37,07,605	30,18,526	29,05,264	33,59,014

\* Sterling converted  
(a) Figures shown  
(b) Includes charges  
(c) Represents export  
(d) Figures are

# STAMP REVENUE

311

## REVENUE and CHARGES of the Government of India.)

charges are in italics

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	Provinces.
Rs. 13,04,719	Rs. 13,15,761	Rs. 12,46,290	Rs. 13,77,658	Rs. 12,35,625	CENTRAL.
20,070	12,376	10,215	11,456	14,044	India General
1,77,323	1,89,627	1,70,181	1,82,513	1,46,016	Baluchistan
2,337	2,992	2,950	3,403	2,871	
10,90,547	9,44,522	9,11,781	20,032	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
27,749	17,526	14,765	550	(a)	
1,77,071	4,51,483	26,468	16,80,040	17,60,533	Other Areas
2,115	5,239	22,199	13,09,636	13,65,253	
...	...	8,016	...	...	* England
22,553	44,288	8,284	20,617	40,049	Exchange on ditto
...	...	108	...	...	
268	579	700	-74	-58	
27,40,600	28,01,722	23,63,850	32,75,323	31,49,174	TOTAL, CENTRAL
89,592	83,703	68,503	14,08,653	14,23,079	PROVINCIAL.
2,50,92,012	2,34,71,486	2,34,02,806	2,41,57,704	2,28,11,267	Madras
7,69,033	5,97,864	6,07,037	6,08,446	5,72,304	
1,77,16,018	1,58,05,823	1,50,27,781	1,58,70,288	1,50,35,300	Bombay
2,66,608	2,42,191	2,33,778	2,42,138	2,26,703	
3,01,06,050	3,12,04,430	2,71,00,046	3,13,01,318	2,87,14,428	Bengal
6,22,531	5,23,497	4,70,153	4,00,006	4,29,664	
1,80,64,067	1,69,67,400	1,64,95,885	1,55,43,528	1,74,97,400	United Provinces
3,40,610	3,23,667	3,12,958	3,03,592	2,99,478	
1,15,07,572	1,10,01,806	1,10,40,835	1,14,50,402	1,08,14,452	Punjab
3,45,759	1,87,039	1,96,122	2,01,940	1,68,553	
60,38,897	59,47,564	59,10,729	53,36,104	46,11,835	Govt. of Burma
1,69,366	1,38,668	1,29,357	1,24,786	1,09,572	Shan States Federation
23,210	18,061	24,681	15,188	17,193	Burma
266	88	123	90	83	
1,11,34,417	1,07,80,292	1,05,73,168	1,06,57,207	1,06,47,753	Bihar and Orissa
2,52,840	2,35,710	2,17,178	2,01,865	1,92,240	
67,18,131	59,18,481	55,54,566	57,22,765	53,02,967	Central Provinces and Berar
1,69,685	2,45,498	1,76,487	1,25,040	1,15,174	
(d)	(d)	(d)	81,681	9,52,970	North-West Frontier Province
19,98,379	19,40,248	19,15,068	19,996	19,809	
63,619	58,601	46,607	40,409	39,974	Assam
1,07,896	98,406	86,006	79,347	69,193	Cooch
2,504	1,523	1,240	1,819	1,280	
13,84,01,810	12,33,53,903	11,73,41,125	12,50,22,514	11,93,00,912	TOTAL, PROVINCIAL
29,91,803(b)	25,61,936(b)	22,60,918(b)	23,90,524(b)	21,74,738(b)	
14,12,41,479	13,60,35,630	11,97,03,072	12,91,07,037	12,24,43,086	TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL
30,21,395	26,45,638	23,19,421	37,96,182	35,97,907	

into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10 up to 1926-27 and thereafter at £1 = Rs. 13½.  
under Provincial.  
in England.  
ditto in Western India States Agency.  
shown under Central.

## STAMP REVENUE

No. 84.—DETAILS OF STAMP REVENUE AND CHARGES

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Revenue and charges	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>REVENUE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>						
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	8,23,010	4,71,45,545	8,13,071	4,87,08,621	7,80,281	4,66,59,013
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	20,405	15,18,117	28,484	18,38,810	41,800	18,11,415
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	12,080	3,26,328	9,133	3,85,217	10,418	8,08,004
Miscellaneous . . . . .	66,141	2,05,120	9,049	2,57,806	1,080	1,80,856
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>9,21,676</b>	<b>6,91,94,102</b>	<b>8,57,737</b>	<b>5,12,80,043</b>	<b>8,42,038</b>	<b>4,90,25,378</b>
	41,773	14,07,201	89,064	14,91,878	38,861	14,27,997
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,73,903</b>	<b>4,77,26,004</b>	<b>8,18,683</b>	<b>4,07,58,165</b>	<b>8,08,177</b>	<b>4,75,17,861</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>						
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	18,21,284	8,23,94,082	19,08,116	8,41,20,765	18,04,206	8,17,49,828
Sale of Plain Paper . . . . .	25,752	7,34,343	29,200	7,94,077	20,573	7,52,360
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	848	5,234	—	2,922	—	—
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	1,286	18,523	970	36,564	4,295	20,122
Miscellaneous . . . . .	347	25,118	617	42,305	1,813	35,849
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>18,48,917</b>	<b>8,31,77,205</b>	<b>19,36,991</b>	<b>8,50,00,563</b>	<b>18,00,917</b>	<b>8,25,58,149</b>
	39,131	9,02,537	40,917	9,49,065	41,871	8,62,161
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL . . . . .</b>	<b>18,09,786</b>	<b>8,22,74,708</b>	<b>18,96,074</b>	<b>8,40,86,888</b>	<b>18,58,046</b>	<b>8,16,96,908</b>
<b>OTHER ITEMS—</b>						
Profits from Government Commercial undertakings . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Recoveries of Indirect charges from Security Printing Press . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,500	—
<b>TOTAL REVENUE FROM STAMPS . . . . .</b>	<b>26,89,689</b>	<b>13,00,01,612</b>	<b>27,14,757</b>	<b>13,88,45,053</b>	<b>26,66,723</b>	<b>13,92,98,340</b>
<b>CHARGES FOR COLLECTION.</b>						
Superintendence . . . . .	68,636	2,81,752	84,003	2,95,072	97,307	2,98,508
Charges for sale of Stamps—						
Judicial . . . . .	9,456	5,49,056	9,886	5,57,164	9,957	5,42,800
Non-Judicial . . . . .	20,065	12,87,684	20,898	13,62,247	20,120	13,11,898
Discount on plain paper . . . . .	1,502	37,163	2,123	39,848	1,010	37,868
Purchase of plain paper to be used with Stamps . . . . .	1,52,373	—	1,55,041	—	2,02,080	—
Security Printing Press : Working Expenses . . . . .	—	—	2,67,320	—	—	—
Cost of Stamps supplied to other Governments . . . . .	—	—	—36,032	36,032	—	—
Cost of Stamps supplied to Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	—	—	—1,00,547	—	—	—
Cost of Stamps received from Security Printing Press . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loss on Government Commercial undertakings (Security Printing Press) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,02,543	90,142
	—	—	—	—	84,800	—
<b>TOTAL CHARGES IN INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>2,52,121</b>	<b>21,56,474</b>	<b>4,02,579</b>	<b>22,90,848</b>	<b>7,07,971</b>	<b>22,87,215</b>
<b>CHARGES IN ENGLAND:</b>						
(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 10)	3,27,015	3,58,180	6,14,710	87,940	—	1,708
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	1,16,244	1,28,654	2,01,573	30,163	—	583
<b>TOTAL CHARGES IN ENGLAND . . . . .</b>	<b>4,43,259</b>	<b>4,86,834</b>	<b>8,16,283</b>	<b>1,17,103</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,290</b>
<b>TOTAL INDIA AND ENGLAND</b>	<b>6,95,380</b>	<b>26,41,378</b>	<b>12,18,802</b>	<b>24,07,461</b>	<b>7,07,971</b>	<b>22,89,505</b>
Value of Stamps and plain paper supplied from Central Stores . . . . .	—8,07,891	8,07,891	—5,51,354	0,30,758	—6,36,971	6,36,971
<b>Deduct—Cost of Postage</b>						
Stamps issued for Postal, Telegraph and Revenue purposes . . . . .	(a) —14,400	—	—	—	—	—
Value of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stores . . . . .	7,124	—7,124	8,338	—6,750	24,353	—5,303
Other recoveries . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR COLLECTION OF STAMP REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>—1,19,787</b>	<b>84,42,045</b>	<b>6,76,146</b>	<b>37,31,450</b>	<b>95,353</b>	<b>20,21,173</b>

(a) Recoveries from Post Office.

# STAMP REVENUE

313

## NO. 84.—DETAILS OF STAMP REVENUE AND CHARGES—*contd.*

Revenue and charges	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>REVENUE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>						
Sale of Stamps	8,64,549	4,79,34,535	8,59,087	4,84,64,463	8,73,085	4,56,07,547
Duty on Impressing Documents	34,946	9,38,700	21,591	9,15,213	25,022	7,63,709
Fines and Penalties	15,115	4,01,262	9,438	4,31,474	12,864	4,10,407
Miscellaneous	1,810	9,41,293	28,124	2,63,659	24,430	2,64,321
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied.	...	...	...	...	10,348	1,07,017
	9,16,270	5,02,16,880	9,68,840	5,00,64,808	9,45,744	4,71,48,181
<b>Deduct—Refunds.</b>	45,979	18,65,769	41,846	16,88,640	41,079	16,53,373
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b>	8,70,357	4,83,50,111	9,16,994	4,83,76,268	9,04,665	4,56,89,808
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>						
Sale of Stamps	17,73,548	8,47,89,065	17,64,702	8,68,38,579	17,12,286	9,36,27,740
Sale of Plain Paper	30,151	7,67,607	30,838	7,78,436	...	...
Duty on Impressing Documents	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fines and Penalties	2,555	30,141	2,520	23,591	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,623	69,593	9,832	69,317	1,842	...
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied	...	...	...	...	1,870	...
	18,10,777	8,66,44,219	18,07,897	8,67,00,438	17,16,586	9,37,19,191
<b>Deduct—Refunds.</b>	37,842	8,34,258	34,751	8,60,174	30,075	8,17,180
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b>	17,72,935	8,47,59,960	17,73,236	8,58,40,264	16,86,511	9,29,02,011
<b>OTHER ITEMS—</b>						
Profits from Government Commercial undertakings	21,824(a)	...	(a)3,80,561	...	(a)1,55,984	...
Recoveries of Indirect charges from Security Printing Press	15,000	...	5,000	...	2,500	...
<b>TOTAL REVENUE FROM STAMPS</b>	26,80,116	13,31,10,071	30,81,791	13,42,23,017	27,49,660	13,84,01,819
<b>CHARGES FOR COLLECTION.</b>						
Superintendence	84,661	2,80,470	23,287	3,33,843	10,854	2,89,881
Charges for sale of Stamps—Judicial	9,753	5,51,331	9,973	5,67,363	9,785	5,99,682
Non-Judicial	20,942	18,50,936	21,890	13,76,791	21,909	13,00,915
Discount on plain paper	1,620	38,405	1,335	35,308	...	...
Purchase of plain paper to be used with Stamps	1,30,727	...	655	1,32,758	...	...
Cost of Stamps received from Security Printing Press	2,01,951	1,13,065	10,460	7,63,819	...	...
Loss on Government Commercial undertakings (Security Printing Press)	42,106	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL CHARGES IN INDIA</b>	6,31,760	23,39,296	67,588	33,01,887	42,498	21,90,498
<b>CHARGES IN ENGLAND:</b>						
(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1—Rs. 13½)	...	264	...	...	29,553	2,424
Exchange (on ditto)	...	2	...	...	268	20
<b>TOTAL CHARGES IN ENGLAND</b>	...	266	...	...	29,821	2,444
<b>TOTAL INDIA AND ENGLAND</b>	6,31,760	23,39,562	67,588	33,01,887	72,319	21,92,862
Value of Stamps and plain paper supplied from Central Stores	—6,70,000	6,68,067	2,957	39,488	(c)10,577	(c)6,40,088
Value of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stores	8,213	—12,303	(b)38,937	(b)9,162	6,896	1,58,863
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR COLLECTION OF STAMP REVENUE</b>	—30,987	29,95,341	1,09,482	32,49,632	89,692	29,91,898

(a) Relates to Security Printing Press.  
(b) Represents value of stamps and plain paper.  
(c) Represents value of Stamps only.

[Continued on next page..

## STAMP REVENUE

No. 84.—DETAILS OF STAMP REVENUE AND CHARGES—*cont'd.*

Revenue and charges	1930-31		1931-32	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>REVENUE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	8,07,702	3,87,31,018	7,88,486	3,58,86,688
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	27,550	7,44,958	30,522	7,20,927
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	10,743	4,10,068	11,272	4,72,533
Miscellaneous . . . . .	11,975	2,83,950	9,048	7,40,558
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied.	...	1,19,138	...	...
	8,58,000	4,02,70,750	8,40,228	3,78,29,666
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	33,200	13,66,635	44,526	11,59,338
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	8,10,860	3,89,13,115	7,95,698	3,60,70,371
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	15,80,033	8,51,26,885	16,85,464	8,20,15,554
Sale of Plain Paper . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	1,563	22,207	2,598	10,724
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	333	8,727	405	13,800
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied.	...	...	...	...
	16,81,929	8,61,50,799	16,88,527	8,20,40,228
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	29,921	8,18,012	34,496	7,78,474
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	16,52,008	8,43,40,787	16,54,031	8,12,70,754
<b>OTHER ITEMS.</b>				
Profits from Security Printing Press . . . . .	4,15,742	...	...	...
Recoveries of Indirect charges from Security Printing Press.	14,118	...	5,000	...
<b>TOTAL REVENUE IN INDIA</b> . . . . .	28,01,728	12,32,53,902	28,54,729	11,73,41,125
<b>RECEIPT IN ENGLAND.</b>				
Sterling Converted into Rs. at £1= Rs. 13½ . . . . .	...	...	8,010	...
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	...	...	105	...
<b>TOTAL REVENUE FROM STAMPS</b> . . . . .	28,01,728	12,32,53,902	28,62,850	11,73,41,125
<b>CHARGES FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	2,093	2,83,039	5,407	2,65,808
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial . . . . .	9,623	5,85,653	9,545	5,49,924
Non-Judicial . . . . .	19,507	10,83,842	19,068	9,98,404
Discount on plain paper . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Purchase of plain paper to be used with Stamps . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Loss on working the Security Printing Press . . . . .	...	...	11,385	...
Cost of Stamps received from Security Printing Press . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	6,902	5,10,245	4,654	4,45,041
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	...	18	...	...
Cost of Stamps supplied from Bombay Depot during 1921-22 and 1922-23.	...	1,17,710	...	...
<b>TOTAL CHARGES IN INDIA</b> . . . . .	38,135	25,59,895	50,119	22,60,072
<b>CHARGES IN ENGLAND :</b>				
(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1= Rs. 13½). . . . .	44,988	2,015	8,284	842
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	679	10	100	4
<b>TOTAL CHARGES IN ENGLAND</b> . . . . .	45,667	2,041	8,384	846
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR COLLECTION OF STAMP REVENUE</b> . . . . .	53,702	25,61,936	58,503	22,60,918



# STAMPS REVENUE

215

No. 84.—DETAILS OF STAMP REVENUE AND CHARGES—*concl'd.*

Revenue and charges	1932-33		1933-34	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>REVENUE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	0,22,678	3,72,76,355	5,04,786	3,64,92,200
Duty on impressing Documents . . . . .	30,084	8,42,691	38,682	10,40,532
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,550	5,63,058	1,031	5,30,232
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10,851	1,31,315	229	70,821
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied.	...	25	...	58
	0,60,480	3,87,53,634	6,05,528	3,81,39,723
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	29,630	11,44,662	32,067	12,49,550
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b>	<b>6,36,830</b>	<b>3,76,09,972</b>	<b>5,73,461</b>	<b>3,68,90,173</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	9,87,091	8,00,11,032	9,83,294	8,31,02,800
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,474	10,231	4,013	24,570
Miscellaneous . . . . .	342	8,939	78	5,954
	9,90,007	8,10,39,202	9,87,383	8,31,33,433
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	13,040	7,26,860	13,273	7,22,894
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b>	<b>9,77,667</b>	<b>8,83,13,342</b>	<b>9,74,010</b>	<b>8,24,10,739</b>
<b>OTHER ITEMS.</b>				
Recoveries of indirect charges from Security Printing Press.	16,00,617	...	...	...
Receipts of the Security Printing Press . . . . .	...	...	17,74,613	...
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	...	...	1,72,940	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,60,617</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>15,94,703</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE IN INDIA</b>	<b>32,75,323</b>	<b>12,50,22,314</b>	<b>31,42,174</b>	<b>11,93,00,912</b>
<b>RECEIPT IN ENGLAND.</b>				
Sterling Converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½ . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL REVENUE FROM STAMPS</b>	<b>32,75,323</b>	<b>12,50,22,314</b>	<b>31,42,174</b>	<b>11,93,00,912</b>
<b>CHARGES FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	—2,100	2,54,719	—1,633	2,45,873
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial . . . . .	6,309	5,75,214	5,681	5,54,034
Non-Judicial . . . . .	12,577	0,81,430	11,895	8,87,441
Loss on working the Security Printing Press . . . . .	13,63,869	...	13,62,573	...
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	4,520	5,78,130	3,652	4,85,463
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	...	30	...	65
<b>TOTAL CHARGES IN INDIA</b>	<b>13,85,115</b>	<b>23,89,528</b>	<b>13,82,168</b>	<b>21,72,876</b>
<b>CHARGES IN ENGLAND:</b>				
(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½) . . . . .	20,617	1,000	40,949	1,653
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	—74	—1	—35	—1
<b>TOTAL CHARGES IN ENGLAND</b>	<b>20,543</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>40,911</b>	<b>1,652</b>
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR COLLECTION OF STAMP REVENUE</b>	<b>14,05,658</b>	<b>23,90,524</b>	<b>14,23,079</b>	<b>21,74,728</b>



## FOREST REVENUE

**No. 85.—FOREST REVENUE AND CHARGES**  
*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

*Note.—The figures for charges are in italics.*

	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<b>CENTRAL.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
India, General . . . . .	9,24,338 <i>21,97,771</i>	11,06,299 <i>21,85,537</i>	15,38,771 <i>23,31,080</i>	16,72,109 <i>21,94,946</i>	17,44,363 <i>23,09,982</i>
Baluchistan . . . . .	50,593 <i>30,478</i>	23,622 <i>31,858</i>	27,942 <i>32,422</i>	29,867 <i>34,018</i>	28,425 <i>36,878</i>
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	6,69,767 <i>5,88,713</i>	7,44,207 <i>5,47,321</i>	7,91,166 <i>6,40,719</i>	7,56,700 <i>6,91,414</i>	8,29,377 <i>7,72,386</i>
Receipts in England*—					93
Recoveries of Service Payments . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Charges in England* . . . . .	2,18,835 <i>80,366</i>	2,04,307 <i>66,772</i>	1,70,456 <i>68,132</i>	1,92,095 <i>990</i>	1,68,850 <i>239</i>
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Central . . . . .	16,14,698 <i>31,16,166</i>	18,74,128 <i>29,85,295</i>	23,57,875 <i>32,32,809</i>	24,58,678 <i>31,13,463</i>	25,97,258 <i>32,58,886</i>
<b>PROVINCIAL.</b>					
Madras . . . . .	55,73,761 <i>39,22,546</i>	51,81,859 <i>42,37,522</i>	56,23,959 <i>44,51,726</i>	53,44,431 <i>42,31,190</i>	61,54,768 <i>41,39,352</i>
Bombay . . . . .	73,07,964 <i>42,69,046</i>	75,28,037 <i>40,63,840</i>	76,66,420 <i>40,98,322</i>	72,94,094 <i>40,57,541</i>	73,43,085 <i>41,24,697</i>
Bengal . . . . .	24,75,529 <i>14,01,588</i>	28,56,420 <i>12,33,661</i>	31,23,842 <i>13,90,155</i>	33,49,479 <i>14,40,387</i>	31,18,357 <i>15,77,758</i>
United Provinces . . . . .	69,21,987 <i>36,53,188</i>	64,26,281 <i>36,64,484</i>	58,28,986 <i>31,67,693</i>	66,07,914 <i>32,26,074</i>	61,80,455 <i>31,42,387</i>
Punjab . . . . .	37,27,312 <i>25,92,581</i>	41,12,076 <i>24,94,914</i>	39,07,731 <i>26,80,171</i>	31,93,717 <i>25,52,258</i>	35,28,025 <i>24,93,217</i>
Burma † . . . . .	1,96,77,825 <i>96,52,744</i>	2,23,46,518 <i>81,04,274</i>	2,35,94,060 <i>83,51,626</i>	2,24,07,688 <i>79,29,970</i>	1,81,00,117 <i>64,59,066</i>
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	10,70,267 <i>7,78,572</i>	10,28,593 <i>6,53,355</i>	8,44,778 <i>8,41,175</i>	9,38,760 <i>6,63,091</i>	10,97,161 <i>7,18,878</i>
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	52,32,632 <i>31,42,215</i>	49,87,409 <i>33,24,565</i>	53,21,376 <i>36,14,423</i>	50,78,161 <i>36,55,551</i>	54,46,816 <i>33,21,895</i>
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Assam . . . . .	24,78,756 <i>13,18,728</i>	30,39,140 <i>14,63,799</i>	31,67,122 <i>13,26,940</i>	36,13,460 <i>12,93,116</i>	37,67,873 <i>19,52,592</i>
Coorg . . . . .	6,68,080 <i>3,13,482</i>	5,38,518 <i>2,80,438</i>	4,58,145 <i>2,64,663</i>	4,93,372 <i>2,34,111</i>	5,25,626 <i>2,67,415</i>
Receipts in England*—					10,490
Recoveries of Service Payments . . . . .	...	...	...	...	61
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Charges in England* . . . . .	3,28,450 <i>2,99,091</i>	10,47,922 <i>3,43,041</i>	10,21,787 <i>3,47,391</i>	14,67,991 <i>6,800</i>	13,25,631 <i>2,166</i>
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Provincial . . . . .	5,51,34,068 <i>3,22,07,240</i>	5,30,44,351 <i>3,29,02,155</i>	5,95,26,369 <i>3,15,51,815</i>	5,83,21,056 <i>3,07,58,079</i>	5,52,72,294 <i>3,00,65,889</i>
TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL . . . . .	5,67,48,761 <i>3,53,23,406</i>	5,99,18,479 <i>3,33,87,450</i>	6,18,84,248 <i>3,47,34,624</i>	6,07,79,732 <i>3,38,71,542</i>	5,78,69,552 <i>3,33,54,224</i>

\* Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10, up to 1926-27, and thereafter at £1 = Rs. 13½.

† Including Shan States Federation.

# FOREST REVENUE

317

## No. 85.—FOREST REVENUE AND CHARGES—*contd.*

*Note.—The figures for charges are in italics.*

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL.</b>					
India, General . . . . .	22,35,051 <i>24,06,669</i>	21,45,118 <i>26,26,009</i>	16,47,598 <i>22,51,372</i>	17,77,323 <i>20,94,279</i>	15,02,461 <i>18,28,820</i>
Baluchistan . . . . .	29,300 <i>37,651</i>	29,277 <i>41,725</i>	27,975 <i>34,650</i>	25,615 <i>32,369</i>	22,345 <i>34,948</i>
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	8,64,377 <i>8,04,253</i>	8,03,902 <i>7,76,074</i>	7,31,285 <i>7,38,687</i>	560 <i>71,608</i>	... ...
Receipts in England*—					
Recoveries of Service Payments . . . . .	(a)73	(a)2,996	(a)2,650	...	...
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	...	(a)42	(a)28	...	...
Charges in England* . . . . .	2,10,243	2,10,730	1,57,141	99,835	97,070
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	1,918	2,729	845	—261	—115
Total, Central . . . . .	31,28,801 <i>34,60,734</i>	29,81,335 <i>36,57,567</i>	24,09,536 <i>31,82,631</i>	18,03,498 <i>22,97,680</i>	15,24,806 <i>19,60,723</i>
<b>PROVINCIAL.</b>					
Madras . . . . .	63,55,921 <i>43,81,358</i>	52,69,087 <i>42,50,108</i>	45,31,772 <i>38,36,039</i>	49,71,278 <i>38,58,444</i>	41,58,160 <i>37,46,692</i>
Bombay . . . . .	79,74,964 <i>43,27,159</i>	52,23,753 <i>40,64,561</i>	56,73,824 <i>40,06,067</i>	59,71,103 <i>35,13,366</i>	54,30,090 <i>32,14,073</i>
Bengal . . . . .	30,52,078 <i>15,47,923</i>	23,12,048 <i>15,16,797</i>	16,94,479 <i>14,96,180</i>	15,11,717 <i>14,43,009</i>	15,02,561 <i>14,19,259</i>
United Provinces . . . . .	61,79,638 <i>32,52,976</i>	49,76,117 <i>32,02,332</i>	45,32,296 <i>27,10,825</i>	45,98,187 <i>28,98,235</i>	45,18,551 <i>26,41,578</i>
Punjab . . . . .	31,57,771 <i>24,73,215</i>	23,84,897 <i>23,37,721</i>	22,44,209 <i>20,98,743</i>	19,51,682 <i>18,11,305</i>	19,48,176 <i>17,94,557</i>
Burma † . . . . .	2,03,66,097 <i>70,01,608</i>	1,56,68,580 <i>68,54,402</i>	1,13,92,819 <i>—14,86,277</i>	92,42,572 <i>63,16,514</i>	88,38,356 <i>1,15,76,491</i>
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	9,39,275 <i>7,61,700</i>	8,11,390 <i>7,33,962</i>	6,27,966 <i>7,01,253</i>	6,18,853 <i>6,16,601</i>	6,84,823 <i>6,50,985</i>
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	59,97,508 <i>38,63,356</i>	51,11,894 <i>38,30,360</i>	44,47,111 <i>34,18,517</i>	42,90,168 <i>32,48,973</i>	44,06,012 <i>33,70,002</i>
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	... ...	... ...	... ...	7,39,150 <i>5,66,674</i>	4,35,258 <i>3,95,137</i>
Assam . . . . .	35,20,008 <i>20,42,364</i>	22,63,077 <i>19,49,954</i>	19,27,521 <i>15,46,280</i>	16,16,405 <i>13,65,803</i>	14,57,052 <i>11,63,665</i>
Coorg . . . . .	5,71,947 <i>2,21,165</i>	3,09,073 <i>2,41,238</i>	4,85,827 <i>2,31,551</i>	3,37,425 <i>2,14,062</i>	4,32,385 <i>1,97,846</i>
Receipts in England*—					
Recoveries of Service Payments . . . . .	(a)7,261	(a)22,859	(a)16,513	(a)821	(a) 1,415
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	88	286	90	1	—2
Charges in England* . . . . .	14,07,761	13,37,457	13,62,248	12,62,059	12,18,606
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	11,532	17,060	8,172	—3,795	—1,303
Total, Provincial . . . . .	6,81,32,556 <i>3,12,92,117</i>	4,43,53,061 <i>3,03,35,952</i>	3,75,74,427 <i>1,90,30,598</i>	3,58,49,382 <i>2,63,15,247</i>	3,38,12,837 <i>3,13,37,822</i>
TOTAL CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL . . . . .	6,12,51,357 <i>3,47,52,851</i>	4,73,34,396 <i>3,39,93,210</i>	3,99,53,963 <i>2,31,13,229</i>	3,76,52,860 <i>2,91,13,077</i>	3,53,37,643 <i>3,33,45,551</i>

(x) Miscellaneous.

\* Sterling converted into Rs. at £ 1 = Rs. 13½.

† Including Shan States Federation.

No. 86.—DETAILS OF FOREST REVENUE AND CHARGES  
(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

	1924-25		1925-26	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>				
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	13,82,127	1,59,52,933	16,31,114	1,79,10,075
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	83,249	3,56,82,525	81,407	3,65,60,749
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	1,50,664	38,86,340	1,62,134	39,00,004
	16,16,040	5,55,21,798	18,74,655	5,83,70,828
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	1,342	3,87,735	527	3,26,477
<b>Add—Recoveries (in England) of Service Payments . . . . .</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	16,14,698	5,51,34,063	18,74,128	5,80,44,351
<b>Charges—</b>				
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	17,21,279	1,40,39,770	16,93,505	1,22,51,892
Establishments, etc. . . . .	13,94,887	1,81,67,470	12,91,790	1,86,50,263
<b>Total Charges . . . . .</b>	31,16,166	3,22,07,240	29,85,295	3,09,02,155

  

	1926-27		1927-28	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>				
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	19,57,531	1,75,68,047	21,84,050	1,62,75,610
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	80,010	3,80,18,209	79,873	3,83,16,934
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	3,21,097	42,57,070	1,95,413	45,28,374
	23,58,638	5,98,43,326	24,59,136	5,91,22,918
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	759	3,16,957	460	6,01,862
<b>Add—Recoveries (in England) of Service Payments . . . . .</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	23,57,879	5,95,26,369	24,58,676	5,83,21,056
<b>Charges—</b>				
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	18,92,733	1,20,46,273	18,00,767	1,11,07,816
Establishments, etc. . . . .	13,40,076	1,95,05,542	13,12,696	1,96,50,263
<b>Total Charges . . . . .</b>	32,32,809	3,15,51,815	31,31,463	3,07,58,079

# FOREST REVENUE

319

## No. 86.—DETAILS OF FOREST REVENUE AND CHARGES—*contd.*

	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	23,34,680	1,18,68,204	28,50,534	1,37,32,076	27,24,161	98,72,911
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	78,709	3,72,83,487	87,143	3,70,75,331	81,096	3,06,70,960
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	1,84,024	65,65,243	1,94,661	76,83,353	1,76,081	42,51,627
	25,97,413	5,57,36,933	31,32,338	5,84,99,760	29,81,338	4,47,95,418
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	248	4,75,190	3,610	3,75,558	3,041	4,65,502
<b>Add—Recoveries (in England) of Service Payments . . . . .</b>	93	10,551	(a)73	(a)7,349	(a)3,038	(a)23,145
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	25,97,265	5,52,72,294	31,28,801	5,81,22,556	29,81,335	4,43,53,061
<b>Charges—</b>						
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	19,61,046	1,06,34,423	20,03,984	1,10,09,687	20,39,794	1,00,00,110
Establishments, etc. . . . .	13,27,289	1,04,41,486	13,96,500	2,02,22,450	16,20,503	2,03,35,842
<b>Total Charges . . . . .</b>	32,88,335	3,00,65,869	34,00,484	3,12,32,137	36,60,297	3,03,35,952

  

	1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	21,68,126	79,79,207	16,23,197	95,33,330	14,22,013	78,70,529
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	78,527	2,65,54,338	50,685	2,35,40,224	41,828	2,29,95,535
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	1,62,492	34,30,184	1,29,800	29,32,127	53,007	30,72,177
	24,09,145	3,79,63,809	18,03,682	3,60,10,687	15,25,446	3,39,38,241
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	2,287	4,04,986	184	1,62,147	540	1,26,817
<b>Add—Recoveries (in England) of Service Payments . . . . .</b>	(a)3,079	(a)16,603	...	(a)932	...	(a)1,413
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	24,09,536	3,75,74,427	18,03,498	3,58,49,362	15,24,806	3,38,12,897
<b>Charges—</b>						
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	17,60,998	79,61,661	13,03,531	78,98,861	9,60,330	73,05,746
Establishments, etc. . . . .	14,12,633	1,19,45,717	9,95,299	1,01,18,446	9,94,393	2,40,82,082
<b>Total Charges . . . . .</b>	31,83,631	1,99,30,508	22,97,830	2,68,15,247	19,60,723	3,13,87,838

(a) Miscellaneous.

## 320 FOREST EXPENDITURE—PAYMENTS FROM INDIAN STATES

### NO. 87.—FOREST CAPITAL EXPENDITURE NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Province	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. (a)
Madras . . . . .	8,24,277	1,26,217	88,669	2,21,067	—69,235
Bombay . . . . .	1,02,730	38,833	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces . . . . .	2,01,068	2,64,125	60,500	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,25,634	11,13,472	7,53,935	1,63,690	74,137
Assam . . . . .	1,20,478	27,105	1,28,821	20,140	7,336
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL DURING THE YEAR</b> . . . . .	<b>13,80,135</b>	<b>15,74,762</b>	<b>9,81,825</b>	<b>4,18,897</b>	<b>22,288</b>
<b>TOTAL TO END OF THE YEAR</b> . . . . .	<b>28,55,310</b>	<b>44,30,062</b>	<b>51,93,214*</b>	<b>56,07,111</b>	<b>(b) 54,71,836</b>

  

Province	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	(a)	(a)		(c)	
Madras . . . . .	—2,46,970	—2,85,342	200	—0,68,864	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	4,63,142	3,93,528	..	..
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	49,146	30,565	35,276	12,005	15,185
Assam . . . . .	88,264	21,200	342	9,151	—0
Burma . . . . .	..	..	93,28,663	..	—54,83,474
<b>TOTAL DURING THE YEAR</b> . . . . .	<b>—1,09,570</b>	<b>2,38,565</b>	<b>97,58,097</b>	<b>—0,47,648</b>	<b>—54,98,665</b>
<b>TOTAL TO END OF THE YEAR</b> . . . . .	<b>53,61,957</b>	<b>56,00,522</b>	<b>1,53,58,619</b>	<b>1,47,10,971</b>	<b>92,12,806</b>

\* Excludes Rs. 1,68,678 representing capital outlay on the Wood Working Institute, Bareilly, which has been transferred to the Industries Department.

(a) The minus expenditure is due to the withdrawal of the working capital of certain commercial concerns and losses adjusted in reduction of capital.

(b) Outlay to end of the year reduced by Rs. 1,57,863 on account of capital losses written off without financial adjustments.

(c) The minus figure is due to writeback of expenditure from capital outlay not charged to revenue to that charged to revenue.

### NO. 88.—PAYMENTS FROM INDIAN STATES

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Province.	Receipts	Deduct Refunds	Net
India, General . . . . .	19,16,388	1,39,202	17,77,086
Madras . . . . .	34,46,519	..	34,46,519
Bombay . . . . .	13,74,259	..	13,74,259
Bengal . . . . .	67,701	..	67,701
United Provinces . . . . .	3,28,500	..	3,28,500
Punjab . . . . .	1,44,757	..	1,44,757
Burma . . . . .	5,350	..	5,350
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	66,449	..	66,449
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	(a) 2,39,100	..	(a) 2,39,100
Assam . . . . .	5,100	..	5,100
<b>Total, 1923-34</b> . . . . .	<b>76,24,023</b>	<b>1,39,202</b>	<b>74,84,821</b>
1923-24 . . . . .	74,84,732	1,27,715	73,57,017
1924-25 . . . . .	85,94,416	1,08,683	84,85,733
1925-26 . . . . .	63,60,229	15,342	63,44,887
1926-27 . . . . .	73,99,538	1,76,074	72,23,464
1927-28 . . . . .	74,82,276	41,166	74,41,110
1928-29 . . . . .	85,14,888	1,17,603	83,97,285
1929-30 . . . . .	81,89,217	1,36,694	80,52,523
1930-31 . . . . .	87,34,035	2,05,143	85,28,892
1931-32 . . . . .	83,48,705	1,01,321	82,47,384

(a) Adjusted in the books of the Accountant General, Bihar and Orissa.



## PUBLIC WORKS

321

No. 89.—NET REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATE RAILWAYS, CHARGES against them, and NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT

(Compiled from Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India)

Year	Capital at charge on 31st March each year	Net Revenue Receipts	Percentage of net Revenue Receipts on Capital at charge	CHARGES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS			NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT; DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COLUMNS (3) AND (7)	
				Payments on account of shares of surplus profits and of net Revenue Receipts	Interest, Annuity and Sinking Fund Payments	Total charges	Gain	Loss
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1924-25	Central 894,53,80,690	38,35,08,270	6.45	1,42,27,500	23,90,14,108	25,32,41,753	13,02,64,517	...
	Provincial 10,90,390	—6,578	—.38	...	85,841	85,841	...	92,419
1925-26	Central 614,58,95,507	35,28,03,904	5.74	1,77,41,943	24,81,11,522	26,58,53,465	8,69,50,480	...
	Provincial 20,21,000	28,037	1.43	...	85,906	85,906	...	56,008
1926-27	Central 641,81,55,317	34,64,25,507	5.30	1,65,55,720	25,88,60,681	27,52,25,620	7,11,99,077	...
	Provincial 14,97,271	8,273	.55	...	84,080	84,080	...	78,416
1927-28	Central 713,71,69,268	38,99,36,866	5.4	1,57,13,502	27,27,08,100	28,84,21,602	10,15,15,264	...
	Provincial 14,61,297	11,516	0.78	...	55,219	54,210	...	43,704
1928-29	Central 739,11,64,015	37,51,28,912	5.08	1,59,14,180	29,32,05,744	30,92,09,910	6,19,10,002	...
	Provincial 14,01,203	401	0.03	...	55,218	55,218	...	54,727
1929-30	Central 769,98,10,546	34,52,35,508	4.40	1,51,97,708	30,46,08,604	31,98,06,372	2,64,32,131	...
	Provincial 14,61,263	...	...	...	55,989	55,989	...	55,989
1930-31	Central 783,17,76,811	37,64,10,428	3.5	1,16,20,532	32,71,85,154	33,87,64,686	...	6,23,85,238
	Provincial 14,61,263	...	...	...	57,606	57,606	...	57,606
1931-32	Central 790,80,20,826	13,85,36,874	3.02	64,18,868	33,06,63,597	33,70,82,465	...	9,85,45,501
	Provincial 14,61,263	...	...	...	57,952	57,952	...	57,952
1932-33	Central 797,11,71,588	23,76,64,737	2.96	65,20,731	32,09,52,317	33,55,73,048	...	10,79,06,311
	Provincial 14,61,263	...	...	...	56,488	56,488	...	56,488
1933-34	Central 795,06,26,839	24,75,82,337	3.11	56,65,140	32,57,97,337	33,14,62,486	...	8,38,80,149
	Provincial 14,61,263	...	...	...	53,781	53,781	...	53,781



**NO. 90.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT  
and DRAINAGE WORKS.**

*(Compiled from Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India)*

WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27		1927-28	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—								
Direct Receipts	16,32,751	5,03,96,261	16,94,931	6,40,64,260	20,45,650	6,52,20,377	18,79,335	6,77,14,042
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	1,80,461	4,34,23,864	3,11,523	4,82,82,817	1,82,439	4,26,95,358	9,83,720	4,48,68,719
Total	16,03,232	10,37,19,135	19,06,454	10,81,96,567	22,28,289	10,79,15,635	12,03,055	11,25,82,761
Deduct—Working Expenses.	7,12,961	3,68,26,803	7,02,351	3,62,61,775	12,06,679	4,23,32,179	10,61,991	4,52,41,451
Net Receipts	10,87,271	6,68,20,332	11,97,103	7,18,64,792	10,31,617	6,55,87,453	9,01,704	6,73,41,310
II.—Interest on Capital.	11,08,270	3,22,75,205	12,00,983	3,44,40,363	12,00,207	3,64,98,105	12,02,411	3,86,40,924
III.—Net Revenue	—1,10,999	3,45,45,117	—9,880	3,75,04,429	—1,78,590	2,90,89,358	—3,00,647	2,87,00,386
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT								
IV.—Revenue	4,664	31,53,134	6,294	28,70,753	3,959	18,92,311	3,808	12,92,488
V.—Expenditure (a)	9,46,481	1,59,59,140	6,99,335	1,57,68,237	3,18,941	1,86,11,784	3,78,540	1,49,13,451
VI.—Net Expenditure	9,40,827	1,31,06,006	6,93,041	1,38,97,484	3,14,982	1,81,10,473	3,69,732	1,30,20,968
CAPITAL OUTLAY During the year	1,89,437	4,06,40,484	12,360	6,08,88,088	—39,344	6,38,88,165	1,69,759	6,98,13,268
To end of the year	3,44,47,384	86,44,60,611	3,44,59,724	92,59,35,812	3,44,30,377	100,66,05,421	3,45,90,136	107,97,68,890

  

WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts	15,61,138	6,61,17,988	10,07,123	7,40,70,697	14,00,327	6,95,93,193
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	2,45,005	4,67,87,135	2,63,080	4,70,89,429	2,70,796	4,40,23,689
Total	17,06,143	11,10,05,118	21,70,203	12,17,60,426	16,71,123	11,36,16,892
Deduct—Working Expenses.	8,55,383	4,82,20,248	11,76,062	5,59,21,374	11,90,624	5,44,40,752
Net Receipts	9,37,860	6,36,84,870	9,94,141	6,58,39,052	4,80,499	5,91,76,110
II.—Interest on Capital	12,31,077	4,05,38,121	12,31,720	4,49,14,015	12,06,047	4,57,03,273
III.—Net Revenue	—2,38,217	2,31,51,749	—2,37,585	2,09,25,037	—7,25,548	1,34,72,837
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT						
IV.—Revenue	2,433	1,24,11,791	2,060	1,27,97,074	2,808	1,37,22,890
V.—Expenditure (a)	7,52,415	1,39,86,347	16,09,173	1,30,57,254	30,17,381	1,26,33,947
VI.—Net Expenditure	7,49,953	15,74,556	16,07,113	2,60,180	20,14,573	—10,88,943
CAPITAL OUTLAY During the year	2,87,378	7,70,06,786	4,56,513	6,77,23,660	3,00,815	6,37,74,918
To end of the year	3,48,77,514	115,57,82,901	3,53,20,984	122,37,22,083	3,58,21,790	128,46,06,816

(a) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of works for which no capital accounts are kept.

NOTE.—The differences, wherever found, between figures of Capital outlay to the end of a year and the sum of figures for a year and the figures to the end of the preceding year are due to expenditure on Survey and Preliminary investigation originally charged within the Revenue Section of the account being subsequently brought on *pro-forma* to the Capital Account, less amounts written off the Capital Account without financial adjustments.

## PUBLIC WORKS

323

No. 90.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT  
and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>						
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>						
Direct Receipts . . .	19,45,533	6,47,80,798	89,870	7,13,50,368	58,487	7,46,88,287
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	2,42,650	4,28,61,329	92,967	4,74,87,977	85,359	4,98,08,528
Total . . .	22,28,183	10,71,42,024	1,82,836	11,88,38,345	1,43,846	12,45,01,700
<b>Deduct—Working Expenses.</b>						
	2,54,212	4,21,76,876	1,84,672	4,53,92,911	1,41,739	4,69,66,112
Net Receipts . . .	12,73,971	6,49,65,048	—1,812	7,34,45,434	2,107	7,75,35,648
<b>II.—Interest on Capital . . .</b>						
	12,79,107	4,66,10,994	2,57,142	5,12,73,592	2,57,486	5,41,08,359
<b>III.—Net Revenue . . .</b>						
	—5,136	1,83,45,054	—2,58,054	2,21,71,842	—2,65,320	2,34,27,289
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>						
<b>IV.—Revenue . . .</b>						
	5,490	1,26,13,966	1,65,987	1,21,02,699	4,692	1,22,91,123
<b>V.—Expenditure (a) . . .</b>						
	5,55,350	1,24,48,393	2,43,080	1,04,40,013	1,25,483	1,09,95,006
<b>VI.—Net Expenditure . . .</b>						
	6,49,780	—1,67,052	77,093	—16,83,686	1,20,791	—12,65,427
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY.</b>						
During the year . . .	2,25,931	6,07,65,135	40,216	3,88,44,803	22,504	2,72,02,282
To end of the year . . .	3,68,47,790	1,34,53,70,951	68,99,826	1,41,00,88,598	69,23,330	1,43,80,12,851

(a) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the account in the case of works for which no capital accounts are kept.

NOTE.—The differences, wherever found, between figures of Capital outlay to the end of a year and the sum of figures for a year and the figures to the end of the preceding year are due to expenditure chiefly on Survey and Preliminary investigation originally charged within the Revenue Section of the account being subsequently brought on *pro-forma* to the Capital account, *less* amounts written off the Capital Account without financial adjustments.

NO. 91.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS  
AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.

(Compiled from Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India).

Class and Name of Railways	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RAILWAYS.</b>				
<b>CENTRAL.</b>				
<b>Commercial Lines.</b>				
Aden	—5,805	—907	(c)	—85,384
New Capital Railway Works, Delhi	10,02,408	1,73,218	—1,87,248	—2,35,347
East Indian	2,30,69,016	(a) 3,32,80,447	(a) 2,69,80,989	(a) 3,77,80,109
Construction Audit Office	...	...	...	2,141
Central Indian Coal Fields	83,58,212	90,12,495	83,94,118	1,00,31,711
Calcutta Chord	...	...	28,80,159	80,58,497
Chandpur Minor	...	...	...	60,042
Rishikesh Road	2,84,233	5,41,983	6,37,424	3,42,711
Central Accounts Office	...	...	...	...
Lucknow Sultanpur Zafrabad	...	...	...	...
Unao Madhoganj	...	...	...	...
Eastern Bengal	10,15,649	1,08,76,471	57,89,568	1,41,80,213
Purnea Murliganj	...	...	...	5,65,745
Kalukhali Bhatipara	...	...	...	90,018
Dinajpur-Kubera	...	...	5,84,674	...
Barulpur-Lakshmikanthapur	...	...	3,24,310	...
Krishnagar-Nayadwip	...	...	749	...
Nachou Rampur Boalia Natore	...	...	6,445	26,70,989
Abdulpur Nawabganj	...	...	...	...
Dacca Aricha	...	...	...	...
Tangla Belisiri Rangapara	...	...	...	...
North Western	40,42,149	1,70,37,130	7,52,85,738	4,09,89,070
Chak Jhumra Chiniot	...	...	43,222	18,16,178
Rohtak Goleana Panipat	...	...	5,37,012	20,06,927
Lyallpur Jaranwala	...	...	5,41,867	8,75,901
Jessar Bhakthgarh Chak Amru	...	...	4,22,047	12,57,122
Kangra Valley	...	5,34,201	59,74,956	1,13,46,129
Shahdara Narowal	...	6,05,876	19,72,810	1,98,751
Amritsar Narowal	...	18,521	34,11,495	25,21,200
Batala Butari	...	...	...	3,22,717
Chiniot Khushab	...	...	...	48,57,423
Kalabagh Bridge	...	...	...	3,61,557
Construction Audit Office	...	...	...	40,354
Batala Beas	...	...	...	...
Lyallpur Chananwala	...	...	...	...
Sind Left Bank Feeders	...	...	...	...
Construction Accounts Office	...	...	...	...
Oudh and Rohilkhand	52,73,264	...	...	...
Great Indian Peninsula	...	(b) 5,61,24,545	2,35,39,391	4,06,98,484
Darwah Punsad	...	...	...	1,14,785
Kartal Kamasin	...	...	...	43,439
Khamgaon Chikli	...	...	...	16,730
Agra Bah	...	...	4,73,296	13,48,322
Purchase and Electrification of	...	...	6,43,593	1,46,892
Kurla Trombay	...	...	...	...
Kurla Trombay	...	...	...	...
Belapur Shegaon	...	...	...	...
Amraoti Narkhed	...	...	...	...
Hiwarkhed Akot	...	...	...	...
Burma	...	...	...	...
Minbu Pakokka	...	...	...	...
Irrawaddy Bridge Sagaing	...	...	...	...
Pylmana Taungdwingyi	...	...	...	...
Alou Saingbyin	...	...	...	...
Begyi-Ye-u	...	...	...	...
Fegu Kayan	...	...	...	...
Mandalay Madaya	...	...	...	...
Taungdwingyi Kyaukpadaung	...	...	...	...
Heho Shwenyaung	...	...	...	...
Kayan Thongwa	...	...	...	...
Myingyan Natogyi Paleik	...	...	...	...
Nyaunglebin Madank	...	...	...	...

(a) Includes transactions of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

(b) Includes Rs. 85,33,830 on account of exchange on £2,575,000 representing the G. I. P. Ry. Co.'s Share Capital paid off during the year.

(c) Vides under Strategic Railways.

[Continued on page 326]

No. 91.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE on the CONSTRUCTION and PURCHASE of RAILWAYS and IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways,	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33*
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RAILWAYS—contd.</b>					
<b>CENTRAL—contd.</b>					
<b>Commercial Lines</b>					
Aden	—8,883	—9,47,414	—3,683	—4,52,291	—309
New Capital Railway Works, Delhi	—80,201	—85,324	(a)	(a)	(a)
East Indian	(b)8,41,81,449	(b)2,31,51,139	(b)1,12,34,931	(b)34,08,808	(b)24,02,016
Construction Audit Office	...	...	...	...	...
Calcutta Chord	54,63,477	64,09,035	71,20,691	44,67,191	5,92,745
Central Indian Coal Fields	64,03,123	23,73,478	4,45,570	—65,212	2,36,774
Chandpur Bijoor	14,03,591	8,11,344	1,28,099	1,37,912	12,734
Rishikesh Road	18,204	...	...	...	...
Central Accounts Office	—2,141	...	...	...	...
Lucknow Sultanpur Zafarabad	5,33,403	26,35,310	30,13,212	24,46,044	3,20,337
Unao Madhoganj	8,32,257	17,63,740	5,44,942	72,793	28,403
Eastern Bengal	1,16,80,793	1,62,92,908	71,83,180	15,68,173	10,56,082
Purnea Murliganj	16,32,392	9,10,216	21,763	4,017	5,881
Kalokhalli Bhatiapara	2,04,888	18,35,689	16,01,008	14,07,772	2,53,193
Dinajpur-Ruhia	...	...	...	...	—114
Barulpur-Lakshmikanthapur	...	...	...	...	15,586
Krishnagar-Navadwip	...	...	...	...	...
Nachoul Rampur Boalia Natore	...	...	...	...	...
Abdulpur Nawabganj	32,03,040	21,00,004	3,04,850	15,798	22,284
Dacca Aricha	1,08,167	1,73,731	35,989	6,463	—17,565
Tangla Belairi Rangapara	...	2,17,095	5,90,713	18,06,694	13,81,555
North Western	2,23,73,160	8,78,76,513	(d)65,08,890	(d)27,39,178	—(d)44,80,696
Chak Jinnara Chinioi	12,700	19,444	17,940	—5,732	40
Rohtak Gohana Panipat	—30,063	9,565	—361	...	...
Lyallpur Jaranwala	1,28,007	—9,510	553	...	...
Jassar Shakarbagh Chak Amru	—72,310	14,112	400	...	...
Kangra Valley	97,00,976	21,30,316	1,152	—4,106	—565
Shahdara Narowal	41,813	1,978	62,006	...	...
Anritsar Narowal	5,35,160	—3,67,269	30,194	5,762	—391
Batala Butari	...	...	...	...	...
Chinioi Khusab	31,43,878	27,87,768	17,69,670	3,90,454	—1,08,557
Kalabagh Bridge	10,70,341	6,88,287	13,08,201	7,13,751	8,426
Construction Audit Office	...	...	...	...	...
Batala Beas	11,02,236	1,78,687	—1,26,126	—4,647	5,307
Lyallpur Chananwala	13,14,732	4,08,345	—6,00,864	71,061	5,160
Sind Left Bank Feeders	2,42,510	26,25,032	38,70,493	16,14,066	—58,252
Construction Accounts Office	—15,073	—21,068	—1,632	2,824	—7,719
Oudh and Rohilkhand	...	...	...	...	...
Great Indian Peninsula	3,04,38,050	3,54,00,520	1,53,77,049	58,42,404	—72,34,628
Darwah Peshad	1,97,677	8,68,987	14,04,240	5,01,598	—351
Kartar Kanasin	1,73,236	18,998	6,875	—1,555	—1,475
Khangau Chikti	83,196	87,339	14,631	1,488	—1,164
Agra Bah	9,53,756	47,435	—16,536	—1,324	...
Purchase and Electrification of	...	...	...	...	...
Kurla Trombay	...	...	...	...	...
Kurla Trombay	—280	...	...	...	...
Belapur Shegaon	1,10,542	5,013	3,757	—730	—4
Amraoti Narkhed	1,01,848	—3,206	6,956	506	—350
Hiwarkhed Akot	1,38,152	1,60,451	7,468	—3,574	—1,10,431
Burma	51,10,739	(e) 1,15,40,060	42,71,229	23,11,094	—5,12,090
Minbu Pakokko	23,32,541	27,57,190	—10,715	—65,948	5,111
Irrawaddy Bridge Sagarin	20,10,500	19,29,387	7,71,129	25,43,245	20,18,672
Pyanmana Tanngdwingyi	38,590	9,136	...	...	...
Alou Ssingbyin	24,962	...	...	...	...
Segyi-Ye-u	9,199	—872	...	...	...
Pegu Kayan	32,366	5,234	—77	...	...
Mandalay Madaya	40,166	43,519	...	...	...
Tanngdwingyi Kyaukpadaung	14,38,739	14,70,750	2,40,203	9,719	8,461
Heho Shwenyaung	8,37,467	24,300	1,704	...	...
Kayan Thongwa	3,73,196	1,32,547	7,934	...	...
Myingyan Natogyi Paleik	17,19,653	17,86,010	2,47,534	8,679	8,098
Nyaungabin Madauk	5,32,855	2,50,906	40,702	18,454	...

\* For later year's figures see table No. 91-A.

(a) Included in North Western.

(b) Including South Bihar.

(c) Includes Southern Shan States and Burma Extensions.

(d) Including New Capital Railway Works, Delhi.

[Continued on page 327]

No. 91.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS  
and IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28
<b>RAILWAYS—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>CENTRAL—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>State Railways Worked by the State—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>Commercial Lines—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Southern Shan States . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Burma Railway Extensions . . . . .	...	...	16,37,215	4,22,826
Railway Collieries . . . . .	...	...		
<b>State Railways Worked by Companies or by Indian States</b>				
<b>Assam Bengal, Part I . . . . .</b>	<b>50,202</b>	<b>1,51,742</b>	<b>—5,190</b>	<b>0,888</b>
<b>Assam Bengal, Part II . . . . .</b>	<b>12,31,018</b>	<b>12,25,884</b>	<b>20,98,267</b>	<b>52,60,766</b>
<b>Assam Bengal—</b>		<b>12,47,080</b>	<b>7,81,106</b>	<b>7,83,078</b>
Furkating Badulpore Jorhat . . . . .	...	...	...	2,09,099
Shaistaganj Habiganj . . . . .	...	...	...	2,82,741
Feni Belonia . . . . .	...	...	...	2,99,664
Chittagong Nazirhat . . . . .	...	...	...	8,28,681
Netrakona Mohanganj . . . . .	...	...	...	1,78,820
Shaistaganj Bhalla . . . . .	...	...	...	5,33,409
Sanchon Mairabari . . . . .	...	...	...	2,97,653
Sibsagar Road Khowang . . . . .	12,03,414	9,70,605	8,90,161	11,07,495
Karimganj Longai Valley . . . . .	...	946	13,98,145	
Chittagong Dhohazari . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>Bengal Nagpur . . . . .</b>	<b>3,31,66,064</b>	<b>2,75,36,447</b>	<b>84,28,052</b>	<b>08,64,651</b>
Talohir Coalfields . . . . .	...	...	14,05,173	...
Barkakana Chandil . . . . .	...	...	40,88,068	—22,485
Guttatnagar Branch . . . . .	...	...	1,44,143	14,237
Kedia Branch . . . . .	...	...	19,899	...
Tumsar Tirori Conversion . . . . .	...	...	7,04,040	72,18,744
Rajpur Vizianagram . . . . .	...	...	31,52,131	1,392
<b>Bezwada Extension . . . . .</b>	<b>2,26,775</b>	<b>11,014</b>	<b>10,600</b>	<b>2,83,01,845</b>
<b>Bombay, Baroda and Central India including</b>	<b>1,86,54,413</b>	<b>1,75,89,345</b>	<b>1,71,03,756</b>	<b>...</b>
Dholka Dhanduka . . . . .	...	1,06,380	...	1,99,238
Samni Dehej . . . . .	...	...	2,22,037	85,702
Jambusar Kavi . . . . .	...	...	1,61,979	13,120
Vasad Katwa . . . . .	...	...	...	78,702
Doriavi Vadfal . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Masru Virpar . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>Burma . . . . .</b>	<b>52,95,802</b>	<b>59,52,148</b>	<b>50,72,111</b>	<b>02,21,645</b>
Bankaw Mingaladon . . . . .	...	...	85,533	60,416
Moulmein-Ye . . . . .	...	...	—8,51,185	...
Pylomana-Taungdwingyi . . . . .	...	...	—5,43,747	...
Alou-Saingbyin . . . . .	...	...	—5,11,109	...
Sekyi-Yeu . . . . .	...	...	1,10,541	...
Taungdwingyi-Kyaukpadaung . . . . .	...	...	33,47,394	20,59,261
Pegu-Kayan . . . . .	...	...	16,52,391	6,98,289
Mandalay-Madaya . . . . .	...	...	6,13,753	...
Heho-Shawenyung (Tayaw) . . . . .	...	...	9,95,686	9,38,230
Kayan-Thongwa . . . . .	...	...	4,10,830	5,63,045
Myingyan-Natogyi-Paleik . . . . .	...	...	3,36,474	25,27,508
Nyaunglebin-Madauk . . . . .	...	...	38,113	3,84,620
Minbu Pakokkn . . . . .	...	...	...	7,28,680
Irrawaddy Bridge at Sagaing . . . . .	...	...	...	10,20,713
<b>Pymana Taungdwingyi, Moulmein-Ye, Alou- Singbyin, Sekyi-Yeu, Pegu-Kayan, and Bankaw- Tadagale Mingaladon and Mandalay Madaya Railways (formerly classed as Provincial Rail- ways) . . . . .</b>	<b>51,07,993</b>	<b>44,77,886</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Burma Extensions . . . . .</b>	<b>1,38,663</b>	<b>8,99,671</b>	<b>14,24,108</b>	<b>7,73,686</b>
<b>Southern Shan States . . . . .</b>	<b>31,850</b>	<b>41,625</b>	<b>10,090</b>	<b>88,594</b>
<b>East Indian (including South Bihar) . . . . .</b>	<b>(a)</b>	<b>(a)</b>	<b>(a)</b>	<b>(a)</b>

(a) Included under Commercial lines worked by the State.

[Continued on page 328]



## PUBLIC WORKS

327

No. 91.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE on the CONSTRUCTION and PURCHASE of RAILWAYS and IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33*
<b>RAILWAYS—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>CENTRAL—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>State Railways Worked by the State—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>Commercial Lines—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Southern Shan States . . . . .	1,62,553	(b)	—	—	—
Burma Railway Extensions . . . . .	1,43,075	(b)	—	—	—
Railway Collieries . . . . .	7,54,330	1,46,434	89,472	25,190	-39,343
<b>State Railways Worked by Companies or by Indian States.</b>					
Assam Bengal, Part I . . . . .	20,825	21,335	1,06,025	-903	-1,991
" " " II . . . . .	39,53,613	44,77,206	32,89,454	26,22,105	6,26,844
Furkating Badulpur Jorhat . . . . .	2,59,701	42,540	38,193	5,992	52
Shaitaganj Habiganj . . . . .	4,66,881	78,143	83,838	15,248	1
Feni Bolonia . . . . .	6,30,638	3,80,493	42,286	15,254	3,944
Chittagong Nazirhat . . . . .	7,88,146	7,64,970	1,78,497	40,191	68,969
Netrokona Mohanganj . . . . .	9,38,971	1,00,255	24,377	59,898	8,154
Shaitaganj Bhalla . . . . .	6,66,883	3,08,437	-15,927	7,000	-1,869
Sanchon Mairabari . . . . .	9,06,968	8,00,013	1,66,922	-1,28,204	22,281
Hibagar Road Khawang . . . . .	-17,612	19,399	-656	-300	...
Karimganj Longai Valley . . . . .	4,46,270	1,31,061	60,842	65,832	5,121
Chittagong Dhohazari . . . . .	98,331	22,65,293	19,66,531	6,38,725	-21,769
Megna Bridge . . . . .	...	886	835	1,28,147	1,019
Bengal Nagpur . . . . .	59,91,583	1,63,15,074	45,04,810	36,97,467	13,81,123
Talchir Coal fields . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Barkakana Chandil . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Guttanagar Branch . . . . .	-21,584	978	611	-4,789	659
Kedla Branch . . . . .	-34,186	...	...	...	...
Tumkur Tirudi Conversion . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Raipur Vizianagram . . . . .	83,04,984	92,26,369	1,14,02,635	96,74,028	7,87,928
Bezwada Extension . . . . .	16,964	14,204	3,000	3,763	24,394
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	1,04,34,632	1,44,52,333	1,19,78,406	41,32,661	14,37,305
Dholka Dhanduka . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Samri Dehej . . . . .	2,61,727	-6,83,807	...	...	...
Jambusar Navi . . . . .	2,30,828	-5,84,869	...	...	...
Vasad Katna . . . . .	7,30,814	9,69,447	...	...	...
Bordavi Vadtal . . . . .	1,08,706	-1,83,408	...	...	...
Masra Virpar . . . . .	1,475	-1,475	...	...	...
<b>Burma</b>	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bauktaw Mingaladon . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Moulmein-Ye . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Pymmana-Taungdwingyi . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Alou-Saingbyin . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bogyi-Ye-n . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Taungdwingyi-Kyaukpadaung . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Pegu-Kayan . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Mandalay-Madaya . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Heho-Shawenyaung (Tayaw) . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Kayan-Thongwa . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Myingyan-Natogyi-Paleik . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Nyaunglebin-Madauk . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Minbu-Pakokku . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irrawaddy Bridge at Sagaing . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Pymmana-Taungdwingyi, Moulmein-Ye, Alou-Saingbyin, Bogyi-Ye-n, Pegu-Kayan, and Bauktaw-Tadagale Mingaladon and Mandalay Madaya Railways (formerly classed as Provincial Railways) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Burma Extensions . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Southern Shan States . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
East Indian (including South Bihar) . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)

\* For later year's figures see table No. 91-A.  
(a) Included under Commercial Lines worked by the State.  
(b) Included in Burma.

[Continued on page 329.]



No. 91.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE on the CONSTRUCTION and PURCHASE of RAILWAYS and IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28
<b>RAILWAYS—contd.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>CENTRAL—contd.</b>				
<b>State Railways Worked by Companies or by Indian States—contd.</b>				
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	87,69,886	(a)	(a)	(a)
Agra Delhi Chord . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Baran Kotah . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Bhopal State . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Cawnpore Banda . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Jodhpur Hyderabad (B. S.) . . . . .	2,61,930	3,91,806	5,58,749	6,06,849
Jodhpur . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Lucknow Bareilly (R. & E.) . . . . .	—2,47,264	—1,93,396	—76,383	—54,520
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	63,86,985	1,27,80,140	1,02,87,644	1,77,80,987
Nidadavolu-Narasapur . . . . .	...	...	36,79,382	18,81,433
Gudluda-Bhimavaram . . . . .	...	...	16,67,616	18,81,417
Hotgi Sholapur . . . . .	...	...	5,53,785	1,83,559
Kannivihalli Swamihalli . . . . .	...	...	1,85,691	3,54,391
Coonada Kottapalli . . . . .	...	...	7,051	17,11,680
Guntur Gurzala Macheria . . . . .	...	...	36,785	16,80,163
<b>Bezwada—</b>				
Dhone Kurnool . . . . .	...	—800	1,21,262	9,17,757
Dhone Kurnool Extension . . . . .	...	...	...	...
South Indian . . . . .	40,11,519	2,08,34,215	1,20,69,189	1,43,02,860
Villupuram Trichinopoly . . . . .	...	...	67,81,885	46,50,363
Virudunagar-Tenkasi . . . . .	...	...	31,75,117	15,76,543
Dindigul-Pollachi . . . . .	...	...	21,04,564	40,23,528
Vriddhaachalam-Cuddalore . . . . .	...	...	6,23,630	16,06,514
Mayavaram-Tranquebar . . . . .	...	...	3,52,773	31,994
Arantangi-Karaikudi-Manamadurai . . . . .	...	...	21,739	7,543
Trichinopoly-Pudukkottah-Karaikudi . . . . .	...	...	31,431	...
Madurai-Bodinayakanur . . . . .	...	...	11,28,541	26,36,189
Shoranur Nilambur . . . . .	14,06,861	...	17,10,670	15,90,210
Salem-Attur-Vriddhaachalam . . . . .	...	...	...	13,777
Trichinopoly-Madurai . . . . .	...	...	...	18,40,669
Salem-Mettur-Dam . . . . .	...	...	...	82,669
Pollachi Palghat . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Coonoor Ootacamund . . . . .	11,615	61,106	15,778	—99,801
Tinnevely Quilon (British Section) . . . . .	1,62,782	5,11,549	—71,159	43,009
" " (Indian States Section) . . . . .	1,16,030	33,861	1,18,710	1,00,526
Tirhoot (B. and N.-W.) . . . . .	11,43,995	2,43,112	1,35,072	22,84,909
Mashrak Thawe Extension . . . . .	...	...	...	...

(a) Included under Commercial lines worked by the State.

[Continued on page 330]

No. 91.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE on the CONSTRUCTION and PURCHASE of RAILWAYS and IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33*
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RAILWAYS—contd.</b>					
<b>CENTRAL—contd.</b>					
<b>State Railways worked by Companies or by Indian States—contd.</b>					
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Agra Delhi Chord . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Baran Kotah . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bhopal State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Cawnpore Banda . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Jodhpur Hyderabad (B. S.) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Jodhpur . . . . .	13,09,442	88,054	3,909	56,157	1,74,868
Lucknow Bareilly (R. & K.) . . . . .	75,197	—99,413	78,847	1,29,283	32,516
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	1,07,74,766	1,62,46,029	81,80,289	67,04,295	5,73,920
Nidadavolu-Narasapur . . . . .	22,32,439	—27,728	—13,317	—13,745	—23,085
Gudivada-Bhimavaram . . . . .	7,81,415	1,76,045	—7,079	4,247	1,477
Hotgi Sholapur . . . . .	1,352	—5,856	33,344	—84	—3,329
Kannivihalli Swamihalli . . . . .	80,177	—487	5,868	—128	—1,69,488
Coconada Kottapalli . . . . .	11,31,987	14,41,134	—1,09,036	17,828	45,163
Guntur Gurzala Macherla . . . . .	13,74,719	13,66,854	1,71,395	27,298	—55,608
<b>Bezwada—</b>					
Dhone Kurnool . . . . .	...	36,689	6,29,009	—4,97,086	16,797
Dhone Kurnool Extension . . . . .	5,06,971	—6,418	—61,408	1,674	...
South Indian . . . . .	1,33,68,328	1,08,37,680	1,21,40,839	56,84,312	18,75,936
Villupuram Trichinopoly . . . . .	28,24,467	2,30,030	4,73,568	3,60,433	26,889
Virudunagar-Tenkasi . . . . .	51,376	—43,890	53,821	—27,960	5,066
Dindigul-Pollachi . . . . .	11,08,371	—21,697	47,962	30,932	1,98,260
Vriddhachalam-Cuddalore . . . . .	3,15,920	13,391	1,09,065	71,749	4,209
Mayavaram-Franquebar . . . . .	11,60,677	1,43,968	48,671	11,692	—5,788
Arantangi-Karaikudi-Manamadurai . . . . .	75,066	—1,04,348	...	...	...
Trichinopoly-Pudukkottah-Karaikudi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Madurai-Rodinaikanur . . . . .	14,18,971	1,30,543	325	4,503	12,572
Shoranur Nilambur . . . . .	3,39,369	16,718	1,31,272	1,60,326	—2,24,691
Salem-Attur-Vriddhachalam . . . . .	23,66,930	31,01,061	18,05,609	11,17,143	—21,977
Trichinopoly-Mana-Madurai . . . . .	52,44,227	27,31,201	12,00,408	2,47,073	21,816
Salem-Mettur-Dam . . . . .	11,29,227	1,15,025	—33,781	—7,502	7,482
Pollachi Palghat . . . . .	1,50,388	24,58,444	10,38,053	9,67,285	6,71,844
Coonoor Ootacamund . . . . .	4,803	33,863	1,24,324	56,068	—12,582
Tianavelly Quilon (British Section) . . . . .	1,55,417	1,14,980	71,755	7,837	2,980
" " (Indian States Section) . . . . .	1,388	1,294	4,537	—19,105	16,360
Tirhoot (H. and N.-W.) . . . . .	12,31,407	8,69,595	22,14,798	13,67,605	—1,49,731
Mashrak Thawe Extension . . . . .	1,03,772	10,42,800	7,82,168	3,00,714	42,759

\*For later year's figures see table No. 90-A.  
(a) Included under Commercial lines worked by the State.

[Continued on page 331]

No. 91.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON the CONSTRUCTION and PURCHASE of RAILWAYS and IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways	1934-35	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28
<b>RAILWAYS—contd</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>CENTRAL—contd.</b>				
<b>Miscellaneous items.</b>				
State Railway Stores	535	—8,444	30,95,294	...
Expenditure in England for stores purchased and remaining unappropriated.	...	...	...	...
Readjustment of Capital Outlay in England of Railway Companies at the average rates of exchange.	10,21,180	...	...	...
Suspense items and miscellaneous	...	...	...	4,16,086
<b>Strategic Lines.</b>				
Aden (a)	...	...	037	...
North Western	20,00,439	18,68,289	32,32,482	54,13,218
Tank Kaur Khirgi	...	...	...	...
Tank Murtaga	—8,067	...	...	...
Frontier Railway Reserve	—20,663	48,439	13,452	2,91,995
Nushki Extension	2,21,375	—5,524	...	...
Khyber	42,30,742	17,01,401	4,41,113	10,46,705
Hindubagh-Port Sandeman	...	...	12,85,353	7,04,555
Campbellpur Railway Reserve	...	...	91,803	4,05,815
Zhob Valley Extension	...	...	...	17,64,224
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL</b>	<b>13,45,98,350</b>	<b>22,66,32,480</b>	<b>27,31,97,030</b>	<b>32,47,39,230</b>
<b>PROVINCIAL.</b>				
Government of Assam (Jorhat) (Reserved)	57,770	31,697	—24,443	—3,373
" of United Provinces Distillery Siding (Reserved).	...	...	...	...
" of Burma (Moulmein Ye, Alon Sangboin, Pyinmana Taungdwingyi, Sog-yi-ye-Wand and Pegu-Kayan).	...	...	...	...
Mandalay Madaya (Reserved)	...	...	—5,00,262	...
<b>TOTAL, PROVINCIAL</b>	<b>57,770</b>	<b>31,697</b>	<b>—5,24,725</b>	<b>—3,373</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>13,46,56,120</b>	<b>22,66,64,177</b>	<b>27,16,72,314</b>	<b>32,47,35,857</b>
<b>Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.</b>				
<b>Central.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Baluchistan	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	95,808	—96,675	—70,632	6,751
Rajputana	...	...	...	...
<b>NET OUTLAY NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—CENTRAL.</b>	<b>95,808</b>	<b>—96,675</b>	<b>—70,632</b>	<b>6,751</b>
<b>Provincial.</b>				
Madras	9,71,234	27,75,752	70,69,776	1,06,04,478
Bombay	1,55,64,734	2,46,74,141	2,07,18,517	2,57,61,099
Bengal	...	—1,82,72,630	3,40,686	3,24,297
United Provinces	1,18,26,349	1,18,72,796	1,30,73,805	1,46,04,096
Punjab	82,80,817	82,41,370	6,75,540	...
Burma	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	25,55,582	27,10,387	26,74,110	25,32,697
<b>NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION—PROVINCIAL</b>	<b>3,02,24,606</b>	<b>4,09,92,897</b>	<b>4,50,52,434</b>	<b>5,38,26,867</b>
<b>Net outlay on Construction of Irrigation, etc., works not charged to Revenue.</b>	<b>3,93,20,564</b>	<b>4,98,96,132</b>	<b>4,49,81,803</b>	<b>5,38,33,618</b>

(a) *Vide* under Commercial Lines on page 324.

No. 91.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE on the CONSTRUCTION and PURCHASE of RAILWAY and IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*concl'd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1926-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33*
<b>RAILWAYS—concl'd.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>CENTRAL—concl'd.</b>					
<b>Miscellaneous Items.</b>					
State Railway Stores . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Expenditure in England for stores purchased and remaining unappropriated . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Readjustment of Capital Outlay in England of Railway Companies at the average rates of exchange . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Suspense items and miscellaneous	18,74,965	4,74,540	4,64,471	1,54,570	—60,027
<b>Strategic Lines.</b>					
Aden (a) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
North Western . . . . .	30,21,375	13,66,670	17,78,861	—94,864	—21,48,906
Tank Kaur Khirgi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Tank Marla . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Frontier Railway Reserve . . . . .	10,913	—64,834	1,92,779	—8,03,685	—1,81,521
Nashki Extension . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Khyber . . . . .	16,90,638	6,06,675	—19,715	...	...
Hindubagh-Fort Sandeman . . . . .	—1,15,999	...	...	...	...
Campbellpur Railway Reserve . . . . .	2,67,518	1,30,027	87,758	14,586	—704
Zhob Valley Extension . . . . .	29,67,844	7,94,886	5,194	61,220	21,889
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL</b>	<b>25,34,67,579</b>	<b>30,17,16,088</b>	<b>13,19,65,265</b>	<b>6,67,68,162</b>	<b>7,14,268</b>
<b>PROVINCIAL.</b>					
Government of Assam (Jorhat) (Reserved) . . . . .	—34	...	...	...	...
" of United Provinces Distillery Siding (Reserved) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" of Burma (Machmein, Ye, Alou, Saingyin, Pyinmana, Maung-gdwingyi, Sog-yi-ye-Wand and Pegu-Kayan) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Mandalay Madaya (Reserved) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL, PROVINCIAL</b>	<b>—34</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>25,34,67,545</b>	<b>30,17,16,088</b>	<b>13,19,65,265</b>	<b>6,67,68,162</b>	<b>7,14,268</b>
<b>Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>Central.</b>					
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	36,040	2,99,477	27,553	8,746	(b)
Rajputana . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>NET OUTLAY NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—CENTRAL.</b>	<b>36,040</b>	<b>2,99,477</b>	<b>27,553</b>	<b>8,746</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Provincial.</b>					
Madras . . . . .	1,17,56,056	91,54,348	93,55,360	1,04,51,345	89,43,015
Bombay . . . . .	2,96,04,428	3,03,33,400	3,71,14,851	3,61,53,474	2,49,14,997
Bengal . . . . .	14,85,741	19,72,980	17,36,067	19,19,722	18,11,474
United Provinces . . . . .	1,52,82,143	1,42,61,922	74,54,069	46,62,137	10,34,809
Punjab . . . . .	1,30,00,000	76,25,581	43,00,993	89,17,267	11,45,681
Burma . . . . .	7,46,020	6,84,189	2,73,130	45,93,575	14,70,379
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,72,190	23,04,443	16,65,424	11,39,536	5,22,620
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,08,985
<b>NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION—PROVINCIAL.</b>	<b>7,11,40,576</b>	<b>6,62,26,810</b>	<b>4,31,00,764</b>	<b>6,31,27,426</b>	<b>3,85,51,023</b>
<b>Net outlay on Construction of Irrigation, etc., works not charged to Revenue.</b>	<b>7,11,82,616</b>	<b>6,68,20,287</b>	<b>4,31,38,307</b>	<b>6,31,36,172</b>	<b>3,85,51,023</b>

\* For later year's figures see table No. 91-A.

(a) V466 under Commercial Lines on page 325.

(b) Included under Provincial.

No. 91-A.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.

(Compiled from Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India).

Class and Name of Railways.	1933-34.*
<b>RAILWAYS.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>CENTRAL.</b>	
<b>Commercial.</b>	
<b>State Railways Worked by the State.</b>	
<i>Open lines.</i>	
East Indian (including South Bihar) . . . . .	—67,43,893
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	—42,47,106
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	—1,19,21,564
North Western (including New Capital Railway Works, Delhi) . . . . .	—12,81,541
Railway Collieries . . . . .	—1,37,251
Burma . . . . .	5,61,273
<i>Constructions.</i>	
East Indian . . . . .	—325
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	5,39,040
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	—3,056
North Western . . . . .	2,42,975
Burma . . . . .	8,83,036
<b>State Railways Worked by Companies.</b>	
<i>Open lines.</i>	
Assam Bengal, Part I . . . . .	9,899
Assam Bengal, Part II . . . . .	58,428
Bengal Nagpur . . . . .	8,89,086
Bezawada Extension . . . . .	1,876
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	—2,93,036
Jodhpur . . . . .	33,460
Lucknow Railway (R. & K.) . . . . .	78,877
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	2,96,775
South Indian (including Coonoor Ootacamund Railway) . . . . .	8,30,340

\* For previous years' figures see table No. 91.

## PUBLIC WORKS

333

No. 91-A.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and names of Railways.	1933-34*
<b>RAILWAYS—contd.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>CENTRAL—contd.</b>	
<b>Commercial—contd.</b>	
<b>State Railways Worked by Companies—contd.</b>	
<i>Open lines—contd.</i>	
Tinnevely Quilon (B. S.) . . . . .	—711
Tinnevely Quilon (I. S. S.) . . . . .	2,543
Tirhoot (B. & N. W.), (including Mashrak Thawe Extension) . . . . .	—2,51,277
Dhone Kurnool . . . . .	31,731
<i>Constructions.</i>	
Assam Bengal, Part I . . . . .	2,712
Assam Bengal, Part II . . . . .	19,399
Bengal Nagpur . . . . .	5,75,711
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	—20,221
South Indian . . . . .	—8,758
Tirhoot (B. & N. W.) Mashrak Thawe Extension . . . . .	3,207
<b>Miscellaneous items.</b>	
Abandoned Projects . . . . .	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—8,988
<b>Strategic Lines.</b>	
<i>Open lines.</i>	
North Western . . . . .	1,38,684
Frontier Railway Reserve . . . . .	—8,27,828
Campbellpore Railway Reserve . . . . .	—1,071
<i>Constructions.</i>	
North Western (Zhoib Valley Extension) . . . . .	845
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—2,05,44,729</b>

\* For previous years' figures See table No. 91.

[Continued on next page.]



## PUBLIC WORKS

No. 91-A.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*concl'd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1933-34*
<b>RAILWAYS—contd.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>PROVINCIAL.</b>	
Government of Assam (Jorhat) (Reserved) . . . . .	..
Government of United Provinces—	
Distillery Siding (Reserved) . . . . .	—
<b>TOTAL PROVINCIAL</b> . . . . .	..
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—2,05,44,729 (a)</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>CENTRAL.</b>	
Baluchistan . . . . .	..
Rajputana . . . . .	..
<b>NET OUTLAY NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—CENTRAL</b> . . . . .	..
<b>PROVINCIAL.</b>	
Madras . . . . .	40,46,911
Bombay . . . . .	1,41,56,332
Bengal . . . . .	9,04,041
United Provinces . . . . .	15,90,809
Punjab . . . . .	40,86,907
Burma . . . . .	29,77,858
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	18,459
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,59,266
North West Frontier Province . . . . .	79,674
<b>NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION—PROVINCIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,81,20,257</b>
<b>NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OF IRRIGATION, ETC., WORKS NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>2,81,20,257</b>

\*For previous years' figures see table No. 91.

(a) The *minus* figures are attributed chiefly to reduction in Stores balances and adjustments in connection with the rolling stock scrapped.

---

No. 92.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

---

## No. 92.—GENERAL RESULTS of the

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Accountant-General,*

Year ending 31st March		CAPITAL OUTLAY IN CONNECTION WITH POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS			GROSS	
		During the year		To end of the year	Postage and Message Revenue	Mis- cellaneous Revenue
		Outlay charged to Revenue	Outlay not charged to Revenue			
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1924-25	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . .	-42,66,406	1,17,56,021	21,89,46,004	8,05,08,247	1,92,20,241
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Gulf Section . .	7,09,059	...	1,47,58,763		
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Persian Section . .	-2,00,923	...	34,58,821		
			-140	-140		
1925-26	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . .	-1,40,87,448	2,13,78,712	11,62,37,880	8,03,22,897	2,18,14,646
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Gulf Section . .	11,08,161	-10,01,831	98,93,611		
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Persian Section . .	-1,55,949	-2,06,360	28,22,852		
1926-27	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . .	17,62,466	34,29,837	12,14,34,780	8,23,98,486	2,29,08,498
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Gulf Section . .	1,09,624	-1,61,474	95,51,681		
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Persian Section . .	-15,351	-18,763	27,68,248		
1927-28	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . .	15,77,754	49,52,907	13,25,91,260	8,47,68,326	2,35,02,720
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Gulf Section . .	3,40,864	-2,48,107	1,00,76,310		
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Persian Section . .	-99,931	-18,763	26,60,544		
1928-29	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . .	13,12,114	60,08,819	14,09,09,074	8,59,99,182	2,43,69,126
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Gulf Section . .	2,03,877	-2,66,871	1,00,23,326		
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Persian Section . .	-1,54,766	-18,703	24,90,025		
1929-30	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . .	11,66,936	34,07,853	15,54,80,090	8,81,80,492	2,47,69,141
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Gulf Section . .	1,27,316	-81,751	1,00,66,643		
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Persian Section . .	-1,55,897	-18,703	23,21,365		
1930-31	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . .	13,05,877	54,50,820	15,22,36,121	8,36,49,213	2,42,86,836
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Gulf Section . .	78,907	-22,193	1,01,21,354		
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Persian Section . .	-98,724	-57,96,619	-35,73,978		
1931-32	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . .	10,81,950	29,95,352	15,62,85,842	8,27,28,600	2,37,81,268
	Indo-European Telegraph Department* . .		-4,98,935	...		
1932-33	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . .	4,59,347	14,81,501	15,82,84,329	8,16,23,046	2,39,17,336
1933-34	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . .	4,73,475	5,38,292	16,77,45,982	8,19,11,215	2,53,50,649

\* Disbanded or

## PUBLIC WORKS

337

## POST and TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

*Posts and Telegraphs).*

RECEIPTS		Working expense and main- tenance	Net Receipts	Interest on Debt	Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (-)	Year ending 31st March
Total						
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
9,97,28,428	+ 140	—140	63,00,034	—140	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	1924-25
29,25,482	8,96,99,337	1,00,29,151	...	+74,85,613	Gulf Section . . .	
11,45,774	18,22,883	11,02,649	...	+3,93,590	Persian Section . . .	
10,21,37,543	11,48,945	~ 3,171	...	+2,06,752	Indo-European Tele- graph Department	1925-26
29,00,403	9,37,40,527	83,37,016	47,61,962	+36,35,054	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	
3,42,238	30,00,061	13,00,482	3,38,081	+9,62,381	Gulf Section . . .	
10,53,03,984	13,49,131	—10,06,943	99,872	—11,08,816	Persian Section . . .	1926-27
36,78,685	9,00,70,033	62,33,951	53,08,989	+10,24,962	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	
2,17,392	20,14,396	16,64,289	4,21,718	+12,42,571	Gulf Section . . .	
10,82,71,046	10,51,055	—8,33,663	94,746	—9,28,400	Persian Section . . .	1927-28
20,56,443	10,68,53,180	29,17,866	55,33,004	—26,15,138	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	
4,40,878	21,72,467	7,83,986	4,18,499	+3,66,487	Gulf Section . . .	
11,03,65,308	10,94,83,732	8,81,576	62,65,133	—53,83,557	Persian Section . . .	1928-29
23,32,990	19,04,761	3,38,229	4,47,042	—1,08,813	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	
5,60,303	10,38,764	—4,72,451	90,406	—5,68,857	Gulf Section . . .	
11,29,49,632	11,28,16,175	3,38,458	65,77,989	—62,44,531	Persian Section . . .	1929-30
20,73,709	18,01,030	2,72,769	4,07,989	—1,95,220	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	
5,21,815	9,78,141	—4,56,826	83,989	—5,40,315	Gulf Section . . .	
10,77,86,054	11,35,23,673	—57,36,619	76,12,689	—1,33,40,808	Persian Section . . .	1930-31
16,68,356	15,60,006	98,750	5,31,214	—4,32,464	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	
4,88,170	8,79,211	—3,83,041	77,861	—4,70,902	Gulf Section . . .	
10,64,39,863	10,80,93,560	16,33,497	77,53,711	—93,84,455	Persian Section . . .	1931-32
...	...	...	...	...	Indo-European Tele- graph Department*	
10,55,40,382	10,16,21,265	39,19,117	81,05,372	—41,99,255	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	1932-33
10,72,61,864	10,40,17,366	32,44,499	84,38,093	—51,93,594	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	1933-34

1st March 1931.

## INTEREST RECEIPTS

No. 93.—INTEREST  
(Compiled from the Finance and

Province	LOANS AND ADVANCES						Interest on Provincial Balances	
	Indian States, Landholders and other Notabilities	Presidency Corporations including Port Trusts	Mofussil Municipalities	Cultivators	Other items	Total		
Central (a)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
India, General	...	...	...	...	...	8,70,681	...	
Baluchistan	...	...	...	...	...	50,615	...	
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	7,382	...	
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	4,77,119	...	
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	9,78,420	...	
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	10,19,276	...	
United Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	28,346	...	
Punjab	...	...	...	...	...	65,60,672	...	
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	1,37,805	...	
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	49,364	...	
Central Provinces and Berar	...	...	...	...	...	16,071	...	
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	25,843	...	
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	9,044	...	
England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Exchange on ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, Central	69,40,607	21,05,724	36,030	40,276	10,42,035	1,02,26,471	...	
Provincial	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Madras	...	7,22,044	5,03,037	6,25,123	5,89,100	24,44,304	8,75,708	
Bombay	3,162	75,98,122	2,26,780	7,21,782	45,82,646(c)	1,31,32,492	...	
Bengal	16,162	...	1,36,551	72,505	1,81,866	3,58,574	...	
United Provinces	61,523	...	7,54,991	3,22,153	40,905	11,79,572	...	
Punjab	6,987	...	1,61,102	3,74,877	50,734	5,99,700	3,50,000	
Burma	55	...	72,268	3,09,430	4,02,727	7,84,504	...	
Bihar and Orissa	333	...	16,914	25,804	4,13,905	4,56,956	...	
Central Provinces and Berar	41,011	...	1,38,780	2,28,370	1,251	4,00,321	...	
North-West Frontier Province	16,728	...	40,569	31,881	...	88,178	...	
Assam	5,319	...	7,505	49,265	4,533	66,622	...	
Shan States Federation	...	...	...	...	424	424	...	
Total, Provincial	1,51,180	83,20,108	20,53,611	27,61,199	62,33,581	1,95,09,637	13,25,708	
Total, Central and Provincial, 1933-34	70,91,697	1,04,65,890	20,69,540	28,01,475	73,66,516	2,97,35,108	12,25,708	
Totals	1932-33	65,06,110	1,12,87,186	23,52,895	33,98,661	73,41,835(c)	3,08,56,687	6,72,500
	1931-32	60,61,054	1,14,49,342	23,00,321	29,05,060	73,16,107(c)	8,00,20,884	6,50,667
	1930-31	50,24,638	1,17,71,208	22,63,938	29,26,295	71,10,355(c)	2,90,96,464	22,25,000
	1929-30	40,81,294	1,19,56,943	20,63,779	33,71,864	72,08,120(c)	2,66,82,000	23,45,124
	1928-29	39,39,338	1,26,09,072	19,98,708	31,68,864	65,81,264(c)	2,74,06,806	16,09,937
	1927-28	24,93,319	1,24,41,339	21,81,193	27,80,311	63,32,665(c)	2,60,07,573(b)	20,60,896
	1926-27	10,18,440	1,30,16,462	19,92,886	26,77,705	65,17,551(c)	2,49,82,138(b)	24,38,813
	1925-26	16,45,908	1,38,77,188	17,58,117	31,17,703	68,00,639(c)	2,70,53,518(b)	9,70,134
	1924-25	8,09,483	86,27,351	17,30,206	32,38,592	1,26,95,757(c)	2,20,49,310(b)	...

(a) Details are

(b) Excludes Rs. 96,079 in 1924-25, Rs. 1,55,036 in 1925-26, Rs. 2,40,906 in 1926-27 and Rs. 2,51,764 in 1927-28.  
(c) Includes Rs. 1,12,94,650 in 1924-25, Rs. 44,71,296 in 1925-26, Rs. 44,62,934 in 1926-27, Rs. 44,52,490 in 1927-28, in 1932-33, and Rs. 42,07,461 in 1933-34 on account of

# INTEREST RECEIPTS

339

## RECEIPTS.

### Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

INVESTMENTS			CURRENT ACCOUNTS				Deduct Refunds	TOTAL	Province
Bombay Development and other funds	Securities of Railway Companies Provident Fund	Other investments	Arrears due to Govern- ment	Over- drawn capital of Railway Com- panies	Advances to Railway Companies charged to capital	Other Items			
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. 10,792	Rs. 12,112	Rs. 34,046	Rs. 9,69,619	Central(a) India, General
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	50,611	Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	764	42	8,054	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	179	...	...	1,004	12	4,78,200	Madras
...	...	...	547	...	...	751	98	9,79,620	Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	...	108	...	10,10,384	Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	...	51	89	23,208	United Provinces
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,00,127	55	68,60,744	Punjab
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	174	1,37,631	Burma
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40,364	Bihar and Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	16,017	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	249	26,597	Assam
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,044	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	57,77,522	...	57,77,522	England (Sterling converted into Rs. at 21 = Rs. 13½)
...	...	...	...	...	...	-11,979	...	-11,079	Exchange on ditto
...	...	...	...	...	10,792	60,80,460	34,823	1,62,52,626	Total, Central
...	...	...	726	...	...	...	...	...	Provincial
...	...	...	30,377	...	...	6,630	14,818	33,42,209	Madras
...	...	...	91,762	...	...	7,36,062	82,823	1,38,77,483	Bombay
...	...	...	1,85,967	...	...	20	416	5,42,136	Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	...	45,474	4,104	12,20,942	United Provinces
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	238	9,49,462	Punjab
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	430	7,84,074	Burma
...	...	...	996	...	...	6,669	10	4,64,005	Bihar and Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	312	4,00,009	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	88,178	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	66,577	Assam
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	424	Shan States Federation
...	...	...	3,09,082	...	...	7,94,664	1,03,202	3,17,36,039	Total, Provincial
...	...	...	3,09,803	...	10,792	61,75,824	1,38,025	3,60,18,716	Total, Central and Provincial, 1933-34
...	...	...	2,39,443	...	1,00,276	89,67,051	2,80,636	4,16,35,021	1932-33
...	...	...	2,01,222	...	13,10,563	1,41,16,980	63,709	4,62,96,697	1931-32
...	...	...	11,31,912	...	16,64,908	2,40,49,416	5,04,218	5,78,63,461	1930-31
...	...	...	1,12,065	...	26,44,685	3,49,03,378	1,71,223	6,84,15,964	1929-30
...	...	...	93,665	...	30,63,781	1,01,14,297	1,30,164	5,16,37,622	1928-29
...	...	...	1,06,849	34,560	24,42,140	2,05,01,638	3,74,869	5,07,67,636	1927-28
...	...	...	1,14,209	42,123	22,63,613	3,46,51,541	71,466	6,44,23,438	1926-27
...	3,02,337	...	47,381	12,71,803	3,33,69,837	4,80,050	...	6,56,02,089	1925-26
...	29,33,683	...	4,46,643	06,064	16,44,095	2,53,77,025	1,71,812	5,85,61,678	1924-25
...	86,67,591	...	3,29,513	...	...	...	...	...	Totals

not available.

1937-28, on account of transactions in connection with Takavi Loans financed from Famine Insurance Fund.  
Rs. 44,47,687 in 1928-29, Rs. 44,38,209 in 1929-30, Rs. 43,50,163 in 1930-31, Rs. 41,55,502 in 1931-32, Rs. 43,96,809 in 1932-33, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1933-34, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1934-35, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1935-36, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1936-37, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1937-38, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1938-39, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1939-40, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1940-41, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1941-42, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1942-43, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1943-44, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1944-45, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1945-46, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1946-47, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1947-48, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1948-49, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1949-50, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1950-51, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1951-52, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1952-53, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1953-54, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1954-55, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1955-56, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1956-57, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1957-58, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1958-59, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1959-60, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1960-61, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1961-62, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1962-63, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1963-64, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1964-65, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1965-66, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1966-67, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1967-68, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1968-69, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1969-70, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1970-71, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1971-72, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1972-73, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1973-74, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1974-75, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1975-76, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1976-77, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1977-78, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1978-79, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1979-80, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1980-81, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1981-82, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1982-83, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1983-84, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1984-85, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1985-86, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1986-87, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1987-88, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1988-89, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1989-90, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1990-91, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1991-92, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1992-93, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1993-94, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1994-95, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1995-96, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1996-97, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1997-98, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1998-99, Rs. 44,47,687 in 1999-00, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2000-01, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2001-02, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2002-03, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2003-04, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2004-05, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2005-06, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2006-07, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2007-08, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2008-09, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2009-10, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2010-11, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2011-12, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2012-13, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2013-14, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2014-15, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2015-16, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2016-17, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2017-18, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2018-19, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2019-20, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2020-21, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2021-22, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2022-23, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2023-24, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2024-25, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2025-26, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2026-27, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2027-28, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2028-29, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2029-30, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2030-31, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2031-32, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2032-33, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2033-34, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2034-35, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2035-36, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2036-37, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2037-38, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2038-39, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2039-40, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2040-41, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2041-42, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2042-43, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2043-44, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2044-45, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2045-46, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2046-47, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2047-48, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2048-49, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2049-50, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2050-51, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2051-52, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2052-53, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2053-54, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2054-55, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2055-56, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2056-57, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2057-58, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2058-59, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2059-60, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2060-61, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2061-62, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2062-63, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2063-64, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2064-65, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2065-66, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2066-67, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2067-68, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2068-69, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2069-70, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2070-71, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2071-72, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2072-73, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2073-74, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2074-75, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2075-76, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2076-77, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2077-78, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2078-79, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2079-80, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2080-81, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2081-82, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2082-83, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2083-84, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2084-85, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2085-86, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2086-87, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2087-88, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2088-89, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2089-90, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2090-91, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2091-92, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2092-93, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2093-94, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2094-95, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2095-96, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2096-97, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2097-98, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2098-99, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2099-00, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2100-01, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2101-02, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2102-03, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2103-04, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2104-05, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2105-06, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2106-07, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2107-08, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2108-09, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2109-10, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2110-11, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2111-12, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2112-13, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2113-14, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2114-15, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2115-16, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2116-17, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2117-18, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2118-19, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2119-20, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2120-21, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2121-22, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2122-23, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2123-24, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2124-25, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2125-26, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2126-27, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2127-28, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2128-29, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2129-30, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2130-31, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2131-32, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2132-33, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2133-34, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2134-35, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2135-36, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2136-37, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2137-38, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2138-39, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2139-40, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2140-41, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2141-42, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2142-43, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2143-44, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2144-45, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2145-46, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2146-47, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2147-48, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2148-49, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2149-50, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2150-51, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2151-52, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2152-53, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2153-54, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2154-55, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2155-56, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2156-57, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2157-58, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2158-59, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2159-60, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2160-61, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2161-62, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2162-63, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2163-64, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2164-65, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2165-66, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2166-67, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2167-68, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2168-69, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2169-70, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2170-71, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2171-72, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2172-73, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2173-74, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2174-75, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2175-76, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2176-77, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2177-78, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2178-79, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2179-80, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2180-81, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2181-82, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2182-83, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2183-84, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2184-85, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2185-86, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2186-87, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2187-88, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2188-89, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2189-90, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2190-91, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2191-92, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2192-93, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2193-94, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2194-95, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2195-96, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2196-97, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2197-98, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2198-99, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2199-00, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2200-01, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2201-02, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2202-03, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2203-04, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2204-05, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2205-06, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2206-07, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2207-08, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2208-09, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2209-10, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2210-11, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2211-12, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2212-13, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2213-14, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2214-15, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2215-16, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2216-17, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2217-18, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2218-19, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2219-20, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2220-21, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2221-22, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2222-23, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2223-24, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2224-25, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2225-26, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2226-27, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2227-28, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2228-29, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2229-30, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2230-31, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2231-32, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2232-33, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2233-34, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2234-35, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2235-36, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2236-37, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2237-38, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2238-39, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2239-40, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2240-41, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2241-42, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2242-43, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2243-44, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2244-45, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2245-46, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2246-47, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2247-48, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2248-49, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2249-50, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2250-51, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2251-52, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2252-53, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2253-54, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2254-55, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2255-56, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2256-57, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2257-58, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2258-59, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2259-60, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2260-61, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2261-62, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2262-63, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2263-64, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2264-65, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2265-66, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2266-67, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2267-68, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2268-69, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2269-70, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2270-71, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2271-72, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2272-73, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2273-74, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2274-75, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2275-76, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2276-77, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2277-78, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2278-79, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2279-80, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2280-81, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2281-82, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2282-83, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2283-84, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2284-85, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2285-86, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2286-87, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2287-88, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2288-89, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2289-90, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2290-91, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2291-92, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2292-93, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2293-94, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2294-95, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2295-96, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2296-97, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2297-98, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2298-99, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2299-00, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2300-01, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2301-02, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2302-03, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2303-04, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2304-05, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2305-06, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2306-07, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2307-08, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2308-09, Rs. 44,47,687 in 2309-10, Rs.



## FAMINE RELIEF

## NO. 94.—EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Central—</b>					
India, General . . .	...	2,370	90,200	999	...
Baluchistan . . .	...	1,02,611	...	...	...
Rajputana . . .	...	7,082	...	...	...
Bombay . . .	...	...	6,549	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	...	1,12,063	96,749	999	...
<b>Provincial—</b>					
Madras . . .	2,87,714	2,896	1,878	6,517	573
Bombay . . .	13,25,222	9,32,247	11,26,571	15,13,657	1,37,927
Bengal . . .	...	1,495	64,355	80,431	3,97,085
United Provinces . .	6,18,446	29,662	10,156	60,080	6,81,283
Punjab . . .	1,31,717	87,357	50,484	11,555	1,97,309
Burma . . .	15,346	5,238	(a) 1,18,635	(a) 8,776	...
Bihar and Orissa . .	...	15,264	56,015	1,73,290	(a) 6,328
Central Provinces and Berar .	90	2,24,297	24,879	62,585	8,77,490
Assam . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	23,28,535	12,98,366	14,52,973	(b) 19,16,891	(c) 22,97,945
Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10 and from 1927-28 at £1 = Rs. 13½).	...	...	...	...	20,764
Exchange on ditto . .	...	...	...	...	31
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL.</b>	23,28,535	14,10,429	15,49,722	19,17,890	23,18,740

(a) Met from Ordinary Revenues.

(b) Includes Rs. 8,13,211 expended on flood relief.

(c) Includes Rs. 3,94,974 expended on flood relief.

# FAMINE RELIEF

341

No. 94.—EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*contd.*

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Central—</b>					
India, General	525	...	...	...	...
Baluchistan	...	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province.	...	6,713	18,499	...	...
Rajputana	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	525	6,713	18,499	...	...
<b>Provincial—</b>					
Madras	182	303	72,540	2,84,257	22,964
Bombay	5,96,625	2,07,716	11,366	158	1,065
Bengal	46,212	35,400	2,33,293	48,000	9,761
United Provinces	8,64,533	3,91,088	5,786	15,208	29,201
Punjab	4,43,860	8,34,863	2,57,899	49,546	91,421
Burma	2,64,992	2,078	10,15,088	3,81, 96	1,23,826
Bihar and Orissa.	(a) 2,433	(a) 253	519	382	52,404
Central Provinces and Berar.	24,14,060	5,06,856	10,910	22, 21	13,474
Assam	2,59,141	16,815	11,004	1,768	4,677
<b>TOTAL</b>	(b) 48,92,046	(c) 19,95,347	(d) 16,18,405	8,02,936	3,48,793
Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	48	...	2,413	...	...
Exchange on ditto	—2	...	—13	...	...
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL.</b>	48,93,056	20,02,060	16,39,304	8,03,936	3,48,793

- (a) Met from Ordinary Revenues.  
 (b) Includes Rs. 7,66,952 expended on flood relief.  
 (c) Includes Rs. 2,05,076 expended on flood relief.  
 (d) Includes Rs. 11,366 expended on flood relief.

**No. 95.—DISTRIBUTION of EXPENDITURE on FAMINE RELIEF.**  
*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENTS . . .</b>	...	61,916	2,370	65,043	10,932	2,15,289
<b>Relief Works—</b>						
<b>Communications :</b>						
Wages of labour . . . . .	...	1,17,088	...	...	28,748	...
Other charges . . . . .	...	40,234	...	12,689	8,939	2,040
<b>Irrigation Works :</b>						
Wages of labour . . . . .	...	19,443	...	...	9,838	2,737
Other charges . . . . .	...	7,874	...	1,516	11,619	15,201
<b>Other Works :</b>						
Wages of labour . . . . .	...	57,160	...	10,253	...	} 16,238
Other charges . . . . .	...	13,609	7,078	9,902	...	
Relief to people employed otherwise than on Relief Works.	...	10,000	...	...	...	...
Gratuitous Relief . . . . .	...	7,51,603	1,02,611	40,028	6,549	2,03,081
Flood Relief . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Advances for aided private works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Measures for protection of cattle . . . . .	...	10,23,259	...	3,65,089	20,134	2,84,124
Other expenditure . . . . .	...	2,31,475	4	7,93,249	...	6,49,284
<b>TOTAL CHARGES IN INDIA . . .</b>	...	23,28,535	1,12,063	12,98,366	96,740	14,52,973
Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 10). . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Exchange on ditto. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL CHARGES UNDER FAMINE RELIEF</b>	...	23,28,535	1,12,063	12,98,366	96,740	14,52,973

# FAMINE RELIEF

343

## No. 95.—DISTRIBUTION of EXPENDITURE on FAMINE RELIEF—*contd.*

	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENTS . . .	999	56,709	...	3,076	535	1,13,597
Relief Works—						
Communications :						
Wages of labour . . . . .	...	33,236	...	5,26,282	...	16,64,925
Other charges . . . . .	...	76,344	...	1,59,750	...	5,09,977
Irrigation Works :						
Wages of labour . . . . .	...	...	...	75	...	17,541
Other charges . . . . .	...	...	...	67	...	46,537
Other Works :						
Wages of labour . . . . .	}	1,367	...	3,78,708	...	52,495
Other charges . . . . .						
Gratuitous Relief . . . . .	...	1,91,607	...	1,48,142	...	6,52,635
Flood Relief . . . . .	...	8,18,311	...	3,04,974	...	...
Miscellaneous—						
Advances for aided private works . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Measures for protection of cattle . . .	...	1,48,116	...	12,743	...	56,584
Other expenditure . . . . .	...	5,96,287	...	7,65,127	...	12,16,133
TOTAL CHARGES IN INDIA . . . . .	999	19,16,391	...	23,97,945	535	48,92,046 (a)
Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10 and from 1927-28 at £1 = Rs. 13½) . . . . .	...	...	...	20,764	358	129
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	...	...	...	31	2	—4
TOTAL CHARGES UNDER FAMINE RELIEF	999	19,16,891	...	23,18,740	895	48,92,171

(a) *Vide* footnote (b) on page 341

[ *Continued on next page* ]

## FAMINE RELIEF

No. 95.—DISTRIBUTION of EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*concl'd.*

	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENTS.</b>	...	49,811	445	1,00,045	...	70,990	...	13,194
<b>Relief Works—</b>								
<b>Communications :</b>								
Wages of labour .	...	1,89,491	...	6,98,195	}	4,34,484	...	1,17,058
Other charges .	...	71,700	...	1,31,308			...	
<b>Irrigation Works :</b>								
Wages of labour .	5,808	15,527	16,855	1,527	}	15,108	...	88
Other charges .	905	4,083	1,109	1,510			...	
<b>Other works :</b>								
Wages of labour .	...	19,944	...	44,180	}	20,275	...	1,419
Other charges .	...	1,28,218	...	8,008			...	
Gratuitous Relief .	...	1,69,754	...	6,794	...	15,472	...	70,852
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>								
Advances for aided private works .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Measures for protection of cattle .	...	1,86,665	...	95,589	...	2,854	...	2,459
Other expenditure .	...	12,15,189	...	5,31,260	...	2,58,805	...	1,44,230
<b>TOTAL CHARGES IN INDIA</b>	6,713	19,95,347 (b)	18,400	16,18,405 (c)	...	8,02,936	...	3,48,793
<b>Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½)</b>	...	...	...	2,413	...	...	...	...
Exchange on ditto .	...	...	...	—13	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL CHARGES UNDER FAMINE RELIEF</b>	6,713	19,95,347	18,409	16,20,805	...	8,02,936	...	3,48,793

(b) Vide footnote (c) on page 341.

(c) Vide footnote (d) on page 341.

# MILITARY EXPENDITURE

845

No. 96.—MILITARY EXPENDITURE in INDIA and ENGLAND.

(Compiled from Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Services.	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27 †
<b>IN INDIA.</b>			
<b>STANDING ARMY—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<i>Maintenance of the Standing Army—</i>			
(i) <i>Fighting Services—</i>			
Cavalry . . . . .	2,55,51,967	2,64,20,640	2,57,62,068
Artillery . . . . .	3,99,05,106	4,04,27,722	4,08,61,287
Infantry . . . . .	14,47,93,844	14,84,10,778	14,99,46,927
Other Services . . . . .	2,68,50,721	2,71,70,759	2,91,50,999
(ii) <i>Administrative Services—</i>			
(a) <i>India Proper and Burma :</i>			
Supply Companies . . . . .	12,17,817	14,71,583	12,02,474
Animal Transport . . . . .	1,72,95,917	1,66,92,056	1,75,00,907
Mechanical Transport Units . . . . .	79,67,816	88,56,177	99,16,587
Other Services . . . . .	18,91,510	11,77,070	12,89,216
(b) <i>South and East Persia.</i> . . . .		81,631	4,822
(iii) <i>Miscellaneous Units and Services</i> . . . . .	2,76,502	6,63,275	11,15,697
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>28,52,50,700</b>	<b>27,13,71,681</b>	<b>27,65,50,464</b>
<i>Cost of Educational, etc., Establishments and Working Expenses of Hospitals, Depôts, etc.—</i>			
Educational and Instructional Establishments . . . . .	99,74,702	1,20,70,296	1,26,26,845
Army Education . . . . .	32,18,994	30,75,869	31,83,832
Working Expenses of Hospitals . . . . .	2,20,59,368	2,22,83,443	2,12,52,165
Working Expenses of Stores, Depôts, etc. . . . .	3,82,77,023	2,76,65,083	3,19,83,476
Working Expenses of Manufacturing Establishments . . . . .	—2,62,160	—53,51,092	—11,38,949
Inspections of Stores . . . . .	10,84,053	14,16,996	15,65,499
Military Accounts Offices . . . . .	88,31,652	89,18,876	89,81,210
Ecclesiastical Establishments . . . . .	6,40,545	6,62,747	6,72,769
Administration of Cantonments . . . . .	9,65,637	9,45,693	9,38,115
Miscellaneous . . . . .	9,24,507	8,36,447	9,67,001
<i>Deduct—furlough allowances paid in England</i> . . . . .	...	—98,488	—2,90,281
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>8,57,29,341</b>	<b>7,19,25,870</b>	<b>8,07,41,682</b>

\* Figures included in (ii) (a).

† For figures from 1927-28 see Table No. 96-A.

[Continued on next page]



## MILITARY EXPENDITURE

No. 96.—MILITARY EXPENDITURE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Services.	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>IN INDIA—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>STANDING ARMY—<i>contd.</i></b>			
<i>Army Headquarters Staff of Commands, etc.—</i>			
Army Headquarters . . . . .	66,54,225	65,82,901	65,05,823
Staff of Commands . . . . .	33,05,065	35,39,696	36,16,764
Staff of Districts and Brigades . . . . .	1,00,10,775	1,01,78,801	1,01,85,574
Other charges . . . . .	10,75,319	11,49,086	9,99,699
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,10,45,384</b>	<b>2,14,50,484</b>	<b>2,13,07,860</b>
<b>Stock Accounts—</b>	<b>—3,08,41,326</b>	<b>+ 10,90,851</b>	<b>—1,25,70,056</b>
<b>Special Services—</b>			
Tibet Frontier . . . . .	1,04,098	1,05,280	1,19,251
Surplus Troops under Demobilisation . . . . .	26,213	—107	...
Aden Operations	14,71,822	5,91,599	6,25,784
Surplus Officers of the Indian Army retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 500 of 1922 . . . . .	5,72,397	10,78,247	3,02,541
Other charges . . . . .	2,72,115	2,86,320	76,559
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,46,645</b>	<b>20,61,339</b>	<b>11,24,135</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Charges—</b>			
Transport of Troops and Carriage of Stores . . . . .	49,48,700	42,59,263	48,74,068
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,15,33,378	—54,10,159	51,65,746
<b>Deduct—</b>			
Amount on account of Exchange allocated to other heads . . . . .	—41,56,799	—38,01,130	—46,04,208
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,23,25,279</b>	<b>—49,61,026</b>	<b>54,35,606</b>

# MILITARY EXPENDITURE.

347

No. 96.—MILITARY EXPENDITURE in INDIA AND ENGLAND—*contd.*

Services	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>IN INDIA—<i>concl'd.</i></b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>STANDING ARMY—<i>cont'd.</i></b>			
<b><i>Non-effective Charges—</i></b>			
Rewards for Military Services . . . . .	15,41,706	13,53,787	11,37,122
Pensions—			
Pensions and Gratuities to British officers and men . . . . .	27,74,066	25,44,430	29,59,706
Pensions and Gratuities to Indian officers and men . . . . .	2,59,57,822	2,85,28,378	2,81,16,681
Family pensions and compassionate allowances to Europeans . . . . .	8,43,744	8,33,761	7,04,273
Others . . . . .	22,38,876	20,62,114	16,81,284
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,73,51,214</b>	<b>3,53,22,470</b>	<b>3,46,29,048</b>
<b>TOTAL STANDING ARMY</b>	<b>39,33,07,237</b>	<b>39,82,61,189</b>	<b>40,72,18,737</b>
<b>AUXILIARY AND TERRITORIAL FORCES—</b>			
Auxiliary Force . . . . .	69,87,059	74,81,490	76,76,662
Territorial Force . . . . .	21,87,391	23,54,274	26,51,796
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—4,36,184	11,56,090	1,04,808
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>87,38,266</b>	<b>1,09,91,854</b>	<b>1,04,33,266</b>
<b>ROYAL AIR FORCE—</b>			
Maintenance of Squadrons and Staff at Wing Headquarters . . . . .	(a)69,82,581	83,28,198	82,76,857
Cost of Educational, etc., Establishments and Working Expenses of Hospitals, Depôts, etc. . . . .	27,37,640	34,58,428	13,22,158
Other charges . . . . .	5,79,160	33,04,671	17,39,113
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,02,99,381</b>	<b>1,50,91,297</b>	<b>1,12,38,123</b>
<b>Total Army Charges excluding unaudited Expenditure in India . . . . .</b>	<b>41,23,44,884</b>	<b>42,43,44,230</b>	<b>42,88,90,131</b>
<b>Army unaudited expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>—1,49,515</b>	<b>12,62,132</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Total, Army charges in India . . . . .</b>	<b>41,21,95,369</b>	<b>42,56,06,362</b>	<b>42,88,90,131</b>
Marine . . . . .	44,09,872	42,48,915	39,62,359
Military Works . . . . .	4,18,59,921	4,23,73,009	4,36,20,981
<b>Total Expenditure in India . . . . .</b>	<b>45,84,65,162</b>	<b>47,22,28,286</b>	<b>47,64,73,421</b>

(a) Excludes figures for Staff at Wing Headquarters.

[Continued on next page.]

## MILITARY EXPENDITURE

No. 96.—MILITARY EXPENDITURE in INDIA AND ENGLAND—*concl'd.*

Services	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>IN ENGLAND.*</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>STANDING ARMY—<i>concl'd.</i></b>			
<i>Effective.</i>			
<i>Maintenance of the Standing Army</i> . . . . .	2,41,94,134	2,51,46,666	2,63,06,599
<i>Cost of Educational, etc., Establishments and Working Expenses of Hospitals, Depôts, etc.—</i>			
Stores for India . . . . .	1,68,300	51,080	71,620
Pay, allowances and other charges . . . . .	26,97,759	33,18,442	32,38,716
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	28,66,059	33,69,472	33,10,336
<i>Army Headquarters Staff of Commands, etc.</i> . . . . .	4,42,339	7,45,251	6,66,840
<i>Stock Accounts</i> . . . . .	1,76,45,350	1,12,99,409	1,29,09,618
<i>Special Services</i> . . . . .	52,94,411	1,23,32,886	47,93,653
<i>Miscellaneous Services</i> . . . . .	52,35,823	63,50,697	57,64,402
<i>Non-effective Services—</i>			
Pensions, Gratuities and other charges . . . . .	3,68,58,484	3,12,29,714	3,47,51,038
<i>Royal Air Force—</i>			
Stores for India . . . . .	35,36,060	45,48,880	37,51,720
Other charges . . . . .	21,47,828	21,09,841	24,34,225
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	56,83,388	66,58,671	61,85,945
<b>Total Army charges in England</b> . . . . .	9,82,39,983	9,70,42,766	9,66,88,426
<b>Exchange</b> . . . . .	3,62,20,723	3,17,83,220	3,28,92,315
<b>Grand Total Army charges in England</b> . . . . .	13,44,60,711	12,87,75,986	12,95,80,741
<i>Marine</i> . . . . .	21,92,393	18,69,037	19,17,484
<i>Exchange</i> . . . . .	8,06,449	6,12,076	6,53,638
<i>Military Works</i> . . . . .	5,30,287	3,40,652	4,01,940
<i>Exchange</i> . . . . .	1,94,872	1,11,008	1,36,665
<b>Total Expenditure in England</b> . . . . .	13,81,86,715	13,17,08,759	13,26,90,468
<b>Gross Expenditure in India and England</b> . . . . .	59,66,51,877	60,39,37,045	60,91,68,869
<b>RECEIPTS.</b>			
<i>In India—</i>			
Army . . . . .	2,94,30,527	2,91,02,691	3,17,75,854
Marine . . . . .	11,12,931	14,74,245	15,81,888
Military Works . . . . .	32,81,060	89,81,248	1,11,49,479
<i>In England—</i>			
Army . . . . .	47,32,902	33,06,547	36,97,712
Exchange . . . . .	17,54,239	10,86,660	12,63,131
Marine . . . . .	...	...	...
Exchange . . . . .	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	4,03,11,659	4,39,51,391	4,94,88,064
<b>NET EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	55,63,40,218	55,99,85,654	55,96,95,825

\* Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 10.

# MILITARY EXPENDITURE

349

## No. 96A.—MILITARY EXPENDITURE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND.

(Compiled from Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Services.	1927-28. (a)	1928-29.	1929-30.
IN INDIA.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>STANDING ARMY—</b>			
<b>I. Fighting Services—</b>			
Cavalry . . . . .	1,35,70,692	1,30,79,529	1,29,28,013
Artillery . . . . .	2,28,61,377	2,24,62,463	2,17,95,699
Infantry . . . . .	10,39,41,913	10,45,77,429	10,29,31,772
Other Services . . . . .	1,99,98,862	2,09,90,607	2,02,87,744
Miscellaneous . . . . .	6,27,951	7,70,322	18,99,731
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>16,10,00,795</b>	<b>16,18,70,350</b>	<b>15,98,42,959</b>
<b>II. Administrative Services—</b>			
Educational and Instructional Establishments.	29,34,444	29,84,275	30,40,208
Army Education . . . . .	31,46,558	32,41,916	33,99,996
Indian Army Service Corps . . . . .	1,64,32,837	1,73,09,057	1,76,56,858
Remount Depôts and Breeding Operations.	26,97,926	28,06,674	27,75,261
Indian Army Veterinary Corps . . . . .	8,87,972	8,87,548	9,11,179
Indian Army Ordnance Corps . . . . .	61,05,280	64,14,807	65,37,726
Medical Colleges and Schools . . . . .	1,80,936	1,93,681	2,23,304
Central Disposals organisation . . . . .	1,69,163	1,64,158	11,068
Medical Services . . . . .	1,37,59,450	1,42,66,912	1,46,15,767
Military Accounts offices . . . . .	91,71,643	1,04,91,291	1,07,92,805
Ecclesiastical Establishments . . . . .	4,52,592	4,13,861	4,40,023
Administration of Cantonments . . . . .	9,34,973	11,88,925	11,78,902
Miscellaneous Services under the control of the Master General of Ordnance in India.	15,07,404	16,02,157	16,58,558
Miscellaneous Services under the control of the Adjutant General in India.	7,11,465	8,01,111	9,23,138
Miscellaneous Services under the control of the Chief of the General Staff.	1,39,897	1,04,937	1,07,995
Miscellaneous Services under Quartermaster General in India.	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>5,92,32,240</b>	<b>6,28,71,310</b>	<b>6,42,70,788</b>
<b>III. Manufacturing Establishments—</b>			
Medical Store Depôts and Workshops . . . . .	—9,54,573	—5,71,911	—6,30,817
Indian Army Service Corps . . . . .	2,15,228	2,04,152	1,97,367
Ordnance and Clothing Factories . . . . .	2,04,55,649	1,96,81,797	1,75,95,556
Grass Farms . . . . .	71,98,991	69,20,051	66,72,340
Dairy Farms . . . . .	3,31,341	5,34,728	5,42,902
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>2,72,46,636</b>	<b>2,67,68,817</b>	<b>2,43,77,348</b>
<b>IV. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc.—</b>			
Army Headquarters . . . . .	81,86,886	78,46,456	79,88,322
Staff of Commands . . . . .	34,28,095	31,20,960	33,09,990
Staff of Districts and Brigades . . . . .	85,90,311	84,97,339	87,89,473
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>2,02,05,292</b>	<b>1,94,64,755</b>	<b>2,00,87,785</b>
<b>V. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals—</b>			
Indian Army Service Corps . . . . .	3,52,56,702	3,70,86,167	3,50,93,453
Animals (Remounts) . . . . .	24,57,704	23,92,496	25,15,752
Indian Army Ordnance Corps . . . . .	—7,36,579	1,00,02,688	1,03,78,130
Directorate of Artillery . . . . .	15,071	22,912	26,392
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,69,92,898</b>	<b>4,95,04,263</b>	<b>4,80,13,727</b>

(a) For figures prior to 1927-28 see Table No. 96.

[Continued on page 351]

## MILITARY EXPENDITURE

No. 96A.—MILITARY EXPENDITURE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*contd.*

Services.	1930-31.	1931-32.	1932-33. (a)
<b>IN INDIA.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>STANDING ARMY—</b>			
<b>I. Fighting Services—</b>			
Cavalry . . . . .	1,25,33,775	1,23,90,652	1,19,99,613
Artillery . . . . .	2,14,01,988	2,05,14,338	1,91,14,935
Infantry . . . . .	9,93,39,518	9,67,01,613	9,09,99,743
Other Services . . . . .	2,00,38,600	1,96,76,919	1,82,93,195
Miscellaneous . . . . .	12,09,321	7,33,673	13,48,483
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>15,45,23,202</b>	<b>15,00,17,195</b>	<b>14,17,55,969</b>
<b>II. Administrative Services—</b>			
Educational and Instructional Establishments.	30,54,173	29,67,824	28,62,715
Army Education . . . . .	34,63,809	34,91,263	33,30,659
Indian Army Service Corps . . . . .	1,85,14,176	1,86,64,841	1,73,89,838
Remount Depôts and Breeding Operations.	28,81,708	25,36,776	21,96,144
Indian Army Veterinary Corps . . . . .	9,18,920	9,45,727	9,42,062
Indian Army Ordnance Corps . . . . .	67,08,273	65,09,872	59,68,435
Medical Colleges and Schools . . . . .	2,34,281	3,14,610	2,85,767
Central Disposals organisation . . . . .	1,994	..	..
Medical Services . . . . .	1,46,77,510	1,46,10,734	1,31,51,399
Military Accounts offices . . . . .	1,09,29,447	1,06,17,438	90,83,733
Ecclesiastical Establishments . . . . .	4,51,007	4,57,769	4,63,939
Administration of Cantonments . . . . .	21,98,231	18,45,771	16,46,304
Miscellaneous Services under the control of the Master General of Ordnance in India.	14,96,819	14,61,453	14,01,051
Miscellaneous Services under the control of the Adjutant General in India.	9,86,797	10,05,239	8,85,999
Miscellaneous Services under the control of the Chief of the General Staff.	93,449	76,437	3,89,063
Miscellaneous Services under Quarter-master General in India.	1,85,776	1,75,095	1,75,299
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>6,67,96,370</b>	<b>6,56,80,849</b>	<b>5,99,67,407</b>
<b>III. Manufacturing Establishments—</b>			
Medical Store Depôts and Workshops . . . . .	—4,22,856	30,84,203	27,61,455
Indian Army Service Corps . . . . .	1,95,353	2,10,928	2,02,824
Ordnance and Clothing Factories . . . . .	1,65,92,333	1,39,50,640	1,25,46,885
Grass Farms . . . . .	63,39,165	49,18,655	39,99,503
Dairy Farms . . . . .	3,62,278	27,89,710	25,45,905
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>2,30,66,273</b>	<b>2,49,54,136</b>	<b>2,20,56,572</b>
<b>IV. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc.—</b>			
Army Headquarters . . . . .	86,03,556	77,70,521	68,57,138
Staff of Commands . . . . .	33,38,297	32,55,169	33,41,371
Staff of Districts and Brigades . . . . .	86,46,615	84,57,769	71,19,657
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>2,05,88,468</b>	<b>1,94,83,459</b>	<b>1,73,18,166</b>
<b>V. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals—</b>			
Indian Army Service Corps . . . . .	3,20,99,105	2,70,88,340	2,38,39,845
Animals (Remounts) . . . . .	21,47,762	18,74,111	16,18,896
Indian Army Ordnance Corps . . . . .	84,18,535	74,20,694	89,05,724
Directorate of Artillery . . . . .	25,520	29,473	(b) 30,394
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>4,26,90,922</b>	<b>3,64,12,618</b>	<b>3,43,94,859</b>

(a) For later year's figures see Table No. 96B.

(b) Represents figures for Ordnance Inspection and Chemical Defence Research.

[Continued on page 352]



# MILITARY EXPENDITURE

351

No. 96A.—MILITARY EXPENDITURE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*contd.*

Services	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30
<b>IN INDIA—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>STANDING ARMY—<i>contd.</i></b>			
<b>VI. Special Services—</b>			
Tibet Frontier . . . . .	11,013	10,770	9,484
Aden Operations . . . . .	45,230	—38,025	—1,138
Retirement of surplus officers of the Indian Army.	932	2,000	2,445
North-West Frontier, 1930 . . . . .	..	..	..
Burma, 1931 . . . . .	..	..	..
Other charges . . . . .	28,561	106	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>85,736</b>	<b>—25,149</b>	<b>10,791</b>
<b>VII. Transportation, Conservancy, Anti-malarial Measures, Hot Weather Establishments, etc.—</b>			
Transportation . . . . .	2,21,24,872	1,97,07,522	1,83,72,467
Hired Transport and Supply of Well Water (under Director, Supply and Transport).	19,61,174	19,12,688	15,65,530
Conservancy, Anti-malarial Measures and Hot Weather Establishments, etc.	22,66,316	26,56,259	24,02,774
Miscellaneous . . . . .	38,74,477	8,22,678	13,41,389
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,02,26,839</b>	<b>2,50,99,147</b>	<b>2,36,82,160</b>
<b>VIII. Non-Effective Charges—</b>			
Rewards for Military Services . . . . .	12,78,255	10,91,103	10,26,246
<b>Pensions—</b>			
Pensions and Gratuities to British officers and men.	18,64,524	26,35,020	25,83,231
Pensions and Gratuities to Indian officers and men.	2,76,90,351	2,79,58,442	2,80,14,549
Family pensions and compassionate allowances to Europeans.	7,21,494	6,65,709	6,44,444
Others . . . . .	22,58,509	30,21,445	31,43,961
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,38,13,133</b>	<b>3,53,71,719</b>	<b>3,54,12,431</b>
<b>TOTAL STANDING ARMY . . . . .</b>	<b>36,88,03,569</b>	<b>38,09,25,212</b>	<b>37,56,97,989</b>
<b>AUXILIARY AND TERRITORIAL FORCES—</b>			
Auxiliary Force . . . . .	61,83,933	60,48,300	57,99,079
Territorial Force . . . . .	18,02,609	17,47,062	19,03,477
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,82,242	2,49,162	2,05,716
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>82,68,784</b>	<b>80,44,524</b>	<b>79,08,272</b>
<b>ROYAL AIR FORCE—</b>			
Maintenance of Squadrons and Staff at Wing Headquarters, etc.	27,82,315	29,35,981	34,38,030
Cost of Educational, etc., Establishments and Working Expenses of Hospitals, Depôts, etc.	22,82,837	23,51,158	26,03,958
Other charges . . . . .	54,72,567	60,71,164	46,09,763
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,05,37,719</b>	<b>1,13,58,303</b>	<b>1,06,51,751</b>
<b>TOTAL ARMY CHARGES IN INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>38,76,10,072</b>	<b>40,03,28,039</b>	<b>39,42,58,012</b>
<b>Marine . . . . .</b>	<b>47,03,845</b>	<b>53,94,273</b>	<b>51,72,732</b>
<b>Military Engineer Services . . . . .</b>	<b>4,46,86,011</b>	<b>4,39,79,394</b>	<b>4,64,72,504</b>
<b>Transfers to Military Reserve Fund . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>26,06,737</b>	<b>13,41,222</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>43,69,00,928</b>	<b>45,23,08,443</b>	<b>44,72,44,470</b>

[Continued on page 353]



## MILITARY EXPENDITURE

No. 96A.—MILITARY EXPENDITURE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*contd.*

Services	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
<b>IN INDIA—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>STANDING ARMY—<i>contd.</i></b>			
VI. Special Services—			
Tibet Frontier . . . . .	8,968	8,171	10,604
Aden Operations . . . . .	..	..	..
Retirement of surplus officers of the Indian Army.	2,654	..	..
North-West Frontier, 1930 . . . .	4,32,025	73,208	25,769
Burma, 1931 . . . . .	..	22,35,255	5,45,527
Other charges . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>4,43,647</b>	<b>23,16,634</b>	<b>5,81,900</b>
VII. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments, etc.—			
Transportation . . . . .	1,93,08,494	1,69,32,406	1,68,42,115
Hired Transport and Supply of Well Water (under Director, Supply and Transport).	16,21,855	9,09,733	8,31,695
Conservancy and Hot Weather Establishments, etc.	24,60,596	23,82,940	22,80,505
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3,39,946	4,50,030	2,10,635
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>2,37,30,891</b>	<b>2,06,75,109</b>	<b>2,01,64,950</b>
VIII. Non-Effective Charges—			
Rewards for Military Services . . .	10,83,590	9,99,732	10,10,436
Pensions—			
Pensions and Gratuities to British officers and men.	24,61,743	25,16,411	31,90,614
Pensions and Gratuities to Indian officers and men.	2,83,79,515	2,87,39,906	3,12,47,193
Family pensions and compassionate allowances to Europeans.	6,76,639	7,05,913	(a) 1,49,844
Others . . . . .	33,24,635	40,22,905	8,11,390
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,59,26,172</b>	<b>3,69,84,867</b>	<b>3,64,09,477</b>
<b>TOTAL STANDING ARMY</b> .	<b>36,77,65,945</b>	<b>35,65,24,867</b>	<b>33,26,49,300</b>
AUXILIARY AND TERRITORIAL FORCES—			
Auxiliary Force . . . . .	66,26,597	60,86,164	53,53,721
Territorial Force . . . . .	22,02,638	35,55,744	21,01,971
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,90,833	1,71,778	1,49,906
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>90,20,068</b>	<b>98,13,686</b>	<b>76,05,598</b>
ROYAL AIR FORCE—			
Maintenance of Squadrons and Staff at Wing Headquarters, etc.	34,60,527	33,66,762	34,27,855
Cost of Educational, etc., Establishments and Working Expenses of Hospitals, Depôts, etc.	24,84,164	23,16,075	20,83,838
Other charges . . . . .	51,68,689	47,99,527	37,26,806
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,11,13,380</b>	<b>1,04,82,364</b>	<b>92,38,499</b>
<b>TOTAL ARMY CHARGES IN INDIA</b> .	<b>38,78,99,393</b>	<b>37,68,20,917</b>	<b>34,94,93,397</b>
Marine . . . . .	61,51,630	43,32,465	39,71,168
Military Engineer Services . . . .	4,88,95,863	4,56,26,308	3,77,33,325
Transfers to Military Reserve Fund .	24,15,319	1,03,22,890	14,76,933
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN INDIA</b> .	<b>44,53,62,205</b>	<b>43,71,02,580</b>	<b>39,26,74,823</b>

(a) Figures for 'Indian Military Service family pensions.'

[Continued on page 354]

# MILITARY EXPENDITURE

353

No. 96A.—MILITARY EXPENDITURE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*contd.*

Services.	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30
IN ENGLAND.*	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
STANDING ARMY— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Fighting Services . . . . .	3,70,42,969	3,81,62,511	3,58,71,883
Administrative Services—			
Stores for India . . . . .	50,747	51,800	17,133
Pay, allowances and other charges . . . . .	49,75,559	38,12,978	43,47,858
TOTAL . . . . .	50,26,306	38,64,778	43,64,991
Manufacturing Establishment . . . . .	93,44,248	68,56,243	79,97,098
Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc. . . . .	9,93,983	10,57,603	12,81,260
Purchase and Sale of Stores, Equipment and animals. . . . .	91,21,457	1,36,00,588	1,62,13,742
Special Services . . . . .	2,28,088	16,744	167
Transportation, Conservancy, Anti-Malarial Measures, Hot Weather Establishments, etc. . . . .	65,51,316	80,83,176	1,10,02,081
Non-effective Services—			
Pensions, Gratuities and other Charges . . . . .	4,79,70,862	4,86,39,297	4,94,94,954
ROYAL AIR FORCE—			
Stores for India . . . . .	27,12,173	59,08,493	95,61,120
Other charges . . . . .	35,76,555	31,08,287	30,95,318
TOTAL . . . . .	62,88,728	90,16,780	1,26,56,438
TOTAL ARMY CHARGES IN ENGLAND . . . . .	12,25,67,955	12,92,97,720	13,88,82,614
Exchange . . . . .	5,70,290	1,69,278	11,37,017
GRAND TOTAL ARMY CHARGES IN ENGLAND . . . . .	12,31,38,245	12,94,66,998	14,00,19,631
Marine . . . . .	29,16,481	27,88,120	30,64,857
Exchange . . . . .	16,314	4,410	24,563
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	3,24,259	3,69,266	4,51,444
Exchange . . . . .	—334	214	3,778
TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND . . . . .	12,63,94,965	13,26,29,008	14,35,64,273
Gross Expenditure in India and England . . . . .	56,33,94,893	58,49,37,451	59,08,08,743
Receipts—			
In India—			
Army . . . . .	57,15,283	1,95,05,462	2,24,40,445
Marine . . . . .	14,75,272	13,60,708	14,73,235
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	35,88,210	59,60,421	56,82,501
In England—			
Army . . . . .	46,55,964	70,98,740	1,01,17,215
Exchange . . . . .	14,574	9,722	85,563
Marine . . . . .	..	2,397	9,705
Exchange . . . . .	..	1	79
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	..	..	..
Exchange . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL RECEIPTS . . . . .	1,54,49,312	3,39,37,451	3,98,08,743
NET EXPENDITURE . . . . .	54,79,45,581	55,10,00,000	55,10,00,000

\* Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½

## MILITARY EXPENDITURE

No. 96A.—MILITARY EXPENDITURE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*concl'd.*

Services.	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
IN ENGLAND.*	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
STANDING ARMY— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Fighting Services . . . . .	3,45,01,515	3,40,30,154	3,25,91,010
Administrative Services—			
Stores for India . . . . .	5,987	5,867	13
Pay, allowances and other charges . . . . .	41,89,740	42,16,935	41,94,341
TOTAL . . . . .	41,95,736	42,22,802	41,94,354
Manufacturing Establishment . . . . .	69,96,776	33,51,740	22,40,172
Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc. . . . .	13,00,377	12,27,753	10,96,303
Purchase and Sale of Stores, Equipment and animals. . . . .	1,38,40,599	67,98,275	43,59,438
Special Services . . . . .	738	12,225	21,109
Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments, etc. . . . .	93,14,507	94,00,552	85,56,171
Non-effective Services—			
Pensions, Gratuities and other Charges . . . . .	4,80,33,431	4,85,90,775	4,84,84,065
ROYAL AIR FORCE—			
Stores for India . . . . .	1,02,95,093	68,34,720	30,66,240
Other charges . . . . .	33,09,199	35,59,796	35,54,899
TOTAL . . . . .	1,36,04,292	1,03,94,516	66,21,139
TOTAL ARMY CHARGES IN ENGLAND . . . . .	13,23,87,971	11,80,28,792	10,81,63,761
Exchange . . . . .	17,04,486	4,14,349	—3,80,270
GRAND TOTAL ARMY CHARGES IN ENGLAND . . . . .	13,40,92,457	11,84,43,141	10,77,83,491
Marine . . . . .	28,52,929	28,47,491	27,32,030
Exchange . . . . .	36,974	10,536	—8,494
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	5,38,362	4,67,833	5,70,969
Exchange . . . . .	6,958	2,639	—2,822
TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND . . . . .	13,75,27,680	12,17,71,640	11,10,75,174
Gross Expenditure in India and England . . . . .	58,28,89,885	55,88,74,220	50,37,49,997
Receipts—			
In India—			
Army . . . . .	2,17,28,693	2,49,88,565	2,24,45,318
Marine . . . . .	21,55,790	3,58,745	2,86,041
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	43,92,007	38,83,717	36,52,440
In England—			
Army . . . . .	1,14,13,289	1,20,18,156	99,68,615
Exchange . . . . .	1,55,833	3,443	—43,609
Marine . . . . .	42,742	21,319	41,418
Exchange . . . . .	596	4	—153
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	923	268	27
Exchange . . . . .	12	3	..
TOTAL RECEIPTS . . . . .	3,98,89,885	4,12,74,220	3,63,49,997
NET EXPENDITURE . . . . .	54,30,00,000	51,76,00,000	46,74,00,000

\* Sterling converted into R. at £1 = Rs. 13½

# DEFENCE EXPENDITURE

355

No. 96B.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND DURING 1933-34(a).

(Compiled from Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	England.	Total India and England
			Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added.	
	Rs.	£	Rs.	Rs.
<b>A.—Defence Services—Effective—</b>				
1. Fighting Services . . . . .	13,97,49,616	2,234,972	2,97,90,277	16,95,39,893
2. Administrative Services . . . . .	6,09,53,024	329,306	43,86,577	6,53,39,601
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores). . . . .	2,07,27,689	162,647	21,65,703	2,28,93,372
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Command, etc. . . . .	1,80,32,697	73,273	9,76,173	1,90,08,870
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Marine.) . . . . .	2,58,50,855	262,776	34,96,381	3,28,47,236
6. Special Services . . . . .	4,44,121	...	...	4,44,121
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous. . . . .	1,87,99,157	545,525	72,73,873	2,60,73,030
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores.) . . . . .	3,77,35,864	31,733	4,22,961	3,81,58,825
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces . . . . .	66,58,458	...	...	66,58,458
10. Royal Air Force (including stores) . . . . .	93,32,160	602,381	80,18,782	1,73,50,942
11. Royal Indian Marine (including stores) . . . . .	37,21,465	188,775	25,14,317	62,35,782
<b>TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE CHARGES</b>	<b>34,50,05,086</b>	<b>4,431,388</b>	<b>5,90,45,044</b>	<b>40,40,50,130</b>
<b>B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—</b>				
1. Army . . . . .	3,64,28,041	3,658,812	4,87,14,029	8,51,42,870
2. Royal Air Force . . . . .	30,387	34,700	4,62,473	4,92,860
3. Royal Indian Marine . . . . .	1,42,407	53,305	7,10,041	8,52,448
<b>TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES.</b>	<b>3,66,00,835</b>	<b>3,744,817</b>	<b>4,98,87,143</b>	<b>8,04,87,978</b>
<b>C.—Transfers to Defence Reserve Fund (b) .</b>	<b>69,70,821</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>69,70,821</b>
Gross Expenditure . . . . .	38,85,76,742	8,176,205	10,89,32,187	49,75,08,929
Receipts—				
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	2,69,10,420	1,626,466	2,16,19,436	4,85,29,856
Defence Services—Non-effective . . . . .	7,20,466	301,135	40,11,007	47,32,073
<b>Total Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>2,76,30,886</b>	<b>1,927,601</b>	<b>2,56,31,043</b>	<b>5,32,61,929</b>
<b>Net Expenditure—including transfer to Reserve Fund</b>	<b>36,09,45,856</b>	<b>6,248,604</b>	<b>8,33,01,144</b>	<b>44,42,47,000</b>

(a) For previous years' figures see tables Nos. 96 and 96A.

(b) The balance in the Reserve after the transfer was Rs. 2,51,33,922 on the 31st March, 1934.

TAXATION PER HEAD

No. 97.—TAXATION PER HEAD IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Heads of Taxation	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	45,69,27,241	47,68,00,382	47,28,31,339	48,11,54,182	49,11,59,806
Taxes on Income . . . . .	16,21,23,951	16,12,04,036	15,98,28,776	15,42,68,976	17,05,64,610
Salt . . . . .	7,03,67,307	5,92,09,675	6,31,63,264	6,23,16,267	7,20,43,683
Excise . . . . .	19,27,17,800	19,66,77,509	19,50,68,711	19,54,11,656	19,66,88,112
Stamps . . . . .	13,26,01,301	13,65,59,810	13,19,62,072	13,57,80,187	13,73,04,808
Registration . . . . .	1,27,46,609	1,46,38,524	1,45,70,260	1,47,33,052	1,43,80,004
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	30,56,342	35,11,531	36,45,507	40,60,123	43,07,861
Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation)	1,03,06,29,641	1,04,84,70,417	1,04,10,89,929	1,04,70,34,583	1,08,04,38,543
Land Revenue . . . . .	35,50,38,222	35,27,71,025	34,00,22,987	35,41,27,557	32,87,89,299
Total (including Land Revenue)	1,38,61,67,863	1,40,12,41,442	1,38,71,12,916	1,40,17,62,440	1,41,52,37,842
Payment per head, based on Census of population, 1931,* and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of British India :	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue . . .	4 0 4	4 0 10	3 15 0	3 15 6	4 1 3
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue . . .	5 6 6	5 6 7	5 4 11	5 5 0	5 5 0

Heads of Taxation	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	51,12,59,327	48,64,27,243	49,25,49,324	51,67,47,287	46,86,58,667
Taxes on Income . . . . .	17,06,34,796	16,30,97,783	17,56,05,274	18,00,31,469	17,16,80,198
Salt . . . . .	6,36,76,610	6,44,09,570	8,35,62,433	9,53,29,168	8,51,24,707
Excise . . . . .	20,11,34,536	18,49,41,896	14,63,55,885	14,64,62,743	14,74,82,234
Stamps . . . . .	14,12,41,479	12,60,55,030	11,07,03,975	12,91,97,637	12,24,43,086
Registration . . . . .	1,37,02,910	1,16,09,221	1,09,56,024	1,13,49,512	1,12,68,020
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	40,55,461	32,44,968	43,18,408	41,19,073	40,86,252
Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation)	1,10,57,05,419	99,97,87,219	1,00,26,31,223	1,08,62,30,867	1,01,04,80,154
Land Revenue . . . . .	33,21,69,047	30,03,20,040	32,73,88,202	30,01,06,297	29,74,27,655
Total (including Land Revenue)	1,43,78,64,466	1,30,01,07,258	1,33,00,19,425	1,38,23,43,164	1,30,79,07,809
Payment per head, based on Census of population, 1931,* and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of British India :	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue . . .	4 1 9	3 10 11	3 10 6	3 14 0	3 9 10
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue . . .	5 5 11	4 12 7	4 13 7	5 0 8	4 10 10

\* Population figures for the inter-censal period have been worked out on the assumption of a constant geometric rate of increase.



# DEBT OF INDIA

357

## No. 98.—PUBLIC DEBT.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

	CENTRAL			PROVINCIAL
	India	England	Total on basis of £1 = Rs. 15(a)	India
	Ra.	£	Ra.	Ra.
<b>1924-25.</b>				
Balance on the 31st March, 1924 .	3,13,02,24,098	323,896,193†	7,98,86,66,167	1,13,06,94,211
Net amount incurred or discharged .	+ 57,81,077	+ 17,144,292	+ 26,29,45,457	+ 8,86,60,999
Balance on the 31st March, 1925 .	3,13,60,05,175	341,040,485	8,25,16,11,624	1,21,93,55,210
<b>1925-26.</b>				
Balance on the 31st March, 1925 .	4,20,02,71,185†	341,040,430†	9,31,58,77,635	15,50,89,200*
Net amount incurred or discharged .	—2,08,77,777	+ 1,159,055	—34,91,952	+ 73,41,950
Balance on the 31st March, 1926 .	4,17,93,93,408	342,199,485	9,31,23,85,683	16,24,31,150
<b>1926-27.</b>				
Balance on the 31st March, 1926 .	4,17,93,93,408	342,199,485†	9,31,23,85,683	16,24,31,150*
Net amount incurred or discharged .	—2,02,82,162	—3,113,032	—6,69,77,642	+ 14,00,150
Balance on the 31st March, 1927 .	4,15,91,11,246	339,086,453	9,24,54,08,041	16,38,31,300
<b>1927-28.</b>				
Balance on the 31st March, 1927 .	4,15,91,11,247	339,036,453†	8,68,02,63,953	16,38,31,300*
Net amount incurred or discharged .	—4,13,71,329	+ 5,309,066	+ 2,94,16,223	—1,28,700
Balance on the 31st March, 1928 .	4,11,77,39,918	344,395,519	8,70,96,80,176	16,37,02,600
<b>1928-29.</b>				
Balance on the 31st March, 1928 .	4,11,77,39,918	344,395,519†	8,70,96,80,176	16,37,02,600*
Net amount incurred or discharged .	+ 22,11,01,029	+ 3,985,996	+ 34,09,14,313	—1,26,500
Balance on the 31st March, 1929 .	4,33,88,40,947	353,381,515	9,05,05,94,489	16,35,76,100
<b>1929-30.</b>				
Balance on the 31st March, 1929 .	4,33,88,40,948	353,381,515†	9,05,05,94,490	16,35,76,100*
Net amount incurred or discharged .	+ 36,47,77,012	+ 10,230,965	+ 50,11,89,874	—1,89,700
Balance on the 31st March, 1930 .	4,70,36,17,960	363,612,480	9,55,17,84,364	16,33,86,400
<b>1930-31.</b>				
Balance on the 31st March, 1930 .	4,70,36,17,960	363,612,480†	9,55,17,84,364	16,33,86,400*
Net amount incurred or discharged .	+ 8,14,80,375	+ 24,287,394	+ 40,53,12,304	—1,37,900
Balance on the 31st March, 1931 .	4,78,50,98,335	387,899,874	9,95,70,96,668	16,32,48,500
<b>1931-32.</b>				
Balance on the 31st March, 1931 .	4,78,50,98,335	387,899,875	9,95,70,96,668	16,32,48,500*
Net amount incurred or discharged .	+ 50,87,34,943	—8,864,744	+ 39,05,39,353	—3,68,400
Balance on the 31st March, 1932 .	5,29,38,33,278	379,035,131	10,34,76,35,021	16,28,80,100
<b>1932-33.</b>				
Balance on the 31st March, 1932 .	5,29,38,33,278	379,035,131	10,34,76,35,021	16,28,80,100*
Net amount incurred or discharged .	—20,92,07,600	—919,188	—22,14,63,426	—1,48,65,200
Balance on the 31st March, 1933 .	5,08,46,25,678	378,115,943	10,12,61,71,595	14,80,14,900
<b>1933-34.</b>				
Balance on the 31st March, 1933 .	5,08,46,25,678	378,115,943	10,12,61,71,595	14,80,14,900*
Net amount incurred or discharged .	—13,79,45,505	+ 4,968,600	—7,16,94,845	+ 1,35,83,100
Balance on the 31st March, 1934 .	4,94,66,80,173	383,084,743	10,05,44,76,750	16,15,98,000

\* Figures for Loans raised in open market.

† Vide table No. 104.

‡ Includes figures for Railway Annuities, vide footnote † on page 362.

(a) From 1927-28 the basis of conversion is £1 = Rs. 13½.



## DEBT OF INDIA

No. 99.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR FROM 1931-32.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Balance at end of 1931-32	Balance at end of 1932-33	Balance at end of 1933-34
Central. IN INDIA.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
<b>Permanent Debt.</b>					
Treasury Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	6½ per cent.	On 15th September, 1935	16,94,65,000	16,94,65,500	16,10,19,800
Ten year Bonds, 1932 . . . . .	6 "	On 1st October, 1932	14,63,39,800	*	*
Bonds, 1933-36 . . . . .	6 "	On or before 15th August, 1936, but not preceding 15th August, 1933, with three months' previous notice.	20,70,50,000	8,96,47,700	*
		Total of 6 per cent. Loans.	44,34,20,700	8,96,47,700	...
Loan, 1938-40 . . . . .	6½ per cent.	On or before 1st October, 1940, but not preceding 1st October, 1938, with three months' previous notice.	...	19,13,59,900	19,13,59,900
Ten-year Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	5 per cent.	On 15th September, 1935	12,33,14,000	12,33,14,000	11,48,39,700
" " " 1933 . . . . .	5 "	On 1st September, 1933	21,45,59,200	4,29,90,100	*
Loans, 1940-43 . . . . .	5 "	On or before 1st October, 1943, but not preceding 1st October, 1940, with three months' previous notice.	...	25,18,47,800	25,18,47,800
War Loan, 1929-47 . . . . .	5 "	On or before 15th August, 1947, but not preceding 15th August, 1929, with three months' previous notice.	19,67,94,050	4,12,62,050	*
Loan, 1939-44 . . . . .	5 "	On or before 15th July, 1944, but not preceding 15th July, 1939, with three months' previous notice.	28,22,85,800	27,78,12,400	27,78,12,400
Income Tax Free Loan of 1945-55	5 "	On or before 15th October, 1955, but not preceding 15th October, 1945, with three months' previous notice.	56,79,01,700	56,74,04,200	56,74,04,200
		Total of 5 per cent. Loans	1,38,98,54,650	1,30,97,21,450	1,21,14,94,100
Bonds, 1934	4½ "	On 15th September, 1934	25,98,05,800	25,98,05,600	13,00,50,800
Loan for Indore State Railway (1870-77).	4½ "	After 101 years	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	80,00,000
Loan, 1955-60 . . . . .	4½ "	On or before 15th September, 1960, but not preceding 15th September, 1955, with three months' previous notice.	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700
		Total of 4½ per cent. Loans	36,03,75,300	36,03,75,300	22,86,20,500
Loan of 1934-37 . . . . .	4 "	On or before 1st August, 1937, but not preceding 1st August, 1934 with three months' previous notice.	19,53,79,100	19,53,79,100	19,53,79,100
Loan of 1960-70 . . . . .	4 "	On or before 15th September, 1970, but not preceding 15th September, 1960, with three months' previous notice.	29,49,70,000	63,39,26,300	63,39,26,300
Loan from Maharaja Scindia for State Railway.	4 "	At the option of the Government of India.	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000
Bonds, 1943	4 "	On 1st August, 1943	...	14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700
Conversion Loan of 1916-17	4 "	On or before 1st October, 1936, but not preceding 1st October, 1931, with three months' previous notice.	9,90,01,200	9,90,01,200	*
		Total of 4 per cent. Loans	80,43,50,900	1,00,21,24,300	99,31,23,100

\* Vide under Loans not bearing interest.

# DEBT OF INDIA

859

No. 99.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR FROM  
1931-32—*contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Balance at end of 1931-32	Balance at end of 1932-33	Balance at end of 1933-34
<b>Central—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>IN INDIA—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>Permanent Debt—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Loan of 1842-43 . . . . .	3½ per cent.	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	22,61,72,400	23,14,26,400	23,29,17,500
Loan of 1854-55 . . . . .	3½ "	Ditto	23,84,87,368	22,70,29,653	22,38,49,098
Loan of 1895 . . . . .	3½ "	Ditto	30,49,48,850	37,10,12,300	37,28,18,500
Loan of 1879 . . . . .	3½ "	Ditto	2,87,75,100	2,89,48,800	2,87,80,800
Loan of 1900-01 . . . . .	3½ "	Ditto	34,76,40,400	36,06,41,250	36,19,78,450
Loan of 1947-50 . . . . .	3½ "	On or before 16th November, 1953, but not preceding 15th November, 1947, with three months' previous notice	...	...	30,51,74,500
		Total of 3½ per cent. Loans.	1,20,10,33,108	1,21,69,56,003	1,52,63,93,848
Loan of 1896-07 . . . . .	3 "	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	5,40,40,100	3,19,72,600	3,16,51,000
		Total Permanent Debt in India.	4,22,35,49,353	4,40,48,52,753	4,34,56,92,648
<b>Floating Debt.</b>					
Treasury Bills:—					
Issued to the Public . . . . .	...	.....	47,53,25,000	26,09,56,000	33,31,00,000
Issued to the Paper Currency Reserve. . . . .	...	.....	40,66,60,000	35,47,95,000	25,92,70,000
Temporary loans from the Imperial Bank of India. . . . .	...	.....	9,50,00,000	...	...
		Total Floating Debt in India.	1,06,69,85,000	61,57,50,000	59,23,70,000
		Total Debt in India bearing interest.	5,28,65,34,353	5,02,06,02,753	4,93,80,62,648
<b>LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
6 per cent. Bonds, 1926 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1926	1,43,800	1,28,800	1,13,800
6 per cent. Bonds, 1927 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1927	2,48,500	2,07,300	1,97,800
6 per cent. Bonds, 1930 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1930	15,46,000	12,19,000	10,48,200
6 per cent. Bonds, 1931 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1931	8,08,900	3,37,600	1,97,800
6 per cent. Bonds, 1932 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1932	*	9,31,200	3,27,000
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-36 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1933	*	*	23,60,000
		Total of 6 per cent. Loans	27,40,300	24,23,800	42,76,200
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1920 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1920	3,50,550	3,31,975	3,18,200
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1921 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1921	3,45,325	3,26,125	3,02,625
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1922 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1922	4,05,850	3,54,100	3,78,700
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1923	63,575	70,175	69,800
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1925 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1925	36,475	24,700	21,600
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1928	2,96,750	2,39,250	2,08,925
		Total of 5½ per cent. Loans	15,24,625	13,98,325	12,98,850
5 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	...	1st September, 1933	*	*	9,13,100
5 per cent. War Loan, 1929-47 . . . . .	...	15th May, 1933	*	*	15,60,275
		Total of 5 per cent. Loans.	...	...	24,63,375
4 per cent. Terminable Loan of 1916-18 . . . . .	...	On or before 30th November, 1923	34,100	30,800	25,600
4 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1916-17 . . . . .	...	1st July, 1933	*	*	5,63,000
		Total of 4 per cent. Loans.	34,100	30,800	5,78,600
		Total Debt in India not bearing interest.	42,99,925	42,52,925	86,17,525
		Total Debt in India	5,29,33,33,278	5,08,46,25,678	4,94,68,80,173

\* *Vide* under Loans bearing interest.

[Continued on next page

## DEBT OF INDIA

No. 99.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR FROM  
1931-32—*contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Balance at end of 1931-32	Balance at end of 1932-33	Balance at end of 1933-34
<b>Central—<i>contd.</i></b> <b>IN ENGLAND.</b>			£	£	£
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>					
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932-33.	6 per cent.	Repayable at par on the 15th Jun., 1932, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to extend the date of repayment to 15th June 1933 on giving three months' notice in which event the Bonds will be redeemed at £101 per cent.	4,706,000	*	*
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-34.	6 "	Will be paid at par on 15th December, 1934, but the Secretary of State for India reserves with himself the right on giving three months' notice in London Gazette to redeem the bond at par on, or at any time after the 15th December, 1933.	9,905,000	9,905,000	*
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-35.	6 "	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th June, 1935, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th June, 1933, on giving three months' notice.	6,064,430	2,817,000	*
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1935-37.	6 "	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th October, 1937, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th October, 1935 on giving three months' notice.	12,000,000	11,952,500	11,952,500
India 5½ per cent. Stock (1936-38).	5½ "	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th July, 1938, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th July, 1936, on giving three months' notice.	17,181,232	17,041,796	16,859,059
India 5 per cent. Stock (1942-47).	5 "	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th June, 1947, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on, or on any half yearly interest date after the 15th June, 1942.	...	10,000,000	10,000,000
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1950-55).	4½ "	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th May, 1955, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on, or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th May, 1950, on giving three months' notice.	39,852,419	39,852,419	39,852,419

\* *Vide* under Loans not bearing interest.

# DEBT OF INDIA

381

No. 99.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR FROM  
1931-32—*contd.*

Description of Loan.	Rate of Interest.	Date of Termination of Loan.	Balance at end of 1931-32	Balance at end of 1932-33	Balance at end of 1933-34.
			£	£	£
<b>Central—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>IN ENGLAND—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>Permanent Debt.—<i>contd.</i></b>					
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1933-38).	4½ per cent.	If not previously redeemed, will be paid at par on 1st June, 1938, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 1st June, 1938, on giving three months' notice.	17,500,000	17,500,000	17,500,000
India 4 per cent. Stock, 1945-	4 "	If not previously redeemed, the Stock will be repaid at par on the 15th December, 1953, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three calendar months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on, or on any half yearly interest date after the 15th December, 1948.	...	...	12,000,000
India 3½ per cent. Stock	3½ "	Not redeemable until 5th January 1931, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India in Council.	88,687,684	88,687,684	88,687,684
India 3½ per cent. Stock, 1954-59.	3½ "	If not previously redeemed, the Stock will be repaid at par on the 15th December, 1959, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on, or on any half yearly interest date after the 15th December, 1954.	...	...	7,443,290
India 8 per cent. Stock	8 "	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1948, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	77,024,185	77,024,185	77,024,185
India 2½ per cent. Stock	2½ "	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1926, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	11,530,986	11,530,986	11,530,986
East Indian Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4½ "	.....	1,435,650	1,435,650	1,435,650
Do. Debenture Stock, 1935-55.	4½ "	.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
Do. Debenture Stock	3½ "	.....	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000
Do. New Debenture Stock.	3 "	.....	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000
Eastern Bengal Railway Debenture Stock.	4 "	.....	348,606	348,606	348,606

[Continued on next page]

**No. 99.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR FROM  
1931-32—*contd.***

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Balance at end of 1931-32	Balance at end of 1932-33	Balance at end of 1933-34
<b>Central—<i>concl.</i></b>			£	£	£
<b>IN ENGLAND—<i>concl.</i></b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>concl.</i></b>					
<b>Permanent Debt—<i>concl.</i></b>					
South Indian Railway Debenture Stock.	4½ per cent.	.....	425,000	425,000	4 25,000
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4 "	.....	2,701,450	2,701,450	2,701,450
Do. Debenture Stock . . .	3½ "	.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
Burma Railway Debenture Stock	3 "	...	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000
Liability for British Government 5 per cent. War Loan (1929-47) taken over by India.	5 "	.....	16,721,008	16,721,008	16,721,008
<b>Railway Annuities.†</b>					
East Indian Railway Annuity terminating in 1953.	...	.....	15,908,180	15,441,897	14,955,351
Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity terminating in 1957.	...	.....	1,901,849	1,857,600	1,812,030
Coimbe, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity terminating in 1953.	...	.....	6,218,331	6,083,544	5,943,552
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Annuity terminating in 1948.	...	.....	16,709,301	15,911,355	15,090,505
Madras Railway Annuity terminating in 1956.	...	.....	7,979,629	7,769,705	7,552,343
		Total Permanent Debt in England bearing interest.	373,960,765	378,107,739	369,073,891
<b>LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932 . . .	...	.....	*	1,400	950
India 6 per cent. Bonds, June, 1933.	...	.....	*	*	200
India 6 per cent. Bonds, December, 1933.	...	...	*	*	5,500
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1932 . . .	...	.....	44,366	6,804	4,202
		Total Permanent Debt in England.	379,035,131	378,115,943	369,084,743
		Total Debt in England converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½.	Rs. 5,05,58,01,743	Rs. 5,04,16,45,917	Rs. 5,10,77,96,577
		Total Debt of the Central Government.	Rs. 10,34,76,35,021	Rs. 10,12,61,71,595	Rs. 10,05,44,75,750

\* *Vide* under Loans bearing interest.

† The capital liability under redemption by Annuities not redeemed to end of 31st March, 1934 has been added to Public Debt and recorded under the heading "Railway Annuities" as a separate division of that debt.

# DEBT OF INDIA

363

No. 99.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR FROM 1931-32—concl'd.

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Balance at end of 1931-32	Balance at end of 1932-33	Balance at end of 1933-34
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Provincial.</b>					
<b>LOANS RAISED IN OPEN MARKET.</b>					
<b>Permanent Debt.</b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
6½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan.	6½ per cent.	30th October, 1935	9,38,93,300	9,38,93,300	9,38,93,300
6 per cent. United Provinces Development Loan.	6 "	15th November, 1941. But the Government reserve to themselves the right to redeem the loan at par in any year after the 15th November, 1931 and up to the 15th November, 1940, with three months' previous notice.	4,16,42,500	11,82,500	*
5 per cent. United Provinces Loan of 1941.	5 "	Will be repaid in full at par on the 1st October, 1944.	..	2,57,60,100	2,57,60,100
6½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1933.	6½ "	Will be paid in full at par on the 16th October, 1935.	1,86,63,900	1,85,65,700	*
5½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1937.	5½ "	Will be repaid in full at par on the 16th October, 1937.	86,60,400	86,34,300	85,98,300
4 per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1943	4 "	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1948.	...	...	3,28,61,100
		Total Loans bearing interest.	16,28,50,100	14,86,14,900	16,11,81,800
<b>LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
6 per cent. United Provinces Development Loan.	...	.....	†	†	3,19,800
6½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1933.	...	.....	†	†	1,46,400
		Total Loans Not Bearing Interest.	...	...	4,66,200
		Total Loans raised in open market.	16,28,80,100	14,80,14,900	16,15,98,000

\* Vide under Loans not bearing interest.  
† Vide under Loans bearing interest.



No. 100.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUBLIC DEBT and DISTRIBUTION OF INTEREST.  
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Auditor-General and the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Classification of Public Debt.		1924-25	
		Central	Provincial
		Rs.	Rs.
<i>Productive.</i>			
Railways . . . . .		5,97,01,09,801	19,90,399
Irrigation . . . . .		3,44,47,304	86,44,60,811
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .		17,82,04,007	...
Forest . . . . .		...	31,84,651
Salt . . . . .		73,91,575	...
Industries . . . . .		...	1,85,488
Vizagapatam Harbour Construction . . . . .		...	...
TOTAL PRODUCTIVE . . . . .		6,10,02,11,547	86,96,21,197
<i>Deduct—</i>			
Excess of Capital debited to Commercial Departments over total debt. (a) . . . . .		...	6,30,55,112
UNPRODUCTIVE . . . . .		2,06,14,00,077	41,25,89,125
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .		8,25,16,11,624	1,31,98,55,210
<i>Distribution of Interest.</i>			
<i>Commercial Departments—</i>			
Railways . . . . .		21,22,98,576	85,841
Irrigation . . . . .		11,05,270	3,32,76,205
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .		68,60,084	...
Forest . . . . .		...	1,56,600
Salt . . . . .		3,01,437	...
Industries . . . . .		...	6,839
Vizagapatam Harbour Construction . . . . .		...	...
TOTAL . . . . .		23,06,58,317	3,25,24,335
Balance being interest on Ordinary Debt . . . . .		11,27,89,722	2,01,83,123
TOTAL . . . . .		33,34,48,039	5,27,07,608
		=38,01,55,547	

(a) Due to a portion of the capital debited to Commercial Departments being met from other than borrowed money.

## DEBT OF INDIA

365.

No. 100.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUBLIC DEBT AND DISTRIBUTION OF INTEREST—*contd.*

	1925-26		1926-27		1927-28	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>DEBT AND ADVANCES.</b>						
Debt raised in open market up to 31st March.	Rs. 9,31,23,85,683	Rs. 16,24,31,150	Rs. 9,24,54,08,041	Rs. 16,38,81,300	Rs. 9,70,96,80,176	Rs. 16,87,02,800
Deduct—Balance of Advances by Central Government to Provincial Loans Fund.	1,14,59,90,011	...	1,20,16,68,011	...	1,26,22,67,011	...
Add—Balance of Advances to Provincial Government's from Provincial Loans Fund	...	1,14,38,92,890	...	1,20,17,30,621	...	1,26,54,50,496
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,16,63,95,672</b>	<b>1,30,63,24,030</b>	<b>8,04,37,40,030</b>	<b>1,36,55,61,921</b>	<b>7,44,63,13,165</b>	<b>1,42,71,53,098</b>
<b>Classification of Public Debt.</b>						
<b>Productive.</b>						
Railways	6,25,85,97,223	20,31,096	6,55,71,30,433	14,07,271	6,68,59,60,598	14,61,297
Irrigation	3,44,50,724	92,59,35,813	3,44,20,977	1,00,86,05,421	3,45,99,138	1,07,97,68,690
Posts and Telegraphs	12,50,53,744	...	13,37,74,879	...	14,66,89,162	...
Forest	...	60,10,098	...	1,08,70,059	6,10,807	1,41,00,801
Salt	61,09,619	...	85,46,616	...	85,06,334	...
Industries	...	2,77,678	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatnam Harbour Construction.	61,76,753	...	96,57,093	...	1,25,62,047	...
Light-houses and Light-ships	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hydro-Electric Scheme	...	5,46,391	...	28,92,708	...	70,28,854
Bombay Development Scheme—Industrial Housing-Scheme.	...	...	...	...	...	4,15,68,156
Government Commercial Undertakings.	...	...	(b)51,86,809	1,18,95,737	(b)43,36,763	1,34,28,407
<b>TOTAL PRODUCTIVE</b>	<b>6,43,62,97,083</b>	<b>93,50,91,776</b>	<b>6,74,87,16,297</b>	<b>1,08,53,61,195</b>	<b>6,80,32,95,332</b>	<b>1,15,73,71,007</b>
<b>Deduct—</b>						
Excess of Capital debited to Commercial Departments over total debt (a)	...	7,80,72,074	...	12,21,74,341	...	12,90,46,389
<b>UNPRODUCTIVE.</b>	<b>1,73,00,98,009</b>	<b>44,87,04,328</b>	<b>1,29,50,23,733</b>	<b>45,23,75,007</b>	<b>56,80,17,833</b>	<b>80,88,27,485</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>8,16,63,95,672</b>	<b>1,30,63,24,030</b>	<b>8,04,37,40,030</b>	<b>1,36,55,61,921</b>	<b>7,44,63,13,165</b>	<b>1,42,71,53,098</b>
<b>Distribution of Interest.</b>						
<b>Commercial Departments—</b>						
Railways	23,14,12,512	86,906	24,29,79,978	84,680	25,75,21,768	55,210
Irrigation	12,06,989	3,51,58,160	12,00,207	3,92,55,014	12,02,411	4,21,81,646
Posts and Telegraphs	51,16,933	...	58,40,848	...	62,12,262	...
Forest	...	3,54,941	...	4,36,732	6,931	5,20,260
Salt	3,71,739	...	3,89,145	...	4,02,088	...
Industries	...	13,107	...	...	5,78,330	...
Vizagapatnam Harbour Construction.	2,73,731	...	4,42,500	...	...	...
Hydro-Electric Scheme	...	46,031	...	86,035	...	2,81,048
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	...	...	...	21,80,000
Government Commercial Undertakings.	...	...	(c)1,01,339	11,40,167	(c)3,67,331	9,46,616
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,83,00,804</b>	<b>3,55,58,035</b>	<b>25,09,54,160</b>	<b>4,70,01,637</b>	<b>26,63,11,710</b>	<b>4,61,14,608</b>
Balance being interest on Ordinary Debt	9,07,53,106	2,71,26,548	6,87,28,150	2,36,48,727	5,36,96,809	1,97,73,105
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32,91,43,000</b>	<b>6,26,84,583</b>	<b>31,96,70,316</b>	<b>6,46,50,364</b>	<b>32,00,08,519</b>	<b>6,58,88,000</b>
	<b>=39,18,28,023</b>		<b>=38,43,29,630</b>		<b>=38,58,90,525</b>	

(a) Due to a portion of the Capital debited to Commercial Departments being met from other than borrowed money.

(b) Represents Capital outlay on Security Printing Press and the Currency Note Printing Press, Nasik.

(c) Interest on Capital outlay on Security Printing Press and the Currency Note Printing Press, Nasik.

[Continued on next page]

## No. 100.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUBLIC DEBT

	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>DEBT AND ADVANCES</b>						
Debt raised in open market up to 31st March.	Rs. 9,05,05,04,489	Rs. 16,35,78,100	Rs. 9,55,17,84,364	Rs. 16,33,86,406	Rs. 9,95,70,10,668	Rs. 16,32,43,500
Deduct—Balance of Advances by Central Government to Provincial Loans Fund	1,37,47,75,011	...	1,42,52,01,940	...	1,51,63,71,939	...
Add—Balance of Advances to Provincial Governments from Provincial Loans Fund	...	1,37,51,78,185	...	1,42,00,15,035	...	1,51,52,52,604
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,67,58,19,478</b>	<b>1,63,87,54,285</b>	<b>8,12,65,82,424</b>	<b>1,58,04,01,436</b>	<b>8,44,02,24,729</b>	<b>1,68,15,01,164</b>
<b>Classification of Public Debt.</b>						
<i>Productive.</i>						
Railways . . . . .	7,00,69,07,177	14,61,263	7,30,78,52,419	14,61,268	7,43,98,17,684	14,61,263
Irrigation . . . . .	3,48,77,514	1,15,57,82,001	3,53,20,084	1,23,37,22,982	3,50,21,799	1,26,40,06,818
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	15,34,29,324	...	15,78,74,008	...	15,87,63,497	...
Forest . . . . .	8,07,044	1,75,19,701	12,08,036	1,09,73,596	16,12,289	2,21,08,631
Salt . . . . .	89,54,110	...	87,06,316	...	87,53,275	...
Industries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatam Harbour Construction . . . . .	1,54,85,411	...	1,00,88,780	...	2,29,11,074	...
Light-houses and Light-ships . . . . .	...	...	12,831	...	...	...
Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	...	1,14,39,333	...	1,74,89,342	...	3,08,19,575
Bombay Development Scheme—Industrial Housing Scheme . . . . .	...	4,72,40,087	...	4,72,86,500	...	6,06,20,348
Government Commercial Undertakings . . . . .	(b) 39,60,240	1,29,09,014	(b) 48,28,058	1,20,83,500	(b) 88,17,477	1,33,61,081
<b>TOTAL PRODUCTIVE</b>	<b>7,22,40,20,830</b>	<b>1,24,54,23,199</b>	<b>7,58,49,01,408</b>	<b>1,32,28,97,183</b>	<b>7,67,63,17,095</b>	<b>1,43,82,86,614</b>
<i>Deduct—</i>						
Excess of Capital debited to Commercial Departments over total debt. (a)	...	12,33,17,691	...	12,93,56,067	...	10,45,37,874
<i>UNPRODUCTIVE</i>	<b>45,17,98,648</b>	<b>41,51,40,777</b>	<b>59,16,80,956</b>	<b>39,58,60,319</b>	<b>76,39,06,734</b>	<b>35,28,01,924</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,67,58,19,478</b>	<b>1,63,87,54,285</b>	<b>8,12,65,82,424</b>	<b>1,58,04,01,436</b>	<b>8,44,02,24,729</b>	<b>1,68,15,01,164</b>
<b>Distribution of Interest.</b>						
<b>Commercial Departments—</b>						
Railways . . . . .	27,82,58,090	55,318	20,00,20,164	55,089	31,34,05,314	57,006
Irrigation . . . . .	12,21,077	4,63,24,244	12,31,720	4,91,61,518	12,68,047	5,80,77,370
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	69,61,542	...	72,90,445	...	63,07,558	...
Forest . . . . .	16,762	6,46,877	53,501	8,58,248	80,379	10,00,544
Salt . . . . .	4,97,169	...	4,38,971	...	4,10,393	...
Industries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatam Harbour Construction . . . . .	7,29,305	...	9,70,206	...	10,39,555	...
Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	...	4,42,184	...	7,08,388	...	12,16,401
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	24,54,750	...	23,64,823	...	35,70,523
Government Commercial Undertakings . . . . .	(c) 2,20,017	15,06,362	(c) 3,06,015	17,38,369	(c) 16,06,570	16,05,975
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,79,13,571</b>	<b>5,04,28,035</b>	<b>30,12,25,427</b>	<b>5,48,87,336</b>	<b>32,51,75,416</b>	<b>6,04,88,425</b>
Balance being interest on Ordinary Debt . . . . .	4,02,84,032	1,05,37,327	4,01,47,181	1,81,12,954	2,69,17,339	1,55,30,290
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32,81,97,003</b>	<b>6,99,56,962</b>	<b>34,13,72,608</b>	<b>7,20,99,399</b>	<b>35,11,02,759</b>	<b>7,60,27,721</b>
	= 39,81,54,665		= 41,43,71,997		= 42,73,30,471	

(a) Due to = portion of the Capital  
 (b) Represents Capital outlay on  
 (c) Interest on Capital outlay on

# DEBT OF INDIA

267

## AND DISTRIBUTION OF INTEREST—*concl'd.*

1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		DEBT AND ADVANCES
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
10,34,78,35,021	16,38,60,100	10,12,61,71,593	14,80,14,000	10,05,44,78,750	16,15,98,000	Debt raised in open market up to 31st March
1,63,48,13,940	...	1,72,80,86,740	...	1,74,35,61,911	...	Deduct—Balance of Advances by Central Government to Provincial Loans Fund
...	1,63,64,06,920	...	1,73,18,25,175	...	1,75,34,66,859	Add—Balance of Advances to Provincial Governments from Provincial Loans Fund
8,71,28,21,081	1,79,02,89,020	8,39,80,84,853	1,87,98,40,075	8,30,59,14,839	1,91,50,64,359	TOTAL
						Classification of Public Debt
7,50,72,40,135	14,01,263	7,53,75,40,760	14,61,263	7,51,93,97,872	14,61,263	Productive
3,56,47,760	1,34,53,70,951	63,99,826	1,41,00,38,598	60,22,330	1,43,60,12,851	Railways
15,02,85,842	...	15,82,81,829	...	16,77,45,982	...	Irrigation
16,75,318	3,09,33,083	12,05,089	3,20,26,839	12,52,481	2,72,65,048	Posts and Telegraphs
87,56,402	...	89,47,464	...	88,77,652	...	Forest
...	...	...	...	...	...	Salt
2,05,60,343	...	3,08,82,640	...	3,59,84,144	...	Industries
49,31,327	...	...	...	...	...	Vizagapatam Port
...	4,87,26,791	...	6,15,00,604	...	6,83,32,050	Light-houses and Light-ships
...	...	...	...	...	...	Hydro-Electric Scheme
(b) 84,07,006	70,78,980	(b) 74,25,653	44,30,069	(b) 68,53,051	40,06,140	Bombay Development Scheme—Industrial Housing Scheme
7,74,97,19,218	1,43,36,70,097	7,74,12,81,761	1,50,95,51,903	7,77,60,33,512	1,53,70,97,767	Government Undertakings Commercial
...	9,55,69,945	...	7,67,30,843	...	8,67,08,911	TOTAL PRODUCTIVE
96,31,07,863	46,12,89,878	61,68,03,094	44,70,10,015	72,89,81,327	40,86,75,503	Deduct—Excess of Capital debited to Commercial Departments over total debt(a)
8,71,28,21,081	1,79,02,89,020	8,39,80,84,853	1,87,98,40,075	8,30,59,14,839	1,91,50,64,359	UNPRODUCTIVE
						GRAND TOTAL
						Distribution of Interest.
31,75,54,216	57,952	31,56,08,796	56,488	31,29,44,634	53,781	Commercial Departments—Railways
12,79,107	5,71,88,035	2,57,142	6,11,30,151	2,57,436	6,18,49,109	Irrigation
73,91,230	...	82,56,479	...	86,64,218	...	Posts and Telegraphs
91,305	12,35,471	70,469	13,18,303	71,600	14,31,138	Forest
4,18,362	...	3,21,407	...	4,19,796	...	Salt
...	...	...	...	...	...	Industries
14,52,670	...	15,40,545	...	17,71,245	...	Vizagapatam Port
...	20,97,812	...	29,26,639	...	34,01,182	Hydro-Electric Scheme
...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay Development Scheme
(c) 4,84,596	8,50,475	4,60,112	6,44,409	3,55,810	1,65,486	Government Undertakings Commercial
32,01,71,405	6,14,38,745	32,07,04,941	6,60,75,880	32,43,84,829	6,63,90,690	TOTAL
4,39,90,580	2,20,91,118	2,67,05,071	2,55,74,331	34,67,906	2,36,24,593	Balance being interest on Ordinary Debt
37,31,62,075	8,35,29,833	35,55,00,612	9,16,50,211	32,01,16,923	9,06,15,289	TOTAL
= 46,06,01,933		= 44,71,50,823		= 41,16,32,212		

debited to Commercial Departments being met from other than borrowed money.  
Security Printing Press and the Currency Note Printing Press, Nasik.  
Security Printing Press and the Currency Note Printing Press, Nasik.

No. 100-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

	1931-32		1932-33	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>				
<b>1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	7,90,30,20,626	14,61,263	7,97,11,71,568	14,61,263
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	15,62,85,842	....	15,82,84,32	....
Irrigation . . . . .	3,58,47,760	1,34,53,70,951	68,99,826	1,41,00,38,598
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	5,03,30,481	8,67,37,873	5,36,52,364	9,80,52,042
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>8,14,54,84,709</b>	<b>1,43,35,70,087</b>	<b>8,19,00,08,087</b>	<b>1,50,95,51,903</b>
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	14,78,50,223	....	14,49,29,148	....
Bombay Development Scheme.	....	9,81,71,726	....	9,20,71,459
Other Accounts . . . . .	4,64,84,143	16,23,63,477	5,56,36,413	17,46,59,197
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .</b>	<b>19,43,34,366</b>	<b>26,05,35,203</b>	<b>20,05,65,561</b>	<b>26,67,30,656</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>8,33,98,19,075</b>	<b>1,69,41,05,290</b>	<b>8,39,05,73,648</b>	<b>1,77,62,82,559</b>
<b>2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.</b>	<b>1,50,00,00,000</b>	<b>....</b>	<b>1,50,00,00,000</b>	<b>....</b>
<b>3. Loans and Advances—</b>				
Advances to the Provincial Loans Fund.	1,63,48,13,940	....	1,72,80,86,740	....
Advances to Indian States, Local Bodies, etc.	20,29,23,722	38,48,59,428	20,92,48,170	37,28,73,579
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.</b>	<b>1,83,77,37,662</b>	<b>38,48,59,428</b>	<b>1,93,73,34,910</b>	<b>37,28,73,579</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>11,67,75,56,737</b>	<b>2,07,89,64,718</b>	<b>11,82,79,08,558</b>	<b>2,14,91,56,138</b>
<b>4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.</b>	<b>24,67,28,132</b>	<b>18,83,50,837</b>	<b>24,06,48,902</b>	<b>18,85,35,438</b>
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>11,43,08,28,605</b>	<b>1,89,06,13,881</b>	<b>11,58,72,59,656</b>	<b>1,96,06,20,700</b>

[Continued on page 370]



# DEBT OF INDIA.

369

No. 100-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1933-34	
	Central.	Provincial.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—		
Commercial Departments—		
Railways . . . . .	7,95,06,26,839	14,61,263
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	16,77,45,982	..
Irrigation . . . . .	69,22,330	1,43,60,12,351
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	5,80,10,831	9,96,24,153
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS . . . . .	8,18,33,05,982	1,53,70,97,767
Other Departments—		
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	14,58,38,727	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	9,16,54,349
Other Accounts . . . . .	6,44,07,354	18,08,68,424
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS . . . . .	21,02,46,081	27,25,22,773
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,39,35,52,063	1,80,96,20,540
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War . . . . .	1,50,00,00,000	..
3. Loans and Advances—		
Advances to the Provincial Loans Fund . . . . .	1,74,85,61,911	..
Advances to Indian States, Local Bodies, etc.	21,11,29,140	35,11,82,837
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES . . . . .	1,95,96,91,051	35,11,82,837
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,85,32,43,114	2,16,08,03,377
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	25,01,67,172	18,70,62,439
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	11,60,30,75,942	1,97,37,40,938

[Continued on page 371



No. 100-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1931-32		1932-33	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	39,57,71,491	....	40,36,24,808	....
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	4,22,68,48,278	16,28,80,100	4,46,89,05,678	14,80,14,900
Less—Unredeemed discount .	6,12,31,351	29,39,962	9,64,49,945	8,52,948
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	5,06,38,01,743	....	5,04,15,45,917	....
Less—Unredeemed discount	16,49,08,827	....	16,73,48,732	....
Floating Debt . . . . .	1,06,69,85,000	....	61,67,20,000	....
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	38,20,40,745	....	43,39,64,214	....
Post Office Cash Certificates .	44,58,03,080	....	55,64,14,258	....
State Provident Funds, etc.	74,10,60,083	....	77,94,99,785	....
Advances to Provinces from Provincial Loans Fund or from the Government of India.	....	1,63,78,81,639	....	1,73,18,25,175
Advances from Famine Relief Fund.	....	....	....	97,20,525
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	11,69,03,98,251	1,79,78,21,777	11,63,22,51,175	1,88,87,07,652
3. Depreciation Reserve and other Reserve Funds.	20,18,46,987	45,09,884	17,85,11,464	24,23,720
4. Net balance under Deposits Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	18,91,48,809	4,54,41,028	12,56,46,591	2,72,62,850
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	12,47,71,65,538	1,84,77,72,689	12,34,00,34,038	1,91,83,94,222
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	33,84,43,305	2,05,47,457	27,78,32,844	4,65,29,438
" Investment " "	5,70,87,947	2,98,85,410	5,57,53,134	1,65,59,576
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	12,08,16,34,286	1,79,73,39,822	12,00,64,48,060	1,85,53,05,208

## DEBT OF INDIA

371

No. 100-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*conold.*

	1933-34	
	Central	Provincial
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)		
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	40,12,28,967	..
2. Debt—		
Permanent Debt—		
In India—Nominal value . . . . .	4,35,43,10,173	16,15,98,000
Less—Unredeemed discount . . . . .	10,76,98,235	21,10,503
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	5,10,77,96,577	..
Less—Unredeemed discount . . . . .	16,78,67,107	..
Floating Debt . . . . .	59,23,70,000	..
Unfunded Debt—		
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits . . . . .	52,23,29,922	..
Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	63,70,86,983	..
State Provident Funds, etc. . . . .	83,85,70,581	..
Advances to Provinces from Provincial Loans Fund or from the Government of India.	..	1,75,34,66,359
Advances from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	77,86,318
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH .	11,77,68,98,894	1,92,07,40,174
3. Depreciation Reserve and other Reserve Funds.	26,24,32,381	2,32,06,097
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	—3,25,91,675	1,35,82,840
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	12,40,79,68,567	1,95,75,29,111
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March . . . . .	32,76,48,398	4,90,67,677
" Investment " " . . . . .	9,19,18,584	2,10,99,544
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS . . . . .	11,98,84,01,585	1,88,73,61,890

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 101.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED FOR PAYMENT of INTEREST in LONDON.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Imperial Bank of India, and Public Debt Office and from the records of the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retransferred to India	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December	Prices in London of $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. Enfaced Rupee Paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	£	£	£
1925 . . .	27,07,150	1,39,72,650	8,60,33,500	50½	50½	50½
1926 . . .	62,80,700	61,79,100	8,61,35,100	57½	51	54½
1927 . . .	1,08,57,600	95,62,100	8,74,10,600	58	55½	56½
1928 . . .	1,68,40,100	1,68,00,325	8,74,50,375	56	53½	54½
1929 . . .	6,34,100	81,75,325	8,40,09,150	54	49½	51½
1930 . . .	27,90,300	37,33,700	8,39,05,750	49½	45	47½
1931 . . .	6,31,600	20,60,400	8,35,20,950	46	37	41½
1932 . . .	32,38,600	20,78,600	8,27,80,950	55½	39	46½
1933 . . .	3,11,49,400	3,13,44,450	8,25,85,900	54	54	59
1934 . . .	2,87,77,800	2,50,83,200	8,53,80,500	71½	61	66½

No. 102.—PRICES of PRINCIPAL KINDS of INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK.

(Compiled from the records of the Controller of the Currency.)

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December of each year).

Year	3½ per cent. Bond, 1941	3 per cent. (1896-97)	3½ per cent. Guaranteed	3½ per cent. Loan (1947-50)	4 per cent. Loan (1960-70)	4 per cent. Bonds, 1943	4½ per cent. Loan (1955-60)
	Discount	Discount	Discount		Discount		Discount
	Rs. A.	R. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1925 . . .	...	40 12	31 4	...	...	...	...
1926 . . .	...	33 10	21 10	...	10 9	...	...
1927 . . .	...	35 13	25 1	...	16 7	...	...
1928 . . .	...	37 12	27 8	...	15 5	...	5 14
1929 . . .	...	41 13	32 2	...	26 1	...	13 7
1930 . . .	...	45 2	35 13	...	25 10	...	16 11
1931 . . .	...	55 4	47 13	...	39 10	...	32 0
1932 . . .	...	37 5	27 0	...	15 8	...	4 15
1933 . . .	...	30 3	18 11	Discount 6 3	1 12	Premium 0 9	Premium 5 1
1934 . . .	Premium 1 0	12 2	2 14	Premium 2 13	Premium 11 0	5 14	16 3

No. 102.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT  
STOCK—*contd.*

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December of each year)—*contd.*

Year	5 per cent. Loan (1939-44)	5 per cent. Loan (1940-43)	5 per cent. Loan (1945-55)	5 per cent. 10 years Bonds, 1935	5½ per cent. Loan (1938-40)	6½ per cent. Treas- ury Bonds, 1935
	Discount		Discount	Premium		Discount
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1925	...	...	0 1½	...	...	...
1926	...	...	Premium 8 9	8 3	...	...
1927	...	...	6 4	1 6	...	...
1928	...	...	4 7	0 6	...	...
1929	4 1	...	1 3	Discount 2 6	...	...
1930	5 1½	...	1 1	3 11	...	...
1931	19 6	...	Discount 9 1	9 6	...	0 3
1932	Premium 1 11	Premium 1 13	Premium 6 8	Premium 1 14	Premium 3 13	Premium 5 7
1933	4 11	4 14	13 7	3 4	6 10	5 5
1934	8 4	9 5	19 0	1 8	9 2	2 12

(Compiled from the Economist.)

II.—Prices in London.

Year	3½ per cent.			4½ per cent.			5½ per cent.			7 per cent.		
	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1925	67½	66½	67½	89½	88½	89½	101½	101½	101½	105½	104½	105½
1926	73½	68½	70½	93½	89	90½	103½	100½	102½	105½	101½	103½
1927	72½	66½	70½	94½	89½	92½	103½	100½	102½	...	...	...
1928	72½	70	71½	94½ (a)	92½ (a)	93½ (a)	103½ (a)	101 (a)	102½ (a)	...	...	...
1929	71½	62	66½	92½	82½	87½	...	...	...	...	...	...
1930	66	67	61½	86	77	82½	...	...	...	...	...	...
1931	64½	41	52½	86½	65	70½	...	...	...	...	...	...
1932	93½	49½	71½	116½	67½	88½	...	...	...	...	...	...
1933	90½	77½	83½	111	102½	106½	...	...	...	...	...	...
1934	99½	86½	93	117	109½	112½	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) Prices were quoted till June.

† Prices were quoted till the 4th September.

## DEBT OF INDIA

No. 103.—UNFUNDED DEBT  
(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue

	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Balance at close of year—</b>					
Special Loans . . . . .	1,66,54,723	1,64,36,513	1,64,21,586	1,64,05,401	1,63,08,712
Treasury Notes . . . . .	4,47,919	4,47,919	4,47,919	4,47,919	4,47,919
Service Funds { India . . . . .	1,58,05,678	1,54,76,730	1,51,64,643	1,47,90,776	1,44,23,238
{ England . . . . .	£90,882	£116,009	£152,285	£187,691	£432,139
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	25,03,93,983	27,23,38,971	29,51,61,761	32,06,57,561	34,49,18,655
Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	13,11,50,016	20,96,30,479	26,07,08,717	30,69,76,012	32,30,36,085
Provident and Allied Funds. { India . . . . .	36,64,14,630	40,43,14,120	44,84,06,782	46,39,01,889	53,70,92,433
{ England . . . . .	£72,773	£90,495	£121,341	†	†
(Indian Civil Service Provident Fund) Sterling Branch,					
Special Accounts . . . . .	2,45,62,977	2,68,80,316	2,96,93,440	3,30,46,232	3,67,81,755
<b>TOTAL</b> {	81,14,29,922	84,55,01,056	1,07,20,94,848	1,19,22,25,810	1,37,30,61,797
	£163,654	£211,594	£273,620	£187,691	£432,139
<b>Interest paid during the year—</b>					
Special Loans . . . . .	8,33,150	8,39,600	8,62,959	8,58,688	8,60,956
Treasury Notes . . . . .	23,160	21,903	21,684	24,850	23,300
Service Funds . . . . .	9,74,086	9,53,386	9,27,954	(a) 10,18,855	(a) 10,40,252
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	71,20,687	73,99,017	79,20,535	87,26,611	97,35,725
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	16,31,169	15,94,101	16,19,079	23,54,031	60,14,929
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	1,84,67,423	2,03,91,533	2,26,02,115	2,21,48,208	2,39,45,081
Special Accounts . . . . .	8,09,900	8,38,137	9,77,178	10,83,248	12,07,444
<b>TOTAL</b> .	2,99,48,564	3,20,87,681	3,49,31,504	3,61,14,751	4,27,77,777
<b>Provident Fund—</b>					
Indian Civil Service Provident Fund (Sterling Branch—England).	£3,518	£4,506	£5,013	(a)	...
Service Fund—Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund (Payment in England).	£4,430	£5,549	£6,175	(b)	(b)
<b>Total Payments in England</b> {	£7,957	£10,145	£11,188	...	...
	= Rs. 1,06,275	= Rs. 1,35,029	= Rs. 1,68,503	...	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	2,99,54,839	3,22,23,710	3,51,20,007	3,61,14,751	4,27,77,777

† Abolished from the  
(a) Includes payments  
(b) Included in Service  
(c) Included in Provi  
(d) Revised

# DEBT OF INDIA

375

AND INTEREST PAID THEREON.

Accounts of the Government of India).

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,53,29,111	1,62,94,406	1,62,63,009	1,62,46,731	1,61,53,940	Balance at close of year—
4,47,919	4,47,919	4,47,919	4,47,919	4,47,919	Special Loans
1,39,55,659	1,35,30,594	1,31,35,355	(d) 1,28,63,313	1,32,95,116	Treasury Notes
2578,398	2680,690	2802,911	(d) 2909,132	21,025,570	India } Service Funds
37,12,75,046	37,02,60,676	38,20,40,745	43,39,64,214	52,23,29,022	England } Service Funds
35,00,49,893	39,48,08,276	44,58,03,080	(d) 55,64,14,257	63,70,80,083	Post Office Savings Bank
58,30,01,717	62,82,80,225	(d) 65,04,58,011	(d) 68,32,11,619	73,56,61,898	Post Office Cash Certificates
†	†	†	†	†	India } Provident and Allied Funds.
					England } Provident and Allied Funds.
					(Indian Civil Service Fund) Sterling Branch.
4,03,86,512	(d) 4,47,90,804	(d) 5,00,56,433	(d) 5,48,10,456	6,03,34,601	Special Accounts
1,37,54,45,799	1,45,73,09,870	1,55,82,00,442	1,75,77,58,515	1,98,43,13,219	} TOTAL
2578,398	2680,690	(d) 2802,911	(d) 2909,132	21,025,570	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,47,172	8,60,537	8,74,291	8,81,575	8,48,095	Interest paid during the year—
20,056	22,539	20,394	24,094	20,228	Special Loans
(a) 11,76,737	(a) 12,32,083	(a) 13,05,631	(a) 13,21,514	(a) 13,28,110	Treasury Notes
1,02,65,481	1,04,43,593	1,08,44,301	1,15,37,475	1,28,54,873	Service Funds
73,19,618	2,00,00,000	3,00,00,000	2,20,00,000	2,60,00,000	Post Office Savings Bank
2,54,29,842	2,93,27,697	3,10,41,881	3,38,92,475	3,77,81,897	Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates
13,35,952	14,67,984	16,18,581	17,76,727	19,56,538	Provident and Allied Funds
4,64,01,408	6,33,64,033	6,63,04,269	7,13,83,860	8,07,89,681	Special Accounts
					TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	Provident Fund—
(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	Indian Civil Service Provident Fund (Sterling Branch—England)
...	...	...	...	...	Service Fund—Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund (Payment in England).
...	...	...	...	...	} Total Payments in England
4,64,01,408	6,33,64,033	6,63,04,269	7,13,83,860	8,07,89,681	
					GRAND TOTAL

17th May 1927.  
in England.  
Funds under main head.  
dent Fund under main head.  
figures.



## No. 104.—ACCOUNT OF THE PROVINCIAL LOANS FUND.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

## I.—INCOME ACCOUNT.

Receipts.	Transactions during			
	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Interest from Provincial Governments . . . . .	5,20,14,858	5,38,12,928	5,49,26,355	5,91,87,784
Interest on Investments . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Gain on Realisation or Revaluation of Securities . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b> .	<b>5,20,14,858</b>	<b>5,38,12,928</b>	<b>5,49,26,355</b>	<b>5,91,87,784</b>
<b>Payments.</b>				
Interest Payments to the Government of India . . . . .	5,20,83,051	5,34,60,427	5,46,08,423	5,87,78,074
Loss on Realisation or Revaluation of Securities . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL PAYMENTS</b> .	<b>5,20,83,051</b>	<b>5,34,60,427</b>	<b>5,46,08,423</b>	<b>5,87,78,074</b>
<b>NET INCOME TRANSFERRED TO CAPITAL ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>—68,193</b>	<b>1,52,499</b>	<b>3,19,932</b>	<b>4,09,680</b>

  

Receipts.	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Interest from Provincial Governments . . . . .	6,25,39,484	6,57,01,743	7,32,22,997	8,11,24,238	8,14,88,976
Interest on Investments . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gain on Realisation or Revaluation of Securities . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b> .	<b>6,25,39,484</b>	<b>6,57,01,743</b>	<b>7,32,22,997</b>	<b>8,11,24,238</b>	<b>8,14,88,976</b>
<b>Payments.</b>					
Interest Payments to the Government of India . . . . .	6,19,72,177	6,54,87,245	7,25,24,990	8,01,33,807	8,07,54,955
Loss on Realisation or Revaluation of Securities . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL PAYMENTS</b> .	<b>6,19,72,177</b>	<b>6,54,87,245</b>	<b>7,25,24,990</b>	<b>8,01,33,807</b>	<b>8,07,54,955</b>
<b>NET INCOME TRANSFERRED TO CAPITAL ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>5,67,257</b>	<b>2,14,498</b>	<b>6,98,007</b>	<b>9,90,431</b>	<b>7,34,021</b>

# DEBT OF INDIA—PROVINCIAL LOANS FUND

377

## No. 104.—ACCOUNT OF THE PROVINCIAL LOANS FUND—*contd.*

### II.—LIABILITIES OF THE PROVINCIAL LOANS FUND.

	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance on 1st April . . . . .	1,06,42,66,011	1,14,59,31,818	1,20,17,52,317	1,26,37,71,251
Advances by the Government of India . . . . .	8,17,24,000	5,56,78,000	6,16,99,000	(a) 11,14,06,000
Net receipts from Income Account . . . . .	—68,193	1,52,400	3,10,932	4,09,660
Repayments to the Government of India . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Balance on 31st March . . . . .	1,14,59,21,818	1,20,17,52,317	1,26,37,71,249	1,37,55,88,911

  

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. (b)	Rs. (a)
Balance on 1st April . . . . .	1,37,55,88,911	1,42,65,83,006	1,51,84,67,594	1,66,92,28,402	1,73,13,70,832
Advances by the Government of India . . . . .	12,05,25,000	9,16,70,000	11,79,42,000	6,11,52,000	3,36,85,000
Net receipts from Income Account . . . . .	5,67,267	2,14,498	6,98,007	90,431	7,84,021
Repayments to the Government of India . . . . .	7,00,98,071	...	...	...	1,32,00,828
Balance on 31st March . . . . .	(a) 1,42,65,83,006	1,51,84,67,594	1,63,71,07,601	1,73,13,70,833	1,75,25,80,025

### III.—ASSETS OF THE PROVINCIAL LOANS FUND.

	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance of Advances to Provincial Governments on 1st April.	1,06,42,66,011	1,14,58,92,680	1,20,17,30,622	1,26,34,50,404
Advances during the year . . . . .	9,82,64,000	7,29,95,000	8,56,82,000	13,07,25,000
Repayments during the year . . . . .	1,86,37,131	1,51,57,259	2,38,12,129	1,89,97,300
Balance of Advances on 31st March . . . . .	1,14,38,92,880	1,20,17,30,621	1,26,34,50,493	1,37,51,78,185
Interest paid . . . . .	5,20,14,858	5,36,12,926	5,49,28,355	5,61,67,734
Cash . . . . .	20,23,938	21,696	3,20,756	4,10,726

  

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. (b)	Rs. (a)
Balance of Advances to Provincial Governments on 1st April.	1,37,51,78,185	1,42,60,15,035	1,51,82,52,664	1,66,95,39,721	1,73,03,73,599
Advances during the year . . . . .	17,80,04,071	14,25,07,000	14,45,94,000	10,38,21,000	5,80,71,000
Repayments during the year . . . . .	12,72,27,221	5,02,69,371	2,64,37,744	4,19,77,121	3,05,90,424
Balance of Advances on 31st March . . . . .	1,42,60,15,035	1,51,82,52,664	1,63,64,08,920	1,73,03,73,600	1,78,18,45,175
Interest paid . . . . .	6,25,39,434	6,57,01,743	7,32,22,997	8,11,24,238	8,14,88,976
Cash . . . . .	5,68,062	2,14,930	6,98,681	9,97,833	7,34,850

(a) Revised figures.

(b) Includes an addition of Rs. 3,21,20,800 being the balance of Provincial Loan Account and Irrigation Capital expenditure in the North-West Frontier Province which was constituted into a Governor's Province on the 15th April 1932.

## DEBT OF INDIA—SINKING FUNDS

No. 105.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS.

1931-32.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

	Balance, 1st April 1931	Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on invest- ments, etc.	Sale Proceeds of Securities	TOTAL	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments	Amount invested in Government Securities	Balance, 31st March 1932
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>							
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. War Loan 1929-47.							
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. Loan of 1945-55.	6,67,13,409	1,07,23,186	...	8,61,41,595	-3,42,90,521	...	5,21,51,074
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. Loan 1939-44.	-4,19,82,630	...	85,09,154	-3,33,70,476	...	-68,37,328	-4,01,97,604 (a)
Sinking Fund Investment Account.							
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>	<b>2,47,43,770</b>	<b>1,07,38,186</b>	<b>85,09,154</b>	<b>5,30,71,110</b>	<b>-3,42,90,521</b>	<b>-68,37,328</b>	<b>1,19,53,270</b>
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>							
<b>Government of Bombay.</b>							
Sinking Fund for 6½ per cent. Bombay Deve- lopment Loan.	1,22,92,885	16,16,290	...	1,39,09,184	-11,565	...	1,38,98,619
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	-1,22,92,876	...	...	-1,22,92,876	...	-15,99,851	-1,38,92,737 (a)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16,16,290</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>16,16,308</b>	<b>-11,565</b>	<b>-15,99,851</b>	<b>3,992</b>
<b>Government of United Provinces.</b>							
Sinking Fund for 6 per cent. United Provinces Development Loan.	1,28,24,264	26,68,470	...	1,54,93,734	-2,28,000	...	1,52,64,734
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	-1,28,11,621	...	...	-1,28,11,621	...	-24,51,062	-1,52,62,683 (a)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>(b) 12,643</b>	<b>26,68,470</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>26,81,113</b>	<b>-2,28,000</b>	<b>-24,51,062</b>	<b>2,051</b>
<b>Government of Punjab.</b>							
Sinking Fund for 5½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1933.	180	1,39,403	...	1,39,583	-1,39,504	...	79
Sinking Fund for 5½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1937.							
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>1,39,403</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,39,583</b>	<b>-1,39,504</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>TOTAL PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>	<b>12,832</b>	<b>44,23,172</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>44,36,004</b>	<b>-3,70,009</b>	<b>-40,50,913</b>	<b>6,022</b>
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL.</b>	<b>(b) 2,47,56,611</b>	<b>2,41,51,358</b>	<b>85,90,154</b>	<b>5,75,07,123</b>	<b>-3,46,60,500</b>	<b>-1,08,78,341</b>	<b>1,18,59,292</b>

NOTE.—Credits (+) and Debits (—).

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Accounts on 31st March 1932 is:—

	Rs.
Central Government	4,21,53,500
Government of Bombay	1,58,09,400
Government of the United Provinces	1,57,84,500
	<u>7,37,47,400</u>

(b) Revised figures.

# DEBT OF INDIA—SINKING FUNDS

379

No. 105.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*contd.*

1932-33.

	Balance, 1st April 1933	Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of investments	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments	Addition to investments	Balance, 31st March 1933
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>						
Sinking Fund for 8 per cent. War Loan, 1929-47.	(b) 5,21,51,073	2,16,00,497	...	52,12,055	...	6,55,30,515
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. Loan of 1945-55.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. Loan, 1939-43.						
Amount held in Sinking Fund Investment Account.	(b) 4,01,57,805	...	6,46,53,598	...	5,67,34,880	{ 3,22,40,083 (a)
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	1,10,52,208					
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>						
<i>Government of Bombay.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 6½ per cent Bombay Development Loan.	(b) 1,38,90,630	20,34,559	...	3,558	...	1,59,22,621
Sinking Fund Investment Ac- count.	(b) 1,38,90,728	...	...	...	10,80,340	{ 1,58,82,077 (a)
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	3,893					
<i>Government of United Pro- vinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 6 per cent. United Provinces Develop- ment Loan.	(b) 1,52,64,735	33,78,761	...	1,75,43,490	...	...
Sinking Fund Investment Ac- count.	(b) 1,52,63,033	...	1,73,32,718	...	20,70,035	{ ... ...
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	2,052					
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 6½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1933.	70	1,40,069	...	1,47,064	...	1,164
Sinking Fund for 5½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1937						
TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL.	(b) 1,10,13,291	2,60,63,886	8,20,16,306	2,20,12,073	5,07,74,250	2,83,52,160

NOTE.—Credits (+) and Debits (—).

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Accounts on 31st March 1933 is —

	Rs.
Central Government	3,38,76,700
Government of Bombay	1,71,27,600

(b) Revised figures.

5,08,04,300

No. 105.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*concl'd.*

1933-34.

	Balance, 1st April 1933	Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of investments	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments	Addition to investments	Balance, 31st March 1934
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. War Loan, 1929-47.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. Loan, 1945-55.	8,85,39,515	1,96,01,413	...	(c) 1,58,40,634	...	7,22,94,304
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. Loan, 1939-42.						
Account held in Sinking Fund Investment Account.	3,33,40,083 (b)	}	2,86,08,842	...	1,41,68,774	1,78,10,014 (a)
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	3,62,90,433 (b)					5,44,84,280
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>						
<i>Government of Bombay.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 6½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan.	(b) 1,59,22,620	21,39,054	...	68,081	...	1,79,98,598
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	(b) 1,59,62,076	}	...	...	21,31,493	1,79,98,569 (a)
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	60,544					24
<i>Government of United Pro- vinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. Loan, 1944.	...	14,00,000	...	...	...	14,00,000
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	}	}	}	}	13,99,934	13,99,934 (a)
Cash balance in Sinking Fund						68
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1937.	1,184	50,131	...	50,318	...	997
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL.</b>	3,63,52,161	2,31,90,598	2,86,08,842	1,59,65,083	1,76,98,201	5,44,85,367

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March 1934 is:—

	Rs.
Central Government	1,93,56,000
Government of Bombay	1,01,21,100
Government of United Provinces	13,74,300
	3,98,54,300

(b) Revised figures.

(c) Includes Rs. 1,57,34,028 representing the entire balance at the credit of the Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. War Loan, 1929-47, applied in redemption of the Loan.

# DEBT OF INDIA—RAILWAY SINKING FUNDS

381

No. 106.—RAILWAY SINKING FUNDS CREATED PURSUANT TO CERTAIN ACTS OF PARLIAMENT AND THE APPLICATION THEREOF.

1931-32.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

	India Debt issued in redemption of					Total
	East Indian Railway Annuity £328,463	East Indian Railway 4½ per cent. Debenture Stock £24,360	Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity £22,312	Eastern Bengal Rail- way 4 per cent. Deben- ture Stock £22,642	Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity £200,468	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
India Debt created and issued under Acts 42 & 43, Vict. c. 43, Acts 44 & 45, Vict. c. 53 and Acts 48 & 49, Vict. c. 25, in redemption of Liabilities charged on the Revenues of India.						
India 4 per cent. Stock . . .	5,115,939	—	—	—	—	5,115,939
India 4 per cent. Rupee Loan (Rs. 1,00,760 at 1s. 6d. the Rupee).	8,006	—	—	—	—	8,006
India 4½ per cent. Stock . . .	2,285,168	43,168	541,055	67,008	4,911,632	7,608,016
India 3 per cent. Stock . . .	215,243	32,597	—	708	—	248,548
India Debt created and issued . .	7,576,356	80,765	541,055	67,713	4,911,632	13,175,511
India Debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March 1932.	5,616,183	43,075	388,857	31,008	3,830,721	9,404,844
Balance of India Debt issued as above, outstanding on 31st March 1932.						
India 7 per cent. Stock £214,535.						
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-34, £28,372.						
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-35, £30,820.						
India 4½ per cent. Stock 1932, £2,010,419.						
India 5½ per cent. Stock 1936-38, £11.						
India 4½ per cent. Stock 1960-55, £110,847.	1,958,168	37,690	167,198	36,710	1,589,901	3,770,667
India 4 per cent. Stock £262,870.						
India 3½ per cent. Stock £4,835,434.						
India 3 per cent. Stock £1,054,314.						
India 2½ per cent. Stock £262,822.						

[Continued on next page



No. 106.—RAILWAY SINKING FUNDS CREATED PURSUANT TO CERTAIN ACTS OF PARLIAMENT AND THE APPLICATION THEREOF—*contd.*

1932-33.

	India Debt issued in redemption of					Total
	East Indian Railway Annuity £328,462	East Indian Railway 4½ per cent. Debenture Stock £64,850	Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity £22,312	Eastern Bengal Rail- way 4 per cent. Debenture Stock £92,642	Sinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity £200,468	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
India Debt created and issued under Acts 42 & 43, Vict. c. 43, Acts 44 & 45, Vict. c. 53, and Acts 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25, in redemption of liabilities charged on the Revenues of India.						
India 4 per cent. Stock . . .	5,115,989	—	—	—	—	5,115,989
India 4 per cent. Rupee Debt (Rs. 1,06,750 at 1s. 6d. the rupee).	8,006	—	—	—	—	8,006
India 3½ per cent. Stock . . .	2,235,168	48,168	541,055	67,005	4,911,622	7,803,018
India 3 per cent. Stock . . .	216,243	32,597	—	708	—	248,548
India Debt created and issued . .	7,674,356	80,765	541,055	67,713	4,911,622	13,175,511
India Debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March 1933.	5,725,859	45,179	391,054	32,732	3,897,467	9,591,791
Balance of India Debt issued as above outstanding on 31st March 1933.						
India 7 per cent. Stock £214,536.						
India 11 per cent. Bonds 1933-34, £23,272.						
India 6 per cent. Bonds 1933-36, £30,320.						
India 6 per cent. Bonds 1935-37, £47,500.						
India 5½ per cent. Stock 1932, £2,010,419.						
India 5½ per cent. Stock 1936-38, £139,448.	1,849,997	35,586	150,001	34,981	1,514,165	3,583,750
India 4½ per cent. Stock 1950-55, £110,847.						
India 4 per cent. Stock £262,870.						
India 3½ per cent. Stock £4,895,434.						
India 3 per cent. Stock £1,654,514.						
India 2½ per cent. Stock £282,622.						

# DEBT OF INDIA—RAILWAY SINKING FUNDS

383

No. 106.—RAILWAY SINKING FUNDS CREATED PURSUANT TO CERTAIN ACTS OF PARLIAMENT AND THE APPLICATION THEREOF—*conold.*

1933-34.

	India Debt issued in redemption of					Total
	East Indian Railway Annuity £328,463	East Indian Railway 4½ per cent. Debenture Stock £64,360	Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity £23,312	Eastern Bengal Railway 4 per cent. Debenture Stock £62,643	Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity £200,468	
India Debt created and issued under Acts 42 & 43 Vict. c. 43, Acts 44 & 45, Vict. c. 58, and Acts 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25, in redemption of liabilities charged on the Revenues of India.	£	£	£	£	£	£
India 4 per cent. Stock . . .	5,115,039	—	—	—	—	5,115,039
India 4 per cent. Rupee Debt (Rs. 1,00,750 at 1s. 6d. the Rupee)	8,006	—	—	—	—	8,006
India 3½ per cent. Stock . . .	2,235,168	48,168	541,055	67,005	4,911,622	7,803,018
India 3 per cent. Stock . . .	215,243	32,507	—	708	—	248,458
India Debt created and issued . . .	7,574,356	80,785	541,055	67,713	4,911,622	13,175,511
India Debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March 1934.	5,832,661	47,246	308,128	34,431	3,463,061	9,776,517
Balance of India Debt issued as above outstanding on 31st March 1934.						
India 7 per cent. Stock £214,535.						
India 6 per cent. Bonds 1933-34, £23,372.						
India 5 per cent. Bonds 1933-35, £30,320.						
India 6 per cent. Bonds 1935-37, £47,600.						
India 5½ per cent. Stock 1932, £2,010,419.						
India 5½ per cent. Stock 1930-33 £328,185.						
India 4½ per cent. Stock £110,847.	1,741,695	33,510	142,927	33,282	1,448,571	3,399,904
India 4 per cent. Stock £282,870.						
India 3½ per cent. Stock £4,835,434.						
India 3 per cent. Stock £1,654,313.						
India 2½ per cent. Stock £262, 822.						

# 384 GOLD STANDARD RESERVE—REMITTANCE ACCOUNTS

## No. 107.—GOLD STANDARD RESERVE.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

On 1st April	Opening Balance	Net Profit on Rupee Coinage during the year credited to the Reserve	Interest and dividends on Investments, and discount on bills paid off on maturity	Profit by Exchange on Remittances for the Reserve	Total Receipts	Appropriated to Revenue	Appropriated to Revenue Equalisation Fund	Appropriation for redemption of Created Securities in the Paper Currency Reserve	Other Charges
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1924-25	89,979,101	...	1,311,317	...	41,290,418	1,347,072	...	...	...
1925-26	89,948,346	...	1,820,273	...	41,768,819	1,977,674	...	...	...
1926-27	89,785,945	...	1,715,773	...	41,501,718	1,947,864	...	...	...
1927-28	89,553,854	...	1,804,896	...	41,358,753	1,838,888	...	...	...
1928-29	89,524,814	...	1,680,573	...	41,205,387	1,242,570	...	...	...
1929-30	89,992,517	...	1,713,154	...	41,675,371	2,800,000	442,709	...	...
1930-31	86,932,962	...	1,819,177	...	40,752,139	1,666,252	...	...	...
1931-32	89,185,887	...	959,272	...	40,145,169	201,379	...	...	...
1932-33	89,853,780	...	359,698	...	40,213,448	477,735	...	...	...
1933-34	89,735,713	...	465,245	...	40,200,958	834,591	...	...	...

  

		How BALANCE IS HELD						
On 31st March	Closing Balance	Gold in India	Gold at the Bank of England	Cash in England placed at short notice	Due from Treasury Balances	Temporary Loans to Treasury Balances in India	Cash at the Bank of England	Total Estimated value of British and Colonial Government Securities and Corporation of London Bond
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1924-25	89,948,346	...	...	...	...	...	3,186	89,990,814
1925-26	89,785,945	...	...	...	...	...	825	89,900,175
1926-27	89,553,854	...	...	...	...	...	183	89,269,683
1927-28	89,524,814	...	1,730,134	...	...	...	4,028	87,843,686
1928-29	89,992,517	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	3,042	87,844,624
1929-30	86,932,962	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	3,748	87,843,918
1930-31	89,185,887	6,247,200	2,152,334	...	...	...	1,085	81,599,381
1931-32	89,853,780	37,153,000	2,152,334	...	...	...	29	10,604,637
1932-33	89,735,713	11,626,900	2,152,334	...	...	...	597	26,220,769
1933-34	89,806,397	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	568	87,817,096

## No. 108.—EXCHANGE ON REMITTANCE ACCOUNTS.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Opening Balance	+8,55,00,304	+5,40,48,828	+1,30,57,043	+13,44,26,105
Net transactions during the year	-3,14,51,376	-4,03,91,786	+11,15,60,069	+24,58,156
Closing Balance	+5,40,48,928	+1,30,57,043	+13,44,26,105	+13,68,84,261

  

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Opening Balance	+12,08,84,261	+12,85,56,044	+13,16,63,310	(*)	...	...
Net transactions during the year	+16,72,683	+31,06,375	+52,97,481	+85,06,894	+30,09,325	+23,90,272
Amount transferred to Miscellaneous Receipts	...	...	...	-85,06,894	-30,09,325	-23,90,272
Closing Balance	+12,85,56,044	+13,16,63,310	+13,69,60,800	...	...	...

(\*) The credit balance of Rs. 13,69,60,800 outstanding on 31st March 1931 has been adjusted partly by the writing off of credits that arose from mere book-keeping transactions and partly by transfer to the head "Gain or Loss on revaluation, sale, etc., of assets of the Paper Currency Reserve" against the loss on realisation of Rupee Securities in the Paper Currency Reserve.

# LOANS AND ADVANCES

385

No. 109.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March each year.

Nature of Loans or Advances	1924-25		1925-26	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Loans and Advances to Indian States, public bodies, persons, etc.—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Loans to Mofussil Municipalities . . . . .	20,41,597	3,80,40,046	27,10,080	3,85,29,449
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	7,64,76,473*	14,17,49,276†	7,52,25,794*	15,61,69,404‡
Loans to Port Funds, etc.—				
Bengal . . . . .	...	3,58,822	...	18,68,202
Bombay . . . . .	...	8,87,008	...	3,14,698
Loans to other Port Funds . . . . .	...	48,47,032	...	46,06,618
Loans to District and Local Fund Committees . . . . .	11,11,956	1,77,85,337	9,87,182	1,92,80,118
Regimental and other Military Loans . . . . .	19,492	...	36,729	...
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	16,55,249	4,00,24,049	17,55,803	4,07,38,045
Loans to Indian States, Land-holders and other Notabilities . . . . .	1,42,43,330	61,50,713	2,23,04,989	60,60,453
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	3,37,141	17,20,924	3,56,584	17,68,779
Loans by the Bombay Development Department . . . . .	...	6,80,36,730	...	6,87,09,113
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	72,36,881	1,18,06,257	71,93,404	1,28,57,884
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	10,31,21,128	33,28,95,410(a)	11,10,08,103	34,53,54,921 (a)
<b>Advances to Provincial Loans Fund</b> . . . . .	...	...	1,14,89,90,011	...
<b>Advances to Government Servants</b> . . . . .	...	...	73,88,759	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	...	...	1,26,41,86,873	34,53,54,921
<b>Amount of interest received</b> . . . . .	37,08,985	1,92,80,322(b)	5,73,27,467	2,18,08,870 (b)

  

Nature of Loans or Advances	1926-27		1927-28		1928-29	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Loans and Advances to Indian States, public bodies, persons, etc.—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Loans to Mofussil Municipalities . . . . .	27,02,480	4,06,02,625	28,55,194	4,28,44,428	25,07,858	4,45,37,258
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	7,24,89,259*	16,05,41,576†	7,11,24,546*	16,34,16,781†	7,12,53,036*	16,31,33,774†
Loans to Port Funds, etc.—						
Bengal . . . . .	...	1,46,758	...	18,24,458	...	8,01,362
Bombay . . . . .	...	2,38,030	...	...	...	43,40,050
Loans to other Port Funds . . . . .	...	46,80,505	...	45,11,770	...	...
Loans to District and Local Fund Committees . . . . .	9,37,035	2,02,81,265	8,89,008	2,14,41,225	8,89,886	2,23,76,278
Regimental and other Military Loans . . . . .	31,666	...	8,36,764	...	23,303	...
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	19,97,644	4,00,79,985	20,97,958	4,92,89,957(c)	23,18,444	0,56,46,783
Loans to Indian States, Land-holders and other Notabilities . . . . .	3,45,68,910	56,43,445	5,10,67,560	60,73,394	0,63,56,894(d)	45,01,430
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	2,84,278	16,96,644	4,13,303	17,74,533	3,77,405	14,23,470
Loans by the Bombay Development Department . . . . .	...	6,85,38,511	...	6,81,48,316	...	6,85,30,783
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	31,04,762	1,82,42,648	31,36,198	1,22,10,182	30,95,461	1,86,53,062
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	11,52,08,905	35,17,01,835(a)	13,17,01,439	35,99,24,404(a)	14,63,71,717	38,85,28,150
<b>Advances to Provincial Loans Fund</b> . . . . .	1,30,16,68,011	...	1,26,33,67,011	...	1,37,47,75,011	...
<b>Advances to Government Servants</b> . . . . .	68,23,140	...	73,84,143	...	80,39,914	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,32,47,04,214	35,17,01,835	1,40,24,53,602	35,99,24,401	1,52,96,76,642	38,85,28,150
<b>Amount of interest received</b> . . . . .	5,75,40,081	2,06,02,484(b)	5,95,77,196	2,10,38,800(b)	6,48,33,934	2,13,49,916

\* Including loans to Port Trust.

† Figures for Madras only include Port Trust.

‡ Figures for Madras and Bombay include Port Trust.

(a) Exclude Takavi Loans.

(b) Exclude interest on Takavi loans.

(c) Includes Rs. 1,473 representing amount of irrecoverable advances written off in Central Provinces and Berar.

(d) Includes Rs. 5,00,000 representing loans to Shan States Federation.

[Continued on next page

## LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 109.—LOANS AND ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March each year.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Loans and Advances to Indian States, public bodies, persons, etc.—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Loans to Mofussil Municipalities	24,07,739	4,63,40,813	23,33,951	4,61,11,814	24,57,036	4,48,29,684
Loans to Presidency Corporations	6,99,43,631*	15,86,18,148†	6,90,78,286*	15,60,92,954†	6,44,30,599*	15,52,18,575†
Loans to Port Funds, etc.—						
Bengal . . . . .	...	4,27,139	...	5,27,651	...	2,74,609
Bombay . . . . .	... (c)	...	... (c)	...	... (c)	...
Loans to other Port Funds . . . . .	...	41,37,862	...	59,27,328	...	34,14,851
Loans to District and Local Fund Committees . . . . .	7,60,961	2,28,88,203	7,36,378	2,25,08,621	9,70,338	3,18,02,797
Regimental and other Military Loans . . . . .	4,525	...	13,625	...	3,725	...
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	34,55,716	7,37,43,887	33,89,044	7,10,69,231	32,43,770	7,36,51,899
Loans to Indian States, Landholders and other Notabilities . . . . .	8,69,13,765(a)	43,03,447	10,55,70,021(a)	39,51,863	11,78,18,861(a)	30,53,000
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	3,57,725	0,69,043	3,27,909	8,19,625	2,46,379	5,90,355
Loans by the Bombay Development Department . . . . .	...	6,86,22,797	...	6,82,31,660	...	6,62,14,052
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	42,96,369(b)	1,32,46,929	47,69,742(b)	1,50,02,393	67,85,620(b)	1,57,89,016
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>16,81,40,320</b>	<b>39,28,93,668</b>	<b>18,61,89,938</b>	<b>39,81,20,244</b>	<b>19,59,56,015</b>	<b>39,49,49,428</b>
<b>Advances to Provincial Loans Fund . . . . .</b>	<b>1,42,52,01,940</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,51,68,71,939</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,63,49,13,940</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Advances to Government servants . . . . .</b>	<b>83,46,074</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>89,30,238</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>69,66,807</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,60,16,88,334</b>	<b>39,28,93,668</b>	<b>1,71,13,90,115</b>	<b>39,81,20,244</b>	<b>1,80,77,37,662</b>	<b>39,49,49,428</b>
Amount of interest received . . . . .	6,90,88,174	2,15,66,003	7,37,12,394	2,08,71,315	8,17,39,173	2,09,06,791

\* Including loans to Port Trust.

† Figures for Madras and Bombay, include Port Trust.

(a) Includes Rs. 10,00,000, Rs. 14,92,791 and Rs. 14,72,719 representing loans in 1929-30, 1930-31 and 1931-32, respectively to Shan States Federation.

(b) Includes Rs. 7,00,000, Rs. 12,00,000 and Rs. 34,25,961 representing loans in 1929-30, 1930-31 and 1931-32, respectively to Port Funds.

(c) Vide footnote (b).



## LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 109.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*concl'd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March each year.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	1932-33		1933-34	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Loans and Advances to Indian States, public bodies, persons, etc.—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Loans to Mofussil Municipalities . . . . .	8,02,020†	4,44,07,746	13,82,910	4,37,93,658
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	6,30,86,240*	15,34,25,591†	5,24,81,484*	14,84,89,174†
<b>Loans to Port Funds, etc.—</b>				
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Bombay . . . . .	... (c)	...	... (c)	...
Loans to other Port Funds . . . . .	...	31,82,258	...	...
Loans to District and Local Fund Committees . . . . .	18,99,744	1,98,82,681	10,07,503	1,51,11,684
Regimental and other Military Loans . . . . .	1,825	...	925	...
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	17,72,532†	6,88,95,475	17,48,483	6,16,40,308
Loans to Indian States, Landholders and other Notabilities . . . . .	12,80,83,135(a)†	34,63,728	13,80,70,847(a)	31,07,078
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	20,30,166†	5,24,747	22,62,105	4,19,372
Loans by the Bombay Development Department . . . . .	...	6,57,69,761	...	6,52,96,122
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	67,97,250(b)†	1,50,06,194	63,54,476(b)	1,35,28,643
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>20,32,92,912†</b>	<b>37,38,73,579</b>	<b>20,47,07,412</b>	<b>35,11,52,837</b>
<b>Advances to Provincial Loans Fund . . . . .</b>	<b>1,72,80,86,739†</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,74,85,01,011</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Advances to Government servants . . . . .</b>	<b>69,56,260†</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>64,30,728</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,93,73,34,911†</b>	<b>37,38,73,579</b>	<b>1,95,06,91,051</b>	<b>35,11,52,837</b>
Amount of interest received . . . . .	8,07,57,923	2,12,62,571	9,09,50,428	1,95,09,637

\* Including loans to Port Trust.

† Figures for Madras and Bombay include Port Trust.

‡ Figures revised.

(a) Includes Rs. 14,51,575 and Rs. 14,26,184, representing loans in 1932-33 and 1933-34 respectively to Shan States Federation and Rs. 1,95,000 in 1933-34 to the Government of Coorg.

(b) Includes Rs. 34,98,827 and Rs. 26,70,608 representing loans in 1932-33 and 1933-34 respectively to Port Funds.

(c) *Vide* footnote (b).



## BILLS ON INDIA AND ON LONDON

No. 110.—COUNCIL BILLS and TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS DRAWN ON INDIA  
by the SECRETARY OF STATE and the AMOUNT of STERLING PURCHASED  
in INDIA

(Compiled from the Report of the Controller of the Currency.)

	Council Bills and T. T.'s sold in London		Sterling purchased in India		Total		Average Rate	
	Rs.	Sums received in respect of bills drawn £	£	Amount paid Rs.	Rs.	£	Council Bills	Sterling purchases
							s. d.	s. d.
April 1933 . . .	—	—	2,668,000	3,54,40,000	3,54,40,000	2,668,000	—	1 6'063
May " . . .	—	—	5,075,000	6,73,86,000	6,73,86,000	5,075,000	—	1 6'075
June " . . .	—	—	3,685,000	4,80,63,000	4,80,63,000	3,685,000	—	1 6'062
July " . . .	—	—	3,250,000	4,31,83,000	4,31,83,000	3,250,000	—	1 6'062
August " . . .	—	—	3,113,000	4,13,63,000	4,13,63,000	3,113,000	—	1 6'062
September " . . .	—	—	770,000	1,02,31,000	1,02,31,000	770,000	—	1 6'062
October " . . .	—	—	1,800,000	2,30,17,000	2,30,17,000	1,800,000	—	1 6'062
November " . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
December " . . .	—	—	1,380,000	1,83,30,000	1,83,30,000	1,380,000	—	1 6'062
January 1934 . . .	—	—	7,833,000	10,13,37,000	10,13,37,000	7,833,000	—	1 6'077
February " . . .	—	—	8,606,000	11,54,24,000	11,54,24,000	8,606,000	—	1 6'070
March " . . .	—	—	7,089,000	9,41,41,000	9,41,41,000	7,089,000	—	1 6'072
Total, 1933-34 . . .	—	—	45,153,000	59,07,30,000	59,07,30,000	45,153,000	—	1 6'071
1932-33 . . .	—	—	35,733,000	47,23,35,000	47,23,35,000	35,733,000	—	1 6'156
1931-32 . . .	—	—	43,049,000	53,03,00,000	53,03,00,000	43,049,000	—	1 6'123
1930-31 . . .	—	—	5,395,000	7,25,75,000	7,25,75,000	5,395,000	—	1 5'841
1929-30 . . .	—	—	15,215,000	20,30,12,000	20,30,12,000	15,215,000	—	1 5'907
1928-29 . . .	—	—	30,810,000	41,02,18,000	41,02,18,000	30,810,000	—	1 6'003
1927-28 . . .	—	—	25,325,000	37,77,30,000	37,77,30,000	25,325,000	—	1 6'000
1926-27 . . .	—	—	2,116,000	2,81,70,000	2,81,70,000	2,116,000	—	1 6'002
1925-26 . . .	—	—	46,317,000	61,23,87,000	61,23,87,000	46,317,000	—	1 6'116
1924-25 . . .	10,09,00,000	7,539,162	33,131,000	45,29,98,000	55,38,98,000	40,770,162	1 6'03	1 6'55

No. 111.—STERLING BILLS and TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS DRAWN ON LONDON  
and the AMOUNT of STERLING SOLD by the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Compiled from the Report of the Controller of the Currency.)

				Amount sold	Sums received in exchange	Average rate obtained
				£	Rs.	s. d.
1933-34*	.	.	.	—	—	—
1932-33*	.	.	.	—	—	—
1931-32 . . .	.	.	.	14,048,000	18,07,75,000	1 5'77
1930-31 . . .	.	.	.	5,784,000	7,74,57,000	1 5'77
1929-30*	.	.	.	—	—	—
1928-29*	.	.	.	—	—	—
1927-28*	.	.	.	—	—	—
1926-27 . . .	.	.	.	1,425,000	1,92,68,000	1 5'75
1925-26*	.	.	.	—	—	—
1924-25*	.	.	.	—	—	—

\* No sale.

---

No. 112.—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR.

---

## CASH BALANCES

No. 112.—CASH BALANCES  
(Compiled from the Finance

Province	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Cash in District Treasuries</b>					
India, General . . . . .	6,76,604	8,55,235	8,72,836	7,90,981	10,70,745
Baluchistan . . . . .	2,38,835	1,68,509	1,72,848	39,567	1,98,820
N.-W. Frontier Province . .	4,10,343	5,08,314	5,27,339	4,78,575	1,38,366
Madras . . . . .	1,01,60,244	75,18,277	65,53,252	60,25,3	73,25,444
Bombay . . . . .	60,83,423	47,06,465	35,22,235	49,07,459	43,70,883
Bengal . . . . .	30,43,404	29,30,106	27,06,658	32,16,594	64,63,216
United Provinces . . . . .	39,58,087	37,80,032	34,11,893	30,87,360	34,63,814
Punjab . . . . .	18,59,086	21,07,918	23,61,901	11,33,139	7,22,752
Burma . . . . .	92,36,342	76,28,023	63,17,000	60,07,182	47,76,968
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	33,25,939	23,34,805	21,65,880	19,95,817	30,67,640
Central Provinces and Berar .	35,11,075	24,83,035	21,39,751	19,72,571	20,80,333
Assam . . . . .	18,97,781	15,10,256	10,78,508	14,87,984	20,85,855
Coorg . . . . .	1,75,074	1,80,818	1,25,503	1,00,004	1,51,816
<b>Cash in Imperial Bank of India and its Branches .</b>	<b>27,44,51,628</b>	<b>31,46,38,220</b>	<b>34,61,50,466</b>	<b>6,02,57,958</b>	<b>5,61,28,451</b>
<b>Total, India .</b>	<b>(a) 31,78,00,743</b>	<b>25,14,68,041</b>	<b>27,87,75,089</b>	<b>8,16,10,089</b>	<b>9,20,46,097</b>
	£	£	£	£	£
Home Treasury, England .	13,516,825	15,046,306	3,233,403	5,661,555	5,245,250

(a) Excludes Rs. 6,59,000 cash in transit in  
(b) Revised ; Cash balance in Aden previously shown under Bombay

# CASH BALANCES

891

AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR.

and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	PROVINCE
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,55,077	9,76,494	(b) 27,77,438	11,68,731	14,23,910	<b>Cash in District Treasuries</b>
1,75,416	1,76,164	1,33,253	1,40,859	2,38,648	India, General
8,05,861	2,40,067	4,88,470	1,50,206	1,98,441	Baluchistan
73,11,880	75,08,735	1,14,08,276	84,64,748	90,57,015	N.-W. Frontier Province
40,63,290	46,23,633	(b) 40,32,612	40,17,332	45,02,757	Madras
47,22,084	43,61,520	69,70,121	44,81,984	62,92,182	Bombay
33,83,649	38,79,403	40,01,704	35,82,507	35,16,704	Bengal
9,07,534	13,56,332	13,85,394	13,37,533	10,35,292	United Provinces
77,90,661	68,70,891	73,24,870	67,51,216	71,09,553	Punjab
24,01,684	26,39,137	26,37,137	21,98,239	25,02,110	Burma
21,18,970	26,00,279	22,65,751	18,16,141	19,80,022	Bihar and Orissa
17,36,524	16,65,801	16,96,018	13,12,532	19,60,213	Central Provinces and Berar
96,663	1,18,188	73,774	61,464	1,10,064	Assam
22,11,99,796	13,49,36,703	8,12,85,684	10,98,82,542	7,89,62,875	Coorg
25,76,83,677	17,28,23,743	12,66,10,744	14,58,96,614	11,88,97,891	<b>Cash in Imperial Bank of India and its Branches.</b>
£	£	£	£	£	Total, India
6,386,820	5,539,384	15,804,942	9,861,092	15,656,288	Home Treasury, England

the N. W. F. Province.

## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 113.—MINIMUM and MAXIMUM PRICE in LONDON  
(Compiled mainly from information published.)

Year	January	February	March	April	May
	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
1925 . . . . .	32½—31½	32½—32½	32½—31½	31½—31½	31½—31½
1926 . . . . .	31½—30½	31½—30½	30½—30½	30½—29½	30½—29½
1927 . . . . .	27½—24½	28—26½	26½—25½	26½—25½	26½—25½
1928 . . . . .	26½—26½	26½—26½	26½—26½	26½—26½	26½—26½
1929 . . . . .	26½—26	26½—25½	26½—25½	25½—25½	25½—24½
1930 . . . . .	21½—20	20½—19½	20—18½	19½—19½	18½—17½
1931 . . . . .	14½—13½	18½—12	14½—12½	13½—12½	13½—12½
1932 . . . . .	20½—18½	20—19½	19½—17½	17½—16½	17½—16½
1933 . . . . .	17½—16½	17½—16½	18½—17	20½—17½	20½—18½
1934 . . . . .	19½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—18½	19½—18½

  

Year	November	December	Yearly average	Silver coined in England	Total amount of bills (including telegraphic transfers) drawn in England and sterling purchased in India (a)
	d.	d.	d.	£	£
1925 . . . . .	32½—31½	32½—31½	32½	2,650,982	40,770,162
1926 . . . . .	26—24½	25½—24½	28½	3,275,827	46,817,000
1927 . . . . .	26½—26½	27—26½	26½	2,409,099	2,115,000
1928 . . . . .	26½—26½	26½—26½	26½	5,762,662	26,825,000
1929 . . . . .	22½—22½	22½—21½	24½	5,938,067	30,810,000
1930 . . . . .	16½—16½	16½—14½	17½	1,953,716	15,215,000
1931 . . . . .	21½—18	20½—19½	14½	3,024,711	5,396,000
1932 . . . . .	18½—17½	17½—16½	17½	1,731,570	40,040,000
1933 . . . . .	18½—18½	19½—18½	18½	4,201,520	35,738,000
1934 . . . . .	25½—23½	24½—23½	21½	2,372,267	45,158,000

(a) The figures relate to the financial year (vide Table No. 110).

# PRICES AND EXCHANGE

393

of STANDARD SILVER per OUNCE in each MONTH.  
by Pixley and Abell.)

June	July	August	September	October	Year
d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	
32½-31½	32½-31½	32½-31½	33½-32½	33½-32½	1925
30½-30½	30½-29½	30½-28½	28½-26½	26½-24½	1926
26½-25½	26½-25½	25½-24½	24½-23½	26½-25½	1927
28½-27½	27½-27½	27½-26½	26½-25½	27-26½	1928
24½-24	24½-23½	24½-24½	24½-23½	23½-22½	1929
17½-15½	16½-15½	16½-15½	17-16½	16½-16½	1930
13½-12½	13½-12½	13½-12½	19½-12½	18½-16½	1931
17-16½	17½-16½	18½-17½	18½-17½	18½-17½	1932
19½-18½	18½-17½	18½-17½	18½-18½	18½-17½	1933
21½-19½	21-20½	21½-20½	22½-21½	24½-22½	1934
Export of silver from England to the East (b)	Import of silver into England	Import of silver into British India (c)	Average bank rate of discount	Year	REMARKS
£	£	Rs.	Per cent		
5,959,486	10,612,569	21,78,86,104	4½	1925	Gold standard, suspended 1914, conditionally restored. Serious disturbances in China.
5,016,882	11,108,113	21,27,76,625	5	1926	Disturbances in China continue. Coal strike at home, lasting 7 months with consequent dislocation of Trade. Report of Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance published.
4,667,472	7,173,061	18,38,05,625	11	1927	Disturbances in China continue. Rupee fixed at 1/8. Indian Government sold 9,000,000 ozs. of surplus silver in London.
4,826,502	10,208,998	17,39,02,810	4½	1928	Stabilization of the French franc. Bank of England takes over Currency Note Issue. Sales of demonetised coin by France, Belgium and India, offset by large purchases by China. Capture of Peking by Nationalist forces.
5,109,170	8,330,718	11,54,41,367	6½	1929	Indian Government sales of silver continue. Heavy drain of gold to France and Germany. Financial failures in United Kingdom and abroad.
7,011,685	8,518,353	18,00,86,482	9½	1930	World-wide trade depression. Break in silver and China exchanges. Indian Government continue sales and reimpose import duty of 4 annas per ounce. £55,000,000 gold exported to France.
4,086,610	8,406,982	9,44,38,117	4	1931	Continued depression. Indian silver import duty increased 7½ annas per ounce. Heavy drain of gold to the Continent (£72,000,000 to France alone), caused Great Britain to abandon gold standard. Large movement of gold from India to England began.
2,078,085	7,837,237	1,68,40,019	3	1932	Continued depression. High gold price induced sale of about £15,000,000 gold and sovereigns previously hoarded in Great Britain and Ireland. From September 1931, to end of 1932, 14½ million fine ozs. gold exported from India.
616,690	10,301,821	89,18,234	2	1933	Banking crisis in U. S. A. in March followed by abandonment of gold standard on April 15th. World Economic Conference met in London June 12th. Signs of trade revival in Great Britain. Exports of gold from India about £39,000,000.
628,387	22,187,021	3,60,61,435	2	1934	U. S. A. returns to gold standards. \$ devalued to 50·06 % U. S. Silver Purchase Act passed June 20th. Heavy purchases by U. S. at home and abroad. China forced to divorce exchange from silver. Exports of gold from India £37,000,000. Import duty on Silver reduced to 5 annas per ounce.

(1) Represents shipments via London, Venice and Marseilles.

(2) The figures represent the value of the imports of silver coin and bullion registered in the calendar year.



## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 114.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT and  
IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST.

(Compiled mainly from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report).

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of Eng-land rate* of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates			* Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of Eng-land rate* of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates	
			Demand loans on Govern-ment paper	Hundi rates				Demand loans on Govern-ment paper	Hundi rates
1926	d.				1927—contd.	s.			
January . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	6 & 7	6	August . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4
February . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	7	7	September . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 & 5	4 & 5
March . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	7	7	October . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5
April . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	7	7	November . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5
May . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	7 & 8	7	December . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5, 6 & 7	5, 6 & 7
June . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	6 & 5	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	Average exchange . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...
July . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	4	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1928				
August . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	January . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7
September . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 & 5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	February . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7
October . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	5	5	March . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7
November . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	April . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7
December . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 & 6	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	May . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7
Average exchange . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	June . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 & 8	7, 6 & 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
1929					July . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 & 5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ & 8
January . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	6	8	August . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5
February . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	6	8	September . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5
March . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	6	8	October . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5
April . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	6	8	November . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 & 6	5 & 6
May . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	6 & 5	8	December . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 & 7	6 & 7
June . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 & 4	4	Average exchange . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...
July . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	4	4	1929				
August . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	4	3	January . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 & 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
September . . .	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	4	3	February . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 & 8	7 & 8
October . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	4	3	March . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	8
November . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	4	3	April . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 & 7	8 & 7
December . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	4	3	May . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 & 6	7 & 6
Average exchange . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	June . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 & 5	6 & 5
1927					July . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5
January . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 & 6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 5, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	August . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5
February . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	6 & 7	6 & 7	September . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5
March . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	7	7	October . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	5, 6 & 7	5, 6 & 7
April . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7	November . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7
May . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7	December . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	7	7
June . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 & 5	7, 6 & 5	Average exchange . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...
July . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 & 4	5 & 4					

\* At the close of the month.

‡ Rate on the 11th.

# PRICES AND EXCHANGE

395

No. 114.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT and  
IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST—*contd.*

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate of discount.	Imperial Bank of India Rates.			* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate of discount.	Imperial Bank of India Rates.	
			Demand or loans on Government paper.	Handl. rates.				Demand or loans on Government paper.	Handl. rates.
1930	d.				1932— <i>contd.</i>				
January . . .	18½	5	7	7	August . . .	18½	2	4	4½
February . . .	18½	4½	7	7	September . . .	18½	2	4	4½
March . . .	18½	5½	7	7	October . . .	18½	2	4	4
April . . .	18½	3½	6	6	November . . .	18½	2	4	4
May . . .	18½	3	6	6	December . . .	18½	2	4	4
June . . .	18½	3	6	6	Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...
July . . .	18½	3	6 & 5	6 & 5	1933				
August . . .	17½	3	5	5	January . . .	18½	2	4	4
September . . .	18½	3	5	5	February . . .	18½	2	4 & 4½	4 & 3½
October . . .	18½	3	5	5	March . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
November . . .	18½	3	5 & 6	5 & 6	April . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
December . . .	18	3	5	6	May . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...	June . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
1931					July . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
January . . .	18	3	6 & 7	6 & 7	August . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
February . . .	18½	3	7	7	September . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
March . . .	18½	3	7	7	October . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
April . . .	18½	3	7	7	November . . .	17½	2	3½	3½
May . . .	18½	2½	7	7 & 8	December . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
June . . .	18	2½	6	6	Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...
July . . .	18½	4½	6	6	1934				
August . . .	18½	4½	6 & 7	6 & 7	January . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
September . . .	18½	6	7 & 8	7 & 8	February . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
October . . .	18½	6	8	8	March . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
November . . .	18½	6	8	8	April . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
December . . .	13½	6	8	8	May . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...	June . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
1932					July . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
January . . .	18½	6	7	6 & 7	August . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
February . . .	18½	5	6	7 & 6	September . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
March . . .	18½	3½	6	6	October . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
April . . .	18½	3	5	6 & 5	November . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
May . . .	18½	2½	5	5 & 4½	December . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
June . . .	18½	2	5	4½	Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...
July . . .	18½	2	4	4½					

\* At the close of the month.

† Rate on the 23rd.

‡ Rate on the 31st.

§ Rate on the 21st.

## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 115.—PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS AND UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA)  
at the end of each MONTH.

(Compiled from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Australian			British	Australian	
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.		Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
1925				1928			
January . . . . .	17 0	14 4	24 0	January . . . . .	13 7½	13 7½	22 8
February . . . . .	16 0	14 1	24 0	February . . . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 10
March . . . . .	16 0	13 12½	24 0	March . . . . .	13 7½	13 7½	21 10
April . . . . .	15 8	13 14	24 0	April . . . . .	13 8½	13 8½	22 4
May . . . . .	15 8	13 11½	24 0	May . . . . .	13 13	13 13	22 2
June . . . . .	15 1	13 9	22 12	June . . . . .	13 5½	13 5½	22 5
July . . . . .	15 0	13 6½	23 0	July . . . . .	13 8	13 8	22 6
August . . . . .	15 0	13 9	23 3	August . . . . .	13 8½	13 8½	22 12
September . . . . .	15 0	13 7½	23 2	September . . . . .	13 8	13 8	22 7
October . . . . .	15 8	13 5½	23 4	October . . . . .	13 6½	13 6½	22 8
November . . . . .	15 5	13 5½	23 4	November . . . . .	13 5½	13 5½	22 4
December . . . . .	15 0	13 5½	23 0	December . . . . .	13 7	13 7	22 6
1926				1929			
January . . . . .	15 0	13 6½	23 0	January . . . . .	13 8	13 8	22 6
February . . . . .	15 8	13 7½	23 0	February . . . . .	13 9	13 9	22 6
March . . . . .	15 8	13 8½	22 10	March . . . . .	13 8½	13 8½	22 5
April . . . . .	15 4	13 8½	22 10	April . . . . .	13 8½	13 8½	22 2
May . . . . .	15 0	13 8½	22 5	May . . . . .	13 10½	13 10½	22 4
June . . . . .	15 0	13 9	22 2	June . . . . .	13 11½	13 11½	22 2
July . . . . .	15 0	13 9	22 4	July . . . . .	13 9	13 9	22 1
August . . . . .	15 0	13 8½	23 0	August . . . . .	13 11	13 11	22 1
September . . . . .	15 0	13 9	23 0	September . . . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 4½
October . . . . .	13 9½	13 9½	23 4	October . . . . .	13 8	13 8	22 8
November . . . . .	15 4	13 10	22 3	November . . . . .	13 7½	13 7½	22 10
December . . . . .	13 8½	13 8½	22 1	December . . . . .	13 7	13 7	22 0
1927				1930			
January . . . . .	15 8	13 9½	22 6	January . . . . .	13 6½	13 6½	22 0
February* . . . . .	13 10½	13 13½	22 14	February . . . . .	13 13	13 13	22 0
March . . . . .	16 0	13 8	23 8	March . . . . .	13 10½	13 10½	21 10
April . . . . .	16 1	13 14½	23 0	April . . . . .	13 13½	13 13½	21 11
May . . . . .	15 15	13 10	20 1	May . . . . .	13 10½	13 10½	21 14
June . . . . .	13 8½	13 8½	22 5	June . . . . .	13 9	13 9	21 8
July . . . . .	13 7½	13 7½	22 5	July . . . . .	13 10½	13 10½	21 9
August . . . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 5	August . . . . .	13 9½	13 9½	21 7
September . . . . .	13 8½	13 8½	22 6	September . . . . .	13 8½	13 8½	21 10
October . . . . .	13 7	13 7	22 4	October . . . . .	13 8½	13 8½	21 11
November . . . . .	13 7½	13 7½	22 3	November . . . . .	13 9½	13 9½	21 11
December . . . . .	13 7½	13 7½	22 6	December . . . . .	13 9½	13 9½	21 14

\* Rate on the 4th.

# PRICES AND EXCHANGE

397

No. 115.—PRICE of SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA) at the end of each MONTH—*contd.*

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Australian			British	Australian	
	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>		<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>
1931				1933			
January . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 4	January . . .	18 15	18 15	31 8
February . . .	13 10	13 10	22 12	February . . .	18 14	18 14	31 8
March . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 12	March . . .	18 15	18 15½	32 0
April . . .	13 9	13 9	22 0	April . . .	19 5	19 5	32 4
May* . . .	13 9	13 9	22 0	May . . .	19 9½	19 9½	32 4
June . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 0	June . . .	19 10	19 10	32 0
July . . .	13 10½	13 10½	22 0	July . . .	19 11	19 11	32 4
August . . .	13 11½	13 11½	21 13	August . . .	20 0	20 0	32 4
September . . .	14 15	14 15	24 8	September* . . .	20 13	20 13	33 12
October . . .	15 15	15 15	26 8	October . . .	20 8	20 8	34 0
November . . .	17 4½	17 4½	27 8	November . . .	20 8	20 8	35 0
December . . .	18 5	18 5	30 8	December* . . .	19 14	19 14	32 0
1932				1934			
January* . . .	18 7	18 7	30 0	January . . .	20 10	20 10	33 8
February . . .	18 6	18 6	29 8	February . . .	21 4	21 4	35 0
March . . .	17 8	17 8	28 8	March . . .	21 3½	21 3½	35 0
April . . .	17 12	17 12	28 8	April . . .	21 2	21 2	35 0
May . . .	17 10½	17 10½	28 8	May . . .	21 9	21 9	35 8
June . . .	17 14	17 13	29 0	June . . .	21 8	21 8	35 8
July . . .	18 1½	18 1½	30 8	July . . .	21 10	21 10	35 0
August . . .	18 9½	18 9½	30 0	August . . .	21 14	21 14	35 4
September . . .	18 5½	18 5½	30 0	September . . .	22 1	22 1	35 12
October . . .	19 7	19 7	31 0	October . . .	22 1½	22 1½	35 0
November . . .	19 10	19 10	31 8	November . . .	21 14½	21 14½	35 0
December . . .	19 0	19 0	31 12	December . . .	21 14	21 14	35 4

\* Rate on the 22nd.

No. 116.—PRICE of GOLD in LONDON and  
(Compiled from the Banker's Magazine and the

Half month	1925		1926		1927		1928		1929	
	London		Bombay		London		Bombay		London	
	Per oz.		Per tola		Per oz.		Per tola		Per oz.	
	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.
January	87 1	22 7	84 11	21 2	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 5½	84 11½	21 7½
	87 1	22 9	84 9½	21 3	84 10½	21 8	84 10½	21 6½	84 11½	21 10½
February	86 8	21 18	84 10	21 5½	84 10½	21 9	84 11	21 7½	84 11½	21 10
	87 3	21 14	84 11½	21 5½	84 11½	21 9½	84 11	21 7½	84 11½	21 9½
March	86 4	21 13½	84 11½	21 6	84 10½	21 8	84 11½	21 8½	84 11½	21 8
	86 7	21 13½	84 10	21 7½	84 10½	21 7	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 8½
April	86 7	22 1½	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 6½	84 11½	21 7
	84 11½	21 11	84 11½	21 8½	84 11½	21 10½	84 11	21 8½	84 10½	21 8½
May	84 11½	21 6	84 11½	21 9½	84 11½	21 9½	84 10½	21 7½	84 11	21 6
	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 11	84 11½	21 8½	84 11	21 7½	84 11½	21 6½
June	84 11½	21 4½	84 10½	21 6½	84 11½	21 8½	84 11	21 5½	84 11½	21 7½
	84 11	21 5	84 11½	21 6½	84 11½	21 8½	84 10½	21 7½	84 11½	21 7
July	84 11½	21 5½	84 9½	21 6½	84 11½	21 7½	84 10½	21 7½	84 11½	21 7
	84 10½	21 6½	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 7	84 11½	21 8½
August	84 10½	21 5½	84 11½	21 6	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 6½	84 11½	21 6½
	84 11½	21 7½	84 10½	21 7½	84 10½	21 8	84 11½	21 5½	84 11½	21 6½
September	84 11½	21 8½	84 10½	21 7½	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 6	84 11½	21 7½
	84 11½	21 3½	84 11½	21 8½	84 11	21 7½	84 11½	21 5½	84 11½	21 7½
October	84 11½	21 3½	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 7	84 11½	21 6½	84 10	21 8
	84 10½	21 3	84 11½	21 8½	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 6½	84 11½	21 7½
November	84 11½	21 2½	84 11½	21 9½	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 6½	84 11½	21 8½
	84 11½	21 2½	84 11½	21 9½	84 11½	21 6½	84 11½	21 5	84 11½	21 9½
December	84 11	21 3	84 11½	21 9½	84 11½	21 5½	84 11½	21 4½	84 11½	21 11
	84 11	21 2½	84 10½	21 6½	84 11	21 5½	84 11½	21 4½	84 10	21 7½

# PRICES AND EXCHANGE

599

BOMBAY at the end of each HALF MONTH.

(Bombay Chamber of Commerce current quotations).

1930		1931		1932		1933		1934		Half month
London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	
Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	
s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	
84 11½	21 5½	85 0	21 11	117 11	28 14	132 11	30 4½	129 8	31 5½	1st } January.
84 11½	21 11	84 11½	21 11	119 7	28 15	131 3½	29 15½	...	31 0	2nd }
84 11½	21 11	84 11½	21 6½	119 11	29 6	119 11	29 6½	...	33 15½	1st } February.
84 11½	21 9½	84 11½	21 5½	118 5	29 2	121 2	29 15½	137 1	33 14½	2nd }
84 11½	21 14	84 11½	21 7½	114 9	28 0	120 3	29 11½	136 4	33 12½	1st } March.
84 11½	21 9	84 11½	21 3½	109 1	26 12	120 4	29 12½	135 5½	...	2nd }
84 10½	21 9½	84 10	21 4	109 9	25 11	120 9½	29 2½	134 10½	33 6	1st } April.
84 11½	21 11	84 9½	21 4	113 10	28 0	122 9	29 13½	135 8	33 10½	2nd }
84 11½	21 11	84 11½	21 4	113 7	28 1	123 3	30 7½	136 0½	33 13½	1st } May.
84 11½	21 10	84 9½	21 4	112 5	27 15½	123 10	30 5½	136 11½	33 2½	2nd }
84 11½	21 9	84 11½	21 4	112 11	26 1	122 2	30 2½	137 8½	34 4	1st } June.
85 0	21 11	84 9½	21 4	114 8	27 7	123 0	30 6	137 10½	34 0½	2nd }
85 1½	21 9	84 11½	21 3½	116 3	28 11	124 3	30 14½	137 11½	34 4½	1st } July.
85 0½	21 6½	84 11½	21 3½	117 5	28 13½	124 0	30 13	138 0½	34 5	2nd }
85 0	21 7½	84 11½	21 3½	118 5	30 2½	124 10	30 15	138 4	34 6	1st } August.
85 0	21 7	84 10	21 4½	118 10	29 3½	125 7	31 0½	138 4	35 1½	2nd }
85 0½	21 6½	84 11½	21 4½	118 6	29 1	125 5	31 3½	140 5	35 14½	1st } September.
84 11½	21 5½	105 8	24 10	119 5	29 4½	133 1	32 12½	141 1½	35 2½	2nd }
84 11½	21 5½	106 6	25 0	119 10	29 7½	128 6	32 4½	143 1	35 8	1st } October.
85 0	21 4½	107 6	25 12	125 5	30 14	130 7	32 0½	139 7	34 12½	2nd }
85 1	21 5	109 2	25 6½	123 11½	30 1½	129 0½	32 6½	139 4½	34 10	1st } November.
85 1½	21 4½	117 11	25 1½	130 8	31 4	125 1½	31 14	139 8½	34 10½	2nd }
85 1½	21 5½	119 1	25 15	125 2½	30 12½	125 7	31 5	140 1½	34 11½	1st } December.
85 1½	21 4½	121 11	25 2½	123 9	30 9½	126 6	31 3½	141 0	34 15½	2nd }

+ Rate on the 19th.  
 † " " 22nd.



## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 117.—PRICE of BAR SILVER in BOMBAY, in RUPEES and ANNAS per 100 TOLAS.

(Supplied by the Dy. Controller of the Currency, Bombay.)

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1925-26 . . . . .	72 2½	71 1½	73 7½	72 2½	72 11½	74 6½
1926-27 . . . . .	68 8½	69 14½	68 9½	68 3½	65 2	63 7½
1927-28 . . . . .	63 13½	59 0½	59 0½	59 3½	57 0½	57 15½
1928-29 . . . . .	60 0½	59 2½	62 8½	62 9½	61 10½	59 13½
1929-30 . . . . .	58 10½	57 4½	55 11½	55 12½	55 9½	54 5½
1930-31 . . . . .	55 3	53 3½	46 11½	46 9	47 1	47 11½
1931-32 . . . . .	43 7½	43 7½	43 1½	44 2½	43 11½	46 7½
1932-33 . . . . .	54 10	55 10½	55 12½	54 12½	56 7½	56 8½
1933-34 . . . . .	57 8½	57 13½	58 1½	57 2½	55 15½	56 8½
1934-35 . . . . .	54 10½	54 4½	55 11½	57 7½	59 6½	60 8½

  

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1925-26 . . . . .	74 2½	73 6½	71 13½	70 10½	69 7	68 8½
1926-27 . . . . .	58 8½	59 4½	57 5½	58 10½	62 8½	58 12½
1927-28 . . . . .	58 6½	60 3½	60 3½	59 5½	59 8½	59 13½
1928-29 . . . . .	60 4½	60 3½	59 7½	59 4½	59 10½	58 16½
1929-30 . . . . .	52 8½	51 14½	50 14½	48 12½	47 14½	54 4½
1930-31 . . . . .	47 7½	47 8½	44 14½	43 3½	41 7½	43 15½
1931-32 . . . . .	56 9½	51 5½	62 7½	61 14	No business	56 2½
1932-33 . . . . .	58 2½	55 14½	51 4½	50 15½	51 1½	50 2½
1933-34 . . . . .	56 9½	56 13½	55 0½	54 10½	56 2½	56 3½
1934-35 . . . . .	64 4½	66 8½	66 2½	64 8½	63 2½	66 2

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.

# PRICES AND EXCHANGE

401

No. 118.—RATE OF EXCHANGE between CALCUTTA and HONGKONG in RUPEES per 100 DOLLARS, for each MONTH.

(Compiled from the records of the Controller of the Currency.)

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1925-26 . . . . .	155 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	155 $\frac{1}{2}$	158 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	160	160 $\frac{1}{2}$	166 $\frac{1}{2}$
1926-27 . . . . .	153 $\frac{1}{2}$	155 $\frac{1}{2}$	155 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	154 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	149 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	147 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
1927-28 . . . . .	141	139 $\frac{1}{2}$	138 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	138 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	130 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	136 $\frac{1}{2}$
1928-29 . . . . .	139 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	142 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	141 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	140 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	140 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	140 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
1929-30 . . . . .	136 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	135 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	135 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	136 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	135 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	134 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
1930-31 . . . . .	106 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	89	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	92 $\frac{1}{2}$
1931-32 . . . . .	69 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	69 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	68 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	71 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	68 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	73 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
1932-33 . . . . .	89	89 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	93 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	93 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
1933-34 . . . . .	93 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
1934-35 . . . . .	99 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	106 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1925-26 . . . . .	166 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	161 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	160 $\frac{1}{2}$	162	160 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	157 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
1926-27 . . . . .	137 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	136 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	136 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	139 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	143 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	138 $\frac{1}{2}$
1927-28 . . . . .	136 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	138 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	139 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	140	138 $\frac{1}{2}$	139
1928-29 . . . . .	140 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	140	139 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	139 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	137 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	137 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
1929-30 . . . . .	126 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	122 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	120 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	116 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	110 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	107 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
1930-31 . . . . .	90 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	81 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	70 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
1931-32 . . . . .	90 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	96
1932-33 . . . . .	93 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	92 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
1933-34 . . . . .	96 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	101 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$
1934-35 . . . . .	110 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	111 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	115 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	118 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	121 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	135 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.

## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 119.—T. T. SELLING RATE OF EXCHANGE CALCUTTA ON JAPAN—RUPEES  
per 100 YEN for each MONTH.

(Compiled from the returns supplied by the Yokohama Specie Bank.)

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1926-26 . . . . .	117'6	116	112'1	112'8	112'4	111'4
1926-27 . . . . .	130	129'0	129'7	130'1	131'8	133'7
1927-28 . . . . .	134'0	131'6	129'5	130'9	131'6	129'3
1928-29 . . . . .	131'0	128'3	128'5	127'6	125'2	125'5
1929-30 . . . . .	133'1	124'1	122'3	127'2	130'4	131'4
1930-31 . . . . .	136'7	137'2	137'6	137'3	137'3	137'6
1931-32 . . . . .	137'2	137'3	137'4	137'4	137'8	147'6
1932-33 . . . . .	118'3	118'9	112'8	104'1	94	91'4
1933-34 . . . . .	83'3	82'0	83'7	82'8	80'4	78'2
1934-35 . . . . .	78'6	79'2	79'2	79'0	79'1	79'8

  

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1926-26 . . . . .	112'3	115'6	118'4	120'5	124'5	125'0
1926-27 . . . . .	133'8	136'9	136'4	134'8	134'0	136'2
1927-28 . . . . .	128'6	126'6	126'2	126'5	128'0	129'6
1928-29 . . . . .	127'3	127'4	126'3	125'6	124'0	123'1
1929-30 . . . . .	132'7	135'0	134'6	135'5	135'8	136'8
1930-31 . . . . .	137'8	138'0	138'2	138'0	137'8	137'0
1931-32 . . . . .	170'1	173'1	170'4	140'8	134'3	116'2
1932-33 . . . . .	91'4	83'8	81'4	82'4	81'3	82'6
1933-34 . . . . .	80'0	79'8	80'3	79'8	79'1	78'8
1934-35 . . . . .	77'7	77'8	77'7	77'5	77'5	78'2

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of weekly quotations.

# COINAGE

403

No. 120.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of GOLD (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)

Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1924-25 . . . . .	74,28,98,000	30,82,000	73,92,66,000
1925-26 . . . . .	35,22,90,000	37,53,000	34,85,46,000
1926-27 . . . . .	19,50,12,000	10,07,000	18,40,05,000
1927-28 . . . . .	18,13,44,000	3,44,000	18,10,00,000
1928-29 . . . . .	21,21,90,000	1,91,000	21,19,99,000
1929-30 . . . . .	14,23,11,000	1,03,000	14,22,08,000
1930-31 . . . . .	13,24,52,000	49,34,000	12,75,18,000
1931-32 . . . . .	2,79,95,000	60,78,25,000	—57,98,30,000*
1932-33 . . . . .	1,31,81,000	66,84,00,000	—65,52,28,000*
1933-34 . . . . .	1,09,94,000	53,15,30,000	—57,05,36,000*

  

Year	Received into the Mints			Value of Gold Coinage
	From Individuals	From Government	Total	
1924-25 . . . . .	...	2,000	2,000	...
1925-26 . . . . .	...	(b)	(b)	...
1926-27 . . . . .	...	(c)	(c)	...
1927-28 . . . . .	...	(a)	(a)	...
1928-29 . . . . .	...	1,000	1,000	...
1929-30 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1930-31 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1931-32 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1932-33 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1933-34 . . . . .	...	...	...	...

(a) The amount received from Government is Rs. 845.  
 (b) " " " " " " Rs. 395.  
 (c) " " " " " " Rs. 125.  
 \* Net exports.

## COINAGE

No. 121.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of SILVER (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)

Value (in Rupees)						
Year	From and to foreign ports			Received into the Mints		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	From Individuals	From Government	
1934-35	24,28,08,000	4,20,67,000	20,07,41,000	...	1,22,70,000	
1935-36	19,89,71,000	3,77,30,000	17,12,41,000	32,72,000	1,46,33,000	
1936-37	21,70,34,000	1,89,64,000	19,80,70,000	...	1,87,38,000	
1937-38	18,42,37,000	2,63,73,000	15,78,64,000	...	2,44,85,000 <sup>(b)</sup>	
1938-39	15,02,18,000	6,16,11,000	9,77,07,000	...	6,02,02,000	
1939-40	13,41,91,000	4,79,79,000	8,62,12,000	...	8,54,01,000	
1940-41	13,44,63,000	5,38,70,000	10,07,93,000	...	10,44,19,000	
1941-42	4,42,04,000	4,84,81,000	—42,17,000*	8,68,000	9,13,09,000	
1942-43	1,62,95,000	3,61,20,000	—2,01,31,000*	...	9,86,50,000	
1943-44	81,73,000	7,17,41,000	—6,35,71,000*	...	6,48,65,000	

  

Year	Received into the Mints	Value of the Silver Coinage		
	Total	Rupees	Half, quarter and one-eighth rupees (a)	Total
1934-35	1,22,70,000	...	33,25,000	33,25,000
1935-36	1,79,05,000	...	30,74,000	30,74,000
1936-37	1,57,23,000	...	50,49,000	50,49,000
1937-38	2,44,85,000	...	10,18,000	10,18,000
1938-39	6,02,02,000	...	(e) 52,77,000	(e) 52,77,000
1939-40	6,54,61,000	...	(c) 1,95,000	(c) 1,95,000
1940-41	10,44,19,000	...	(d) 49,24,000	(d) 49,24,000
1941-42	8,22,66,000	...	(e) 49,00,000	(e) 49,00,000
1942-43	9,86,50,000	(f) 70,08,000	(f) 7,37,000	(f) 77,43,000
1943-44	6,48,65,000	...	20,28,000	20,28,000

NOTE.—Silver belonging to Government has been valued at its cost price instead of at the fixed rate of Rs. 1 per tola of standard silver, but old rupees received for coinage are still taken at their nominal value. The silver received into the mint for coinage into British dollars intended for circulation in the Far East and into the new dollar adopted as the currency of the Straits Settlements is excluded from this table.

(a) Silver one-eighth rupees are no longer struck. They have been replaced by nickel. For details, vide Table No. 123.

(b) Including Rs. 98,57,110 being the value of fine silver received into the Bombay Mint for sale from the Calcutta Mint.

(c) Including Rs. 10,000 in 1928-29 and Rs. 15,000 in 1929-30 being the value of Bhutan Government ½ Rupee size coins.

(d) Including Rs. 31,00,000 being the value of Udaipur Durbar (Mewar) Sarupshahi Rs.

(e) The amount being the value of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi Rs.

(f) The amount being the value of Sarupshahi coins.

\* Net export.

No. 122.—QUANTITY (in ounces) of GOLD and SILVER IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from BRITISH INDIA from and to FOREIGN PORTS.  
(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India.)

Year	GOLD			SILVER		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1934-35	12,024,000	50,000	11,965,000	122,829,000	19,975,000	102,854,000
1935-36	6,303,000	66,000	6,136,000	108,347,000	14,983,000	93,364,000
1936-37	3,409,000	17,000	3,385,000	134,006,000	9,764,000	124,242,000
1937-38	3,188,000	6,000	3,182,000	107,652,000	14,930,000	92,622,000
1938-39	3,789,000	3,000	3,786,000	103,681,000	39,860,000	63,821,000
1939-40	2,525,000	2,000	2,523,000	97,483,000	34,976,000	62,512,000
1940-41	2,330,000	67,000	2,243,000	111,225,000	30,089,000	80,836,000
1941-42	450,000	8,181,000	—7,731,000*	52,399,000	43,640,000	—11,141,000*
1942-43	173,000	8,826,000	—8,654,000*	8,430,000	32,047,000	—24,517,000*
1943-44	135,000	6,530,000	—6,395,000*	4,872,000	57,881,000	—52,989,000*

\* Net export.

---

No. 123.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED AT THE  
CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY MINTS.

---



## COINAGE

No. 123.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED  
(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)  
I.—Calcutta.

Coins	Number				
	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	4,006,893	4,119,457	4,027,352	2,031,853	(b) 4,069,500
Half rupees . . . . .	...	2,051,986	6,117,316	...	4,012,900
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	1,510,000	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	1,004,000	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	2,048,058	960,000	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b>	<b>8,568,951</b>	<b>7,130,842</b>	<b>10,144,667</b>	<b>2,031,853</b>	<b>8,082,400</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	8,720,000	12,608,000	7,528,000	7,120,000	6,048,000
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	14,888,000	22,328,000	13,440,000	8,205,000	20,508,000
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b>	<b>23,608,000</b>	<b>34,936,000</b>	<b>20,968,000</b>	<b>13,416,000</b>	<b>35,616,000</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	12,530,000	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash . . . . .	...	800,000	...	...	...
Single piee for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b>	<b>12,530,000</b>	<b>800,000</b>	...	...	...
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single piee . . . . .	...	20,755,200	14,003,200	7,072,000	32,243,200
Half piee . . . . .	9,523,200	3,980,800	7,884,800	5,888,000	5,452,800
Pies . . . . .	288,000	5,917,600	4,147,200	6,662,400	8,081,000
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	5,000,000 (a)	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b>	<b>9,811,200</b>	<b>30,553,600</b>	<b>31,035,200</b>	<b>19,622,400</b>	<b>45,760,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>54,518,151</b>	<b>73,420,442</b>	<b>62,147,867</b>	<b>35,070,253</b>	<b>8,468, 00</b>
	Value (Rupees)				
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(c) 20,84,750
Half rupees . . . . .	20,03,446	20,50,729	20,13,676	10,15,926	10,08,225
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	5,12,846	16,29,320	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	7,55,000	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	2,51,000	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	2,04,806	96,000	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b>	<b>32,14,252</b>	<b>26,68,575</b>	<b>35,43,005</b>	<b>10,15,926</b>	<b>30,37,675</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	10,90,000	15,76,000	9,41,000	8,90,000	7,58,000
One anna . . . . .	9,30,500	13,95,500	8,40,000	3,93,500	18,48,000
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b>	<b>20,20,500</b>	<b>29,71,500</b>	<b>17,81,000</b>	<b>12,83,500</b>	<b>26,04,000</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	1,25,300	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash . . . . .	...	2,500	...	...	...
Single piee for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b>	<b>1,25,300</b>	<b>2,500</b>	...	...	...
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single piee . . . . .	...	3,24,300	2,18,800	1,10,500	5,03,800
Half piee . . . . .	74,400	31,100	61,600	46,000	42,600
Pies . . . . .	1,500	30,300	21,600	34,700	42,000
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	77,778	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b>	<b>75,900</b>	<b>3,85,700</b>	<b>3,79,778</b>	<b>1,91,200</b>	<b>5,88,400</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>54,35,952</b>	<b>60,28,275</b>	<b>57,03,783</b>	<b>24,90,626</b>	<b>62,30,375</b>

(a) One cent piece

(b) Includes 20,000 Bhutan Government ½ Rs. size coins.

(c) Include Rs. 10,000 being the value of Bhutan Government ½ Rs. size coins.

# COINAGE

407

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS.

## I.—Calcutta.

Number					Coins.
1930-31	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
...	(f) 3,100,000	(f) 4,000,000	(h) 7,005,600	...	SILVER—
(d) 30,000	2,630,000	...	(h) 648,000	4,050,528	Rupees
720,000	8,232,128	...	(h) 830,307	...	Half rupees
...	...	...	(h) 800,000	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	) 1,600,000	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
750,000	8,358,128	4,900,000	10,852,927	4,050,528	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
28,208,000	4,144,000	...	690,000	8,743,000	Half rupees
42,200,000	21,816,000	...	...	17,432,000	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cent pieces
58,408,000	26,940,000	...	680,000	23,180,000	Total, Nickel
...	...	...	...	...	COPPER—
...	800,000	...	...	436,400	Ceylon cents
...	10,000	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	310,000	...	...	486,400	Single pie for Bhutan Government
...	...	...	...	...	Total, Copper
04,000,000	33,464,800	1,651,200	4,908,600	(j) 55,520,000	BRONZE—
7,054,400	7,180,800	8,743,600	5,340,000	9,241,600	Single pie
18,128,600	13,497,600	18,276,400	23,212,800	16,896,000	Half pie
...	...	...	...	...	Pice
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
88,784,000	84,163,200	28,723,200	33,561,600	81,657,600	Total, Bronze
145,948,000	90,231,328	38,823,200	45,194,597	109,380,526	GRAND TOTAL
Value (Rupees)					
...	(g) 31,00,000	(g) 42,00,000	(i) 70,05,600	...	SILVER—
(e) 15,000	10,18,000	...	(i) 3,24,000	20,28,263	Rupees
1,80,000	8,05,532	...	(i) 2,08,840	...	Half rupees
...	...	...	(i) 1,00,000	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	(i) 1,03,760	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
1,95,000	49,28,532	42,00,000	77,43,109	20,28,263	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
20,28,000	5,18,000	...	85,000	7,18,500	Quarter rupees
26,37,600	14,26,000	...	...	10,88,600	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cent pieces
46,63,500	19,44,000	...	85,000	18,08,000	Total, Nickel
...	...	...	...	...	COPPER—
...	2,500	...	...	1,520	Ceylon cents
...	150	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single pie for Bhutan Government
...	2,056	...	...	1,520	Total, Copper
...	...	...	...	...	BRONZE—
10,00,000	5,23,200	25,800	70,700	(k) 8,67,500	Single pie
50,800	68,100	68,700	42,600	72,300	Half pie
78,800	70,300	95,300	1,20,900	88,000	Pice
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
11,38,600	6,49,600	1,89,700	2,40,100	10,27,700	Total, Bronze
59,97,100	75,19,788	50,89,700	80,68,299	48,65,483	GRAND TOTAL

- (d) Number of Bhutan Government ½ Rs. size coins.  
 (e) Value of  
 (f) Number of Mewar Durbar Sharupshahi Rupees.  
 (g) Value  
 (h) Number of Sarupshahi coins.  
 (i) Value  
 (j) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.  
 (k) " Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj pice.

## COINAGE

No. 123.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

II.—Bombay.

Coins	Number				
	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees	2,643,895	...	2,011,113	...	2,465,567
Quarter rupees	...	2,008,614	2,008,406	...	4,028,199
British dollars	...	...	...	...	...
Straits	...	4,154,933*	...	...	...
" 1	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
" 10	...	...	...	...	...
" 5	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50	...	...	...	...	...
" 25	...	...	...	...	...
" 10	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b>	<b>2,643,895</b>	<b>6,158,546</b>	<b>4,014,609</b>	...	<b>6,488,795</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	5,625,600	6,451,400	4,846,846	4,804,000	2,478,006
One anna	17,285,400	11,762,544	8,087,520	12,982,800	4,831,806
Ceylon 5 cents	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b>	<b>29,911,000</b>	<b>18,213,944</b>	<b>12,934,366</b>	<b>17,786,800</b>	<b>7,307,606</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single Pie	8,837,288	14,883,670	16,741,714	8,010,560	8,008,640
Pie Pieces	9,866,800	6,814,946	15,464,064	8,787,776	6,135,360
<b>Total, Bronze</b>	<b>18,706,088</b>	<b>21,698,616</b>	<b>32,205,778</b>	<b>14,798,336</b>	<b>14,144,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>44,260,983</b>	<b>46,021,008</b>	<b>9,154,755</b>	<b>32,585,136</b>	<b>27,940,395</b>
	Value (Rupees)				
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees	12,21,948	...	10,05,557	...	12,32,798
Quarter rupees	...	5,00,904	5,00,374	...	10,05,800
British dollars	...	...	...	...	...
Straits	...	(a) 82,64,033	...	...	...
" 1	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
" 10	...	...	...	...	...
" 5	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50	...	...	...	...	...
" 25	...	...	...	...	...
" 10	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b>	<b>12,21,948</b>	<b>37,64,937</b>	<b>15,06,431</b>	...	<b>22,38,598</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	7,03,200	8,08,425	6,05,856	6,00,500	3,08,509
One anna	10,80,337	7,35,159	5,08,470	8,02,550	3,01,975
Ceylon 5 cents	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b>	<b>17,83,537</b>	<b>15,43,584</b>	<b>11,14,326</b>	<b>14,10,050</b>	<b>6,11,475</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single pie	1,38,083	2,31,776	2,61,689	1,25,165	1,35,135
Pie pieces	51,400	35,494	80,642	36,363	81,965
<b>Total, Bronze</b>	<b>1,89,483</b>	<b>2,67,270</b>	<b>3,42,331</b>	<b>1,60,518</b>	<b>1,57,090</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>32,94,968</b>	<b>55,73,791</b>	<b>29,59,888</b>	<b>18,70,568</b>	<b>30,07,163</b>

\* 500 Rs.

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

## 409

## II.—Bombay.

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

## COINAGE

## No. 123.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

## III.—Total.

Coins	Number				
	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	6,650,798	4,119,437	6,038,465	2,031,853	(a) 6,635,007
Half rupees . . . . .	...	4,054,939	8,120,811	...	8,086,098
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars . . . . .	...	4,154,932*	...	...	...
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 1 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	1,510,000	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	1,004,000	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	2,048,063	900,000	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> . . . . .	<b>11,219,846</b>	<b>13,289,388</b>	<b>14,159,276</b>	<b>2,031,853</b>	<b>14,571,198</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	14,545,800	19,050,400	12,374,948	11,024,000	8,534,000
One anna . . . . .	32,173,400	34,000,644	21,527,520	19,248,800	34,869,600
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total Nickel</b> . . . . .	<b>46,519,000</b>	<b>53,140,944</b>	<b>33,902,368</b>	<b>31,172,800</b>	<b>43,993,600</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	12,530,000	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash . . . . .	...	800,000	...	...	...
Single piee for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total Copper</b> . . . . .	<b>12,530,000</b>	<b>800,000</b>	...	...	...
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single piee . . . . .	8,837,288	35,588,870	30,744,914	15,082,560	40,351,840
Half piee . . . . .	9,523,200	3,980,900	7,844,800	5,888,000	5,452,500
Pies . . . . .	10,156,800	12,632,448	19,011,284	13,450,176	14,199,360
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	5,000,000†	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b> . . . . .	<b>28,517,288</b>	<b>52,202,118</b>	<b>63,240,978</b>	<b>34,420,736</b>	<b>59,904,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>98,779,134</b>	<b>119,441,450</b>	<b>111,802,622</b>	<b>67,625,389</b>	<b>117,398,795</b>

\* 500 fine.

† One cent pieces.

(a) Includes 20,000 Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.

# COINAGE

411

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

## III.—Total.

Number					Coins
1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
...	(b) 3,100,000	(b) 4,000,000	(c) 7,005,600	...	SILVER—
(a) 30,000	2,036,000	...	(c) 642,000	4,056,526	Rupees
720,000	3,222,128	...	(c) 839,397	...	Half rupees
...	...	...	(c) 809,000	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	(c) 1,660,000	...	One-eighth rupees
9,636,075	2,220,328	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits
...	...	...	...	...	20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	10 "
...	...	...	...	...	5 "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 "
...	...	...	...	...	25 "
...	...	...	...	...	10 "
<b>10,985,075</b>	<b>10,587,454</b>	<b>4,900,000</b>	<b>10,952,997</b>	<b>4,056,526</b>	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
16,208,000	4,144,000	...	680,000	5,748,000	Quarter rupees
42,200,000	22,816,000	...	...	17,432,000	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cents pieces
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 "
<b>58,408,000</b>	<b>26,960,000</b>	...	<b>680,000</b>	<b>23,180,000</b>	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	...	...	...	...	COPPER—
...	800,000	...	...	480,400	Ceylon cents
...	10,000	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single pie for Bhutan Government
...	<b>810,000</b>	...	...	<b>486,400</b>	<b>Total, Copper</b>
...	...	...	...	...	BRONZE—
64,000,000	43,130,366	1,751,200	4,908,800	55,520,000(d)	Single pie
7,654,400	7,160,800	6,703,600	5,440,000	9,241,600	Half pie
15,129,600	13,467,600	18,278,400	23,212,800	16,896,000	Pice
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
<b>86,784,000</b>	<b>63,808,768</b>	<b>28,723,200</b>	<b>33,561,600</b>	<b>81,657,600</b>	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
<b>155,477,075</b>	<b>102,166,722</b>	<b>33,623,200</b>	<b>45,194,597</b>	<b>109,330,526</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

(a) Number of Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coin.

(b) Number of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi Rupees.

(c) " " Sarupshahi coins.

(d) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.



## COINAGE

## No. 123.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

## III.—Total.

Coins	Value (Rupees)				
	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	33,25,394	20,59,729	30,18,233	10,15,926	(b) 32,67,548
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	10,18,750	20,80,203	...	20,00,025
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits . . . . .	...	(a) 32,64,083	...	...	...
" 1/20 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 " . . . . .	7,55,000	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	2,51,000	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	2,04,906	96,000	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> . . . . .	<b>45,36,900</b>	<b>64,33,519</b>	<b>50,49,430</b>	<b>10,15,926</b>	<b>52,76,573</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	17,93,200	28,32,425	15,46,980	14,90,500	10,65,500
One anna . . . . .	30,10,837	21,30,660	13,45,470	12,08,050	11,40,975
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> . . . . .	<b>32,04,037</b>	<b>45,13,084</b>	<b>28,92,326</b>	<b>26,98,550</b>	<b>32,15,475</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	1,25,300	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash . . . . .	...	2,500	...	...	...
Single piece for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b> . . . . .	<b>1,25,300</b>	<b>2,500</b>	...	...	...
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single piece . . . . .	1,38,083	5,56,076	4,80,380	1,35,665	0,28,035
Half piece . . . . .	74,400	31,100	61,600	46,000	43,800
Pies . . . . .	52,900	65,704	1,02,142	70,063	73,955
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	77,778	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b> . . . . .	<b>2,65,383</b>	<b>6,52,970</b>	<b>7,21,900</b>	<b>3,51,718</b>	<b>7,45,490</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>87,30,920</b>	<b>1,16,02,068</b>	<b>86,63,671</b>	<b>40,61,194</b>	<b>92,37,538</b>

(a) Represent outturn value in standard tolas.

(b) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of Bhutan Government 1/2 Rs. size coins.

## 413

### III.—Total.

Value (Rupees)					Coins
1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
...	(d) 31,00,000	(d) 49,00,000	(d) 70,05,600	...	<b>SILVER—</b>
(c) 15,000	10,18,000	...	(d) 3,24,000	20,28,263	Rupees
1,80,000	8,05,532	...	(d) 3,09,840	...	Half rupee
...	...	...	(d) 1,00,000	...	Quarter rupee
(a) 2,16,38,044	(a) 50,60,351	...	(d) 1,03,750	...	One-eighth rupee
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits
...	...	...	...	...	20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	10
...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50
...	...	...	...	...	25
...	...	...	...	...	10
<b>2,18,33,044</b>	<b>59,83,853</b>	<b>49,00,000</b>	<b>77,43,190</b>	<b>20,28,263</b>	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	<b>NICKEL—</b>
20,26,000	5,18,000	...	85,000	7,18,500	Half rupee
26,37,500	14,26,000	...	...	10,89,500	Quarter rupee
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupee
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cents piece
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5
<b>46,63,500</b>	<b>19,44,000</b>	...	<b>85,000</b>	<b>18,08,000</b>	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	...	...	...	...	<b>COPPER—</b>
...	2,500	...	...	1,520	Ceylon cents
...	156	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single pie for Bhutan Government
...	<b>2,656</b>	...	...	<b>1,520</b>	<b>Total, Copper</b>
...	...	...	...	...	<b>BRONZE—</b>
10,00,000	6,73,912	21,800	76,700	(e) 8,07,500	Single pie
60,800	58,100	68,700	42,500	72,300	Half pie
76,800	70,300	96,200	1,20,900	86,000	Pies
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
<b>11,38,600</b>	<b>8,00,312</b>	<b>1,89,700</b>	<b>2,40,100</b>	<b>10,27,700</b>	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
<b>2,76,36,044</b>	<b>1,27,30,851</b>	<b>50,89,700</b>	<b>80,68,299</b>	<b>48,65,483</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

(c) Value of Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.  
(d) „ „ Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi coins.  
(e) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of 640,000 Tonk Raj. pice.

No. 124.—OLD GOVERNMENT of INDIA RUPEES (including small SILVER COINS) received into the MINTS for RECOINAGE, and SILVER COINAGE in each MINT.

(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

Year	VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE			VALUE OF NEW RUPEES AND SMALL SILVER PIECES* COINED		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total value	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new coinage
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1924-25 . . . . .	57,01,000	65,59,000	1,22,59,000	32,14,000	18,22,000	45,36,000
1925-26 . . . . .	62,32,000	82,14,000	1,44,46,000	20,69,000	37,65,000	64,34,000
1926-27 . . . . .	64,90,000	90,59,000	1,55,55,000	35,43,000	15,06,000	50,49,000
1927-28 . . . . .	60,99,000	82,84,000	1,43,83,000	10,16,000	...	10,16,000
1928-29 . . . . .	1,46,33,000	4,54,75,000	6,01,08,000	30,38,000	22,39,000	52,77,000
1929-30 . . . . .	75,55,000	5,78,00,000	6,53,64,000	1,95,000	2,16,39,000	2,18,34,000
1930-31 . . . . .	80,67,000	9,62,00,000	10,43,56,000	49,24,000	50,60,000	99,84,000
1931-32 . . . . .	58,12,000	7,55,58,000	8,13,70,000	49,00,000	...	49,00,000
1932-33 . . . . .	54,85,000	9,11,52,000	9,66,37,000	77,43,000	...	77,43,000
1933-34 . . . . .	40,95,000	5,08,44,000	6,49,39,000	20,38,000	...	20,38,000

\*Including dollars, and cent pieces.

No. 125.—NUMBER and VALUE of GOVERNMENT CURRENCY NOTES of each DENOMINATION in CIRCULATION on the 31st MARCH in each Year.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1924-25 . . . . .	41,537,093	142,040	31,600,803	68,570,032	11,843	521,885
1925-26 . . . . .	7,192,598	81,685	31,320,831	76,883,276	11,911	446,372
1926-27 . . . . .	4,420,634	61,764	32,967,843	72,858,006	11,661	420,668
1927-28 . . . . .	3,870,860	54,670	37,815,109	70,273,375	11,464	418,640
1928-29 . . . . .	3,644,204	52,462	47,539,243	74,549,486	11,284	401,261
1929-30 . . . . .	3,510,749	50,448	41,946,385	69,080,672	11,144	320,749
1930-31 . . . . .	3,418,314	40,283	37,823,854	64,291,117	10,996	305,415
1931-32 . . . . .	2,569,202	48,376	44,618,490	60,545,276	10,829	302,106
1932-33 . . . . .	3,315,535	47,587	39,904,237	61,327,626	10,700	258,053
1933-34 . . . . .	3,282,126	45,678	43,061,777	67,411,399	10,543	288,452

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees— <i>round</i> .				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1924-25 . . . . .	6,387,403	26,784	131,106	14,675	140,002,514	1,84,19,40,238
1925-26 . . . . .	6,021,002	23,028	132,035	23,195	122,143,435	1,98,34,06,765
1926-27 . . . . .	6,009,455	21,913	134,183	17,541	116,953,268	1,84,13,21,714
1927-28 . . . . .	6,306,617	20,953	140,008	9,163	124,927,947	1,84,87,44,545
1928-29 . . . . .	6,576,140	19,781	126,808	7,671	133,028,640	1,88,03,25,744
1929-30 . . . . .	5,867,755	16,714	107,743	14,689	120,947,063	1,77,23,06,204
1930-31 . . . . .	5,465,911	15,488	107,828	9,431	111,427,437	1,00,64,35,732
1931-32 . . . . .	6,306,580	16,727	116,740	8,675	124,332,172	1,78,13,67,562
1932-33 . . . . .	5,764,601	13,641	116,274	23,516	111,290,569	1,76,89,58,198
1933-34 . . . . .	6,480,161	11,086	113,030	9,775	130,662,899	1,77,21,40,676

# PAPER CURRENCY

411

No. 126.—VALUE of NOTES in CIRCULATION, and Composition of the Paper Currency RESERVE.

(Compiled from the Abstract of the Accounts of the Currency Department and information supplied by the Currency Department.)

	Notes in circulation.	RESERVE HELD IN INDIA			Internal bills of Exchange held on account of Government	RESERVE HELD IN ENGLAND		Currency notes in Government Treasuries
		Gold	Silver	Government Securities		Gold	Sterling Securities	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
April 1933	1,76,66,54,888	26,16,03,644	1,11,56,39,916	88,82,11,328	...	...	...	1,00,56,493
May "	1,75,05,53,061	26,44,70,364	1,09,21,00,218	40,03,12,469	...	...	...	88,23,497
June "	1,76,56,88,612	26,10,40,880	1,08,43,00,932	44,06,47,810	...	...	...	80,20,506
July "	1,78,87,08,877	26,13,17,680	1,05,12,02,364	44,62,78,947	...	...	...	78,29,860
August "	1,79,70,03,270	26,31,20,602	1,05,41,18,280	45,03,58,288	...	...	...	75,52,870
September,,	1,79,70,78,330	26,51,20,656	1,04,77,13,328	45,42,32,344	...	...	...	78,60,985
October "	1,80,04,35,401	26,83,70,991	1,04,23,72,919	46,10,53,391	...	...	...	89,00,066
November,,	1,79,03,66,556	26,28,90,557	1,03,26,67,801	46,13,06,227	...	...	...	84,42,822
December "	1,78,10,74,161	30,50,55,229	1,01,22,98,404	46,37,20,439	...	...	...	94,52,623
January 1934	1,77,98,68,005	37,31,85,350	1,00,30,70,363	40,30,32,592	...	...	...	92,27,680
February "	1,77,29,00,981	37,55,85,009	98,04,16,938	40,79,05,189	...	...	...	1,16,08,222
March "	1,77,21,49,676	41,52,44,350	97,99,03,780	20,44,76,620	...	...	8,25,24,920	2,55,70,685
End of—								
1933-33	1,76,89,58,188	25,00,40,532	1,11,85,71,347	39,04,46,209	...	...	...	2,12,16,153
1931-32	1,78,13,67,502	5,26,02,035	1,1,18,60,201	57,03,92,706	3,75,00,000	...	...	2,91,20,842
1930-31	1,60,84,35,732	25,84,74,499	1,24,80,01,010	10,19,00,214	...	...	...	3,07,65,808
1929-30	1,77,28,00,204	32,27,35,935	1,10,05,50,474	33,84,96,039	...	...	5,28,046	2,03,61,397
1928-29	1,88,03,25,744	32,21,00,793	91,80,64,005	43,32,84,733	2,00,00,000	...	10,60,16,218	1,93,15,823
1927-28	1,84,87,44,648	20,76,33,380	1,06,38,03,331	37,05,91,608	7,00,00,000	...	3,77,16,226	1,02,08,042
1926-27	1,84,18,21,714	22,32,15,086	1,04,47,40,386	40,70,58,046	2,00,00,000	...	5,67,16,386	1,82,66,176
1925-26	1,93,34,09,765	22,31,85,579	84,91,23,373	57,11,14,043	...	...	28,00,86,867	2,27,35,371
1924-25	1,84,10,40,228	32,31,72,728	76,76,43,364	57,12,62,946	3,00,00,000	...	10,60,01,160	2,78,40,420

No. 127.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES, and NET PROFITS of the PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.  
(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

Year	RECEIPTS				EXPENDITURE				Net profit
	Interest on securities, etc.	Other receipts	Deduct Re-funds	TOTAL	Salaries, establishments, and ordinary contingencies(a)	Cost of manufacture and supply of notes	Other charges	TOTAL	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1924-25	3,58,22,088	2,91,579	18,302	3,57,55,972	24,04,282	29,74,521	8,03,792	61,81,565	2,95,78,807
1925-26	4,27,41,080	3,38,954	83,770	4,20,96,664	23,26,283	24,80,903	9,01,858	57,16,104	3,72,77,860
1926-27	4,04,70,610	2,49,827	67,033	4,06,70,604	24,11,087	30,76,046	8,05,063	63,82,306	3,42,97,298
1927-28	2,41,75,441	3,57,309	60,763	2,43,71,987	30,06,877	33,68,797	10,07,976	73,82,650	1,89,89,337
1928-29	3,41,91,519	3,53,885	83,893	3,44,88,311	20,66,469	8,04,576	10,16,860	48,47,379	1,09,14,432
1929-30	2,44,76,475	3,48,214	63,174	2,47,61,519	28,43,826	8,04,033	9,73,478	47,11,837	5,00,49,680
1930-31	1,15,84,106	4,70,887	61,164	1,19,42,831	40,31,895	44,850	9,34,928	50,11,673	69,30,858
1931-32	1,66,08,514	2,15,681	38,694	1,68,76,601	37,51,180	107	9,21,454	46,72,741	1,22,03,960
1932-33	1,49,73,750	11,73,403	48,185	2,00,99,033	38,89,775	160	7,45,389	46,36,264	1,84,63,780
1933-34	68,68,791	17,49,664	34,699	80,71,756	35,61,394	293	9,28,345	44,77,030	56,94,726

(a) Includes charges on account of works, repairs, etc.

## BANKS

No. 128.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA.  
(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.)

A.—Imperial Bank of India and Indian Joint-Stock Banks.\*

Year	Number of Joint-Stock Banks	PAID-UP CAPITAL		RESERVE AND REST		DEPOSITS				CASH BALANCE AT HEAD OFFICES AND BRANCHES	
		Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India		Joint-Stock Banks	Total	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks
						Public	Private				
		000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.
1924 .	20	5,62,50	6,90,55	4,80,08	3,80,89	7,50,26	76,71,22	52,50,52	1,86,72,00	15,00,26	11,29,70
1925 .	21	5,62,50	6,73,00	4,92,73	3,80,64	6,40,44	77,83,83	54,49,36	1,87,70,18	17,46,82	10,00,55
1926 .	28	5,62,50	6,76,34	5,09,50	4,08,06	6,46,36	73,80,70	59,68,02	1,40,03,08	20,00,10	9,11,64
1927 .	29	5,62,50	6,88,70	5,24,07	4,10,35	7,20,23	72,07,22	60,84,11	1,40,11,56	10,68,65	7,60,86
1928 .	23	5,62,50	6,74,84	5,39,22	4,34,06	7,04,86	71,30,44	62,85,36	1,42,10,66	10,57,58	8,19,00
1929 .	33	5,62,50	7,86,97	5,47,76	3,68,54	7,50,07	71,64,31	62,72,03	1,41,00,31	13,99,65	9,04,90
1930† .	31	5,62,50	7,47,31	5,52,56	4,42,84	7,36,91	70,60,06	63,25,51	1,47,32,48	13,04,24	7,67,91
1931† .	34	5,62,50	17,20,30	5,14,05	4,28,14	8,32,11	63,65,64	63,26,44	1,34,44,19	11,08,95	7,71,08
1932 .	34	5,62,50	7,81,61	5,42,96	4,39,83	7,00,95	68,86,35	72,34,00	1,47,77,30	20,97,00	9,75,76
1933 .	34	5,62,50	7,78,34	5,40,36	4,65,22	8,44,11	74,12,77	71,67,43	1,52,24,31	18,59,76	10,91,64

\* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

† Figures revised.

B.—Exchange Banks whose Head Offices are not located in India.

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and Rest	DEPOSITS		CASH BALANCE AT HEAD OFFICES AND BRANCHES	
				Out of India	In India	Out of India	In India
		000 £	000 £	000 £	000 Rs.	000 £	000 Rs.
1924 . .	18	72,538	57,926	844,682	70,63,48	114,648	16,36,60
1925 . .	18	71,230	64,081	923,561	70,54,57	121,758	9,41,61
1926 . .	18	77,412	70,590	969,886	71,54,22	136,286	10,72,84
1927 . .	18	92,796	88,124	1,285,954	68,86,23	204,099	8,13,18
1928 . .	13	95,893	92,120	1,358,774*	71,13,86	236,621*	8,05,57
1929 . .	18	106,344	121,286	1,514,052	66,65,91	219,292	9,04,70
1930 . .	18	93,398	100,223	1,196,060	68,11,44	208,923	7,70,89
1931 . .	17(a)	102,834	83,730	1,130,891	67,47,26	236,738	8,80,73
1932 . .	18	93,109	75,737	1,115,329	73,06,56	209,250	9,59,99
1933 . .	18	85,031	58,049	892,935	70,78,42	181,065	6,71,96

\* Figures for one bank not received.

(a) Excluding one bank, figures for which are not available.



## BANKS

417

No. 128.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA—*contd.*

## C.—Indian Co-operative Banks.\*

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and loans received	Loans outstanding	Cash Balances
		Rs (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	II (1,000)	R (1,000)
1924-25 . . . . .	8	47,63	21,73	69,26	4,61,41	3,53,81	19,08
1925-26 . . . . .	10	60,87	30,25	90,62	5,37,83	4,46,18	26,55
1926-27 . . . . .	12	76,95	35,59	1,12,54	7,00,65	5,18,13	13,29
1927-28 . . . . .	10	1,03,46	46,86	1,49,62	8,83,56	6,62,20	(a) 68,31
1928-29 . . . . .	18 (b)	1,16,90	46,87	1,63,34	9,01,40	6,80,29	(a) 77,76
1929-30 . . . . .	22 (c)	1,39,76	64,04	2,04,70	10,90,18	8,92,66	(a) 84,66
1930-31 † . . . . .	27 (b)	1,58,89	67,04	2,55,02	12,57,38	10,60,60	(a) 88,23
1931-32 † . . . . .	32	1,68,05	1,27,65	2,95,70	14,82,79	11,31,46	(a) 1,10,24
1932-33 † . . . . .	33	1,77,28	1,59,50	3,36,87	17,57,04	10,96,43	(a) 1,85,17
1933-34 . . . . .	37 (c)	1,82,95	1,45,35	3,28,50	16,56,36	11,23,21	(a) 1,85,86

\* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over. † Revised.  
 (a) Includes Government securities valued at Rs. 44,68,000, Rs. 49,08,000, Rs. 47,72,000, Rs. 46,74,600, Rs. 38,03,000, Rs. 96,28,000 and Rs. 83,55,000 held by the Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank in 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33 and 1933-34 respectively.

(b) Excludes one bank in Burma figures for which are not available.  
 (c) Excludes 'Hyderabad District Central Co-operative Bank' amalgamated with 'Sind Provincial Co-operative Bank.'

## No. 129.—PROPORTION PER CENT OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS OF THE IMPERIAL, EXCHANGE AND JOINT-STOCK BANKS IN INDIA ON 31st DECEMBER OF EACH YEAR.

Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
I. Imperial Bank of India . . . . .	18	11	20	14	13	18	16	15	28	23
II. Exchange Banks*—										
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India . . . . .	20	13	14	11	11	15	13	13	12	12
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad . . . . .	31	15	17	14	11	10	8	2	15	6
III. Indian Joint-Stock Banks—										
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs. 5,00,000 and over . . . . .	21	19	15	13	13	14	12	12	13	15
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between Rs. 1,00,000 and less than Rs. 5,00,000 . . . . .	13	20	24	15	15	13	12	13	17	17

\* The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India only.



## MUNICIPALITIES

No. 130.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF  
(Compiled from Statements

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non-Official
Madras (excluding Madras City) . . . . .	81	3,068,095	1,821	...	1,821
Madras City . . . . .	1	647,328	50	1	49
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) . . . . .	150	3,214,747	3,048	178	2,870
Bombay City . . . . .	1	1,161,983	112	4	108
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . . . .	117	2,295,828	1,605	121	1,544
Calcutta . . . . .	1	1,158,044	90	1	89
United Provinces . . . . .	95	3,410,561	1,203	11	1,192
Punjab . . . . .	114	2,508,540	1,291	114	1,177
Burma (excluding Rangoon) . . . . .	67	905,764	790	93	708
Rangoon . . . . .	1	410,888	33	4	29
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	61	1,492,370	967	95	872
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	74	1,394,407	1,312	30	1,282
Assam . . . . .	20	216,213	334	31	303
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	7	217,190	129	15	114
British Baluchistan . . . . .	1	34,140	38	5	33
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4	167,751	64	4	60
Coorg . . . . .	5	13,500	61	19	42
Delhi . . . . .	1	347,592	38	3	35
Bangalore . . . . .	1	194,128	31	8	23
Total, 1933-34 . . . . .	794	22,794,372	13,089	737	12,352
1933-33 . . . . .	789	22,794,424	13,155	747	12,409
1931-32 . . . . .	785	22,432,939	13,019	779	12,240
1930-31 . . . . .	781	21,230,470	12,776	797	11,979
1929-30 . . . . .	777	19,113,474	12,791	817	11,984
Totals 1928-29 . . . . .	776	19,101,001	12,732	870	11,862
1927-28 . . . . .	774	19,080,615	12,677	891	11,786
1926-27 . . . . .	771	19,062,813	12,586	902	11,684
1925-26 . . . . .	767	18,959,324	12,468	932	11,536
1924-25 . . . . .	763	18,895,692	12,158	1,044	11,144

(1) Includes Rs. 262, being receipts of the Hajpur Notified Area,

(2) Includes Rs. 77,273 (Maubin) for which details are not available,

# MUNICIPALITIES

419

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE.  
furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCOME PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expenditure	Provinces
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extraordinary and Debt)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (excluding Extraordinary and Debt)		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
99,25,651	1,04,81,637	2,04,07,288	3 3 9	5 2 0	1,97,44,640	Madras (excluding Madras City)
44,73,196	72,35,981	1,17,09,177	6 14 6	10 1 0	1,08,75,595	Madras City
1,96,76,457	2,03,16,524	3,94,93,011	5 12 11	0 8 9	3,99,37,509	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,57,29,261	14,31,89,004	16,89,68,265	22 2 5	27 1 2	16,97,61,919	Bombay City
71,16,923	30,66,200	1,01,83,123	3 1 7	3 12 10	1,01,64,041	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
2,03,36,557	1,69,84,452	3,71,71,039	17 0 0	20 13 9	3,76,15,625	Calcutta
7,16,68,404	61,28,181	1,77,66,585	3 6 9	4 15 5	1,73,60,623	United Provinces
59,12,465	57,93,520	1,47,11,991	3 8 10	5 8 1	1,41,00,362	Punjab
33,13,981	43,55,276	76,62,257	3 10 6	7 5 9	75,09,820	Burma (excluding Rangoon)
63,09,462	1,23,03,232	1,85,12,714	14 14 4	11 3 10	1,72,84,484	Rangoon
27,77,640	19,46,561	47,24,201	1 13 0	2 10 7	42,78,833	Bihar and Orissa
44,76,945	27,60,183	72,37,098	3 3 4	4 11 1	72,66,317	Central Provinces and Berar
7,45,901	4,01,666	11,47,786	3 7 2	5 2 4	11,67,002	Assam
9,00,830	6,70,698	15,61,527	4 9 0	6 14 6	16,33,080	North-West Frontier Province
4,73,386	2,10,422	6,92,808	13 13 10	17 9 1	7,10,354	British Baluchistan
4,45,973	2,52,558	6,99,556	2 13 3	4 3 11	6,01,594	Ajmer-Merwara
26,978	27,109	54,087	1 15 9	3 15 4	58,373	Coorg
18,55,963	11,89,247	30,74,610	5 6 9	8 10 6	27,39,267	Delhi
6,56,500	6,10,973	12,67,473	4 14 4	7 6 6	12,26,165	Bangalore
12,88,41,972	23,81,70,243	36,70,12,315	5 12 5	7 11 7	36,42,54,204	Total, 1933-34
12,59,40,289	26,53,28,941	39,09,69,230	5 6 2	7 9 3	38,85,79,310	1932-33
12,43,79,536	23,84,37,284	36,28,06,820	5 8 8	7 10 9	36,72,07,108	1931-32
12,68,33,031	23,01,38,519	36,59,70,350	5 15 7	8 4 6	36,24,59,576	1930-31
13,04,87,177	25,13,03,813	37,77,91,990	6 9 11	9 5 11	37,70,30,301	1929-30
12,20,36,711	20,81,70,913	33,11,07,024	6 7 0	9 1 5	33,14,73,482	1928-29
11,96,38,507	24,25,00,743	36,21,39,250	6 4 3	8 14 7	36,00,59,408	1927-28
11,08,82,172	26,13,80,909	37,82,13,171	6 2 1	8 13 3	37,68,69,593	1926-27
11,48,10,052	30,32,74,481	41,75,84,513	6 0 6	8 8 9	41,29,51,014	1925-26
11,06,02,667	34,92,31,952	45,99,72,144	5 13 2	8 6 8	45,83,57,920	1924-25
						Totals

which has been included within the Municipality of Mussoorie.

## MUNICIPALITIES

No. 181.—INCOME OF  
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Sources of Income	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Municipal Rates and Taxes :</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	2,36,80,664	1,76,59,604	1,70,08,486	1,41,46,328	1,09,88,477
Tax on houses and lands . .	4,21,93,595	4,42,96,568	4,49,74,004	4,64,76,568	4,75,86,230
Tax on animals and vehicles .	39,04,770	40,41,940	30,54,839	42,22,390	44,10,545
Tax on professions and trades .	31,85,245	30,90,245	31,25,712	31,26,541	31,31,713
Tolls on roads and ferries . .	28,37,000	32,20,437	31,73,645	36,94,453	36,06,302
Water rate . . . . .	1,06,64,540	1,75,87,588	1,89,79,100	1,88,67,877	1,88,90,710
Lighting rate . . . . .	14,27,283	15,92,714	16,19,741	17,65,883	18,84,241
Conservancy rates . . . . .	96,95,132	1,02,10,077	1,05,21,748	1,10,12,335	1,13,27,947
Other taxes . . . . .	82,24,438	1,26,53,360	1,34,75,897	1,68,26,640	1,51,11,738
<b>Total</b> .	<b>11,06,62,607</b>	<b>11,43,10,052</b>	<b>11,68,82,172</b>	<b>11,90,33,507</b>	<b>12,29,36,711</b>
<b>Realisations under Special Acts :</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc. . . . .	17,12,095	17,77,150	16,03,915	16,87,650	17,04,334
<b>Other sources of revenue :</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, etc. .	39,28,340	41,06,207	45,05,468	45,12,086	47,26,559
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	23,11,415	17,42,028	20,64,883	17,98,420	19,36,605
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. . . . .	13,86,340	12,45,801	12,12,941	12,90,927	12,69,826
<b>Carried over</b> .	<b>75,76,104</b>	<b>70,94,936</b>	<b>77,83,292</b>	<b>76,01,442</b>	<b>79,03,284</b>

# MUNICIPALITIES

421

## MUNICIPALITIES.

*by the Provincial Authorities).*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					<b>Municipal Rates and Taxes :</b>
1,69,21,077	1,59,90,507	1,45,87,374	1,51,33,280	1,54,39,079	Octroi
4,87,28,085	4,94,80,367	5,01,54,304	4,88,96,007	5,14,99,360	Tax on houses and lands
48,92,119	47,67,736	42,89,670	45,29,891	44,40,642	Tax on animals and vehicles
33,57,489	32,18,926	31,23,576	31,07,649	31,76,407	Tax on professions and trades
36,94,479	36,66,700	27,01,686	31,04,933	29,24,828	Tolls on roads and ferries
1,97,00,658	1,97,07,690	1,00,14,390	2,03,15,042	2,02,78,486	Water rate
21,40,111	19,24,997	21,22,363	19,61,759	22,00,040	Lighting rate
1,17,94,356	1,20,74,451	1,22,75,801	1,21,14,810	1,14,17,296	Conservancy rates
1,51,88,808	1,60,95,068	1,54,81,882	1,64,76,968	1,79,70,535	Other taxes
12,64,97,177	12,68,32,031	12,43,79,536	12,56,40,289	13,38,36,972	<b>TOTAL</b>
					<b>Realisations under Special Acts :</b>
16,46,012	16,80,691	15,20,924	14,91,706	15,14,745	From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.
					<b>Other sources of revenue :</b>
46,46,100	46,35,527	40,15,788	51,45,489	51,17,143	Rents of lands, houses, etc.
19,87,943	16,28,706	15,34,066	13,20,457	12,36,804	Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.
12,94,826	11,12,785	10,02,940	10,17,926	9,35,997	Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.
79,28,306	76,77,012	74,52,794	74,80,842	72,89,844	<b>Carried over</b>

[Continued on next page

Sources of Income	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward .	75,76,104	70,94,636	77,63,392	76,01,448	79,63,284
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . .	84,18,602	86,07,754	88,95,280	92,63,424	96,68,986
Fees from educational institutions	11,76,848	12,07,527	13,18,861	12,18,287	12,64,830
Other Fees, etc. . . . .	81,40,409	79,39,745	91,21,584	66,67,147	76,92,717
Fines . . . . .	9,30,672	10,57,827	8,99,304	11,50,861	11,23,536
Grants from Government . .	1,10,50,401	1,10,11,711	1,10,96,065	98,43,548	97,74,416
Grants from Local Funds . .	9,94,815	9,72,073	18,37,715	10,72,739	13,14,168
Other grants and contributions .	5,21,165	5,58,412	4,08,962	7,13,360	13,05,500
Miscellaneous . . . . .	73,41,902	72,00,417	75,47,473	1,11,75,423	88,67,021
TOTAL .	4,61,37,008	4,59,41,302	4,98,08,516	4,67,26,226	4,89,74,467
Extraordinary and Debt:					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. .	3,72,82,070	6,72,17,934	5,21,21,130	4,06,01,289	3,97,30,524
Loans from Government . . .	1,90,46,686	1,22,17,350	1,20,41,798	89,15,438	18,68,094
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	2,10,81,747	2,05,47,313	59,58,832	64,22,338	(e) 95,36,296
Realisations of sinking fund .	18,40,095	80,74,907	83,47,167	90,41,606	89,57,572
Advances . . . . .	1,71,79,018	1,74,76,615	1,73,26,508	2,05,10,000	2,16,93,782
Deposits . . . . .	15,29,85,694	12,97,56,604	11,25,90,771	9,75,96,290	8,07,15,824
TOTAL .	(a) 30,13,82,849	(c) 25,55,86,000	(d) 20,98,78,568	19,30,86,861	15,74,92,082
GRAND TOTAL .	(b) 45,99,72,144	41,75,84,613	37,62,13,171	36,21,39,250	33,11,07,624

(a) Includes Rs. 19,40,080, being receipts from municipal investments, refunds, repayments and balance of Improvement Trust funds credited to General Fund in the Bombay Presidency.

(b) Includes Rs. 282 and Rs. 77,373, being receipts of the Rajpur Notified Area, U. P., and of Maubin (Burma) respectively, for which details are not available.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,21,350, the total of certain miscellaneous realisations in the Bombay Presidency, and Rs. 43,896 the sale proceeds of municipal land and site, etc., in British Baluchistan.

(d) Includes Rs. 14,92,360 not shown in the details in the Bombay Presidency.

# MUNICIPALITIES

423

MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
79,38,809	76,77,019	73,53,704	74,89,843	72,09,844	Brought forward
96,62,050	94,60,106	92,16,946	91,96,490	92,08,826	Receipts from markets and slaughter houses
13,68,974	13,98,698	14,79,003	15,04,619	15,75,498	Fees from educational institutions
81,89,922	72,15,775	73,58,734	84,18,887	87,47,979	Other Fees, etc.
14,04,083	13,16,395	7,55,589	11,23,150	10,79,059	Fines
1,03,60,932	95,67,543	87,66,403	83,89,540	83,44,923	Grants from Government
8,64,773	6,96,120	6,27,065	5,59,393	4,98,206	Grants from Local Funds
13,62,448	7,20,544	6,93,864	3,62,245	4,83,600	Other grants and contributions
98,06,194	82,96,644	88,58,390	95,93,868	84,32,081	Miscellaneous
5,07,17,745	4,73,49,056	4,61,98,997	4,56,38,153	4,67,00,114	TOTAL
5,30,25,261	5,03,93,886	5,60,86,528	6,78,51,402	4,36,01,341	Extraordinary and Debt :
39,28,211	29,25,537	9,32,873	10,28,722	27,55,168	Sale proceeds of securities, etc.
(e) 2,05,96,377	(e) 1,98,25,107	(e) 68,20,905	(e) 1,34,18,491	68,30,707	Loans from Government
34,46,482	44,39,396	45,72,885	65,63,336	83,69,149	Loans raised from private individuals
1,91,01,860	2,68,49,521	1,61,14,418	1,54,54,277	1,64,35,551	Realisations of sinking fund
8,68,63,640	8,23,38,401	10,09,14,955	11,11,79,975	11,13,05,793	Advances
					Deposits
(f) 19,66,38,056	(f) 19,02,08,878	(f) 10,07,07,463	(f) (g) 21,81,92,082	(f) (g) (h) 19,08,78,389	TOTAL
37,77,90,990	36,59,70,360	36,28,06,830	39,09,60,280	36,70,12,213	GRAND TOTAL

(e) Includes Rs. 10,77,801. Rs. 13,09,889, Rs. 11,38,037, Rs. 9,56,916 and Rs. 13,39,063 being the total receipts from loans in the Madras Presidency in 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32 and 1932-33 respectively.

(f) Includes Rs. 1,19,76,775. Rs. 34,46,788, Rs. 42,64,830, Rs. 26,11,088 and Rs. 14,68,089 not shown in the details in the Bombay Presidency in 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33 and 1933-34 respectively.

(g) Includes Rs. 81,786 and Rs. 10,245 in 1932-33, and Rs. 61,108 and Rs. 9,377 in 1933-34, in Central Provinces and British Baluchistan respectively.

(h) Includes Rs. 8,459 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,23,527 as land sales premia in Karachi.

(i) Includes Rs. 82,023 not shown in the details in Burma.



## MUNICIPALITIES

No. 132.—EXPENDITURE  
(Compiled from Statements furnished

Heads of Expenditure	1915-16	1920-21	1925-26	1929-30
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	75,90,080	1,13,44,455	1,48,66,663	1,67,38,800
<b>Public Safety—</b>				
Lighting . . . . .	48,72,645	63,20,367	79,09,467	1,11,36,851
Police . . . . .	40,785	70,777	88,079	77,730
Fire, etc. . . . .	9,09,184	14,07,948	10,32,738	17,40,408
Total . . . . .	53,22,614	78,17,090	96,85,284	1,29,54,989
<b>Public Health and Convenience—</b>				
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	1,19,63,727	1,16,87,819	2,79,99,439	2,21,94,184
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	68,28,191	96,76,004	1,06,34,081	90,78,663
Conservancy . . . . .	1,44,00,796	2,14,00,855	2,59,46,603	2,71,76,530
Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination . . . . .	56,21,642	66,61,163	88,01,393	92,54,687
Plague charges . . . . .	5,32,925	4,79,267	8,53,313	4,17,943
Markets and slaughter-houses . . . . .	23,87,070	39,80,805	44,94,200	31,14,335
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	8,13,602	12,12,586	25,57,127	14,10,083
Sanitary . . . . .	13,26,904	27,78,407	31,07,510	38,08,807
<b>Public Works—</b>				
Roads . . . . .	92,10,451	1,37,06,609	1,52,40,862	1,60,50,875
Buildings . . . . .	26,23,394	31,00,906	20,07,948	25,37,098
Establishment . . . . .	10,71,074	25,70,453	30,21,244	34,86,578
Stores . . . . .	1,21,428	2,43,208	2,70,001	3,50,577
Miscellaneous . . . . .	0,17,992	13,14,223	58,092	10,71,362
Total . . . . .	5,74,70,050	(b) 7,89,02,305	(d) 10,46,52,751	9,99,51,837
Public Instruction . . . . .	61,64,248	1,07,23,577	1,61,64,548	3,06,92,420
Contributions for general purposes . . . . .	20,81,798	38,13,165	58,01,838	(f) 68,39,067
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Interest on loans . . . . .	76,40,740	81,77,345	1,48,03,235	1,79,26,005
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . . . .	42,67,452	98,30,109	1,59,47,905	1,53,29,790
Total . . . . .	1,19,07,192	1,78,16,454	3,07,41,130	3,32,55,804
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>				
Investments . . . . .	1,81,54,173	3,52,38,756	5,83,08,019	5,08,61,644
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	30,82,473	27,39,540	68,54,085	57,73,724
Repayment of loans . . . . .	61,89,246	98,32,207	1,19,98,175	1,33,03,937
Advances . . . . .	58,31,792	2,12,02,890	2,82,04,607	1,65,72,124
Deposits . . . . .	3,10,30,574	6,76,78,982	12,63,75,133	8,63,34,738
Total . . . . .	(a) 6,83,74,760	(c) 14,03,28,619	(e) 28,10,38,790	(g) 18,71,02,795
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	15,45,19,737	27,08,35,755	41,20,51,014	37,70,36,301

(a) Includes Rs. 203 on account of steam water boat, municipal buildings, insurance and to Improvement Trust Fund in the Municipalities in Bombay.

(b) Includes Rs. 909 as Lepor Asylum contribution, etc., in the Municipalities in Bombay.

(c) Includes Rs. 79,000 paid towards Improvement Trust Fund and Rs. 1,642 Municipality.

(d) Includes Rs. 11,880 in the Bombay Presidency not shown in the details.

(e) " Rs. 71,309 in the Bombay Presidency, Rs. 1,81,017 in Bombay City

(f) " Rs. 5,145, 1Rs. 5,145 and Rs. 5,170 being contributions for medical

(g) " Rs. 1,21,67,428 in Bombay City not shown in the details.

(h) " Rs. 36,17,467 and Rs. 1,14,588 in Bombay Presidency and Bombay City

(i) " Rs. 88,41,700, Rs. 59,907 and Rs. 232 in Bombay Presidency, Bombay City

(j) " Rs. 10 in 1931-33 and Rs. 84,815 in 1933-34 in Burma, not shown in the

(k) " Rs. 6,76,778, Rs. 1,18,863 and Rs. 1,684 in Bombay Presidency, Bombay

(l) " Rs. 276,681, Rs. 98,710 and Rs. 9,400 in Karachi, Bombay City and British

# MUNICIPALITIES

425

OF MUNICIPALITIES.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	Heads of Expenditure
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,05,04,612	1,05,93,305	1,07,95,113	1,71,98,549	General administration and collection charges
				Public Safety—
1,00,42,566	1,10,44,663	1,11,00,916	1,11,22,201	Lighting
75,333	72,205	77,608	75,740	Police
10,14,131	16,16,385	14,84,520	14,64,039	Fire, etc.
1,23,38,300	1,27,31,153	1,20,62,049	1,36,81,580	Total
				Public Health and Convenience—
2,42,56,243	1,70,52,107	1,53,18,733	1,51,56,543	Water supply (including capital outlay)
83,57,685	61,58,575	70,55,927	70,44,550	Drainage (including capital outlay)
2,63,42,544	2,50,03,754	2,61,86,023	2,63,89,098	Conservancy
32,03,307	89,77,911	91,50,023	89,24,587	Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination
5,19,079	3,06,895	3,10,654	4,72,377	Tramway charges
30,85,749	37,66,014	25,24,100	26,41,395	Markets and slaughter-houses
14,31,088	12,73,449	13,10,208	12,89,461	Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.
44,51,404	42,66,363	37,99,374	39,88,000	Sanitary
				Public Works—
1,61,03,128	1,85,06,783	1,27,12,745	1,24,71,371	Roads
25,41,559	29,09,543	21,73,241	24,85,172	Buildings
41,56,230	39,15,381	36,22,102	34,52,524	Establishment
2,00,318	2,84,934	2,32,904	2,60,737	Stores
14,23,588	13,73,710	14,61,498	11,65,793	Miscellaneous
10,18,98,155	9,02,03,187	8,52,53,618	8,47,39,017	Total
2,14,28,327	2,16,36,030	2,17,31,756	2,18,58,325	Public Instruction
(f) 62,18,043	(f) 62,83,341	64,99,104	73,94,135	Contributions for general purposes
				Miscellaneous—
1,78,58,070	1,31,28,000	1,70,33,578	1,74,85,468	Interest on loans
1,03,46,308	1,08,61,803	1,06,02,964	1,14,58,173	Other Miscellaneous Expenditure
2,82,04,978	2,39,90,400	2,83,26,542	2,69,43,641	Total
				Extraordinary and Special—
5,18,60,280	5,45,00,309	6,90,30,164	4,45,80,624	Investments
56,06,439	69,11,144	63,17,800	80,41,788	Payments to sinking funds
1,08,71,983	92,65,556	1,49,40,015	1,40,78,231	Repayment of loans
2,34,23,406	1,85,00,801	1,74,40,142	1,75,87,829	Advances
8,14,83,030	9,89,60,956	10,87,12,538	10,42,70,301	Deposits
(h) 17,56,77,281	(i) 19,08,91,865	(k) 21,70,12,229	(l) 18,60,23,072	Total
36,24,50,576	36,72,67,108	34,85,70,310	36,18,32,123	GRAND TOTAL

fund, etc., in Calcutta Municipality, and Rs. 86,300 for payment to Reserve Fund by General Fund for water-works

Bihar and Orissa.

towards Repair Funds in the Municipalities in Bombay, and Rs. 4,74,592 for plan and machinery in Bombay City

and Rs. 28,455 in British Baluchistan not shown in the details.  
purposes in Coorg in 1929-30, 1930-31 and 1931-32, respectively.

respectively, not shown in the details.

and Bengal respectively, not shown in the details,  
details

City and Ajmer Merwara respectively, not shown in the details,  
Baluchistan respectively, not shown in the details.

## MUNICIPALITIES

No. 133.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION  
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Popula- tion within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	<b>MADRAS</b>		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Madras . . . . .	647,228	52,39,397	60,63,618	71,13,163	66,34,067	66,69,172	65,11,631
2	Madurai . . . . .	182,018	11,41,547	13,11,611	14,90,496	18,34,242	17,60,814	18,08,567
3	Trichinopoly . . . . .	142,843	4,86,380	8,04,429	8,92,067	7,37,791	9,32,691	8,91,767
4	Salem . . . . .	102,170	3,77,410	4,18,239	7,04,431	7,11,019	7,67,626	6,68,928
5	Calicut . . . . .	90,273	1,60,699	2,51,128	3,31,725	3,51,447	3,98,171	3,48,786
6	Coimbatore . . . . .	95,198	...	20,20,408	12,52,795	12,98,887	13,37,998	13,51,997
7	Tanjore . . . . .	66,880	2,40,413	2,64,605	4,21,428	4,19,840	5,24,632	4,34,721
8	Mangalore . . . . .	66,766	...	1,73,796	2,33,301	2,34,754	2,45,328	2,52,196
9	Cocanada . . . . .	65,952	2,23,693	2,76,067	3,62,278	3,54,626	3,53,189	4,01,183
10	Conjeevaram . . . . .	65,258	1,46,146	1,99,224	4,07,727	3,09,855	2,46,007	2,61,272
11	Guntur . . . . .	65,179	...	...	...	...	2,50,449	2,47,889
12	Rajahmundry . . . . .	63,626	...	2,67,074	8,21,367	7,56,590	7,97,518	7,91,240
13	Kumbakonam . . . . .	62,317	2,67,355	3,19,450	6,54,040	6,71,600	4,66,814	4,64,745
14	Bezwada . . . . .	60,427	...	...	...	5,66,077	6,22,051	6,32,667
15	Tuticorin . . . . .	60,395	...	...	9,06,385	8,16,827	6,67,408	5,77,301
16	Cuddalore . . . . .	58,057	1,28,376	1,82,969	4,32,034	3,54,021	2,17,579	1,89,788
17	Ellore . . . . .	57,342	...	...	...	...	2,76,266	2,66,514
18	Vizagapatnam . . . . .	57,303	...	...	3,71,175	4,31,038	3,56,723	3,07,571
19	Vellore . . . . .	57,265	...	2,36,708	3,37,835	3,14,079	3,46,809	3,36,223
20	Tinnevely . . . . .	57,078	...	2,19,578	2,26,347	2,13,223	2,01,327	2,06,426
21	Masulipatam . . . . .	56,926	...	...	3,19,906	4,94,410	4,90,617	4,46,168
22	Palamcottah . . . . .	51,990	...	...	...	...	4,32,060	1,87,519
23	Nagapattinam . . . . .	48,627	2,31,636	3,31,703	...	...	...	...
	<b>BOMBAY</b>							
1	Bombay . . . . .	1,161,383	2,02,01,854	3,06,65,400	3,20,60,311	3,19,50,304	3,10,28,069	3,14,43,661
2	Ahmedabad . . . . .	362,767	17,17,329	29,33,180	33,74,287	30,79,342	44,77,553	46,52,909
3	Karachi . . . . .	247,791	67,80,604	46,05,686	36,24,825	38,00,567	35,64,383	36,52,713
4	Poona . . . . .	163,207	8,00,161	14,41,141	18,66,260	20,75,165	18,27,034	17,17,678
5	Sholapur . . . . .	135,674	4,06,667	7,04,361	9,09,206	9,91,068	11,05,511	10,66,185
6	Surat . . . . .	98,655	6,51,406	9,89,774	9,20,592	10,20,521	10,06,775	10,11,640
7	Hyderabad . . . . .	96,021	6,73,235	8,37,897	8,45,459	8,62,263	8,47,780	8,08,141
8	Hubli . . . . .	83,404	2,77,043	4,00,130	3,91,922	3,61,510	4,03,840	3,72,525
9	Shikarpur . . . . .	61,977	6,42,367	3,57,566	3,62,200	3,42,504	3,43,204	4,55,173
	<b>BENGAL</b>							
1	Calcutta . . . . .	1,158,044	1,55,64,790	2,18,66,196	2,38,12,802	2,36,42,524	2,28,69,552	2,48,02,409
2	Howrah . . . . .	324,873	13,54,719	19,04,789	19,12,667	19,07,291	17,58,537	16,89,234
3	Dacca . . . . .	138,516	7,16,608	4,59,405	5,58,816	5,68,913	6,57,959	7,13,956
4	Bhatpara . . . . .	64,076	72,986	1,14,158	3,45,440	5,07,487	3,97,198	3,28,835
5	Maniktala . . . . .	67,372*	2,31,629	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
6	Chittagong . . . . .	53,156	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Titagarh . . . . .	49,584	...	1,00,993	2,70,934	2,69,836	2,67,592	2,97,066
	<b>UNITED PROVINCES</b>							
1	Lucknow . . . . .	248,265	12,85,761	16,92,352	18,65,647	19,38,188	20,89,320	21,00,135
2	Cawnpore . . . . .	219,189	18,90,414	19,87,241	20,07,018	20,15,229	20,38,265	21,05,559
3	Agra . . . . .	205,487	7,30,537	9,28,677	8,50,619	8,71,163	8,16,731	9,26,407
4	Benares . . . . .	201,037	8,63,015	14,45,838	14,14,478	14,68,519	15,15,416	16,23,478
5	Allahabad . . . . .	173,895	8,32,264	14,99,204	14,98,663	14,94,892	15,33,590	14,89,781
6	Bareilly . . . . .	134,179	3,99,794	5,05,876	6,52,395	6,39,939	6,70,665	7,12,669
7	Moradabad . . . . .	110,562	2,40,596	3,56,429	3,45,889	3,30,825	3,51,390	3,23,241
8	Meerut . . . . .	91,181	4,47,641	5,13,574	4,47,407	4,55,585	4,58,105	4,64,174
9	Koli (Allgarh) . . . . .	83,878	1,06,484	2,65,023	2,39,981	2,20,642	2,73,201	2,55,649

\* Population for 1926-27.

(a) Included under Calcutta.

# MUNICIPALITIES

427

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	MADRAS	
55,54,946	65,48,117	60,75,487	67,61,488	64,53,673	68,48,547	Madras	1
13,91,439	14,78,387	16,07,694	15,53,698	17,19,849	16,90,315	Madura	2
4,98,553	8,01,941	8,74,630	7,54,778	10,30,248	8,14,671	Trichinopoly	3
2,67,555	3,97,380	7,01,050	7,03,886	6,15,973	5,07,614	Salem	4
1,04,589	2,50,374	3,37,071	4,20,732	3,43,417	3,74,125	Calicut	5
...	10,64,239	12,69,877	13,12,776	13,16,185	13,01,313	Coimbatore	6
2,19,440	3,01,256	4,51,403	4,23,015	5,33,100	4,03,128	Tanjore	7
...	1,87,950	2,29,301	2,40,289	2,32,850	2,52,300	Mangalore	8
1,76,261	2,78,489	4,15,271	3,88,965	3,65,068	3,85,417	Cocanada	9
1,90,088	1,76,321	4,02,071	3,93,454	2,20,952	2,32,715	Conjeeveram	10
...	...	...	...	2,46,342	2,62,982	Guntur	11
...	2,20,723	3,64,707	7,31,905	5,86,417	8,33,078	Rajahmundry	12
3,27,164	8,37,207	7,35,535	5,08,710	6,00,247	8,73,516	Kumbakonam	13
...	...	...	5,78,141	6,22,043	7,78,199	Bezwada	14
1,98,065	2,11,912	4,55,914	2,07,908	6,64,841	5,01,433	Tuticorin	15
...	...	...	...	2,80,476	1,01,933	Cuddalore	16
...	...	3,08,202	4,16,073	2,65,232	2,70,394	Ellore	17
...	3,47,626	3,23,022	1,95,802	3,64,362	5,64,222	Vizagapatam	18
...	1,71,066	2,40,741	2,50,743	3,32,559	3,08,250	Vellore	19
...	...	3,02,685	6,17,033	1,50,485	2,31,303	Tinnevely	20
...	...	...	...	3,26,016	5,61,740	Masulipatam	21
2,25,555	3,81,060	...	...	1,37,794	1,20,405	Palamcottah	22
...	...	...	...	...	...	Negapatnam	23
BOMBAY							
2,47,42,284	4,64,34,864	3,53,47,232	3,58,80,845	3,39,61,345	3,43,04,055	Bombay	1.
15,84,236	88,28,500	34,30,658	34,23,605	35,91,111	37,39,639	Ahmedabad	2.
43,32,977	54,85,168	34,43,209	30,54,571	35,45,390	34,90,405	Karnachi	3
9,18,815	15,06,896	22,82,384	24,40,098	21,71,564	19,60,780	Poona	4
4,50,255	9,28,066	9,25,680	7,51,392	9,16,490	13,53,382	Sholapur	5
7,24,302	7,30,669	9,10,000	10,41,478	0,07,617	0,43,721	Surat	6
7,07,411	7,79,943	10,10,065	10,03,363	9,54,799	8,94,940	Hyderabad	7
2,71,268	4,39,190	3,69,854	2,52,358	3,31,951	4,20,174	Hubli	8
2,84,896	3,72,079	5,07,117	3,43,703	3,52,600	4,57,310	Shikarpur	9
BENGAL							
1,73,15,153	2,32,74,500	3,12,67,240	2,30,74,084	2,34,21,244	2,21,68,451	Calcutta	1
11,85,664	18,33,039	19,07,712	10,53,474	16,93,567	16,90,660	Howrah	2
4,09,762	6,32,744	5,58,798	1,57,899	6,13,732	6,82,983	Dacca	3
60,044	88,412	2,61,314	6,02,695	4,76,331	7,76,914	Bhatpara	4
2,21,971	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Maniktala	5
...	...	2,06,378	1,56,368	2,82,000	2,93,407	Chittagong	6
...	73,438	...	...	...	...	Titagarh	7
UNITED PROVINCES							
16,18,973	18,62,294	16,44,539	17,02,243	16,78,597	19,46,352	Lucknow	1
15,84,240	18,79,055	20,56,782	20,56,087	18,63,255	18,78,976	Cawnpore	2
8,03,310	8,57,777	8,13,406	8,78,588	8,03,950	9,02,519	Agra	3
8,92,335	12,06,889	14,37,870	14,01,041	13,65,630	13,20,310	Benares	4
7,02,387	14,50,034	14,15,746	14,40,780	15,24,627	14,25,126	Allahabad	5
3,08,547	6,04,410	6,30,017	5,04,198	6,01,102	6,63,359	Bareilly	6
2,77,432	3,32,230	3,17,065	3,36,244	3,15,482	3,21,600	Moradabad	7
4,41,408	4,56,942	4,65,218	5,00,477	4,53,493	4,94,692	Meerut	8
1,32,072	1,98,800	3,03,242	3,00,168	2,70,798	2,63,150	Koili (Aligarh)	9

[Continued on next page]

## MUNICIPALITIES

No. 133.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Popula- tion within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balances)					
			1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
10	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	79,316	1,73,736	1,04,345	2,07,937	2,14,063	2,21,860	2,38,042
11	Saharanpur . . . . .	78,655	1,44,295	2,18,391	2,53,794	2,59,028	2,57,262	2,50,077
12	Jhansi . . . . .	64,591	1,59,136	2,04,231	2,36,611	2,10,070	2,27,021	2,47,827
13	Mirzapur . . . . .	61,184	1,07,680	2,19,241	1,80,011	1,80,086	1,61,707	1,95,647
14	Muttra . . . . .	60,590	1,64,331	...	...	2,00,665	2,06,462	3,25,078
15	Fyzabad . . . . .	59,002	2,74,540	2,38,250	2,62,195	2,44,141	2,45,321	2,42,579
16	Gorakhpur . . . . .	59,369	...	1,88,417	1,90,378	1,80,008	1,93,703	2,00,061
17	Fategarh and Farnkhsad . . . . .	58,503	90,406	...	...	1,30,692	1,95,958	1,32,371
	PUNJAB							
1	Lahore . . . . .	460,075	17,29,962	19,76,310	21,08,578	20,61,074	21,56,117	23,72,778
2	Amritsar . . . . .	263,210	14,79,597	20,52,454	20,52,188	20,73,778	22,51,048	22,86,289
3	Mooltan . . . . .	108,351	6,28,389	4,95,066	5,05,922	4,04,682	4,19,751	4,40,698
4	Sialkot . . . . .	85,093	...	4,64,855	4,53,626	4,20,679	4,60,400	4,85,924
5	Rawalpindi . . . . .	75,765	...	7,77,949	5,57,783	5,32,701	5,24,007	5,47,918
6	Jalandhar . . . . .	74,295	2,37,220	2,39,567	2,78,449	2,85,858	2,91,701	3,84,411
7	Ludhiana . . . . .	69,262	...	3,57,507	2,64,344	2,54,302	2,78,050	2,93,523
8	Gujranwala . . . . .	58,718	...	...	2,12,234	2,46,316	2,41,819	2,49,401
	BURMA							
1	Rangoon . . . . .	416,588	85,04,216	80,59,250	1,04,31,343	99,48,142	98,32,772	83,53,867
2	Mandalay . . . . .	137,734	10,47,905	12,98,161	12,43,101	11,29,987	11,97,060	11,15,799
3	Moulmein . . . . .	65,508	4,52,202	5,22,930	5,08,242	5,51,000	5,65,519	4,86,889
	BIHAR AND ORISSA							
1	Patna . . . . .	145,432	4,40,415	3,98,098	5,29,081	5,60,174	5,53,618	4,97,798
2	Gaya . . . . .	88,005	...	2,27,540	2,21,013	2,63,862	2,47,519	2,60,460
3	Bhagalpur . . . . .	63,847	2,78,350	2,16,294	2,39,000	2,41,073	2,34,003	3,03,107
4	Jamshedpur . . . . .	63,738	...	...	17,603	21,339	18,752	20,320
5	Cuttack . . . . .	65,263	87,610	1,15,383	1,34,237	1,54,804	1,40,099	1,51,542
6	Darbhanga . . . . .	60,676	98,357	1,27,135	1,12,222	1,44,372	1,35,701	1,36,658
7	Monghyr . . . . .	52,863	...	...	1,37,191	1,51,341	1,64,990	2,02,934
8	Ranchi . . . . .	50,517	..	...	...	...	60,102	1,69,652
	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEAR							
1	Nagpur . . . . .	215,105	10,10,652	12,04,181	15,92,329	14,61,887	15,57,351	15,68,834
2	Jubbulpore . . . . .	104,317	4,51,202	5,46,205	5,77,933	5,81,801	5,96,105	5,41,378
1	N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE Peshawar . . . . .	57,233	8,66,010	6,94,245	6,42,132	6,70,325	6,32,175	6,43,422
	AJMER-MERWARA							
1	Ajmer . . . . .	119,524	3,40,533	4,31,615	4,72,355	5,21,936	5,40,920	5,22,302
	DELHI							
1	Delhi . . . . .	347,592	22,71,068	21,03,276	28,78,618	27,61,292	26,08,531	30,12,157
1	BANGALORE . . . . .	134,123	6,83,287	10,26,047	9,76,225	9,47,954	9,80,470	10,10,059



## MUNICIPALITIES

429

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)—*contd.*

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1930-31	1925-26	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>	
1,63,147	2,12,674	2,16,611	2,11,611	2,11,081	2,10,070	Shahjahanpur	10
1,50,616	2,21,246	2,47,840	2,61,048	2,71,283	2,57,146	Saharanpur	11
1,50,180	2,00,347	2,23,023	2,17,644	2,32,170	2,50,155	Jhansi	12
1,51,856	1,87,672	1,71,061	1,73,787	1,68,364	1,73,581	Mirzapur	13
1,45,130	...	...	3,52,381	2,73,614	2,78,140	Muttra	14
1,50,808	2,05,040	2,47,000	2,57,18	2,34,834	2,30,051	Fyzabad	15
...	1,82,885	2,17,628	2,17,645	2,30,268	2,50,652	Gorakhpur	16
1,04,176	...	...	1,34,157	1,32,552	1,31,406	Fategarh and Farnkhabad	17
						PUNJAB	
15,05,421	18,40,407	22,30,615	20,83,910	21,73,346	22,05,601	Lahore	1
14,30,711	18,76,982	22,00,073	22,11,556	21,64,978	22,35,630	Amritsar	2
4,10,110	10,30,123	5,26,124	3,89,307	3,90,701	3,55,883	Mooltan	3
...	4,72,350	5,42,067	4,81,416	4,50,517	4,94,787	Sialkot	4
...	6,08,531	5,44,314	5,26,644	5,09,520	5,05,142	Rawalpindi	5
2,76,403	2,45,117	2,40,190	2,63,601	2,84,236	2,90,166	Jalandhar	6
...	2,68,289	2,32,867	2,47,076	2,40,017	2,56,206	Ludhiana	7
...	...	2,41,696	2,25,303	2,20,261	2,52,678	Gujranwala	8
						BURMA	
67,98,817	1,02,40,660	91,49,055	88,85,124	83,80,843	78,04,427	Rangoon	1
11,14,633	11,84,372	11,63,113	10,84,731	10,67,364	10,31,873	Mandalay	2
4,20,080	4,70,222	5,43,218	5,34,094	5,67,808	5,51,461	Moulmein	3
						BIHAR AND ORISSA	
4,53,804	3,60,216	4,32,883	5,35,739	5,65,583	5,37,701	Patna	1
...	3,65,691	3,07,356	2,65,677	2,30,203	2,57,042	Gaya	2
1,09,980	1,93,101	2,57,746	2,43,448	2,33,893	2,07,420	Bhagalpur	3
...	...	34,865	20,761	25,760	10,788	Jamshedpur	4
77,160	1,17,936	1,57,439	1,44,515	1,30,771	1,33,587	Cuttack	5
94,180	1,31,067	1,17,481	1,32,818	1,45,451	1,30,835	Darbhanga	6
...	...	1,33,110	1,49,404	1,66,273	1,40,642	Monghyr	7
...	...	...	...	1,53,263	1,55,911	Ranchi	8
						CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAH	
10,74,980	13,69,745	18,35,964	13,23,155	13,66,030	14,42,644	Nagpur	1
5,05,242	4,20,404	5,09,615	5,70,001	6,03,422	5,48,248	Jubbulpore	2
						N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE	
5,98,368	6,09,435	7,86,762	5,96,460	6,25,579	6,97,075	Peshawar	1
						AJMER-MERWARA	
3,47,782	3,14,183	450,750	4,45,450	5,14,872	4,64,327	Ajmer	1
						DELHI	
21,09,447	24,03,660	31,67,675	25,76,476	25,18,931	26,92,006	Delhi	1
8,10,780	9,60,786	9,71,621	9,61,898	9,56,078	10,15,700	BANGALORE	1



## DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

## No. 134.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Statements furnished

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		INCOME (EXCLUDING			
		Elected	Ex-officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	(a) 682	4,983	...	1,24,67,473	1,11,18,805	3,17,74,405	
Bombay . . . . .	247	3,342	907	51,33,025	10,70,954	1,51,73,829	
Bengal . . . . .	110	1,300	768	32,28,333	22,65,331	61,37,654	
United Provinces . . . . .	48	1,375	135	80,33,669	14,03,454	1,03,10,008	
Punjab . . . . .	20	948	337	62,47,824	11,06,569	1,23,31,105	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	66	805	302	73,02,190	15,44,388	43,62,358	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	106	1,408	407	36,04,508	3,42,026	42,02,990	
Assam . . . . .	19	372	128	11,04,537	7,01,479	14,10,563	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	5	101	63	2,62,502	78,391	10,91,957	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	111	27	31,027	20,987	44,542	
Coorg . . . . .	1	12	6	57,620	42,213	67,802	
Delhi . . . . .	1	12	8	35,286	6,447	1,63,908	
Total, 1933-34 . . . . .	1,317	14,573	3,108	5,15,20,803	2,06,60,134	8,70,80,711	
Totals	1932-33	1,324	14,517	3,328	5,12,10,850	1,93,78,494	8,45,17,490
	1931-32	1,247	15,835	5,411	4,82,87,238	2,04,09,589	8,61,60,823
	1930-31	1,246	16,063	5,444	4,96,62,331	2,52,17,397	9,03,25,214
	1929-30	1,240	15,820	5,535	4,04,17,048	2,06,60,227	8,75,81,278
	1928-29	1,247	15,833	5,411	4,01,49,399	2,56,62,040	8,50,10,226
	1927-28	1,250	15,744	5,682	4,83,71,217	2,57,77,702	8,14,52,575
	1926-27	1,285	15,899	5,543	4,00,36,034	2,52,45,030	7,66,34,600
	1925-26	1,269	15,380	5,567	4,70,83,191	2,29,58,754	7,05,00,078
1924-25	1,270	14,741	5,730	4,60,02,943	1,78,36,043	5,98,40,282	

(a) Includes 449 Union Panchayats with 5,153 elected members.

## DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

431

OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

BALANCES)		EXPENDITURE					Province
Total	Incidence per Head	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospital, etc.	Debt and Miscel- laneous	Total	
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
5,53,60,773	1 0 4	1,31,60,328	1,06,02,482	40,90,625	2,06,85,555	5,45,09,188	Madras
2,32,78,708	1 1 3	1,16,50,264	86,43,480	13,18,640	53,78,974	2,10,91,367	Bombay
1,66,61,818	0 5 3	38,77,253	54,93,306	37,15,177	26,88,745	1,57,74,511	Bengal
1,97,38,121	0 6 11	1,09,33,038	8,52,561	43,16,626	9,37,184	1,93,59,359	United Provinces
1,97,45,498	0 15 0	1,09,83,666	24,77,924	26,87,177	31,60,590	1,97,09,353	Punjab
1,32,08,845	0 5 0	43,52,074	41,34,821	19,53,277	22,62,277	1,31,22,049	Bihar and Orissa
71,39,534	0 6 5	26,62,191	7,61,695	4,45,971	29,40,707	70,10,464	Central Provinces and Berar
32,16,679	0 0 6	12,97,069	9,71,900	5,19,732	4,39,824	32,29,434	Assam
14,52,850	0 10 3	9,10,451	3,33,759	1,23,122	2,14,344	15,71,706	North-West Frontier Province
1,06,156	0 3 0	30,174	40,504	7,020	35,826	1,14,124	Ajmer-Merwara
1,67,635	1 0 7	75,898	27,462	29,043	33,618	1,69,631	Coorg
2,24,541	1 1 0	1,43,307	26,403	37,185	46,598	2,53,493	Delhi
15,92,90,648	0 7 1	8,03,10,211	3,64,40,836	1,92,43,854	3,88,14,218	15,68,14,619	Total, 1933-34
15,51,00,843	0 9 5	5,91,16,762	3,69,03,634	1,02,59,662	3,68,40,267	15,11,20,325	1932-33
15,52,47,840	0 9 7	6,24,53,155	3,95,35,955	1,09,99,987	3,60,94,879	15,80,83,427	1931-32
16,67,04,942	0 10 5	6,27,15,907	4,62,74,136	2,03,99,700	3,94,47,902	16,88,41,735	1930-31
46,36,58,453	0 10 8	6,05,09,874	4,47,06,601	2,02,36,755	3,77,81,751	16,32,33,541	1929-30
16,88,21,555	0 10 9	5,90,84,540	4,85,32,066	1,99,56,632	3,63,56,623	16,39,29,861	1928-29
15,53,01,554	0 10 6	5,71,89,395	5,03,84,964	1,94,07,439	3,26,09,9	5,95,01,764	1927-28
15,09,16,314	0 10 2	5,30,11,615	4,24,04,115	1,90,88,100	3,07,21,037	15,13,14,807	1926-27
14,05,42,023	0 9 6	5,04,56,398	4,33,19,302	1,71,87,407	2,56,39,445	13,65,74,522	1925-26
12,31,81,248	0 8 6	4,40,21,906	3,73,67,815	1,40,03,425	2,53,07,057	12,13,00,263	1924-25
							Totals

No. 135.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN BRITISH INDIA  
1933-34

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

PROVINCE	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL OF RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL					
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
Madras . . .	67	8	44,854	5,696	44,921	5,694	1,410	67	46,331	5,761
Bombay . . .	20	...	13,720	1,924	13,740	1,924	949	107	14,698	2,031
Bengal . . .	50	9	51,196	18,072	51,255	18,081	1,207	331	52,462	18,412
United Provinces . . .	50	7	20,800	2,154	20,940	2,161	2,206	138	23,146	2,299
Punjab . . .	40	6	9,710	1,908	9,750	1,913	3,482	2,633	13,232	4,543
Burma . . .	1	...	6,553	793	6,554	793	18,004	68	24,558	860
Bihar and Orissa . . .	17	1	26,271	2,478	26,288	2,479	2,543	258	28,830	2,737
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	10	1	4,918	538	4,938	534	275	30	5,203	573
Assam . . .	6	...	5,063	746	5,930	746	547	...	6,518	811
North-West Frontier Province . . .	3	...	543	152	651	152	120	35	671	187
British Baluchistan . . .	...	...	107	10	107	10	213	1	320	11
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	2	...	274	65	276	65	52	5	328	60
Coorg . . .	...	...	112	10	112	10	0	...	121	10
Delhi . . .	6	2	268	60	274	82	...	...	308	87
Bangalore . . .	1	...	67	44	63	44	6	...	74	44
Administered Areas in Indian States . . .	...	...	72	45	72	45	16	2	88	47
TOTAL, 1933-34 . . .	291	33	185,893	35,689	186,114	36,722	31,078	8,794	217,193	39,516

N.B.—There are 10 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

\* Include 283 night schools in Bihar and Orissa and 43 in Central Provinces and Berar.

No. 136.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending INSTITUTION in BRITISH INDIA

1933-34

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						SCHOLARS ATTENDING UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL					
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
Madras . . .	13,065	610	2,547,870	405,207	2,561,855	405,817	49,525	2,163	2,611,380	407,980
Bombay . . .	13,747	...	1,115,498	203,279	1,129,245	203,279	37,068	4,104	1,166,313	207,383
Bengal . . .	29,737	653	2,342,432	526,669	2,372,219	527,322	52,711	14,460	2,424,930	541,782
United Provinces .	18,683	263	1,374,403	120,119	1,393,086	120,382	62,308	3,014	1,455,293	123,396
Punjab . . .	16,033	411	984,037	150,210	1,000,060	150,630	78,919	50,245	1,079,879	200,875
Burma . . .	1,800	...	462,434	59,738	464,293	59,738	201,103	1,918	666,396	61,656
Bihar and Orissa .	4,258	7	665,609	73,163	669,967	73,170	64,955	5,827	1,054,012	78,997
Central Provinces and Berar .	2,839	18	434,362	43,534	427,201	43,552	9,472	2,553	436,673	46,105
Assam . . .	1,739	...	821,164	38,946	822,923	39,946	24,148	2,434	827,071	26,380
North-West Frontier Province .	640	...	74,493	13,938	75,103	13,938	3,704	771	78,868	14,709
British Baluchistan .	...	...	6,092	2,070	6,092	2,070	2,889	75	8,981	2,145
Ajmer-Merwara . .	340	...	18,059	3,419	19,420	3,419	2,903	397	21,321	3,816
Coorg . . .	...	...	9,948	1,012	9,948	1,012	348	...	10,196	1,012
Delhi . . .	2,071	106	81,609	10,777	83,680	10,973	499	266	84,179	11,239
Bangalore . . .	320	...	10,323	6,481	10,643	6,481	443	...	11,086	6,481
Administered Areas in Indian States .	...	...	13,916	5,810	13,916	5,810	1,166	217	15,071	6,027
TOTAL, 1933-34 .	106,180	2,159	10,734,087	1,680,381	10,830,257	1,681,539	692,650	83,444	11,422,907	1,749,983

\* Include 7,683 scholars attending night schools in Bihar and Orissa and 1,084 in Central Provinces and Berar.

# EDUCATION

433

No. 137.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES) ON EDUCATION  
IN BRITISH INDIA

1933-34

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FROM				
	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources	TOTAL
Madras . . . . .	2,46,02,900	77,14,810	95,85,570	1,20,84,095	5,39,87,485
Bombay . . . . .	1,76,17,168	77,12,328	22,23,484	52,46,620	3,28,09,610
Bengal . . . . .	1,34,68,853	33,79,728	1,80,72,008	67,75,671	4,56,16,319
United Provinces . . . . .	1,07,45,361	48,38,143	73,62,388	50,54,552	3,79,30,442
Punjab . . . . .	1,59,92,266	40,36,803	75,62,880	80,96,330	3,56,88,279
Burma . . . . .	57,66,868	47,19,637	35,75,872	22,82,288	1,63,30,680
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	55,09,273	49,83,634	40,26,792	24,21,434	1,69,40,133
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	44,45,037	29,01,028	19,85,269	8,92,480	1,01,74,809
Assam . . . . .	27,77,514	6,29,502	8,95,151	5,31,772	48,83,919
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	19,31,612	3,14,557	3,14,321	3,02,689	25,63,089
British Baluchistan . . . . .	2,04,659	72,981	99,365	56,195	5,33,190
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	3,68,225	74,333	1,80,628	1,95,556	4,18,742
Coorg . . . . .	1,43,091	76,723	85,100	5,240	2,60,154
Delhi . . . . .	10,77,353	3,49,556	7,05,976	5,29,411	26,62,395
Bangalore . . . . .	2,73,226	47,437	3,15,923	2,45,070	9,81,656
Administered Areas in Indian States	5,48,661	63,058	2,97,867	6,05,080	15,34,666
TOTAL, 1933-34	11,47,02,150	4,19,34,311	6,47,89,282	4,03,39,443	26,17,65,186

## EDUCATION

No. 198.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

			1921-22	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—</b>							
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION :</b>							
<i>Colleges:</i>							
Arts and Science	Institutions . . . . .		167	232	243	252	255
	Scholars . . . . .		45,033	71,008	81,010	84,899	88,918
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>							
Law . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		14	13	12	12	11
	Scholars . . . . .		5,234	8,088	7,151	7,232	7,274
Medicine . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		8	10	11	11	10
	Scholars . . . . .		4,065	3,854	4,201	4,440	4,708
Engineering . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		5	7	7	7	7
	Scholars . . . . .		1,443	2,009	2,171	2,142	2,121
Education . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		20	21	23	22	22
	Scholars . . . . .		1,247	1,257	1,582	1,590	1,606
Agriculture . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		6	11	8	8	7
	Scholars . . . . .		658	708	942	872	819
Veterinary Science . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		3	11	4	4	4
	Scholars . . . . .		406	330	489	438	410
Commerce . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		5	14	7	11	6
	Scholars . . . . .		431	1,518	1,800	2,082	2,266
Forestry . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		3	2	2	2	1
	Scholars . . . . .		186	129	11	66	58
<b>TOTAL</b>	Institutions	For Males . . . . .	212	283	289	292	291
		For Females . . . . .	10	26	28	32	33
	Scholars	Males . . . . .	59,066	87,641	95,948	99,542	103,583
		Females . . . . .	1,529	2,278	3,545	4,219	4,765
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :</b>							
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>							
<i>For Boys :</i>							
High Schools	Institutions . . . . .		2,040	2,444	2,801	2,886	2,999
	Scholars . . . . .		558,212	744,444	873,802	892,580	915,114
Middle English Schools.	Institutions . . . . .		2,964	3,201	3,875	3,902	3,959
	Scholars . . . . .		263,070	340,233	413,770	413,293	411,872
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions . . . . .		3,240	4,728	5,654	5,700	5,744
	Scholars . . . . .		200,078	331,984	405,018	475,289	502,805
<i>For Girls :</i>							
High Schools	Institutions . . . . .		208	243	324	338	359
	Scholars . . . . .		36,608	49,757	61,249	66,123	69,430
Middle English Schools.	Institutions . . . . .		252	290	357	360	379
	Scholars . . . . .		20,102	35,165	48,034	51,080	53,500
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions . . . . .		374	432	490	485	512
	Scholars . . . . .		63,304	83,404	104,746	108,094	110,543
<b>TOTAL</b>	Institutions	For Males . . . . .	8,153	10,373	12,570	13,579	13,981
		For Females . . . . .	834	965	1,171	1,183	1,249
	Scholars	Males . . . . .	1,110,390	1,668,920	2,027,493	2,011,931	2,016,503
		Females . . . . .	129,164	185,147	270,026	285,236	305,761
<i>Primary Schools :</i>							
<i>For Boys . . . . .</i>							
Institutions	Institutions . . . . .		137,437	162,066	168,835	166,536	166,880
	Scholars . . . . .		5,111,901	7,290,546	8,155,647	8,182,161	8,398,988
Institutions	Institutions . . . . .		22,635	26,682	32,635	33,170	34,054
	Scholars . . . . .		1,198,550	966,214	1,298,713	1,349,919	1,409,389
<i>For Girls . . . . .</i>							
Institutions	Institutions . . . . .		137,437	162,066	168,835	166,536	166,880
	Scholars . . . . .		22,635	26,682	32,635	33,170	34,054
Institutions	Institutions . . . . .		5,111,901	6,707,475	7,377,267	7,364,468	7,512,370
	Scholars . . . . .		1,198,550	1,549,281	2,077,103	2,167,503	2,294,077

J.E.—There are 10 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of Institutions.



# EDUCATION

435

## No. 138.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them—*contd.*

			1921-22	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—</b>							
<i>contd.</i>							
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>							
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>							
Normal & Training Schools for Masters.	Institutions.		326	529	425	388	373
	Scholars		22,540	31,610	2,893	20,218	20,173
Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions		146	168	200	204	209
	Scholars		4,301	4,684	6,045	6,958	7,076
Schools of Art.	Institutions		8	11	16	15	15
	Scholars		1,333	1,904	2,454	2,128	2,157
Law Schools.	Institutions		1	2	2	2	2
	Scholars		122	155	127	113	140
Medical Schools.	Institutions		24	32	31	32	33
	Scholars		4,975	5,753	6,710	6,655	6,995
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions		16	10	11	11	11
	Scholars		1,277	1,635	2,062	1,926	1,840
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Institutions		276	450	483	451	468
	Scholars		14,082	24,537	26,711	25,545	26,352
Commercial Schools.	Institutions		134	144	135	132	136
	Scholars		7,090	6,705	6,246	5,418	5,849
Agricultural Schools.	Institutions		8	15	13	12	12
	Scholars		309	538	464	483	546
Schools for Defectives.	Institutions		...	30	34	36	36
	Scholars		...	970	1,344	1,292	1,353
Reformatory Schools.	Institutions		...	10	13	13	13
	Scholars		1,294	1,731	2,294	2,520	2,340
Schools for Adults.	Institutions		...	5,583	2,108	1,763	1,551
	Scholars		...	139,425	57,897	47,297	40,893
Other Schools.	Institutions		2,466	3,052	3,690	3,700	3,787
	Scholars		75,324	118,011	136,008	139,636	139,510
TOTAL	Institutions						
	For Males		3,721	9,711	6,870	6,378	6,362
	For Females		290	328	300	381	386
	Scholars						
	Males		121,107	313,009	252,239	239,012	234,254
	Females		11,590	14,005	18,855	19,427	20,574
Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions)	Institutions						
	For Males		140,523	163,033	188,564	185,784	186,114
	For Females		23,778	28,001	34,224	34,768	35,722
	Scholars						
	Males		6,401,434	8,777,739	9,752,937	9,715,753	9,868,619
	Females		1,340,942	1,751,011	2,300,520	2,476,384	2,625,177
Unrecognised Institutions	Institutions						
	For Males		32,441	32,128	30,746	30,703	31,078
	For Females		2,366	3,088	4,242	4,088	3,794
	Scholars						
	Males		561,545	537,401	520,951	531,309	551,850
	Females		77,580	90,745	123,120	130,988	129,544
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions						
	For Males		181,064	215,161	219,310	216,577	217,192
	For Females		26,144	31,089	38,466	38,754	39,516
	Scholars						
	Males		6,962,979	9,315,140	10,273,888	10,247,062	10,419,169
	Females		1,418,422	1,842,356	2,423,640	2,607,372	2,754,721



## EDUCATION

No. 139.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS.

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Madras	Institutions—						
	For Males	68	1	2	2	1	3
	For Females	6	...	...	2	...	...
	Total	64	1	2	4	1	3
	Scholars—						
Bombay	For Males	11,470	546	607	288	123	422
	For Females	777	2	77	73	...	...
	Total	12,347	548	684	371	123	422
	Institutions—						
	For Males	18	4	2	1	1	2
Bengal	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	18	4	2	1	1	2
	Scholars—						
	For Males	9,544	1,238	676	84	143	749
	For Females	975	19	105	16	...	1
United Provinces	Total	10,519	1,255	981	100	143	750
	Institutions—						
	For Males	45	2	2	2	...	6
	For Females	6	...	...	3	...	...
	Total	51	2	2	5	...	6
Panjab	Scholars—						
	For Males	24,148	2,214	1,897	159	...	1,348
	For Females	1,056	...	16	57	...	...
	Total	25,204	2,214	1,413	216	...	1,348
	Institutions—						
Burma	For Males	48	...	...	4	2	1
	For Females	7	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	50	...	...	4	2	1
	Scholars—						
	For Males	14,354	1,897	613	483	263	1,593
Bihar and Orissa	For Females	343	3	1	17	...	...
	Total	14,697	1,400	614	490	263	1,593
	Institutions—						
	For Males	32	1	1	2	1	3
	For Females	3	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Total	36	1	1	4	1	3
	Scholars—						
	For Males	13,780	967	437	173	161	427
	For Females	444	...	26	39	...	...
	Total	14,204	967	463	212	161	427
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions—						
	For Males	1	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
Bihar and Orissa	For Males	1,261	67	76	62	...	40
	For Females	218	3	15	68	...	...
	Total	1,479	69	91	130	...	40
	Institutions—						
	For Males	10	2	1	2	1	2
Central Provinces and Berar	For Females	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	11	2	1	2	1	2
	Scholars—						
	For Males	3,368	290	275	63	17	301
	For Females	16	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Total	3,379	290	275	63	17	301
	Institutions—						
	For Males	7	1	...	1	1	...
	For Females	...	...	...	1	...	...
	Total	7	1	...	2	1	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Scholars—						
	For Males	2,188	367	...	101	114	...
	For Females	73	1	...	...	...	...
	Total	2,261	368	...	124	114	...
	Institutions—						

# EDUCATION

437

attending them by PROVINCES in 1933-34.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognized Institutions	Unrecognized Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other special Schools			
560	43,988	75	51	180	44,921	1,410	46,331
107	5,472	00	24	17	5,694	87	5,781
667	49,460	141	75	197	50,616	1,497	52,082
178,081	1,952,854	10,649	4,576	8,727	2,168,053	39,358	2,207,411
29,384	762,388	3,373	1,285	1,680	799,619	12,390	811,949
208,036	2,714,742	14,022	5,871	10,407	2,967,672	51,688	3,019,360
609	12,849	12	33	217	13,740	949	14,688
105	1,767	22	17	13	1,924	107	2,031
714	14,616	34	50	230	15,679	1,056	16,729
110,277	880,264	775	2,187	10,794	1,026,028	33,778	1,059,706
23,315	279,500	879	1,004	682	306,596	7,994	314,590
139,562	1,166,164	1,654	3,191	11,776	1,332,624	41,772	1,374,296
3,023	45,442	90	112	2,520	51,265	1,207	52,462
147	18,878	10	11	12	19,081	381	19,462
3,170	64,320	100	137	2,541	70,336	1,588	71,924
438,572	1,662,178	2,002	4,630	108,743	2,260,086	51,162	2,312,148
29,489	604,204	366	1,739	1,670	638,565	16,009	654,564
468,060	2,266,442	2,368	6,369	110,423	2,899,541	67,171	2,966,712
1,052	10,215	70	115	408	20,040	2,306	22,146
302	1,783	51	4	4	2,161	188	2,399
1,354	21,008	121	59	472	23,101	2,344	25,445
165,793	1,097,742	1,670	3,541	17,108	1,324,430	50,228	1,383,658
46,497	140,677	503	200	596	189,037	5,994	195,031
232,390	1,238,019	2,173	3,741	17,099	1,513,467	66,322	1,579,689
3,684	5,604	5	35	378	9,760	3,492	13,232
193	1,989	17	0	26	1,919	2,093	4,546
3,577	7,271	22	44	404	11,669	6,115	17,778
589,293	362,295	518	2,759	10,531	961,323	72,170	1,033,493
55,705	111,300	806	833	1,154	170,267	56,084	227,201
645,098	473,496	1,324	3,591	11,685	1,151,690	128,104	1,280,754
1,258	4,144	18	1	1,132	6,554	18,004	24,558
136	650	15	...	1	792	68	860
1,984	4,794	33	1	1,133	7,346	18,072	25,418
194,060	163,583	973	25	15,512	316,349	103,801	408,940
72,029	134,204	546	16	684	208,083	9,430	218,112
206,079	297,787	1,219	41	16,196	524,081	203,021	727,052
978	24,763	82	37	413	26,298	2,548	28,836
44	2,419	11	10	9	3,479	288	3,737
1,020	27,173	98	47	416	28,707	2,840	31,578*
194,818	773,161	1,762	1,036	16,918	981,944	61,374	1,043,320
6,425	122,003	260	321	268	131,288	9,401	140,885
143,243	895,164	1,012	2,257	16,186	1,063,127	70,773	a) 1,133,909
632	4,343	8	...	35	4,928	275	5,203
74	446	8	3	3	534	39	573
706	4,688	16	3	38	5,463	314	5,777†
104,772	289,529	782	...	1,505	390,418	8,552	400,970
11,555	69,840	345	211	287	71,935	3,413	74,748
116,327	348,369	1,107	211	1,682	470,763	11,965	(b) 482,718

(a) Includes 7,683 scholars attending night schools.

(b) " " 1,084 " " "

" " 283 night schools. " " "

† " 42 " " "

[Continued on next page.]

## EDUCATION

No. 139.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS

Provinces	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Assam	Institutions—						
	For Males	5	1	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	5	1	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	Scholars—						
	Males	1,620	72	...	...	...	...
	Females	47	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	1,667	72	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	Institutions—						
	For Males	3	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	3	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	Scholars—						
	Males	640	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	640	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	Institutions—						
	For Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	Scholars—						
	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bangalore	Institutions—						
	For Males	6	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	7	...	...	...	...	...
Administered Areas in Indian States	Scholars—						
	Males	1,850	161*	...	...	...	...
	Females	81	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	1,931	161*	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—						
	For Males	231	12	0	14	7	18
	For Females	24	...	1	8	...	...
	Total	255	12	10	22	7	18
	Scholars—						
	Males	84,889	7,347	4,381	1,403	819	4,974
	Females	4,080	27	885	393	...	1
	Total	88,969	7,374	4,766	1,696	819	4,975

\* Reading in Law classes attached to the University.

# EDUCATION

439

attending them by PROVINCES in 1983-84—contd.

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	Technical and Industrial Schools	Other Special Schools			
481	5,837	5	14	126	5,000	547	6,516
64	679	2	---	1	746	65	811
545	6,014	7	14	127	6,715	612	7,327
65,761	221,409	213	361	3,699	289,125	21,044	314,169
10,165	63,229	28	24	151	63,744	5,538	69,282
75,916	274,733	241	385	3,850	352,869	26,582	389,451
244	604	1	---	---	651	120	971
29	122	1	---	---	162	85	187
273	725	2	---	---	1,008	165	1,168
41,447	32,040	102	---	---	74,229	3,051	77,880
5,967	8,794	50	---	---	14,811	584	15,695
47,414	40,834	152	---	---	69,040	4,535	93,675
12	94	1	---	---	107	213	320
7	3	---	---	---	10	1	11
19	97	1	---	---	117	214	331
4,813	3,543	19	---	---	6,874	2,523	9,397
1,741	357	---	---	---	2,098	141	2,539
6,054	2,899	19	---	---	8,972	2,064	11,036
34	221	3	1	13	276	52	328
10	45	1	---	---	55	5	60
44	261	4	1	15	381	57	398
6,209	11,010	68	74	442	18,136	2,833	20,971
615	3,081	12	---	---	3,710	468	4,178
6,824	14,091	77	74	442	21,948	3,299	25,147
2	101	---	1	---	112	0	131
1	1	---	---	---	10	---	10
3	115	---	1	---	122	9	131
716	7,151	---	11	---	7,883	206	8,179
284	2,698	---	---	---	2,977	52	3,029
1,000	9,849	---	11	---	10,860	348	11,208
70	161	1	1	21	274	34	308
16	56	1	4	---	62	5	67
92	225	2	5	21	366	30	395
15,140	16,051	---	306	302	33,968	190	34,454
4,615	5,589	33	172	---	10,685	269	10,954
19,755	21,640	131	478	302	44,663	765	45,418
14	51	1	1	---	66	0	74
12	29	2	---	1	44	---	44
20	60	3	1	1	113	6	118
5,333	5,403	42	33	---	11,008	370	11,378
2,292	3,756	30	---	7	6,121	73	6,194
7,825	9,145	92	33	7	17,124	443	17,567
34	44	1	---	3	72	16	88
13	31	2	---	---	45	2	47
36	75	3	---	3	117	18	135
7,039	6,559	90	---	331	14,068	1,122	15,190
2,154	3,413	88	---	3	5,657	251	5,908
9,192	9,972	178	---	333	19,725	1,373	21,098
12,681	106,880	373	372	5,517	126,114	31,078	157,192
1,249	34,054	209	96	81	36,722	3,704	39,516
13,930	200,934	582	468	5,598	221,836	34,782	256,618
2,016,503	7,512,379	19,930	20,437	193,387	9,869,619	551,530	10,418,169
305,761	2,264,077	7,260	5,515	7,430	2,625,177	129,544	2,754,721
2,322,264	9,800,356	27,190	26,252	201,327	12,491,796	681,074	13,172,870

# No. 140.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Total British India				
	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
Number of Schools . . . . .	185,619	194,001	200,686	209,298	214,275
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March .	8,842,967	9,615,223	10,110,827	10,715,522	11,125,567
<b>High Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Lower Second- ary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Exa- mination { Boys . . . . .	253,857	264,901	274,379	285,426	304,444
Girls . . . . .	6,896	7,398	7,896	9,490	11,231
Total . . . . .	260,753	272,299	282,275	294,916	315,675
<b>Middle Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage { Boys . . . . .	570,384	621,424	676,886	737,764	795,060
Girls . . . . .	31,293	33,768	35,034	45,017	53,698
Total . . . . .	601,677	655,192	711,920	782,781	848,758
<b>Primary Stage . . . . .</b>					
Boys . . . . .	7,049,738	7,585,444	8,080,650	8,516,021	8,920,309
Girls . . . . .	940,288	1,009,741	1,061,443	1,222,886	1,347,117
Total . . . . .	7,990,026	8,595,185	9,142,093	9,738,907	10,267,426
Total . . . . .	8,842,967	9,615,223	10,110,827	10,715,522	11,125,567
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)

  

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Number of Schools . . . . .	217,246	217,065	215,211	213,407	214,804
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March .	11,470,202	11,649,159	11,761,879	11,820,037	12,128,620
<b>High Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Lower Second- ary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Exa- mination { Boys . . . . .	321,377	323,874	337,774	351,044	368,815
Girls . . . . .	12,764	14,235	16,621	18,493	19,084
Total . . . . .	334,141	338,109	354,395	369,537	387,899
<b>Middle Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage { Boys . . . . .	840,171	865,509	897,710	929,030	963,185
Girls . . . . .	60,436	66,610	73,121	80,605	82,630
Total . . . . .	900,607	932,119	970,831	1,009,635	1,045,815
<b>Primary Stage . . . . .</b>					
Boys . . . . .	8,186,926	8,223,661	8,170,710	8,136,174	8,318,380
Girls . . . . .	2,065,616	2,167,670	2,267,318	2,353,606	2,448,145
Total . . . . .	10,252,542	10,391,331	10,438,028	10,489,780	10,766,525
Total . . . . .	11,477,310	11,650,759	11,763,262	11,830,601	12,130,239
	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)

**Note.**—Figures for the years 1924-25 to 1926-27 do not give the actual number of male and female scholars, but instead give the number of scholars in institutions for males and for females.

(a) Excludes 39 and 917 scholars in the Punjab and Assam, and includes 3,670, 474 and 301 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Excludes 50 and 489 scholars in the Punjab and Assam, and includes 4,219, 358 and 295 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Excludes 327 and 11 scholars in Assam and the Administered Areas of Central India Agency, and includes 4,380, 1,248 and 293 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(d) Excludes 1,260 and 21 scholars in Assam and the Administered Areas of C. I. Agency, and includes 4,380, 1,705 and 308 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(e) Excludes 148 scholars in Assam, and includes 4,536, 1,605 and 287 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(f) Excludes 92 scholars in Assam, and includes 4,961, 1,801 and 348 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(g) Excludes 363 scholars in Assam, and 116 scholars in the Administered Areas of C. I. Agency, and includes 1,768 and 311 scholars in the Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(h) Excludes 297 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,670 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(i) Excludes 127 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,591 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(j) Excludes 77 scholars in Assam and 9 scholars in the Punjab, and includes 1,705 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.



# EDUCATION

441

## No. 140.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—contd.

	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa
Number of Schools . . . . .	50,137	15,320	67,490	22,362	11,146	6,178	28,193
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	2,922,777	1,302,156	2,749,502	1,470,909	1,118,466	504,706	1,038,407
<b>High Stage—</b>							
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys . . . 56,266 Girls . . . 3,748 Total . . . 60,014	46,254 5,686 51,939	93,795 3,086 96,881	33,299 727 24,025	29,329 1,312 30,641	11,806 2,269 13,575	20,856 247 21,103
<b>Middle Stage—</b>							
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys . . . 137,395 Girls . . . 23,419 Total . . . 160,814	153,654 24,221 177,875	161,272 8,546 169,818	140,260 6,843 147,103	115,540 8,234 123,773	33,656 9,456 43,112	60,082 1,652 61,734
<b>Primary Stage—</b>	Boys . . . 1,936,774 Girls . . . 765,175 Total . . . 2,701,940	799,833 273,800 1,072,442	1,860,683 622,120 2,482,803	1,110,977 179,804 1,309,781	808,358 157,470 965,828	252,071 195,408 448,070	827,041 128,529 955,570
<b>Total, 1933-34</b>	Boys . . . 2,130,435 Girls . . . 792,342 Total . . . 2,922,777	999,541 302,616 1,302,156	2,115,760 633,752 2,749,502	1,283,535 187,374 1,470,909	953,336 (b) 107,016 (c) 1,120,252	267,633 207,133 504,766	907,979 180,428 1,038,407

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
Number of Schools . . . . .	5,394	6,501	908	116	300	121	320	106	111
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	464,690	350,654	88,248	8,953	20,915	10,840	41,395	16,673	19,164
<b>High Stage—</b>									
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys . . . 8,767 Girls . . . 499 Total . . . 9,266	10,591 799 11,390	2,105 29 2,134	381 17 398	792 43 835	290 50 340	2,111 179 2,281	1,005 327 1,332	1,609 176 1,785
<b>Middle Stage—</b>									
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys . . . 45,341 Girls . . . 3,193 Total . . . 48,533	28,487 2,653 31,140	12,774 1,387 14,161	924 147 1,071	3,200 320 3,520	1,168 235 1,403	4,031 885 4,916	1,720 748 2,468	2,872 692 3,564
<b>Primary Stage—</b>	Boys . . . 340,293 Girls . . . 66,704 Total . . . 406,997	248,035 60,012 308,047	58,548 13,345 71,893	5,580 1,934 7,514	13,227 3,333 16,560	6,414 2,692 9,106	24,140 9,149 33,289	7,911 4,962 12,873	9,116 4,609 13,725
<b>Total, 1933-34</b>	Boys . . . 394,301 Girls . . . 70,396 Total . . . 464,690	(d) 387,113 (e) 63,464 (f) 360,577	78,487 14,761 93,248	6,855 2,008 8,863	17,219 3,696 20,915	7,872 2,977 10,849	31,101 10,204 41,395	10,636 6,037 16,673	13,697 5,587 19,284

(a) Includes 1,645 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Includes 60 scholars reading in school stages in colleges and excludes 9 special students in the Queen Mary College, Lahore.

(c) Includes 1,708 scholars reading in school stages in colleges and excludes 9 special female students in Lahore [vide footnotes (a) and (b) above].

(d) Excludes classification of 41 boys reading purely classes, and 6 students of St. Edmund's college.

(e) " " " " 30 girls reading classes.

(f) " " " " 77 pupils [vide footnotes (d) and (e) above].



## EDUCATION

No. 141.—NUMBER of PUPILS in each STAGE of INSTRUCTION, classified according to SEX, RACE or CREED.

1933-34.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Stage	Europeans and Anglo-Indians	Indian Christians	Hindus	Muham-madans
1	2	3	4	5
College Stage . . . . . { Males . .	900	3,008	76,355	14,437
{ Females . .	332	1,009	2,549	208
High Stage . . . . . { Males . .	2,614	9,762	235,866	52,709
{ Females . .	1,934	3,727	9,043	987
Middle Stage . . . . . { Males . .	5,563	27,841	609,042	163,207
{ Females . .	5,336	17,528	49,500	6,010
Primary Stage . . . . . { Males . .	14,910	225,573	5,348,454	2,276,422
{ Females . .	15,851	151,263	1,457,289	632,071
Special Schools . . . . . { Males . .	421	7,677	102,303	104,939
{ Females . .	667	6,282	8,683	2,740
Unrecognised Institutions . . . . . { Males . .	47	5,153	169,778	173,748
{ Females . .	—	2,770	37,671	77,187
GRAND TOTAL . . . . . { Males . .	24,456	279,074	6,641,707	2,785,462
{ Females . .	24,187	182,578	1,566,329	720,103
{ TOTAL . .	48,642	461,652	8,107,126	3,505,565

  

Stage	Buddhists	Parsis	Others	Total of Columns 3-5
1	6	7	8	9
College Stage . . . . . { Males . .	815	1,074	3,830	(a)101,836
{ Females . .	113	306	194	4,705
High Stage . . . . . { Males . .	5,799	2,883	9,383	318,915
{ Females . .	780	1,354	452	18,877
Middle Stage . . . . . { Males . .	20,078	2,414	32,680	861,005
{ Females . .	3,973	2,087	2,838	87,271
Primary Stage . . . . . { Males . .	224,356	4,591	256,154	8,360,460
{ Females . .	172,201	5,278	68,859	2,403,711
Special Schools . . . . . { Males . .	14,722	458	3,734	234,354
{ Females . .	952	479	771	20,574
Unrecognised Institutions . . . . . { Males . .	188,166	236	14,423	551,550
{ Females . .	6,343	52	5,453	129,544
GRAND TOTAL . . . . . { Males . .	453,936	11,608	320,338	(b)10,417,830
{ Females . .	184,362	9,556	68,567	(c)3,754,683
{ TOTAL . .	638,298	21,163	388,900	13,172,503

(a) Includes 1,002 Hindus, 152 Muhammadans and 3 others in U. P. not shown in details.

(b) Excludes 148 scholars of Oriental College in the Punjab, 180 scholars not reading the University course in Bihar and Orissa, and 41 scholars in Assam [vide footnote (d) on the preceding page].

(c) Excludes 9 girls in the Punjab and 30 girls in Assam [vide footnotes (b) and (e) respectively on the preceding page].

No. 142.—NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS in RECOGNISED and UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, by PROVINCES.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS				Unrecognised Institutions		Total*	
	Colleges		Schools		Males	Females	Males	Females
	Males	Females	Males	Females				
Madras	13,665	929	2,154,387	798,000	39,358	12,330	2,207,411	811,942
Bombay	12,631	1,116	1,012,297	306,480	33,778	7,994	1,049,706	314,590
Bengal	20,261	1,129	2,231,725	637,426	51,182	16,006	2,282,148	654,554
United Provinces	18,661	394	1,806,849	188,073	59,228	5,994	1,866,077	195,081
Punjab	16,925	599	965,398	169,758	72,170	58,004	1,037,493	227,761
Burma	1,508	803	219,843	208,379	108,591	9,430	328,434	218,113
Bihar and Orissa	4,240	11	927,595	131,267	61,376	9,406	988,971	140,689
Central Provinces and Berar	2,760	87	393,668	71,388	8,552	3,413	402,227	74,733
Assam	1,692	47	291,433	69,007	21,044	5,538	312,169	69,282
North-West Frontier Province	640	...	73,589	14,811	8,651	884	82,080	15,695
British Baluchistan	...	...	6,874	2,996	2,533	441	9,397	2,539
Ajmer-Merwara	338	2	17,800	3,708	2,833	460	20,971	4,176
Coorg	...	...	7,883	2,977	398	52	8,179	3,029
Delhi	2,044	226	31,627	10,459	406	268	32,043	10,954
Bangalore	293	27	10,710	6,094	370	73	11,373	6,194
Administered Areas in Indian States	...	...	14,068	5,657	1,122	261	15,190	5,908
Total, 1933-34	103,583	4,765	9,763,036	2,620,413	551,550	129,544	10,418,169	2,754,721
Totals	1932-33	99,542	4,219	9,616,211	2,472,165	531,309	130,686	10,247,062
	1931-32	95,948	3,645	9,656,989	2,365,984	520,051	123,120	10,278,868
	1930-31	88,815	3,313	9,707,868	2,256,941	516,810	115,430	10,313,498
	1929-30	94,025	3,141	9,664,724	2,146,712	508,165	108,359	10,256,914
	1928-29	91,508	2,889	9,423,541	2,029,690	512,877	105,365	10,028,086
	1927-28	88,225	2,451	9,172,041	1,897,439	518,511	96,555	9,778,777
	1926-27	87,641	2,278	8,690,096	1,749,833	537,401	90,745	9,316,140
	1925-26	85,394	2,205	8,132,700	1,622,354	536,233	85,385	8,804,377
	1924-25	80,166	2,110	7,698,735	1,495,400	531,179	79,764	8,220,089

\* Figures for 1933-34 include 7,683 pupils attending night schools in Bihar and Orissa and 1,034 in Central Provinces and Berar.

No. 143.—NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities and also from statements furnished by the different Universities.)

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN								NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties		
Madras	1921-22	1,173	340	44	15	250	...	...	...	8,425	381	144	...	...	10,781	
	1926-27	1,027	283	46	23	172	...	30	...	11,566	527	152	...	115	13,081	
	1931-32	2,333	220	72	57	344	...	...	...	13,008	703	237	1,168	135	15,226	
	1932-33	2,142	193	63	52	312	...	48	...	12,414	720	210	1,172	125	17,459	
	1933-34	1,996	218	59	31	353	...	40	...	11,782	798	220	1,242	154	13,899	
Bombay	1921-22	775	309	132	35	29	31	46	...	4,478	1,340	174	...	315	7,667	
	1926-27	1,150	286	215	65	43	57	20	...	6,743	1,210	303	...	396	10,497	
	1931-32	1,120	397	163	98	75	81	60	...	8,823	1,009	291	...	466	12,382	
	1932-33	1,247	504	122	89	71	64	78	...	8,660	773	265	...	449	13,522	
	1933-34	1,430	410	116	73	94	79	54	...	9,324	851	324	...	456	13,711	
Bengal	1921-22	2,796	504	148	22	36	...	...	...	16,851	1,667	63	...	257	22,314	
	1926-27	2,343	796	263	27	100	61	...	...	24,382	(a)	(a)	...	46	27,917	
	1931-32	3,645	686	235	46	142	94	...	...	19,723	1,163	193	...	26	24,543	
	1932-33	2,814	726	178	42	82	109	...	...	21,608	1,238	170	...	49	27,016	
	1933-34	2,790	584	206	35	165	120	...	...	24,567	1,275	197	...	55	30,006	

(a) Information not available.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 143.—NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES—*contd.*

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN								NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties		
United Provinces	1921-22	995	416	44	...	108	...	5	...	4,808	314	94	169	475	7,453	
	1926-27	1,664	760	87	81	135	97	...	...	3,885	221	223	316	184	7,408	
	1931-32	3,000	621	46	80	141	106	37	...	4,026	414	320	446	355	9,183	
	1932-33	2,484	763	40	131	151	80	30	...	5,956	446	352	467	322	11,231	
	1933-34	2,512	628	28	152	135	107	...	...	5,816	455	338	196	723	10,970	
Punjab	1921-22	745	199	56	...	43	...	14	1	4,147	377	...	...	223	5,000	
	1926-27	864	176	44	...	69	...	30	...	7,097	555	...	...	160	8,065	
	1931-32	1,170	140	31	...	80	31	34	...	10,869	558	59	109	1,128	14,327	
	1932-33	1,961	289	31	4	76	21	58	...	11,860	539	60	150	1,296	15,747	
	1933-34	1,776	348	23	6	100	26	65	...	10,155	610	65	105	274	13,547	
Burma	1921-22	60	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	214	...	...	...	144	444	
	1926-27	92	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,254	65	41	...	8	1,479	
	1931-32	98	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,343	82	51	...	19	1,631	
	1932-33	126	29	...	...	19	...	...	...	1,474	87	39	...	74	1,843	
	1933-34	117	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,473	91	...	...	135	1,693	
Bihar and Orissa	1921-22	385	72	...	...	16	...	...	...	2,262	...	...	...	15	2,620	
	1926-27	367	228	6	...	30	...	...	...	3,511	153	71	...	...	4,856	
	1931-32	344	...	55	19	1	...	...	...	3,637	261	108	...	...	4,617	
	1932-33	349	138	44	17	7	...	...	...	3,931	273	108	...	...	4,667	
	1933-34	148	168	36	31	4	...	...	...	3,314	289	100	...	...	4,080	
Central Provinces and Berar	1921-22	77	87	...	...	24	...	...	...	697	...	...	...	...	796	
	1926-27	165	55	...	...	22	...	...	...	1,192	...	...	...	37	1,471	
	1931-32	283	134	...	...	23	...	...	...	1,791	...	...	...	107	2,338	
	1932-33	295	81	...	...	27	...	24	...	2,027	...	...	...	118	2,567	
	1933-34	377	243	...	...	22	...	19	...	2,224	...	...	...	117	3,002	
Assam	1921-22	110	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	689	...	...	...	...	966	
	1926-27	82	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,040	...	...	...	...	1,142	
	1931-32	139	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,237	...	...	...	...	1,398	
	1932-33	168	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,507	...	...	...	...	1,705	
	1933-34	171	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,738	...	...	...	...	1,921	
Delhi	1921-22	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	556	85	...	...	...	716	
	1926-27	130	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,140	...	...	...	...	1,319	
	1931-32	164	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,820	...	...	...	...	2,047	
	1932-33	190	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,965	...	...	...	...	2,189	
	1933-34	260	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,917	...	...	...	...	2,177	
Other Minor Administrations	1921-22	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	240	...	...	...	...	273	
	1926-27	63	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	566	
	1931-32	72	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	455	...	...	...	...	629	
	1932-33	95	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	552	...	...	...	...	653	
	1933-34	137	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	640	...	...	...	...	785	
Total of all Provinces	1921-22	7,040	1,946	424	62	563	31	65	1	43,411	4,173	475	205	1,428	50,919	
	1926-27	7,837	2,672	613	196	570	215	79	...	62,050	2,731	790	316	946	78,065	
	1931-32	10,208	2,368	504	300	808	312	180	...	67,146	4,189	1,368	1,717	2,314	91,300	
	1932-33	11,264	2,786	478	335	760	283	238	...	71,854	4,076	1,213	1,779	2,428	97,494	
	1933-34	11,714	2,628	460	328	910	342	228	...	73,250	4,369	1,279	1,543	1,614	98,074	

Note.—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year.

## No. 143-A.—NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN INSTITUTIONS CONTROLLED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION IN 1933.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Arts and Science	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
Bengal (Dacca)	(a) 1,119	...	...	1,119
United Provinces	5,455	...	...	7,453
Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior (b)	232	...	908 27	259

(a) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dying and Commerce.  
(b) Figures for 1933-34.

No. 144.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS, 1933-34.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINERS			NUMBERS PASSED		
	Public*	Private	TOTAL	Public*	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>						
Doctor of Literature . . . { Males . . .	...	2	2	...	2	2
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . . { Males . . .	1	11	12	1	9	10
Master of Arts . . . { Females . . .	1,340	544	1,884	992	349	1,341
Master of Science . . . { Males . . .	452	53	505	332	36	368
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . { Females . . .	1,528	73	1,601	1,043	35	1,078
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . . { Males . . .	9,324	3,647	12,971	5,012	1,402	6,414
Bachelor of Science (Honours) { Females . . .	300	16	316	201	10	211
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . { Males . . .	2,514	311	2,825	1,595	128	1,723
Intermediate in Arts † . . . { Females . . .	18,076	5,848	23,924	9,421	1,978	11,399
Intermediate in Science . . . { Males . . .	6,910	746	7,656	3,775	302	4,077
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING	178	26	204	94	16	110
<b>Law</b>						
Doctor of Law . . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Law . . . { Females . . .	30	11	41	8	2	10
Bachelor of Law . . . { Males . . .	4,159	260	4,419	2,417	195	2,612
Master of Commerce . . . { Females . . .	10	...	10	6	...	6
<b>Commerce</b>						
Bachelor of Commerce . . . { Males . . .	38	4	42	24	4	28
Intermediate or diploma in { Males . . .	495	83	578	290	84	374
Commerce . . . { Females . . .	738	33	771	420	10	430
<b>Medicine</b>						
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery { Males . . .	35	...	35	7	...	7
Doctor of Hygiene . . . { Females . . .	5	...	5	2	...	2
Master of Surgery . . . { Males . . .	14	...	14	4	...	4
Master of Obstetrics . . . { Females . . .	6	...	6	3	...	3
M. B. F. M. (Calcutta) . . . { Males . . .	36	...	36	23	...	23
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery { Females . . .	1,061	11	1,072	328	...	328
Bachelor of Hygiene . . . { Males . . .	73	...	73	34	...	34
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . . { Females . . .	5	...	5	3	...	3
Bachelor of Sanitary Science { Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
... { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...

\* i.e., appearing from a recognised institution.

† Includes figures for Intermediate examination in Science in Madras and Burma.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 144.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS, 1933-34  
—contd.

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINERS			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	TOTAL	Public*	Private	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—contd.</b>						
<i>Medicine—contd.</i>						
D. P. H. . . . . Males .	26	...	26	11	...	21
D. O. . . . . Males .	9	...	9	4	...	4
D. T. M. (Calcutta) . . . { Males .	4	31	35	3	28	31
{ Females .	...	1	1	...	1	1
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery .	14	...	14	5	...	5
{ Females .	1	...	1	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>						
Master of Electrical Engineering Males .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering Males .	135	1	136	124	1	125
Bachelor of Civil Engineering Males .	271	6	277	169	1	170
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering Males .	28	3	31	23	...	23
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy . . . Males .	13	...	13	10	...	10
Licentiate of Civil Engineering Males .	116	...	116	91	...	91
<i>Education</i>						
B. E., B. T. & L. T. . . . { Males .	846	152	1,000	673	99	772
{ Females .	147	33	180	115	...	138
Licence, diploma or Certificate in Teaching .	2,376	261	2,637	1,286	95	1,371
{ Females .	534	11	572	367	14	381
<i>Agriculture</i>						
Master of Agriculture . . . { Males .	44	3	47	42	1	43
{ Females .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . { Males .	219	...	219	185	...	185
{ Females .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . { Males .	303	...	303	143	...	143
{ Females .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examinations . . . { Males .	395	...	395	270	...	270
{ Females .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>						
Matriculation . . . . . { Males .	48,037	6,967	55,004	30,380	2,740	33,100
{ Females .	1,823	1,439	3,312	1,229	761	1,980
School final or leaving certificate . . . { Males .	31,967	5,639	37,606	25,396	2,763	28,179
{ Females .	1,380	290	1,670	1,032	120	1,211
Vernacular high examination in Burma .	1,625	908	2,593	651	201	852
{ Females .	353	260	612	53	53	134
High school examination for Europeans .	361	4	365	233	1	234
{ Females .	253	3	256	178	...	178
Cambridge School Certificate examination .	667	395	962	440	51	501
{ Females .	345	39	384	224	14	238
Cambridge junior examination . . . { Males .	614	9	623	432	1	433
{ Females .	515	9	524	378	6	384
Cambridge preliminary examination . . . { Males .	26	...	26	10	...	10
{ Females .	...	...	...	...	...	...

\* Vide foot-note \* on page 445.



# EDUCATION

447

## No. 144.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS, 1933-34—concl'd.

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	TOTAL	Public*	Private	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION--</b> <i>cont'd.</i>						
Anglo-vernacular middle examina- tion	Males . 80,582 Females . 6,104	762 225	80,344 6,329	68,308 4,721	175 114	68,483 4,835
Vernacular middle examina- tion	Males . 68,446 Females . 6,618	11,618 1,473	80,064 7,991	44,891 2,965	4,980 586	49,871 3,551
Middle examination for Euro- peans	Males . 749 Females . 606	... 1	749 606	598 466	... 1	598 466
Upper Primary examination	Males . 270,311 Females . 29,211	2,408 516	272,719 29,727	204,877 19,854	638 215	205,515 20,049
Lower Primary examination	Males . 574,192 Females . 91,291	762 136	574,954 91,427	441,563 68,937	672 108	442,235 69,045
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION</b>						
<b>For teacher's certificates--</b>						
Vernacular, Higher	Males . 7,049 Females . 2,613	3,022 323	10,071 2,936	4,767 1,493	1,278 151	6,065 1,844
Vernacular, Lower	Males . 6,807 Females . 1,229	1,029 143	8,436 1,371	5,168 727	807 68	5,975 795
At Art Schools	Males . 1,307 Females . 25	34 5	1,341 30	508 12	12 4	520 16
At Law Schools	Males . 27 Females . ...	... ...	27 ...	25 ...	... ...	25 ...
At Medical Schools	Males . 2,684 Females . 213	636 23	3,320 236	1,416 159	412 18	1,828 177
At Engineering Schools†	Males . 706 Females . ...	977 ...	1,683 ...	868 ...	449 ...	1,017 ...
At Technical and Industrial Schools	Males . 3,052 Females . 248	1,773 502	4,825 750	2,524 181	797 276	3,321 457
At Commercial Schools	Males . 1,796 Females . 30	7,331 51	9,027 81	924 25	2,724 13	3,648 38
At Agricultural Schools	Males . 171 Females . ...	... ...	171 ...	158 ...	... ...	158 ...
At Other Schools	Males . 6,864 Females . 24	321 1	7,185 25	3,996 13	171 ...	4,167 13

\* Vide foot-note \* on page 445.  
† Include Survey Schools.



## EDUCATION

No. 145.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>							
Doctor of Literature . . .	Males	...	...	...	2	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . .	Males	...	8	1	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . .	Males	1	3	6	1	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . .	Males	101	102	416	298	168	64
	Females	15	6	11	8	...	...
Master of Science . . .	Males	9	22	180	140	30	8
	Females	1	...	1	1	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males	176	353	268	61	121	10
	Females	2	44	27	...	2	4
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	Males	1,262	530	1,335	1,372	1,283	57
	Females	69	36	85	67	71	...
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males	73	...	96	26	1	10
	Females	...	...	...	...	1	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males	291	331	400	428	98	16
	Females	3	4	7	4	...	1
Intermediate in Arts . . .	Males	(a)2,410	1,050	2,443	2,443	1,771	(a)210
	Females	(a)206	118	251	112	180	(a)40
Intermediate in Science . . .	Males	...	683	1,912	217	787	...
	Females	...	47	28	1	24	...
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>							
<i>Law.</i>							
Doctor of Law . . .	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Law . . .	Males	3	5	...	...	3	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . .	Males	216	403	584	626	340	31
	Females	...	3	...	2	...	1
<i>Commerce.</i>							
Master of Commerce . . .	Males	...	3	25	...	...	...
	Females	...	76	105	107	26	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . .	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Medicine</i>							
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	1	2	...	4	...	...
	Females	...	2	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene . . .	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	2	...	...
Master of Surgery . . .	Males	1	1	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . .	Males	3	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. B. F. M. (Calcutta) . . .	Males	3	...	25	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	35	89	128	22	16	...
	Females	11	15	2	...	...	...
Bachelor of Hygiene . . .	Males	...	3	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . .	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

# EDUCATION

449

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS, 1933-34.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North- West Frontier Province	Balu- chistan	Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Banga- lore	Admi- nistered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
									ARTS COLLEGES
									Males } Doctor of Literature
									Females }
									Males } Doctor of Philosophy
									Females }
									Males } Doctor of Science
									Females }
41				5		33			Males } Master of Arts
									Females }
18									Males } Master of Science
									Females }
1									Males } Bachelor of Arts
									Females } (Honours)
		8				33			Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
	1					2			Females }
241				10		155	18		Males } Bachelor of Science
7	3	2		1		4	4		Females } (Honours)
									Males } Bachelor of Science
									Females } (Pass)
66	17	5		16		33			Males } Intermediate in Arts
									Females }
272	271	92		41		292			Males } Intermediate in Science
27	9	2				23			Females }
130	104	36		31		110	(b)80		Males } Professional Colleges
									Law
									Males } Doctor of Law
									Females }
									Males } Master of Law
									Females }
242	12								Males } Bachelor of Law
									Females }
1									Commerce
									Males } Master of Commerce
									Males }
									Females } Bachelor of Commerce
									Medicine
									Males } Doctor of Medicine or
									Females } Surgery
									Males } Doctor of Hygiene
									Females }
									Males } Master of Surgery
									Females }
									Males } Master of Obstet-
									Females } rics
									M. S. F. M. (Calcutta)
									Males } Bachelor of Medicine or
									Females } Surgery
									Males } Bachelor of Hygiene
									Females }
									M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)

[Continued on next page]

(b) Includes figures for Intermediate Arts.

No. 145.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS  
1933-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Panjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.</b>							
<i>Medicine—contd.</i>							
D. P. H. : : : : Males	...	...	21	...	...	...	...
D. O. : : : : Males	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta) .	Males	...	31	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	1	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	5	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>							
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering.	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	17	62	20	31	...	31
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering.	Males	11	...	...	111	3	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E. .	Males	3	11	6	...	3	...
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy.	Males	...	...	10	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	...	40	37	...	...	14
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Education</i>							
B. E., B. T., and L. T. .	Males	247	74	152	88	...	4
	Females	...	15	9	12	...	...
License, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males	708	230	128	145	...	49
	Females	163	52	11	57	10	...
<i>Agriculture</i>							
Master of Agriculture .	Males	40	3	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture .	Males	...	51	...	50	65	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture .	Males	...	40	63	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination .	Males	82	33	121	25	...	9
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	Males	...	110	109	185	24	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>							
Matriculation . . .	Males	31	6,296	12,976	10,399	...	306
	Females	...	565	609	590	...	1
School Final or Leaving Certificate	Males	17,027	...	27	6,007	1,163	...
	Females	696	...	...	235	199	...
High School Examination for Europeans	Males	90	...	...	(a)1	103	...
	Females	85	...	...	(a)7	75	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	Males	57	41	92	145	58	9
	Females	23	57	55	43	15	2
Cambridge Junior Examination	Males	30	57	65	139	51	29
	Females	41	54	84	101	33	11
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) Represents figures for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

# EDUCATION

451

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS,  
34—contd.

Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North- West Frontier Province	Balu- chistan	Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Banga- lore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
									PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— contd.
									Medicine—contd.
									Males } D. P. H.
									Males } Diploma in Oph- thalmology.
									Males } D.T.M. (Calcutta)
									Females }
									Males } Bachelor of
									Females } Sanitary Science
									Males }
									Females } Licentiate of Medi- cine and Surgery
									Engineering
									Males }
									Females } Master of Civil
									Males } Engineering
									Males } Master of Electrical
									Engineering
									Males }
									Females } Bachelor of Civil
									Males } Engineering
									Males } Bachelor of Electri- cal Engineering
									Males } Bachelor of M. E.
									Males } Bachelor of Min- ing and Metal- lurgy
									Males }
									Females } Licentiate of Civil
									Engineering
									Education
19		7							Males }
3		1							Females } B. E., B. T. & L.
26				30					Males } T.
8							28		Females } License, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
									Males }
									Females } Master of Agricul- ture
19									Males }
									Females } Bachelor of
									Males } Agriculture
15									Males }
									Females } Licentiate of
									Agriculture
									Males }
									Females } Veterinary Ex- amination
				5					Males } Intermediate or
									Females } Diploma in
									Commerce
4	1,006	891	132	127		772		100	Schools for General Education
									Males }
	85	27	1	8		74		14	Females } Matriculation
1,646		16	4		20	128	54	61	Males } School Final or
72					12		4	5	Females } Leaving Certi- ficate
							36		Males }
							18		Females } High School
									Examination for
									Europeans
33	13		3	9			41	3	Males } Cambridge School
12									Females } Certificate
10	8		1	2			8	5	Males } Examination
				3			29	3	Males }
24	5		1	10			15	5	Females } Cambridge Junior
							18		Males } Examination
									Females } Cambridge Preli- minary Examina- tion

## EDUCATION

## No. 146.—RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS

(Compiled from statements)

Nature of Examination	Madras	Andhra	Anna- mal	Bombay	Calcutta	Dacca	Allaha- bad	Luck- now	Benares Hindu	Agra
<i>Matriculation</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	120	32	...	(a)14,391	22,674	...	...	...	1,699	...
„ passes . . .	84	8	...	(a)6,861	14,138	...	...	...	699	...
Percentage of passes . . .	28.3	9.4	...	(a)47.7	61.8	...	...	...	37.8	...
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	(b) 5,362	(b) 2,301	(b) 143	1,921	4,863	...	...	...	412	...
„ passes . . .	(b) 1,899	(b) 725	(b) 62	1,168	2,778	...	...	...	218	...
Percentage of passes . . .	(b) 35.4	(b) 31.5	(b) 43.4	60.8	57.1	...	...	...	52.9	...
<i>Intermediate Science</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	...	...	...	1,467	3,005	...	...	...	362	...
„ passes . . .	...	...	...	860	1,614	...	...	...	147	...
Percentage of passes . . .	...	...	...	46.7	53.1	...	...	...	40.6	...
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	208	23	21	548	460	57	59	37	15	...
„ passes . . .	140	21	21	307	(c) 401	(c) 51	40	34	1	...
Percentage of passes . . .	70.2	91.3	100.0	72.4	87.2	89.5	67.8	91.9	6.7	...
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	2,629	1,040	44	568	2,535	126	535	252	263	524
„ passes . . .	1,024	319	27	566	1,352	61	371	175	178	457
Percentage of passes . . .	39.0	30.4	61.4	63.7	53.8	48.4	69.3	69.4	60.7	55.4
<i>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	...	...	13	...	163	20	31	8	13	...
„ passes . . .	...	...	13	...	(e) 122	(e) 18	27	5	4	...
Percentage of passes . . .	...	...	92.0	...	74.8	80.0	87.1	100.0	90.8	...
<i>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	...	248	43	439	695	56	145	78	179	199
„ passes . . .	...	73	31	335	355	33	117	50	95	103
Percentage of passes . . .	...	29.4	33.3	68.5	51.8	58.9	80.7	64.1	47.5	53.6
<i>Master of Arts</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	152	...	...	162	561	77	103	89	57	125
„ passes . . .	80	...	...	108	366	69	94	80	43	105
Percentage of passes . . .	52.6	...	...	66.7	65.2	89.6	87.0	100.0	75.4	84.0
<i>Master of Science</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	11	...	...	32	211	29 (f) 118	...	36	42	21
„ passes . . .	10	...	...	23	122	25 (f) 106	...	33	34	19
Percentage of passes . . .	90.9	...	...	68.7	57.8	86.2 (f) 89.8	...	91.7	80.9	80.5

(a) The Bombay University does not hold a Matriculation Examination. A school leaving examination

(b) Represents figures for

(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may at their

(d) Includes figures for

(e) Includes candidates who appeared for the

(f) Represents figures for both

(g) Includes candidates

N.B.—The following figures relating to

D. Litt. (1 appeared and

# EDUCATION

453

and SCIENCE OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1934.  
(furnished by the University Authorities.)

Allgarh Muslim	Punjab	Delhi	Rangoon	Patna	Nagpur	Mysore	Osmania (Hyderabad)	Total	Nature of Examination
<b>Matriculation</b>									
184	17,163	...	...	4,284	...	...	989	61,736	Number of candidates
111	11,907	...	...	1,347	...	...	453	35,985	„ passes
60.3	69.4	...	...	43.1	...	...	45.8	58.29	Percentage of passes
<b>Intermediate Arts</b>									
150	3,688	520	(d) 570	503	573	307	(b) 409	22,141	Number of candidates
73	2,025	340	(d) 250	355	299	(g) 93	(b) 163	10,463	„ passes
48.7	55.4	66.5	(d) 45.4	39.8	52.2	25.3	(b) 39.9	47.26	Percentage of passes
<b>Intermediate Science</b>									
131	1,426	165	...	413	266	800	...	8,728	Number of candidates
71	857	123	...	183	190	(g) 189	...	4,204	„ passes
54.2	60.1	74.5	...	44.3	48.9	31.0	...	49.23	Percentage of passes
<b>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</b>									
3	251	43	16	144	...	32	...	1,948	Number of candidates
(e) 2	136	(e) 86	(e) 14	86	...	(e) 31	...	1,409	„ passes
66.7	44.8	85.7	87.5	61.1	...	66.9	...	72.40	Percentage of passes
<b>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</b>									
127	2,728	218	131	481	484	(e)	140	13,484	Number of candidates
95	1,418	149	72	175	258	85	74	9,856	„ passes
74.8	52.0	68.3	55.0	38.0	53.3	...	52.9	50.92	Percentage of passes
<b>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</b>									
2	2	...	12	24	...	38	...	320	Number of candidates
...	1	...	(e) 11	15	...	(e) 35	...	252	„ passes
...	50.0	...	91.7	57.7	...	92.1	...	78.60	Percentage of passes
<b>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</b>									
37	164	68	11	60	102	(e)	14	2,888	Number of candidates
29	98	48	17	37	66	...	14	1,574	„ passes
78.8	59.8	70.6	39.3	61.6	64.7	...	51.2	58.56	Percentage of passes
<b>Master of Arts</b>									
67	283	68	1	71	49	16	(f) 15	1,901	Number of candidates
44	178	36	1	59	44	11	(f) 10	1,337	„ passes
65.7	62.9	52.9	100.0	83.1	88.8	68.7	(f) 66.7	70.33	Percentage of passes
<b>Master of Science</b>									
25	43	...	2	21	20	25	(f) 9	645	Number of candidates
16	...	...	2	17	19	23	(f) 9	494	„ passes
72.0	81.4	...	100.0	80.9	95.0	92.0	(f) 100.0	76.59	Percentage of passes

is held by a special Board constituted jointly by the University and Government.  
both Arts and Science.  
option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately.  
Intermediate Science.  
Honours Examinations but were awarded Pass Degrees.  
" final " and " previous " examinations.  
who completed by passing either parts.  
the Bombay University are not shown above :—  
none passed) and D. Sc. (3 appeared and 2 passed, 66.7 per cent.)



## EDUCATION

## No. 146-A.—RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION, 1934.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Nature of Examination	Madras S. S. L. C. Board	Dacca Inter- mediate and Second- ary Board	United Provinces High School and Inter- mediate Board	Burma English, and A. V. and Second- ary Board	Central Provinces High School Board	Hyderabad (Deccan) H. S. L. C. Board	Delhi Secondary Board	Rajputana (including Ajmer- Merwara), Central India and Gwalior High School and Inter- mediate Board
<i>High School or Leaving certificate.</i>								
Number of candidates .	(a)	523	11,087	3,534	3,617	904	2,012	506
„ passes	6,169	364	7,498	1,545	1,659	431	967	268
Percentage of passes .		69·6	68·8	43·8	46·0	47·7	48·1	53·0
<i>Intermediate Arts.</i>								
Number of candidates	...	(b)257	(d)4,010	...	...	...	...	105
„ passes	...	153	(d)2,271	...	...	...	...	48
Percentage of passes .	...	59·1	56·6	...	...	...	...	44·4
<i>Intermediate Science</i>								
Number of candidates	...	(e)192	...	...	...	...	...	(e)48
„ passes	...	117	...	...	...	...	...	28
Percentage of passes .	...	60·9	...	...	...	...	...	58·3

(a) Complete information not available.

(b) Excludes 72 candidates (of whom 65 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.

(c) Excludes 79 and 44 candidates (of whom 15 and 27 passed) in Intermediate examination in Dying and in Commerce, respectively.

(d) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (384 appeared and 186 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (75 appeared and 63 passed).

(e) Excludes 22 candidates (of whom 14 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

---

No. 147.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS UNDER MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES AND UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT AND OF UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.

---

## EDUCATION

No. 147.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
MANAGEMENT and of UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS and*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Institutions	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT</b>					
<b>Managed by Government :</b>					
Number of Institutions	3,569	3,700	4,067	4,492	4,838
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	206,819	315,239	334,795	358,614	386,904
Average daily attendance . .	245,546	201,416	275,700	203,465	320,905
<b>Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :</b>					
Number of Institutions . .	60,646	66,299	69,928	78,513	75,568
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,806,639	4,229,260	4,579,669	4,804,399	5,049,085
Average daily attendance . .	2,811,893	3,112,317	3,433,327	3,708,505	3,900,489
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>					
<b>Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :</b>					
Number of Institutions . .	109,683	114,384	119,114	124,366	126,011
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	4,385,604	4,675,720	4,939,929	5,242,567	5,428,114
Average daily attendance . .	3,559,165	3,809,444	4,083,039	4,268,158	4,474,511
<b>Unaided :</b>					
Number of Institutions . .	19,739	18,714	17,935	17,434	17,346
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	695,349	672,484	674,637	664,576	683,444
Average daily attendance . .	542,500	514,032	524,702	519,931	535,009
<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>					
Number of Institutions . .	34,002	34,726	35,216	34,914	34,222
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	610,933	621,016	628,146	615,066	619,342
Grand Total of Institutions . .	228,229	237,923	(a) 240,250	(b) 254,709	(c) 258,000
Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	9,797,344	10,514,321	11,157,496	11,775,222	12,165,889
Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	579,945	644,288	709,436	766,191	810,186
Number of Boys in Girls' Schools	48,563	51,587	47,713	52,504	57,992

(a) Excludes 11 Universities.

(b) Excludes 15 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

# EDUCATION

457

under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and under PRIVATE

NUMBER of SCHOLARS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	Institutions
					<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT</b>
					<b>Managed by Government :</b>
5,208	5,393	4,261	3,946	4,041	<b>Number of Institutions</b>
408,442	416,830	383,127	370,653	377,161	<b>Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March</b>
336,347	344,491	325,412	314,393	319,154	<b>Average daily attendance</b>
					<b>Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :</b>
77,401	79,273	78,558	78,072	78,710	<b>Number of Institutions</b>
5,245,960	5,316,670	5,463,130	5,472,924	5,586,367	<b>Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March</b>
4,023,263	4,110,116	4,234,614	4,260,297	4,336,268	<b>Average daily attendance</b>
					<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>
					<b>Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :</b>
127,125	116,958	124,019	123,546	123,516	<b>Number of Institutions</b>
5,560,561	5,615,470	5,605,837	5,664,464	5,843,100	<b>Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March</b>
4,500,405	4,681,473	4,642,936	4,604,393	4,810,473	<b>Average daily attendance</b>
					<b>Unaided :</b>
16,993	13,540	15,050	15,386	15,569	<b>Number of Institutions</b>
683,630	677,961	670,372	664,096	685,168	<b>Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March</b>
536,087	537,683	530,182	540,326	543,050	<b>Average daily attendance</b>
					<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>
34,114	34,879	34,988	34,781	34,372	<b>Number of Institutions</b>
616,524	632,249	644,071	661,395	681,094	<b>Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March</b>
(c) 260,930	(c) 261,053	(c) 267,776	(c) 255,331	(c) 256,768	<b>Grand Total of Institutions</b>
12,515,126	12,681,686	12,766,537	12,853,532	13,172,890	<b>Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March</b>
853,361	908,836	958,220	1,013,197	1,096,769	<b>Number of Girls in Boys' Schools</b>
62,986	72,511	78,043	84,750	92,031	<b>Number of Boys in Girls' Schools</b>

(c) Excludes 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

No. 148.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Classes of Institutions	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION :</b>					
<i>Colleges :</i>					
Arts and Science { for Males	1,26,95,735	1,31,10,330	1,40,00,253	1,46,04,188	1,55,62,467
{ for Females	5,32,451	6,28,491	5,84,665	5,74,171	6,21,698
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>					
Law { for Males	5,19,639	5,41,178	5,31,998	5,08,070	5,94,982
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine { for Males	21,83,015	23,37,363	25,34,550	26,68,872	25,76,437
{ for Females	2,00,000	1,25,190	1,55,203	1,72,710	1,73,321
Engineering { for Males	13,44,434	15,84,042	15,74,727	16,50,515	17,18,918
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Education { for Males	8,85,146	8,52,289	8,73,209	9,09,503	11,02,821
{ for Females	98,413	99,804	84,163	99,412	1,01,458
Agriculture { for Males	4,60,580	6,01,093	6,57,240	6,01,954	8,04,988
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science { for Males	4,55,400	4,62,133	5,08,535	4,26,317	4,57,609
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce { for Males	1,46,905	1,66,795	1,68,209	1,86,675	2,11,429
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry { for Males	2,32,698	2,13,845	2,59,873	3,10,020	3,95,990
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Royal Institute of Science { for Males	...	...	...	...	...
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,98,44,476</b>	<b>2,07,33,053</b>	<b>2,22,20,710</b>	<b>2,30,13,307</b>	<b>2,42,30,051</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL</b>					
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>					
<i>For Boys :</i>					
High Schools	3,83,12,832	3,60,44,066	3,84,29,086	4,01,07,162	4,22,62,258
Middle English Schools	95,72,727	99,88,082	1,04,69,533	1,12,50,093	1,18,34,213
Middle Vernacular Schools	62,21,691	71,50,414	85,65,711	98,94,592	1,08,60,606

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in British India.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>
					<i>Colleges :</i>
1,60,14,070	1,81,86,267	1,59,99,733	1,59,88,602	1,69,62,802	for Males } Arts and Science
6,85,596	7,00,874	6,61,779	6,82,028	7,37,646	for Females }
					<i>Professional Colleges :</i>
6,14,601	6,12,479	6,38,610	5,98,212	5,92,765	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
28,78,450	27,55,970	27,53,576	24,87,664	24,04,189	for Males } Medicine
2,11,759	2,19,761	2,08,860	1,86,626	2,15,272	for Females }
16,31,129	16,86,481	16,18,219	14,34,214	13,92,373	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
11,00,650	11,91,686	10,11,782	10,08,313	9,18,867	for Males } Education
1,05,555	1,11,464	97,654	95,685	1,10,047	for Females }
8,48,598	9,01,111	7,98,163	11,80,829	10,71,011	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
4,34,690	5,18,989	2,06,056	4,95,073	5,30,028	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
2,30,623	2,59,605	3,19,231	1,40,897	1,58,514	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
2,42,719	1,81,727	1,91,011	1,51,755	1,37,044	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Royal Institute of Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
2,47,98,438	2,53,20,758	2,47,99,674	2,43,92,677	2,52,35,536	TOTAL
					<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL</b>
					<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
					For Boys :
4,42,92,371	4,52,89,681	4,40,75,954	4,46,37,689	4,63,07,542	High Schools
1,20,95,774	1,24,69,316	1,21,81,584	1,15,65,566	1,18,13,250	Middle English Schools
1,17,00,539	1,35,80,916	1,24,16,002	1,15,91,433	1,15,54,481	Middle Vernacular Schools

[Continued on next page]



No. 148.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— contd.</b>					
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>					
For Girls :					
High Schools . . . . .	51,16,054	50,66,005	53,73,001	57,02,112	60,26,528
Middle English Schools . . . . .	20,55,955	21,45,509	23,07,531	22,56,735	25,26,057
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	9,53,904	9,93,901	10,58,878	11,98,924	11,88,864
TOTAL . . . . .	5,72,33,823	4,13,69,027	6,61,04,390	7,04,09,818	7,40,98,911
<i>Primary Schools :</i>					
For Boys . . . . .	5,00,90,623	5,43,21,044	5,92,20,326	6,38,70,207	6,50,79,182
For Girls . . . . .	86,74,588	92,36,654	1,03,01,370	1,05,01,880	1,14,86,249
TOTAL . . . . .	5,86,65,211	6,36,58,298	6,95,21,696	7,28,71,567	7,65,67,441
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>					
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	38,62,428	42,00,031	42,38,941	44,60,266	46,51,602
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	13,60,231	13,66,507	13,97,354	14,83,762	16,36,813
Schools of Art { for Males	4,40,306	4,83,097	4,40,768	4,57,002	4,51,249
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Males	10,294	10,344	10,331	10,958	10,079
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Males	15,55,724	15,72,770	16,75,280	17,03,106	16,86,318
{ for Females	1,82,879	1,75,194	1,84,334	1,73,054	2,73,983
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males	5,16,526	6,50,120	6,78,114	7,49,474	7,40,553
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	28,83,416	30,96,491	37,10,743	38,73,769	44,72,767
{ for Females	3,06,252	2,73,455	3,24,890	3,54,724	4,23,302
Commercial Schools { for Males	3,34,227	3,46,049	4,15,261	4,75,728	4,73,911
{ for Females	24,910	26,757	31,006	38,023	30,770
Agricultural Schools { for Males	98,800	1,10,624	1,10,804	1,26,188	1,38,984
{ for Females	525	1,200	330	360	360

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—<i>contd.</i></b>
					<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
					<b>For Girls :</b>
66,80,677	70,59,095	73,34,276	70,78,142	75,94,369	High Schools
25,54,420	27,92,705	28,19,091	26,94,237	27,93,808	Middle English Schools
18,31,607	19,92,613	18,73,152	14,86,467	15,46,194	Middle Vernacular Schools
<b>7,66,35,385</b>	<b>8,15,13,526</b>	<b>8,30,00,059</b>	<b>7,90,03,534</b>	<b>8,13,98,664</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
					<i>Primary Schools :</i>
6,69,74,147	6,82,07,867	6,60,08,169	6,55,99,323	6,68,57,965	For Boys
1,21,93,271	1,32,34,060	1,31,62,121	1,28,06,259	1,31,80,725	For Girls
<b>7,91,67,418</b>	<b>8,14,41,917</b>	<b>8,12,00,290</b>	<b>7,84,05,582</b>	<b>8,00,44,690</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
					<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
48,42,266	48,61,239	39,78,449	33,76,646	30,81,800	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
17,51,816	18,68,036	16,16,359	15,52,798	15,13,182	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
4,55,302	4,07,940	3,81,205	3,60,346	3,62,571	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
9,078	7,236	7,374	6,496	7,943	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
17,04,518	18,57,835	18,02,643	17,21,532	17,65,417	for Males } Medical Schools
3,68,047	3,88,230	4,04,774	3,94,505	3,78,393	for Females }
7,74,930	7,37,540	7,30,211	6,63,898	6,51,728	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
46,23,095	44,53,739	43,70,111	36,38,760	38,75,691	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
4,35,076	4,84,807	4,31,183	4,27,775	4,12,566	for Females }
5,11,478	4,50,597	4,19,930	3,40,070	3,18,251	for Males } Commercial Schools
29,122	26,430	25,665	24,245	21,399	for Females }
1,51,386	1,34,439	1,01,227	72,406	63,849	for Males } Agricultural Schools
360	360	357	348	380	for Females }

[Continued on next page]

## EDUCATION

No. 148.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— contd.</b>					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction —contd.</i>					
Schools for Defec- tives { for Males	1,66,304	1,87,093	1,85,978	1,82,423	2,28,185
{ for Females	20,750	25,209	23,476	29,041	35,897
Reformatory Schools { for Males	4,10,443	4,20,235	4,72,492	5,14,787	5,70,429
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Adults { for Males	2,71,242	3,11,712	3,35,152	3,01,903	3,67,589
{ for Females	40,575	47,877	46,883	47,328	36,554
Other Schools { for Males	19,92,279	25,53,922	28,65,929	31,06,755	33,59,061
{ for Females	79,432	1,05,385	1,13,381	1,11,387	97,188
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,44,28,713</b>	<b>1,50,73,671</b>	<b>1,72,92,532</b>	<b>1,82,06,019</b>	<b>1,98,86,432</b>
University . . . .	83,75,697	95,40,609	1,00,53,959	1,11,56,956	1,43,29,539
Board of Secondary and Inter- mediate Education	...	...	...	2,53,413	3,17,351
Direction . . . .	14,04,890	14,29,474	15,55,351	16,33,200	(a)16,64,130
Inspection . . . .	80,60,517	81,36,662	(b) 87,43,706	94,28,050	(b)94,90,377
Buildings, Furniture and Appa- ratus	1,93,86,819	2,52,51,590	2,77,35,177	2,96,99,825	2,70,46,303
Miscellaneous . . . .	2,03,48,167	2,18,10,148	2,25,37,141	2,15,24,754	2,25,10,918
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,74,76,006</b>	<b>6,61,68,483</b>	<b>7,06,18,244</b>	<b>7,37,73,288</b>	<b>7,53,59,418</b>
<b>Total Expenditure on Public Instruction</b>	<b>20,87,46,319</b>	<b>22,77,92,532</b>	<b>24,58,47,572</b>	<b>25,92,78,819</b>	<b>27,07,32,258</b>

# EDUCATION

463

## of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL</b> <b>—cont'd.</b>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i> <i>—cont'd.</i>
2,28,708	2,38,411	2,15,854	2,47,066	2,42,613	for Males } Schools for Defectives
27,753	20,644	26,931	24,613	17,379	for Females }
5,83,738	5,59,848	5,09,424	5,08,142	4,61,412	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	20,456	for Females }
3,47,910	3,12,310	2,37,850	1,95,916	1,62,867	for Males } Schools for Adults
39,816	48,263	40,418	39,675	21,407	for Females }
35,11,104	34,45,216	34,73,908	30,92,965	32,47,903	for Males } Other Schools
99,465	1,04,620	1,21,396	93,189	1,01,995	for Females }
2,05,80,669	2,04,09,841	1,85,85,173	1,67,61,262	1,67,27,117	<b>TOTAL</b>
1,10,52,653	1,35,63,245	1,32,07,789	1,32,95,106	1,31,30,857	University
3,48,425	3,29,489	3,23,857	3,35,994	3,53,989	Board of Secondary and Inter- mediate Education
(d) 17,80,407	(d) 17,78,783	(e) 17,19,599	(e) 15,65,589	(e) 16,28,035	Direction
(e) 97,76,545	(e) 1,01,13,248	(b) 96,87,502	(b) 92,11,891	(b) 95,69,693	Inspection
2,40,62,198	2,43,96,050	1,81,06,679	1,28,63,143	1,17,03,922	Buildings, Furniture and Appa- ratus
2,31,79,885	2,42,95,834	2,27,60,001	2,30,51,921	2,19,74,634	Miscellaneous
7,11,00,108	7,44,76,614	6,59,01,426	5,98,12,613	5,83,59,179	<b>TOTAL</b>
27,42,63,018	26,31,61,446	27,13,66,622	25,78,75,863	26,17,65,180	<b>Total Expenditure on Public Instruction</b>

(a) Includes figures for Inspection in Coorg.  
 (b) " " " Direction in Bihar and Orissa.  
 (c) " " " " and in Coorg.  
 (d) " " " Inspection in Delhi.  
 (e) " " " " and in Coorg.

## EDUCATION

No. 149.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF  
(Compiled from returns furnished)

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Panjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION :</b>							
<i>Colleges :</i>							
Arts and Science { for Males . . .	26,49,016	33,01,134	34,68,041	30,15,050	25,03,753	63,124	12,39,066
{ for Females . . .	2,55,784	...	1,50,311	1,67,128	1,36,840	...	7,133
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>							
Law . . . { for Males . . .	55,160	1,26,326	3,17,046	...	1,07,894	...	47,366
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine . . . { for Males . . .	4,35,476	4,81,636	8,00,080	...	4,05,324	...	2,11,873
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering . . . { for Males . . .	2,11,465	3,04,635	3,60,330	1,51,670	2,09,713	...	1,45,654
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Education . . . { for Males . . .	1,32,644	80,721	1,04,697	3,44,064	1,23,100	...	63,748
{ for Females . . .	46,655	...	32,260	...	27,154	...	...
Agriculture . . . { for Males . . .	1,41,550	1,35,984	...	1,87,068	1,42,524	...	3,95,755
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science . . . { for Males . . .	75,355	...	1,82,571	...	1,87,451	...	84,649
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce . . . { for Males . . .	...	70,627	20,736	...	61,151	...	...
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry . . . { for Males . . .	1,00,830	...	...	26,208	...	...	...
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Royal Institute of Science { for Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	41,15,950	34,80,813	54,11,081	38,92,694	39,04,603	63,124	21,93,041
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :</b>							
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>							
<b>For Boys :</b>							
High Schools . . .	75,65,078	59,92,045	1,07,36,200	54,84,350	57,80,324	39,86,491	24,59,100
Middle English Schools . . .	11,74,770	10,16,791	28,29,528	6,93,085	13,48,256	12,09,097	15,30,907
Middle Vernacular Schools . . .	...	...	52,754	18,38,340	59,82,337	17,85,618	1,98,755
<b>For Girls :</b>							
High Schools . . .	12,07,002	15,18,833	13,93,122	8,03,531	8,13,676	8,11,793	2,03,990
Middle English Schools . . .	3,42,242	2,05,951	3,34,958	4,83,377	2,36,078	5,38,320	1,35,797
Middle Vernacular Schools . . .	...	...	29,059	6,78,723	5,00,107	1,13,477	32,040
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,03,90,182	88,23,523	1,53,76,650	97,80,936	1,46,56,577	84,44,705	45,58,085
<i>Primary Schools :</i>							
<b>For Boys . . .</b>	1,00,71,430	1,01,34,070	65,44,184	86,20,202	38,07,088	21,60,106	50,20,084
<b>For Girls . . .</b>	42,01,162	33,03,939	14,78,400	6,41,609	10,37,041	2,99,053	5,13,566
<b>TOTAL</b>	2,33,62,592	1,99,38,008	80,22,674	92,61,911	48,34,129	24,59,159	55,43,650

# EDUCATION

465

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES, 1933-34.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Central Provinces and Berar	Azamgarh	North- West Frontier Province	Balu- chistan	Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Banga- lore	Ad- mini- stered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION :
6,00,750	3,62,117	2,46,168	...	78,111	...	4,03,430	54,047	...	<i>Colleges :</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	20,851	...	...	for Males } Arts and Science
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
22,171	15,485	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>Professional Colleges :</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,16,272	...	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
84,184	3,969	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Education
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
64,380	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Veterinary
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females } Science
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Royal Institute
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females } of Science
7,76,843	3,77,603	2,45,168	...	78,111	...	6,30,059	54,047	...	TOTAL
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :									
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>									
For Boys :									
9,79,799	9,69,502	6,38,393	2,02,520	3,27,934	53,508	5,31,777	3,15,322	4,03,664	High Schools
11,63,305	3,48,878	84,578	29,047	46,352	...	1,29,908	45,657	70,892	Middle English Schools
6,66,999	2,68,643	4,42,897	6,924	36,835	...	59,037	17,157	7,785	Middle Vernacular Schools
For Girls :									
64,636	1,48,855	33,073	73,698	59,112	13,431	93,307	1,32,080	1,78,410	High Schools
1,39,446	1,02,801	33,883	43,154	17,193	...	29,702	17,959	52,04	Middle English Schools
82,709	23,135	67,462	9,471	14,322	...	80,863	13,707	...	Middle Vernacular Schools
82,06,899	19,41,904	12,97,783	3,13,709	4,01,648	66,939	9,28,404	4,41,331	7,69,160	TOTAL
<i>Primary Schools :</i>									
For Boys :									
30,84,078	11,87,874	3,91,131	67,331	1,38,210	1,30,627	2,01,425	98,057	1,16,017	
For Girls :									
4,73,848	1,30,543	1,31,771	6,983	70,356	15,815	1,51,123	65,009	80,518	
35,58,526	13,14,419	5,23,305	74,313	2,17,566	1,36,643	4,42,547	1,58,956	1,96,535	TOTAL

[Continued on next page



## EDUCATION

[No. 149.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>							
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>							
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	11,65,119	2,23,635	4,76,972	3,62,765	88,224	1,66,805	2,49,845
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	7,06,456	2,40,007	79,042	1,62,196	1,09,053	29,783	67,375
Schools of Art { for Males . . .	51,014	1,23,202	70,502	61,601	55,559	510	...
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,043
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Males . . .	4,13,453	1,92,200	5,61,537	1,28,941	1,69,013	61,202	1,30,237
{ for Females . . .	1,40,856	...	...	32,550	2,04,027	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males . . .	370	87,816	2,02,168	...	64,009	1,54,624	54,338
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males . . .	10,07,105	4,63,775	6,53,066	7,11,660	3,66,408	31,288	5,43,214
{ for Females . . .	1,56,310	58,565	1,16,424	5,474	30,710	...	17,660
Commercial Schools { for Males . . .	30,296	1,25,456	88,904	...	42,804	6,694	17,141
{ for Females . . .	...	6,954	10,609	...	2,034	...	...
Agricultural Schools { for Males . . .	12,391	18,796	15,806	21,704	...	...	...
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	360
Schools for Defectives { for Males . . .	53,483	56,685	87,377	9,706	7,116	13,040	11,091
{ for Females . . .	11,339	...	...	...	...	6,040	...
Reformatory Schools { for Males . . .	69,363	1,29,952	60,582	42,174	43,896	30,293	85,164
{ for Females . . .	20,456	...	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Adults { for Males . . .	8,377	62,203	36,734	26,504	10,109	9,205	364
{ for Females . . .	...	16,493	...	639	...	...	...
Other Schools { for Males . . .	1,85,007	1,11,900	17,07,334	1,83,172	3,24,132	1,18,108	3,98,914
{ for Females . . .	45,213	3,355	35,319	4,059	9,186	...	3,554
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>40,83,007</b>	<b>18,82,497</b>	<b>42,03,628</b>	<b>17,57,631</b>	<b>15,52,476</b>	<b>6,46,092</b>	<b>15,93,700</b>
University Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education	14,63,187	11,01,162	28,84,687	44,50,930	17,29,111	15,54,060	2,49,518
Direction	1,64,556	1,65,960	3,11,949	1,94,427	2,09,841	1,75,685	1,23,744
Inspection	17,10,941	15,54,245	12,65,655	13,26,057	11,39,525	9,31,711 (a)	8,57,500
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	39,34,700	6,23,924	10,84,896	21,20,696	9,87,754	69,521	7,12,879
Miscellaneous	47,33,611	32,19,683	32,12,674	40,05,176	22,82,293	20,72,505	10,80,229
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,20,36,704</b>	<b>59,81,779</b>	<b>63,02,376</b>	<b>1,21,37,370</b>	<b>57,41,394</b>	<b>47,04,000</b>	<b>30,57,207</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION</b>	<b>5,39,87,435</b>	<b>3,09,09,610</b>	<b>4,23,16,319</b>	<b>3,70,30,442</b>	<b>3,03,59,279</b>	<b>1,89,20,680</b>	<b>1,69,46,133</b>

(a) Includes figures for Direction.

# EDUCATION

467

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES, 1933-34—contd.

Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North- West Frontier Province	Bala- chistan	Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Banga- lore	Ad- mini- stered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION; SPECIAL :
2,12,458	54,823	91,363	4,724	15,407	5,706	8,166	4,914	19,805	<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
61,302	1,020	16,519	...	...	...	16,113	8,751	14,455	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
36,466	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62,463	for Males } Medical Schools
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
67,708	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	72,567	...	...	4,000	2,000	18,116	2,823	...	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
16,568	...	...	...	...	...	10,356	...	...	for Females }
...	1,056	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,602	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
5,115	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools for De- fectives
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
5,059	...	...	...	1,067	...	2,729	...	...	for Males } Schools for Adults
5,278	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,460	65,035	...	...	9,785	...	9,832	...	1,21,034	for Males } Other Schools
...	1,310	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
4,11,478	3,00,616	47,881	4,724	30,340	8,366	65,912	18,120	2,18,652	TOTAL
1,17,597	...	...	...	...	...	1,81,076	...	...	University Board of Secondary and Inter- mediate Education.
38,280	...	...	...	...	...	82,224	...	...	Direction
91,634	78,677	81,247	21,538	...	(b)17,637	(b)63,707	...	15,633	Inspection
4,08,667	3,00,224	1,00,816	3,400	18,518	...	...	16,098	5,680	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
5,53,264	1,04,001	3,08,513	44,078	18,064	7,606	1,00,115	1,05,042	2,63,060	Miscellaneous
9,24,239	5,55,276	3,68,313	71,338	44,491	22,864	2,08,261	1,97,452	65,504	TOTAL
21,31,581	10,99,378	7,48,919	10,114	91,068	48,207	5,60,283	3,03,592	3,50,177	TOTAL
1,01,74,809	48,33,910	23,68,059	1,83,110	8,15,732	2,60,164	16,62,295	9,81,560	15,31,464	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(b) Includes figures for Inspection.

## EDUCATION

## No. 150.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in each PROVINCE.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Province	From Govt. Funds	From Board Funds	From Municipal Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	TOTAL
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	2,46,02,000	55,60,504	21,54,306	95,85,570	1,20,84,006	5,39,87,485
Bombay . . . . .	1,76,17,188	20,02,361	57,00,767	93,23,494	53,56,020	3,98,09,810
Bengal . . . . .	1,94,86,852	17,73,344	10,06,444	1,86,72,008	67,75,671	4,23,16,310
United Provinces . . . . .	1,97,65,861	92,48,612	15,89,531	73,62,388	50,64,552	3,70,30,442
Punjab . . . . .	1,59,92,256	26,31,611	14,05,122	75,63,590	30,96,330	3,06,89,279
Burma . . . . .	57,66,883	33,94,304	13,25,433	35,75,972	22,54,238	1,63,20,680
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	55,09,273	45,52,778	4,30,856	40,26,792	24,29,434	1,69,49,133
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	44,45,037	19,27,411	9,73,612	19,35,269	8,08,480	1,01,74,809
Assam . . . . .	27,77,514	5,34,154	95,348	8,05,181	5,31,772	48,33,919
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	19,31,612	1,16,993	1,97,564	3,14,221	3,02,669	28,63,059
British Baluchistan . . . . .	2,84,059	34,953	38,023	90,355	66,195	5,33,190
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	3,68,225	21,544	52,785	1,80,623	1,95,556	3,18,742
Cooch . . . . .	1,43,091	73,584	3,189	85,100	5,240	2,60,154
Delhi . . . . .	10,77,353	22,050	3,27,506	7,05,975	5,30,411	26,62,295
Bangalore . . . . .	3,73,326	...	47,437	3,15,923	2,45,070	9,81,856
Administered Areas in Indian States	5,48,691	...	83,058	2,97,687	6,05,000	15,34,484
<b>TOTAL, 1933-34</b>	<b>11,47,02,150</b>	<b>3,58,94,237</b>	<b>1,90,40,054</b>	<b>6,47,39,282</b>	<b>4,03,30,443</b>	<b>26,17,65,186</b>
<b>Years</b>						
1932-33 . . . . .	11,35,50,798	2,54,68,300	1,52,37,661	6,29,60,172	4,06,58,987	25,78,75,868
1931-32 . . . . .	12,40,00,481	2,80,01,813	1,58,17,223	6,23,69,534	4,11,65,072	27,18,66,623
1930-31 . . . . .	13,60,97,116	2,84,17,444	1,54,11,688	6,14,58,989	4,17,70,209	28,31,61,446
1929-30 . . . . .	13,25,38,044	2,75,09,215	1,49,56,395	6,04,61,368	3,88,17,006	27,42,32,018
1928-29 . . . . .	13,18,10,145	2,59,25,399	1,34,88,970	5,78,17,829	4,16,89,010	27,07,32,353
1927-28 . . . . .	12,66,92,473	2,52,70,058	1,26,17,479	5,44,71,683	3,92,26,271	25,82,78,819
1926-27 . . . . .	11,93,32,854	2,42,69,785	1,23,21,329	5,21,27,191	3,77,96,413	24,58,47,572
1925-26 . . . . .	10,88,57,785	1,99,00,229	1,27,38,297	4,92,66,753	3,70,29,460	22,77,92,532
1924-25 . . . . .	9,93,01,591	1,80,57,640	92,68,450	4,63,63,182	3,47,57,447	20,87,48,319

---

No. 151.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

---

## EDUCATION

## No. 151.—DISTRIBUTION of EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	DIRECT EXPENDITURE							
	Arts and Pro- fessional Colleges	SECONDARY SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS		Normal and Training Schools	All other Special Schools	TOTAL
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . .	41,15,950	87,59,848	16,39,384	1,90,71,430	42,91,162	19,71,575	22,11,432	4,19,60,781
Bombay . . . .	24,80,813	70,08,736	18,14,787	1,61,34,070	38,03,838	4,63,732	14,19,755	3,41,34,831
Bengal . . . .	54,11,981	1,88,18,491	17,58,169	65,44,184	14,78,490	5,56,014	86,46,614	3,30,13,943
United Provinces .	28,92,094	79,10,405	18,64,531	86,20,202	6,41,609	5,24,961	12,32,670	2,40,93,072
Punjab . . . .	39,04,603	1,81,15,916	15,40,661	38,07,088	10,27,041	1,97,277	13,55,199	2,49,47,785
Burma . . . .	63,124	69,81,116	14,63,589	31,60,106	2,90,053	1,88,088	4,61,004	1,16,16,080
Bihar and Orissa .	21,96,041	41,87,859	3,70,827	50,29,934	5,13,566	3,16,720	12,76,980	1,38,91,026
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	7,76,343	30,10,093	2,86,790	30,84,678	4,73,848	2,73,825	1,37,051	80,43,228
Assam . . . .	3,77,602	15,67,023	2,74,881	11,97,874	1,26,545	56,748	1,43,868	37,34,541
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	2,45,168	11,63,368	1,34,420	3,91,532	1,31,771	47,881	...	21,14,140
British Baluchistan .	...	2,38,491	75,218	67,331	6,982	4,724	...	3,92,746
Ajmer-Merwara . .	78,111	3,11,021	90,627	1,38,210	79,356	15,497	14,852	7,27,574
Coorg . . . .	...	53,508	13,431	1,30,927	15,815	5,706	2,690	2,11,947
Delhi . . . .	6,30,069	7,34,022	2,03,872	2,91,425	1,51,122	24,279	41,633	20,76,012
Bangalore . . . .	54,047	2,78,136	1,63,796	91,057	65,909	13,695	4,428	6,73,064
Administered Areas in Indian States . .	...	5,40,641	2,38,459	1,16,017	80,518	24,280	1,84,392	11,84,287
TOTAL, 1933-34 .	2,52,35,536	6,94,75,273	1,10,23,391	6,68,57,965	1,31,86,726	45,94,983	1,21,32,135	20,34,06,007
1932-33 .	2,43,92,877	6,77,94,088	1,13,08,840	6,55,99,323	1,28,06,359	49,39,446	1,18,31,816	19,85,93,355
1931-32 .	2,47,99,674	6,97,73,540	1,15,36,519	6,80,98,169	1,31,62,121	55,94,808	1,30,00,355	20,59,55,196
1930-31 .	2,53,30,759	7,02,68,913	1,12,44,413	6,82,07,867	1,32,34,050	67,39,235	1,39,79,896	20,86,84,632
1929-30 .	2,47,98,438	6,80,88,681	1,05,46,704	6,69,74,147	1,21,93,271	65,93,582	1,39,87,087	20,31,61,910
TOTALS . 1918-29 .	2,42,30,051	6,49,57,167	97,41,744	6,50,79,192	1,14,88,249	64,68,418	1,33,98,014	19,53,71,835
1927-28 .	2,30,13,307	6,12,51,847	91,57,771	6,23,70,207	1,06,01,880	59,53,088	1,22,52,091	18,45,00,531
1926-27 .	2,22,20,710	5,74,54,320	87,40,070	5,92,20,326	1,03,01,370	56,31,295	1,16,61,237	17,52,29,338
1925-26 .	2,07,33,053	5,31,32,662	82,26,465	5,43,21,644	92,36,654	55,75,538	1,03,98,133	16,16,24,049
1924-25 .	1,99,44,476	4,91,07,250	81,28,573	5,09,30,623	86,74,588	51,22,649	93,06,064	15,12,72,223

# EDUCATION

471

on EDUCATION.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

INDIRECT EXPENDITURE						GRAND TOTAL	Provinces
University	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education	Director and Inspection	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	Miscellaneous	Total		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
14,63,187	...	18,08,197	30,84,700	47,33,611	1,20,80,704	5,39,87,435	Madras
11,01,163	...	17,10,108	23,924	22,40,583	56,84,770	2,93,09,610	Bombay
28,93,687	48,515	14,77,604	16,84,506	32,12,674	93,02,376	4,23,16,319	Bengal
44,50,930	2,40,144	15,30,454	21,30,630	40,05,176	1,33,37,370	3,70,30,443	United Provinces
11,20,111	...	13,42,308	9,87,754	22,82,363	57,41,404	2,08,89,279	Punjab
16,54,640	489	10,07,396	69,531	20,72,505	47,04,600	1,63,20,080	Burma
2,48,518	4,337	10,11,344	7,12,879	10,80,329	30,57,207	1,69,40,133	Bihar and Orissa
1,17,597	33,220	4,08,301	5,58,264	9,24,239	21,31,381	1,01,74,809	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	3,76,901	1,64,601	5,55,876	10,93,378	48,38,919	Assam
...	...	1,82,063	3,08,543	2,58,313	7,48,919	28,63,039	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	25,023	44,078	71,338	1,40,444	5,33,190	British Baluchistan
...	...	28,513	16,064	44,491	91,068	3,18,742	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	17,537	7,806	32,804	48,207	2,60,154	Coorg
1,81,976	33,234	63,707	1,00,115	2,08,281	5,86,293	26,62,204	Delhi
...	...	16,098	1,03,042	1,87,463	3,08,603	9,81,656	Bangalore
...	...	21,283	2,63,090	66,804	3,50,177	15,34,404	Administered Areas in Indian States
1,81,80,857	3,53,939	1,11,95,727	1,17,03,922	2,10,74,634	5,83,89,179	26,17,65,188	TOTAL, 1933-34
1,32,85,106	3,35,904	1,07,77,450	1,39,62,142	2,20,51,921	5,93,12,013	25,78,75,866	1932-33
1,82,07,788	3,33,837	1,14,07,101	1,87,98,679	2,77,66,001	6,59,01,426	27,18,56,622	1931-32
1,35,63,345	2,30,409	1,18,92,014	2,48,90,050	2,42,95,836	7,44,76,614	28,31,61,446	1930-31
1,10,52,663	2,48,425	1,16,56,952	2,40,62,103	2,31,79,685	7,11,00,108	27,42,62,018	1929-30
1,43,30,539	3,17,351	1,11,55,607	2,70,46,603	2,35,10,918	7,53,89,418	27,07,32,253	1928-29
1,11,86,956	2,68,413	1,11,11,340	2,90,89,835	2,15,24,754	7,37,78,238	25,32,73,819	1927-28
1,00,53,859	(a)	1,03,02,057	2,77,35,177	2,25,37,151	7,06,18,244	24,58,47,572	1926-27
94,50,609	(a)	95,66,136	2,52,51,590	2,18,10,148	6,61,68,483	22,77,92,532	1925-26
88,75,697	(a)	94,65,413	1,93,86,319	2,02,46,167	5,74,76,000	20,87,48,310	1924-25

(a) Figures not available.



**No. 152.—SOURCES of EXPENDITURE on EDUCATION in BRITISH INDIA.**  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Institutions	1926-27	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>Managed by Govt. :—</b>				
Government Funds . . . . .	2,73,11,565	2,90,64,833	2,78,72,072	2,80,95,426
Board Funds . . . . .	1,02,612	75,078	55,173	53,770
Municipal Funds . . . . .	42,107	39,928	19,741	21,649
Fees . . . . .	63,00,620	76,71,686	77,92,569	78,80,002
Other sources . . . . .	5,18,090	7,62,214	7,52,651	6,83,667
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,41,74,994</b>	<b>3,82,18,739</b>	<b>3,59,92,204</b>	<b>3,67,04,524</b>
<b>Managed by Board and Municipal Funds :—</b>				
Government Funds . . . . .	2,19,23,501	2,72,66,826	2,52,76,142	2,65,01,063
Board Funds . . . . .	1,19,01,978	1,47,60,593	1,42,16,795	1,45,97,087
Municipal Funds . . . . .	83,65,854	1,11,39,174	1,09,18,073	1,15,67,381
Fees . . . . .	41,89,218	53,78,498	55,60,243	54,90,431
Other sources . . . . .	6,85,297	7,65,070	13,43,571	9,48,319
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,70,69,848</b>	<b>7,03,10,161</b>	<b>6,73,46,824</b>	<b>6,92,13,305</b>
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>				
<b>Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds :—</b>				
Prov. Revenues . . . . .	2,16,89,951	2,53,62,695	2,37,52,818	2,35,67,467
Local Funds . . . . .	56,61,803	78,01,399	72,88,694	78,88,479
Municipal Funds . . . . .	21,53,772	28,85,820	26,99,100	27,12,372
Fees . . . . .	2,45,47,710	2,90,67,669	2,97,76,600	2,97,52,795
Endowments . . . . .	1,93,30,166	2,18,93,044	2,12,19,406	2,20,37,160
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,45,83,422</b>	<b>8,76,60,614</b>	<b>8,47,86,617</b>	<b>8,64,88,783</b>
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>				
<b>Unaided :—</b>				
Fees . . . . .	60,55,822	66,96,304	73,43,423	78,50,674
Other sources . . . . .	33,55,242	30,74,378	31,46,287	31,48,623
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>94,11,064</b>	<b>97,70,682</b>	<b>1,04,89,710</b>	<b>1,09,99,300</b>
<b>BUILDINGS, ETC., UNIVERSITY, BOARD OF SECONDARY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION, DIRECTOR, INSPECTION, and MISCELLANEOUS:</b>				
Government Funds . . . . .	3,81,84,320	3,22,96,974	2,71,21,616	2,65,20,985
Board Funds . . . . .	50,02,562	45,63,643	39,07,689	37,54,922
Municipal Funds . . . . .	17,59,596	17,06,959	16,98,347	17,33,962
Fees . . . . .	1,11,39,621	1,25,54,390	1,24,59,438	1,27,76,290
All other sources . . . . .	1,39,32,055	1,46,86,461	1,42,25,573	1,35,73,030
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,00,18,244</b>	<b>6,59,01,426</b>	<b>5,98,12,613</b>	<b>5,83,59,179</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM :</b>				
Government Funds . . . . .	11,93,32,654	12,46,00,461	11,35,50,258	11,47,07,150
Board Funds . . . . .	2,48,69,785	2,80,01,313	2,54,68,300	2,58,94,227
Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,33,21,329	1,58,17,222	1,52,37,661	1,80,40,064
Fees . . . . .	5,31,27,191	6,22,99,534	6,29,60,172	6,47,69,283
All other sources . . . . .	3,77,96,413	4,11,58,073	4,06,59,477	4,08,39,443
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,58,47,672</b>	<b>27,18,56,622</b>	<b>25,78,75,668</b>	<b>26,17,66,166</b>

# EDUCATION

473

No. 153.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in the different PROVINCES, 1933-34.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management :							
Managed by Government .	59,45,482	36,23,069	60,61,951	48,65,370	57,41,243	20,00,950	37,47,191
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,68,17,243	1,80,99,578	21,23,272	1,04,87,519	1,15,41,086	5,08,567	23,23,851
Under private management :							
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,89,64,577	1,10,87,369	1,65,66,176	97,99,064	66,12,091	60,21,563	69,80,143
Unaided . . . . .	2,41,119	13,14,200	62,62,544	5,91,119	10,53,365	...	8,40,553
University, Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, Direction, Inspection, and Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,20,26,704	56,84,779	93,02,376	1,23,37,370	57,41,494	47,04,600	80,57,307
TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .	5,39,87,485	3,98,09,610	4,23,16,319	3,70,30,442	3,06,99,279	1,63,20,680	1,69,49,133

  

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	N.-W. Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management :									
Managed by Government .	21,50,560	13,21,951	3,36,765	1,72,753	2,91,180	1,04,947	1,05,709	7,116	47,557
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds . . . . .	41,32,601	12,70,046	9,76,048	25,475	38,144	88,633	5,04,259	80,184	2,51,270
Under private management :									
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds . . . . .	14,38,294	8,51,965	8,04,977	1,92,982	3,78,535	18,367	14,36,142	5,63,114	7,61,124
Unaided . . . . .	2,21,464	2,89,979	6,340	1,536	19,815	...	29,923	2,700	1,24,386
University, Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous . . . . .	21,31,581	10,69,378	7,46,919	1,40,444	21,068	49,207	5,86,283	3,08,592	3,50,177
TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .	1,01,74,809	48,33,919	28,63,059	5,33,190	8,18,742	2,60,154	26,62,295	9,81,656	18,34,464

## EDUCATION

No. 154.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AND ARTS  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madras . . . . .	1,294,274	544,705	404,400	324,044	134,436	66,145	50,497	44,179	23,445	18,908
Bombay . . . . .	400,078	207,040	186,479	148,626	123,119	73,150	55,320	44,309	18,830	13,028
Bengal . . . . .	1,467,718	467,783	306,600	134,949	105,763	67,508	59,047	43,263	36,182	31,089
United Provinces . . . . .	600,477	393,377	181,167	130,228	95,472	49,565	43,590	40,095	19,603	13,607
Punjab . . . . .	440,030	187,076	143,168	113,366	73,278	59,023	33,284	32,477	17,032	13,190
Burma . . . . .	276,523	76,756	56,713	38,087	16,390	12,694	13,919	4,056	4,951	3,668
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	506,737	196,091	143,336	62,615	46,741	27,254	24,601	9,879	8,180	6,074
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	165,017	97,124	79,183	65,073	17,668	13,454	11,348	5,963	3,437	3,256
Assam . . . . .	123,594	58,787	50,141	40,654	34,971	12,983	10,199	7,969	3,653	2,901
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	41,374	12,341	10,084	8,124	5,169	3,904	2,747	2,341	1,197	987
Baluchistan . . . . .	3,743	1,169	1,089	883	651	421	347	303	222	176
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,211	703	5,974	3,743	2,849	2,075	1,268	934	855	473
Coorg . . . . .	3,024	1,824	1,722	1,354	1,182	572	400	371	153	116
Delhi . . . . .	15,691	5,960	4,961	3,761	2,915	2,275	1,666	1,673	1,090	1,191
Bangalore . . . . .	4,563	3,122	2,192	1,690	1,316	934	773	781	531	419
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	6,479	2,401	2,136	1,078	1,406	1,392	1,100	820	581	499
TOTAL . . . . .	5,306,443	2,156,248	1,576,305	1,070,950	663,225	392,553	315,249	240,375	131,212	110,109

(2) Includes Research students and students of

(a) Excludes 148 scholars in Oriental College in the Punjab and 9 special students in Queen Mary College, Lahore

(b) Includes 1,157 scholars in the United

[ vide footnotes

(d) Includes 16 students

# EDUCATION

475

COLLEGES according to STANDARD of INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA, 1933-34.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			ARTS COLLEGES							GRAND TOTAL	Province
XI	XII	TOTAL	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	(a) 6th year or Post Graduate Class	TOTAL		
12	11	10	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
17,603	...	2,922,777	3,943	3,670	3,086	2,143	239	168	12,247	2,935,024	Madras
10,653	12,428	1,302,156	3,744	2,909	1,617	1,411	...	838	10,519	1,312,675	Bombay
23,610	...	2,740,502	7,909	6,642	3,413	3,671	79	1,791	25,904	2,774,706	Bengal
11,168	...	1,470,909	2,608	4,182	2,164	2,057	96	1,433	(b)14,617	1,485,606	United Provinces
...	...	1,120,252	3,867	4,043	1,846	2,110	25	461	12,861	1,132,603	Punjab
...	...	504,766	475	562	106	210	...	34	1,479	506,245	Burma
5,949	...	1,038,407	908	1,192	461	609	...	156	3,359	1,041,736	Bihar and Orissa
2,578	5	446,696	687	677	437	372	...	98	2,261	406,957	Central Provinces and Berar
2,144	2,393	310,577	579	584	294	246	...	...	1,678	352,250	Assam
...	...	83,348	234	203	60	91	(d)38	...	640	88,988	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	8,953	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,953	Baluchistan
471	364	20,915	110	129	49	...	...	...	340	21,255	Ajmer-Merwara
71	...	10,849	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,849	Coorg
...	...	41,395	583	630	343	298	...	117	1,961	43,356	Delhi
383	...	110,673	122	110	46	42	...	...	320	110,993	Bangalore
153	211	19,164	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19,164	Administered in Indian States Areas
61,171	16,300	12,120,239	26,469	27,535	12,968	13,304	475	3,006	(b)87,021	(c)12,217,200	TOTAL

Oriental Colleges.  
Provinces not shown in the details.  
[vide footnote (b) on page 411]. 51 scholars reading Law in Bihar and Orissa, and also 71 scholars in Assam.  
(d) and (a) on page 411.  
in Degree classes (4th year).

No. 155.— CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND  
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34			
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.</b>							
<i>For Males.</i>							
Arts Colleges	{ Institutions .	24	26	18	19		
	{ Scholars .	3,154	4,721	4,868	5,168		
Professional Colleges.	{ Institutions .	2	4	4	4		
	{ Scholars .	495	511	494	455		
High Schools	{ Institutions .	1,195	1,249	1,277	1,340		
	{ Scholars .	261,206	266,136	271,194	278,160		
Middle Schools	{ Institutions .	3,265	3,213	3,208	3,191		
	{ Scholars .	1,012,799	1,000,684	960,608	985,092		
Primary Schools	{ Institutions .	160,488	156,375	152,097	155,057		
	{ Scholars .	7,002,054	6,998,226	6,925,817	7,136,595		
Training Schools	{ Institutions .	482	381	342	322		
	{ Scholars .	23,255	19,789	16,797	15,407		
Agricultural Schools.	{ Institutions .	11	34	9	11		
	{ Scholars .	244	964	386	500		
Schools for adults	{ Institutions .	3,203	2,413	1,034	1,365		
	{ Scholars .	77,279	56,374	50,806	31,830		
Other Schools	{ Institutions .	2,546	2,445	2,203	2,415		
	{ Scholars .	104,587	97,943	87,063	98,429		
Total	{ Institutions .	176,319	171,145	165,792	168,724		
	{ Scholars .	8,491,273	8,444,298	8,317,023	8,496,626		

# EDUCATION

477

## No. 155.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS—*contd.*

		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34			
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<i>For Females.</i>								
Arts Colleges	{ Institutions .	..	..	..	..			
	{ Scholars .	..	..	..	..			
Professional Colleges.	{ Institutions .	..	..	..	..			
	{ Scholars .	..	..	..	..			
High Schools	{ Institutions	9	11	13	10			
	{ Scholars .	1,469	1,781	2,225	1,649			
Middle Schools	{ Institutions .	124	137	138	152			
	{ Scholars .	12,623	14,115	13,811	15,840			
Primary Schools	{ Institutions	23,675	28,027	28,576	29,453			
	{ Scholars .	760,281	889,594	913,042	930,221			
Training Schools	{ Institutions .	119	107	109	109			
	{ Scholars .	4,675	4,080	4,330	4,607			
Agricultural Schools.	{ Institutions .	1	1	1	1			
	{ Scholars .	50	40	50	60			
Schools for adults	{ Institutions .	9	8	4	1			
	{ Scholars .	214	195	93	20			
Other Schools	{ Institutions .	31	45	26	27			
	{ Scholars .	1,365	1,339	1,492	1,600			
Total	{ Institutions .	23,968	28,330	28,867	29,753			
	{ Scholars .	780,677	911,144	935,043	1,003,997			
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	{ Institutions .	200,287	199,481	194,659	198,477			
	{ Scholars .	9,271,950	9,355,442	9,252,065	9,500,623			
<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.</b>								
For Males	{ Institutions	25,119	25,665	26,001	25,795			
	{ Scholars .	413,703	428,198	568,937	454,001			
For Females	{ Institutions	3,621	3,742	3,200	3,416			
	{ Scholars .	54,199	71,513	69,053	72,262			
Total	{ Institutions	28,739	29,407	29,201	29,211			
	{ Scholars .	477,902	499,711	637,990	526,263			
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS.	{ Institutions	229,026	228,888	223,860	227,688			
	{ Scholars	9,749,852	9,855,153	9,890,055	10,026,886			



No. 156.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL  
(Compiled from Returns)

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Madras . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	5	1	188	129
	For Females . . . .	..	..	3	5
	Total . . . .	5	1	191	134
	Scholars in Institutions—				
Bombay . . . .	For Males . . . .	770	252	55,205	15,922
	For Females . . . .	..	..	512	705
	Total . . . .	770	252	55,717	16,627
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	2	1	12	189
Bengal . . . .	For Females . . . .	..	..	2	1
	Total . . . .	2	1	14	190
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	632	142	2,005	8,054
	For Females . . . .	..	..	247	29
United Provinces . . . .	Total . . . .	632	142	2,252	8,083
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	7	..	819	1,761
	For Females . . . .	..	..	1	20
	Total . . . .	7	..	820	1,781
Panjab . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	1,770	..	150,301	143,021
	For Females . . . .	..	..	369	1,339
	Total . . . .	1,770	..	150,670	144,360
	Institutions—				
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	For Males . . . .	2	..	11	451
	For Females . . . .	..	..	1	27
	Total . . . .	2	..	12	478
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	482	..	3,285	58,005
Barma . . . .	For Females . . . .	..	..	37	2,159
	Total . . . .	482	..	3,322	60,164
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	3	..	67	3,193
	For Females . . . .	..	..	1	29
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	Total . . . .	3	..	68	3,222
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	1,141	..	16,527	410,494
	For Females . . . .	..	..	136	3,472
	Total . . . .	1,141	..	16,663	413,966
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	124	779
	For Females . . . .	..	..	2	40
	Total . . . .	..	..	126	819
	Scholars in Institutions—				
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	For Males . . . .	..	..	19,256	89,642
	For Females . . . .	..	..	548	4,610
	Total . . . .	..	..	19,704	94,252
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	2	81	708
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	7
	Total . . . .	..	2	81	715

# EDUCATION

479

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES IN 1933-34.  
furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
41,215 4,603	47 59	2 ..	162 ..	76 5	41,825 4,675	731 67	42,556 4,742
45,818	103	2	162	81	46,500	798	47,298
2,015,057 267,812	7,028 3,031	101 ..	4,468 ..	3,553 295	2,102,356 272,155	26,318 2,525	2,128,674 274,680
2,282,660	10,059	101	4,468	3,848	2,374,511	23,848	2,402,354
10,958 874	10 9	..	20 1	7 ..	11,209 887	700 60	11,900 947
11,832	19	..	30	7	12,096	760	12,856
658,732 57,485	705 463	2 ..	775 20	140 ..	671,209 58,244	10,658 1,561	687,862 59,805
716,217	1,168	2	795	140	729,453	18,214	747,667
43,591 17,995	89 8	..	722 ..	1,391 12	48,386 18,036	1,019 327	49,405 18,363
61,586	97	..	722	1,403	66,422	1,346	67,768
1,682,237 445,230	2,554 186	276 ..	16,959 ..	71,140 769	2,068,261 448,398	42,920 7,705	2,111,181 456,098
2,127,407	2,740	276	16,959	71,909	2,516,654	50,625	2,567,279
16,944 1,217	64 6	..	99 ..	188 1	17,799 1,262	1,395 70	19,194 1,328
18,201	70	..	99	189	19,051	1,471	20,522
965,441 38,144	1,619 45	..	2,549 ..	6,851 26	1,038,232 40,411	34,373 1,572	1,072,605 41,983
1,008,585	1,664	..	2,549	6,877	1,078,643	35,945	1,114,588
4,922 1,130	3 8	..	309 ..	8 1	5,500 1,169	3,279 2,489	11,779 3,658
6,052	11	..	309	4	6,669	5,768	15,487
285,106 47,994	335 312	..	6,226 ..	305 19	720,184 51,933	70,860 49,123	790,494 101,056
333,100	647	..	6,226	324	772,067	119,483	891,550
3,703 594	6 1	..	..	338 ..	4,060 637	15,264 47	20,214 684
4,297	7	..	..	338	5,587	13,311	20,898
221,341 32,145	94 15	..	..	4,794 ..	335,227 37,118	163,545 1,042	504,772 38,160
253,486	109	..	..	4,794	372,845	170,587	542,932
23,685 2,069	82 8	..	1 ..	297 7	24,856 2,092	2,309 238	27,164 2,330
25,754	90	1	1	304	26,948	2,546	29,494

[Continued on next page]

## No. 156.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Bihar and Orissa— <i>contd</i>	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	61	16,134	73,166
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	1,276
	Total . . .	..	61	16,134	74,442
	Institutions—				
Central Provinces and Berar	For Males . . .	..	..	4	376
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	7
	Total . . .	..	..	4	383
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	238	68,159
Assam . . .	For Females . . .	..	..	..	493
	Total . . .	..	..	238	68,652
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	27	862
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	15
North West Frontier Province.	Total . . .	..	..	27	877
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	5,774	86,736
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	1,101
	Total . . .	..	..	5,774	87,837
British Baluchistan	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	4	199
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	1
	Total . . .	..	..	4	200
	Scholars in Institutions—				
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	For Males . . .	(a)363	..	(b)3,651	(c)27,207
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	156
	Total . . .	(a)363	..	(b)3,651	(c)27,363
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . .	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . .	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
British Baluchistan	Total . . .	..	..	..	..
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	..	11
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . .	..	..	..	11
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	..	889
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . .	..	..	..	889
	Institutions—				
Coorg . . .	For Males . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . .	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . .	..	..	..	..

(a) Rural pupils reading in urban institutions.

(b) Includes 2,531 rural pupils reading in institutions situated in urban areas.

(c) Includes 377

(d) Includes 107

" " " " " "

# EDUCATION

481

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES IN 1933-34—*contd.*

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
781,696 50,932	1,762 149	.. 60	.. 39	8,775 471	881,633 52,888	56,613 5,126	938,246 58,014
632,628	1,911	60	39	9,246	934,521	61,739	996,260
8,727 226	8 5	.. 2	.. 18	.. 1	4,136 238	215 14	4,351 252
5,953	18	2	15	1	4,374	229	4,603
239,334 13,161	762 241	.. 92	.. 493	.. 7	309,089 18,895	7,814 887	316,403 14,282
252,495	1,003	96	493	7	322,984	7,701	330,685
5,261 652	5 2	..	..	113	5,768 969	536 68	6,304 732
5,913	7	..	..	113	6,437	599	7,036
241,512 22,941	213 28	..	..	2,831	287,066 24,070	23,002 2,460	310,068 26,530
264,453	241	..	..	2,831	311,136	25,452	336,588
561 65	1 1	..	..	..	765 67	118 35	883 102
626	2	..	..	..	832	153	985
(d) 26,227 3,293	102 50	..	..	..	37,550 3,494	3,526 771	61,076 4,265
(d) 29,515	152	..	..	..	61,044	4,297	65,341
87 ..	1 ..	..	..	..	88 ..	213 ..	301 ..
87	1	..	..	..	88	213	301
2,226 ..	19 ..	..	..	..	2,245 ..	2,489 ..	5,134 ..
2,226	19	..	..	..	2,245	2,489	5,134
184 10	3 1	..	10	1	209 11	..	209 11
194	4	..	10	1	220	..	220
8,019 324	65 12	..	181	33	9,187 336	..	9,187 336
8,343	77	..	181	33	9,523	..	9,523
97 5	.. ..	..	..	..	97 5	9 ..	106 5
102	..	..	..	..	102	9	111
6,760 325	.. ..	..	..	..	6,760 325	348 ..	7,108 325
7,085	..	..	..	..	7,085	348	7,433

[Continued on next page

EDUCATION

No. 156.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Delhi . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	3	15
	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	3	15
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	684	3,797
Bangalore . . . . .	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	684	3,797
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	19	4	1,340	8,191
	For Females . . . .	..	..	10	152
	Total . . . . .	19	4	1,350	8,343
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	5,158	455	273,160	935,092
	For Females . . . .	..	..	1,049	15,840
	Total . . . . .	5,158	455	274,209	950,932

# EDUCATION

483

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES IN 1933-34—*conold.*

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
79 13	1 ..	.. ..	15 ..	.. 1	181 14	8 ..	189 14
92	1	..	15	1	145	8	153
2,824 640	88 ..	.. ..	140 ..	.. 20	7,483 660	140 ..	7,623 660
8,464	88	..	140	20	8,148	140	8,288
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
..	21	..	..	..	21	..	21
..	21	..	..	..	21	..	21
8	1	..	..	..	4	..	4
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
8	2	..	..	..	5	..	5
83	99 75	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	173 75	.. ..	173 75
83	165	..	..	..	248	..	248
155,087 29,453	522 109	11 1	1,365 1	2,415 27	168,724 29,753	25,795 8,416	194,519 38,169
184,510	441	12	1,366	2,442	198,477	29,211	227,688
7,136,595 980,221	15,447 4,617	500 60	31,830 20	98,429 1,600	8,406,626 1,003,997	454,001 72,262	8,950,627 1,076,259
8,116,818	20,014	560	31,850	100,029	9,500,623	526,263	10,026,886



No. 157.—CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY SOURCES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	1,22,09,406	55,93,924	67,44,099	2,45,47,429
Bombay . . . . .	84,64,108	15,93,127	16,02,561	1,16,59,796
Bengal . . . . .	39,91,046	15,37,797	1,06,82,149	1,62,10,982
United Provinces . . . . .	65,23,383	26,85,781	7,99,924	1,00,09,088
Punjab . . . . .	576,44,199	19,41,463	14,52,911	1,10,38,573
Burma . . . . .	710,45,711	16,93,131	3,24,559	30,63,401
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	12,26,536	44,93,566	30,10,595	87,30,697
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	15,83,482	20,40,121	3,30,796	39,54,399
Assam . . . . .	10,74,017	4,69,140	5,45,269	20,88,426
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	9,57,971	63,804	21,532	10,43,307
British Baluchistan . . . . .	52,508	9,477	2,393	64,378
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,09,650	16,469	23,851	1,49,970
Coorg . . . . .	24,389	69,028	3,706	97,121
Delhi . . . . .	1,28,726	21,758	47,075	1,97,557
Bangalore . . . . .	5,433	..	..	5,433
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	..	..	34,194	34,194
<b>TOTAL, 1933-34 . . . . .</b>	<b>4,50,40,565</b>	<b>2,22,28,572</b>	<b>2,56,25,614</b>	<b>9,28,94,751</b>
1932-33 . . . . .	4,49,25,517	2,29,85,614	2,64,08,159	9,43,19,290
1931-32 . . . . .	4,74,84,364	2,45,06,380	2,63,25,534	9,83,16,278
1930-31 . . . . .	5,12,36,568	2,58,04,792	2,72,61,709	10,43,02,979
1929-30 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Totals . 1928-29 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1927-28 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1926-27 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1925-26 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1924-25 . . . . .	—	—	—	—

---

No. 158.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

---



# EDUCATION.

487

VINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

TRAINING SCHOOLS		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS		SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS		OTHER SCHOOLS		TOTAL		Provinces
For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,06,077	6,58,475	12,301	..	20,760	..	86,531	24,079	2,10,61,107	34,36,322	Madras
2,20,399	1,28,680	159	..	5,005	28	19,141	..	1,07,14,402	9,45,394	Bombay
4,61,832	52,846	16,107	..	25,440	..	12,52,855	26,109	1,52,78,180	9,32,802	Bengal
4,32,791	8,828	..	..	9,044	..	91,194	4,151	96,61,524	3,47,564	United Provinces
49,284	37,428	..	..	6,599	..	1,01,906	216	1,03,64,089	6,74,484	Punjab
21,773	2,761	..	..	..	..	4,675	..	29,43,695	2,19,706	Burma
2,68,538	42,920	..	360	284	..	3,01,168	8,651	68,17,017	4,13,680	Bihar and Orissa
2,32,955	57,605	568	..	871	..	140	..	27,25,379	2,29,020	Central Provinces and Berar
57,078	1,920	..	..	..	..	43,029	..	19,60,014	1,28,412	Assam
36,589	20,224	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,58,057	85,250	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64,378	..	British Baluchistan
15,497	(a)	..	..	1,010	..	4,848	..	1,43,688	6,287	Ajmer-Marwar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88,452	8,669	Coorg
8,166	..	..	..	1,286	..	..	496	1,85,121	12,436	Delhi
5,438	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,43	..	Bangalore
19,805	18,765	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,429	18,765	Administered Areas in Indian States
26,20,717	10,20,927	29,224	360	70,839	28	19,05,477	73,702	8,58,90,960	75,08,791	TOTAL, 1932-34
29,49,154	9,85,560	40,209	348	3,96,498	607	16,32,876	77,097	8,71,82,391	71,86,899	1932-33
86,51,715	9,61,746	67,563	357	1,82,892	1,109	21,24,062	78,095	9,05,47,680	77,08,398	1931-32
46,65,939	12,72,123	92,412	360	1,64,971	634	20,43,108	83,924	9,61,00,441	82,02,558	1930-31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1929-30
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1928-29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1927-28
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1926-27
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1925-26
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1924-25 J
										Totals

(a) Separate expenditure is not available.

## PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

No. 159.—NUMBER of PRINTING PRESSES at WORK and NUMBER of NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Printing Presses	News- papers	Periodi- cals	Books	
				In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language
Madras . . . . .	(a)2,068	(a)321	975	778	2,996
Bombay (d) . . . . .	1,011	339	561	287	2,400
Bengal . . . . .	1,220	259	449	832	2,609
United Provinces . . . . .	957	234	415	304	3,317
Punjab . . . . .	596	332	323	258	1,504
Burma . . . . .	343	41	181	6	146
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	241	30	89	59	548
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	(b)200	(c)75	50	21	134
Assam . . . . .	75	24	29	5	71
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	30	14	5	1	22
Ajmer-Merwara (d) . . . . .	35	8	11	46	161
Coorg (d) . . . . .	5	2	5	2	3
Delhi . . . . .	161	65	115	24	229
<b>TOTAL, 1933-34 . . . . .</b>	<b>6,937</b>	<b>1,748</b>	<b>3,208</b>	<b>2,623</b>	<b>14,140</b>
<b>TOTALS . . . . .</b>	1932-33 . . . . .	6,756	1,659	2,647	13,580
	1931-32 . . . . .	6,646	1,743	2,893	13,132
	1930-31 . . . . .	6,520	1,708	2,760	14,074
	1929-30 . . . . .	6,385	1,693	3,057	13,935
	1928-29 . . . . .	6,102	1,695	2,960	14,427
	1927-28 . . . . .	5,919	1,525	2,954	14,815
	1926-27 . . . . .	5,724	1,485	3,627	15,246
	1925-26 . . . . .	5,362	1,378	3,089	14,276
	1924-25 . . . . .	5,312	1,401	3,146	14,728

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1934.

(b) Includes 4 presses which are reported either closed or not working.

(c) Includes 50 periodicals which are treated as newspapers as they contain public news or comments on public news, and one periodical which is catalogued as a book.

(d) Figures relate to the calendar year 1933.

---

NO. 160.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

---



## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

No. 160.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL  
(Compiled from the "Statistical statements relating to the

A.—British Provinces.

Province	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies, and Banks
				Rs.
1. Madras	Central	422	26,080	6,21,50,751
	Agricultural	11,726	597,606	3,61,25,908
	Non-Agricultural	1,433	285,494	1,21,21,676
2. Bombay	Central	138	18,732	5,04,16,608
	Agricultural	4,757	310,400	2,33,26,102
	Non-Agricultural	921	277,249	1,48,43,128
3. Bengal	Central	122	25,504	6,16,79,532
	Agricultural	21,214	512,823	3,54,26,110
	Non-Agricultural	2,202	264,986	2,11,06,973
4. United Provinces	Central	74	10,900	48,28,636
	Agricultural	5,649	117,705	40,83,782
	Non-Agricultural	328	35,225	4,13,186
5. Punjab	Central	119	36,125	7,24,51,521
	Agricultural	17,936	584,633	4,38,48,205
	Non-Agricultural	3,340	123,056	30,72,989
6. Burma	Central	280	3,351	20,78,779
	Agricultural	1,728	38,377	32,36,896
	Non-Agricultural	159	33,890	2,84,074
7. Bihar and Orissa	Central	112	20,670	2,67,30,419
	Agricultural	8,479	228,238	1,55,49,182
	Non-Agricultural	310	28,564	13,14,189
8. Central Provinces and Berar	Central	42	55,312	3,10,91,168
	Agricultural	3,649	52,747	1,17,68,053
	Non-Agricultural	103	19,187	5,37,401
9. Assam	Central	20	1,970	21,41,174
	Agricultural	1,290	49,797	19,08,172
	Non-Agricultural	100	14,541	13,10,655
10. North-West Frontier Province	Central	■	357	7,35,615
	Agricultural	420	13,370	5,22,065
	Non-Agricultural	28	1,968	42,950
11. Ajmer-Merwara	Central	9	1,775	17,40,283
	Agricultural	587	13,132	8,41,172
	Non-Agricultural	111	6,837	3,93,412
12. Coorg	Central	14	568	2,85,446
	Agricultural	211	11,988	2,69,891
	Non-Agricultural	24	3,352	91,354
13. Delhi	Central	1	482	10,32,974
	Agricultural	225	5,383	5,76,383
	Non-Agricultural	62	4,609	83,840
14. Hyderabad Administered Areas	Central	1	22	"
	Non-Agricultural	25	9,122	11,844
	TOTAL	Central	1,357	2,01,848
	Agricultural	77,861	2,536,199	17,74,76,921
	Non-Agricultural	9,146	1,108,080	5,55,27,671
TOTAL, 1933-34		88,364	3,846,127	55,03,67,493
TOTALS	1932-33	88,705	3,831,790	56,85,14,798
	1931-32	89,542	3,861,612	56,87,89,489
	1930-31	90,064	3,890,763	56,66,88,767
	1929-30	88,693	3,803,947	56,83,42,450
	1928-29	85,471	3,668,695	52,57,51,392
	1927-28	82,236	3,504,354	50,01,17,524
	1926-27	76,371	3,195,478	44,50,76,190
	1925-26	69,016	2,877,550	37,27,37,748
	1924-25	62,894	2,594,987	31,09,60,844

# CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

491

POSITION of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

(Co-operative Movements in India ".)

CAPITAL.						
Share Capital	Deposits by Members	State Aid	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies *	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
61,63,779	..	..	66,87,191	7,50,01,721	1,87,95,136	1
71,70,486	11,07,363	7,85,229	68,06,621	5,19,95,607	92,15,764	
89,48,021	87,72,905	17,67,253	32,60,267	3,48,70,022	2,22,87,912	
46,00,280	..	12,18,850	21,67,376	6,83,92,614	6,59,92,428	2
36,80,896	63,59,041	95,377	76,92,337	4,11,53,653	91,74,545	
1,21,17,413	2,02,45,433	41,74,156	47,48,955	6,21,29,085	3,71,31,879	
70,50,589	..	..	59,73,090	7,47,03,211	1,39,48,228	3
62,15,346	21,21,488	8,562	1,55,35,117	5,93,34,623	45,27,433	
88,07,092	95,79,249	14,207	30,28,813	4,25,36,394	8,19,53,853	
23,59,682	..	17,900	15,13,860	87,20,078	18,08,203	4
24,56,479	1,81,650	..	33,23,392	1,00,45,303	25,98,256	
14,18,891	13,97,728	2,600	3,98,160	36,30,565	29,27,082	
44,98,657	..	9,80,000	62,93,922	8,42,24,100	3,83,96,240	5
1,16,11,678	33,18,777	35,587	2,71,53,763	8,59,68,010	1,59,84,117	
37,68,128	43,47,936	..	32,99,362	1,44,88,415	98,47,053	
11,47,410	..	2,25,484	9,02,158	43,53,829	4,19,099	6
10,59,749	6,89,419	6,96,045	56,50,586	1,19,31,895	2,58,937	
68,31,893	2,18,621	2,256	5,28,263	68,66,107	58,55,502	
28,33,202	..	17,000	23,38,224	3,19,18,845	24,71,735	7
15,70,694	6,35,281	27,943	35,06,825	2,12,89,925	5,45,228	
13,48,135	13,22,190	3,000	4,50,392	43,37,908	27,56,855	
22,88,055	..	..	48,37,327	3,82,16,550	91,91,838	8
3,02,387	1,86,490	11,063	33,06,230	1,55,74,223	24,21,135	
8,71,676	2,77,877	..	2,11,753	18,98,707	17,92,685	
2,89,425	..	1,500	2,01,366	26,33,465	76,685	9
1,59,478	2,06,514	3,309	10,36,227	33,08,700	66,110	
3,48,046	7,74,31	74,500	2,17,958	26,88,590	6,93,844	
38,700	..	..	32,220	8,06,535	7,78,516	10
1,52,285	2,672	..	98,796	7,75,818	1,82,171	
92,808	1,56,419	..	5,194	2,97,371	3,76,583	
2,08,360	..	..	3,27,445	22,76,078	8,18,744	11
2,59,544	16,791	..	5,67,666	16,85,173	1,48,114	
2,50,634	5,66,023	..	2,14,058	14,24,127	9,35,210	
31,390	..	..	16,655	3,33,491	1,25,885	12
1,71,311	21,912	4,570	2,81,832	7,49,516	1,75,494	
1,10,855	16,816	8,020	29,342	2,56,386	1,67,983	
84,400	..	..	1,39,251	12,56,625	4,30,022	13
77,549	4,763	..	2,33,061	8,91,756	28,626	
1,27,546	3,07,998	..	27,434	5,46,818	4,92,313	
2,17,932	5,98,811	21,600	63,732	9,13,919	8,71,452	14
3,15,93,919	..	24,61,234	3,14,20,083	38,28,37,142	15,11,63,159	TOTAL
3,54,87,882	1,48,51,161	16,95,585	7,51,92,453	30,47,04,002	4,53,28,130	
4,42,59,070	5,45,45,336	60,67,592	1,64,84,683	17,68,84,352	11,80,89,706	
11,13,40,871	6,93,96,497	1,02,23,411	12,30,97,219	86,44,25,496	31,45,78,995	1933-34
10,95,87,396	6,84,08,738	7,02,43,304	11,06,30,219	86,73,89,455	28,73,46,140	1932-33
10,77,60,633	6,12,30,847	1,10,55,094	10,00,65,782	83,89,07,815	29,97,90,768	1931-32
10,60,17,730	6,13,09,168	1,13,54,025	9,07,08,402	83,69,58,092	37,90,56,585	1930-31
10,23,65,741	5,44,81,879	1,20,95,280	8,19,92,838	81,92,78,188	46,83,54,981	1929-30
9,43,74,057	5,26,90,134	1,17,26,291	7,18,83,717	75,64,25,591	44,57,32,674	1928-29
8,65,19,394	4,71,86,581	94,60,932	6,12,20,203	70,45,04,634	39,75,63,872	1927-28
7,63,16,612	4,20,88,280	84,01,737	5,25,95,337	62,44,81,136	38,26,50,497	1926-27
6,71,84,542	3,65,33,914	85,95,835	4,50,15,308	63,00,67,335	34,37,39,792	1925-26
5,88,11,297	3,00,60,809	72,58,500	3,82,26,688	44,53,08,138	27,76,18,904	1924-25

\* Figures include loans to Banks also.

[ Continued on next page

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

## No. 160.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL

## B.—Indian States.

State.	Kind of Society.	Number of Societies at close of the year.	Number of Members.	WORKING
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies and Banks.
				Rs.
1. Hyderabad . . .	Central . . . . .	41	7,007	77,98,929
	Agricultural . . . . .	2,272	45,065	46,56,913
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	400	21,816	5,76,533
2. Mysore . . . . .	Central . . . . .	13	2,813	55,68,138
	Agricultural . . . . .	1,629	71,951	26,40,973
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	445	71,793	13,81,848
3. Baroda . . . . .	Central . . . . .	9	2,182	10,44,580
	Agricultural . . . . .	936	29,861	18,67,104
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	201	14,940	6,93,979
4. Bhopal . . . . .	Central . . . . .	22	2,212	32,280
	Agricultural . . . . .	915	17,197	6,94,584
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	21	467	3,942
5. Gwalior . . . . .	Central . . . . .	(a)	6,686	25,14,629
	Agricultural . . . . .	4,126	72,921	489
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	41	664	..
6. Indore . . . . .	Central . . . . .	5	1,999	21,26,038
	Agricultural . . . . .	628	10,683	14,68,893
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	59	9,963	4,33,471
7. Kashmir . . . . .	Central . . . . .	14	3,434	24,49,177
	Agricultural . . . . .	2,576	46,461	20,30,129
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	358	6,522	3,69,898
8. Travancore . . . . .	Central . . . . .	30	5,181	19,43,583
	Agricultural . . . . .	1,390	147,191	5,74,721
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	342	79,683	8,66,338
9. Cochin . . . . .	Central . . . . .	1	151	6,23,590
	Agricultural . . . . .	134	11,138	3,28,247
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	111	13,627	3,92,035
TOTAL . . . . .	Central . . . . .	135	31,615	2,41,00,894
	Agricultural . . . . .	14,606	462,468	1,42,62,053
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	1,978	219,475	47,38,944
	TOTAL, 1933-34	16,719	703,558	4,31,01,891
	1932-33 . . . . .	16,557	688,697	4,40,28,099
	1931-32 . . . . .	16,505	673,986	4,20,33,906
	1930-31 . . . . .	16,103	655,072	3,99,85,260
	1929-30 . . . . .	15,494	625,481	3,65,45,219
	TOTALS (b) . . . . .	14,679	533,366	3,29,98,002
	1927-28 . . . . .	13,855	534,449	2,92,15,430
	1926-27 . . . . .	12,700	474,842	2,54,36,037
	1925-26 . . . . .	11,166	409,610	2,12,70,656
	1924-25 . . . . .	8,714	253,086	1,73,42,943

(a) Not available.

(b) Figures for 1924-25 relate to Mysore, Baroda, Hyderabad, Bhopal, Gwalior.

# CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

493

## POSITION of Co-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—contd.

CAPITAL.					Loans issued to Members and other Societies.*	
Share Capital.	Deposits by Members.	State Aid.	Reserve.	Total.		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
15,80,028	..	2,45,085	13,82,023	1,09,86,065	9,18,950	1
17,22,309	2,18,444	42,513	21,82,920	88,23,099	3,12,679	
18,15,293	4,07,035	94,684	3,54,292	32,47,837	22,35,905	2
6,12,396	..	48,275	5,53,412	67,82,221	4,47,162	
12,44,301	2,55,247	1,75,358	11,06,377	54,22,256	9,84,383	3
80,84,671	37,27,490	69,023	12,92,252	95,55,284	88,28,792	
3,35,312	..	51,072	2,13,168	16,44,132	1,68,945	4
1,16,111	5,88,032	56,259	9,59,668	35,87,174	6,02,199	
8,04,904	12,09,471	1,43,511	1,03,126	24,54,991	14,01,249	5
72,152	..	3,08,953	3,99,779	8,13,114	67,842	
55,905	2,997	16,014	4,89,844	12,59,344	73,338	6
1,544	10	557	5,055	11,108	3,510	
7,37,866	..	24,37,533	7,24,208	64,13,736	8,09,609	7
7,36,781	2,18,281	..	18,52,130	28,07,661	8,04,962	
12,047	5,324	..	54,501	71,872	29,838	8
1,84,013	..	2,13,678	2,79,601	28,05,330	+2,02,491	
..	70,165	2,606	12,43,327	27,84,991	1,67,218	9
3,88,619	9,50,503	..	1,21,042	15,93,635	7,70,145	
4,52,148	..	2,23,000	4,14,461	35,38,786	2,32,038	10
22,23,102	11,517	..	17,48,489	60,13,237	1,97,548	
2,21,374	3,747	..	1,48,560	7,43,579	40,033	11
1,53,650	..	..	99,275	21,98,508	3,99,257	
20,72,252	3,94,697	..	6,33,912	36,75,582	7,51,288	12
13,90,207	5,26,610	..	2,95,462	30,98,617	10,23,623	
58,414	..	25,000	81,380	7,88,384	94,008	13
60,564	1,81,201	..	2,30,589	8,00,601	2,72,774	
2,33,754	1,64,192	1,200	1,21,087	9,13,168	12,06,011	
41,65,479	..	35,54,596	41,47,307	3,59,68,276	33,40,302	TOTAL
82,31,305	19,40,581	2,92,750	1,04,47,256	3,51,73,945	41,66,389	
74,52,413	66,94,382	3,08,975	24,95,377	2,16,90,091	1,55,39,106	
1,98,49,197	80,34,963	41,56,321	1,70,89,940	9,28,32,312	2,30,45,797	1933-34
1,94,71,577	68,88,967	54,06,056	1,52,03,436	9,09,98,135	2,31,59,301	1932-33
1,87,91,658	70,79,714	58,16,474	1,42,85,837	8,80,07,589	2,17,03,736	1931-32
1,80,65,753	64,84,535	61,26,585	1,25,04,144	8,31,66,277	2,86,10,604	1930-31
1,69,95,805	58,21,766	60,88,391	1,09,49,866	7,59,01,047	3,01,06,767	1929-30
1,59,43,240	46,43,073	65,44,104	1,08,42,986	7,04,70,405	2,79,67,411	1928-29
1,40,86,251	35,75,353	68,47,847	88,58,058	6,25,82,739	2,64,76,631	1927-26
1,24,21,694	28,64,124	66,96,462	74,58,869	5,48,79,186	2,66,15,851	1926-27
1,08,80,237	22,26,189	52,09,364	62,85,788	4,59,72,184	2,33,98,894	1925-26
85,87,904	19,79,341	34,80,213	52,31,124	3,66,21,524	1,81,87,873	1924-25

\* Figures include loans to Banks also. † Relates to societies only.  
 Indore, and Kashmir to which have been added Travancore and Cochin from 1925-26.



## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 161—AGRICULTURAL AREA AND YIELD†

(Compiled from the tables of Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I, and

	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Net area by professional survey . . . . .	667,646,262	667,610,031	667,750,385	670,087,610	670,046,955
Area under forest* . . . . .	86,514,012	86,937,008	87,029,431	86,985,109	87,228,719
Not available for cultivation . . . . .	150,371,349	150,194,444	149,014,276	149,043,160	149,084,031
Culturable waste other than fallow . . . . .	152,898,343	151,871,022	152,530,807	155,477,185	154,670,091
Fallow land . . . . .	47,178,964	49,305,848	49,697,603	51,026,144	48,432,508
Net area sown with crops . . . . .	326,980,248	325,849,051	326,012,207	323,862,226	328,166,327
Area irrigated . . . . .	45,298,891	47,565,781	47,784,633	43,321,310	49,761,694
<b>Area under Food-grains—</b>					
Rice . . . . .	79,306,299	80,171,558	78,501,389	76,606,868	81,181,743
Wheat . . . . .	21,848,007	23,979,057	24,181,145	24,568,446	24,925,498
Barley . . . . .	6,969,792	6,010,072	6,887,222	6,825,267	7,532,676
Jowar . . . . .	23,470,373	20,616,754	21,120,754	21,249,397	20,584,397
Bajra . . . . .	11,965,420	12,269,381	13,801,088	14,062,194	12,951,451
Ragi . . . . .	3,980,093	3,831,397	3,854,152	3,851,709	3,903,487
Maize . . . . .	5,347,964	5,504,097	5,554,841	5,943,160	6,012,370
Gram . . . . .	16,551,817	14,325,191	14,664,317	13,972,616	13,625,371
Other grains and pulses . . . . .	28,887,793	28,711,564	29,154,122	29,599,957	29,651,481
<b>TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS</b> . . . . .	<b>200,327,618</b>	<b>196,069,074</b>	<b>197,210,030</b>	<b>196,678,618</b>	<b>200,268,668</b>
<b>Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.) . . . . .</b>	<b>7,671,350</b>	<b>7,754,194</b>	<b>7,537,208</b>	<b>7,843,526</b>	<b>7,852,024</b>
<b>Area under—</b>					
Sugar . . . . .	2,654,670	2,805,302	3,040,669	3,046,486	2,674,973
Coffee . . . . .	94,298	95,166	91,184	92,293	87,841
Tea . . . . .	715,836	728,857	738,159	743,384	759,918
<b>Area under Oilseeds—</b>					
Linseed . . . . .	2,559,478	2,524,078	2,325,291	2,212,206	2,091,600
Sesamum (til or jinjili) . . . . .	3,525,417	3,409,939	3,171,632	3,540,791	3,668,365
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	3,920,035	3,095,948	3,230,073	3,277,118	4,287,495
Groundnut . . . . .	2,754,463	3,767,430	3,863,480	4,700,241	5,401,342
Cocount . . . . .	603,801	640,844	634,272	634,584	648,765
Castor . . . . .	523,383	579,812	575,741	567,783	532,656
Other Oilseeds . . . . .	1,127,147	1,146,818	1,148,154	1,190,233	1,254,797
<b>TOTAL OILSEEDS</b> . . . . .	<b>15,013,819</b>	<b>15,156,819</b>	<b>14,998,649</b>	<b>16,129,006</b>	<b>17,886,220</b>
<b>Area under—</b>					
Cotton . . . . .	17,414,249	18,186,199	15,687,029	14,904,461	16,507,146
Jute . . . . .	2,737,931	2,923,408	3,009,490	3,293,801	3,062,802
Other fibres . . . . .	829,630	910,027	804,067	712,685	656,522
Indigo . . . . .	107,234	133,618	103,755	67,161	80,545
Opium . . . . .	127,452	83,030	59,215	54,384	49,819
Tobacco . . . . .	1,065,656	1,064,802	1,055,410	1,114,826	1,149,398
Fodder crops . . . . .	8,836,438	8,932,158	8,939,954	9,152,376	9,177,321
<b>Estimated yield† of—</b>					
Rice (Cleaned) . . . . . tons	31,072,000	30,737,000	29,620,000	28,234,000	32,150,000
Wheat . . . . . lbs.	8,867,000	8,696,000	8,973,000	7,791,000	8,592,000
Tea . . . . . 400 lbs. bales	375,256,900	368,506,600	392,933,200	390,919,800	404,152,200
Cotton . . . . .	6,923,000	6,508,000	5,624,000	5,661,000	6,675,000
Jute . . . . .	8,062,000	8,940,000	12,132,000	10,188,000	9,808,000
Linseed . . . . . tons	501,000	402,000	408,000	348,000	322,000
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	1,220,000	909,000	1,001,000	840,000	910,000
Sesamum (til or jinjili) . . . . .	513,000	421,000	414,000	543,000	495,000
Groundnut (nuts in shell) . . . . .	1,355,000	1,776,000	1,818,000	2,424,000	2,778,000
Castor seed . . . . .	(a) 124,000	(a) 144,000	129,000	138,000	113,000
Indigo . . . . . cwt.	21,700	28,200	19,000	10,000	15,100
Raw Sugar (Gur) . . . . . tons	2,546,000	2,977,000	3,267,000	3,217,000	2,704,000
Coffee . . . . . lbs.	30,476,000	22,107,000	34,282,000	35,563,000	27,767,000
Rubber . . . . .	15,601,000	19,970,000	23,604,000	26,042,000	26,839,000

\* The forest areas returned in the Agricultural Statistics do not agree in most cases with those stated in the reports on the administration of the Forest Department for various reasons, the chief amongst which are the following:—  
 (1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by the Forest Department, while the tables of agricultural statistics include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers, and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forest but worked by the Forest Department and returned as forest lands by that department are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

(a) Incomplete.

# AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

495

OF BRITISH INDIA—SUMMARY.

*Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal crops in India)*

1920-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
669,915,432	669,844,760	668,869,419	668,045,220	668,030,414	Net area by professional survey
87,276,573	87,962,365	88,535,003	88,802,903	89,066,930	Area under forest *
146,872,810	146,810,510	146,614,386	145,650,408	144,993,244	Not available for cultivation
155,491,449	154,016,726	154,999,889	154,610,339	153,676,749	Culturable waste other than fallow
49,713,921	49,617,618	49,041,627	50,892,794	47,630,270	Fallow land
228,160,868	229,115,236	228,836,924	228,075,968	232,246,900	Net area sown with crops
51,010,126	49,697,216	48,728,580	49,881,881	50,507,791	Area irrigated
79,424,203	80,631,663	81,237,906	79,068,340	80,424,560	Area under Food-grains—
24,731,192	24,797,003	25,320,103	25,013,734	27,597,909	Rice
7,026,798	6,692,971	6,406,226	6,405,179	6,724,070	Wheat
23,240,828	22,808,485	21,608,475	21,461,510	21,401,471	Barley
18,291,242	13,698,562	13,041,599	14,007,040	13,188,065	Jowar
3,999,737	3,972,370	3,370,758	3,826,268	3,732,104	Bajra
6,551,892	6,467,815	6,198,794	6,267,288	6,049,385	Ragi
11,456,536	13,043,927	15,031,743	13,926,173	16,545,694	Maize
30,294,080	30,032,659	30,449,361	30,587,405	30,609,050	Gram
					Other grains and pulses
200,018,488	202,735,763	205,013,060	201,462,837	200,223,158	TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS
7,897,902	8,241,111	8,389,156	8,300,881	8,078,032	Area under other food-crops (including
2,582,581	2,868,987	3,040,802	3,367,536	3,363,576	fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.).
90,851	92,349	91,714	93,308	94,388	Area under—
765,327	774,680	773,121	775,038	779,362	Sugar
					Coffee
					Tea
1,926,445	1,999,125	2,214,600	2,160,682	2,067,118	Area under Oilseeds—
3,555,631	3,638,193	3,712,468	4,247,136	4,206,868	Linseed
3,554,406	3,296,765	3,506,832	3,523,563	3,321,307	Sesamum (til or jinjili)
5,012,393	5,310,454	4,220,008	5,467,973	5,048,301	Rape and Mustard
654,111	699,665	617,668	637,897	640,128	Groundnut
436,044	455,827	514,497	546,270	475,074	Coconut
1,190,506	1,117,618	1,088,087	1,111,341	1,134,145	Castor
					Other Oilseeds
16,329,556	16,457,557	15,882,400	17,604,857	17,793,531	TOTAL OILSEEDS
16,141,029	14,200,880	14,486,513	13,121,660	14,498,803	Area under—
3,269,028	3,102,264	1,845,216	1,376,696	2,494,034	Cotton
665,771	719,270	686,289	668,572	688,264	Jute
70,898	64,187	58,453	60,408	42,391	Other fibres
41,355	42,562	42,098	31,233	17,839	Indigo
1,173,165	1,112,183	1,150,260	1,117,194	1,085,352	Opium
9,350,731	9,289,888	9,624,662	9,989,067	10,207,003	Tobacco
					Fodder crops
31,182,000	32,198,000	33,001,000	31,114,000	30,804,000	Estimated yield† of—
10,469,000	9,306,000	9,024,000	9,455,000	9,424,000	Rice (Cleansed) tons
432,842,000	391,080,800	394,083,600	438,669,300	383,074,400	Wheat "
6,991,000	6,750,000	4,678,000	5,079,000	4,402,000	Tea "
10,335,000	11,205,000	5,542,000	7,072,000	6,997,000	Cotton§ 400 lbs. bales
380,000	377,000	416,000	406,000	376,000	Jute§ "
1,095,000	998,000	1,025,000	1,042,000	943,000	Linseed "
455,000	536,000	476,000	551,000	541,000	Rape and Mustard "
2,362,000	2,760,000	2,268,000	2,997,000	3,330,000	Sesamum (til or jinjili) "
116,000	120,000	146,000	151,000	143,000	Groundnut (nuts in shell) "
14,400	13,000	9,000	11,100	7,500	Castor seed "
2,752,000	3,238,000	3,976,000	4,676,000	4,896,000	Indigo cwt.
39,421,000	32,973,000	33,614,000	33,037,000	34,001,000	Raw Sugar (Gur) tons
28,023,000	24,311,000	20,117,000	6,361,000	12,915,000	Coffee lbs.
					Rubber† "

\* The acreage of crops given in this table is for British India only, and is compiled from the returns of Agricultural Statistics but the estimated yield includes the crops in certain Indian States and is compiled from the 'Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India'.

† The statistics of the production of tea, jute, and rubber are for calendar years.

§ Net exports and consumption.



No. 162.—AREA, CULTIVATED and UNCULTIVATED, in BRITISH INDIA in Acres,  
1933-34.

(Compiled from the tables of Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I.)

Province	Area according to survey	Deduct Indian States	NET AREA	
			According to survey	According to village papers
Madras . . . . .	91,019,533	...	91,019,533	91,007,561
Bombay . . . . .	78,878,307	...	78,878,307	78,878,307
Bengal . . . . .	52,732,356	3,477,760	49,254,596	49,254,596
United Provinces . . . . .	72,510,152	4,661,232	67,848,920	67,967,048
Punjab . . . . .	64,388,480	3,386,880	61,001,600	60,171,765
Burma . . . . .	155,849,532	...	155,849,532	155,849,532
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	53,133,133	...	53,133,133	53,133,133
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	63,972,480	...	63,972,480	64,088,382
Assam . . . . .	43,375,360	7,890,560	35,484,800	35,484,800
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	8,578,216	140,800	8,437,416	8,576,878
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,770,921	...	1,770,921	1,770,921
Coorg . . . . .	1,019,520	...	1,019,520	1,019,520
Delhi . . . . .	368,656	...	368,656	368,656
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>687,596,646</b>	<b>19,557,232</b>	<b>668,039,414</b>	<b>667,571,099</b>

  

Province	CULTIVATED		UNCULTIVATED		Forests
	Net area actually sown	Current fallows	Culturable waste other than fallow	Not available for cultivation	
Madras . . . . .	33,879,523	10,375,409	13,180,616	19,878,901	13,693,112
Bombay . . . . .	38,246,929	10,263,999	6,584,789	19,522,658	9,280,932
Bengal . . . . .	24,002,200	4,949,669	6,433,225	9,262,062	4,607,440
United Provinces . . . . .	36,010,072	2,494,740	10,279,727	9,901,333	9,281,176
Punjab . . . . .	28,682,946	2,450,469	14,203,373	12,862,158	1,972,819
Burma . . . . .	18,239,159	3,651,238	59,755,221	52,045,325	22,158,539
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	24,179,900	6,930,987	6,951,121	8,014,594	7,056,531
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	24,988,652	3,772,525	14,107,740	4,946,445	16,272,020
Assam . . . . .	6,026,569	1,869,163	19,070,364	4,571,030	3,947,874
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2,290,767	532,900	2,708,826	2,690,925	355,460
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	349,669	160,893	280,936	882,741	96,782
Coorg . . . . .	137,560	171,780	11,690	334,045	364,445
Delhi . . . . .	213,054	14,454	61,121	80,027	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>232,245,900</b>	<b>47,639,276</b>	<b>153,626,749</b>	<b>144,992,244</b>	<b>89,066,930</b>

# AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

497

## No. 163.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES, 1933-34.

(Compiled from the tables of Agricultural Statistics of India. Vol. I.)

Province	Total Area sown*	AREA IRRIGATED					
		BY CANALS		By tanks	By wells	Other sources	Total area irrigated
		Government	Private				
Madras .	38,930,415	3,618,009	189,148	3,491,798	1,364,280	648,982	9,302,221
Bombay .	34,704,429	4,067,680	114,182	149,432	640,912	488,200	5,460,412
Bengal .	28,675,700	45,668	302,873	962,725	29,780	410,344	1,681,800
United Provinces .	13,951,761	3,117,662	33,456	48,445	4,860,532	7,171,923	10,221,918
Punjab .	34,494,006	10,216,370	466,420	32,506	3,543,650	138,439	14,402,391
Burma .	19,800,864	679,539	289,621	208,469	57,985	326,042	1,561,656
Bihar and Orissa .	29,165,300	825,046	916,804	1,609,797	564,176	1,236,080	3,152,803
Central Provinces and Berar .	27,765,036	†	925,483	†	137,008	50,893	1,114,260
Assam .	6,715,869	122	317,155	1,450	...	293,545	612,872
North-West Frontier Province .	2,653,192	392,395	408,338	...	79,721	87,351	960,612
Ajmer-Merwara .	462,679	...	...	45,055	96,774	...	141,429
Coorg .	136,611	2,321	...	1,568	...	...	3,889
Delhi .	321,431	13,641	...	1,123	12,045	...	26,808
TOTAL .	367,158,066	22,969,070	3,863,170	6,652,962	11,370,782	5,751,801	50,507,791

\*Includes areas sown more than once.

† Included under " Private canals ".

[Continued on next page.

## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 163.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1933-34—*contd.*

Province	CROPS IRRIGATED*					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
Madras . . . . .	8,300,439	2,580	4	398,157	296,322	3,828
Bombay . . . . .	1,340,711	1,480,829	30,733	711,349	403,944	26,512
Bengal . . . . .	1,638,157	13,333	3,504	73	115	4,026
United Provinces . . . . .	566,661	3,379,561	2,099,555	38,449	4,180	161,429
Punjab . . . . .	777,589	4,972,984	191,635	175,364	843,907	340,928
Burma . . . . .	1,456,713	211	...	134	...	558
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	3,485,060	251,315	129,813	3,300	1,496	61,927
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	942,548	50,857	1,525	279	...	259
Assam . . . . .	594,370	...	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	38,816	352,424	55,356	18,337	7,004	249,400
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	184	18,140	41,780	415	258	22,383
Coorg . . . . .	3,889	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	12	8,661	1,341	771	65	203
TOTAL . . . . .	10,235,055	11,030,901	2,555,246	1,346,528	1,057,261	871,248

  

Province	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	TOTAL
Madras . . . . .	1,090,389	117,329	352,933	227,074	552,930	11,431,940
Bombay . . . . .	735,710	72,552	210,605	558,428	532,580	6,104,651
Bengal . . . . .	38,740	38,200	91,253	1,203	13,145	1,831,757
United Provinces . . . . .	2,017,525	1,091,700	363,814	411,026	291,912	10,024,632
Punjab . . . . .	1,665,307	392,837	263,936	2,228,107	3,413,835	14,656,424
Burma . . . . .	7,477	3,419	77,609	455	68,847	1,615,423
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	879,113	140,028	166,848	3,621	112,071	5,241,493
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	6,342	26,230	77,342	89	8,909	1,114,280
Assam . . . . .	1,078	...	7,970	...	8,948	612,372
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	31,680	49,350	31,054	17,967	115,812	967,359
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	30,979	43	7,462	24,997	5,227	151,874
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3,889
Delhi . . . . .	363	3,268	5,346	2,500	4,278	26,808
TOTAL . . . . .	6,404,812	1,920,905	1,655,076	3,475,485	5,139,394	54,682,051

\* Represents area irrigated at both harvests.

# AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

499

No. 164.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES, 1933-34  
(Compiled from the tables of Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.)

Province	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar or cholem (great millet)	Bajra or dumra (spiked millet)	Ragi or marna (millet)	Maize
Madras . . . . .	11,703,788	15,400	3,252	4,411,554	2,558,562	2,128,968	107,590
Bombay . . . . .	3,40,344	3,232,544	38,462	8,279,245	4,031,400	678,569	172,486
Bengal . . . . .	21,72,500	145,500	84,800	5,900	2,300	4,600	77,500
United Provinces . . . . .	6,101,618	8,601,536	4,359,405	2,031,740	2,141,148	237,418	2,082,580
Punjab . . . . .	1,034,786	9,772,860	708,616	875,472	3,356,021	18,810	1,056,030
Burma . . . . .	12,030,228	42,342	...	594,318	...	...	212,402
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	18,228,700	1,221,800	1,307,400	89,900	71,900	656,000	1,607,300
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	6,637,073	3,440,602	13,342	4,320,451	101,452	11,900	155,115
Assam . . . . .	4,861,016	...	...	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	58,000	1,041,186	134,669	85,940	190,622	...	405,324
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	984	28,607	60,579	80,850	20,520	204	70,447
Coorg . . . . .	81,673	...	...	...	...	2,918	...
Delhi . . . . .	53	55,392	14,551	26,092	55,140	...	2,601
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>80,424,560</b>	<b>21,597,009</b>	<b>6,724,070</b>	<b>21,401,471</b>	<b>13,188,065</b>	<b>3,732,104</b>	<b>6,049,335</b>

  

Province	Gram (pulse)	Other food grains and pulses	Total food grains and pulses	Linseed	Sesamum (til or jinjili)	Rape and mustard	Ground- nut
Madras . . . . .	(a) 101,564	7,023,301	28,047,099	3,634	836,145	12,419	3,770,365
Bombay . . . . .	1,084,578	3,070,761	24,326,384	124,083	228,520	169,926	1,201,776
Bengal . . . . .	174,900	1,012,100	23,180,100	123,800	157,900	693,400	1,800
United Provinces . . . . .	5,296,697	6,789,122	38,144,212	212,730	437,878	224,468	40,424
Punjab . . . . .	6,536,430	1,552,005	24,961,924	32,191	93,302	1,096,127	...
Burma . . . . .	210,226	582,422	14,561,958	28	1,629,408	4,412	640,188
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,484,200	4,688,800	24,441,000	631,500	205,000	597,700	1,200
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,240,000	5,519,594	20,439,598	983,310	569,758	74,331	194,188
Assam . . . . .	(b)	251,353	5,113,168	4,398	20,526	329,614	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	222,606	96,259	2,275,566	1,087	3,885	112,175	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	40,926	64,337	376,528	387	24,372	312	...
Coorg . . . . .	(a) 293	922	87,805	...	163	3	...
Delhi . . . . .	100,219	12,915	266,971	...	2	3,425	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>11,545,694</b>	<b>30,609,950</b>	<b>208,323,158</b>	<b>2,067,116</b>	<b>4,205,868</b>	<b>3,321,307</b>	<b>5,948,891</b>

(a) Refers to "Bengal Gram."  
(b) Included under "Other food grains and pulses."

[Continued on next page

## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 164.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1933-34—*contd.*

Province	Coconut	Castor	Other oil-seeds	Total oil-seeds	Condiments and spices	Sugar-cane	Sugar Others*
Madras . . . . .	561,555	304,668	150,425	5,648,211	675,563	121,650	88,479
Bombay . . . . .	27,790	64,783	223,184	3,139,041	214,538	73,690	1,264
Bengal . . . . .	12,900	100	28,800	1,018,700	132,700	258,600	53,600
United Provinces . . . . .	...	8,302	28,035	951,802	117,801	1,713,183	...
Punjab . . . . .	...	70	4,337	1,229,037	36,517	468,091	...
Burma . . . . .	9,483	1	8,419	2,291,939	85,761	31,475	21,097
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	28,400	56,500	300,500	1,820,800	91,400	418,000	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	37,482	391,023	2,300,042	102,345	28,808	...
Assam . . . . .	...	3,104	...	357,642	...	35,435	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	105	117,282	4,243	49,301	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	313	25,254	2,669	350	...
Coorg . . . . .	...	4	...	170	3,387	2	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	134	3,561	401	3,504	...
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>640,128</b>	<b>475,074</b>	<b>1,134,145</b>	<b>17,793,531</b>	<b>1,467,075</b>	<b>3,198,186</b>	<b>166,440</b>

  

Province	Cotton	Jute	Other fibres	Total fibres	Indigo	Other dyes
Madras . . . . .	2,155,943	...	171,234	2,327,186	30,130	2,957
Bombay . . . . .	4,176,137	...	111,286	4,287,423	47	588,688
Bengal . . . . .	68,000	2,143,300	42,300	2,242,600	...	...
United Provinces . . . . .	805,219	3,021	160,716	968,956	1,684	710
Punjab . . . . .	2,449,403	...	44,515	2,493,917	9,577	6,055
Burma . . . . .	444,524	...	1,526	446,050	464	...
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	42,300	192,100	18,300	252,700	500	400
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,270,313	...	81,245	4,351,558	17	81
Assam . . . . .	36,862	156,803	...	193,665	...	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	20,800	...	1,077	21,967	1	22
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	35,740	...	93	35,833	...	...
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	438	438	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	3,474	...	544	4,018	1	1
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>14,498,803</b>	<b>2,494,024</b>	<b>633,264</b>	<b>17,626,091</b>	<b>42,891</b>	<b>578,664</b>

\* Area under sugar-yielding plants other than sugarcane such as date palm, palmyra palm.

# AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

501

No. 164.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1933-34—concl'd.

Provinces	Opium	Coffee	Tea	Tobacco	Other drugs and narcotics (a)	Fodder crops
Madras . . . . .	...	54,523	73,755	247,826	159,255	483,983
Bombay . . . . .	...	4	29	144,054	28,040	2,053,176
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	109,700	385,700	4,300	100,300
United Provinces . . . . .	16,952	...	6,416	82,083	3,573	1,313,544
Punjab . . . . .	1,887	...	9,627	48,551	1,009	4,757,982
Burma . . . . .	...	7	55,345	102,731	69,489	234,063
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	3,700	140,300	...	32,300
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	...	...	13,471	1,950	481,793
Assam . . . . .	...	...	430,375	13,991	...	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	5,720	5	113,392
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	...	23	...	3,372
Coorg . . . . .	...	40,354	415	8	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	995	...	34,705
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>17,630</b>	<b>94,886</b>	<b>779,362</b>	<b>1,085,353</b>	<b>263,462</b>	<b>10,207,005</b>

  

Province	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops	MISCELLANEOUS CROPS		Total area sown	Distinct area sown more than once	Net area sown
		Food	Non-food			
Madras . . . . .	748,299	71,432	148,197	38,930,415	5,050,993	33,879,323
Bombay . . . . .	265,150	4,734	9,393	34,704,420	1,458,491	33,245,929
Bengal . . . . .	767,200	236,700	97,700	23,575,700	4,673,500	24,002,200
United Provinces . . . . .	528,146	97,171	7,462	43,051,765	7,941,693	35,110,072
Punjab . . . . .	231,511	227,667	13,772	34,484,005	5,311,059	29,172,946
Burma . . . . .	1,153,238	19,590	330,097	19,300,854	1,061,695	18,239,159
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	579,130	1,048,300	337,000	26,165,300	4,965,400	24,179,900
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	130,033	3,963	1,538	27,755,035	1,768,383	24,986,652
Assam . . . . .	413,343	...	153,400	6,715,669	689,300	6,026,369
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	28,646	38,180	907	3,633,193	363,435	2,270,757
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	927	7,100	1,759	452,879	103,310	349,569
Coorg . . . . .	6,382	...	...	138,811	1,351	137,460
Delhi . . . . .	5,141	1,028	1,092	321,421	108,367	213,054
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,855,197</b>	<b>1,755,765</b>	<b>1,006,317</b>	<b>267,159,094</b>	<b>34,913,765</b>	<b>231,245,329</b>

(a) Includes figures for Cinchona and Indian hemp also.  
Included under non-food crops.



## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

NO. 164A.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BRITISH INDIA, 1933-34.  
(Compiled from the tables of Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India.)

Provinces	Rice (tons)	Wheat (tons)	Barley (tons)	Jowar (tons)	Bajra (tons)	Maize (tons)	Gram (tons)	Sugar- cane (in tons of raw sugar)	Coffee (lbs of cured coffee)	Tea (b) (lbs)
Madras . . .	5,814,000	(a)	(a)	1,283,000	691,000	47,000	(f) 23,000	340,000	9,077,000	20,395,000
Bombay . . .	1,415,000	685,000	9,000	1,634,000	574,000	63,000	167,000	201,000	(a)	(a)
Bengal . . .	8,690,000	41,000	34,000	2,000	1,000	24,000	52,000	457,000	...	98,659,000
United Provinces .	1,736,000	2,537,000	1,710,000	493,000	370,000	695,000	1,276,000	2,532,000	...	1,733,000
Punjab . . .	(a)	2,794,000	148,000	77,000	377,000	289,000	1,885,000	364,000	...	2,111,000
Burma . . .	5,174,000	(a)	...	53,000	...	35,000	42,000	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bihar and Orissa .	4,234,000	476,000	400,000	27,000	27,000	449,000	492,000	623,000	...	1,094,000
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	1,667,000	715,000	3,000	1,025,000	17,000	102,000	202,000	48,000	...	...
Assam . . .	1,431,000	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	40,000	...	219,341,000
North-West Frontier Provinces . . .	(a)	249,000	40,000	11,000	23,000	180,000	30,000	54,000	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara .	(a)	7,000	12,000	3,000	1,000	13,000	2,000	(a)	...	...
Coorg . . .	54,000	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	(a)	8,814,000	209,000
Delhi . . .	(a)	19,000	6,000	(c)	1,000	(c)	46,000	1,000	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>20,745,000</b>	<b>7,522,000</b>	<b>2,811,000</b>	<b>4,808,000</b>	<b>3,091,000</b>	<b>1,004,000</b>	<b>3,707,000</b>	<b>4,660,000</b>	<b>17,891,000</b>	<b>350,442,000</b>

  

Province	Lin- seed (tons)	Sesa- mum (tons)	Rape and Must- ard (tons)	Ground- nut (tons of nuts in shell)	Castor (tons)	Cotton (Bales of 400 lbs each)	Jute (b) (Bales of 400 lbs each)	Indigo (in cwts of dye)	Rubber (b) (lbs)	Tobac- co (tons)
Madras . . .	(a)	106,000	(a)	1,777,000	31,000	450,000	...	5,100	897,000	129,000
Bombay . . .	13,000	26,000	19,000	613,000	8,000	824,000	...	(d)	...	107,000
Bengal . . .	24,000	35,000	164,000	(a)	(a)	21,000	7,046,000	...	...	123,000
United Provinces .	116,000	128,000	403,000	(a)	(g) 2,000	285,000	(a)	200	...	50,000
Punjab . . .	3,000	7,000	131,000	...	(a)	927,000	...	2,100	...	20,000
Burma . . .	(a)	67,000	(a)	144,000	(a)	102,000	...	(a)	7,807,000	45,000
Bihar and Orissa .	92,000	31,000	135,000	(a)	9,000	3,000	448,000	100	...	53,000
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	80,000	43,000	16,000	53,000	7,000	756,000	...	(a)	...	4,000
Assam . . .	(a)	(a)	57,000	...	(a)	15,000	447,000	...	...	5,000
North-West Frontier Provinces . . .	(a)	(a)	9,000	...	...	4,000	...	(a)	...	(a)
Ajmer-Merwara .	(a)	1,000	(a)	...	...	13,000	...	...	...	(a)
Coorg . . .	...	(a)	(a)	...	(a)	...	...	...	...	(a)
Delhi . . .	...	(a)	(a)	...	...	(a)	...	(a)	...	1,000
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>328,000</b>	<b>444,000</b>	<b>934,000</b>	<b>2,617,000</b>	<b>57,000</b>	<b>3,387,000</b>	<b>7,941,000</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>8,264,000</b>	<b>537,000</b>

(a) Not available. (b) For calendar year 1933. (c) Less than 500 tons. (d) Less than 50 cwts.  
(e) Below 500 bales. (f) Figure refers to Bengal gram.  
(g) Excludes estimates for the mixed crop for which there are no reliable data at present.

---

No. 165.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED.

---

No. 165.—AREA SURVEYED  
[Compiled from Agricultural Statistics]

Provinces, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics	Area according to Survey, less feudatory states	Deduct area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not avail- able	Balance of area fully assessed	Cul- tivated (fully assessed)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)	Population of surveyed area
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Rs.	No.
<b>MADRAS (1933-34)</b>						
Raiyatwari	62,176,031	28,004,065	34,081,976	25,357,057	6,82,61,667	23,480,041
Zamindari (permanently settled)	23,688,624	12,872,088	10,716,538	6,442,647	71,96,441	10,378,193
Whole Inam villages	5,254,678	5,254,678	...	...	16,76,811	2,871,186
<b>BOMBAY (1930-31)</b>						
Raiyatwari	74,769,851	44,561,061	30,208,790	23,816,959	4,88,13,813	20,607,044
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	3,071,038	1,790,333	2,180,705	1,558,585		
<b>BENGAL (1932-33)</b>						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,277,328	2,407,575	36,869,753	18,535,830	2,26,80,028	48,917,268
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	3,977,268	5,608,286	2,388,983	2,891,679	80,98,205 3,58,852*	
<b>UNITED PROVINCES (1931-32)</b>						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	61,002,002	5,903,384	55,098,618	33,267,083	6,15,07,516	38,945,902
Zamindari (permanently settled)	0,724,110	1,307,603	5,416,607	(c) { 3,521,434	52,02,866	4,880,167
Forest Area	207,474	207,474	...	...	...	...
<b>PUNJAB (1933-34)</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b) 60,171,765	23,048,905	36,623,870	27,471,437	5,13,08,007	28,551,210
<b>BUENIA (1933-34)</b>						
Raiyatwari	155,849,532	153,050,085	21,896,447	18,289,159	4,68,07,920†	14,667,148
<b>BIHAR AND ORISSA (1931-32)</b>						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	41,639,527	1,894,608	39,944,919	19,877,118	1,07,73,624	36,889,018
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	11,838,448	5,012,386	6,821,062	{ 3,732,879	55,49,093 3,70,416*	
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR (1933-34)</b>						
Raiyatwari	11,184,123	1,464,737	9,719,386	6,761,966	2,34,27,553	16,507,723
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	(b) { 40,453,959	13,528,748	26,924,211	14,469,539		
Government Forests	12,451,300	12,451,300	...	...	...	...
<b>ASSAM (1933-34)</b>						
Raiyatwari	20,886,659	25,701,272	4,136,387	3,289,539	1,14,68,507	8,622,251
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	1,722,379	1,254,540	467,738	† { 247,634	15,39,473	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	3,825,863	...	3,625,862	1,507,977	3,78,091	...
<b>N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1933-34)</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	8,446,194	1,067,726	7,359,468	2,105,256	37,51,654	2,466,886
<b>AFGHAN-MERWARA (1933-34)</b>						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	797,226	313,875	483,351	211,261	2,49,902	218,633
Zamindari (permanently settled)	973,695	168,421	805,274	106,082	1,14,734	189,499
<b>COOBE (1932-33)</b>						
Raiyatwari	1,019,520	905,689	113,837	(a)	4,15,493	163,327
<b>DELHI (1933-34)</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	368,656	35,828	332,828	213,054	5,68,830	636,346

\* Miscellaneous revenue.

† Excludes Burdwan for which information is not available and 5,625,541 acres in the districts of Bankura, Hooghly, Khulna, Murshidabad, Pabna and Rangpur for which details are not available.

‡ Incomplete.

† Excludes 1,894,200 acres for which details are not available.

(a) Figure not available.

(b) Area according to village papers.

(c) Excluding two districts for which details by tenures are not available.

and ASSESSED.

of India, Volume I.]

Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE†		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Provinces, class of tenure, and year of collection of statistics
		For total area	For cultivated area only			
Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
2 — 7 — 11 1 — 4	63,02,230 71,40,958	1 15 1 — 10 8 ..	2 9 10 1 1 9 ..	33,480,041 10,378,193 ..	1 15 8 — 11 — ..	MADRAS (1933-34) Raiyatwari Zamindari (permanently settled) Whole Inam villages
2 5 8	4,06,59,988 13,60,808	1 5 0 — 10 —	1 11 8 1 6 0‡	17,864,004 1,004,399	2 4 2 1 4 5	BOMBAY (1930-31) Raiyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
— 10 2	2,28,70,712 80,50,188	— 9 9 1 13 7	— 14 10 2 9 11	45,155,662	— 10 10	BENGAL (1932-33) Zamindari (permanently settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
1 8 5 1 — 2 ...	6,11,48,656 50,85,085 ...	1 2 7 — 15 3 ..	1 13 5 1 8 6 ...	23,430,847 2,884,473 ...	1 11 2 — 15 4 ...	UNITED PROVINCES (1931-32) Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled) Forest Area
2 2 10	4,87,57,510	1 5 4	1 12 4	†	†	PUNJAB (1933-34) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
8 10 31	8,17,54,827	1 8 5	1 13 7	14,667,146	2 7 4‡	BURMA (1933-34) Raiyatwari
— 7 2	1,07,45,815 54,76,660 4,306*	— 4 4 — 13 10 ..	— 7 10 1 3 4	27,885,272	— 9 4	BIHAR AND ORISSA (1931-32) Zamindari (permanently settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
1 8 3	1,02,14,189 1,18,50,488	1 — 10 — 7 1 ..	1 8 1 — 13 1 ..	13,059,921	1 11 2	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BESAW (1933-34) Raiyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Government Forests
1 8 10	93,91,011 8,38,508 3,73,061	2 4 4 1 12 8 — 1 6	†	†	†	ASSAM (1933-34) Raiyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)
1 1 8	24,96,931	— 5 5	3 —	†	†	N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1933-34) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
1 2 3 — 11 7	2,49,902 1,14,734	— 8 3 — 2 3	1 2 11 1 1 4	218,633 158,200	1 2 3 — 11 9	AFGHANISTAN (1933-34) Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)
2 8 8	3,10,154	2 11 7	†	†	†	COCHIN (1932-33) Raiyatwari
— 14 4	4,41,987	1 5 2	2 1 2	636,246	— 11 1	DELHI (1933-34) Zamindari (temporarily settled)

\* Miscellaneous revenue. † Figure not available. ‡ Defective owing to incomplete data.  
§ Statistics of the incidence of land revenue assessments dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each province or district towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and provinces as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

## FORESTS

No. 166.—AREA OF FOREST LANDS and OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE.  
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROVINCE	Area of Province*	FOREST AREA				Proportion of Forests to whole Area of Province	OUTTURN OF PRODUCE	
		Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassified State Forests, etc.†	Total		Timber and Fuel	Minor Produce
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Per cent.	Cu. ft.	Ra.
Madras . . .	142,218	15,652	621	..	16,273	11.4	21,813,000	15,60,188
Bombay . . .	123,247	13,317	863	..	14,185	11.5	55,526,000	18,95,886
Bengal . . .	75,857	8,489	705	3,445	10,639	14	21,399,000	4,81,880
United Provinces . . .	106,014	5,185	..	62	5,247	4.9	31,807,000	15,00,224
Punjab . . .	95,316	1,531	3,207	456	5,193	5.4	32,491,000	18,30,753
Burma (including Federated Shan States and Karenni) Bihar and Orissa	(a)243,516	34,722	..	148,196	182,918	75.1	92,090,000	7,95,543
Bihar and Orissa	63,021	1,849	1,156	7	3,012	3.6	9,499,000	2,56,493
Central Provinces and Berar	99,957	19,430	..	..	19,430	19.4	31,882,000	21,43,757
Assam . . .	55,446	6,680	..	14,818	21,448	38.7	12,514,000	5,44,154
North-West Frontier Province	13,133	245	103	..	350	2.6	3,549,000	71,687
British Baluchistan	51,228	310	..	472	782	1.5	460,414	59,194
Ajmer-Merwara	2,767	142	..	..	142	5.1	552,907	33,441
Coorg . . .	1,593	5.9	33.7	..	866	53.7	318,765	22,109
Andamans and Nicobars	3,143	52	..	2,137	2,189	69.6	3,345,995	3,003
TOTAL, 1933-34 . . .	1,009,503	106,079	7,003	169,582	282,664	28.7	317,257,081	1,12,07,444
1932-33 . . .	1,090,313	106,179	7,212	147,828	261,219	23.8	318,707,129	1,10,67,710
1931-32 . . .	1,101,902	106,060	6,682	133,189	245,831	22.3	305,011,533	1,13,27,397
1930-31 . . .	1,103,602	107,713	6,263	135,694	249,710	22.6	322,352,329	1,35,83,854
1929-30 . . .	1,103,491	107,353	6,298	135,503	249,154	22.6	350,163,521	1,50,83,945
1928-29 . . .	1,103,693	106,349	6,308	130,665	243,322	22.7	364,189,585	1,51,78,316
1927-28 . . .	1,103,579	105,588	7,658	136,364	250,110	22.6	370,173,767	1,43,15,363
1926-27 . . .	1,100,146	(b)102,218	8,626	(b)116,303	227,147	20.6	362,035,906	1,45,87,903
1925-26 . . .	1,099,883	(c)101,963	8,405	(b)117,292	227,650	20.7	359,397,651	1,43,11,961
1924-25 . . .	1,099,972	(b)103,764	8,272	(b)117,364	230,396	20.8	355,289,800	1,37,12,591

NOTE.—For figures of Forest Revenue and Expenditure vide tables Nos. 25—26.

\* Excludes Delhi Province and the British Pargana of Manpur (Central India).

† Unclassified State forests or 'public forest lands', as they are often called, include in many provinces all unoccupied waste, often entirely devoid of trees. So the statistics do not necessarily represent the wooded area.

(a) Includes 60,515 square miles for Federated Shan States.

(b) Excluding figures for Shan States and Karenni.

---

No. 167.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND FROM CATTLE.

---



**No. 167.—PROTECTION of FORESTS—RESULTS**  
*(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute)*

PROVINCE	Total area of all forests	PROTECTION FROM FIRE		
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forests under fire-protection to total area of forest (Reser- ved and Protec- ted).
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	
Madras . . . . .	16,273	15,231	14,466	92.6
Bombay . . . . .	14,185	9,317	8,657	65.7
Bengal . . . . .	10,639	1,747	1,730	24.3
United Provinces . . . . .	5,241	4,419	4,394	95.3
Punjab . . . . .	5,193	919	911	19.4
Burma (including Federated Shan States) . . . . .	182,918	148	142	0.6
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	3,012	1,908	1,764	63.5
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	19,430	14,282	13,684	73.5
Assam . . . . .	21,448	21	21	0.1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	350	143	143	43.3
British Baluchistan . . . . .	788	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	142	142	141	100.0
Coorg . . . . .	853	280	229	26.9
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	2,189	...	...	...
Total, 1928-34 . . . . .	263,664	42,513	40,388	41.9
1932-33 . . . . .	261,319	42,843	41,979	41.3
1931-32 . . . . .	245,931	42,371	42,136	40.8
1930-31 . . . . .	240,710	45,888	42,862	40.7
1929-30 . . . . .	249,154	46,173	43,997	40.9
TOTALS . . . . .	248,822	43,993	41,988	41.1
1927-28 . . . . .	250,110	42,173	40,205	39.9
1926-27 . . . . .	261,755	38,814	37,639	36.9
1925-26 . . . . .	262,280	31,931	40,611	37.6
1924-25 . . . . .	229,896	44,201	42,847	43.6

FORESTS

509

of PROTECTION from FIRE and from CATTLE.  
and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROTECTION FROM CATTLE		GRAZING			PROVINCE
Area closed to all animals	Area closed to browsers only	Number of animals grazed on payment	Number of animals grazed free	Total number of animals grazed	
Sq. miles	Sq. miles				
2,155	3,319	1,451,443	116,729	1,578,171	Madras
1,712	3,554	1,923,551	615,183	2,538,734	Bombay
6,234	126	42,502	4,871	47,373	Bengal
2,039	899	356,906	664,716	1,021,624	United Provinces
476	502	590,081	2,196,500	2,726,671	Punjab
20,374	8,032	30,428	410,722	441,150	Burma (including Federated Shan States)
600	1,788	33,350	382,706	426,056	Bihar and Orissa
2,537	13,359	2,880,557	266,029	3,146,586	Central Provinces and Berar
5,150	1,553	17,657	13,244	30,901	Assam
66	191	4,185	20,765	24,950	North-West Frontier Province
675	10	2,321	56,599	58,920	British Baluchistan
189	86	20,328	1,222	21,550	Ajmer-Merwara
519	439	3,229	14,234	17,463	Coorg
■	358	...	...	...	Andamans and Nicobars
48,737	40,147	7,371,539	4,707,610	12,079,149	Total, 1933-34
43,993	45,924	7,428,346	4,564,318	11,992,664	1932-33
47,666	37,948	7,548,906	5,056,408	12,605,314	1931-32
46,400	36,951	8,346,263	4,476,203	12,822,466	1930-31
45,849	37,224	9,276,158	4,805,737	14,081,895	1929-30
45,879	37,140	9,285,053	4,882,750	14,173,803	1928-29
46,148	36,433	9,142,845	4,831,196	13,974,041	1927-28
46,406	35,687	8,406,976	4,741,748	13,150,724	1926-27
46,840	35,159	8,720,610	4,831,931	13,551,541	1925-26
46,105	35,424	12,704,224	4,892,422	18,596,646	1924-25
					TOTALS

## PORT TRUSTS

No. 168.—PORT TRUSTS: CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and DEBT.  
(Compiled from the Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.)

Ports	Number of members	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS						Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
		Nomi-nated	Elec-ted	Official	Non-official	Euro-peans	Indians			
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta . . .	20	7	13	7	13	14	6	2,88,29,623	2,97,41,777	24,93,39,501
Bombay . . .	22	11	13	8	14	13	9	2,05,64,288	2,66,54,167	20,45,17,753
Madras . . .	15	5	10	5	10	11	4	30,65,074	30,00,595	1,54,41,246
Karachi . . .	14	6	8	4	10	8	6	64,99,408	64,21,028	4,28,59,000
Rangoon . . .	17	7	10	11	12	12	5	70,88,855	72,12,288	5,24,28,667
Chittagong . . .	12	5	7	3	9	8	4	8,12,351	6,83,862	(a) 26,70,607
<b>TOTAL, 1933-34 .</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7,28,56,599</b>	<b>7,37,18,717</b>	<b>58,71,56,774</b>
<b>1932-33 .</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>6,63,70,061</b>	<b>6,91,78,725</b>	<b>58,34,76,207</b>
<b>1931-32 .</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>7,16,82,059</b>	<b>7,93,87,220</b>	<b>58,23,93,137</b>
<b>1930-31 .</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7,56,01,830</b>	<b>8,17,51,073</b>	<b>58,53,41,886</b>
<b>1929-30 .</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>8,52,13,017</b>	<b>8,71,32,783</b>	<b>58,08,42,167</b>
<b>TOTALS 1928-29 .</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>8,66,19,070</b>	<b>8,51,90,382</b>	<b>55,02,54,618</b>
<b>1927-28 .</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>8,50,56,056</b>	<b>8,07,12,046</b>	<b>53,04,23,245</b>
<b>1926-27 .</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>7,96,17,037</b>	<b>7,58,06,171</b>	<b>54,08,66,523</b>
<b>1925-26 .</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>8,14,83,303</b>	<b>7,76,52,675</b>	<b>50,94,96,781</b>
<b>1924-25 .</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>7,67,12,714</b>	<b>7,36,23,616</b>	<b>48,96,19,416</b>

(a) Includes the first instalment of Rs. 15 lakhs, the second instalment of Rs. 5 lakhs, the third instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs and the fourth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs of a loan of Rs. 50 lakhs from Govt.

## 511

(Compiled from Special Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

(a) Excludes 797 children from Negapatam.  
 (b) " 2,613 children from Negapatam in 1924-25, and 5,410 minors and 3,671 infants in 1925-26.  
 (c) Excludes emigrants returned from Straits Settlements and Malay States to the Port of Madras.  
 (d) " " to the Port of Madras from Br. Malaya as also 102 children returned to the Port of Negapatam.  
 (e) Represents assisted emigrants who returned to South Africa.  
 (f) Excludes 21 children from Dhanushkodi.  
 (g) " 16 " " Madras through Dhanushkodi.  
 (h) " 82 " " Madras.

(Compiled from Special Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

[illegible]

## PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 171.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried in

(Compiled from Returns furnished

	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<b>LONG VOYAGES</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Burma . . . . .	4,576	4,524	6,190	6,726	7,047
„ Bengal . . . . .	8,988	7,473	11,193	10,948	10,849
„ Bombay and Sind . . .	14,287	15,098	13,249	14,341	14,270
„ Aden . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	27,851	27,995	30,632	32,010	32,166
To ports in India—					
From Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bombay and Sind . . .	534	371	980	427	408
„ Aden . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	534	371	980	427	408
<b>TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES</b>	28,385	28,366	31,612	32,437	32,574
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports within the Province—					
From Burma . . . . .	34,711	31,745	37,897	39,824	39,746
„ Bengal . . . . .	40,265	41,016	38,095	41,441	37,910
„ Bombay and Sind . . .	1,338,376	1,268,054	1,149,535	1,034,703	983,007
„ Madras . . . . .	14,406	104	37	872	827
TOTAL	1,427,848	1,341,819	1,225,664	1,116,840	1,070,990
To ports beyond the Province—					
(a)—In India					
From Burma . . . . .	276,145	292,928	277,844	313,716	301,113
„ Bengal . . . . .	183,738	173,469	192,189	191,059	186,442
„ Bihar and Orissa . . .	18,189	26,055	21,343	15,027	135
„ Bombay and Sind . . .	9,039	8,816	7,477	6,445	8,398
„ Madras . . . . .	162,830	162,016	162,200	175,182	163,644
TOTAL	649,941	663,264	661,053	701,429	659,670
(b)—Out of India					
From Burma . . . . .	6,306	6,553	6,528	5,853	12,309
„ Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2
„ Bombay and Sind . . .	19,108	17,213	16,982	14,875	15,153
„ Aden . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Madras . . . . .	248,550	291,711	374,891	397,078	296,854
TOTAL	273,962	315,477	398,196	408,406	324,318
<b>TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE</b>	923,903	978,761	1,079,249	1,109,835	983,988
<b>TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES</b>	2,351,751	2,320,580	2,304,913	2,226,675	2,054,978
<b>GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES</b>	2,380,136	2,348,946	2,335,925	2,359,112	2,087,562

# PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS

518

NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS.

by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
					<b>LONG VOYAGES</b>
					To ports out of India—
					From Burma
6,591	6,507	9,438	4,705	3,815	.. Bengal
15,859	14,966	6,658	11,041	10,039	.. Bombay and Sind
15,781	14,439	9,034	8,480	9,256	.. Aden
...	...	...	20	...	.. Madras
...	...	...	...	851	
39,221	36,323	26,030	24,246	23,961	<b>TOTAL</b>
					To ports in India—
					From Burma
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bombay and Sind
239	154	96	633	498	.. Aden
...	...	...	652	...	
239	154	96	1,385	498	<b>TOTAL</b>
39,460	36,476	26,126	25,631	24,459	<b>TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES</b>
					<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>
					To ports within the Province—
					From Burma
39,030	30,225	28,078	23,373	20,790	.. Bengal
38,023	37,084	29,778	31,745	22,817	.. Bombay and Sind
1,000,157	1,063,902	1,078,083	1,036,620	947,898	.. Madras
204	93	116	89	135	
1,083,414	1,131,304	1,131,004	1,091,827	991,140	<b>TOTAL</b>
					To ports beyond the Province—
					(a)—In India
					From Burma
316,346	324,202	300,809	246,640	225,415	.. Bengal
174,416	161,348	151,989	169,652	133,504	.. Bihar and Orissa
371	2,440	3,056	4,265	9,329	.. Bombay and Sind
3,720	6,415	3,031	10,456	10,174	.. Madras
155,644	138,970	120,241	120,023	104,253	
650,699	635,364	595,038	551,242	482,769	<b>TOTAL</b>
					(b)—Out of India
					From Burma
8,777	4,639	2,368	6,357	3,687	.. Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bombay and Sind
13,510	10,620	12,420	12,645	11,763	.. Aden
...	9,314	8,337	7,163	5,125	.. Madras
338,579	249,217	188,680	141,589	147,128	
360,866	273,790	212,123	167,773	163,702	<b>TOTAL</b>
1,011,565	909,174	807,151	719,015	649,471	<b>TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE</b>
2,094,979	2,040,478	1,938,155	1,810,843	1,640,611	<b>TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES</b>
2,139,499	2,076,954	1,964,281	1,836,373	1,665,065	<b>GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES</b>



## PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 172.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on LONG VOYAGE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Rangoon	To Ports out of India—			
	Amoy	3,757	2,401	2,446
	Yokohama	...	2,214	...
	Kobe	5,681	...	1,869
	<b>TOTAL, BURMA</b>	<b>9,438</b>	<b>4,705</b>	<b>3,815</b>
Calcutta	Hongkong	1,419	1,731	1,817
	Mauritius	28	...	30
	Penang	4,377	3,926	3,476
	Rangoon	158	246	225
	Singapore	543	4,953	4,292
	Other ports	138	195	129
	<b>TOTAL, BENGAL</b>	<b>6,658</b>	<b>11,041</b>	<b>10,039</b>
Bombay	Baira	601	311	262
	Dar-es-Salaam	738	682	700
	Durban	1,406	1,264	1,389
	Jeddah	...	21	28
	Lorenzo Marques	1,181	795	713
	Mombassa	4,263	3,981	4,755
	Mozambique	130	94	65
	Mauritius	116	114	118
	Zanzibar	958	801	750
	Other ports	44	124	153
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,418</b>	<b>8,137</b>	<b>8,936</b>
Karachi	Mauritius	...	165	104
	Colombo	35	24	25
	Jeddah	197	70	90
	Gibraltar	76	...	...
	Other ports	189	84	73
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>320</b>
	<b>TOTAL, BOMBAY AND SIND</b>	<b>9,934</b>	<b>8,480</b>	<b>9,256</b>
Aden	Jeddah	...	20	...
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>...</b>
Madras	Singapore	...	...	536
	Saigon	...	...	125
	Marseilles	...	...	64
	Ceylon	...	...	50
	Other ports	...	...	75
	<b>AND TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>851</b>
	<b>Total, to Ports out of India</b>	<b>26,080</b>	<b>34,246</b>	<b>28,961</b>
Bombay	To Ports in India—			
	Aden	...	188	204
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>204</b>
Karachi	Aden	80	438	227
	Calcutta	7	17	1
	Rangoon	...	...	1
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>229</b>
	<b>TOTAL, BOMBAY AND SIND</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>493</b>
Aden	Bombay	...	618	...
	Calcutta	...	4	...
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>...</b>
	<b>Total, to Ports in India</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>1,285</b>	<b>493</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES</b>		<b>26,176</b>	<b>35,531</b>	<b>29,454</b>

## PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS

515

No. 173.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Akyab . . .	Rangoon . . .	8,056	4,789	4,042
Rangoon . . .	Mergui . . .	7,044	6,280	7,214
Kyaukpada . . .	Rangoon . . .	1,818	2,531	1,099
" . . .	Andrew Bay . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Akyab . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL . . .	1,313	2,531	1,099
Tavoy . . .	Mergui . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Moulmein . . .	6,280	4,202	18
" . . .	Rangoon . . .	...	...	4,656
" . . .	Victoria Point . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL . . .	6,352	4,202	4,672
Victoria Point . . .	Mergui . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Moulmein . . .	4	...	779
" . . .	Rangoon . . .	568	673	...
	TOTAL . . .	572	673	779
Mergui . . .	Moulmein . . .	96	62	50
" . . .	Rangoon . . .	4,045	4,827	2,934
" . . .	Victoria Point . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Tavoy . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL . . .	4,741	4,889	2,984
Moulmein . . .	Rangoon . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Victoria Point . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Mergui . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL, BURMA . . .	26,078	23,373	20,790
Calcutta . . .	Chittagong . . .	17	...	1
Chittagong . . .	Raichal . . .	283	195	172
" . . .	Calcutta . . .	114	163	28
" . . .	Cox's Bazar . . .	11,409	11,855	12,629
" . . .	Dauatkhan . . .	373	319	252
" . . .	Raichal . . .	1,651	1,583	1,552
" . . .	Khalpa . . .	40	...	3
" . . .	Parichat . . .	68	47	57
" . . .	Sundip . . .	8,459	7,230	6,542
" . . .	Sarala . . .	4,030	3,013	1,949
" . . .	Other ports . . .	3,186	4,356	387
	TOTAL . . .	29,761	31,745	22,616
	TOTAL, BENGAL . . .	29,778	31,745	22,617
Bombay . . .	Achra . . .	2,424	2,362	2,151
" . . .	Adra . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Ajmer . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Bakul . . .	703	690	740
" . . .	Bhavnagar . . .	5,328	5,685	6,328
" . . .	Boria . . .	3,585	3,501	3,409
" . . .	Cutch-Mandvi . . .	17,988	17,542	18,500
" . . .	Dabhol . . .	42,930	42,131	39,639
" . . .	Devgad . . .	18,401	18,740	18,683
" . . .	Diu . . .	1,869	1,716	1,654
" . . .	Dwarla . . .	868	900	...
" . . .	Honar . . .	230	...	338
" . . .	Honarwar . . .	9,129	8,663	5,121
" . . .	Harna . . .	36,280	33,479	31,766

[Continued on next page]

## PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 173.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Bombay	Jaffrabad	2,663	2,643	2,754
"	Jaigad	32,219	29,798	30,046
"	Jaipur and Moosa-Kazi	17,415	16,427	14,688
"	Janjira	14,521	13,796	13,183
"	Karachi	13,605	13,080	12,667
"	Karwar	1,610	1,828	1,867
"	Kumta	723	814	664
"	Malwan	23,676	23,047	17,719
"	Mangrolo	1,848	1,263	1,402
"	Marmagao	6,003	5,572	5,535
"	Mawa	3,618	3,552	3,819
"	Navabunder	3,032	2,527	2,886
"	Okha	1,092	1,806	1,421
"	Palahet	2,171	1,968	1,967
"	Panjiu (Goa)	47,267	21,740	23,184
"	Porebunder	1,112	1,270	2,002
"	Purnagad	7,853	7,840	6,984
"	Ratnagiri	32,780	34,454	29,142
"	Rewadanda	15,091	16,650	20,806
"	Toona	100	...	...
"	Shrivardham	7,737	8,854	10,272
"	Tadri	208	294	181
"	Tiveri	6,367	5,804	5,526
"	Venguria	19,136	19,123	14,966
"	Verawal	2,624	2,622	3,041
"	Vizindroog	22,180	12,000	17,220
"	Maudra	...	1	...
	TOTAL	425,408	395,470	369,428
Andhra	Bombay and other ports	4,593	5,047	3,979
Adatra	Karachi	...	...	...
Alibag	"	...	...	...
Batkul	"	...	...	...
Bhavusagar	"	656	828	567
Boria	"	5,692	6,537	6,388
Chiveli	"	5,220	5,240	4,724
Chopra	Dabhol	5,358	4,473	4,160
Cutch-Mandvi	"	...	...	...
Dabhol	Bombay	21,701	23,115	20,186
Dassgaon	"	60,685	62,923	58,804
Devgad	"	...	...	...
Dongar	Ratnagiri	25,289	23,394	23,353
Dhalvel	"	76	66	70
Diu	Bombay	623	470	811
Dwarka	"	1,670	1,983	1,644
Fungus	"	1,793	1,794	78
Gowalkote	Jambhari	2,433	2,586	2,257
Guhagar	Alibag	8,383	6,745	6,092
Harnai	Bombay	...	...	...
Hareeshwar or Bankote	"	40,016	47,147	43,733
Honawar	"	11,079	11,784	10,494
Jaffrabad	"	337	335	220
Jaigod	"	2,581	3,353	2,530
Jamnagar	"	34,069	33,187	33,422
Jambhari	Karachi	...	...	...
Jagira	Jaigad	4,781	5,353	4,687
Karbene	Bombay	17,644	16,626	14,784
Karool	Janjira	4,306	3,504	3,333
Karwar	Dabhol	4,004	4,103	3,788
Khudia	Bombay	3,107	2,916	2,955
Karasepatan	"	...	...	...
Kankan	Vizindroog	363	383	434
Kumta	Bombay	(a) 19	(a) 40	(a) 20
Kurdanda	"	1,132	1,409	909
Kurjwan	Jaigad	1,193	1,317	1,418
Maiwan	"	...	...	...
Mobhar	Bombay	36,970	39,303	31,634
Motal	Jaigad	810	874	1,042
Maucha	Ratnagiri	361	400	339
Mangrolo	Vizindroog	277	363	312
Maprol	Bombay	962	1,284	1,160
Marmagao	Alibag	...	...	...
Mawa	Bombay	7,663	6,398	6,968
Moosa Kazi and	"	4,632	4,860	4,700
Jaipur	"	21,554	22,534	20,288
Moondra	"	30	...	...
Naynakh	"	2	...	...
Navabunder	"	2,228	2,519	2,876
Okha	"	1,547	1,816	2,423
Pandari	Janjira	...	...	...
Palahet	Bombay	3,078	4,206	4,019

(a) To Ports other than Bombay.

## 517

No. 173.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Panjari	Dabhol and other ports	4,155	4,357	4,173
Panwas	"	...	...	...
Pirdawna	Jhambhari	...	...	...
Panjim (Goa)	Bombay	61,778	52,040	50,882
Pombaria	Viziadroog	256	247	153
Porebunder	Bombay	3,280	3,393	3,510
Purnagad	"	10,391	11,256	10,393
Rai	Jhambhari	2,567	3,075	2,447
Rajapur	Alibag	865	808	854
Ratnagiri	Bombay	49,842	55,070	49,072
Rewadanda	"	10,009	25,337	28,020
Salays	"	...	...	152
Shrivardhan	"	17,911	18,642	18,920
Tadri	"	280	343	545
Tiveri	"	10,283	10,137	9,170
Toona	"	68	...	...
Varath	Alibag	...	...	...
Venguria	Bombay	35,280	37,608	20,480
Verawal	"	2,023	3,168	2,098
Viziadroog	"	30,207	32,868	27,828
Wagotma	Ratnagiri	936	1,072	860
Vir	Fungus	...	...	...
Karachi	Bombay	15,227	13,233	13,890
"	Cutch-Mandvi	2,420	1,483	1,197
"	Dwarka	763	235	...
"	Jamnagar	...	...	...
"	Mangrol	31	49	35
"	Porebunder	723	302	310
"	Okha	...	458	784
"	Verawal	107	66	103
"	Other ports	543	101	81
"	Bombay and other ports	21,080	17,745	17,897
TOTAL		41,062	32,682	34,206
TOTAL, BOMBAY AND SIND		1,073,033	1,036,620	947,398
Barwa.	Calcuttapatam	...	...	...
"	Vizagapatam	3	...	...
TOTAL		3	...	...
Cuddalore	Madras	...	1	...
Cochin.	Calicut	...	...	...
Calicut	Cochin, etc.	...	...	...
"	Malpe	...	...	...
Gopalpur	Cocanada, etc.	...	...	13
Nagapatam	Madras	70	...	...
Porto Novo	"	...	1	...
Kundapur	Mangalore	3	3	2
"	Malpe	1	...	5
TOTAL		4	3	7
Malpe	Kundapur	4	20	16
"	Mangalore	...	10	1
TOTAL		4	30	17
Vizagapatam	Barwa	...	...	6
"	Cocanada	...	...	6
TOTAL		...	...	12
Mangalore	Kundapur	8	7	22
"	Malpe	29	47	64
TOTAL		34	54	86
TOTAL, MADRAS		116	89	195
Total, to Ports within the Province.		1,131,004	1,091,327	981,116

## PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 174.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
Rangoon . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	73,188	60,295	57,689
" . . . .	Calcuttapatam . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . .	Gopalpur . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . .	Chittagong . . . . .	51,890	41,814	34,707
" . . . .	Cocanada . . . . .	83,073	62,981	61,405
" . . . .	Madras . . . . .	50,761	30,370	31,336
" . . . .	Port Blair . . . . .	2,519	2,209	2,091
" . . . .	Vizagapatam . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL . . . . .	263,144	208,169	187,080
Akyab . . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	...	644	...
" . . . .	Chittagong . . . . .	43,238	30,143	36,367
	TOTAL . . . . .	43,238	30,787	36,367
Kyaukpada . . . .	Chittagong . . . . .	1,427	2,648	1,050
Moulmein . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	...	...	...
Mergui . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	...	1,042	998
	TOTAL, BURMA . . . . .	308,809	246,640	225,415
Calcutta . . . . .	Chandbally . . . . .	5,433	5,091	9,440
" . . . .	Port Blair . . . . .	2,402	1,883	2,319
" . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	70,267	77,342	60,526
" . . . .	Singapore . . . . .	4,585	...	...
" . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	338	230	408
	TOTAL . . . . .	81,025	84,546	72,691
Chittagong . . . .	Akyab . . . . .	34,638	30,325	28,073
" . . . .	Kyaukpada . . . . .	46	351	373
" . . . .	Maunderow . . . . .	1,919	2,240	1,849
" . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	38,350	43,268	30,385
" . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	11	122	233
	TOTAL . . . . .	74,964	85,306	60,803
	TOTAL, BENGAL . . . . .	185,089	169,852	133,594
Chandbally . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	3,058	4,265	9,328
Puri . . . . .	" . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL, BIHAR AND ORISSA . . . . .	3,058	4,265	9,328
Bombay . . . . .	Kandapur . . . . .	311	418	304
" . . . .	Malpe . . . . .	4,222	5,017	5,191
" . . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	4,314	4,087	4,514
	TOTAL . . . . .	8,847	10,423	10,009
Karachi . . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	17	10	62
" . . . .	Tatloorin . . . . .	19	1	6
" . . . .	Cochin . . . . .	9	8	5
" . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	39	15	20
	TOTAL . . . . .	84	34	105
	TOTAL, BOMBAY AND SIND . . . . .	8,931	10,457	10,114

## PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS

519

No. 174.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS		
		1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Badagara . . .	Bombay, etc. . . . .	...	...	...
Baruva . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	11,710	9,699	9,998
Bimlipatam . . .	" . . . . .	1,409	874	437
Calingapatam . . .	" . . . . .	6,983	8,598	4,028
Calicut . . .	Bombay . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Karachi . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...
Cocanada . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	17,880	13,876	18,974
Cochin . . .	Bombay . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Other ports . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...
Gopalpore . . .	Rangoon, etc. . . . .	11,138	22,611	12,973
Kandapur . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	10	9	12
" . . .	Bombay . . . . .	484	576	638
" . . .	Honawar . . . . .	6	8	1
" . . .	Karwar . . . . .	8	17	6
" . . .	Kumta . . . . .	5	3	12
" . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	14	38	...
" . . .	Tadri . . . . .	11	81	10
" . . .	Vingoria . . . . .	4	6	11
	TOTAL . . . . .	608	737	692
Madras . . .	Rangoon, etc. . . . .	35,483	38,837	31,886
" . . .	Port Blair . . . . .	...	...	464
Malpe . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	31	8	8
" . . .	Bombay . . . . .	4,946	6,112	6,496
" . . .	Goa . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Honawar . . . . .	4	...	2
" . . .	Karwar . . . . .	51	41	42
" . . .	Kumta . . . . .	26	40	32
" . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	608	154	192
" . . .	Tadri . . . . .	51	46	61
" . . .	Vingoria . . . . .	17	13	21
	TOTAL . . . . .	5,734	6,414	6,854
Mangalore . . .	Achra . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	36	57	59
" . . .	Bombay . . . . .	4,402	4,898	4,401
" . . .	Goa . . . . .	1,544	...	283
" . . .	Honawar . . . . .	17	6	8
" . . .	Karwar . . . . .	136	139	142
" . . .	Kumta . . . . .	64	97	74
" . . .	Tadri . . . . .	103	93	84
" . . .	Vingoria . . . . .	47	49	28
" . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	...	364	...
	TOTAL . . . . .	6,349	5,673	5,679
Nagapatam . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	...	...	...
Vizagapatam . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	28,039	17,705	18,428
	TOTAL, MADRAS . . . . .	120,341	120,023	104,268
	Total, to Ports in India . . . . .	595,028	651,242	482,760



## PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 175.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS out of INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS		
		1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Mergui . . . .	Penang . . . . .	...	238	176
Moulmein . . . .	" . . . . .	1,010	3,376	593
Rangoon . . . .	Singapore . . . . .	1,300	1,868	1,266
" . . . .	Penang . . . . .	173	332	176
	TOTAL . . . . .	1,482	2,200	1,442
Tavoy . . . . .	Penang . . . . .	478	466	423
Victoria Point . . . .	Penang . . . . .	...	82	58
	TOTAL, BURMA . . . . .	2,968	6,857	2,687
Calcutta . . . . .	Batavia . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL, BENGAL . . . . .	...	...	...
Bombay . . . . .	Bahrain . . . . .	266	230	264
" . . . .	Bandar Abbas . . . . .	109	203	230
" . . . .	Bushire . . . . .	107	91	300
" . . . .	Busreh . . . . .	2,607	2,855	2,911
" . . . .	Charbar . . . . .	2	1	1
" . . . .	Dubai . . . . .	125	122	147
" . . . .	Gwador . . . . .	33	38	53
" . . . .	Ormara . . . . .	...	...	25
" . . . .	Henjam . . . . .	9	28	36
" . . . .	Jask . . . . .	...	4	...
" . . . .	Kowsit . . . . .	54	36	35
" . . . .	Linga . . . . .	14	17	16
" . . . .	Mahamra . . . . .	661	671	608
" . . . .	Musoa . . . . .	180	140	170
" . . . .	Pasni . . . . .	3	19	8
	TOTAL . . . . .	4,340	4,561	4,718

## PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS

521

No. 175.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS out of INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS		
		1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Karachi	Bahrein	130	141	168
"	Bandar Abbas	24	48	115
"	Bushive	231	81	53
"	Busroh	5,285	5,815	5,187
"	Charbar	48	12	12
"	Dubai	59	83	70
"	Gwadar	1,341	1,080	724
"	Hanjam	0	"	9
"	Jask	3	6	5
"	Koweit	28	15	7
"	Lunga	1	5	8
"	Mahomera	194	255	171
"	Muscat	198	132	111
"	Makalla	"	"	"
"	Ormaru	07	105	89
"	Pasni	463	408	329
"	Saidk Hoogel	"	"	"
"	Sirajah	"	2	1
"	Persian G. Ports	"	87	"
TOTAL		8,089	8,084	7,044
TOTAL, BOMBAY AND SIND		12,429	12,645	11,762
Aden	Perim, Medi and Gaizan	10	"	12
"	Hodeidah, Kamaran Port Soudan	"	"	"
"	Bunder Kasim	15	"	"
"	Berbera	2,735	2,680	1,703
"	Berbera Mokalla	"	"	0
"	Berbera and Zaila	7	"	"
"	Djibouti	1,580	1,277	694
"	Djibouti and Zaila	1,041	768	843
"	Hodeidah	13	57	8
"	Hodeidah and Kamaran	28	10	70
"	Hodeidah and Perim	"	32	120
"	Jeddah	"	1	"
"	Jeddah Hodeidah	"	"	34
"	Jeddah and Kamaran	"	"	"
"	Jibouti and Berbera	1	"	"
"	Jibouti and Perim	"	"	41
"	Mokalla	"	"	56
"	Mokalla and Shehar	1,107	953	594
"	Red-Sea Ports	924	769	686
"	Red-sea, Jeddah and Suez	238	"	"
"	Djibouti Suez	"	"	8
"	Red-sea and Suez	365	"	"
"	Red-sea and Port Soudan	15	"	"
"	Soudan Hodeidah	"	"	12
"	Perim, Hodeidah, Port Soudan	"	"	27
"	Perim and Kamaran	18	111	"
"	Perim, Hodeidah and Kamaran	"	12	168
"	Jeddah via Red Sea ports	"	21	"
"	Shehar	"	13	"
"	Perim and Red Sea ports	"	158	"
"	Kamaran	"	18	2
"	Port Soudan, Jeddah	"	"	"
"	Zaila	"	2	"
"	Djeddah and Red sea ports	"	80	"
"	Bombay	"	14	"
"	Djibouti, Hodeidah and Kamaran	"	17	33
"	Djibouti and Hodeidah	"	0	"
"	Djibouti, Hodeidah, Port Soudan	"	"	10
"	Djibouti and Massowa	"	65	"
"	Magadiscio	"	2	"
TOTAL, ADEN		8,137	7,182	5,125
Cuddalore	Straits Settlements	"	66	113
Dhanushkodi	Tallamanner	"	"	90,738
Madras	Singapore	3,640	2,714	"
"	Penang	"	"	"
"	Straits Settlements	"	"	8,915
Nagapatam	"	15,225	11,012	17,367
Porto Novo	"	505	325	534
Cuddalore	Singapore	118	"	"
Dhanushkodi	Colombo	110,438	86,303	"
Tuticorin	"	42,604	41,169	44,571
Cochin	"	"	"	"
Calicut	"	"	"	"
TOTAL, MADRAS		168,589	141,559	147,128
Total, to Ports out of India		212,129	167,773	166,792

## PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

No. 176.\*—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ, under the provisions of PILGRIM SHIPS ACT XIV of 1895.

(Compiled from Reports of the Protectors of Pilgrims.)

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM			NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO		
	Bombay	Karachi†	TOTAL	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
<b>BRITISH PROVINCES</b>						
Madras Presidency . . . . .	221	3	224	...	...	...
Bombay Presidency (exclusive of Sind) .	478	...	478	...	...	...
Bombay City . . . . .	426	...	426	...	...	...
Sind . . . . .	2	432	434	...	...	...
Bengal Presidency . . . . .	272	11	283	...	...	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . .	782	167	949	...	...	...
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	182	1,547	1,670	...	...	...
Burma . . . . .	...	...	9	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	141	1	142	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	98	...	98	...	...	...
Assam . . . . .	92	1	93	...	...	...
British Baluchistan . . . . .	17	156	173	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	142	142	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	18	...	18	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,626</b>	<b>2,460</b>	<b>5,086</b>	...	...	...
<b>BRITISH COLONY</b>						
Federated Malay States . . . . .	2	1	3	...	...	...
Andaman . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon . . . . .	7	...	7	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	...	...	...
<b>INDIAN STATES</b>						
Jaminagar . . . . .	...	2	2	...	...	...
Jnora . . . . .	9	...	9	...	...	...
Hyderabad (Deccan) . . . . .	346	1	347	...	...	...
Tibet . . . . .	3	...	3	...	...	...
Mysore . . . . .	4	4	8	...	...	...
Baroda . . . . .	67	...	67	...	...	...
Gwalior . . . . .	34	2	36	...	...	...
Kashmir and Jammu . . . . .	5	41	46	...	...	...
Indore . . . . .	30	1	31	...	...	...
Bhopal . . . . .	50	2	52	...	...	...
Rewa Kantha . . . . .	19	...	19	...	...	...
Kolhapur . . . . .	8	...	8	...	...	...
Kutch—Bharat . . . . .	1	5	6	...	...	...
Kathiawar . . . . .	162	...	162	...	...	...
Sachin . . . . .	6	...	6	...	...	...
Rajpipla . . . . .	6	...	6	...	...	...
Alwar . . . . .	1	3	4	...	...	...
Jhalawar . . . . .	3	...	3	...	...	...
Jaipur . . . . .	29	2	31	...	...	...
Rutlam . . . . .	2	...	2	...	...	...
Jodhpur . . . . .	43	30	73	...	...	...

Note.—The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.

\* The statistics relate to the pilgrim season which commenced in the years against which figures are stated.

† Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrim ships.

# PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

523

No. 176.—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEJAZ, under the provisions of PILGRIM SHIPS ACT, XIV of 1895—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM			NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO		
	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
<b>INDIAN STATES—<i>contd.</i></b>						
West Indian State Agency	...	6	6	...	...	...
Rajputana States	31	15	36	...	...	...
Rampur	44	39	83	...	...	...
Kote (Simla)	...	2	2	...	...	...
Patiala	1	33	34	...	...	...
Sargodha	12	...	11	...	...	...
Bahawalpur	...	53	53	...	...	...
Cambay	5	...	5	...	...	...
Kapurthala	...	2	2	...	...	...
Rawalpur (Sind)	...	5	5	...	...	...
Kalat (and other States in Baluchistan)	...	5	5	...	...	...
Chitral	...	1	1	...	...	...
Tonk	1	11	12	...	...	...
Nabha	...	4	4	...	...	...
Lasbela	...	9	9	...	...	...
Lohara	...	1	1	...	...	...
Pataudi	...	1	1	...	...	...
Gondal	...	1	1	...	...	...
Faridabad	...	1	1	...	...	...
Nawanagar	...	15	15	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>1,237</b>	...	...	...
<b>FOREIGN TERRITORIES</b>						
Russia	...	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar (British East Africa)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dutch East Indies	1	...	1	...	...	...
Russian Turkestan	11	14	25	...	...	...
Mesopotamia	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iraq	1	3	4	...	...	...
Syria	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chinese Turkestan	29	1,063	1,092	...	...	...
Turkey	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persia	...	40	40	...	...	...
Persian Gulf	191	...	191	...	...	...
Arabia	119	183	301	...	...	...
Siam	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	14	...	14	...	...	...
Egypt	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bokhara	...	...	...	...	...	...
Afghanistan	106	2,307	2,413	...	...	...
Tibet	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nepal	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	...	...	...	...	...	...
French Africa	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trucial Coast of Oman (Arabia)	...	...	...	...	...	...
America	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>3,618</b>	<b>4,090</b>	...	...	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL, 1923</b>	<b>4,017</b>	<b>6,496*</b>	<b>10,423</b>	<b>3,306†</b>	<b>7,997†</b>	<b>11,303†</b>
TOTALS	1892	5,760	6,076	112,869	4,334	13,179
	1931	4,912	4,261	19,023	4,171	9,555
	1890	8,400	6,468	114,694	5,805	14,255
	1929	11,379	7,672	118,770	7,940	16,939
	1928	10,640	10,277	120,747	7,542	17,996
	1927	21,285	12,931	134,020	16,503	31,706
	1926	14,601	8,954	123,344	9,289	22,087
	1925	1,586	782	13,374	690	2,601
1924	11,850	6,384	18,340	8,921	7,083	15,904

\* Includes 90 unclassified infants carried free, not shown in the details.

† Details by provinces, etc., are not available.

‡ For an explanation of the difference in the total number sailed see preceding issues of the Statistical Abstract.

No. 177.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT of BIRTHS and DEATHS in BRITISH INDIA,  
and*(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Govern-*

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
Population in which births and deaths were registered	241,460,026	241,460,026	241,471,383	241,471,883	241,471,383
Number of births—					
Male	4,320,969	4,220,919	4,352,625	4,419,630	4,611,688
Female	3,996,434	3,904,489	4,043,164	4,097,070	4,270,885
Total	8,317,403	8,125,408	8,395,779	8,516,706	8,882,573
Ratio of births per mille	34.44	33.65	34.77	35.27	36.70
Ratio per cent of Male to Female births	108.1	108.1	107.7	107.9	108.0
Number of deaths—					
Male	3,602,330	3,140,167	3,375,366	3,142,411	3,215,327
Female	3,275,950	2,627,721	3,085,244	2,867,318	2,904,767
Total	6,878,286	5,767,918	6,460,610	6,009,729	6,180,114
Ratio of deaths per mille of Total Population (Male and Female)—					
Male	14.92	13.01	13.98	13.01	13.31
Female	13.57	11.71	12.78	11.88	12.28
Total	28.49	24.72	26.76	24.89	25.59
Ratio per cent of Male to Female deaths	109.09	111.05	109.40	109.59	108.45
Ratio of deaths per mille—					
(a) in towns	31.66	29.21	32.52	29.05	30.08
(b) in rural districts	28.18	24.27	26.10	24.48	25.15
(c) according to class:					
Christians	20.80	18.64	21.20	19.89	20.88
Hindus	28.00	24.72	26.92	24.96	25.77
Muhammadans	30.35	24.99	26.20	24.61	24.79
Buddhists	21.77	18.68	20.86	19.47	21.24
Others	37.56	33.88	38.40	36.18	37.38
(d) according to cause:					
Cholera	1.22	0.48	0.57	1.20	1.45
Small-pox	0.23	0.36	0.40	0.49	0.40
Plague	1.50	0.40	0.81	0.18	0.50
Fevers	16.60	15.06	15.57	14.29	14.20
Dysentery and diarrhoea	0.95	0.66	1.06	0.92	0.92
Respiratory diseases	1.38	1.35	1.57	1.47	1.50
Injuries	0.36	0.39	0.39	0.38	0.39
(e) according to season.					
Spring and summer—					
February	1.98	1.88	1.92	1.80	1.79
March	2.34	2.13	2.25	1.94	2.04
April	2.68	2.07	2.28	1.95	2.27
May	2.50	2.06	2.40	2.19	2.28
June	2.43	1.86	2.18	2.08	2.10
July	2.13	1.73	1.95	2.06	2.04
Autumn and winter—					
August	2.20	1.66	2.12	2.11	2.14
September	2.41	2.04	2.23	2.01	2.00
October	2.36	2.14	2.30	2.06	2.12
November	2.50	2.23	2.44	2.22	2.23
December	2.65	2.49	2.38	2.29	2.48
January	2.31	2.23	2.22	2.16	2.10

# VITAL STATISTICS

525

and RATIO of DEATHS according to SEX, TOWN or COUNTRY, CLASS, CAUSE SEASON.

ment of India and from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	
241,471,883	241,471,883	265,716,405	265,688,864	265,688,864	Population in which births and deaths were registered
4,444,949 4,119,398	4,510,249 4,180,465	4,741,311 4,304,630	4,702,013 4,351,503	5,028,170 4,050,706	Number of births— Male Female
8,565,341	8,690,714	9,185,840	9,054,506	9,078,876	Total
35.47	35.90	34.38	34.08	34.43	Ratio of births per mille
107.9	107.9	107.9	108.1	108.1	Ratio per cent of Male to Female births
3,255,402 3,011,080	3,375,929 3,107,520	3,441,633 3,173,296	3,030,150 2,760,507	3,153,373 2,538,414	Number of deaths— Male Female
6,267,391	6,483,449	6,615,009	5,805,066	5,691,787	Total
13.46 12.47	13.98 12.87	12.95 11.44	11.44 10.41	11.80 11.08	Ratio of deaths per mille of Total Population (Male and Female)— Male Female
25.95	26.85	24.89	21.95	22.95	Total
108.08	108.64	108.46	100.96	107.49	Ratio per cent of Male to Female deaths
31.42 25.41	30.11 26.53	25.39 24.84	23.89 21.63	24.59 22.72	Ratio of deaths per mille— (a) in towns (b) in rural districts (c) according to class : Christians Hindus Muhammadans Buddhists Others
20.73 25.96 25.57 22.30 40.79	20.79 27.67 25.13 21.14 35.84	15.93 20.09 22.65 17.65 32.27	15.67 22.50 21.33 17.57 29.36	16.61 22.76 23.70 19.48 30.48	(d) according to cause : Cholera Small-pox Plague Fetters Dysentery and diarrhoea Respiratory diseases Injuries
1.22 0.30 0.30 14.98 0.98	1.40 0.30 0.10 15.69 0.98	0.83 0.14 0.17 14.89 1.01	0.25 0.17 0.18 13.01 0.84	0.25 0.39 0.16 13.29 0.98	(e) according to season.
1.05 0.39	1.60 0.38	1.53 0.35	1.53 0.35	1.67 0.37	Spring and summer— February March April May June July
1.81 1.87 2.09 2.25 2.00 2.00	1.89 1.98 2.31 2.45 2.28 2.02	1.66 1.81 1.83 1.91 2.01 1.96	1.68 1.68 1.64 1.69 1.73 1.64	1.64 1.75 1.63 1.81 1.77 1.75	Autumn and winter— August September October November December January
2.10 2.15 2.30 2.53 2.67 2.18	2.09 2.22 2.30 2.58 2.61 2.39	2.24 2.35 2.36 2.35 2.34 2.00	1.74 1.91 1.95 2.03 2.16 2.02	1.81 1.83 2.13 2.37 2.31 1.95	



## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 178.—NUMBER and RATIO to POPULATION of DEATHS in TOWNS and RURAL CIRCLES in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India and from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province		NUMBER OF DEATHS			DEATHS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION				
		Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
Madras	1924	510,850	495,087	1,005,937	23.9	28.8	24.5	25.3	23.8
	1925	508,005	492,553	1,000,558	23.7	29.3	24.4	25.1	23.7
	1926	530,173	513,856	1,044,029	26.0	29.3	25.6	26.2	24.9
	1927	506,110	491,632	997,742	23.8	27.8	24.9	25.0	23.0
	1928	640,565	631,179	1,271,744	25.6	30.3	26.4	27.2	25.5
	1929	537,107	510,345	1,047,452	24.7	29.2	25.3	26.1	24.5
	1930	628,100	517,872	1,145,972	25.1	28.7	25.6	26.1	24.9
	1931	541,904	580,608	1,122,512	23.5	25.5	23.7	24.8	23.2
	1932	604,521	487,503	1,092,024	21.6	24.4	22.0	22.6	21.3
	1933	538,206	530,628	1,068,834	23.3	26.0	23.7	24.1	23.2
Bombay	1924	275,420	254,150	529,570	20.79	31.09	27.63	27.41	27.88
	1925	230,231	217,832	448,063	22.84	27.04	23.66	23.51	23.84
	1926	282,110	265,154	547,264	27.01	31.22	28.55	28.07	29.08
	1927	255,784	237,107	492,891	25.49	26.65	25.72	25.45	26.01
	1928	260,812	253,073	513,885	27.18	27.63	27.28	26.85	27.77
	1929	200,773	185,268	386,041	30.46	30.79	30.53	29.83	31.29
	1930	201,510	274,484	475,994	29.43	29.90	29.53	29.01	30.11
	1931	207,392	251,985	459,377	23.71	24.27	23.82	23.34	24.35
	1932	259,873	242,801	502,674	22.83	23.90	23.04	22.68	23.44
	1933	278,702	261,075	539,777	24.54	25.53	24.79	24.32	25.31
Bengal	1924	647,403	555,841	1,203,244	26.1	22.4	25.0	26.9	24.7
	1925	614,736	543,737	1,158,473	25.0	23.0	24.0	25.5	24.2
	1926	603,002	547,505	1,150,507	24.7	25.4	24.7	25.1	24.4
	1927	614,685	574,085	1,188,770	25.5	25.0	25.6	25.5	25.0
	1928	613,394	575,021	1,188,415	25.7	24.1	25.5	25.5	25.6
	1929	580,834	533,420	1,114,254	23.5	23.0	23.5	23.3	23.7
	1930	530,200	504,990	1,035,190	22.5	21.8	22.4	22.4	22.5
	1931	572,500	540,512	1,113,012	22.5	19.1	22.3	22.1	22.5
	1932	527,068	494,251	1,021,319	20.6	18.2	20.5	20.4	20.0
	1933	613,770	584,115	1,197,885	24.3	20.6	24.0	23.7	24.4
United Provinces	1924	681,710	602,153	1,283,863	27.60	36.10	26.29	28.66	27.89
	1925	603,493	520,755	1,124,248	24.01	35.55	24.78	25.37	24.13
	1926	610,233	528,651	1,138,884	23.98	40.70	25.10	25.65	24.40
	1927	550,457	474,018	1,024,475	21.63	35.37	22.50	23.14	21.98
	1928	578,000	517,136	1,095,136	23.06	39.36	24.15	24.32	23.95
	1929	580,720	516,964	1,097,684	22.91	43.03	24.26	24.64	23.95
	1930	650,680	577,440	1,228,120	26.21	40.00	27.20	27.60	26.75
	1931	605,734	600,774	1,206,508	26.33	34.80	26.97	27.34	26.55
	1932	581,125	495,100	1,076,225	21.48	31.47	22.23	22.64	21.60
	1933	483,990	420,592	904,582	17.74	30.14	18.69	19.03	18.33
Punjab	1924	457,758	433,268	891,026	43.83	39.82	43.4	40.0	40.5
	1925	324,133	290,720	614,853	29.70	32.30	29.07	29.0	31.2
	1926	302,382	357,010	659,392	30.20	38.63	36.52	35.0	38.3
	1927	303,408	259,881	563,289	27.26	29.19	27.5	27.1	27.9
	1928	270,285	236,040	506,325	24.46	26.92	24.7	24.1	25.4
	1929	310,583	279,380	589,963	28.43	31.46	29.75	27.7	30.0
	1930	323,753	284,828	608,581	30.57	30.43	29.7	28.9	30.3
	1931	323,234	295,982	619,216	26.55	22.21	25.07	25.3	26.8
	1932	308,250	271,128	579,378	25.00	22.18	24.7	24.1	25.4
	1933	343,393	317,144	660,537	28.81	23.52	26.2	26.6	26.7
Burma	1924	122,051	110,215	232,266	19.50	37.51	21.54	22.17	20.88
	1925	106,934	95,040	201,974	16.77	34.22	18.75	19.29	18.18
	1926	118,043	107,516	225,559	18.73	37.41	20.05	21.45	20.37
	1927	112,408	99,045	211,453	17.38	36.21	19.55	20.20	18.77
	1928	121,436	108,866	230,302	18.82	40.08	21.25	21.90	20.63
	1929	125,430	113,276	238,706	20.03	37.59	22.06	22.63	21.46
	1930	110,565	108,763	219,328	19.21	33.12	20.82	21.02	20.61
	1931	108,670	100,439	209,109	15.87	23.65	17.36	17.74	16.97
	1932	109,573	95,847	205,420	16.78	28.85	17.30	17.72	16.87
	1933	118,304	108,087	226,391	17.59	27.22	18.71	19.14	18.26
Bihar and Orissa	1924	515,900	473,773	989,673	29.1	27.7	29.1	30.7	27.4
	1925	432,623	383,107	815,730	23.7	23.2	23.7	25.3	22.2
	1926	437,688	410,573	848,261	25.7	26.0	25.7	27.3	24.2
	1927	443,520	400,604	844,124	25.1	22.7	25.1	26.4	23.7
	1928	447,214	412,979	860,193	25.5	18.4	25.3	26.7	23.9
	1929	475,538	430,795	906,333	27.2	18.8	26.9	28.3	25.5
	1930	524,140	482,248	1,006,388	30.0	17.6	29.0	31.2	28.0
	1931	521,383	481,310	1,002,693	27.1	14.9	26.6	27.7	25.5
	1932	408,464	360,461	768,925	20.9	13.1	20.6	21.6	19.6
	1933	430,908	402,489	833,397	22.4	14.4	22.1	23.9	21.3

# VITAL STATISTICS

527

No. 178.—NUMBER and RATIO to POPULATION of DEATHS in TOWNS and RURAL CIRCLES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Province		NUMBER OF DEATHS			DEATHS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION				
		Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Berar	1924	139,401	213,001	453,862	33.08	37.20	32.59	34.44	30.74
	1925	301,387	177,065	379,352	26.82	31.39	27.27	28.07	25.68
	1926	249,027	227,728	477,665	33.97	37.72	34.33	35.95	32.71
	1927	228,170	207,980	436,569	31.17	32.53	31.31	32.82	29.70
	1928	245,826	222,496	468,321	33.37	36.94	33.66	35.80	31.96
	1929	250,626	224,348	474,972	33.77	37.45	34.13	36.04	32.28
	1930	275,465	240,880	526,345	37.67	38.56	37.76	39.63	35.90
	1931	286,416	264,171	550,587	35.64	34.85	35.50	36.90	34.10
	1932	219,378	197,599	416,977	26.00	26.06	26.89	26.26	25.51
	1933	218,418	193,391	411,799	26.66	25.71	26.55	26.14	24.87
Assam	1924	39,088	88,039	127,127	27.32	26.57	27.30	27.05	26.02
	1925	32,789	71,592	104,351	22.50	23.63	22.52	23.10	21.86
	1926	33,108	74,610	107,787	23.03	22.60	23.02	23.21	22.82
	1927	34,073	76,740	110,813	23.46	23.68	23.47	23.47	22.47
	1928	79,818	72,030	151,867	22.17	21.50	22.16	22.28	22.08
	1929	75,276	68,007	143,283	20.92	20.42	20.91	21.01	20.80
	1930	76,768	69,866	146,619	21.39	21.54	21.40	21.43	21.86
	1931	77,971	70,146	148,117	16.74	16.81	16.68	16.62	16.75
	1932	78,693	71,728	150,321	19.01	17.17	18.66	16.77	19.17
	1933	84,464	76,590	161,064	30.40	17.06	20.31	20.17	20.47
North-West Frontier Province	1924	14,056	32,156	46,212	30.73	33.46	31.0	29.8	32.3
	1925	23,243	10,079	33,322	19.29	24.55	19.81	20.4	19.2
	1926	16,087	21,348	37,435	21.37	25.11	21.8	22.0	21.5
	1927	26,158	20,026	46,081	21.79	24.34	23.05	22.9	21.0
	1928	22,335	18,908	41,243	19.02	21.96	19.3	19.6	19.0
	1929	26,998	23,540	50,537	28.22	27.71	23.66	23.7	23.7
	1930	26,904	20,843	47,747	21.62	25.20	21.9	22.7	21.0
	1931	26,462	21,312	47,764	20.63	17.82	20.25	20.0	19.6
	1932	21,991	21,186	43,177	20.34	17.60	20.0	20.5	19.4
	1933	27,060	23,144	50,203	21.90	17.75	21.28	21.8	21.2
Ajmer-Merwara	1924	4,601	5,768	12,364	21.00	32.61	24.96	24.12	21.10
	1925	3,182	5,467	11,639	22.18	26.10	22.50	22.00	24.22
	1926	3,206	7,486	15,692	20.21	36.50	31.98	30.44	33.17
	1927	6,762	0,205	12,067	23.18	32.11	26.16	13.95	19.50
	1928	6,888	5,940	12,828	24.35	35.70	25.90	25.43	26.27
	1929	7,042	6,928	14,870	27.00	35.28	30.02	29.46	30.60
	1930	7,373	6,460	13,833	26.23	31.29	27.93	27.35	26.62
	1931	6,805	7,970	18,805	27.94	34.04	30.10	30.04	30.16
	1932	7,336	6,612	13,948	21.07	31.67	24.89	24.06	24.05
	1933	8,380	7,090	15,000	24.40	37.12	28.50	28.23	28.79
Coorg	1924	1,500	3,226	6,720	30.04	65.83	41.06	39.02	43.50
	1925	1,765	2,284	5,049	29.39	55.76	39.68	39.59	39.72
	1926	1,062	2,537	5,599	31.70	77.48	34.17	34.21	34.13
	1927	2,769	2,390	5,138	29.60	62.21	31.36	30.64	31.87
	1928	2,730	2,383	5,113	29.80	65.88	31.21	30.60	32.06
	1929	2,020	1,863	3,889	22.43	46.60	25.74	22.64	25.06
	1930	2,170	1,971	4,141	24.03	47.17	25.27	24.28	26.51
	1931	2,021	1,868	3,887	22.34	46.61	23.80	22.31	25.05
	1932	2,037	1,780	3,817	23.12	42.84	23.97	22.40	24.47
	1933	2,043	1,883	3,931	32.65	46.30	24.07	22.61	25.58
Delhi	1924	8,481	8,324	16,805	42.88	27.46	35.67	29.80	30.42
	1925	7,037	7,212	14,849	33.50	20.83	29.66	29.86	34.15
	1926	10,785	10,071	21,456	47.03	40.13	42.66	37.20	60.54
	1927	7,962	7,215	15,177	30.48	30.22	30.32	27.51	34.17
	1928	7,427	7,198	14,625	26.98	31.35	29.21	25.66	34.00
	1929	9,678	8,830	18,417	28.00	42.57	30.79	33.09	41.86
	1930	8,236	7,881	16,117	28.45	34.69	33.19	28.46	37.32
	1931	7,475	7,211	15,086	26.01	22.68	23.71	21.31	27.03
	1932	8,921	7,716	16,737	26.72	23.84	24.73	21.71	25.93
	1933	10,391	10,477	21,068	43.17	28.60	35.11	28.66	39.28
Total	1924	3,608,130	3,275,966	6,879,286	28.18	31.66	28.40	29.07	27.90
	1925	3,140,197	2,827,721	5,967,918	24.27	29.21	24.72	25.34	24.06
	1926	3,375,166	3,095,244	6,460,610	29.19	32.52	26.76	27.23	26.25
	1927	3,142,111	2,807,318	6,000,729	24.48	29.05	24.50	25.36	24.40
	1928	3,215,127	2,961,787	6,180,114	25.15	30.06	25.50	25.94	25.23
	1929	3,255,402	3,011,989	6,267,391	25.41	31.42	25.96	26.36	25.63
	1930	3,375,329	3,107,620	6,483,449	26.52	30.11	26.86	27.24	26.44
	1931	3,441,118	3,171,283	6,615,099	24.84	25.39	24.89	25.14	24.63
	1932	3,036,159	2,765,507	5,805,666	21.63	23.80	21.85	22.20	21.48
	1933	3,158,173	2,938,414	6,066,787	22.72	24.09	22.95	23.07	22.81

## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 179.—NUMBER of BIRTHS with RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS and DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA.  
(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India and from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province		POPULATION UNDER REGISTRATION			NUMBER OF BIRTHS		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+), and deaths over births (-) in each 1,000 of population	Ratio of birth per 1,000 of population
		Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females			
Madras	1924	35,839,460	5,163,227	41,002,686	730,225	700,635	104.2	+10.4	34.9
	1925	35,843,011	5,153,765	41,002,686	706,300	677,108	104.2	+9.3	33.7
	1926	35,854,378	5,143,315	41,002,690	753,383	728,910	104.6	+10.5	36.1
	1927	35,861,088	5,140,708	41,002,696	768,404	732,343	104.2	+12.2	36.5
	1928	35,878,716	5,122,981	41,002,696	783,925	750,517	104.5	+11.0	37.4
	1929	35,881,938	5,140,708	41,002,632	794,303	761,358	104.3	+12.6	37.0
	1930	35,891,045	5,140,708	41,002,696	835,742	796,093	104.9	+14.8	36.8
	1931	36,217,823	6,086,672	45,204,545	822,704	783,690	105.0	+11.8	35.5
	1932	36,007,511	6,268,319	45,175,880	834,153	793,228	105.2	+14.1	36.0
	1933	36,007,511	6,268,319	45,175,880	872,819	831,366	105.0	+14.1	37.7
Bombay	1924	15,421,820	3,743,785	19,165,614	354,631	327,680	108.22	+7.97	35.00
	1925	15,421,820	3,743,785	19,165,614	346,373	318,011	108.92	+11.00	34.08
	1926	15,421,820	3,743,785	19,165,614	368,823	341,312	108.06	+8.50	37.05
	1927	15,421,820	3,743,785	19,165,614	366,694	339,591	107.98	+11.13	36.85
	1928	15,421,820	3,743,785	19,165,614	380,159	351,488	108.15	+10.80	38.17
	1929	15,421,820	3,743,785	19,165,614	380,731	352,780	107.92	+7.74	38.27
	1930	15,421,820	3,743,785	19,165,614	372,205	344,747	107.96	+7.88	37.41
	1931	17,605,704	4,203,052	21,808,756	400,100	377,471	108.88	+12.25	36.07
	1932	17,605,704	4,203,052	21,808,756	406,047	375,570	108.24	+12.88	35.90
	1933	17,605,704	4,203,052	21,808,756	419,127	381,606	108.05	+11.80	36.39
Bengal	1924	43,424,512	3,007,781	46,522,293	710,938	650,181	107	+3.6	29.5
	1925	43,418,450	3,103,637	46,522,293	717,330	656,767	108	+4.7	29.6
	1926	43,418,450	3,103,637	46,522,293	663,588	612,792	108	+2.7	37.4
	1927	43,418,450	3,103,637	46,522,293	670,251	616,012	108	+2.1	27.7
	1928	43,411,036	3,111,257	46,522,293	717,583	658,094	109	+4.1	20.6
	1929	43,411,036	3,111,257	46,522,293	709,145	652,138	108	+5.8	20.3
	1930	43,411,036	3,111,257	46,522,293	633,885	594,046	108	+4.2	26.6
	1931	46,380,405	3,511,685	49,892,090	722,104	660,125	108	+5.5	27.8
	1932	46,380,405	3,511,685	49,892,090	691,737	636,597	108	+6.1	26.0
	1933	46,380,405	3,511,685	49,892,090	764,203	709,741	107	+5.5	20.5
United Provinces	1924	42,364,763	3,011,024	45,375,787	833,880	741,421	112.47	+6.48	34.72
	1925	42,364,763	3,011,024	45,375,787	785,001	694,614	112.30	+7.95	32.73
	1926	42,364,763	3,011,024	45,375,787	820,921	731,133	112.28	+9.10	36.20
	1927	42,364,763	3,011,024	45,375,787	881,412	766,067	112.27	+14.13	36.72
	1928	42,367,540	3,013,238	45,375,787	916,760	818,300	112.01	+14.00	36.24
	1929	42,342,803	3,032,984	45,375,787	824,281	734,415	112.38	+10.07	34.88
	1930	42,342,803	3,032,984	45,375,787	836,503	747,695	112.27	+10.11	37.31
	1931	44,663,155	3,743,056	48,406,211	911,404	811,140	112.20	+8.63	35.60
	1932	44,663,155	3,743,056	48,406,211	886,045	790,127	112.41	+12.43	34.60
	1933	44,670,201	3,729,562	48,408,763	1,006,021	892,518	112.72	+20.53	39.22
Punjab	1924	18,443,502	2,074,104	20,517,606	435,765	385,020	112.0	-3.3	40.1
	1925	18,443,502	2,074,104	20,517,606	434,042	383,034	111.9	+10.1	40.1
	1926	18,428,667	2,088,930	20,517,606	451,428	403,122	112.0	+5.1	41.0
	1927	18,397,109	2,120,497	20,517,606	467,668	409,088	111.7	+14.8	42.3
	1928	18,341,231	2,176,375	20,517,606	600,397	440,538	111.3	+21.6	46.3
	1929	18,396,853	2,320,748	20,517,606	481,685	430,033	112.1	+15.7	41.5
	1930	18,277,320	2,240,386	20,517,606	499,771	417,700	112.5	+13.6	43.3
	1931	20,337,938	3,122,920	23,460,267	528,396	473,913	111.5	+16.7	42.7
	1932	20,319,807	3,140,460	23,460,267	512,408	457,828	111.9	+16.7	41.4
	1933	20,550,341	2,009,426	23,460,267	540,975	492,649	111.6	+16.2	44.4
Hurma	1924	9,596,509	1,226,019	10,822,618	152,861	143,724	106	+6	27.40
	1925	9,596,509	1,226,019	10,822,618	141,302	133,342	106	+7	25.38
	1926	9,575,328	1,247,220	10,822,618	152,430	146,064	104	+6	27.50
	1927	9,575,328	1,247,220	10,822,618	138,076	132,426	105	+6	25.08
	1928	9,568,988	1,253,630	10,822,618	143,426	136,458	105	+8	25.80
	1929	9,568,988	1,253,630	10,822,618	146,787	139,215	105	+4	20.43
	1930	9,568,988	1,253,630	10,822,618	160,182	153,284	105	+6	28.87
	1931	10,692,798	1,409,492	12,102,290	164,147	156,597	105	+9	20.53
	1932	10,692,798	1,409,492	12,102,290	171,479	164,407	104	+10	27.75
	1933	10,689,689	1,412,601	12,102,290	183,946	177,012	104	+11	29.88
Bihar and Orissa	1924	32,830,652	1,171,537	34,002,189	623,891	500,755	105	+0.6	37.0
	1925	32,827,150	1,175,039	34,002,189	621,315	500,432	105	+11.9	36.6
	1926	32,820,507	1,175,039	34,004,546	647,527	520,297	104	+11.5	37.2
	1927	32,820,507	1,175,039	34,004,546	652,156	527,361	104	+12.6	37.8
	1928	32,820,507	1,175,039	34,004,546	663,705	537,824	104	+13.0	36.3
	1929	32,820,507	1,175,039	34,004,546	617,377	505,247	104	+8.7	36.6
	1930	32,820,507	1,175,039	34,004,546	626,847	504,468	104	+6.6	33.9
	1931	36,265,937	1,411,639	37,677,576	650,203	625,807	104	+7.3	33.8
	1932	36,265,937	1,411,639	37,677,576	650,760	621,536	105	+13.2	35.7
	1933	36,265,937	1,411,639	37,677,576	1800,914	656,034	105	+13.6	35.7



# VITAL STATISTICS

529

No. 179.—NUMBER of BIRTHS with RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS and DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Province		POPULATION UNDER REGISTRATION			NUMBER OF BIRTHS		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) and deaths over births (-) in each 1,000 of population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of population
		Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females			
Central Provinces and Berar	1924	12,562,262	1,350,508	13,912,770	314,644	300,024	104'87	+11'50	44'18
	1925	12,562,262	1,350,508	13,912,770	312,047	297,785	105'00	+16'63	43'00
	1926	12,560,191	1,352,569	13,912,760	328,034	312,360	105'01	+11'70	46'03
	1927	12,560,191	1,352,569	13,912,760	324,771	306,368	105'05	+14'27	45'28
	1928	12,560,191	1,352,569	13,912,760	332,424	314,661	105'07	+12'55	46'51
	1929	12,560,191	1,352,569	13,912,760	314,472	297,094	105'55	+9'88	45'66
	1930	12,560,191	1,352,569	13,912,760	340,709	323,418	105'57	+9'88	47'74
	1931	13,844,001	1,663,662	15,507,723	360,819	335,746	104'40	+8'77	44'27
	1932	13,257,442	1,720,281	15,567,723	363,758	342,114	104'87	+18'31	45'20
	1933	13,771,532	1,734,141	15,507,723	352,414	333,776	105'01	+17'70	44'25
Assam	1924	6,703,067	149,175	6,852,242	110,107	102,648	107	+3'74	81'04
	1925	6,703,067	149,175	6,852,242	103,009	96,252	107	+6'56	29'09
	1926	6,703,067	149,175	6,852,242	108,067	102,266	106	+7'80	30'82
	1927	6,703,067	149,175	6,852,242	107,461	99,828	108	+6'78	30'25
	1928	6,703,067	149,175	6,852,242	110,774	103,263	107	+9'07	31'24
	1929	6,700,328	151,014	6,852,242	110,177	103,417	107	+11'88	32'77
	1930	6,700,328	151,014	6,852,242	110,400	101,435	108	+9'95	31'35
	1931	7,733,470	193,350	7,926,820	115,139	107,867	107	+9'44	28'13
	1932	7,733,470	194,474	7,927,943	122,845	115,474	108	+11'0	30'06
	1933	7,733,470	194,474	7,927,943	126,882	119,236	106	+10'73	31'04
North-West Frontier Province	1924	1,923,148	212,425	2,135,573	32,622	25,120	129'0	-4'0	27'0
	1925	1,923,148	212,425	2,135,573	32,428	24,034	130'1	+7'1	26'0
	1926	1,923,148	212,425	2,135,573	36,534	27,037	130'8	+8'4	30'2
	1927	1,923,148	212,425	2,135,573	35,358	27,166	130'2	+7'3	29'3
	1928	1,923,148	212,425	2,135,573	30,371	30,080	130'0	+12'8	32'5
	1929	1,923,148	212,425	2,135,573	37,200	28,613	130'0	+7'1	30'8
	1930	1,923,148	212,425	2,135,573	30,025	23,730	130'3	+3'7	25'6
	1931	2,043,537	316,174	2,359,711	40,827	31,545	129'8	+10'5	30'7
	1932	2,043,537	316,174	2,359,711	38,520	29,626	130'0	+8'9	28'0
	1933	2,007,304	351,407	2,358,711	40,110	30,763	130'4	+8'8	30'1
Ajmer-Merwara	1924	328,823	166,448	495,271	8,904	7,541	118'87	+8'36	33'33
	1925	328,823	166,448	495,271	8,704	7,642	115'07	+8'69	33'13
	1926	328,823	166,448	495,271	8,428	7,108	118'54	-10'17	31'36
	1927	328,823	166,448	495,271	8,101	6,806	118'77	+4'28	30'46
	1928	328,823	166,448	495,271	8,951	7,554	118'49	+7'43	33'32
	1929	328,823	166,448	495,271	9,308	7,728	120'42	+6'38	34'39
	1930	328,823	166,448	495,271	9,135	7,523	121'43	+5'70	33'63
	1931	380,093	180,199	560,292	10,214	8,562	115'25	+3'04	34'04
	1932	380,093	180,199	560,292	10,430	9,235	112'62	+10'21	35'11
	1933	380,093	180,199	560,292	11,504	10,262	113'00	+10'35	35'49
Coorg	1924	154,907	8,841	163,748	1,792	1,682	108'54	-19'85	21'20
	1925	154,907	8,841	163,748	1,567	1,506	105'98	-11'04	18'58
	1926	154,907	8,841	163,748	1,927	1,801	108'99	-11'42	22'75
	1927	154,907	8,841	163,748	1,852	1,489	110'95	-12'19	19'17
	1928	154,907	8,841	163,748	1,601	1,439	104'31	-13'26	17'04
	1929	154,907	8,841	163,748	1,877	1,746	107'60	-1'02	22'12
	1930	154,907	8,841	163,748	2,012	1,844	109'11	-1'74	23'54
	1931	159,500	9,827	169,327	2,037	1,960	103'93	+0'08	24'47
	1932	153,500	9,827	163,327	2,254	2,068	108'99	+8'09	28'46
	1933	153,500	9,827	163,327	2,090	1,972	105'48	+0'80	24'57
Delhi	1924	198,518	302,021	500,539	11,147	10,693	110	+8'86	42'43
	1925	198,518	302,021	500,539	10,623	10,002	108	+7'90	41'60
	1926	198,518	302,021	500,539	10,477	10,043	104	-1'86	40'98
	1927	198,518	302,021	500,539	10,630	9,651	110	+10'20	40'53
	1928	198,518	302,021	500,539	12,040	11,635	100	+10'09	43'31
	1929	198,518	302,021	500,539	12,363	11,590	107	+11'10	47'60
	1930	198,518	302,021	500,539	12,768	11,866	108	+17'06	49'25
	1931	197,006	439,180	636,246	14,097	12,725	111	+18'45	42'10
	1932	197,006	439,180	636,246	14,593	13,483	108	+19'35	44'09
	1933	197,006	439,180	636,246	14,335	13,880	107	+12'03	45'14
Total	1924	219,792,131	21,678,805	241,469,026	4,320,169	3,996,434	108'1	+5'95	34'44
	1925	219,792,131	21,678,805	241,469,026	4,220,019	3,904,189	108'1	+8'93	33'65
	1926	219,761,842	21,700,541	241,471,383	4,353,525	4,043,154	107'7	+8'01	34'77
	1927	219,737,794	21,733,589	241,471,383	4,410,020	4,097,076	107'6	+10'88	35'27
	1928	219,678,590	21,702,784	241,471,383	4,611,688	4,270,885	108'0	+11'19	36'79
	1929	219,599,014	21,872,369	241,471,383	4,445,943	4,110,398	107'9	+9'62	35'47
	1930	219,579,476	21,891,007	241,471,383	4,510,249	4,180,405	107'9	+9'14	35'09
	1931	239,526,636	26,189,769	265,716,405	4,741,321	4,314,569	107'9	+8'48	34'38
	1932	239,141,627	26,547,227	265,688,854	4,702,913	4,351,593	108'1	+12'22	34'09
	1933	239,330,902	26,857,962	266,188,864	5,028,170	4,560,706	108'1	+13'45	36'43

## No. 180.—DEATHS—RATIO per mille in certain LARGE CITIES and STATIONS.

(Compiled mainly from Reports of Provincial Directors of Public Health.)

Province and city	Population (census of 1931)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>MADRAS—</b>											
Madras . . . . .	682,002	41'9	47'9	46'3	42'7	51'0	42'6	43'64	35'53	34'81	38'28
Trichinopoly . . . . .	142,843	48'7	29'2	35'2	37'7	37'3	32'0	35'70	26'76	25'03	25'63
Madura . . . . .	182,018	35'0	36'5	30'9	33'5	32'4	35'3	35'60	34'38	29'36	35'76
Salem . . . . .	102,179	58'4	60'5	44'1	40'5	47'2	45'6	52'12	25'67	23'34	24'50
Calicut . . . . .	90,273	32'7	26'9	35'5	36'0	34'8	20'1	31'08	28'36	27'70	29'31
Bellary . . . . .	47,573	34'3	27'3	30'0	31'7	34'5	30'5	38'33	27'45	30'47	29'68
Negapatam . . . . .	48,537	27'1	29'4	33'5	30'7	27'7	26'7	31'04	31'02	33'52	26'50
Tanjore . . . . .	66,880	30'2	31'0	33'1	34'6	35'0	37'2	38'28	32'08	30'38	36'07
Kumbakonam . . . . .	61,317	25'7	30'3	30'1	25'4	30'3	33'2	29'82	28'00	25'03	30'82
Ootacamund . . . . .	24,616	40'4	28'9	27'0	25'4	29'5	29'5	30'87	25'38	22'09	21'89
<b>BOMBAY—</b>											
Bombay . . . . .	1,161,883	33'44	27'55	27'56	23'84	23'50	22'00	23'79	21'43	19'55	33'27
Poona . . . . .	162,001	45'50	34'40	43'47	41'25	38'10	40'04	45'80	34'65	32'24	42'35
{ City . . . . .	28,257	17'77	11'65	11'14	9'80	13'31	12'44	11'20	12'24	5'83	17'23
{ Cantonment . . . . .											
Ahmedabad . . . . .	310,000	30'63	37'44	51'08	40'17	42'08	40'00	49'53	30'49	43'47	41'05
{ City . . . . .	2,402	22'34	21'77	24'04	16'05	14'38	16'05	20'03	12'03	10'84	12'84
{ Cantonment . . . . .											
Surat . . . . .	98,036	32'45	34'22	48'40	35'30	30'88	40'00	44'18	43'11	39'25	43'30
Karachi . . . . .	247,701	30'32	27'60	33'09	29'50	23'13	30'07	29'35	21'48	20'42	25'45
{ City . . . . .	9,240	12'67	10'42	15'00	11'03	10'27	14'40	13'48	12'50	19'09	19'07
{ Cantonment . . . . .											
Sholapur . . . . .	144,054	39'17	35'72	34'06	34'29	35'00	38'58	45'05	29'44	33'27	30'08
Hyderabad . . . . .	90,021	35'80	27'80	30'34	29'00	28'73	37'09	30'52	21'23	24'52	23'76
{ City . . . . .	4,630	7'08	2'65	7'17	10'63	7'08	7'44	6'65	3'06	4'19	4'65
{ Cantonment . . . . .											
Hubli . . . . .	80,982	22'00	19'35	22'14	18'25	32'48	21'54	18'05	19'53	21'65	13'23
Ahmednagar . . . . .	41,890	15'99	10'67	17'08	10'34	21'09	22'84	27'58	27'71	33'57	25'92
{ City . . . . .	11,141	19'40	17'10	18'36	18'91	19'01	24'53	20'10	28'00	21'73	21'54
{ Cantonment . . . . .											
<b>BENGAL—</b>											
Calcutta . . . . .	1,196,734	20'6	32'7	34'7	34'2	31'7	30'6	28'0	25'5	25'1	29'4
Dacca . . . . .	138,518	29'0	27'3	27'1	27'5	32'1	32'0	27'6	24'2	20'9	24'3
Howrah . . . . .	224,873	30'3	33'7	37'1	38'2	34'4	36'0	30'3	27'8	23'9	27'7
Darjeeling . . . . .	21,185	19'4	18'7	17'8	19'1	16'8	20'3	21'5	27'6	24'6	23'4
<b>UNITED PROVINCES—</b>											
Lucknow . . . . .	251,097	43'54	36'75	42'60	35'85	45'65	75'81	47'11	37'72	33'74	38'05
{ City . . . . .	23,503	5'34	5'17	5'30	2'91	10'47	21'37	18'53	17'62	15'90	14'09
{ Cantonment . . . . .											
Benares . . . . .	201,097	52'16	48'10	57'68	47'55	55'08	63'03	55'74	57'13	50'22	44'66
{ City . . . . .	4,278	10'73	12'36	20'82	17'24	19'84	18'54	12'04	12'86	16'06	8'88
{ Cantonment . . . . .											
Cawnpore . . . . .	210,180	48'61	43'08	53'48	41'19	45'48	52'70	44'17	35'03	35'14	30'70
{ City . . . . .	24,568	14'24	9'83	14'00	11'00	12'41	15'13	15'17	10'83	10'01	10'79
{ Cantonment . . . . .											
Allahabad . . . . .	173,805	31'24	27'59	31'07	31'91	31'31	38'44	30'50	33'35	27'64	25'64
{ City . . . . .	10,019	15'89	4'30	11'62	11'02	11'71	12'14	11'88	11'08	10'18	8'98
{ Cantonment . . . . .											
Agra . . . . .	205,487	41'97	39'05	53'39	43'36	41'34	48'97	40'31	40'13	30'00	41'40
{ City . . . . .	24,277	22'22	18'36	16'85	15'10	13'09	19'09	19'27	19'44	15'30	19'38
{ Cantonment . . . . .											
Bareilly . . . . .	134,179	20'82	18'77	19'67	29'92	33'78	24'29	35'10	36'04	33'81	23'2
{ City . . . . .	9,852	14'39	11'47	14'68	12'54	10'50	13'03	14'40	17'15	12'08	8'0
{ Cantonment . . . . .											
Meerut . . . . .	91,181	23'51	24'11	20'08	19'21	21'31	31'44	22'71	19'06	19'71	19'37
{ City . . . . .	45,528	15'84	18'73	24'53	16'17	15'08	17'03	16'55	17'53	17'81	15'04
{ Cantonment . . . . .											
Mirzapur . . . . .	61,184	31'11	22'53	28'67	24'07	26'67	27'60	26'06	22'73	19'14	16'41

# VITAL STATISTICS

581

No. 180.—DEATHS—RATIO per mille in certain LARGE CITIES and STATIONS—  
contd.

Province and city	Population (census of 1931)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>UNITED PROVINCES—contd.</b>											
Fyzabad { City . . . . .	59,002	24'83	21'79	24'80	22'07	30'84	31'73	28'03	24'09	17'83	19'10
{ Cantonment . . . . .	5,726	7'58	9'09	8'34	7'39	8'52	7'06	7'20	7'86	8'73	10'30
Shajahanpur { City . . . . .	70,316	34'83	35'11	33'43	32'04	44'84	29'27	31'68	23'22	25'14	16'15
{ Cantonment . . . . .	4,448	21'39	23'47	34'17	32'60	46'16	35'47	35'47	26'18	29'90	20'68
Farrukhabad { City . . . . .	66,503	55'45	41'81	47'07	40'90	41'36	44'71	53'61	42'13	45'23	35'75
{ Cantonment . . . . .	3,851	14'52	17'61	13'29	16'38	23'79	31'63	26'27	22'33	18'44	18'44
Moradabad . . . . .	110,532	37'38	37'33	53'86	41'75	53'27	39'69	44'77	34'69	31'28	29'12
Gorakhpur . . . . .	50,360	37'05	39'51	32'40	36'32	38'71	40'44	48'52	39'55	28'87	31'04
Saharanpur . . . . .	78,655	52'49	45'28	56'13	49'55	53'61	52'25	49'56	40'47	39'04	39'84
Aligarh . . . . .	83,878	40'71	48'23	50'73	37'36	37'54	40'50	32'09	23'59	20'07	23'98
Mathra . . . . .	80,590	41'17	41'27	48'68	39'07	42'85	54'67	54'37	40'25	36'67	41'14
{ Cantonment . . . . .	2,430	18'22	11'00	8'50	5'69	8'75	8'50	10'45	9'59	10'76	8'72
Jhansi . . . . .	64,591	35'03	29'44	37'79	41'08	45'89	44'88	60'06	62'16	36'38	33'85
{ Cantonment . . . . .	3,851	8'88	9'33	10'38	8'46	8'63	7'88	14'28	12'62	9'40	7'26
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Mussoorie . . . . .	4,966	10'80	7'18	7'80	8'19	11'05	10'07	8'65	9'59	8'39	8'06
<b>PUNJAB—</b>											
Lahore . . . . .	303,985	45'06	30'20	38'68	31'65	29'16	34'03	31'55	20'58	25'15	21'79
{ Cantonment . . . . .	10,615	19'53	19'53	19'53	19'53	19'53	19'53	19'53	19'53	19'53	19'53
Amritsar . . . . .	262,995	43'51	39'80	53'70	37'84	38'64	42'99	38'01	24'07	13'71	26'06
{ Cantonment . . . . .	960	18'66	18'66	18'66	18'66	18'66	18'66	18'66	18'66	18'66	18'66
Ambala . . . . .	34,855	22'81	26'03	50'77	21'73	18'59	22'55	24'50	19'19	15'84	22'67
{ Cantonment . . . . .	42,118	23'05	23'05	23'05	23'05	23'05	23'05	23'05	23'05	23'05	23'05
Multan . . . . .	107,866	37'09	34'43	34'05	34'80	28'40	41'88	34'06	28'22	24'47	28'23
{ Cantonment . . . . .	7,700	5'30	5'30	5'30	5'30	5'30	5'30	5'30	5'30	5'30	5'30
Rawalpindi . . . . .	71,992	40'02	31'40	28'69	27'08	28'25	31'46	31'55	23'61	28'61	8'1
{ Cantonment . . . . .	33,610	7'60	7'60	7'60	7'60	7'60	7'60	7'60	7'60	7'60	7'60
Jalandhar . . . . .	78,141	29'80	27'25	36'79	20'80	37'09	29'45	35'12	25'18	14'61	22'78
{ Cantonment . . . . .	9,900	13'81	13'81	13'81	13'81	13'81	13'81	13'81	13'81	13'81	13'81
Sialkot . . . . .	92,923	41'63	35'51	47'47	29'67	27'51	34'90	31'70	22'01	19'26	25'48
{ Cantonment . . . . .	8,805	15'60	15'60	15'60	15'60	15'60	15'60	15'60	15'60	15'60	15'60
Ferozpur . . . . .	32,653	25'06	20'43	18'96	22'02	22'56	24'15	24'15	24'15	24'15	24'15
{ Cantonment . . . . .	20,173	30'57	30'57	30'57	30'57	30'57	30'57	30'57	30'57	30'57	30'57
Simla . . . . .	18,144	18'09	19'04	10'35	10'24	32'04	18'28	20'81	27'28	27'56	26'12
{ Cantonment . . . . .	1,630	10'86	14'18	14'60	11'26	15'02	15'44	15'02	16'34	32'08	36'60
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Murree . . . . .	425	7'06	7'06	7'06	7'06	7'06	7'06	7'06	7'06	7'06	7'06
<b>BUKHA—</b>											
Mandaley . . . . .	147,032	57'19	39'35	45'08	41'16	53'55	52'16	51'49	40'61	41'69	36'19
Rangoon . . . . .	400,415	33'13	35'51	35'40	31'41	33'83	31'78	27'61	23'50	24'00	22'11
Moulmein . . . . .	65,506	29'38	27'00	30'00	26'17	31'61	20'04	23'39	19'75	21'10	22'61
<b>BIHAR AND ORISSA—</b>											
Patna . . . . .	159,090	23'0	21'7	26'8	22'3	10'3	20'0	11'4	12'9	14'8	15'2
Gaya . . . . .	88,005	43'7	37'0	50'0	38'8	40'0	29'0	37'8	30'2	32'8	42'8
Darbhanga . . . . .	60,070	42'7	38'9	32'5	34'0	30'2	28'8	31'3	21'8	10'8	11'5
Bhagalpur . . . . .	82,847	24'1	19'6	15'7	10'5	14'2	28'7	14'5	10'9	7'8	14'2
Chapra . . . . .	47,448	20'4	21'1	21'1	22'5	31'4	23'1	24'2	10'7	17'8	16'3
Monghyr . . . . .	52,963	29'8	22'7	25'6	27'1	19'7	21'5	20'4	17'6	11'1	12'8
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES—</b>											
Nagpur . . . . .	215,105	43'84	42'47	48'28	42'50	50'86	52'24	41'03	41'32	34'70	38'02
Jubbulpore { City . . . . .	104,817	43'41	32'95	37'02	28'55	30'95	29'53	20'57	23'17	10'48	15'62
{ Cantonment . . . . .	20,065	25'46	15'01	21'43	11'46	16'72	11'41	9'00	10'42	9'37	6'88
<b>NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—</b>											
Peshawar { City . . . . .	114,214	18'00	37'52	28'83	20'85	27'09	30'77	27'48	21'59	20'40	22'46
{ Cantonment . . . . .											
<b>DELHI—</b>											
Delhi . . . . .	247,530	50'54	29'37	43'5	32'78	34'58	47'57	38'06	26'31	27'59	33'06

(a) The ratios are calculated on an average population (13,043 from 1924 to 1930, and 11,049 from 1931 to 1933) as the number of inhabitants is much larger during the summer than in the winter.



## VITAL STATISTICS

No 181.—DEATHS—NUMBER and RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION  
ACCORDING TO AGE.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India and from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province		UNDER 1 YEAR				1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS			
		Number		Ratio*		Number		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1924	137,391	110,032	188.15	169.89	78,411	77,487	40.3	37.8
	1925	134,336	116,817	253.0	213.1	78,545	78,544	40.3	38.3
	1926	140,753	130,709	198.77	179.94	85,806	85,809	44.1	41.0
	1927	141,375	120,908	185.19	165.23	78,731	73,418	37.9	35.8
	1928	153,050	120,630	195.5	173.8	82,079	83,322	42.6	40.6
	1929	151,130	123,949	190.3	169.4	83,912	84,036	43.1	41.0
	1930	183,757	130,367	195.9	174.9	80,232	80,061	41.2	39.5
	1931	162,031	137,008	196.9	175.9	80,513	80,941	29.7	28.8
	1932	161,447	136,262	193.5	171.8	76,308	75,908	29.5	28.8
	1933	170,618	144,668	195.4	173.9	86,721	87,094	33.4	32.8
Bombay	1924	70,489	59,950	198.77	182.95	53,070	52,631	59.08	56.50
	1925	68,983	49,551	202.28	175.08	44,618	44,223	50.41	47.80
	1926	75,021	63,102	203.41	185.14	60,144	60,035	67.95	64.89
	1927	61,664	52,445	187.93	154.43	51,447	51,835	68.12	58.04
	1928	71,611	60,302	188.39	171.56	55,299	55,416	60.20	57.74
	1929	74,783	63,839	193.92	181.27	60,077	60,752	74.66	72.18
	1930	72,497	61,073	194.78	178.89	61,555	61,775	69.55	68.79
	1931	69,644	57,449	170.33	152.32	61,382	61,480	39.71	39.39
	1932	66,762	56,676	164.05	148.09	65,009	64,689	43.38	41.83
	1933	58,267	58,267	168.04	152.70	53,001	53,637	41.43	41.08
Bengal	1924	136,046	110,291	191.4	176.4	75,963	72,933	34.2	30.2
	1925	133,213	116,399	185.7	176.4	70,553	77,368	36.8	32.5
	1926	134,523	116,001	202.7	190.4	81,208	77,624	36.5	32.6
	1927	121,903	107,116	182.0	173.7	85,213	83,179	36.3	34.9
	1928	131,453	113,592	188.19	172.01	82,470	79,405	37.1	33.4
	1929	131,209	113,655	185.0	174.3	78,048	77,163	35.5	32.4
	1930	124,212	107,060	192.3	181.2	76,827	74,329	34.5	31.2
	1931	129,740	111,812	176.7	167.8	81,864	79,545	27.8	26.7
	1932	127,334	109,760	184.8	172.4	71,649	70,680	23.9	22.8
	1933	150,354	138,721	204.5	195.4	81,041	80,095	28.3	25.0
United Provinces	1924	166,194	137,248	198.10	185.11	128,733	115,431	68.91	55.02
	1925	140,991	110,688	197.39	177.47	110,000	98,110	54.36	46.70
	1926	150,514	124,746	183.35	170.82	118,633	104,739	58.02	49.05
	1927	138,328	114,557	166.91	145.92	112,301	100,761	55.54	48.08
	1928	152,134	125,320	165.95	153.13	109,302	99,674	53.99	47.08
	1929	142,944	119,701	173.40	163.20	119,704	108,240	59.18	51.59
	1930	155,571	130,010	177.0	163.70	152,939	136,940	76.56	65.27
	1931	169,316	139,394	185.65	171.68	163,207	138,451	52.72	47.25
	1932	160,219	122,843	169.15	155.49	113,178	98,241	38.95	33.53
	1933	143,385	118,395	142.63	132.55	96,680	85,068	33.27	29.34
Punjab	1924	93,143	81,519	213.75	211.23	70,068	68,299	68.21	66.95
	1925	92,177	72,135	189.33	185.90	46,313	43,963	44.70	44.31
	1926	93,128	80,716	200.23	200.23	55,143	52,116	53.22	52.53
	1927	76,387	60,808	171.27	163.29	47,055	41,465	45.42	41.80
	1928	85,842	73,984	171.55	163.24	36,887	35,628	35.60	33.90
	1929	91,456	78,343	186.79	182.16	51,157	49,576	40.38	40.76
	1930	88,851	75,988	189.14	181.90	59,049	55,231	59.99	53.66
	1931	96,507	83,157	182.08	173.36	50,437	45,781	34.55	32.76
	1932	93,670	79,534	182.80	173.73	44,398	40,458	30.28	28.95
	1933	107,318	93,437	195.13	180.68	62,961	60,339	42.89	43.18
Burma	1924	31,893	26,920	268.44	180.61	15,710	15,720	29.41	28.55
	1925	26,086	23,920	213.96	174.64	13,074	12,878	24.47	23.22
	1926	32,172	27,958	210.98	191.41	15,358	15,304	29.51	27.76
	1927	29,050	24,095	209.09	186.48	12,623	12,607	24.14	22.90
	1928	31,534	27,109	219.80	198.02	14,779	14,085	27.06	26.37
	1929	34,782	29,847	236.96	214.40	15,380	15,399	28.73	27.59
	1930	33,906	29,292	211.67	192.35	14,309	14,399	29.78	29.58
	1931	39,283	27,983	203.82	178.34	12,773	12,661	19.40	19.09
	1932	33,719	28,253	196.64	171.85	12,695	12,740	19.37	19.74
	1933	37,555	31,842	240.54	192.92	12,534	13,169	19.59	19.36
Bihar and Orissa	1924	104,679	67,714	167.93	148.48	102,152	98,040	71.2	62.0
	1925	91,297	75,515	180.9	153.8	79,387	73,715	55.2	47.0
	1926	102,489	84,734	159.28	139.09	94,973	89,586	66.2	57.2
	1927	93,805	77,056	142.30	124.14	95,745	91,063	68.7	58.1
	1928	93,862	77,072	141.42	121.78	89,678	85,340	62.6	54.5
	1929	89,198	74,593	144.50	126.98	93,102	87,342	64.9	55.8
	1930	92,948	76,662	143.34	126.98	112,833	106,807	78.6	68.2
	1931	107,827	82,959	154.30	132.40	112,105	108,606	49.3	44.4
	1932	80,907	73,945	138.2	119.0	84,512	78,071	37.2	32.5
	1933	93,881	83,236	215.1	177.8	67,408	83,263	36.4	34.7

\* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

[Continued on page 537]

# VITAL STATISTICS

538

No. 181.—DEATHS—NUMBER and RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION  
ACCORDING TO AGE—*contd.*

Province		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS				10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS			
		Number		Ratio		Number		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1924	27,799	26,797	10.2	9.6	16,588	15,267	6.9	6.5
	1925	26,447	25,631	9.7	9.1	15,060	13,978	6.0	6.0
	1926	25,932	24,980	9.5	8.9	14,444	13,231	5.7	5.6
	1927	25,932	22,741	8.8	8.1	13,038	13,245	5.5	5.7
	1928	25,904	25,713	9.5	9.2	15,099	14,108	6.0	6.0
	1929	23,934	23,711	8.7	8.4	13,107	12,659	5.2	5.4
	1930	22,606	22,142	8.3	7.9	11,675	11,209	4.6	4.6
	1931	24,178	23,258	7.9	7.7	10,507	10,359	3.7	3.9
	1932	20,516	20,587	7.0	7.1	8,436	8,282	3.1	3.2
1933	23,736	24,335	8.1	8.4	8,377	8,233	3.1	3.2	
Bombay	1924	13,847	13,596	9.08	9.85	8,115	7,012	6.68	6.16
	1925	10,766	11,034	7.40	8.00	7,231	7,167	5.01	7.39
	1926	12,368	12,365	8.42	8.96	7,099	7,183	5.72	7.41
	1927	12,881	12,792	8.77	9.27	7,556	7,377	6.34	7.61
	1928	12,661	13,040	8.55	9.45	7,276	7,615	5.94	7.85
	1929	15,306	16,047	10.42	11.23	8,347	8,896	6.82	9.17
	1930	16,231	15,268	10.37	11.08	7,728	7,671	6.31	7.91
	1931	11,754	12,106	7.91	9.06	6,649	6,859	4.99	5.99
	1932	12,158	12,478	8.18	9.86	6,701	7,078	5.03	6.16
1933	13,993	14,594	9.35	10.95	7,731	8,301	5.81	7.25	
Bengal	1924	52,820	42,028	14.2	11.7	36,212	24,418	12.0	10.5
	1925	51,004	42,255	13.7	11.7	31,773	22,510	10.6	9.7
	1926	47,472	39,687	12.8	11.0	26,018	21,909	9.6	9.4
	1927	50,291	42,813	13.5	11.0	29,314	23,309	9.7	10.1
	1928	46,963	40,454	12.6	11.2	27,987	23,763	9.3	9.8
	1929	46,269	35,044	10.8	9.7	22,173	18,502	7.4	6.0
	1930	37,870	33,145	10.2	9.2	21,208	17,491	7.0	7.5
	1931	43,147	38,465	12.2	12.2	24,276	21,190	7.8	7.6
	1932	38,947	34,353	10.7	10.9	21,295	18,113	6.9	6.5
1933	45,377	43,059	12.8	13.7	25,899	22,344	8.2	8.0	
United Provinces	1924	38,831	32,734	11.44	10.77	26,630	22,317	9.10	10.16
	1925	29,790	26,140	8.89	8.60	22,161	19,214	7.04	6.74
	1926	31,291	27,510	9.33	9.05	23,158	20,512	7.99	9.34
	1927	26,912	21,868	7.46	7.03	17,925	15,207	6.11	6.92
	1928	28,814	26,123	8.60	8.59	21,625	20,615	7.46	6.98
	1929	29,033	25,847	8.84	8.50	19,774	17,477	6.82	6.05
	1930	34,093	28,027	10.17	9.51	19,680	16,365	6.77	7.45
	1931	34,702	29,395	10.60	10.50	20,852	17,661	6.76	7.16
	1932	24,652	19,604	7.28	7.02	15,345	13,892	5.11	5.46
1933	19,341	16,902	5.96	6.04	12,561	11,243	4.17	4.58	
Punjab	1924	33,255	35,160	20.01	24.25	29,405	33,018	21.29	31.09
	1925	19,774	18,307	11.90	12.64	17,063	16,968	12.32	15.74
	1926	25,493	25,100	15.34	17.31	23,047	22,293	16.64	21.44
	1927	18,226	16,856	10.97	11.29	14,860	13,650	10.73	13.10
	1928	13,277	12,622	7.99	8.73	11,031	10,855	7.06	10.40
	1929	17,798	16,615	10.71	11.47	13,366	12,810	9.65	12.39
	1930	19,024	17,007	11.45	11.81	14,472	13,257	10.45	12.72
	1931	18,571	17,215	10.98	11.85	14,377	13,817	9.16	10.71
	1932	16,042	14,000	9.48	9.64	12,745	11,543	8.11	9.02
1933	19,501	18,361	11.53	12.64	14,093	13,529	8.91	10.67	
Burma	1924	6,264	6,244	9.42	9.27	4,529	4,061	6.99	6.06
	1925	5,155	5,194	7.75	7.71	3,620	3,240	5.58	5.31
	1926	6,020	6,006	9.06	8.91	3,810	3,508	5.98	5.75
	1927	5,697	5,559	8.56	8.25	3,522	3,270	6.43	5.98
	1928	6,700	6,133	9.41	9.10	3,680	3,634	6.14	5.96
	1929	6,252	6,087	9.40	9.03	3,567	3,258	5.50	5.24
	1930	5,531	5,541	8.31	8.22	3,179	2,865	4.90	4.73
	1931	4,879	5,060	6.47	6.73	3,054	2,654	4.33	3.91
	1932	4,738	4,962	6.28	6.68	3,295	3,043	4.67	4.48
1933	4,886	4,884	6.41	6.58	3,338	2,980	4.73	4.40	
Uthar and Orissa	1924	40,583	38,828	14.0	12.7	24,008	17,754	11.1	9.7
	1925	27,264	23,223	9.9	8.7	16,834	12,486	7.7	6.8
	1926	30,306	25,273	11.1	9.6	18,257	14,036	8.4	7.0
	1927	30,049	25,422	11.0	9.6	17,530	13,584	8.0	7.4
	1928	30,613	26,021	11.2	9.8	17,932	14,022	8.2	7.6
	1929	34,090	28,086	12.3	10.6	19,401	14,430	8.9	7.9
	1930	41,363	34,041	15.1	12.8	21,026	15,698	10.1	8.5
	1931	34,053	27,942	12.9	11.5	18,369	13,763	7.9	6.7
	1932	24,743	20,780	9.4	8.5	14,206	10,770	6.2	5.3
1933	20,611	22,061	10.0	9.4	14,933	11,576	6.4	5.8	

[Continued on page 538]

## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 181.—DEATHS—NUMBER and RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION  
ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS				20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS			
		Number		Ratio		Number		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1924	15,760	20,038	9·1	12·3	38,325	44,156	10·3	11·7
	1925	14,670	18,807	8·5	11·4	34,013	43,878	10·5	11·6
	1926	14,176	18,370	8·2	11·8	32,087	46,643	10·2	12·0
	1927	14,218	19,011	8·2	11·6	33,083	44,588	10·2	11·8
	1928	15,306	21,068	8·8	12·8	36,215	50,829	11·2	13·4
	1929	13,812	19,144	8·0	11·6	32,820	45,321	10·1	12·0
	1930	14,096	20,130	8·1	12·2	31,660	46,047	9·8	12·1
	1931	16,969	23,925	9·4	10·0	38,595	48,969	8·1	10·8
	1932	14,701	19,832	7·5	9·5	28,895	41,149	7·7	9·5
	1933	16,081	22,430	8·3	10·7	29,934	45,235	8·0	10·5
Bombay	1924	6,578	8,239	8·79	12·65	10,084	22,261	10·71	13·44
	1925	6,192	7,645	8·24	11·76	17,125	19,578	9·01	11·82
	1926	6,095	8,109	8·11	12·40	16,817	21,720	9·44	13·12
	1927	6,312	7,642	8·40	12·05	17,177	20,705	9·64	12·60
	1928	6,695	8,729	8·66	13·41	16,995	21,731	9·54	13·10
	1929	7,167	9,004	9·57	14·76	18,639	24,036	10·46	14·61
	1930	6,807	8,873	9·06	13·83	17,433	22,092	9·78	13·68
	1931	6,418	8,697	6·40	9·19	16,029	22,768	7·00	11·66
	1932	6,277	8,092	6·26	8·63	15,473	20,970	7·34	10·74
	1933	7,243	9,465	7·23	9·97	18,366	24,455	8·70	12·62
Bengal	1924	35,752	40,715	16·6	17·5	70,445	80,060	16·8	18·4
	1925	30,675	37,447	14·2	16·1	63,500	73,277	15·1	16·8
	1926	29,096	37,022	13·0	15·9	59,743	73,850	14·3	17·0
	1927	29,658	40,740	13·7	17·5	63,295	83,839	15·1	19·2
	1928	28,239	40,695	13·1	17·5	62,551	85,623	14·9	19·7
	1929	23,448	35,211	10·9	15·1	61,787	74,040	12·4	17·1
	1930	22,261	31,040	10·3	13·6	49,745	67,737	11·9	15·6
	1931	25,146	36,264	11·1	14·3	52,001	71,355	10·0	13·1
	1932	21,752	31,290	9·6	12·3	45,967	62,607	9·7	13·2
	1933	25,469	35,236	11·2	13·9	52,862	69,605	11·1	14·7
United Provinces	1924	21,269	20,681	10·43	12·85	52,921	56,108	13·23	14·80
	1925	18,318	17,704	8·08	11·06	46,536	47,867	11·63	12·43
	1926	18,500	18,606	9·10	11·56	45,259	47,087	11·32	12·68
	1927	15,371	16,603	7·64	9·69	39,467	41,860	9·87	11·05
	1928	17,880	19,596	8·77	12·18	41,495	47,559	10·37	12·55
	1929	16,715	18,178	8·20	11·29	39,717	45,072	9·93	11·89
	1930	17,563	18,843	8·61	11·71	42,410	48,875	10·61	12·00
	1931	19,330	20,514	8·39	10·18	45,632	52,130	10·03	12·44
	1932	16,466	16,770	7·16	8·33	41,216	44,264	9·07	10·56
	1933	12,745	13,075	6·53	6·94	31,205	36,842	8·87	9·79
Punjab	1924	24,735	25,762	25·82	35·00	36,837	37,415	20·58	24·90
	1925	15,063	16,403	16·82	20·96	23,940	23,692	13·38	16·77
	1926	22,202	21,694	23·13	29·62	32,305	32,125	18·05	21·38
	1927	14,671	13,670	16·28	18·47	22,050	20,916	12·32	13·93
	1928	10,749	11,013	11·20	14·69	16,787	17,406	9·38	11·62
	1929	12,404	12,082	13·92	17·26	18,074	19,601	10·43	13·04
	1930	13,806	13,467	14·38	18·33	19,015	19,842	11·13	13·20
	1931	14,367	12,928	11·04	14·11	20,685	21,242	9·28	11·41
	1932	12,513	11,809	10·40	12·05	18,768	19,026	8·39	10·22
	1933	13,273	13,682	11·03	13·76	18,815	20,708	8·43	11·16
Barma	1924	5,206	5,038	9·68	8·89	11,359	10,787	11·51	11·64
	1925	4,269	4,163	7·90	7·35	9,277	9,383	9·81	10·13
	1926	4,622	4,489	6·61	7·08	10,441	10,492	10·68	11·22
	1927	4,767	4,152	8·70	7·33	10,454	9,854	10·59	10·64
	1928	4,938	4,918	9·00	8·15	11,121	10,556	11·27	11·30
	1929	4,611	4,134	8·40	7·30	10,627	10,684	10·97	11·51
	1930	3,859	3,845	7·27	6·79	9,122	9,701	9·24	10·47
	1931	3,770	3,768	6·66	6·35	8,471	9,402	7·44	8·93
	1932	4,086	4,039	7·03	6·81	8,741	9,251	7·08	8·40
	1933	4,930	4,196	7·54	7·07	9,486	9,926	8·33	9·11
Bihar and Orissa	1924	18,371	16,637	12·3	12·3	42,611	43,965	16·3	14·8
	1925	14,064	13,218	9·8	9·7	34,754	35,232	13·9	11·8
	1926	16,415	14,833	10·7	10·9	37,778	37,778	14·2	12·7
	1927	16,061	14,636	10·3	10·8	36,774	39,000	14·1	13·1
	1928	16,040	16,238	10·9	11·2	38,500	40,833	14·7	13·7
	1929	16,525	16,439	11·5	12·2	42,246	45,808	16·1	15·4
	1930	18,058	16,685	12·0	12·3	44,416	47,861	17·0	16·1
	1931	17,161	17,185	11·0	10·6	41,756	47,253	13·0	13·8
	1932	19,722	13,966	8·8	8·6	33,714	36,419	10·5	10·6
	1933	14,095	14,344	9·0	9·1	36,059	41,438	11·2	12·0

[Continued on page 539]

# VITAL STATISTICS

535

No. 181.—DEATHS—NUMBER and RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION  
ACCORDING TO AGE—*contd.*

Province		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS				40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS			
		Number		Ratio		Number		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1924	36,465	35,708	12·7	12·4	36,824	29,687	18·0	14·5
	1925	37,048	36,127	12·5	12·5	37,762	29,039	18·5	14·8
	1926	36,420	36,511	12·7	12·6	37,024	29,444	18·6	14·5
	1927	37,171	36,664	12·9	12·7	38,145	30,702	18·7	14·9
	1928	40,030	40,683	14·2	14·1	43,081	33,388	20·6	15·7
	1929	36,573	36,463	12·8	12·8	38,208	30,280	18·7	14·7
	1930	36,450	36,730	12·3	12·7	37,346	30,173	18·2	14·7
	1931	37,150	35,528	11·1	11·6	39,747	31,024	17·1	14·1
	1932	32,606	35,486	10·8	10·6	35,836	27,658	15·9	13·1
	1933	33,541	35,493	10·8	11·2	36,072	28,068	16·2	13·7
Bombay	1924	22,280	20,182	13·57	15·70	20,880	14,381	20·37	15·04
	1925	26,320	17,541	12·37	13·00	18,404	12,842	15·01	14·24
	1926	20,448	19,495	12·45	12·45	20,081	14,070	19·67	15·60
	1927	20,745	18,614	12·03	13·80	19,474	13,661	19·00	15·14
	1928	20,652	18,888	12·57	14·00	19,908	14,021	19·42	15·54
	1929	21,782	20,671	13·28	15·23	21,523	15,309	21·00	16·97
	1930	21,708	20,448	12·07	15·17	21,745	15,430	21·30	17·13
	1931	19,314	19,191	10·84	13·30	20,560	14,575	18·32	15·68
	1932	17,831	17,340	10·08	12·07	19,402	13,401	17·29	14·48
	1933	20,366	19,402	11·44	13·61	22,255	16,552	19·63	16·70
Bengal	1924	63,904	53,870	19·3	18·7	55,655	37,437	24·1	20·5
	1925	62,603	50,138	17·5	17·4	51,427	35,148	22·3	19·3
	1926	60,707	51,219	17·0	17·8	60,062	36,059	21·7	19·7
	1927	63,813	56,596	17·9	19·6	52,980	38,352	22·9	21·0
	1928	64,614	57,584	18·1	20·0	53,707	39,608	23·2	21·7
	1929	55,699	51,190	16·6	17·8	48,281	35,600	20·9	19·5
	1930	52,841	46,852	14·6	16·2	47,680	34,755	20·6	19·0
	1931	54,478	48,580	14·3	16·8	49,512	36,870	20·6	19·5
	1932	49,806	43,861	12·8	14·1	45,821	33,380	18·9	17·7
	1933	54,536	48,607	14·2	15·8	51,092	38,688	21·4	20·5
United Provinces	1924	54,301	51,418	15·89	16·84	54,820	44,054	31·47	18·99
	1925	49,141	43,230	14·38	13·74	52,178	38,304	20·44	16·51
	1926	46,832	42,416	13·71	13·48	47,680	35,442	18·68	15·27
	1927	41,624	37,822	12·15	12·03	43,203	31,664	16·92	13·00
	1928	42,571	42,232	12·58	13·42	43,410	33,795	17·00	14·58
	1929	42,470	40,165	12·48	12·76	44,326	32,837	17·36	14·15
	1930	45,390	42,745	13·20	13·58	47,170	34,632	18·43	15·36
	1931	45,957	46,413	13·30	14·12	52,521	39,274	20·44	17·17
	1932	45,310	39,590	11·76	12·04	46,744	33,451	18·19	15·01
	1933	32,751	30,244	8·90	9·21	35,083	26,432	13·64	11·41
Punjab	1924	31,515	35,320	24·32	29·56	35,972	33,642	34·00	38·03
	1925	22,386	20,260	14·64	16·95	25,065	21,420	23·60	24·21
	1926	26,431	26,187	20·15	23·50	30,360	26,783	28·69	30·27
	1927	21,736	19,583	14·88	16·39	22,911	19,249	21·65	20·63
	1928	17,176	16,327	11·76	13·66	19,462	16,007	18·39	18·09
	1929	18,112	18,082	12·40	15·11	20,521	17,851	19·89	20·18
	1930	19,320	18,413	13·23	15·41	21,158	17,823	20·00	20·14
	1931	19,843	19,019	11·83	15·04	21,195	17,984	18·32	19·79
	1932	19,260	18,647	11·48	14·20	21,332	17,970	18·44	19·78
	1933	19,191	19,613	11·44	14·06	20,858	18,883	18·03	20·78
Burma	1924	11,188	9,460	19·83	14·49	10,026	7,248	17·59	14·50
	1925	11,917	8,266	12·31	12·65	8,664	6,436	15·20	12·68
	1926	10,558	9,104	12·11	13·04	9,401	6,868	16·65	13·74
	1927	10,576	8,469	13·13	12·96	9,623	6,787	16·88	13·68
	1928	11,610	8,400	14·42	14·39	9,800	7,284	17·35	14·59
	1929	11,164	9,553	13·66	14·62	10,026	7,267	17·59	14·58
	1930	9,708	8,016	12·06	13·05	8,713	7,115	15·28	14·74
	1931	9,461	8,068	10·46	11·40	8,453	6,531	14·23	12·55
	1932	9,680	8,081	10·71	11·81	8,645	6,532	14·55	12·35
	1933	10,566	8,644	11·68	12·68	9,461	7,490	15·93	14·16
Bihar and Orissa	1924	41,738	41,562	19·0	15·9	41,633	33,300	24·1	19·0
	1925	36,831	33,857	11·6	13·0	35,020	27,333	20·3	15·6
	1926	39,682	35,608	16·1	13·6	35,739	28,558	20·7	16·3
	1927	39,383	35,623	16·0	13·6	34,446	27,389	19·0	15·6
	1928	41,077	37,378	16·7	14·3	36,866	29,496	21·2	16·8
	1929	46,238	41,263	18·4	15·8	40,800	32,004	23·7	18·7
	1930	47,720	43,637	19·4	16·8	43,393	34,860	25·1	19·9
	1931	45,185	40,865	16·6	15·0	43,067	38,676	23·0	18·5
	1932	35,267	31,205	13·0	11·4	33,004	28,218	17·7	13·9
	1933	37,049	33,899	13·6	12·4	34,238	27,302	18·3	15·1

(Continued on page 540)



## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 181.—DEATHS—NUMBER and RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION  
ACCORDING TO AGE—*contd.*

Province		55 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS				60 YEARS AND UPWARDS			
		Number		Ratio		Number		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1924	40,633	34,582	29.2	24.8	87,771	62,129	72.1	71.3
	1925	39,070	34,237	28.7	24.6	90,128	65,535	74.1	73.8
	1926	40,030	34,635	29.4	24.8	91,801	67,534	75.4	75.4
	1927	40,419	34,811	29.1	25.0	90,098	66,454	74.0	73.8
	1928	43,456	35,480	30.5	25.5	95,600	68,359	78.5	78.0
	1929	40,232	33,540	28.9	24.1	92,984	66,230	70.3	74.3
	1930	39,224	33,430	28.2	24.0	92,046	67,593	75.6	75.4
	1931	41,110	34,062	29.3	25.1	96,159	100,734	80.1	80.4
	1932	36,879	31,654	27.3	23.5	80,440	62,836	66.4	66.1
	1933	38,100	33,053	28.3	24.0	95,083	100,373	91.8	92.9
Bombay	1924	20,673	14,214	33.68	25.55	40,901	40,784	89.46	84.79
	1925	18,300	14,916	29.84	23.22	35,064	34,835	70.60	72.43
	1926	20,271	14,630	32.92	26.12	43,786	44,441	95.76	92.40
	1927	19,322	13,613	31.38	24.47	39,106	38,223	85.53	79.47
	1928	20,373	14,520	33.09	26.10	40,043	40,841	88.80	84.91
	1929	21,685	15,946	36.22	28.05	44,439	44,285	97.10	92.02
	1930	21,639	16,360	36.18	27.63	45,574	44,008	99.60	93.67
	1931	20,997	15,182	33.85	27.34	44,645	43,628	111.00	110.14
	1932	19,774	14,227	32.35	25.62	40,388	38,590	100.50	97.40
	1933	21,758	16,477	35.36	27.87	44,189	42,776	100.96	107.99
Bengal	1924	45,092	33,455	36.3	30.0	70,514	55,525	72.7	57.4
	1925	42,357	31,090	34.1	28.7	68,031	57,220	71.1	59.1
	1926	42,379	33,406	34.1	30.0	70,414	60,168	72.6	62.1
	1927	44,534	35,038	35.9	31.9	73,614	63,144	75.9	65.2
	1928	44,922	35,526	36.2	31.9	70,435	60,283	73.7	63.2
	1929	41,562	33,050	33.6	29.6	67,478	56,875	69.6	61.3
	1930	41,536	33,355	33.5	29.9	65,580	54,026	67.6	59.9
	1931	43,681	35,208	33.7	31.9	68,705	61,086	70.5	77.2
	1932	41,649	33,812	32.1	30.5	64,648	57,007	74.6	72.0
	1933	47,027	38,807	36.3	35.0	69,929	62,363	80.9	78.8
United Provinces	1924	56,347	46,473	35.80	32.04	83,188	75,034	69.30	59.97
	1925	53,638	41,636	33.69	28.04	80,740	68,863	67.27	54.56
	1926	49,353	37,783	30.75	26.05	70,338	60,150	66.10	54.79
	1927	43,837	33,299	27.53	22.06	73,360	62,568	61.13	49.67
	1928	44,182	34,901	27.76	24.13	76,817	68,231	64.00	54.06
	1929	45,704	35,219	28.71	24.28	82,720	74,019	68.03	58.05
	1930	49,445	39,485	31.06	26.53	89,456	80,018	74.53	68.40
	1931	54,611	42,177	36.95	31.40	97,276	85,456	101.58	88.17
	1932	48,812	35,840	33.02	26.80	82,157	71,040	85.77	73.30
	1933	50,844	37,594	34.93	29.39	83,390	74,407	86.18	76.23
Punjab	1924	34,908	30,173	46.85	51.17	63,000	56,940	60.52	60.94
	1925	24,474	19,647	32.70	33.31	48,259	39,534	61.50	67.82
	1926	20,733	14,943	30.80	42.20	51,540	43,047	65.78	73.85
	1927	22,573	17,363	30.23	29.43	40,909	31,825	52.33	64.60
	1928	20,244	15,928	27.10	27.01	59,850	50,739	49.60	51.01
	1929	22,458	18,700	30.06	31.70	44,637	36,140	56.97	62.00
	1930	22,011	18,187	29.46	30.84	46,143	37,523	58.79	64.37
	1931	21,832	17,888	28.70	31.07	45,190	36,361	66.82	72.71
	1932	23,600	19,843	31.00	34.14	46,051	38,214	68.10	76.43
	1933	22,580	19,908	29.66	34.73	44,908	38,734	60.54	77.47
Burma	1924	8,066	7,184	25.91	25.53	17,682	17,046	57.09	56.46
	1925	7,739	6,286	22.25	18.24	16,673	16,283	53.23	52.10
	1926	8,718	6,734	25.09	19.54	17,873	16,963	57.06	54.27
	1927	8,027	6,833	24.83	19.83	17,260	16,729	55.11	53.63
	1928	9,194	7,497	26.46	21.75	18,130	18,030	57.88	57.00
	1929	9,350	7,518	26.94	21.83	19,469	19,630	62.16	62.51
	1930	8,606	7,255	24.77	21.06	19,541	19,474	62.39	62.31
	1931	8,037	6,431	20.76	17.28	17,479	17,021	55.74	55.28
	1932	7,581	6,417	19.68	17.24	16,443	16,623	52.14	50.74
	1933	8,387	7,040	21.66	18.94	17,577	16,898	56.05	54.88
Bihar and Orissa	1924	38,419	36,455	36.8	35.8	56,706	64,488	75.6	68.3
	1925	34,080	31,484	35.3	30.8	51,382	57,045	68.5	66.0
	1926	34,130	31,548	35.4	30.9	49,437	54,584	65.9	63.6
	1927	32,073	29,686	33.3	29.1	49,654	55,215	66.2	64.2
	1928	33,810	31,800	35.1	31.3	49,257	56,084	65.7	64.1
	1929	38,950	36,317	40.0	36.0	56,368	62,983	75.2	61.8
	1930	40,946	38,690	42.5	37.8	60,459	67,166	80.6	65.9
	1931	43,377	39,262	40.5	35.7	65,379	71,899	86.3	84.8
	1932	32,074	29,399	29.9	26.7	45,275	40,668	66.2	58.5
	1933	34,263	31,620	32.0	26.8	47,465	52,253	69.4	61.6

[Continued on page 541]

# VITAL STATISTICS

537

No 151. - DEATHS--NUMBER and Ratio per 1,000 of POPULATION  
ACCORDING to AGE--*contd.*

Province		UNDER 1 YEAR				1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS			
		Number		Ratio*		Number		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Pro- vinces and Berar	1924	79,639	64,783	253.08	215.08	47,060	42,473	71.11	67.95
	1925	68,623	56,239	353.68	280.55	43,065	38,802	65.18	53.08
	1926	80,074	73,180	271.64	234.38	56,757	49,007	84.15	68.00
	1927	70,518	64,003	234.88	207.58	52,886	47,283	73.33	64.51
	1928	84,313	69,973	253.50	222.38	55,643	49,540	82.50	67.40
	1929	80,763	68,315	254.83	230.21	57,007	51,134	85.85	69.78
	1930	88,474	72,143	250.81	223.06	66,681	60,100	99.26	82.01
	1931	87,293	81,512	278.75	242.78	68,967	61,773	75.00	64.21
	1932	77,192	63,770	215.14	186.40	45,159	40,127	40.11	41.71
	1933	74,227	62,065	213.41	185.05	44,779	39,051	48.70	40.68
Assam	1924	21,636	17,67	190.60	172.15	13,365	12,425	37.21	33.00
	1925	19,000	15,735	187.67	158.10	10,804	9,929	30.08	28.37
	1926	21,029	17,435	192.09	170.17	12,834	11,575	34.35	30.74
	1927	19,253	16,266	179.16	162.94	11,681	10,747	59.09	28.64
	1928	20,233	16,587	192.65	160.00	11,511	10,989	32.05	29.21
	1929	19,374	15,987	166.76	147.46	10,368	9,699	28.87	25.68
	1930	20,168	17,416	192.60	165.75	11,619	10,793	32.08	28.67
	1931	18,465	15,634	160.37	144.84	11,197	10,535	20.66	18.86
	1932	20,398	16,916	160.05	146.51	11,377	10,778	62.67	71.52
	1933	21,903	18,428	172.62	158.71	11,977	11,542	55.44	73.19
North-West Frontier Province	1924	5,292	4,025	162.22	160.23	5,383	4,667	46.8	39.5
	1925	4,535	3,443	136.3	106.2	3,806	3,060	31.3	25.9
	1926	5,300	4,150	145.07	148.55	4,617	4,240	40.1	36.1
	1927	5,445	3,982	164.0	146.68	4,808	3,938	40.9	38.4
	1928	5,456	4,059	138.54	134.04	3,844	3,478	33.4	29.5
	1929	6,228	4,807	167.38	168.00	5,153	4,808	44.8	40.7
	1930	4,612	3,398	140.14	143.16	4,411	3,800	88.3	32.3
	1931	5,465	3,851	133.25	122.08	4,478	4,008	28.9	26.3
	1932	5,005	3,369	121.9	128.6	4,154	3,662	26.8	24.1
	1933	5,471	4,261	136.4	138.6	4,888	4,554	31.6	29.9
Ajmer- Merwara	1924	2,050	1,704	228.69	225.06	1,368	1,218	115.29	105.68
	1925	1,906	1,612	215.80	197.85	1,350	1,272	40.20	45.35
	1926	2,100	1,918	250.01	260.84	1,706	1,683	63.80	60.18
	1927	1,811	1,580	221.09	230.57	1,612	1,403	77.77	71.08
	1928	2,038	1,697	230.57	211.41	1,498	1,384	73.27	66.84
	1929	2,242	1,814	240.92	234.78	1,745	1,654	84.18	78.68
	1930	1,946	1,714	212.61	236.44	1,640	1,527	70.55	72.64
	1931	2,569	2,065	250.63	236.40	2,081	1,954	63.05	55.51
	1932	2,186	1,877	209.4	204.3	1,523	1,321	40.11	30.25
	1933	2,419	2,167	209.0	206.0	2,140	1,951	64.84	58.42
Coorg	1924	562	588	313.60	349.50	405	465	56.96	55.82
	1925	442	449	292.16	269.19	308	297	37.73	55.24
	1926	557	499	280.05	277.07	308	269	37.73	31.89
	1927	442	375	267.55	251.85	213	200	20.09	23.60
	1928	419	435	279.15	295.34	199	191	24.38	22.73
	1929	435	384	231.75	219.03	169	162	20.70	19.27
	1930	511	472	253.08	255.97	192	183	23.52	21.77
	1931	414	385	203.34	196.43	186	164	24.67	21.30
	1932	637	439	250.12	200.37	186	177	24.79	23.08
	1933	443	414	311.06	200.44	222	233	29.44	30.39
Delhi	1924	2,032	1,777	183.29	176.06	1,206	1,136	...	...
	1925	2,148	1,857	193.48	185.86	1,431	1,368	...	...
	1926	2,743	2,583	261.81	267.19	2,533	2,446	...	...
	1927	2,004	1,706	196.84	180.09	1,348	1,229	...	...
	1928	2,455	2,156	194.13	183.61	1,148	1,029	...	...
	1929	2,878	2,430	232.23	206.39	2,041	1,863	...	...
	1930	2,492	2,202	194.71	185.72	1,748	1,714	84.33	82.32
	1931	2,721	2,261	193.02	177.68	1,440	1,306	42.11	39.24
	1932	2,933	2,524	194.46	167.19	1,514	1,510	44.00	45.50
	1933	3,401	3,095	229.26	222.88	2,676	2,847	77.68	65.63
Total	1924	850,006	719,122	196.72	179.94	504,453	562,025	52.07	47.44
	1925	704,656	652,128	181.21	167.02	512,884	483,622	45.42	40.79
	1926	838,493	723,698	197.24	180.21	589,490	555,452	52.26	46.89
	1927	766,044	652,081	174.01	169.30	551,093	519,308	48.82	43.63
	1928	813,390	701,706	180.93	164.32	543,387	515,006	48.16	43.43
	1929	827,432	700,694	186.46	169.40	585,863	556,742	51.83	46.94
	1930	862,081	719,624	189.13	171.88	644,235	604,908	67.11	51.25
	1931	858,138	746,340	187.33	169.03	630,896	585,425	40.30	37.30
	1932	831,814	695,618	176.00	159.99	631,672	489,752	32.94	30.84
	1933	892,145	758,828	177.00	168.00	651,728	631,332	35.04	33.04

\* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.  
† Ratio calculated on estimated population for the year.



No. 181.—DEATHS—NUMBER and RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION  
ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS				10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS			
		Number		Ratio		Number		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Berar	1924	12,178	11,488	10.08	10.38	7,460	6,680	6.41	6.84
	1925	9,340	8,591	8.47	7.78	5,470	4,853	6.17	6.51
	1926	10,453	9,454	9.47	8.54	6,084	5,720	6.90	7.62
	1927	10,564	9,430	9.57	8.51	6,470	5,781	7.14	7.44
	1928	11,525	10,469	10.44	9.46	6,332	5,681	7.30	7.72
	1929	10,798	9,724	9.78	8.78	6,043	5,498	6.81	7.33
	1930	13,240	11,905	12.00	10.76	6,923	6,285	7.81	8.89
	1931	13,115	11,921	13.13	12.41	6,550	6,165	7.25	7.24
	1932	9,245	8,483	9.20	8.83	4,804	4,512	5.32	5.30
	1933	8,638	7,608	8.65	7.92	4,737	4,180	5.24	4.98
Assam	1924	8,208	7,084	14.13	12.45	4,923	3,685	11.36	10.60
	1925	5,872	4,902	10.11	8.77	3,646	2,711	8.41	7.61
	1926	6,031	5,096	10.38	8.77	3,504	2,671	8.08	7.79
	1927	5,940	5,219	10.22	9.17	3,431	2,694	7.91	7.86
	1928	5,580	4,855	9.60	8.53	3,037	2,536	7.08	6.82
	1929	4,710	4,040	8.11	7.12	2,637	2,158	6.00	6.30
	1930	4,863	4,255	8.35	7.48	2,590	2,262	5.95	6.80
	1931	5,273	4,439	9.31	8.70	2,911	2,448	6.05	5.74
	1932	6,044	5,278	15.24	13.96	2,917	2,485	4.66	5.23
	1933	6,297	5,484	15.87	13.70	3,086	2,527	4.93	5.36
North-West Frontier Province	1924	2,715	2,539	14.5	15.7	2,215	2,270	18.1	23.0
	1925	1,533	1,308	8.2	8.1	1,174	921	8.5	9.4
	1926	1,819	1,570	9.8	9.1	1,030	886	7.5	9.0
	1927	1,622	1,284	8.7	7.9	986	780	7.2	7.7
	1928	1,340	1,165	7.2	7.2	844	773	6.1	7.9
	1929	1,794	1,640	9.6	10.2	1,001	926	7.8	9.4
	1930	1,670	1,267	9.0	7.8	1,035	786	7.4	8.0
	1931	1,700	1,401	9.5	9.5	1,043	836	6.5	6.8
	1932	1,690	1,422	9.4	9.6	1,122	948	7.0	7.7
	1933	1,931	1,792	10.7	13.1	1,160	958	11.5	7.8
Ajmer-Merwara	1924	284	246	7.90	7.58	183	187	5.36	7.41
	1925	302	275	8.39	8.46	199	214	5.83	6.48
	1926	300	311	8.34	9.56	236	207	6.91	8.20
	1927	257	259	7.14	7.06	187	189	5.47	7.40
	1928	235	256	6.53	7.87	162	162	4.45	6.42
	1929	231	204	6.42	6.27	187	164	5.47	7.68
	1930	355	301	9.87	9.25	210	200	6.41	7.92
	1931	397	340	10.90	10.57	227	190	6.50	6.51
	1932	197	204	5.41	6.34	139	173	4.04	5.93
	1933	365	270	10.02	9.67	158	195	4.50	6.89
Coorg	1924	162	166	17.42	17.50	109	89	11.45	10.34
	1925	121	115	13.01	12.12	80	58	10.40	6.74
	1926	148	159	15.91	16.76	85	72	8.03	8.36
	1927	161	162	16.46	16.02	108	63	11.34	9.04
	1928	151	119	16.24	12.54	138	105	14.40	12.19
	1929	100	101	10.75	10.65	72	89	7.66	10.34
	1930	110	90	11.92	9.40	80	91	8.40	10.57
	1931	60	83	6.93	9.13	101	93	10.11	9.28
	1932	88	88	8.61	9.68	82	96	8.21	9.59
	1933	114	89	11.07	9.13	67	95	6.70	10.60
Delhi	1924	588	589	...	...	538	535	...	...
	1925	440	402	...	...	230	203	...	...
	1926	609	615	...	...	369	394	...	...
	1927	374	379	...	...	205	204	...	...
	1928	310	314	...	...	230	309	...	...
	1929	423	303	...	...	207	346	...	...
	1930	350	356	11.13	12.52	219	295	7.68	14.63
	1931	263	259	6.68	7.63	210	245	6.29	7.81
	1932	385	291	8.51	6.50	188	324	4.74	7.14
	1933	662	602	16.82	18.21	230	291	7.32	9.27
Total	1924	238,529	212,475	12.93	12.13	161,005	138,113	10.46	10.09
	1925	187,515	167,465	10.27	9.56	124,675	109,042	8.10	8.28
	1926	198,242	178,132	10.64	10.18	129,981	112,827	8.46	8.97
	1927	185,926	168,764	10.13	9.35	116,154	99,213	7.56	7.90
	1928	183,553	167,784	10.04	9.56	115,801	103,061	7.53	8.20
	1929	184,388	167,498	10.11	9.66	110,036	97,439	7.15	7.75
	1930	166,394	174,328	10.74	9.98	110,863	94,595	7.21	7.54
	1931	192,106	171,844	10.60	10.60	108,626	96,170	8.50	8.60
	1932	167,488	142,560	8.6*	8.6*	91,275	80,629	5.4*	5.5*
	1933	171,311	160,984	9.0*	10.0*	95,735	86,440	6.0*	6.0*

\*Ratio calculated on estimated population for the year.

# VITAL STATISTICS

539

No. 181.—DEATHS—NUMBER and RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION  
ACCORDING TO AGE—*contd.*

Province		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS				20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS			
		Number		Ratio		Number		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Pro- vinces and Berar	1924	6,174	6,669	12·57	14·88	13,000	15,467	13·01	13·78
	1925	4,792	5,155	9·75	11·46	10,030	11,537	9·97	10·23
	1926	5,644	6,761	11·49	15·03	11,833	15,370	11·76	18·67
	1927	5,932	6,929	13·07	15·41	12,031	15,139	11·06	13·45
	1928	6,145	7,172	12·51	15·95	12,460	15,701	12·39	13·07
	1929	6,112	7,082	12·44	15·75	12,548	15,670	12·47	13·95
	1930	7,198	8,671	14·65	19·28	14,279	18,461	14·19	16·42
	1931	7,220	9,168	10·57	12·82	13,435	18,807	9·70	13·44
	1932	5,674	7,164	8·30	10·01	11,439	14,548	8·31	10·40
	1933	5,772	6,966	8·44	9·74	11,345	14,204	8·24	10·19
Assam	1924	4,067	5,660	14·50	19·37	9,547	13,256	16·54	21·59
	1925	4,242	4,374	11·03	14·97	7,446	10,258	13·94	16·70
	1926	4,003	4,360	10·77	14·60	6,644	10,390	11·61	16·93
	1927	4,069	4,484	10·98	15·36	7,410	11,731	12·94	19·10
	1928	3,844	4,207	10·20	14·40	6,971	10,605	12·07	17·11
	1929	3,606	4,036	9·35	13·81	6,137	9,931	10·63	16·18
	1930	3,560	3,958	9·19	13·55	6,022	9,732	10·40	15·95
	1931	4,767	4,253	8·07	11·16	6,500	9,981	15·46	13·85
	1932	4,794	4,260	8·76	5·98	6,067	9,705	17·50	25·47
	1933	4,167	4,607	4·26	6·40	6,597	10,269	19·10	26·96
North-West Frontier Province	1924	1,537	1,606	16·7	22·9	3,177	3,808	17·1	22·9
	1925	925	791	10·0	11·4	1,915	1,969	10·8	11·5
	1926	971	860	9·5	12·7	1,897	2,041	10·2	12·0
	1927	867	813	9·3	11·6	2,034	2,136	11·0	12·6
	1928	679	748	7·4	10·7	1,842	1,833	8·1	10·8
	1929	991	969	10·8	13·0	1,866	2,066	10·0	12·1
	1930	1,024	850	11·1	12·2	2,117	1,967	11·4	11·7
	1931	1,054	888	9·4	9·2	2,231	2,222	10·2	10·7
	1932	1,070	865	9·6	9·0	2,122	2,121	9·7	9·7
	1933	1,008	969	9·8	10·2	2,166	2,193	9·6	10·5
Ajmer- Merwara	1924	174	223	7·56	13·03	366	489	8·31	13·53
	1925	195	224	8·47	13·00	352	439	7·80	12·15
	1926	212	270	9·21	16·31	464	641	10·40	17·73
	1927	144	234	9·26	16·60	365	494	8·18	13·67
	1928	166	237	7·21	13·85	437	494	9·80	13·94
	1929	165	272	8·03	15·90	305	553	8·86	15·44
	1930	233	330	13·12	19·30	455	515	10·20	14·25
	1931	219	419	7·40	16·02	464	679	8·75	13·96
	1932	192	260	6·40	9·94	392	574	7·09	12·04
	1933	192	278	6·49	10·64	437	567	7·91	12·44
Coorg	1924	107	186	23·05	28·31	460	504	25·93	32·66
	1925	125	103	15·01	15·67	447	390	23·58	25·27
	1926	184	150	22·09	22·83	492	431	25·95	27·63
	1927	126	120	15·13	16·26	399	370	21·05	23·07
	1928	152	180	18·25	37·30	376	422	19·83	27·54
	1929	107	142	12·85	21·61	306	346	16·14	22·43
	1930	109	136	13·09	20·70	507	542	16·20	22·16
	1931	134	145	14·08	19·31	279	310	14·22	20·74
	1932	116	128	12·71	17·04	263	265	13·41	19·50
	1933	88	102	9·64	13·58	237	267	12·03	19·40
Delhi	1924	514	631	...	...	741	950	...	...
	1925	324	314	...	...	553	707	...	...
	1926	275	447	...	...	704	869	...	...
	1927	220	325	...	...	531	690	...	...
	1928	324	382	...	...	628	729	...	...
	1929	275	423	...	...	604	857	...	...
	1930	264	385	9·60	20·11	559	776	9·11	18·83
	1931	243	413	6·12	14·26	488	743	5·98	13·67
	1932	218	369	5·50	12·74	450	684	5·52	12·21
	1933	187	388	7·28	13·39	601	860	7·37	15·82
Total	1924	140,863	162,068	13·30	15·58	293,983	329,317	14·37	16·68
	1925	113,894	121,439	10·77	12·88	260,197	278,104	11·23	13·25
	1926	119,561	136,915	11·32	14·06	256,846	309,046	12·54	14·26
	1927	110,869	128,515	10·50	13·19	245,150	291,311	11·98	13·88
	1928	109,478	138,883	10·40	13·74	246,078	304,054	12·03	14·50
	1929	104,978	128,266	9·06	13·16	236,566	294,532	11·56	14·03
	1930	107,079	127,825	10·25	13·13	238,458	294,928	11·65	14·05
	1931	114,873	130,527	9·10	11·20	241,506	305,807	10·30	12·50
	1932	99,533	118,964	7·8*	9·4*	213,277	261,657	8·8*	10·8*
	1933	103,836	127,067	8·0*	10·0*	218,061	276,744	9·0*	11·0*

\* Ratio calculated on estimated population for the year.

## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 181.—DEATHS—NUMBER and RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION  
ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province	30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS				40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS				
	Number		Ratio		Number		Ratio		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Central Pro- vinces and Berar	1924	15,474	14,306	14'89	13'03	14,860	10,911	19'84	15'70
	1925	12,137	10,584	11'08	10'31	12,146	8,428	18'21	12'13
	1926	13,848	13,063	13'33	12'72	13,803	10,461	18'54	15'05
	1927	13,667	12,300	13'16	12'07	13,132	9,472	17'52	13'63
	1928	14,051	12,636	13'53	12'30	13,723	10,054	18'31	14'47
	1929	14,227	12,066	13'79	12'63	15,366	10,721	20'55	15'46
	1930	15,312	14,380	14'74	14'01	15,899	11,730	21'23	16'88
	1931	14,526	13,703	13'44	13'11	15,400	11,503	19'89	15'01
	1932	12,551	11,182	11'62	10'63	13,353	9,368	17'25	13'95
	1933	12,472	10,994	11'54	10'45	13,605	9,511	17'57	13'15
Assam	1924	10,800	9,896	19'42	22'06	9,235	5,895	25'06	22'72
	1925	8,824	7,959	15'87	17'74	8,032	4,927	22'32	18'00
	1926	8,141	7,016	14'04	16'08	7,380	4,730	20'37	18'23
	1927	8,824	8,222	15'87	18'33	7,601	5,369	21'12	20'09
	1928	7,841	7,602	14'11	16'72	6,977	4,486	19'35	17'29
	1929	7,468	7,203	13'43	16'06	6,872	4,474	19'10	17'25
	1930	7,238	6,816	13'02	15'19	6,669	4,362	18'63	16'81
	1931	7,633	7,105	12'17	15'05	7,154	4,579	18'08	15'49
	1932	7,047	6,471	14'64	15'14	6,936	4,558	12'25	8'92
	1933	7,517	7,054	15'61	10'58	7,383	4,856	13'00	9'57
North-West Frontier Province	1924	3,608	4,113	24'6	20'7	3,172	3,323	30'5	35'2
	1925	2,206	2,109	14'7	15'2	2,124	1,729	22'32	18'3
	1926	2,115	2,067	14'0	14'0	1,932	1,615	18'6	17'1
	1927	2,230	2,101	15'2	15'8	2,417	1,909	23'3	20'2
	1928	1,834	1,883	12'2	13'6	1,830	1,438	17'6	15'8
	1929	2,056	2,021	13'9	14'6	2,127	1,937	20'5	20'5
	1930	2,416	2,282	16'2	16'5	2,404	2,024	24'0	21'4
	1931	2,407	2,200	13'8	15'5	2,488	1,957	22'5	21'6
	1932	2,483	2,404	14'3	16'2	2,453	1,954	22'2	21'8
	1933	2,392	2,333	13'7	15'7	2,380	2,007	21'1	22'4
Ajmer- Merwara	1924	400	392	10'22	10'90	524	331	10'67	13'30
	1925	375	378	8'32	10'53	385	256	12'25	11'45
	1926	600	559	13'23	15'50	678	470	21'53	18'88
	1927	442	421	9'81	11'72	479	353	15'21	14'18
	1928	413	414	9'16	11'53	506	312	16'11	12'54
	1929	520	450	11'54	12'70	602	372	10'16	14'05
	1930	431	396	10'67	10'19	553	361	17'76	14'50
	1931	550	465	13'77	13'31	709	445	22'45	17'09
	1932	457	429	11'44	12'28	615	410	19'47	15'78
	1933	450	429	11'27	12'29	530	419	16'73	16'10
Coorg	1924	545	494	33'43	38'51	407	269	44'00	43'42
	1925	441	293	27'05	27'03	325	193	35'11	31'15
	1926	435	342	30'37	32'00	333	231	35'88	37'28
	1927	477	361	29'20	34'41	327	263	35'34	42'45
	1928	480	351	20'81	33'46	359	251	38'80	40'51
	1929	311	245	19'08	23'35	231	208	24'06	27'11
	1930	323	243	19'61	23'16	233	164	25'18	26'47
	1931	307	235	18'79	25'50	218	168	23'25	28'36
	1932	275	200	16'83	19'30	223	138	23'78	23'29
	1933	291	214	17'81	20'75	235	152	25'06	25'06
Delhi	1924	583	662	...	...	513	463	...	...
	1925	476	492	...	...	491	378	...	...
	1926	583	713	...	...	601	578	...	...
	1927	549	561	...	...	623	591	...	...
	1928	463	549	...	...	490	391	...	...
	1929	568	641	...	...	580	430	...	...
	1930	503	522	11'58	15'81	507	381	17'19	20'05
	1931	502	517	8'35	14'72	504	357	14'30	17'20
	1932	461	517	7'67	14'72	468	377	13'28	18'16
	1933	460	551	7'80	15'69	471	450	13'34	20'71
Total	1924	306,910	277,311	16'00	16'89	284,530	221,151	22'65	19'60
	1925	263,405	231,243	14'59	14'00	252,103	187,392	20'27	16'53
	1926	269,956	246,800	14'04	15'05	256,152	195,734	20'38	17'27
	1927	261,193	237,517	14'46	14'47	245,371	184,631	19'52	16'26
	1928	264,110	245,827	14'63	15'0	248,907	189,455	19'81	16'71
	1929	256,572	240,799	14'20	14'07	249,452	189,879	19'85	16'74
	1930	257,526	242,556	14'25	14'70	253,554	194,822	20'18	17'19
	1931	260,342	246,415	13'20	13'00	261,828	197,843	19'30	18'70
	1932	230,705	213,743	11'6*	13'0*	234,380	174,450	17'0*	14'5*
	1933	231,735	218,467	12'0*	12'0*	234,473	179,720	17'0*	15'0*

\* Ratio calculated on estimated population for the year.

# VITAL STATISTICS

541

No. 181.—DEATHS—NUMBER and RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION  
ACCORDING to AGE—*concl.*

50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS					60 YEARS AND UPWARDS				
Province	Number		Ratio		Number		Ratio		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Central Provinces and Berar	1924	13,702	11,130	31.50	26.21	28,810	30,095	77.68	60.01
	1925	11,307	9,052	25.96	21.30	23,560	24,003	63.47	53.96
	1926	13,015	11,103	29.88	26.12	29,376	32,701	79.11	71.72
	1927	11,540	9,402	26.51	22.12	26,000	27,775	68.06	60.60
	1928	12,804	10,646	30.39	25.05	28,002	30,505	77.27	60.60
	1929	14,288	11,471	32.80	26.09	32,444	33,758	87.37	74.04
	1930	14,664	11,950	33.00	28.21	32,526	34,185	87.59	74.98
	1931	14,764	12,511	32.08	28.24	34,041	37,018	112.03	101.80
	1932	12,784	10,330	28.51	23.34	27,177	28,106	87.88	77.29
	1933	13,346	10,868	29.77	23.40	28,407	28,354	92.15	77.09
Assam	1924	7,131	4,059	35.86	33.00	10,176	7,558	74.12	63.98
	1925	6,541	4,084	32.89	27.23	9,373	6,508	68.28	55.55
	1926	6,070	4,182	30.52	27.89	9,082	6,090	66.15	56.03
	1927	6,750	4,475	33.39	30.53	9,915	7,533	72.22	68.77
	1928	6,060	4,062	30.50	27.08	8,758	6,497	63.79	55.00
	1929	6,153	4,156	30.94	27.58	8,051	6,334	65.20	53.02
	1930	6,320	4,004	31.33	20.69	8,027	6,304	65.03	53.37
	1931	6,732	4,463	31.25	28.41	9,320	6,710	67.95	64.24
	1932	6,394	4,425	11.81	7.06	8,619	6,345	65.27	47.85
	1933	6,822	4,638	12.60	8.33	9,735	7,230	73.72	54.52
North-West Frontier Province	1924	2,071	2,400	40.5	43.1	4,108	3,309	59.6	59.3
	1925	1,005	1,436	28.9	35.7	3,321	3,320	47.3	41.6
	1926	1,070	1,402	20.8	26.2	3,538	2,428	50.3	43.6
	1927	2,270	1,613	34.4	28.9	3,538	2,302	60.3	41.3
	1928	1,849	1,398	25.0	35.1	3,017	2,078	42.9	37.3
	1929	3,140	1,725	32.6	30.9	3,604	2,715	51.2	46.7
	1930	2,510	1,807	33.0	34.0	3,006	2,558	51.3	45.8
	1931	2,252	1,023	33.9	31.5	3,346	2,227	62.7	60.4
	1932	2,303	1,686	34.8	32.7	3,573	2,315	67.1	62.8
	1933	2,302	1,709	36.0	34.9	3,291	2,260	61.7	61.5
Ajmer-Merwara	1924	561	342	33.99	23.79	731	631	67.36	54.83
	1925	425	307	25.77	21.38	673	551	62.01	47.87
	1926	648	414	30.26	28.80	1,078	1,004	99.15	86.86
	1927	567	366	34.35	25.46	893	761	82.98	60.13
	1928	473	355	34.72	24.71	878	720	80.09	63.34
	1929	730	437	44.23	30.40	1,105	667	101.82	84.02
	1930	607	407	36.78	28.32	870	730	80.16	64.21
	1931	645	485	36.49	32.36	1,023	1,007	113.76	90.03
	1932	641	493	30.26	25.62	954	917	110.06	90.98
	1933	671	431	37.96	38.76	908	923	110.06	91.80
Coorg	1924	295	262	43.33	67.18	278	203	91.87	94.15
	1925	220	180	40.15	46.15	203	209	68.73	67.18
	1926	246	178	52.80	45.13	315	209	71.05	67.18
	1927	271	210	59.17	53.85	225	235	74.36	75.61
	1928	222	161	47.65	41.28	223	175	75.35	58.23
	1929	165	110	35.42	28.21	130	116	42.06	37.26
	1930	142	101	30.48	25.90	1.3	149	53.37	47.39
	1931	160	117	36.22	33.05	158	142	63.30	47.39
	1932	145	109	32.82	31.63	133	121	58.12	50.08
	1933	183	127	41.42	36.85	168	266	67.09	68.68
Delhi	1924	564	500	...	...	1,112	1,086	...	...
	1925	532	372	...	...	1,103	1,020	...	...
	1926	682	507	...	...	1,036	1,519	...	...
	1927	639	469	...	...	1,260	990	...	...
	1928	492	367	...	...	1,078	832	...	...
	1929	588	400	...	...	1,374	1,077	...	...
	1930	451	323	26.68	25.55	1,113	924	80.98	101.02
	1931	478	318	26.60	27.13	1,025	792	88.54	96.96
	1932	519	338	29.11	29.81	1,035	912	80.40	111.08
	1933	507	406	28.51	34.55	1,227	1,008	106.09	123.41
Total	1924	270,111	232,188	35.38	31.14	468,350	442,188	73.89	67.20
	1925	241,545	193,695	31.04	27.16	439,424	404,631	68.18	61.61
	1926	247,745	201,422	32.44	28.25	440,110	430,428	71.33	65.49
	1927	233,440	187,748	30.56	20.31	435,549	402,754	67.64	61.23
	1928	337,335	192,810	31.08	27.04	437,383	411,492	68.66	62.57
	1929	344,053	198,575	31.06	27.84	455,712	437,615	72.32	68.82
	1930	348,191	209,370	32.43	28.53	466,008	449,655	74.04	68.33
	1931	258,637	210,715	31.00	28.00	484,843	464,080	88.60	84.70
	1932	233,050	188,431	28.4*	24.7*	425,141	401,084	76.7*	72.4*
	1933	332,976	191,164	28.0*	25.0*	426,547	407,834	78.0*	73.0*

\* Ratio calculated on estimated population for the year.



No. 182.—NUMBER of REGISTERED DEATHS, according to CAUSE,

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government)

Province	Year	Population under Registration	NUMBER OF DEATHS								
			Cholera	Small Pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Injuries	All other Causes	Total
Madras	1924	41,002,696	51,071	18,810	3,023	322,366	74,041	64,782	10,500	458,781	1,006,043
	1925		44,815	20,478	2,014	316,400	78,036	74,501	11,887	461,432	1,000,558
	1926		24,407	10,087	2,143	337,046	91,758	85,802	11,770	488,947	1,048,529
	1927		35,334	7,781	2,457	321,905	72,707	81,277	11,753	464,438	997,742
	1928		57,677	7,618	2,106	344,683	76,836	90,012	10,820	480,993	1,080,744
	1929	45,204,545	25,848	9,708	1,801	339,052	75,587	60,159	11,142	484,157	1,037,452
	1930		18,746	8,025	1,459	380,496	76,816	89,510	11,460	509,461	1,045,972
	1931		30,239	4,600	1,073	331,834	83,538	83,222	13,052	514,661	1,072,573
	1932		5,279	5,363	1,661	291,416	80,410	64,312	12,905	500,779	992,024
	1933		3,861	10,746	3,591	300,182	97,684	105,828	13,019	535,123	1,068,923
Bombay	1924	19,165,614	8,236	11,152	9,214	214,563	28,928	91,103	7,374	159,008	529,578
	1925		67	5,044	12,601	189,764	20,043	53,047	7,754	140,058	453,563
	1926		73	3,922	9,866	223,466	34,158	103,038	7,672	166,069	547,264
	1927		26,163	5,091	4,076	186,543	25,447	87,063	7,873	149,745	492,801
	1928		6,881	5,205	13,563	206,550	23,371	97,428	7,950	162,082	532,865
	1929	21,808,766	9,084	10,635	18,014	246,478	26,108	90,808	8,277	167,604	585,040
	1930		16,142	21,341	5,026	223,274	26,539	99,078	7,045	167,361	568,003
	1931		18,046	1,973	3,606	135,139	26,517	97,969	7,634	168,088	519,377
	1932		1,363	2,699	14,446	195,260	22,610	93,524	8,172	164,420	502,474
	1933		7,707	7,741	24,560	196,627	23,162	100,200	6,466	172,104	540,677
Bengal	1924	46,522,293	48,514	5,667	35	913,499	22,470	26,040	10,772	167,829	1,203,241
	1925		34,276	17,436	9	874,228	21,836	27,325	10,950	163,413	1,158,473
	1926		50,100	26,548	...	822,774	24,078	30,589	10,970	188,232	1,161,187
	1927		118,377	42,514	1	780,006	29,358	32,911	10,359	167,844	1,189,370
	1928		180,246	43,568	6	752,003	33,419	42,342	20,302	161,340	1,189,015
	1929	49,901,080	81,000	20,407	...	713,631	37,160	52,843	20,002	169,234	1,094,263
	1930		54,963	11,268	...	705,008	30,367	56,082	19,307	167,414	1,044,266
	1931		70,073	9,207	1	731,784	42,764	63,351	20,718	167,414	1,113,312
	1932		38,510	7,910	1	691,513	39,562	62,240	20,075	166,699	1,022,218
	1933		29,242	15,426	1	813,303	46,007	82,173	21,166	190,787	1,197,886
United Provinces	1924	45,375,787	67,000	2,724	56,210	947,807	11,980	27,412	20,992	149,738	1,283,872
	1925		7,663	9,373	49,091	875,694	11,395	28,177	21,900	123,125	1,124,248
	1926		6,166	12,020	57,397	867,939	12,120	30,260	21,070	131,412	1,138,884
	1927		28,285	7,694	15,570	786,563	12,186	20,028	20,419	125,141	1,025,075
	1928		44,041	3,012	80,943	765,964	13,212	34,800	21,329	132,045	1,066,736
	1929	48,408,763	60,924	11,725	37,078	810,583	14,865	33,532	20,843	120,534	1,100,694
	1930		61,334	11,071	10,800	943,469	16,324	34,791	20,495	136,986	1,234,120
	1931		31,118	3,355	31,225	1,025,285	15,641	36,612	20,466	141,318	1,305,608
	1932		7,784	2,770	21,407	853,256	12,866	33,730	20,166	122,237	1,076,235
	1933		1,016	9,894	9,835	698,173	11,501	34,858	20,225	118,497	904,868
Punjab	1924	20,517,600	3,351	4,046	251,361	452,187	11,817	54,488	6,498	107,384	801,026
	1925		3,040	7,038	37,630	401,775	9,475	54,270	6,449	96,166	614,852
	1926		87	17,595	109,287	436,150	11,181	57,420	6,514	113,146	740,392
	1927		11,286	9,920	6,452	368,079	11,180	56,915	6,770	100,185	563,340
	1928		2,084	8,764	8,282	316,285	10,503	52,639	7,306	101,471	507,234
	1929	23,460,267	2,084	7,763	2,053	402,429	13,208	51,877	6,636	103,688	589,963
	1930		1,181	5,341	1,554	422,377	12,247	51,678	6,103	109,101	603,582
	1931		891	3,046	1,150	416,174	14,284	55,317	6,110	111,344	600,216
	1932		614	5,184	2,003	388,427	13,287	60,251	6,033	102,683	579,382
	1933		160	11,626	1,780	460,731	12,345	55,337	7,013	111,541	600,542
Burma	1924	10,771,190	8,083	2,591	5,491	75,283	8,685	11,098	4,013	118,107	233,166
	1925		1,932	3,852	4,064	68,686	6,801	10,680	4,300	102,710	202,033
	1926		6,182	2,339	2,906	72,700	10,428	11,638	4,225	118,951	226,459
	1927		4,528	1,704	3,608	75,321	8,279	11,104	4,040	103,050	211,543
	1928		7,209	2,625	4,933	76,815	9,361	12,242	4,369	112,588	230,292
	1929	12,102,280	7,970	1,841	1,867	78,546	8,481	12,307	3,866	123,834	238,712
	1930		661	921	1,902	89,050	8,411	10,186	4,907	116,391	226,328
	1931		534	490	1,574	75,207	6,062	12,016	5,019	109,127	210,109
	1932		1,082	2,484	1,566	75,897	5,191	11,830	4,806	106,574	209,420
	1933		179	1,606	972	55,816	4,902	12,043	5,041	115,992	226,451
Bihar and Orissa	1924	34,002,180	77,480	0,932	10,792	660,636	26,576	8,909	12,414	168,029	989,761
	1925		17,330	14,362	6,783	557,224	25,310	9,818	12,300	165,562	806,729
	1926		27,268	34,873	8,881	584,444	24,022	7,036	12,081	176,158	874,261
	1927		40,022	34,061	6,112	569,360	20,377	6,549	12,616	164,427	863,034
	1928		77,103	13,667	7,627	504,970	17,439	6,284	12,277	160,918	860,193
	1929	37,077,578	104,034	6,671	8,206	602,038	30,008	6,537	12,077	155,762	915,393
	1930		155,215	7,465	4,105	648,518	16,511	6,279	11,763	161,540	1,006,386
	1931		40,943	8,028	5,429	729,447	24,085	7,013	11,608	176,146	1,002,009
	1932		9,348	16,406	3,374	564,606	16,727	6,182	11,360	149,429	775,944
	1933		17,514	42,074	1,835	574,548	17,084	6,265	12,344	161,323	833,397

# VITAL STATISTICS

543

and RATIO per 1,000 among the GENERAL POPULATION.  
of India and from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION									Year	Province
Cholera	Small Pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respira- tory Diseases	Injuries	All other Causes	Total		
1.8	0.4	0.1	7.0	1.8	1.6	0.2	11.2	24.5	1924	Madras
1.1	0.5	0.1	7.7	1.9	1.8	0.3	11.0	24.4	1925	
0.6	0.3	0.0	8.3	2.2	2.1	0.3	11.8	25.6	1926	
0.9	0.2	0.08	7.0	1.7	2.0	0.3	11.3	24.3	1927	
1.4	0.2	0.05	8.4	1.9	2.2	0.3	12.0	26.4	1928	
0.8	0.2	0.04	8.3	1.8	2.2	0.3	11.8	25.3	1929	
0.5	0.3	0.04	8.0	1.9	2.2	0.3	12.4	25.5	1930	
0.7	0.1	0.02	7.3	1.9	2.1	0.3	11.4	23.7	1931	
0.1	0.1	0.03	6.5	1.8	2.1	0.3	11.1	22.0	1932	
0.1	0.2	0.04	6.6	2.2	2.4	0.3	11.8	23.7	1933	
0.43	0.58	0.48	11.30	1.51	4.75	0.38	8.30	27.63	1924	Bombay
0.00	0.20	0.68	9.59	1.08	4.33	0.40	7.31	23.68	1925	
0.00	0.20	0.61	11.61	1.78	5.38	0.40	8.07	28.55	1926	
1.38	0.27	0.21	6.73	1.33	4.60	0.41	7.81	25.72	1927	
0.36	0.27	0.71	10.77	1.22	5.08	0.41	8.46	27.28	1928	
0.47	0.56	0.94	12.88	1.31	5.21	0.43	8.76	30.53	1929	
0.70	1.11	0.25	11.65	1.39	6.20	0.40	8.73	29.53	1930	
0.85	0.09	0.11	8.05	1.22	4.40	0.35	7.71	23.82	1931	
0.08	0.19	0.61	8.05	1.04	4.29	0.39	7.54	23.04	1932	
0.36	0.36	1.14	9.01	1.06	4.60	0.30	7.90	24.70	1933	
1.0	0.1	0.0007	10.6	0.3	0.6	0.4	3.6	25.0	1924	Bengal
0.7	0.4	0.0002	18.9	0.1	0.6	0.4	3.5	24.0	1925	
1.3	0.5	...	12.7	0.3	0.8	0.4	3.2	24.7	1926	
2.5	0.9	0.0002	17.9	0.6	0.7	0.4	3.4	25.6	1927	
2.9	0.9	0.0001	16.1	0.7	0.9	0.4	3.5	26.5	1928	
1.7	0.4	...	15.3	0.8	1.1	0.4	3.6	23.5	1929	
1.2	0.2	...	15.1	0.6	1.2	0.4	3.4	22.4	1930	
1.6	0.2	0.0002	14.7	0.6	1.2	0.4	3.3	22.3	1931	
0.7	0.2	0.0002	13.6	0.8	1.2	0.4	3.3	20.5	1932	
0.0	0.3	0.0002	16.3	0.9	1.7	0.4	3.8	24.0	1933	
1.48	0.06	1.24	20.83	0.23	0.60	0.46	3.30	28.29	1924	United Provinces
0.17	0.21	1.08	19.33	0.25	0.58	0.48	2.71	24.78	1925	
0.13	0.26	1.20	19.11	0.27	0.67	0.48	2.90	25.10	1926	
0.62	0.17	0.34	17.33	0.27	0.64	0.45	2.70	22.50	1927	
0.90	0.07	1.78	10.83	0.20	0.75	0.47	2.91	24.15	1928	
1.12	0.23	0.83	17.81	0.33	0.74	0.46	2.66	24.28	1929	
1.35	0.24	0.24	20.77	0.36	0.77	0.45	3.03	27.20	1930	
0.64	0.07	0.64	21.18	0.32	0.76	0.43	2.93	26.07	1931	
0.20	0.06	0.44	17.63	0.26	0.70	0.42	2.52	22.23	1932	
0.01	0.20	0.20	14.42	0.24	0.72	0.43	2.45	18.69	1933	
0.10	0.20	12.24	22.04	0.68	2.06	0.32	5.23	43.43	1924	Punjab
0.15	0.34	1.83	19.68	0.46	2.05	0.31	4.04	29.67	1925	
0.00	0.96	5.29	21.29	0.54	2.30	0.32	5.47	36.53	1926	
0.55	0.48	0.40	17.49	0.54	2.77	0.33	4.88	27.40	1927	
0.10	0.43	0.40	15.41	0.51	2.67	0.36	4.05	24.72	1928	
0.11	0.38	0.10	19.01	0.64	2.53	0.32	5.05	28.75	1929	
0.06	0.26	0.03	20.55	0.60	2.52	0.30	5.32	29.08	1930	
0.02	0.16	0.05	17.90	0.61	2.36	0.26	4.76	26.00	1931	
0.03	0.22	0.09	18.56	0.57	2.67	0.29	4.58	24.70	1932	
0.01	0.50	0.08	19.04	0.53	2.36	0.30	4.76	25.10	1933	
0.74	0.23	0.51	6.96	0.70	1.08	0.37	10.91	21.54	1924	Burma
0.18	0.53	0.88	6.35	0.63	0.98	0.40	9.49	18.75	1925	
0.57	0.22	0.27	6.73	0.66	1.08	0.36	10.71	20.92	1926	
0.42	0.16	0.32	6.90	0.76	1.03	0.37	9.62	19.55	1927	
0.67	0.26	0.46	7.10	0.86	1.13	0.40	10.40	21.38	1928	
0.74	0.17	0.17	7.26	0.78	1.14	0.36	11.44	22.06	1929	
0.09	0.09	0.18	7.73	0.59	0.94	0.45	10.75	20.82	1930	
0.04	0.04	0.13	6.22	0.50	0.99	0.41	9.02	17.36	1931	
0.08	0.21	0.18	6.27	0.45	0.98	0.40	8.80	17.50	1932	
0.01	0.12	0.08	7.09	0.41	1.00	0.42	9.58	19.71	1933	
2.3	3.2	0.3	19.4	0.8	0.2	0.4	5.5	29.1	1924	Bihar and Orissa
0.5	0.4	0.2	16.4	0.7	0.2	0.4	4.8	23.7	1925	
0.8	1.0	0.2	17.2	0.7	0.2	0.3	5.1	25.7	1926	
1.4	1.0	0.2	16.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	4.8	25.1	1927	
2.2	0.4	0.2	16.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	4.7	25.3	1928	
3.0	0.2	0.2	17.7	0.6	0.2	0.3	4.6	26.9	1929	
4.6	0.2	0.1	18.9	0.5	0.2	0.3	4.7	29.6	1930	
1.1	0.2	0.1	19.3	0.6	0.2	0.3	4.7	26.6	1931	
0.2	0.4	0.1	15.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	4.0	20.6	1932	
0.5	1.1	0.04	15.1	0.4	0.2	0.3	4.3	22.9	1933	

[Continued on next page]



## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 182.—NUMBER of REGISTERED DEATHS, according to CAUSE.

Provinces	Year	Population under Registration	NUMBER OF DEATHS								
			Cholera	Small Pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Injuries	All other Causes	Total
Central Provinces and Berar	1924	13,912,769	9,704	978	11,081	340,044	32,723	37,139	6,598	114,201	453,862
	1925		124	3,145	6,223	204,067	24,024	31,710	6,857	103,622	379,853
	1926		4,595	3,644	6,436	263,609	36,558	40,261	7,011	126,431	477,055
	1927		16,311	2,839	3,368	224,068	31,317	34,855	6,553	116,278	435,569
	1928		12,193	1,390	3,770	259,109	27,787	37,676	6,607	119,276	468,321
	1929	15,507,723	6,168	1,391	2,836	371,054	23,934	38,169	6,754	114,454	474,872
	1930		23,259	4,854	871	267,330	33,077	30,441	6,615	129,807	526,345
	1931		14,135	4,580	1,642	291,830	44,665	41,811	6,512	142,897	550,567
	1932		854	674	2,053	337,743	24,493	30,411	6,799	115,045	416,977
	1933		2,152	561	1,200	231,561	22,232	32,184	6,917	114,753	411,700
Assam	1924	6,852,242	19,183	1,647	—	113,108	11,169	6,708	2,037	33,196	187,127
	1925		6,233	2,745	—	98,015	9,188	6,603	1,061	30,607	154,361
	1926		10,375	4,840	—	93,689	9,787	5,300	1,941	31,955	167,787
	1927		15,392	5,237	—	89,324	10,469	5,658	1,871	32,562	160,818
	1928		9,915	8,401	—	89,255	8,501	5,615	1,821	31,280	161,857
	1929	7,936,839	7,705	1,648	—	83,520	9,662	5,794	2,111	32,783	143,283
	1930		6,332	1,208	—	89,772	8,520	5,559	1,925	32,003	146,619
	1931		5,623	594	—	93,189	8,840	5,886	1,876	31,631	148,117
	1932		4,071	631	—	98,211	8,241	5,358	1,849	31,060	150,321
	1933		5,948	217	—	103,800	9,267	5,444	2,102	34,598	161,064
North-West Frontier Province	1924	3,155,673	9	212	11,397	45,699	268	2,560	627	5,440	68,212
	1925		110	590	217	35,268	163	1,540	624	3,799	42,323
	1926		—	777	633	38,221	169	1,452	716	4,462	46,436
	1927		2	105	232	38,673	220	1,061	814	5,005	47,081
	1928		—	572	—	33,159	206	1,770	832	4,704	41,243
	1929	2,359,711	30	586	—	42,315	301	2,183	738	4,205	56,547
	1930		440	73	—	38,884	208	2,120	746	4,177	46,747
	1931		105	62	—	38,069	245	2,230	931	5,169	47,764
	1932		70	513	—	35,582	529	3,094	994	3,458	42,177
	1933		—	1,632	—	40,570	289	2,754	920	4,138	50,293
Ajmer-Merwara	1924	495,271	32	619	1	8,932	204	261	179	2,136	12,304
	1925		—	1,151	—	7,984	142	253	243	1,980	11,639
	1926		2	306	6	12,623	142	266	180	2,157	15,613
	1927		4	249	—	10,374	159	334	212	1,635	12,067
	1928		68	496	6	9,698	133	318	235	1,752	12,826
	1929	569,292	20	350	—	11,759	215	392	242	1,992	14,670
	1930		41	756	1	10,435	162	80	233	2,089	13,883
	1931		32	721	—	13,467	216	553	176	1,780	16,605
	1932		1	138	—	10,933	309	1,304	218	1,045	13,948
	1933		—	777	—	11,622	383	1,557	242	1,438	15,969
Coorg	1924	103,838	24	80	3	5,003	104	217	17	599	6,726
	1925		4	26	—	4,116	104	237	34	478	5,049
	1926		1	1	11	4,441	209	393	19	576	5,599
	1927		2	6	7	4,092	169	335	22	507	5,188
	1928		—	72	—	4,157	158	360	14	352	5,113
	1929	169,327	1	23	—	3,111	120	266	22	345	3,899
	1930		—	2	3	3,234	149	299	12	451	4,141
	1931		110	24	25	2,920	112	351	13	426	3,687
	1932		—	1	8	2,944	110	264	13	477	3,817
	1933		—	14	48	3,058	122	179	10	500	3,981
Delhi	1924	500,539	121	129	2,436	8,942	371	4,310	137	1,263	16,805
	1925		50	130	80	8,405	357	4,298	140	1,399	14,849
	1926		18	244	228	12,009	686	5,615	169	2,427	21,466
	1927		16	166	13	7,467	404	4,628	179	2,299	15,177
	1928		34	514	0	6,544	400	4,416	218	2,498	14,625
	1929	636,246	193	336	1	8,437	825	4,905	154	3,646	18,417
	1930		8	398	—	6,879	545	4,538	190	3,659	16,117
	1931		61	—	1	7,026	513	4,348	249	2,802	16,066
	1932		4	183	—	7,305	499	4,015	312	3,410	15,787
	1933		—	618	—	11,038	616	4,483	349	3,654	21,063
Total	1924	241,469,026	293,707	55,380	361,843	4,007,603	339,222	333,626	91,156	1,505,681	6,870,286
	1925		116,645	85,986	117,717	3,636,211	326,567	304,289	94,289	1,383,101	5,987,918
	1926		138,151	117,096	196,249	3,768,176	256,293	378,814	93,038	1,521,923	6,480,910
	1927		304,710	118,117	43,801	3,451,454	222,237	353,618	62,396	1,423,416	6,009,729
	1928		351,305	95,133	121,243	3,438,947	221,338	385,301	94,108	1,481,756	6,180,114
	1929	241,471,383	295,434	72,864	72,489	3,612,903	235,470	399,149	92,934	1,486,228	6,307,391
	1930		337,322	72,813	24,841	3,787,694	237,822	400,527	91,481	1,520,579	6,383,449
	1931		230,009	37,472	45,626	3,956,100	268,331	419,068	94,317	1,573,476	6,615,019
	1932		67,219	44,626	46,604	3,460,143	222,804	405,924	94,229	1,367,918	5,805,668
	1933		63,312	108,641	42,631	3,530,399	246,164	443,305	97,314	1,584,535	6,090,787

# VITAL STATISTICS

545

and RATIO per 1,000 among the GENERAL POPULATION—*contd.*

RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION									Year	Province
Cholera	Small Pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respira- tory Diseases	Injuries	All other Causes	Total		
0.70	0.07	0.80	17.32	2.35	2.67	0.47	8.21	32.59	1924	Central Provin- ces and Berar
0.01	0.23	0.38	14.71	1.73	2.28	0.48	7.46	27.27	1925	
0.33	0.29	0.47	18.16	2.63	2.80	0.60	9.09	34.38	1926	
1.17	0.20	0.24	10.11	2.25	2.51	0.47	8.38	31.31	1927	
0.88	0.10	0.27	18.62	1.99	2.70	0.47	8.63	33.66	1928	
0.44	0.10	0.20	19.48	2.15	2.75	0.49	8.52	34.13	1929	
1.67	0.30	0.06	20.86	2.37	2.83	0.48	9.38	37.76	1930	
0.80	0.30	0.11	19.01	2.88	2.66	0.42	9.23	35.60	1931	
0.66	0.04	0.13	15.33	1.51	1.96	0.44	7.43	26.89	1932	
0.14	0.04	0.08	14.05	1.43	2.07	0.44	7.40	26.55	1933	
2.80	0.24	—	16.62	1.63	0.98	0.30	4.84	27.30	1924	Assam
0.90	0.40	—	14.30	1.34	0.81	0.28	4.46	22.52	1925	
0.40	0.70	—	13.67	1.43	0.77	0.28	4.08	23.02	1926	
2.24	0.76	—	13.03	1.52	0.82	0.27	4.79	23.47	1927	
1.01	1.23	—	13.03	1.24	0.82	0.27	4.57	22.16	1928	
1.18	0.24	—	12.10	1.41	0.85	0.31	4.78	20.91	1929	
0.92	0.18	—	13.10	1.38	0.86	0.28	4.67	21.40	1930	
0.70	0.07	—	11.76	1.19	0.74	0.24	3.99	18.68	1931	
0.63	0.08	—	12.39	1.04	0.68	0.23	3.91	18.96	1932	
0.69	0.03	—	13.10	1.17	0.69	0.27	4.36	20.31	1933	
0.004	0.10	5.34	21.40	0.12	1.20	0.29	2.55	31.00	1924	North-West Frontier Pro- vince
0.06	0.27	0.10	16.61	0.08	0.72	0.20	1.78	19.81	1925	
—	0.36	0.30	17.00	0.06	0.68	0.34	2.00	21.75	1926	
—	0.03	0.11	13.11	0.11	0.92	0.98	2.84	23.05	1927	
—	0.27	—	15.52	0.10	0.83	0.39	2.20	19.31	1928	
0.01	0.27	—	19.36	0.14	1.02	0.35	2.01	23.66	1929	
0.21	0.03	—	18.21	0.14	0.89	0.35	1.96	21.89	1930	
0.04	0.03	—	16.62	0.10	0.66	0.38	2.23	20.25	1931	
0.08	0.22	—	19.36	0.23	1.31	0.39	1.17	20.00	1932	
—	0.65	—	17.20	0.12	1.17	0.39	1.76	21.28	1933	
0.07	1.25	—	18.08	0.41	0.53	0.36	4.32	24.07	1924	Ajmer-Merwara
—	2.32	—	16.12	0.29	0.51	0.40	3.77	23.50	1925	
—	0.62	0.01	25.60	0.20	0.64	0.96	4.36	34.68	1926	
0.01	0.50	—	20.74	0.32	0.87	0.42	3.30	26.18	1927	
0.14	1.00	0.02	10.68	0.28	0.84	0.61	3.53	25.90	1928	
0.04	0.54	—	23.74	0.42	0.79	0.48	4.01	30.02	1929	
0.09	1.53	—	21.07	0.38	0.17	0.47	4.21	27.33	1930	
0.05	1.23	—	23.90	0.38	0.95	0.31	3.17	30.10	1931	
0.001	0.25	—	19.51	0.55	2.33	0.39	1.86	24.80	1932	
—	1.38	—	20.80	0.68	2.78	0.43	2.64	28.61	1933	
0.15	0.42	0.02	34.20	1.18	1.32	0.10	3.67	41.06	1924	Coorg
0.08	0.16	—	25.12	1.18	1.45	0.21	2.67	30.62	1925	
0.01	0.01	0.07	27.11	1.26	2.09	0.12	3.52	34.17	1926	
—	0.04	0.04	24.98	1.03	2.04	0.13	3.00	31.36	1927	
—	0.44	—	35.37	0.96	3.20	0.09	2.15	31.21	1928	
0.01	0.14	0.01	18.99	0.78	1.62	0.13	3.11	23.74	1929	
—	0.01	0.03	19.80	0.60	1.71	0.07	2.76	35.27	1930	
0.71	0.15	0.15	17.88	0.69	1.54	0.06	2.61	23.60	1931	
—	0.01	0.06	18.02	0.67	1.62	0.08	2.92	23.37	1932	
—	0.09	0.20	18.73	0.75	1.10	0.06	3.06	24.07	1933	
0.28	0.26	4.87	16.06	0.74	8.62	0.27	2.50	33.57	1924	Delhi
0.09	0.26	0.16	16.97	0.71	9.68	0.27	2.69	29.69	1925	
0.03	0.48	0.46	24.11	1.37	11.31	0.35	4.84	42.96	1926	
0.03	0.33	0.03	14.91	0.81	9.24	0.35	4.59	30.32	1927	
0.06	1.03	0.01	13.07	0.81	8.82	0.43	4.07	30.31	1928	
0.38	0.47	0.001	13.66	1.64	9.97	0.36	7.12	36.79	1929	
—	—	—	13.74	1.09	9.06	0.38	7.11	32.19	1930	
0.02	0.79	—	11.04	0.81	6.83	0.39	4.49	23.71	1931	
0.10	0.04	0.001	11.04	0.76	6.31	0.49	5.37	24.73	1932	
0.006	0.29	—	11.43	0.97	7.01	0.55	5.74	33.11	1933	
—	1.49	—	17.36	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total
1.23	0.23	1.50	19.00	0.95	1.98	0.38	6.23	28.40	1924	
0.48	0.36	0.49	15.06	0.86	1.35	0.30	5.73	24.72	1925	
0.67	0.49	0.81	15.67	1.06	1.57	0.39	6.30	26.76	1926	
1.26	0.49	0.18	14.29	0.92	1.47	0.38	5.90	24.69	1927	
1.45	0.30	0.60	14.20	0.92	1.59	0.39	6.14	25.59	1928	
1.23	0.30	0.30	14.06	0.98	1.65	0.38	6.34	26.65	1929	
1.40	0.30	0.10	14.69	0.98	1.66	0.35	5.92	24.89	1930	
0.63	0.14	0.17	14.89	1.01	1.53	0.35	5.52	21.85	1931	
0.25	0.17	0.18	12.01	0.84	1.53	0.35	5.52	21.85	1932	
0.25	0.39	0.18	14.29	0.93	1.67	0.37	5.89	22.95	1933	

## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 183.—DEATHS—NUMBER FROM ALL CAUSES IN EACH MONTH  
(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Govern-

Province		January	February	March	April	May	June
Madras	1924	87,109	74,268	75,809	71,129	78,648	81,080
	1925	92,900	75,068	70,372	73,811	76,569	75,593
	1926	104,939	80,466	75,614	73,870	82,002	86,547
	1927	81,979	70,685	71,716	73,982	81,586	84,439
	1928	86,206	71,730	76,478	74,274	87,446	84,754
	1929	105,907	77,069	77,703	69,417	79,140	75,311
	1930	97,656	76,360	79,395	77,050	83,733	85,909
	1931	104,232	87,897	76,739	75,461	86,576	90,378
	1932	100,286	79,196	75,308	69,218	73,950	78,878
	1933	90,151	75,161	81,960	77,742	80,512	82,611
Bombay	1924	44,761	41,623	45,500	42,006	40,427	37,738
	1925	44,356	37,716	43,076	39,863	39,209	30,125
	1926	43,276	39,148	40,319	41,937	43,933	40,008
	1927	41,166	36,060	41,297	44,927	38,692	34,474
	1928	40,566	40,272	44,876	41,329	41,474	36,660
	1929	48,380	42,060	48,447	51,334	48,747	36,442
	1930	55,553	54,153	60,370	54,886	42,529	34,161
	1931	38,784	33,213	36,213	39,958	40,706	37,067
	1932	42,932	37,239	36,677	36,764	36,970	31,573
	1933	50,479	42,726	45,896	40,104	36,472	35,743
Bengal	1924	131,475	97,215	114,803	110,721	85,293	87,718
	1925	106,871	88,601	101,925	86,572	81,024	63,965
	1926	110,510	95,092	110,363	102,623	103,623	90,235
	1927	124,933	91,348	101,356	88,310	96,332	71,211
	1928	133,339	93,903	106,275	121,416	99,343	76,752
	1929	109,168	84,188	82,516	86,199	70,035	65,761
	1930	121,097	87,190	85,012	94,477	81,530	65,878
	1931	105,003	84,551	89,476	86,810	74,430	73,068
	1932	108,448	85,430	80,708	76,247	71,332	62,458
	1933	113,819	90,238	92,663	90,403	87,611	82,937
United Provinces	1924	85,802	89,111	90,268	125,073	110,988	125,439
	1925	161,323	89,412	102,705	110,250	111,741	86,535
	1926	88,706	80,229	97,072	104,476	105,021	101,329
	1927	87,840	77,460	74,636	82,278	96,016	105,315
	1928	74,809	75,960	93,153	116,338	108,914	114,734
	1929	84,113	80,023	84,163	100,877	118,338	98,096
	1930	88,933	72,852	75,604	106,477	116,019	123,038
	1931	91,093	77,136	97,079	103,065	107,035	122,020
	1932	93,704	83,015	86,391	92,598	90,304	109,803
	1933	68,741	64,933	71,356	69,108	87,105	81,952
Punjab	1924	63,862	61,536	95,478	130,890	115,972	72,420
	1925	57,506	46,963	57,150	54,787	52,407	40,640
	1926	57,683	52,442	69,077	70,341	81,339	60,708
	1927	56,169	60,201	48,804	46,356	51,626	48,031
	1928	43,505	39,812	43,996	44,475	47,683	44,762
	1929	42,426	38,801	40,034	41,790	48,783	47,403
	1930	62,961	46,393	43,307	43,369	55,088	40,772
	1931	59,561	50,353	49,100	41,157	48,893	46,933
	1932	56,648	45,737	45,668	42,104	44,313	46,065
	1933	65,131	45,108	42,194	40,200	48,303	51,600
Burma	1924	21,555	18,059	16,559	17,314	19,090	20,166
	1925	18,210	15,788	15,641	15,578	15,730	16,937
	1926	17,301	13,441	15,730	17,967	17,019	19,139
	1927	18,038	13,570	15,211	14,897	13,628	16,829
	1928	20,255	16,414	17,151	17,325	16,921	17,860
	1929	19,393	14,793	15,378	18,161	15,634	18,459
	1930	22,330	16,109	14,158	15,209	13,964	16,919
	1931	18,211	13,653	14,540	15,061	13,461	16,448
	1932	18,576	14,662	14,953	14,757	14,389	14,412
	1933	19,638	13,749	15,597	16,006	14,810	16,347
Bihar and Orissa	1924	70,558	56,025	71,871	89,122	86,482	94,012
	1925	61,875	52,875	65,872	70,544	73,878	67,673
	1926	62,055	55,843	70,634	77,857	84,981	80,425
	1927	59,150	50,920	65,029	70,146	80,502	85,704
	1928	59,626	50,177	63,152	80,072	88,018	72,276
	1929	66,469	54,732	54,442	74,129	85,504	83,579
	1930	71,569	55,772	63,239	102,132	136,207	111,661
	1931	62,109	51,028	67,145	67,767	75,338	92,243
	1932	62,000	54,691	66,549	69,010	64,946	66,487
	1933	66,282	66,487	63,024	73,271	75,864	67,369

# VITAL STATISTICS

547

IN BRITISH INDIA.

ment of India and from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTAL	PROVINCE
80,060	91,380	83,527	88,097	87,150	102,268	1,006,048	1924
78,469	82,480	80,048	85,106	87,095	117,867	1,000,668	1925
90,073	90,132	93,119	87,518	84,812	98,437	1,048,620	1926
97,878	97,348	83,098	79,823	83,864	90,545	997,742	1927
96,005	108,076	84,889	91,757	97,122	111,051	1,080,744	1928
84,692	85,067	80,717	87,467	100,478	114,404	1,037,452	1929
90,030	84,814	78,852	82,553	96,600	112,830	1,045,072	1930
95,139	96,880	85,427	85,310	83,955	103,579	1,072,672	1931
79,392	82,611	83,614	83,326	87,070	100,408	902,024	1932
86,654	90,550	92,556	98,621	99,693	110,416	1,068,923	1933
42,074	48,081	47,631	47,051	47,340	43,856	529,576	1924
32,791	36,378	35,732	37,901	37,439	41,048	463,668	1925
46,323	52,105	52,401	50,099	48,525	44,100	547,264	1926
40,692	45,657	41,075	42,243	44,543	42,465	492,801	1927
43,340	45,760	42,318	40,722	49,940	40,603	523,885	1928
44,487	53,220	48,174	52,631	55,623	56,492	585,046	1929
38,001	46,867	47,891	46,471	44,828	40,379	566,008	1930
43,063	55,216	53,176	53,008	46,611	43,377	619,377	1931
34,832	43,309	40,253	40,422	52,151	50,561	502,474	1932
40,031	45,134	47,435	52,152	53,611	50,891	510,677	1933
77,400	77,328	86,593	83,768	101,624	130,003	1,203,244	1924
74,108	80,808	80,973	101,685	130,879	140,982	1,158,673	1925
62,956	75,785	79,077	87,618	124,226	119,089	1,151,197	1926
66,612	79,139	77,125	107,334	139,754	146,012	1,189,370	1927
78,462	70,748	75,005	91,885	111,390	132,734	1,189,015	1928
67,740	70,400	70,662	101,556	132,138	148,862	1,094,263	1929
64,046	61,692	69,346	84,059	103,287	124,593	1,044,250	1930
71,147	82,568	86,918	97,044	127,858	133,560	1,113,312	1931
67,953	73,477	75,805	86,874	106,562	126,315	1,022,219	1932
86,756	84,405	83,620	103,493	132,231	141,729	1,197,885	1933
102,008	94,171	107,850	118,009	125,658	120,200	1,283,872	1924
75,684	77,085	92,285	92,408	91,364	93,846	1,124,248	1925
87,898	83,737	89,685	102,005	96,857	101,671	1,188,984	1926
94,577	82,369	83,927	82,332	77,230	80,417	1,025,075	1927
92,301	98,520	78,869	83,248	78,656	90,464	1,095,736	1928
89,943	80,005	91,929	90,458	83,096	89,172	1,100,984	1929
101,419	101,052	112,667	114,870	114,348	105,046	1,234,120	1930
110,112	114,255	118,896	124,898	122,795	114,374	1,305,508	1931
87,643	80,005	82,776	91,135	86,517	81,534	1,076,225	1932
73,953	73,459	69,081	70,705	81,120	76,725	904,888	1933
50,400	39,531	51,806	66,693	71,452	70,893	891,026	1924
32,980	39,739	64,288	59,361	51,727	55,174	614,652	1925
44,575	40,003	53,569	79,020	76,110	65,436	749,392	1926
48,327	38,600	41,045	43,628	43,207	47,907	563,846	1927
30,137	38,673	37,670	39,885	41,185	46,045	507,234	1928
87,448	89,677	95,825	92,176	72,117	70,474	589,963	1929
39,953	44,314	52,450	55,803	56,610	57,994	606,682	1930
42,941	41,128	47,457	57,824	63,307	60,489	609,216	1931
38,810	41,191	52,263	55,159	54,373	58,012	579,382	1932
43,604	40,129	48,661	80,063	92,427	73,002	600,642	1933
22,892	21,465	20,254	17,990	17,656	20,603	233,166	1924
16,046	17,103	17,771	16,685	16,028	20,616	202,933	1925
25,210	20,586	20,535	20,529	19,156	21,338	226,450	1926
18,504	17,229	18,461	20,331	20,733	24,263	211,543	1927
20,341	19,069	19,670	21,789	20,961	22,677	230,322	1928
24,249	22,686	22,812	22,913	20,890	23,460	258,712	1929
31,223	20,419	19,598	22,377	19,604	24,413	225,328	1930
19,953	18,044	19,581	20,593	18,971	20,984	210,100	1931
18,875	18,081	17,772	20,620	20,207	22,116	200,420	1932
20,689	20,013	11,508	21,711	21,665	25,789	225,151	1933
75,670	98,805	101,039	30,037	43,733	82,909	980,763	1924
90,526	67,053	69,465	37,472	71,150	74,737	805,720	1925
65,271	85,421	80,998	71,140	67,973	60,712	874,261	1926
79,201	65,833	75,020	64,163	67,695	83,860	853,024	1927
66,704	79,775	61,907	73,213	75,752	82,920	860,193	1928
83,211	90,489	83,871	74,649	81,033	78,295	915,398	1929
78,919	80,040	78,600	73,792	75,825	78,630	1,006,386	1930
83,580	122,805	121,432	13,784	15,243	80,155	1,002,690	1931
94,600	71,780	71,644	15,808	63,198	70,663	775,945	1932
93,611	72,710	67,727	75,809	80,467	71,817	833,397	1933

[Continued on next page



VITAL STATISTICS

No. 183.—DEATHS—NUMBER FROM ALL CAUSES IN EACH MONTH

Province		January	February	March	April	May	June
Central Provinces and Berar	1924	30,007	28,035	33,288	34,184	36,496	39,073
	1925	31,326	28,296	29,750	32,723	38,728	27,683
	1926	30,475	28,683	36,866	34,161	38,601	45,180
	1927	30,305	25,608	31,031	33,571	42,484	36,624
	1928	28,338	26,359	32,193	33,258	46,606	40,744
	1929	33,811	20,365	33,659	46,406	50,520	37,816
	1930	32,578	31,565	40,748	43,023	49,764	43,867
	1931	32,553	27,673	32,210	37,344	50,311	43,749
	1932	31,763	28,984	28,887	26,793	32,611	33,268
	1933	32,427	26,984	34,066	34,827	31,150	26,324
Assam	1924	14,056	11,730	13,800	15,777	16,703	17,950
	1925	10,280	12,139	11,470	10,471	12,291	13,995
	1926	12,288	10,681	9,929	11,846	16,312	16,372
	1927	13,216	11,111	11,477	10,725	12,999	14,013
	1928	13,995	11,123	10,371	11,743	12,926	13,062
	1929	14,163	10,663	9,661	10,658	12,208	11,465
	1930	13,702	10,273	8,583	9,631	12,610	11,984
	1931	12,529	9,239	9,022	10,166	11,711	13,180
	1932	12,626	11,247	9,874	10,429	12,610	13,350
	1933	13,745	10,909	10,027	11,589	12,126	14,746
North-West Frontier Province	1924	6,918	5,591	5,421	5,412	9,867	7,300
	1925	5,484	4,466	4,183	3,091	3,549	3,221
	1926	4,906	3,785	3,427	3,139	3,005	3,028
	1927	5,840	4,707	4,164	3,714	3,545	3,611
	1928	4,600	3,601	3,301	3,040	3,329	3,301
	1929	4,046	3,458	3,238	3,049	3,464	3,563
	1930	6,054	5,351	4,835	3,156	3,044	3,468
	1931	5,880	4,252	4,223	3,140	3,691	3,315
	1932	6,660	4,048	3,886	2,920	2,875	3,029
	1933	4,880	4,736	3,930	3,116	3,347	3,807
Ajmer-Merwara	1924	874	903	1,246	1,505	1,059	1,001
	1925	1,004	1,001	1,250	1,377	1,058	785
	1926	1,376	1,343	1,464	1,372	1,642	1,369
	1927	1,151	1,010	1,008	1,138	1,103	932
	1928	1,213	1,231	1,403	1,403	1,220	798
	1929	1,089	1,208	1,636	1,660	1,349	993
	1930	1,336	975	1,088	1,206	1,437	984
	1931	1,454	1,440	1,648	1,550	1,445	1,060
	1932	1,301	1,311	1,380	1,109	1,248	929
	1933	1,337	1,389	1,383	1,541	1,568	1,521
Coorg	1924	450	402	545	555	694	924
	1925	490	390	391	420	373	603
	1926	342	341	353	363	615	693
	1927	402	431	456	420	453	642
	1928	506	408	526	607	500	478
	1929	349	320	361	350	302	353
	1930	277	374	354	314	413	507
	1931	261	235	277	265	394	498
	1932	391	326	319	310	369	370
	1933	364	251	242	296	307	420
Delhi	1924	1,203	1,196	2,030	2,169	1,797	1,686
	1925	1,031	865	1,219	1,383	1,373	952
	1926	1,271	1,092	1,540	1,475	1,758	2,022
	1927	1,797	1,283	1,066	1,110	1,289	1,263
	1928	1,526	1,137	1,188	1,285	1,614	1,606
	1929	1,138	1,024	1,248	1,898	2,321	2,470
	1930	1,648	1,037	1,198	1,476	1,652	1,444
	1931	1,093	947	1,001	1,092	1,342	1,505
	1932	1,028	988	1,098	1,193	1,377	2,168
	1933	1,618	1,695	1,566	1,589	1,554	1,772
TOTAL	1924	559,619	477,270	565,413	647,357	603,856	597,386
	1925	538,629	453,689	513,702	500,780	498,946	448,907
	1926	536,028	462,556	543,406	550,417	579,761	527,175
	1927	522,105	433,867	467,251	470,513	528,967	503,091
	1928	507,784	431,427	493,233	547,210	551,883	508,672
	1929	527,420	437,703	452,486	504,845	542,254	482,622
	1930	577,794	456,744	477,649	558,098	598,010	549,587
	1931	532,831	441,627	480,569	482,835	514,233	542,294
	1932	536,113	446,854	441,586	435,397	447,853	480,516
	1933	518,682	435,105	463,904	485,941	480,979	469,200
Average of the last five years		536,564	443,606	463,239	493,420	516,846	500,845

# VITAL STATISTICS

549

IN BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTAL	PROVINCE
31,289	43,107	51,817	50,254	42,385	33,537	453,362	1924
27,023	31,443	36,194	35,244	32,725	35,408	379,362	1925
33,777	30,332	50,622	56,543	46,818	37,648	477,655	1926
32,066	44,578	37,694	42,589	37,351	31,848	435,560	1927
36,051	46,237	47,620	47,336	43,081	40,623	468,321	1928
29,910	40,082	43,524	44,347	41,239	36,194	474,872	1929
34,212	47,551	58,816	55,688	44,198	38,365	525,345	1930
36,471	63,524	69,860	67,740	55,225	43,914	550,587	1931
24,634	32,271	45,322	46,634	42,536	41,184	416,077	1932
28,875	34,455	38,922	41,400	41,329	37,043	411,709	1933
15,364	13,933	15,197	16,574	18,579	18,487	137,127	1924
13,164	11,152	11,696	12,701	14,338	14,704	154,351	1925
13,821	11,644	12,600	12,701	13,591	15,002	157,787	1926
13,847	13,689	12,802	13,898	16,510	17,928	160,813	1927
13,181	11,040	11,137	12,372	14,547	15,501	151,857	1928
11,499	10,240	11,082	12,200	13,768	15,636	143,283	1929
13,519	11,301	11,705	13,151	14,066	16,105	146,019	1930
12,700	11,173	12,572	12,000	14,560	15,269	148,117	1931
13,569	11,294	12,536	12,803	13,693	14,036	150,321	1932
14,407	11,831	12,243	14,981	16,932	17,523	161,054	1933
4,338	3,067	3,102	4,279	5,106	5,841	66,212	1924
2,930	2,495	2,596	3,447	3,548	3,312	42,322	1925
3,169	3,004	2,770	5,229	5,954	5,119	46,435	1926
3,807	3,185	3,003	3,193	3,405	4,838	47,081	1927
3,131	2,891	2,840	3,258	3,011	4,240	41,243	1928
3,097	2,981	3,434	5,472	7,595	7,181	50,547	1929
3,490	2,965	2,743	3,445	3,834	4,062	48,747	1930
3,382	3,584	3,121	3,735	4,350	5,264	37,764	1931
3,149	3,083	3,758	4,010	4,248	5,511	47,177	1932
3,798	3,214	3,182	4,197	5,895	6,101	50,293	1933
785	644	1,027	1,000	973	1,038	12,304	1924
903	1,003	782	713	876	987	11,639	1925
763	932	1,476	1,569	1,290	1,096	15,692	1926
476	853	1,296	1,079	1,213	1,505	12,937	1927
737	836	897	984	903	1,023	12,836	1928
707	1,069	1,316	1,214	1,184	1,381	14,870	1929
999	1,130	1,284	925	1,040	1,302	13,833	1930
372	1,268	1,351	1,548	1,331	1,372	16,865	1931
707	1,031	1,563	1,078	1,117	1,254	13,948	1932
928	1,012	1,239	1,267	1,362	1,233	15,900	1933
744	653	528	408	403	442	6,736	1924
580	412	380	344	357	390	5,049	1925
511	557	470	491	449	482	5,590	1926
444	440	412	390	303	346	5,138	1927
377	371	371	263	302	351	5,113	1928
370	307	304	291	269	313	3,889	1929
438	364	299	291	331	259	4,141	1930
313	433	390	319	272	291	3,867	1931
300	322	276	307	293	325	3,817	1932
403	336	352	328	258	315	3,931	1933
1,071	831	1,019	1,195	1,226	1,351	16,805	1924
843	1,246	1,782	1,583	1,265	1,864	14,840	1925
1,358	1,293	2,003	2,976	2,527	2,002	21,456	1926
932	1,009	1,200	1,171	1,323	1,690	15,177	1927
1,081	1,183	863	973	1,057	1,213	14,626	1928
1,217	1,332	1,526	1,264	1,257	1,805	18,417	1929
1,048	1,343	1,433	1,400	1,322	1,197	16,117	1930
1,175	1,277	1,462	1,427	1,809	1,276	15,086	1931
1,115	1,079	1,392	1,251	1,386	1,769	15,737	1932
1,170	1,239	1,465	3,583	2,879	2,049	21,008	1933
513,554	531,317	582,313	563,868	602,031	630,997	6,879,266	1924
417,937	443,961	492,898	511,555	538,800	600,335	5,907,918	1925
471,692	511,961	539,395	577,408	598,298	573,521	6,460,010	1926
407,013	508,920	485,961	502,867	537,252	562,693	6,000,729	1927
493,947	516,200	482,158	511,195	538,500	508,945	6,180,114	1928
482,003	506,524	519,100	564,098	611,327	643,710	6,267,301	1929
488,518	504,422	535,571	555,215	575,891	605,075	6,483,440	1930
530,838	605,714	625,093	621,199	624,902	622,904	6,915,099	1931
435,947	482,388	508,057	518,027	538,640	573,898	5,805,000	1932
405,549	479,781	485,333	567,310	629,866	614,848	6,096,787	1933
475,691	511,763	534,749	563,810	590,137	612,009	6,363,673	Average of the last five years



No. 184.—PLAGUE MORTALITY, BRITISH PROVINCES and INDIAN STATES.  
(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province or State	1896*—1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	Total
<b>British Provinces:</b>												
Madras .	210,364	2,922	2,014	2,143	2,457	2,106	1,801	1,459	1,073	1,561	2,591	31,397
Bombay .	1,988,042	9,214	12,601	9,866	4,076	13,563	18,014	5,026	3,506	14,448	24,560	2,102,914
Bengal† .	718,995	35	—	—	1	6	—	—	1	1	1	719,040
United Provinces .	3,549,498	56,210	49,091	57,307	15,570	80,943	37,678	10,800	31,225	21,497	9,885	2,619,704
Punjab .	2,722,540	251,261	37,630	108,287	8,452	8,282	2,053	554	1,150	2,003	1,789	3,144,001
Burma .	120,785	5,491	4,004	2,906	3,508	4,993	1,867	1,962	1,574	1,556	972	149,618
Bihar and Orissa‡ .	406,759	10,792	6,793	8,931	6,112	7,627	8,286	4,105	5,429	9,374	1,635	469,298
Central Provinces and Berar .	431,615	11,081	5,223	6,480	3,369	3,770	2,908	871	1,642	2,058	1,200	470,122
Assam† .	193	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	193
North-West Frontier Province .	8,049	11,397	217	688	232	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,593
Ajmer-Merwara .	30,123	1	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	30,136
Coorg .	285	3	—	11	7	—	1	3	25	8	48	391
Delhi§ .	3,548	2,436	80	228	15	11	1	—	1	—	—	6,318
<b>Total .</b>	<b>9,190,726</b>	<b>361,843</b>	<b>117,717</b>	<b>190,249</b>	<b>43,801</b>	<b>121,242</b>	<b>72,489</b>	<b>24,840</b>	<b>45,620</b>	<b>46,504</b>	<b>42,681</b>	<b>10,263,668</b>
<b>Indian States:</b>												
Bengal States .	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Punjab States .	376,264	8,040	2,624	9,671	2,000	1,640	865	5	—	—	15	401,193
Jammu and Kashmir .	35,866	2,464	295	239	130	118	19	(a)0	(a)115	295	525	40,055
Central Provinces States .	1,085	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,085
Madras States .	206	1	—	—	5	24	—	—	2	11	—	249
Bombay States .	540,982	1,060	1,640	1,108	307	511	4,260	2,639	1,562	6,069	7,372	557,547
Baluchistan Agency .	121	7	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	147
Burma States .	917	73	45	61	45	14	48	19	30	19	62	1,342
United Provinces States .	15,594	1,148	344	400	70	1,109	460	66	614	645	72	20,593
Rajputana .	252,597	53	977	2,824	137	20	25	—	—	—	—	256,933
Central India .	145,975	627	126	70	62	145	18	—	—	5	50	146,778
Mysore (including Bangalore Civil and Military Station) .	279,652	3,637	4,944	6,811	3,451	1,353	3,551	6,542	5,739	7,333	5,978	324,891
Hyderabad .	348,720	19,805	11,078	23,071	4,253	9,420	5,783	2,016	1,554	2,809	13,487	441,906
<b>Total .</b>	<b>1,991,976</b>	<b>36,014</b>	<b>22,101</b>	<b>44,253</b>	<b>10,520</b>	<b>14,406</b>	<b>20,029</b>	<b>11,316</b>	<b>9,655</b>	<b>17,186</b>	<b>27,561</b>	<b>2,205,918</b>
<b>Grand Total .</b>	<b>11,182,702</b>	<b>397,857</b>	<b>139,818</b>	<b>240,502</b>	<b>54,321</b>	<b>135,647</b>	<b>92,518</b>	<b>36,156</b>	<b>55,275</b>	<b>63,690</b>	<b>70,192</b>	<b>12,469,586</b>

\* Plague broke out in India (Bombay) in August, 1896.

† The figures for Bengal and Assam for 1912 onwards are not comparable with those of previous years owing to the reconstitution of those provinces.

‡ A new province, formerly part of the Punjab.

§ A new province, formerly part of Bengal.

(a) Jammu province only.

# VITAL STATISTICS—VACCINATION

551

No. 185.—NUMBER OF PRIMARY and RE-VACCINATIONS and of SUCCESSFUL CASES.  
(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India and from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Population among whom Vaccination was carried on	NUMBER OF VACCINATIONS		NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL CASES		NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL CASES AMONG CHILDREN	
		Primary	Re-vaccinations	Primary	Re-vaccinations	Under One year	One to Six Years
Madras . . . . .	45,204,545	1,397,939	3,254,926	1,137,091	376,647	659,370	(b) 411,567
Bombay . . . . .	21,345,300	698,650	301,371	641,078	99,234	459,194	171,698
Bengal . . . . .	50,114,002	2,532,230	4,107,104	2,251,713	1,751,612	303,143	1,475,164
United Provinces . . . .	48,406,768	1,522,517	241,726	1,445,357	63,067	947,544	425,559
Punjab . . . . .	23,454,342	950,365	2,255,971	871,379	1,259,039	712,769	130,571
Burma (a) . . . . .	14,667,146	706,007	655,525	627,093	161,367	185,390	328,512
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	37,977,576	1,065,592	851,134	1,044,606	337,571	318,457	670,365
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	15,567,723	570,833	117,798	529,810	50,619	414,278	112,571
Assam . . . . .	9,247,857	402,375	304,085	351,141	154,319	66,761	240,353
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	3,515,623	206,382	141,242	195,890	107,851	99,970	74,948
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	560,292	23,516	2,295	22,351	2,219	18,062	2,975
Coorg . . . . .	163,327	7,524	2,053	6,831	4,434	1,329	6,400
Delhi . . . . .	636,246	16,979	16,053	15,047	11,573	13,286	1,683
<b>TOTAL, 1933-34 . . . .</b>	<b>271,612,757</b>	<b>9,960,888</b>	<b>12,260,188</b>	<b>9,135,877</b>	<b>4,900,362</b>	<b>4,199,446</b>	<b>4,050,384</b>
1932-33 . . . . .	270,912,354	10,090,543	10,618,226	9,302,831	4,596,684	4,080,133	4,223,402
1931-32 . . . . .	271,027,674	9,618,895	5,706,439	8,907,043	2,802,139	4,158,433	3,968,368
1930-31 . . . . .	246,681,546	9,244,780	6,020,879	8,645,463	2,814,508	3,968,088	3,836,252
1929-30 . . . . .	240,870,614	9,579,811	6,339,650	8,817,101	2,963,276	4,147,580	3,921,830
TOTALS 1928-29 . . . . .	240,764,427	9,237,243	5,847,847	8,436,564	3,032,708	4,015,032	3,602,619
1927-28 . . . . .	240,694,107	8,987,680	4,506,185	8,286,384	2,272,599	3,960,172	3,585,720
1926-27 . . . . .	246,321,860	8,631,379	3,629,598	8,014,974	1,783,150	3,872,763	3,473,655
1925-26 . . . . .	246,320,680	8,656,193	3,331,447	8,024,087	1,681,061	3,761,421	3,584,965
1924-25 . . . . .	247,295,326	8,248,474	2,463,338	7,690,300	1,164,564	3,708,836	3,430,522

(a) Includes figures for Shan States.

(b) Represents number of successful cases among children between one and five years only.

## VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 186.—NUMBER of STATE—PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND and PRIVATE-AIDED  
of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, NUMBER of INDOOR  
(Compiled from statements furnished

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS				NO. OF PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died
	Class I State- Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private- Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
Madras . . . .	183	474	(a) 476	1,133	165,595	14,355,509	14,521,104	7,851	7,391
Madras City . . . .	8	23	2	32	59,293	1,367,208	1,426,501	1,774	3,232
Bombay . . . .	43	316	17	376	80,980	2,808,289	2,889,279	5,223	4,377
Bombay City . . . .	7	30	1	38	31,740	280,290	311,039	1,874	3,081
Bengal . . . .	11	515	96	928	52,327	6,003,407	6,055,734	3,362	3,941
Calcutta . . . .	9	19	8	36	59,240	733,151	792,391	3,071	6,040
United Provinces . . . .	16	381	43	445	118,645	6,015,395	6,734,043	6,783	4,021
Punjab . . . .	50	698	30	778	193,093	13,828,074	14,021,772	9,260	4,123
Burma . . . .	49	166	16	231	114,420	2,881,527	2,995,947	* 6,982	6,153
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	32	477	19	538	70,999	5,007,658	5,768,567	4,154	3,945
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	6	202	21	229	35,507	2,871,062	2,907,469	2,168	1,416
Assam . . . .	45	159	4	208	16,777	2,239,535	2,246,315	1,081	900
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	25	31	3	59	30,169	1,875,287	1,905,436	1,267	842
British Baluchistan . . . .	31	1	3	35	9,985	533,405	598,390	578	298
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	7	1	...	8	3,224	168,460	169,704	203	139
Coorg . . . .	2	9	...	11	4,900	276,205	281,905	154	318
Delhi . . . .	3	17	5	25	20,423	1,057,671	1,078,094	801	981
<b>TOTAL, 1933 . . . .</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>3,818</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>5,100</b>	<b>1,067,232</b>	<b>64,546,218</b>	<b>65,613,450</b>	<b>56,575</b>	<b>52,912</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>									
1932 . . . .	583	3,792	758	5,081	1,010,762	62,216,802	63,227,564	55,532	48,732
1931 . . . .	581	3,758	692	4,970	998,325	61,245,439	62,243,764	54,985	49,679
1930 . . . .	537	3,907	637	4,771	974,064	59,407,952	57,442,916	53,413	48,563
1929 . . . .	546	3,807	814	4,667	932,073	53,199,179	54,132,152	52,944	49,163
1928 . . . .	552	3,713	306	4,571	888,651	49,220,903	50,118,554	50,357	48,123
1927 . . . .	412	3,679	207	4,388	831,119	45,962,000	46,793,779	49,009	45,436
1926 . . . .	401	3,510	204	4,205	772,773	44,146,327	44,919,100	46,841	43,088
1925 . . . .	386	3,294	202	3,972	738,570	40,742,780	41,481,350	45,049	41,742
1924 . . . .	372	3,032	284	3,688	700,181	38,944,575	39,644,756	44,469	41,018

\* Excludes 100 beds for children and 18 other special beds.

(a) Includes those subsidized by Government.

## 553

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)					EXPENDITURE			Province
From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From subscriptions	From other sources	Total	On Establishments	On other objects	Total	
Rs. 35,60,144	Rs. 16,04,609	Rs. 1,03,300	Rs. 8,65,823	Rs. 50,25,966	Rs. 30,05,656	Rs. 25,50,613	Rs. 55,56,269	Madras
20,74,645	2,16,291	781	1,35,854	24,36,571	9,01,776	15,25,076	24,36,852	Madras City
15,21,071	9,92,212	77,673	5,02,541	30,04,006	18,18,815	12,28,695	30,44,510	Bombay
11,05,007	9,66,380	12,415	4,20,524	25,05,226	11,89,751	13,14,619	25,04,370	Bombay City
3,75,724	15,88,173	2,88,192	3,67,832	26,16,890	13,05,894	11,05,351	25,61,245	Bengal
17,59,171	7,78,348	4,74,055	6,65,670	36,78,044	18,55,156	22,62,174	36,17,330	Calcutta
8,35,747	15,64,721	1,04,885	3,88,573	28,93,926	16,40,763	12,99,005	28,79,818	United Provinces
19,59,619	20,93,923	1,57,217	3,00,399	46,01,157	16,88,498	29,87,016	46,25,514	Punjab
21,81,403	13,14,702	1,44,795	5,10,971	41,51,870	33,43,102	10,07,864	43,19,966	Burma
8,52,925	15,42,036	1,52,396	3,20,994	27,68,953	14,25,128	12,66,178	26,91,306	Bihar and Orissa
6,67,215	2,66,230	53,006	2,78,514	12,54,965	7,39,966	5,02,855	12,42,821	Central Provinces and Berar
4,11,208	3,01,899	40,550	27,706	7,51,363	4,87,764	2,86,958	7,74,723	Assam
3,24,058	2,10,494	22,783	49,223	6,12,467	3,42,701	2,64,268	6,06,969	North-West Frontier Province
2,61,124	12,610	..	40,889	8,14,629	1,87,001	23,065	2,10,066	British Baluchistan
47,287	31,772	4,342	26,513	1,09,864	52,278	55,014	1,07,287	Ajmer-Merwara
67,851	28,717	1,537	3,210	1,03,315	59,687	43,428	1,03,315	Coorg
2,96,148	8,17,592	61,931	88,499	7,66,170	3,32,620	4,29,709	7,62,128	Delhi
1,82,01,796	1,38,35,223	17,04,769	44,78,664	3,83,05,442	11,89,94,641	1,91,01,943	3,81,80,584	TOTAL, 1933
1,80,85,611 + 2192	1,36,57,844	16,86,920	42,67,854	3,76,63,720	1,94,88,449	1,82,18,613 + 2102	3,77,02,062	1892
1,95,70,854	1,39,85,311	14,94,478	35,04,246	3,89,50,889	2,02,67,989	1,86,01,931	3,88,69,920	1931
2,12,05,658	1,42,83,272	16,13,185	42,47,378	4,13,40,793	2,00,95,434	2,13,02,446	4,14,57,880	1930
2,06,64,405	1,40,77,723	16,07,447	47,65,903	4,11,15,478	1,94,51,565	2,17,64,110	4,12,15,675	1929
1,92,89,794	1,30,14,429	16,44,060	48,71,286	3,97,20,477	1,92,57,949	2,03,20,577	3,95,78,526	1928
1,82,79,945	1,45,09,748	15,18,022	38,25,822	3,81,31,537	1,76,20,607	2,00,83,762	3,77,04,369	1927
1,80,46,968	1,30,85,472	16,78,218	35,90,042	3,63,70,230	1,68,71,704	1,98,18,150	3,61,89,854	1926
1,55,91,312	1,27,52,319	14,70,610	35,07,919	3,94,12,160	1,55,71,555	1,76,93,237	3,34,64,822	1925
1,39,62,066	1,27,11,474	15,50,594	30,62,841	3,19,06,887	1,48,61,647	1,66,34,666	3,16,96,363	1924
TOTALS								

## VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 187.—NUMBER of STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED and  
and OUTDOOR PATIENTS*(Compiled from statements furnished)*

Provinces	NUMBERS OF INSTITUTIONS							
	Class II—State Special				Class VI Rail-ways	Class V Private Non-aided	Class VII Sub-sidized	TOTAL
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others				
Madras . . . .	11	3	3	12	48	94	...	171
Madras City † . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . .	4	...	1	10	51	40	...	120
Bombay City † . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bengal . . . .	32	1	1	8	73	171	10	296
Calcutta . . . .	1	...	...	1	2	4	...	8
United Provinces . .	47	6	5	2	43	77	85	215
Punjab . . . .	22	1	20	20	44	8	...	195
Burma . . . .	37	...	1	4	29	2	...	73
Bihar and Orissa . .	22	...	3	2	56	66	8	168
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	18	1	...	3	28	50	...	100
Assam . . . .	22	3	...	4	13	7	...	50
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	6	...	2	23	5	7	8	50
British Baluchistan . .	...	...	...	2	8	4	...	14
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Coorg . . . .	*1	...	...	...	...	3	...	4
Delhi . . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	2
TOTAL, 1933 . . .	236	15	106	91	415	633	61	1,457
1932 . . . .	237	18	113	94	415	651	35	1,563
1931 . . . .	246	18	129	22	446	638	24	1,599
1930 . . . .	247	21	146	94	465	668	46	1,677
1929 . . . .	247	20	150	92	466	661	47	1,682
TOTALS 1928 . . .	255	18	143	90	464	643	50	1,663
1927 . . . .	255	18	139	86	448	623	50	1,618
1926 . . . .	251	17	135	81	437	617	12	1,550
1925 . . . .	257	17	128	82	426	604	...	1,514
1924 . . . .	256	17	119	85	430	604	...	1,511

\* Police Ward of the Mercara Civil Hospital.  
† Separate figures not available.

# VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

555

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER of BEDS available and NUMBER of INDOOR TREATED in them.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died (a)	Number of Patients treated			Province
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total	
230	490	16,306	663,618	679,924	Madras
—	—	—	—	—	Madras City†
1,212	690	10,781	(b)699,160	709,941	Bombay
—	—	—	—	—	Bombay City†
2,332	701	23,036	(b)2,247,277	2,270,313	Bengal
594	134	2,120	(b)123,461	125,581	Calcutta
1,996	389	14,862	(b)1,661,578	1,676,440	United Provinces
1,012	104	9,927	(b)1,496,118	1,506,045	Punjab
943	228	12,088	260,312	272,400	Burma
1,649	789	27,919	1,272,040	1,299,959	Bihar and Orissa
696	419	4,728	(b)466,814	471,542	Central Provinces and Berar
573	163	4,897	(b)221,277	226,174	Assam
850	122	10,912	(b)244,256	255,168	North-West Frontier Province
127	18	1,669	(b)144,885	146,554	British Baluchistan
80	4	294	2,388	2,682	Ajmer-Merwara
70	40	33	(b)8,481	8,514	Coorg
55	14	2,046	46,754	48,800	Delhi
12,275	4,406	143,018	9,557,904	9,700,922	TOTAL, 1933
15,193	5,664	170,358	10,577,287	10,747,645	1932
14,474	5,832	169,913	10,512,700	10,682,613	1931
13,832	5,805	169,301	10,266,202	10,435,503	1930
13,544	6,064	149,503	9,871,439	10,020,942	1929
13,606	5,148	143,727	9,096,228	9,240,055	1928
12,861	4,314	139,567	8,437,496	8,577,063	1927
13,513	4,382	121,659	8,349,614	8,471,273	1926
12,740	4,782	120,481	7,984,074	8,104,555	1925
12,089	5,411	203,237	7,037,027	7,240,264	1924
					TOTALS

(a) Includes figures of outdoor patients died in Private Non-Aided Dispensaries.  
 (b) " " " indoor patients treated in Private Non-Aided Dispensaries.



## VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 188.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS treated in the different  
(Compiled from statements furnished

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
Cholera—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	9,436	9,274	8,041	18,561	14,536
Deaths . . . . .	2,006	1,456	1,567	2,668	3,182
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	48,975	17,954	23,424	54,467	54,329
Dysentery—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	121,492	132,092	122,635	94,021	111,046
Deaths . . . . .	2,900	3,029	2,932	2,817	2,551
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	717,946	677,486	671,705	603,536	650,462
Gonorrhœa—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	31,670	36,455	50,756	52,066	52,672
Deaths . . . . .	40	68	46	67	62
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	201,778	186,605	183,190	192,264	190,108
Malaria—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,037,376	1,014,175	964,556	939,663	914,889
Deaths . . . . .	2,074	2,004	1,879	1,604	1,604
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	7,693,856	7,704,700	707,608	7,804,583	7,615,289
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	65,359	91,985	93,560	68,263	65,917
Deaths . . . . .	106	115	155	174	137
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	788,524	787,495	665,098	788,769	749,298
Small-Pox—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	5,056	8,489	4,535	5,581	4,473
Deaths . . . . .	761	1,440	918	988	735
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	5,538	6,694	2,505	6,024	6,620
Syphilis (primary and secondary)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	49,118	56,636	72,921	51,646	53,495
Deaths . . . . .	340	304	372	303	374
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	236,939	233,792	224,486	239,548	378,024
Tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	21,690	23,739	28,248	24,699	30,637
Deaths . . . . .	3,410	3,696	3,743	3,855	3,936
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	66,286	71,697	73,962	66,664	68,983
Other tubercular diseases—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	18,904	18,543	17,293	16,066	20,349
Deaths . . . . .	840	1,020	852	808	902
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	38,893	42,496	48,273	47,985	54,388
Anima; Parasites—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	82,735	117,498	136,495	63,186	101,741
Deaths . . . . .	241	236	453	508	579
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	337,161	1,173,629	1,190,068	1,520,628	1,323,585
Beri-beri—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,019	1,378	7,989	3,113	2,248
Deaths . . . . .	108	119	355	263	273
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	4,361	6,227	19,714	16,207	14,200
Diseases of the nervous system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	103,953	93,392	100,896	68,042	106,943
Deaths . . . . .	1,237	1,064	1,323	1,273	1,334
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	949,626	960,265	1,076,720	1,142,506	1,814,168
Diseases of the eye—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	416,971	394,630	394,165	392,447	390,901
Deaths . . . . .	56	51	57	110	70
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	4,181,260	4,290,647	4,541,854	4,873,042	4,738,455

NOTE.—Figures of diseases of outdoor patients treated in the Private Nov.

# VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

557

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES.  
by the Provincial Authorities).

Classes I.—VII.

1920	1930	1931	1932	1933	Diseases
12,164	10,270	10,034	5,742	5,302	Cholera—
2,895	1,706	1,935	1,102	1,150	Indoor—
					Number treated
59,415	57,441	36,013	12,300	13,955	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
111,606	110,834	116,900	115,554	97,146	Dysentery—
3,039	3,012	2,920	2,276	2,399	Indoor—
					Number treated
951,186	1,059,361	1,112,356	1,082,071	1,072,648	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
32,159	33,346	34,682	34,060	29,810	Gonorrhoea—
80	75	67	85	185	Indoor—
					Number treated
220,006	246,006	259,555	255,790	263,795	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
1,002,416	940,858	1,112,892	1,085,833	1,103,721	Malaria—
1,940	1,790	2,007	1,965	1,971	Indoor—
					Number treated
9,347,882	9,621,103	10,555,230	9,957,886	11,680,398	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
65,156	94,133	64,608	66,588	55,128	Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—
126	93	90	128	112	Indoor—
					Number treated
716,162	673,083	736,090	767,741	745,959	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
6,230	6,163	3,687	5,804	9,850	Small-Pox—
761	933	423	835	2,179	Indoor—
					Number treated
6,939	7,154	5,206	7,291	8,845	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
44,952	44,364	45,028	48,168	41,501	Syphilis (primary and secondary)—
360	85	354	355	383	Indoor—
					Number treated
277,561	283,107	298,659	296,041	295,406	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
26,866	28,952	30,626	41,594	23,799	Tubercle of the lungs—
3,990	4,057	4,880	3,887	4,151	Indoor—
					Number treated
100,377	108,966	118,686	119,503	180,002	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
19,347	19,823	19,383	19,271	18,249	Other tubercular diseases—
1,247	1,148	1,077	1,020	966	Indoor—
					Number treated
63,362	59,867	64,268	66,268	69,185	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
105,641	126,882	131,066	132,618	83,975	Animal Parasites—
367	363	382	804	341	Indoor—
					Number treated
1,484,763	1,514,365	1,635,914	1,605,771	1,483,668	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
3,459	3,176	2,388	3,039	2,842	Beri-beri—
295	301	182	253	176	Indoor—
					Number treated
18,788	15,792	14,578	25,085	24,741	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
99,317	103,275	124,782	114,433	181,204	Diseases of the nervous system—
1,476	1,543	1,636	1,781	2,195	Indoor—
					Number treated
1,236,053	1,526,410	1,640,014	1,487,245	1,381,063	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
414,567	429,679	412,520	484,777	508,392	Diseases of the eye—
76	85	119	78	55	Indoor—
					Number treated
5,778,900	6,153,914	6,464,976	7,179,252	6,863,620	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated

Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients.

[ Continued on next page—

## VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 188.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
Diseases of the ear—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	202,413	197,059	209,506	184,246	186,931
Deaths . . . . .	44	52	151	151	52
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	2,481,713	2,871,133	2,697,256	2,924,691	2,758,683
All diseases of the respiratory system except pneumonia and tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	258,139	313,576	325,050	289,059	308,895
Deaths . . . . .	1,237	1,183	1,298	1,556	1,647
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	2,783,063	3,190,336	3,304,366	3,250,660	3,641,846
Dyspepsia—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	131,605	146,532	141,194	127,900	134,455
Deaths . . . . .	313	262	357	452	487
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,207,390	1,323,895	1,380,198	1,404,392	1,572,204
Diarrhoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	150,709	134,141	138,800	124,990	146,036
Deaths . . . . .	2,407	2,347	2,594	2,474	2,100
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,228,387	1,579,478	1,413,701	1,573,077	1,247,199
Abscess of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,642	3,808	2,419	2,084	3,115
Deaths . . . . .	240	256	267	312	280
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	4,400	5,195	7,255	10,799	11,940
All other diseases of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	32,733	35,524	36,623	32,845	33,250
Deaths . . . . .	799	831	893	972	795
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	208,989	320,063	176,656	174,751	168,039
All other diseases of the digestive system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	294,415	359,527	333,305	308,519	346,500
Deaths . . . . .	1,643	1,420	1,398	1,489	1,850
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	4,069,371	3,269,757	5,513,303	4,437,569	6,244,215
Ulcers—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	245,891	229,342	265,457	213,139	208,792
Deaths . . . . .	489	397	587	609	450
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	2,649,312	2,876,252	3,220,768	3,177,171	3,943,923
Other diseases of the skin—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	406,215	427,056	454,220	388,643	418,757
Deaths . . . . .	137	126	181	205	265
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,617,341	3,935,559	4,974,100	4,858,475	4,774,061
Injuries (general and local)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	234,949	262,699	267,187	244,929	270,189
Deaths . . . . .	5,017	4,925	5,453	5,463	5,794
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	2,013,287	2,194,752	1,832,568	2,074,100	2,271,557
Labour—					
Normal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	26,855	26,184	35,500	31,543	48,381
Deaths . . . . .	98	139	327	303	753
Abnormal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	10,473	10,138	13,107	11,556	19,094
Deaths . . . . .	894	925	1,075	971	1,188

Classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

## Classes I—VII.

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	Diseases
176,529 77	188,998 61	190,039 63	206,879 78	233,800 100	Diseases of the ear— Indoor— Number treated Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
3,610,547	3,638,820	4,136,651	3,723,919	3,891,908	All diseases of the respira- tory system except pneu- monia and tubercle of the lungs— Indoor— Number treated Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
287,620 1,512	304,368 1,542	308,245 1,679	342,047 1,570	429,935 1,619	Dyspepsia— Indoor— Number treated Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
3,814,918	4,005,269	4,354,925	4,555,203	4,589,696	Diarrhoea— Indoor— Number treated Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
137,151 372	140,202 398	143,228 347	146,463 340	181,326 365	Abscess of the liver— Indoor— Number treated Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
1,774,028	1,346,672	1,963,051	1,833,699	1,685,938	All other diseases of the liver— Indoor— Number treated Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
143,182 2,937	145,087 2,878	157,551 2,914	154,045 2,569	185,518 2,724	All other diseases of the digestive system— Indoor— Number treated Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
1,833,572	2,139,503	2,285,475	2,392,390	2,386,698	Ulcers— Indoor— Number treated Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
2,413 230	2,204 248	3,121 269	4,700 258	2,689 294	Other diseases of the skin— Indoor— Number treated Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
9,646	9,555	5,459	6,025	7,743	Injuries (general and local)— Indoor— Number treated Deaths Outdoor— Number treated
33,027 982	38,210 908	52,632 803	45,546 945	46,488 1,104	Labour— Normal— Indoor— Number treated Deaths Abnormal— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
207,874	221,372	242,680	232,250	237,182	
315,206 1,456	335,667 1,567	329,369 1,666	343,806 1,573	432,426 1,524	
6,438,048	6,028,082	6,363,947	6,331,176	6,190,527	
208,177 747	216,033 705	227,637 697	225,018 1,394	296,188 577	
3,957,431	3,805,793	4,331,633	4,413,822	4,389,250	
411,987 218	449,322 193	473,375 196	503,087 265	783,470 188	
5,814,325	5,767,436	7,191,151	7,498,109	7,124,854	
269,813 6,516	266,637 6,745	264,003 6,836	250,688 6,985	322,033 6,712	
2,637,982	3,192,314	3,410,846	3,437,028	3,288,917	
45,116 227	49,735 321	57,642 253	63,703 305	67,253 290	
16,230 1,477	17,269 1,490	18,773 1,575	22,029 1,770	19,591 1,711	

No. 189.—CASES of HUMAN and ANIMAL POISONING in which ARTICLES were  
CHEMICALLY EXAMINED.

(Compiled from Reports of Chemical Examiners to Provincial Governments.)

Province	HUMAN POISONING								ANIMAL POISONING				
	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED						Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED		
			Number of articles in which poison was detected								Number of articles in which poison was detected		
			Inorganic		Organic						Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Abrus precatorius	
			Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Aconite	Opium	Datura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison					
Madras . .	372	173	78	47	14	24	12	1	23	12	10	...	
Bombay (including Sind)	621	286	133	2	...	466	36	5	43	20	39	...	
Bengal (including Bihar and Orissa and Assam)	998	316	79	12	30	167	1	6	101	71	121	...	
United and Central Provinces . .	399	133	70	5	9	52	86	1	18	4	3	...	
Punjab . .	987	649	726	14	2	932	205	8	60	39	201	...	
Burma . .	444	187	146	10	...	71	8	9	5	1	2	...	
North-West Frontier Province	70	38	74	5	2	28	...	...	9	6	35	...	
TOTAL, 1833 .	3,636	1,792	1,306	138	57	1,760	348	32	259	153	441	...	
TOTALS	1882	3,560	1,774	1,312	158	71	1,779	435	54	260	144	375	52
	1891	3,423	1,632	1,109	161	66	1,993	399	76	330	191	478	3
	1890	3,408	1,549	1,081	204	55	1,830	485	56	324	185	428	5
	1929	3,687	1,684	1,188	196	98	1,176	391	78	354	180	396	9
	1928	3,612	1,460	976	244	118	1,144	314	50	465	278	505	2
	1937	3,303	1,449	1,061	301	90	1,041	378	70	385	208	866	4
	1926	3,281	1,408	1,013	340	78	1,191	370	52	325	147	346	4
1935	2,885	1,354	901	307	152	991	300	30	406	199	800	29	
1934	2,717	1,266	939	265	115	973	296	24	388	211	316	4	

---

No. 190.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS: RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST, TO  
GOVERNMENT, ETC.

---



## MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 190.—NUMBER of MENTAL PATIENTS—

(Compiled from statements furnished)

PROVINCE	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	TOTAL POPULATION OF MENTAL HOSPITALS			Discharged, cured	Discharged, otherwise	Died	Daily average strength	Daily average sick	RELIGION	
			Males	Females	TOTAL						Hindus	
Madras . . .	604	60	1,738	528	2,266	225	246	116	1,685	294	440	
Bombay . . .	863	25	2,041	884	2,925	383	362	216	2,045	114	874	
United Provinces .	411	23	1,584	421	2,005	288	69	114	1,580	174	318	
Punjab . . .	686	35	1,169	306	1,475	176	169	98	1,067	68	280	
Burma . . .	348	17	1,450	321	1,671	119	106	79	1,851	41	77	
Bihar and Orissa .	152	46	1,293	388	1,681	95	65	35	1,490	72	100	
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	128	...	438	119	557	48	10	25	454	22	100	
Assam . . .	145	8	657	124	781	70	12	23	649	71	115	
TOTAL, 1928	3,069	214	10,968	2,955	13,923	1,353	936	679	10,901	851	1,949	
TOTALS	1929	2,806	303	9,935	2,888	12,823	1,311	773	699	9,924	772	1,934
	1931	2,781	186	9,680	2,780	12,469	1,372	760	724	9,684	815	1,773
	1930	2,769	155	9,352	2,701	12,053	1,188	763	615	9,384	801	1,605
	1929	2,513	145	8,854	2,548	11,402	1,027	617	629	8,992	781	1,523
	1928	2,458	126	8,687	2,403	11,090	1,001	624	632	8,610	674	1,512
	1927	2,338	201	8,705	2,335	11,040	1,085	931	636	8,311	685	1,653
	1926	2,350	164	8,072	2,123	10,301	1,012	495	667	7,988	654	1,357
	1925	2,049	170	7,802	2,028	9,028	1,004	442	649	7,786	665	1,267
1924	2,038	174	7,882	2,034	9,916	1,040	437	685	7,757	743	1,261	

NOTE.—These figures include  
\* Include criminal lunatics and

# MENTAL HOSPITALS

563

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST TO GOVERNMENT, etc.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

RELIGION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED*			MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS)					Expendi- ture	Receipts	Net cost to Govern- ment	PROVINCE
Muham- madans	Chris- tians	Others	Ad- mit- ted	Re-ad- mit- ted	Total including number remain- ing from the pre- vious year	Dis- charged	Died				
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
111	98	6	50	1	266	36	11	4,37,508	78,887	3,58,621	Madras
179	94	1	56	2	176	44	11	5,63,430	2,01,740	3,61,690	Bombay
110	11	...	70	0	356	80	9	2,17,843	39,533	1,78,310	United Provinces
204	16	18	52	—	248	54	10	2,30,986	2,55,880	25,894	Punjab
51	24	213	107	5	676	100	19	3,20,067	1,93,120	1,26,947	Burma
82	66	...	43	3	533	32	11	2,19,798	1,04,071	7,14,815	Bihar and Orissa
20	3	...	34	1	143	11	5	86,903	28,315	58,588	Central Provinces and Berar
17	2	9	30	2	276	19	2	1,15,576	6,154	1,09,422	Assam
723	317	377	441	23	2,665	346	68	28,61,460	9,09,958	19,51,502	TOTAL, 1933
679	330	221	391	44	2,568	324	75	27,95,167	7,77,907	20,17,260	1932
680	321	208	380	32	2,625	307	118	31,19,531	7,05,165	24,14,366	1931
630	320	259	436	15	2,569	301	67	34,50,768	6,73,490	27,77,278	1930
601	296	225	375	25	2,466	240	99	36,33,569	5,60,944	30,72,625	1929
614	314	205	363	20	2,523	365	93	37,33,916	5,50,540	31,83,376	1928
676	295	212	426	32	2,722	409	112	34,03,760	4,93,286	29,10,474	1927
568	340	218	446	23	2,460	312	104	34,64,993	8,54,734	26,10,259	1926
547	279	155	373	40	2,518	355	112	34,03,469	4,27,394	29,76,075	1925
558	228	156	429	21	2,504	296	113	32,25,290	4,06,043	28,19,247	1924
TOTALS											

criminal lunatics,  
exclude cases under observation

MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 191.—PREVIOUS OCCUPATIONS of MENTAL PATIENTS (including  
(Computed from statements furnished

PROVINCE	ARTISANS			CULTIVATORS AND LABOURERS			DOMESTIC SERVANTS			MENDICANTS AND PAUPERS			SOLDIERS			TEACHERS, STUDENTS AND WRITERS		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras . . .	48	1	49	147	25	172	32	13	44	7	...	7	3	...	3	47	1	48
Bombay . . .	45	2	47	113	6	119	44	13	56	27	4	31	5	...	5	78	9	85
United Provinces . .	4	...	4	123	8	131	7	46	53	38	9	47	...	...	...	15	1	16
Punjab . . .	15	...	15	111	1	112	4	...	4	5	...	5	8	...	8	48	4	47
Burma . . .	23	...	23	133	7	140	18	1	19	9	...	9	3	...	3	24	3	27
Bihar and Orissa . .	8	...	8	40	1	41	3	2	5	4	...	4	1	...	1	25	1	26
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	6	...	6	23	2	25	13	...	13	2	1	3	...	...	...	7	...	7
Assam . . .	5	...	5	79	9	88	4	...	4	1	...	1	1	...	1	5	...	5
TOTAL, 1933 . .	164	3	167	769	59	828	125	73	198	93	14	107	21	...	21	242	19	261
1932 . .	134	3	137	735	38	773	115	108	223	110	24	134	31	...	31	237	21	248
1931 . .	143	1	144	684	32	716	119	96	217	92	35	117	39	...	39	217	18	235
1930 . .	141	3	144	722	57	779	121	35	216	82	17	99	38	...	38	218	15	233
1929 . .	115	3	117	618	49	667	110	97	207	79	27	106	29	...	29	192	17	209
TOTALS . . 1928	124	3	127	548	47	595	102	68	170	84	16	100	35	...	35	177	18	195
1927 . .	151	2	153	640	46	686	124	49	173	93	35	128	26	...	26	218	10	228
1926 . .	116	6	122	602	44	646	120	70	190	96	43	139	14	...	14	162	12	194
1925 . .	80	4	84	521	47	568	98	63	156	99	27	126	32	...	32	138	10	148
1924 . .	108	...	103	527	48	575	96	53	154	114	55	149	31	...	31	128	5	133

NOTE.—These figures exclude cases

# MENTAL HOSPITALS

565

CRIMINALS) admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

TRADERS AND SHOT- KEEPRS			No OCCUPA- TION			UNKNOWN			OTHERS			TOTAL			PROVINCE
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
41	1	42	84	98	182	...	...	...	104	3	107	513	141	654	Madras
54	...	54	115	101	216	84	27	111	94	60	154	657	221	878	Bombay
37	...	37	...	...	...	39	9	48	98	...	98	361	78	434	United Provinces
34	...	34	17	6	23	107	19	126	39	55	94	383	85	468	Punjab
25	12	37	39	17	56	10	4	14	32	5	37	316	49	365	Burma
5	2	7	11	20	31	7	1	8	49	18	67	153	45	198	Bihar and Orissa
14	...	14	...	...	...	22	6	28	16	11	27	103	20	123	Central Provinces and Berar
4	...	4	8	...	8	17	3	20	7	7	14	126	19	145	Assam
214	15	229	269	242	511	286	69	355	430	159	598	2,612	653	3,265	TOTAL, 1933
187	10	197	254	178	432	299	97	396	354	169	523	2,446	648	3,094	1932
217	10	227	187	206	393	294	73	367	341	166	507	2,333	629	2,962	1931
191	13	204	159	182	341	238	64	302	353	130	548	2,268	636	2,904	1930
182	9	191	185	185	370	235	69	304	328	117	445	2,073	572	2,645	1929
157	3	160	199	136	335	287	156	443	367	118	485	2,080	565	2,645	1928
169	■	174	240	143	383	267	136	403	360	132	482	2,273	553	2,836	1927
160	6	166	160	140	300	228	113	341	220	71	291	1,898	505	2,403	1926
151	7	159	134	81	215	260	73	333	264	66	330	1,767	383	2,150	1925
133	■	138	122	91	213	261	89	350	263	94	357	1,777	426	2,203	1924
TOTALS															

under observation.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 192—TYPES of INSANITY of  
(Compiled from statements furnished

PROVINCE	MANIA			MELOCHOLIA			DEMENCIA			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Madras . . . . .	353	113	366	86	39	127	609	197	806	
Bombay . . . . .	522	296	818	546	233	784	357	140	806	
United Provinces . . . . .	411	205	616	236	43	269	108	38	141	
Punjab . . . . .	338	110	448	69	30	99	273	13	426	
Burma . . . . .	386	82	468	337	27	354	282	52	334	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	143	78	221	146	22	160	350	134	484	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	163	61	213	86	17	105	56	19	75	
Assam . . . . .	326	89	416	222	25	247	77	9	86	
TOTAL, 1928 . . . . .	2,461	1,017	3,468	1,714	451	2,165	2,272	646	2,918	
TOWARDS	1929 . . . . .	2,306	991	3,297	1,663	416	1,979	2,061	614	2,665
	1931 . . . . .	2,224	984	3,208	1,527	374	1,931	2,010	577	2,587
	1930 . . . . .	2,098	954	3,047	1,504	398	1,902	1,886	679	2,561
	1928 . . . . .	2,101	907	3,008	1,422	244	1,766	1,953	586	2,539
	1926 . . . . .	2,041	847	2,888	1,385	316	1,701	1,696	547	2,443
	1927 . . . . .	2,129	831	2,960	1,353	283	1,642	1,746	513	2,359
	1925 . . . . .	2,039	759	2,798	1,201	265	1,556	1,706	486	2,206
1923 . . . . .	2,130	774	2,904	1,339	247	1,530	1,634	464	2,098	
1922 . . . . .	2,201	794	2,995	1,284	282	1,516	1,504	413	1,917	

# MENTAL HOSPITALS

367

MENTAL PATIENTS in MENTAL HOSPITALS.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

IDIOTY			EPILEPTIC INSANITY			OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
127	49	176	115	24	137	484	99	583	Madras
141	68	204	97	20	117	378	88	466	Bombay
130	51	182	106	33	129	603	65	668	United Provinces
71	47	118	133	18	140	194	47	241	Punjab
70	16	86	36	4	40	840	40	880	Burma
66	24	89	66	11	77	531	109	640	Bihar and Orisa
39	13	52	25	12	37	88	7	95	Central Provinces and Berar
6	1	7	18	4	22	58	5	63	Assam
649	265	914	363	116	690	2,698	468	3,166	TOTAL, 1933
611	237	848	350	117	667	2,346	491	2,837	1932
605	248	853	339	115	648	2,782	468	3,240	1931
555	231	816	321	105	626	2,653	433	3,086	1930
515	214	729	288	90	578	2,400	421	2,820	1929
450	210	666	278	81	560	2,386	398	2,784	1928
484	183	647	440	83	523	2,264	370	2,634	1927
400	168	577	436	82	518	2,188	358	2,546	1926
410	185	595	402	82	484	1,967	299	2,266	1925
396	155	551	387	94	481	2,065	287	2,352	1924



## MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 193.—*ÆTIOLOGICAL FACTORS AND ASSOCIATED**(Compiled from Statements furnished*

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1924			1925*			1926			1927			1928		
	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total
<b>A.—Heredity—</b>															
1. Insane . .	112	24	140	107	10	117	71	6	77	121	26	147	97	19	116
2. Epileptic .	4	1	5	15	6	21	2	4	6	3	1	4	6	4	10
3. Neurotic .	45	24	70	13	24	37	4	2	6	11	2	13	8	...	8
4. Marked eccentricity .	1	...	...	2	...	2	7	2	9	1	...	1	1	1	2
5. Alcoholism.	1	...	1	3	...	3	1	1	2	...	...	...	4	...	4
<b>B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—</b>															
1. Moral deficiency .	5	4	9	6	2	8	14	...	14	8	2	10	19	2	21
2. Congenital mental defect	63	22	75	58	23	81	72	25	97	96	30	126	105	34	139
3. Eccentricity	4	1	5	4	1	5	1	...	1	6	2	8	12	...	12
4. Previous attack .	162	45	207	173	29	202	164	31	195	212	49	261	253	65	318
<b>C.—Deprivation of special senses—</b>															
1. Smell or taste .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	2	5	...	...	...
2. Hearing .	...	1	1	...	...	...	6	1	7	6	5	11	3	4	7
3. Sight .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	6	3	9	4	2	6
<b>D.—Critical periods—</b>															
1. Puberty and adolescence	68	10	78	57	8	65	181	28	209	144	48	192	103	23	126
2. Climacteric	5	10	15	7	10	17	1	17	18	4	15	19	...	7	7
3. Senility .	25	12	37	31	15	46	60	42	102	76	43	119	48	33	81
<b>E.—Child-bearing—</b>															
1. Pregnancy.	...	7	7	...	3	3	...	3	3	...	7	7	...	2	2
2. Puerperal .	...	17	17	...	19	19	...	30	30	...	30	30	...	22	22
3. Lactation .	...	17	17	...	14	14	...	5	5	...	4	4	...	8	8
<b>F.—Mental stress—</b>															
1. Sudden .	126	27	153	166	55	221	96	28	124	158	52	210	138	49	187
2. Prolonged .	149	63	212	125	29	154	180	49	229	175	43	218	161	46	207
<b>G.—Physiological defects and errors—</b>															
1. Malnutrition (in early life)	2	...	2	7	1	8	1	1	2	17	8	25	1	...	1
2. Privation and starvation	45	19	64	84	32	116	162	32	194	70	27	97	82	24	106
3. Over-exercision (physical)	15	...	15	16	3	19	15	15	30	71	11	82	12	2	14
4. Sexual excess .	3	5	8	3	2	5	10	2	12	11	7	18	10	2	12

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include  
\* Excludes 48 patients admitted into

# MENTAL HOSPITALS

539

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1929			1930			1931			1932			1933			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	
129	39	168	131	36	167	142	27	169	154	51	205	223	50	273	A.—Heredity—
3	1	4	8	3	11	9	2	11	9	1	10	21	4	25	1. Insane
2	2	4	6	10	16	15	10	25	10	3	13	42	6	48	2. Epileptic
2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	5	3. Neurotic
2	...	...	4	...	4	3	...	3	12	...	12	3	...	3	4. Marked eccentricity
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5. Alcoholism
5	4	9	14	1	15	4	1	5	25	5	30	7	4	11	B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—
139	17	156	177	51	229	196	63	259	130	28	158	164	29	193	1. Moral deficiency
9	...	9	3	1	4	9	1	10	12	3	15	6	2	8	2. Congenital mental defect
147	35	182	222	66	288	211	79	290	263	83	346	263	67	330	3. Eccentricity
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Previous attack
2	1	3	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	...	2	C.—Deprivation of special senses—
...	...	...	6	3	9	2	...	2	1	1	2	...	1	1	1. Smell or taste
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Hearing
148	30	178	136	14	150	85	16	101	101	18	119	92	34	126	3. Sight
...	10	10	6	13	19	10	19	29	7	34	41	8	24	32	D.—Critical periods—
75	36	111	48	21	69	49	19	68	39	26	65	51	24	75	1. Puberty and adolescence
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Climacteric
...	8	8	...	11	11	...	10	10	...	14	14	...	20	20	3. Senility
...	22	22	...	35	35	...	24	24	...	31	31	...	36	36	E.—Child-bearing—
...	9	9	...	10	10	...	12	12	...	5	5	...	4	4	1. Pregnancy
140	42	191	202	56	258	177	66	243	132	62	194	232	79	311	2. Puerperal
115	56	171	203	63	266	207	64	271	233	91	323	245	82	327	3. Lactation
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.—Mental stress—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1. Sudden
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Prolonged
5	2	7	1	2	3	3	1	4	14	...	14	13	2	15	G.—Physiological defects and errors—
72	23	95	145	28	176	69	47	116	112	52	164	151	78	229	1. Malnutrition (in early life)
6	...	6	15	5	20	26	4	30	21	1	22	21	...	21	2. Privation and starvation
8	1	9	7	1	8	8	3	11	15	...	15	8	4	12	3. Over-exertion (physical)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Sexual excess

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause.  
Kanke mental hospital, Bihar and Orissa.

[Continued on next page.]

## MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 198.—~~ETIOLOGICAL~~ FACTORS and ASSOCIATED

Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1924			1925*			1926			1927			1928		
	Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total
<b>H.—Toxic—</b>															
1. Alcohol . . . . .	50	9	59	61	7	68	88	8	96	114	1	115	81	2	83
2. Opium and morphia . . . . .	9	...	9	13	...	13	19	2	21	18	...	18	13	...	13
3. Cocaine . . . . .	48	2	50	3	...	3	6	...	6	6	...	6	...	...	...
4. Ganja, charas or bhang . . . . .	250	3	253	227	1	228	301	4	305	315	1	316	523	4	526
5. Fever . . . . .	4	1	5	1	...	1	20	7	27	31	23	54	44	9	53
6. Tuberculosis . . . . .	10	3	13	13	6	19	12	8	20	18	4	22	15	11	26
7. Syphilis, acquired . . . . .	30	4	34	26	5	31	30	6	42	27	16	43	29	1	30
8. Syphilis, congenital . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Plague . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Influenza . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Other toxins . . . . .	67	17	84	67	6	73	45	13	58	87	17	104	59	6	64
12. Acute Infective disease . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>I.—Traumatic—</b>															
1. Injuries . . . . .	4	3	7	9	3	12	11	2	13	18	4	22	4	2	6
2. Operations . . . . .	2	2	4	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Sunstroke . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	7	...	7	1	...	1
<b>J.—Diseases of the nervous system—</b>															
1. Lesions of brain . . . . .	4	1	5	8	4	12	3	...	3	12	2	14	3	2	5
2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves . . . . .	2	...	2	2	...	2	3	2	5	1	1	2	1	...	1
3. Epilepsy . . . . .	73	18	91	71	9	80	95	23	118	125	12	137	124	18	142
4. Other defined neuroses . . . . .	6	1	7	4	1	5	16	3	19	2	2	4	30	...	30
<b>K.—Other bodily afflictions—</b>															
1. Hemopoietic system . . . . .	1	...	1	...	...	...	3	4	7	2	1	3	13	5	18
2. Cardio-vascular degeneration . . . . .	4	2	6	1	...	1	3	1	4	4	5	9	...	3	3
3. Vascular heart disease . . . . .	11	1	12	1	...	1	...	...	...	3	1	4	3	...	3
4. Gastro-intestinal system . . . . .	12	1	13	3	1	4	4	...	4	19	3	22	4	...	4
5. Renal and vesical system . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	...	2	...	...	...
6. Genitourinary system excluding syphilis . . . . .	6	4	10	...	4	4	4	1	5	45	12	57	1	1	2
7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes) . . . . .	37	8	45	54	4	58	66	16	82	94	30	124	69	24	93
<b>L.—No cause assignable . . . . .</b>															
<b>M.—No cause ascertained—History defective . . . . .</b>															
	753	159	912	844	181	1,025	771	235	1,006	841	230	1,071	910	325	1,235
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,250</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>2,799</b>	<b>2,311</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>2,834</b>	<b>2,549</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>3,212</b>	<b>3,607</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>3,787</b>	<b>2,771</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>3,533</b>

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include

\* Excludes 43 patients admitted into

# MENTAL HOSPITALS

571

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS—*contd.*

1929			1930			1931			1932			1933			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	
58	8	66	101	5	106	120	7	127	106	10	116	130	2	132	H.—Toxic—
7	...	7	9	1	10	4	...	4	8	...	8	13	...	13	1. Alcohol
2	...	2	...	...	...	5	...	5	4	1	5	10	...	10	2. Opium and morphia
209	2	211	311	...	311	300	4	304	244	3	247	307	1	308	3. Cocaine
34	14	48	41	16	57	42	13	55	12	2	14	28	6	34	4. Ganja, charas or bhang
2	1	3	18	2	20	30	4	34	24	4	28	29	4	33	5. Fever
59	8	67	86	11	96	50	4	54	64	6	70	137	20	157	6. Tubercule
...	...	...	2	...	2	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	...	1	7. Syphilis, acquired
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	2	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	8. Syphilis, congenital
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	4	4	1	5	9. Plague
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10. In.
27	5	32	41	11	52	56	19	75	57	20	77	77	16	93	11. Other toxins
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	3	33	1	...	1	12. Acute infective diseases
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	I.—Traumatic—
5	1	6	6	...	6	4	...	4	7	1	8	16	2	17	1. Injuries
1	1	2	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	2	2	2. Operations
1	...	1	3	...	3	8	1	9	3	...	3	...	...	...	3. Sunstroke
1	...	1	6	...	6	5	...	5	5	...	5	12	...	12	J.—Diseases of the nervous system—
...	...	...	2	2	4	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1. Lesions of brain
88	30	118	105	26	131	127	33	160	109	34	143	138	22	160	2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves
8	8	16	...	...	...	17	2	19	23	4	27	6	7	13	3. Epilepsy
...	...	...	1	1	2	1	...	1	1	4	5	6	7	13	4. Other defined neuroses
1	...	1	6	3	9	5	...	5	2	2	4	1	1	2	K.—Other bodily afflictions—
1	...	1	9	3	12	5	...	5	5	2	7	...	...	...	1. Hemopoietic system
1	...	1	33	5	38	26	5	31	25	8	33	4	...	4	2. Cardiovascular degeneration
...	...	...	1	...	1	4	4	8	3	4	7	...	2	2	3. Valvular heart disease
...	1	1	1	1	2	1	14	15	2	2	4	1	17	18	4. Gastro-intestinal system
118	18	136	77	9	86	65	...	65	65	25	110	66	23	89	5. Renal and vesical system
609	247	856	783	261	1,044	977	263	1,240	863	195	1,058	955	208	1,163	6. Generation system excluding syphilis
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	L.—No cause assignable
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	M.—No cause ascertained
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—History defective
2,340	672	3,012	2,990	796	3,786	3,112	816	3,928	3,906	846	3,842	3,496	846	4,288	TOTAL

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause.  
Kanke mental hospital, Bihar and Orissa.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—					
Broad Gauge (5½').	18,782	18,982	19,367	19,585	20,070
Metre Gauge (3' 6").	15,766	15,873	15,932	16,255	16,883
Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0").	3,723	3,774	3,750	3,872	3,997
Total route mileage.	38,270	38,579	39,049	39,712	40,950
Capital at charge to end of year.	7,33,37,38	7,54,31,52	7,88,56,66	8,22,86,25	8,81,39,30
Gross earnings.	1,14,75,20	1,13,39,21	1,12,85,66	1,18,26,19	1,18,86,82
Working expenses.	69,36,68	71,09,05	69,70,08	72,60,06	74,61,94
Net earnings.	45,38,52	42,30,16	42,65,58	45,66,13	44,24,88
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge.	6.19	5.61	5.41	5.55	5.82
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	60.45	62.69	62.04	61.39	62.77
Net earnings per mean mile worked.	Rs. 11,780	Rs. 10,951	Rs. 10,835	Rs. 11,483	Rs. 11,077
Gross earnings per train mile.	7.01	6.99	6.58	6.55	6.88
Working expenses per train mile.	4.24	4.88	4.08	4.00	3.95
Net earnings per train mile.	2.77	2.61	2.50	2.55	2.44
No. of Passengers—					
1st class.	1,101	1,083	1,012	980	912
2nd "	9,778	9,901	10,006	9,963	9,585
Intermediate class.	12,200	13,602	14,945	17,351	17,870
3rd class.	553,266	574,608	578,409	594,821	591,743
Total (a).	576,345	599,154	604,372	623,115	620,110
Average rate charged per passenger per mile (including season and vendors' tickets).	Pies 22-00	Pies 20-80	Pies 19-10	Pies 17-0	Pies 17-6
1st class.	9-02	9-51	8-60	7-84	7-94
2nd "	4-95	4-92	4-58	4-27	4-18
Intermediate class.	3-47	3-47	3-35	3-25	3-10
3rd class.	77,796	79,859	85,833	89,791	90,835
Weight of goods carried (a).	Pies 6-00	Pies 6-22	Pies 6-12	Pies 6-08	Pies 6-24
Average rate charged per ton per mile.					

(a) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total

## RAILWAYS

573

## STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

*Railway Board on Indian Railways).*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
20,509	20,802	21,107	21,131	21,132	Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—
17,176	17,440	17,529	17,653	17,644	Broad Gauge (5½')
4,089	4,039	4,177	4,177	4,177	Metre Gauge (3' 3½')
					Narrow Gauges (2' 6" and 2' 0").
41,724	42,281	42,813	42,961	42,958	Total route mileage
8,56,74,62	8,69,80,77	8,76,34,25	8,84,00,68	8,84,41,23	000 Rs. Capital at charge to end of year
1,16,08,14	1,06,57,00	97,20,54	96,20,56	92,57,65	Gross earnings
75,48,61	74,23,43	69,09,11	68,89,62	69,54,15	Working expenses
40,59,53	32,33,57	28,11,43	27,30,94	30,03,50	Net earnings
4.74	3.72	3.21	3.09	3.40	Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge.
65.02	69.66	71.08	71.61	69.84	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
9,493	7,543	7,026	7,065	7,647	Net earnings per mean mile worked
6.08	5.61	5.81	5.83	5.95	Gross earnings per train mile
3.99	3.92	4.01	4.01	3.97	Working expenses per train mile
2.09	1.68	1.80	1.87	1.99	Net earnings per mean mile
304	370	508	429	421	No. of Passengers—
9,125	8,089	5,937	5,273	5,050	1st class
17,900	16,189	12,354	10,871	10,557	2nd „
606,468	550,879	487,037	485,317	473,585	Intermediate class
					3rd class
684,297	575,827	505,836	501,895	490,613	Total (a)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	
16.2	16.4	17.2	18.2	18.1	Average rate charged per passenger per mile (including season and vendors' tickets)—
7.73	7.70	8.28	8.82	8.76	1st class
4.02	4.10	4.22	4.26	4.22	2nd „
3.02	3.01	3.13	3.21	3.17	Intermediate class
					3rd class
87,876	83,377	74,575	70,601	76,513	000 tons Weight of goods carried (a)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	
6.14	6.06	6.15	6.35	6.32	Average rate charged per ton per mile

of figures shown in table No. 193 which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual ways.



	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<b>Railway Staff*—</b>					
Europeans . . . . .	5,567	5,017	5,076	5,110	4,998
Indians—					
Hindus . . . . .	542,430	542,613	558,764	574,715	576,843
Muslims . . . . .	164,389	166,714	170,018	179,888	178,445
Anglo-Indians and Domesticated Europeans (c)	5	13,689	14,352	14,415	14,459
Sikhs(b) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Christians(b) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other classes . . . . .	32,830	22,046	24,353	28,081	33,688
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>739,849</b>	<b>745,062</b>	<b>767,487</b>	<b>797,099</b>	<b>808,435</b>
<b>Grand Total . . . . .</b>	<b>745,216</b>	<b>750,079</b>	<b>772,563</b>	<b>802,209</b>	<b>808,438</b>
<b>Number of Persons killed on the Railways—</b>					
Passengers . . . . .	418	377	347	387	418
Railway servants . . . . .	466	402	390	400	411
Others . . . . .	2,061	2,139	2,156	2,283	2,529
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>2,945</b>	<b>2,918</b>	<b>2,893</b>	<b>3,070</b>	<b>3,358</b>
<b>Rolling stock—</b>					
Locomotives { Steam . . . . .	9,994	10,011	9,873	9,544	9,442
Electric . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rail Motors . . . . .	71	58	36	32	38
Steam Coaches . . . . .	..	..	13	21	27
Electric Motor Coaches . . . . .	..	13	33	54	85
Coaching vehicles†—					
Passenger carriages . . . . .	20,577	20,449	20,590	20,112 (a)	20,229 (a)
Other vehicles . . . . .	5,307	5,556	5,992	7,010‡	7,209‡
<b>Goods stock—</b>					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons . . . . .	93,095	95,510	96,571	96,437	95,722
(ii) Open wagons . . . . .	46,372	47,811	48,787	46,145	43,106
(iii) Other wagons . . . . .	18,289	17,702	17,917	16,194	17,092
(2) Other gauges . . . . .	70,742	72,866	74,755	76,915	77,850
<b>Total Goods stock† . . . . .</b>	<b>228,498</b>	<b>233,889</b>	<b>238,030</b>	<b>235,691</b>	<b>233,770</b>
<b>Train Mileage—</b>					
Coaching train miles { Steam . . . . .	65,963	69,541	74,967	79,599	82,472
Electric . . . . .	..	..	..	..	122
Goods train miles { Steam . . . . .	59,965	57,411	57,328	59,874	61,358
Electric . . . . .	..	..	..	..	78
Mixed train miles { Steam . . . . .	29,661	30,836	29,717	30,684	30,878
Electric . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (including departmental) { Steam . . . . .</b>	<b>163,613</b>	<b>162,258</b>	<b>170,720</b>	<b>179,658</b>	<b>185,259</b>
Electric . . . . .	..	..	..	..	200

\* Figures refer to the actual number employed on the 31st March of each year on open lines,  
† Excluding vehicles used exclusively on

‡ Including also Railway

§ Included in other

(a) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and Stage) and reserved carriages for

(b) Separate figures for Sikhs and Indian Christians prior to 1931-32 are

(c) Figures up to 1928-29 are

## RAILWAYS

575

STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

1920-21	1921-22	1922-23	1923-24	
4,981	4,778	4,532	4,314	Railway Staff— Europeans
579,040	554,001	520,575	504,282	Indians— Hindus
182,349	172,975	157,876	153,089	Muslims
14,647	14,267	13,670	13,089	Anglo-Indians and Domesticated Euro- peans (a).
..	..	3,787	3,601	Sikhs (b)
..	..	14,398	15,602	Indian Christians (b)
36,716	35,843	12,161	11,535	Other classes
812,752	777,086	727,447	706,198	Total
817,733	781,859	731,979	710,512	Grand Total
358	337	255	231	Number of Persons killed on the Railways— Passengers
438	361	260	216	Railway servants
2,569	2,492	2,373	2,310	Others
3,365	3,190	2,888	2,757	Total
2,474	2,557	2,480	2,376	Rolling stock— Steam } Locomotives
46	55	72	75	Electric }
36	40	42	40	Rail Motors
23	29	29	33	Steam Coaches
94	94	111	110	Electric Motor Coaches
20,412 (a)	20,873 (a)	21,012	20,872	Coaching vehicles— Passenger carriages
7,408‡	7,452‡	7,502‡	7,496‡	Other vehicles
94,735	93,830	94,272	93,861	Goods stock— (1) Broad Gauge—
43,225	43,349	43,335	42,976	(i) Covered wagons
16,084‡	17,169‡	17,072	16,776	(ii) Open wagons
79,438‡	81,979‡	81,805	80,609	(iii) Other wagons
234,882	236,377	235,984	234,222	(2) Other Gauges
234,882	236,377	235,984	234,222	Total goods stock‡
89,377	88,678	81,681	80,318	Train Mileage— Steam } Coaching train miles
505	1,319	1,580	1,592	Electric }
59,969	55,943	43,294	44,998	Steam } Goods train miles
327	607	558	530	Electric }
31,952	31,095	30,014	31,657	Steam } Mixed train miles
..	..	..	..	Electric }
189,259	182,725	165,100	161,447	Steam } Total (including departmental)
843	1,935	2,172	2,173	Electric }

and exclude contractors' labour as well as labour employed in railway collieries.

Railway Service.

service vehicles.

classes.

the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item.

not available, but are included under "Other classes."

for Anglo-Indians only.

No. 194.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

Class.	Route mileage open at end of Year.	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and Sussense) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Total Number of Passengers carried.	Total Weight of Goods carried.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	
	Miles.	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	
ALL GAUGES.								
State lines worked by the State.	17,678	5,00,64.47			54,05.78	39,03.07	14,42.71	
State lines worked by Companies.	13,000	2,80,27.06			34,06.17	20,71.44	13,04.73	
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the branch line company.	178	1,24.95			7.20	6.31	05	
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the main line.	115	80.74			10.17	7.13	5.04	
Branch line companies' railways under "Rebate" terms, worked by the main line.	1,127	7,51.10			84.10	45.28	33.32	
Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee and rebate" terms.	106	1,91.52			15.50	6.47	5.13	
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	2,032	17,71.40			2,71.31	1,26.16	1,45.15	
Companies' lines subsidized by Local Governments.	137	2,03.67			32.03	20.32	11.71	
Unassisted companies' lines.	108	41.46			3.17	2.64	53	
District Board lines.	136	65.10			17.11	8.71	8.43	
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.	274	1,47.70			29.51	16.62	8.92	
Indian State lines worked by Indian States.	5,313	39,63.50			4,55.89	2,80.23	1,05.66	
Indian State lines worked by the main line.	1,659	12,91.25			1,45.50	80.18	60.62	
Companies' lines guaranteed by Indian States.	39	16.11			1.17	80	28	
Lines in foreign territory worked by British Indian Railway Companies.	73	2,33.00			32.62	18.68	13.94	
Miscellaneous	19	8.87			45	44	1	
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	...	5,29.35			-41.84	2,87.55	-3,29.42	
Total of all Railways, 1933-34	42,963	8,94,41.23	4,99,613†	70,513†	90,57.65	60,54.15	30,03.50	
1932-33	42,961	8,84,90.68	501,895	70,601	90,20.56	68,50.63	27,30.94	
1931-32	42,813	8,76,31.25	506,836	74,575	97,20.56	69,00.11	25,11.45	
1930-31	42,281	8,69,80.77	575,827	83,377	1,00,57.00	74,23.43	32,33.57	
1929-30	41,724	8,56,74.62	634,297	87,376	1,16,08.14	75,48.65	40,59.49	
Total of all Railways	1928-29	40,950	8,31,30.30	620,110	90,935	1,13,86.82	74,61.94	44,24.88
	1927-28	39,712	8,22,86.25	623,115	89,791	1,18,26.19	72,60.03	15,66.13
	1926-27	39,040	7,89,06.66	604,372	85,833	1,12,35.56	69,70.03	32,65.53
	1925-26	38,579	7,54,31.52	599,144	79,559	1,13,79.21	71,06.05	42,30.16
	1924-25	38,270	7,33,97.58	576,345	77,793	1,14,75.20	69,36.69	45,39.52

† Details not available.

---

No. 195.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.

---

## No. 195.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

Name of Railway.	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic.	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28
CLASS I.						
Assam-Bengal—	3'-3½"	1-7-95	874-11	874-11	874-11	912-00
Chaparmukh-Silighat	3'-3½"	30-3-20	50-81	50-81	50-81	50-81
Katakhal-Lala-bazar	3'-3½"	1-4-23	23-49	23-49	23-49	23-49
Mymensingh-Bhairsab Bazar	3'-3½"	20-6-17	100-68	100-68	100-68	100-68
Total Assam-Bengal	--	--	1,049-00	1,049-00	1,049-00	1,087-88
Bengal and North-Western—	3'-3½"	2-4-84	1,250-94	1,275-50	1,269-84	1,269-51
Mashrak to Thawe	3'-3½"	12-1-31	--	--	--	--
Tirhoot	3'-3½"	1-11-75	814-85	807-88	809-26	807-10
Total Bengal and North-Western	--	--	2,065-79	2,083-03	2,079-10	2,076-61
Bengal-Nagpur—	5'-6"	27-11-88	2,013-38	2,059-06	2,200-67	2,201-39
Central India Coal-fields	5'-6"	17-6-28	--	--	--	--
Annapur-Mahendragarh	5'-6"	17-6-28	--	--	--	--
Mayurbhanj	2'-6"	20-1-05	70-64	70-64	70-64	70-64
Parlakimed Light	2'-6"	1-4-00	24-62	24-62	24-62	24-62
Purulia-Ranchi	2'-6"	15-11-07	115-80	115-40	116-54	116-54
Salpur-Dhamtari	2'-6"	10-9-00	56-94	56-94	56-94	56-94
Satpura	2'-6"	18-4-03	628-82	627-08	625-15	625-15
Tumsar-Tirodi Light	2'-0"	1-4-16	46-80	46-80	46-80	46-80
Total Bengal-Nagpur	--	--	2,954-45	3,000-44	3,141-86	3,142-08
Bombay, Baroda and Central India—	5'-6"	10-2-60	1,008-25	1,006-16	1,000-11	1,006-11
Nagda Ujjain	5'-6"	15-7-96	32-51	34-61	34-61	34-61
Gaekwar's Petlad	5'-6"	5-6-90	21-42	21-42	21-42	21-42
Tarapur-Cambay State	5'-6"	20-6-01	12-36	12-36	12-36	12-36
Tapti Valley	5'-6"	1-12-98	155-72	155-72	155-72	155-72
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	3'-3½"	14-2-73	1,884-46	1,884-46	1,884-46	1,876-19
Ahmedabad-Parantij	3'-3½"	1-5-97	88-70	88-70	88-70	88-70
Dharamadra	3'-3½"	1-6-98	53-71	53-71	53-84	53-84
Gaekwar's Mehsana	3'-3½"	21-3-87	230-25	230-25	230-25	230-25
Jaipur State	3'-3½"	10-11-05	179-10	179-10	181-11	181-11
Palanpur-Deesa	3'-3½"	8-11-98	17-28	17-28	17-11	17-11
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (d)	2'-6"	23-11-14	29-69	29-69	29-69	29-69
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani	2'-6"	2-2-11	80-68	80-68	80-68	80-68
Godhra-Lunavada	2'-6"	4-2-13	25-43	25-43	25-43	25-43
Nadiad-Kapadvanj	2'-6"	5-3-13	28-17	28-17	28-17	28-17
Rajpipla State	2'-6"	1-7-07	39-24	39-24	39-24	39-24
Jhagadia-Thawa Road	2'-6"	8-3-26	--	16-00	--	(c)
Piplod-Devgad Baria	2'-6"	1-1-20	--	--	--	--
Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India	--	--	3,886-97	3,852-98	3,857-65	3,830-63
Burma—	3'-3½"	1-5-77	1,341-85	1,348-00	1,365-83	1,365-83
Alon-Ye-U	3'-3½"	1-7-22	26-51	26-51	49-48	49-48
Burma Extensions	3'-3½"	15-4-07	187-78	187-78	187-78	188-67
Moulmein-Ye	3'-3½"	2-8-23	69-69	69-25	69-25	69-25
Pylmama-Taungdwingyi	3'-3½"	1-8-22	66-79	66-79	66-79	66-79
Southern Shan States	3'-3½"	15-6-12	86-48	86-48	86-48	86-48
Mandalay-Madaya Light	2'-6"	10-2-12	16-00	16-00	--	--
Pegu-Kayan	3'-3½"	15-1-27	--	--	86-96	86-96
Total Burma	--	--	1,795-10	1,821-71	1,882-57	1,908-46
Eastern Bengal—	5'-6"	2-1-62	618-14	628-62	708-78	710-27
Sara-Sirajganj	5'-6"	1-7-15	52-96	52-96	52-96	51-06
Eastern Bengal	3'-3½"	28-8-77	962-83	954-81	870-34	893-69
Cooch Behar State	3'-3½"	15-9-98	33-09	33-09	33-09	33-09
Eastern Bengal	2'-6"	18-7-81	85-10	25-25	81-96	81-96
Khulna-Bagerhat	2'-6"	10-6-18	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Total Eastern Bengal	--	--	1,721-87	1,709-48	1,716-88	1,739-82

NOTE.—Class I consists of railways with gross earnings less  
 Class II consists of railways with gross earnings less  
 Class III consists of railways with gross earnings less  
 (a) Amalgamated with the  
 (b) Including Palanpur  
 (c) Closed for traffic from  
 (d) Called "Broach Jambusar" Railway up to 1927-28.  
 (e) Amalgamated with the  
 (f) Formed a separate railway ' Gaekwar's Baroda

## RAILWAYS.

579

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC

Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

END OF THE YEAR

1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	Name of Railway
1,009-70 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,104-24 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,138-38 50-81 23-40 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-40 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	<b>CLASS I.</b> <b>Assam Bengal—</b> Chaparmukh-Slighat. Katakhal-Lala-bazar. Mymensingh-Bhairab Basar. <b>Total Assam Bengal.</b>
1,184-68	1,279-27	1,281-36	1,306-41	1,306-41	1,306-41	<b>Bengal and North-Western—</b> Mashrak-Thawe. Tirhoot. <b>Total Bengal and North-Western.</b>
1,268-86 530-26	1,270-32 806-40	1,308-45 805-86	1,270-37 39-32 802-78	1,269-67 39-32 802-54	1,269-59 39-32 804-08	<b>Bengal Nagpur—</b> Central India Coal-fields. Annapur-Mahendragarh. Mayurbhanj. Parlakmed Light. Purulia-Ranchi. Raipur-Dhamtari. Satpura. Tumsar-Tirodi Light. <b>Total Bengal-Nagpur.</b>
2,079-72	2,076-72	2,111-31	2,112-47	2,111-53	2,112-99	<b>Bombay, Baroda and Central India—</b> Nagda Ujjain. Gaekwar's Petlad. Tarapur-Cambay State. Tapti Valley. Bombay, Baroda and Central India. Ahmedabad-Parantij. Dhrangadra. Gaekwar's Mehsana. Jalpur State. Palanpur-Deesa. Bombay, Baroda and Central India (d). Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani. Godhra-Lunavada. Nadiad-Kapadvanj. Rajpipla State. Jhagadia-Thawa Road. Piplod-Devgad Baria. <b>Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India.</b>
2,147-05 29-61 70-64 24-62 116-54 56-91 625-15 46-80	2,287-23 40-03 70-64 40-37 116-54 56-94 625-15 18-74	2,344-84 53-85 70-64 41-37 116-54 56-91 625-15 18-74	2,418-55 53-85 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-70 18-74	2,413-55 53-85 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 18-74	2,412-83 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 18-74	<b>Burma—</b> Alon-Ye-U Burma Extensions Moulmein-Ye. Pynmama-Taungdwingyl. Southern Shan States. Mandalay-Madaya Light. Pegu-Kayan. <b>Total Burma.</b>
3,117-85	3,255-64	3,326-57	3,417-06	3,412-48	3,411-75	<b>Eastern Bengal—</b> Saru-Sirajganj. Eastern Bengal. Cooch Behar State. Eastern Bengal. Khulna Bagerhat. <b>Total Eastern Bengal.</b>
1,006-11 34-61 21-42 12-86 155-72 1,878-16 88-73 40-28 256-01 181-11 17-11 29-69 30-68 25-48 23-17 39-24 (c) 9-52	1,009-82 34-61 21-42 12-86 155-72 1,879-16 88-73 40-28 256-01 181-11 17-11 72-12 30-68 25-48 23-17 39-24 (c) 9-52	1,031-40 34-79 21-42 12-36 155-72 1,894-37(b) 88-73 40-28 256-01 181-11 (c) 72-28 30-68 25-49 23-18 39-24 (c) 9-52	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,894-37(b) 88-73 40-28 256-09 181-11 (a) 72-28 30-68 25-49 23-18 53-06 (c) 9-52	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,895-58 88-73 40-28 254-82 181-11 (f) 72-28 30-68 25-49 23-18 53-06 9-52	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,895-39 88-73 40-28 (f) 181-11 (f) 72-28 30-68 25-40 23-18 53-06 9-52	<b>earnings of Rs. 50 lakhs and over a year.</b> then Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs. earnings of Rs. 10 lakhs and under a year. main line 3'-3 3/4" gauge. Deesa. 25th July 1927. after which it was amalgamated with the main line. main line. State 3'-3 3/4" gauge " in 1933-34 (vide pp. 584-85).
3,852-35	3,898-49	3,925-58	3,944-38	3,944-31	3,932-30	
1,930-51 (e)	2,046-28 (e)	2,057-25 (e)	2,057-25 (e)	2,057-25 (e)	2,055-61 (e)	
1,980-51	2,046-28	2,057-25	2,057-25	2,057-25	2,055-61	
758-67 51-06 967-21 33-09 17-14 19-75	791-92 49-66 983-66 33-09 17-14 19-75	790-38 49-66 983-71 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 49-66 983-53 33-09 17-14 19-75	843-17 49-66 1,034-85 33-09 17-14 19-75	843-98 49-66 1,035-08 33-09 17-14 19-75	
1,840-92	1,895-22	1,898-73	1,947-48	1,997-66	1,997-65	

earnings of Rs. 50 lakhs and over a year.  
then Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs.  
earnings of Rs. 10 lakhs and under a year.  
main line 3'-3 3/4" gauge.  
Deesa.  
25th July 1927.  
after which it was amalgamated with the main line.  
main line.  
State 3'-3 3/4" gauge " in 1933-34 (vide pp. 584-85).



## No. 195.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28
CLASS I—contd.						
East Indian—						
Delhi-Umballa-Kalka . . . . .	5'-6"	15-3-54	2,485-08	3,751-46	3,794-83	3,817-48
Jind-Panipat (Indian State Section) . . . . .	5'-6"	1-3-91	206-51	}	(f)	(f)
Hardwar-Dehra . . . . .	5'-6"	1-11-16	25-90			
South Bihar . . . . .	5'-6"	1-8-00	(d)	82-04	82-04	82-04
Cawnpore-Burhwal link . . . . .	5'-6"	5-7-99	79-19	79-26	79-26	79-26
	3'-3½"	24-11-96	(d)	82-52	82-52	82-52
Total East Indian . . . . .	--	--	2,796-68	3,945-28	3,988-65	4,011-80
Great Indian Peninsula—						
Agra-Delhi Chord . . . . .	5'-6"	18-4-53	2,672-35	3,196-40	3,196-08	3,194-07
Baran-Kotah . . . . .	5'-6"	15-11-04	125-88	}	(e)	(e)
Bhopal-Itarsi (Indian State Section) . . . . .	5'-6"	1-7-03	40-29			
Bhopal-Ujjain . . . . .	5'-6"	1-11-84	57-21			
Bina-Goonna-Baran . . . . .	5'-6"	11-11-05	113-23	113-23	113-29	113-29
Cawnpore-Banda . . . . .	5'-6"	23-9-95	147-07	147-07	147-07	147-07
Darwaha-Pusad . . . . .	2'-6"	21-4-13	76-22	(e)	(e)	(e)
Dhond-Baramati . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-31				
Ellichpur-Yeotmal . . . . .	2'-6"	20-5-14	27-26	27-26	27-26	27-26
Falchura-Jamner . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-13	117-66	117-66	117-66	117-66
Fulgaon-Arvi . . . . .	2'-6"	1-4-18	34-62	34-76	34-76	34-76
Matheran-Light . . . . .	2'-0"	25-9-17	21-83	21-83	21-83	21-83
	2'-0"	22-3-07	12-61	12-61	12-61	(g)
Total Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	--	--	3,446-28	3,670-87	3,670-56	3,655-94
Jodhpur—						
Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section) . . . . .	3'-3½"	24-6-82	609-26	617-06	617-66	617-66
Mirpur Khas-Jhudo . . . . .	3'-3½"	18-8-92	123-98	123-98	123-98	123-98
Mirpur Khas-Khadro . . . . .	3'-3½"	18-4-09	50-43	50-43	50-43	50-43
Pipar-Bilarsa Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1-1-12	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50
	2'-0"	25-10-11	25-25	25-25	25-25	25-25
Total Jodhpur . . . . .	--	--	858-42	866-82	866-82	866-82
Madras and Southern Mahratta—						
Kolar Gold-field . . . . .	5'-6"	1-7-56	1,040-65	1,040-65	1,041-09	1,042-99
Tenali-Repalle . . . . .	5'-6"	1-6-94	9-88	9-88	9-88	9-88
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	5'-6"	18-3-16	21-41	21-41	21-41	21-41
Alnavar-Dandell (Provincial) . . . . .	3'-3½"	24-3-84	1,519-56	1,519-56	1,519-56	1,540-55
Bangalore-Harihar . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-19	19-12	19-12	19-12	19-12
Bezwada-Masulipatam . . . . .	3'-3½"	11-8-84	210-25	210-25	209-98	209-98
Dhone-Kurnool . . . . .	3'-3½"	4-2-08	51-80	51-80	51-80	51-80
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier) . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-1-09	32-00	32-00	32-00	32-00
Kothapur State . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-12-92	51-35	51-35	51-62	51-62
Sangli State . . . . .	3'-3½"	21-4-91	29-27	29-27	29-27	29-27
West of India Portuguese . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-4-07	4-90	4-90	4-90	4-90
	3'-3½"	17-1-87	51-10	51-10	51-10	51-10
Total Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	--	--	3,041-29	3,041-29	3,041-73	3,064-62
Nizam's State—						
Bezwada Extension . . . . .	5'-6"	9-10-74	330-13	330-13	330-13	330-13
Kazipet-Balharshah . . . . .	5'-6"	10-2-89	21-47	21-47	21-47	21-47
Karipalli-Kothagudam . . . . .	5'-6"	1-2-24	57-78	57-78	57-78	53-25
Vikarabad-Bidar . . . . .	5'-6"	21-3-27	--	--	24-52	24-52
Hingoli Branch . . . . .	5'-6"	14-1-30	--	--	--	--
Hyderabad-Godavari Valley . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-5-12	50-31	50-31	50-31	50-31
Parbhani-Purli . . . . .	3'-3½"	21-10-99	385-65	385-65	385-65	385-65
Secunderabad British Frontier . . . . .	3'-3½"	16-10-29	--	--	--	--
Dhone Kurnool . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-16	116-92	145-04	145-04	145-04
	3'-3½"	1-1-09	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Total Nizam's Guaranteed State . . . . .	--	--	962-26	990-38	1,014-90	1,050-87

(a) Amalgamated with the Jodhpur Hyderabad

(b) Figures shown under Nizam's

(c) Figures shown under Madras

(d) Figures shown under Oudh and

(e) Amalgamated with the

(f) Figures shown under North

(g) Figures shown under

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR.						Name of Railway;
1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
3,980-85 (f)	4,026-29 (f)	4,101-27 (f)	4,157-21 (f)	4,219-88 (f)	4,221-15 (f)	<b>CLASS I—<i>contd.</i></b>
32-04 79-26 82-52	32-04 79-27 82-52	32-04 75-82 82-52	32-04 75-82 82-52	32-04 75-82 82-52	32-04 75-82 65-78	<b>East Indian—</b> Delhi-Umbala-Kalka. Jind-Panipat (Indian State Section). Hardwar-Dehra. South Bihar. Cawnpore-Burhwal link.
4,183-67	4,220-12	4,281-05	4,347-59	4,410-21	4,394-74	<b>Total East Indian.</b>
3,216-40 (a)	3,194-16 (a)	3,181-14 (a)	3,163-94 (a)	3,165-68 (a)	3,166-76 (a)	<b>Great Indian Peninsula—</b> Agra-Delhi Chord. Baran-Kotah. Bhopal-Itars (Indian State Section). Bhopal-Ujjain. Bina-Goonn-Baran. Cawnpore-Banda. Darwha-Pusad. Dhond-Baramati. Ellichpur-Yectmal. Pachora-Jamner. Pulgaon-Arvi. Matheran Light.
113-29 147-07 (a)	113-29 147-07 (a)	113-28 147-07 (a)	113-28 147-07 (a)	113-28 147-07 (a)	113-46 147-07 (a)	<b>Total Great Indian Peninsula.</b>
27-26 117-81 34-76 21-33 (a)	27-26 117-81 34-76 21-33 (a)	27-26 117-81 34-76 21-33 (a)	27-26 117-81 34-76 21-33 (a)	27-26 117-81 34-76 21-33 (a)	27-30 117-81 34-82 21-33 (a)	<b>Jodhpur—</b> Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section). Mirpur-Khas-Jhudo. Mirpur-Khas-Khadro. Pipar-Bilara Light.
3,678-42	3,700-56	3,669-79	3,726-24	3,726-98	3,727-29	<b>Total Jodhpur.</b>
693-20 174-41 (a)	726-94 174-41 (a)	752-81 174-41 (a)	752-81 174-41 (a)	751-36 174-41 (a)	751-36 174-41 (a)	<b>Madras and Southern Mahratta—</b> Kolar-Goldfields. Tenali-Repalle. Madras and Southern Mahratta. Alnavar-Dandell (Provincial). Bangalore-Harihar. Bezwada-Masulipatam. Dhone-Kurnool. Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier). Kothapuri State. Sangli State. West of India Portuguese.
917-17	950-85	976-72	976-72	975-27	975-27	<b>Total Madras and Southern Mahratta.</b>
1,090-15 9-88 21-41 1,581-78 19-12 209-98 51-80 (b)	1,117-90 9-88 21-41 1,661-93 19-12 209-98 51-80 (b)	1,119-09 9-88 21-41 1,661-93 19-12 210-49 51-80 (b)	1,118-80 9-88 21-41 1,661-78 19-12 210-49 51-80 (b)	1,118-80 9-88 21-41 1,661-79 19-12 210-49 51-80 (b)	1,118-80 9-88 21-41 1,661-79 19-12 210-49 51-80 (b)	<b>Nizam's State—</b> Bezawada Extension. Kazipet-Baharshah. Karipalli-Kothagudem. Vikarabad-Bidar. Hingoli Branch. Hyderabad-Godavari Valley. Parbhani-Purli. Secunderabad-British Frontier. Dhone Kurnool.
51-62 29-27 4-90 51-10	51-62 29-27 4-90 51-10	51-62 29-27 4-90 51-10	51-10 29-27 4-90 51-10	51-10 29-27 4-90 51-10	51-10 29-27 4-90 51-04	<b>Total Nizam's Guaranteed State.</b>
3,121-01	3,228-91	3,230-03	3,229-74	3,229-76	3,229-69	
380-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 50-31 385-65 148-08 36-37	380-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 50-31 385-65 148-08 36-37	380-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 50-31 385-65 148-08 36-37	380-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 50-31 385-65 148-08 36-28	380-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 50-31 385-65 148-08 36-28	380-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 50-31 385-65 148-08 36-28	
1,142-27	1,238-33	1,238-33	1,238-24	1,347-92	1,347-87	

(British Section).  
Guaranteed State Railway.  
and Southern Mahratta Railway.  
Rohilkhand Railway.  
main line.  
Western Railway.  
Class III.

## No. 195.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway.	Gauge.	Date of first opening for traffic.	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28
CLASS I—concl.						
North-Western—	5'-6"	13-5-61	4,074-60	4,101-20	4,431-79	4,585-25
Shahdara-Narowal	5'-6"	21-12-26				
Amritsar Patli Kasur	5'-6"	21-9-08	54-28	54-28	54-80	54-80
Bahawalnagar-Cholistan	5'-6"	4-4-28				
Delhi Ambala Kalka	5'-6"	1-8-01	(a)	205-75		
Jind Panipat (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	1-11-16	(a)	25-90	(c)	(c)
Jullundur-Mukerian	5'-6"	1-1-15	44-81	44-90	25-94	25-94
Phagwara-Rahon (Including Jallian Extension)	5'-6"	1-4-15	45-21	45-40	44-90	44-80
Jammu and Kashmir (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	15-3-00	16-01	16-01	45-40	45-40
Khanpur-Chachran	5'-6"	2-7-11	21-98	21-98	16-01	16-01
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakkhal	5'-6"	10-4-01	78-65	78-65	21-98	21-98
Mandra-Bhaun	5'-6"	1-5-15	48-38	48-38	78-65	78-65
Rajpura-Bhatinda	5'-6"	1-11-84	108-04	108-04	48-38	48-38
Stakot-Narowal	5'-6"	10-11-15	38-16	38-16	108-56	108-56
Sirhind Rupar	5'-6"	28-2-28			38-16	38-59
Southern Punjab (Main Line)	5'-6"	10-11-07	427-63	427-62		30-53
Southern Punjab Jullundur Doab	5'-6"	28-6-12	132-79	132-50	427-63	427-63
Southern Punjab Ludhiana Extension	5'-6"	10-6-05	153-35	153-35	132-79	132-79
Southern Punjab Sutlej Valley	5'-6"	8-7-10	127-04	214-50	153-35	153-35
Jacobabad-Kashmir	2'-6"	1-12-14	76-70	76-70	212-78	212-78
Kalka-Simla	2'-6"	9-11-03	59-93	59-93	76-70	76-70
Kangra Valley	2'-6"	1-12-28			59-92	59-92
Zhob Valley	2'-6"	1-1-21	46-00	46-00		
Kohat-Thal	2'-6"	1-4-03	61-75	61-75	46-00	35-42
Larkana-Jacobabad	2'-6"	16-2-22	53-24	53-24	61-75	61-75
Trans Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu)	2'-6"	15-6-13	161-72	161-70	53-24	53-24
Dera Ismail Khan Tank Decauville	2'-0"	12-3-20		48-00	161-70	161-70
				42-00	42-00	42-00
Total North-Western	--	--	5,828-25	6,217-48	6,399-93	6,513-67
Judh and Rohilkhand—	5'-6"	28-4-07	1,506-00	(b)	--	--
Hardwar-Dehra	5'-6"	1-3-00	32-04			
Cawnpore-Burhwal Link	3'-8 1/2"	24-11-06	82-52			
Total Oudh and Rohilkhand	--	--	1,620-56			
Rohilkhand and Kumaon—	3'-8 1/2"	12-10-84	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72
Lucknow Bareilly	3'-8 1/2"	12-10-84	312-65	312-06	312-06	312-06
Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon	--	--	571-37	570-78	570-78	570-78
South Indian—	5'-6"	28-5-60	445-04	445-04	463-48	488-08
Suramangalam-Salem	5'-6"	1-6-17	8-86	8-86	3-86	3-86
South Indian	3'-8 1/2"	15-7-61	370-93	370-93	889-13	1,020-42
Nilgiri	3'-8 1/2"	15-6-90	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96
Peralam Karalkkal	3'-8 1/2"	14-3-98	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65
Podanur Pollachi	3'-8 1/2"	15-10-15	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04
Pollachi-Palghat	3'-8 1/2"	1-4-33				
Pondicherry	3'-8 1/2"	15-12-79	7-85	7-85		
Shorenur Cochin	3'-8 1/2"	2-6-02	64-75	64-75	7-85	7-85
Tanjore District Board	3'-8 1/2"	2-4-94	130-98	130-98	64-75	64-75
Tinnevely-Trichendur	3'-8 1/2"	24-2-23	38-18	38-18	130-98	130-98
Travancore (British Section)	3'-8 1/2"	1-6-02	50-41	50-41	38-18	38-18
Travancore (Indian State Section)	3'-8 1/2"	1-6-04	95-96	95-96	50-41	50-42
Morappur-Hoaur	2'-6"	18-1-06	73-30	73-30	95-96	95-96
Tirupattur-Krishnagiri	2'-6"	18-9-05	25-38	25-38	73-30	73-30
					25-38	25-38
Total South Indian	--	--	1,870-19	1,876-19	1,911-93	2,007-83
TOTAL CLASS I	--	--	34,424-57	34,695-82	35,131-95	35,586-61

(a) Figures shown under East  
 (b) Amalgamated with the East  
 (c) Amalgamated with the

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
4,688-30	5,516-55	5,554-95	5,603-74	5,552-68	5,551-39	<b>CLASS I—<i>contd.</i></b>
54-30	54-30	48-33	48-33	48-33	48-33	North Western—
63-08	62-70	54-79	54-79	54-79	54-81	Shahdara Narowal.
(c)	(c)	151-53	151-70	151-02	161-69	Amritsar Patli Kasur.
25-94	25-94	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	Bahawalnagar-Cholistan.
44-70	44-70	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94	Delhi Ambala Kalke.
45-59	45-59	45-04	44-66	44-92	45-08	Jind Panipat (Indian State Section).
16-01	16-01	45-59	45-59	45-62	45-03	Jullundur-Mukerian.
21-38	21-38	16-01	16-01	16-86	15-36	Phagwara-Bahon (Including Jallian Extension).
79-08	79-08	21-38	21-38	21-98	21-98	Jammu and Kashmir (Indian State Section).
46-38	46-38	79-08	79-08	78-50	78-58	Khanpur-Chachran.
108-57	108-57	46-38	46-38	46-68	46-68	Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal.
38-59	38-59	108-57	107-78	107-78	107-78	Mandira-Bhaun.
30-06	30-06	38-59	38-60	38-60	38-60	Bejpur-Bhatinda.
427-53	427-53	30-06	30-06	30-06	30-06	Stalkot-Narowal.
132-79	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	Sirhind Rupar.
153-35	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	Southern Punjab (Main Line).
212-78	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	Southern Punjab Jullundur Doab.
76-70	76-50	76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46	Southern Punjab Ludhiana Extension.
56-92	59-92	59-92	59-92	59-93	59-93	Southern Punjab Sutlej Valley.
103-08	103-03	102-99	102-99	102-99	102-99	Jacobabad-Kashmir.
174-66	173-64	173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84	Kalka-Simla.
61-75	61-75	61-86	61-86	61-86	61-86	Kangra Valley.
58-24	58-24	58-22	58-22	58-22	58-22	Zhob Valley.
161-70	158-40	158-58	157-48	157-48	157-48	Kohat-Thal.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Larkana-Jacobabad.
						Trans Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu).
						Dera Ismail Khan Tank Decauville.
6,830-33	6,826-79	6,954-51	7,092-18	6,949-44	6,949-49	<b>Total North-Western.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Oudh and Rohilkhand—</b>
						Hardwar-Dehra
						Cawnpore-Burhwal link.
						<b>Total Oudh and Rohilkhand.</b>
258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72	<b>Rohilkhand and Kumaon—</b>
312-06	312-06	312-06	312-06	312-06	312-06	Lucknow Bareilly.
570-78	570-78	570-78	570-78	570-78	570-78	<b>Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon.</b>
491-94	501-97	500-06	599-03	599-03	599-03	<b>South Indian—</b>
(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	Suramangalam-Salem.
1,246-58	1,320-96	1,435-00	1,468-30	1,467-38	1,501-16	South Indian.
28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96	Nilgiri.
14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65	Peralam Karakkal.
25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04	Podanur Pollachi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Pollachi-Palghat.
7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85	Pondicherry.
64-75	64-75	64-75	64-75	64-75	64-75	Shoranur Cochin.
130-98	..	..	..	..	..	Tanjore District Board.
38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18	Thanevelly-Tiruchendur.
50-42	50-42	50-42	50-42	49-58	50-33	Travancore (British Section).
95-96	95-96	95-96	98-72	98-39	97-64	Travancore (Indian State Section).
73-30	73-30	73-30	73-30	73-30	73-31	Morappur-Hosur.
25-38	25-38	25-38	25-38	25-38	25-38	Tirupattur-Krishnagiri.
2,298-79	2,347-42	2,459-55	2,494-58	2,526-67	2,526-26	<b>Total South Indian.</b>
38,748-37	37,535-33	38,080-16	38,480-12	38,566-46	38,298-10	<b>TOTAL CLASS I.</b>

Indian Railway.  
Indian Railway.  
main line.



## No. 195.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28
CLASS II.						
Barel Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-3-97	117-65	117-65	117-65	202-67
Bengal Doonars . . . . .	3'-8½"	15-1-08	35-23	35-23	35-08	35-04
Bengal Doonars Extensions . . . . .	3'-8½"	20-4-00	121-46	121-46	121-05	121-09
Total Bengal Doonars . . . . .	..	..	156-69	156-69	156-11	156-13
Bhavnagar State . . . . .	3'-8½"	20-12-80	282-81	283-99	283-99	297-49
Bikaner State . . . . .	3'-8½"	9-12-91	583-66	603-89	619-15	699-89
Darjeeling-Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"	23-8-80	51-00	51-00	51-00	51-00
Darjeeling Himalayan Extensions . . . . .	2'-0"	16-8-14	95-44	95-44	95-44	95-44
Total Darjeeling-Himalayan . . . . .	..	..	146-44	146-44	140-44	146-44
Dibru-Sadiya . . . . .	3'-8½"	15-8-82	86-02	86-02	86-02	86-02
Ledo and Tihak Margherita . . . . .	3'-8½"	17-2-84	5-50	5-50	5-50	5-50
Total Dibru-Sadiya . . . . .	..	..	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52
Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	3'-8½"	21-3-87	..	318-36	318-50	318-50
Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	2'-6"	8-4-78	318-36	318-36	318-50	318-50
Bodoli Chhota Udaipur . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-17	22-67	22-67	22-67	22-67
Total Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	..	..	330-03	330-03	341-17	341-17
Gondal . . . . .	3'-8½"	19-1-81	106-24	106-24	106-24	106-24
Jetalpur-Rajkot . . . . .	3'-8½"	12-4-98	46-22	46-21	46-21	46-21
Khiladiya-Dhari . . . . .	3'-8½"	1-3-13	37-22	37-22	37-22	37-22
Total Gondal . . . . .	..	..	189-67	189-67	189-67	189-67
Gwalior Light . . . . .	2'-0"	2-12-99	(a)	253-67	(a)	(a)
Howrah-Amra Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1-7-97	(a)	43-87	43-87	43-87
Jamnagar-Dwarka . . . . .	3'-8½"	1-4-22	(a)	65-92	65-92	65-92
Jamnagar . . . . .	3'-8½"	3-4-97	(a)	54-22	54-22	54-22
Okhamandal . . . . .	3'-8½"	15-11-22	(a)	37-03	37-21	37-21
Total Jamnagar-Dwarka . . . . .	..	..	(a)	157-17	157-35	157-35
Junagad State . . . . .	3'-8½"	1-9-83	148-10	148-10	148-10	148-10
Morvi . . . . .	1"	4-3-05	89-77	89-77	102-33	102-33
Mysore . . . . .	3'-8½"	1-2-81	263-10	263-10	285-46	285-46
Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light . . . . .	2'-6"	8-4-15	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Kolar District . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-13	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Tarekote-Narasimharajapura . . . . .	2'-0"	22-5-15	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total Mysore . . . . .	..	..	263-10	263-10	285-46	285-46
Shabdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light . . . . .	2'-6"	7-5-07	(a)	92-50	92-50	92-50
TOTAL CLASS II . . . . .	..	..	2,393-44	2,977-06	2,775-31	2,953-49

(a) Figures shown

(b) Including 2'-6"

(c) Figures upto 1932-33 shown in Bombay, Baroda.

## RAILWAYS.

585

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
						CLASS II.
202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	Baral Light.
35-04 121-09	35-04 121-09	35-04 121-09	33-71 121-25	33-71 121-25	39-50 121-16	Bengal Doonars. Bengal Doonars Extension.
156-13	156-13	156-13	154-96	154-96	160-66	Total Bengal Doonars.
307-01 759-27	307-01 759-27	307-01 795-85	307-01 795-85	307-01 795-85	307-01 795-85	Bhavnagar State. Bikaner State.
51-00 95-44	51-00 95-44	51-00 95-44	51-00 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	Darjeeling-Himalayan. Darjeeling Himalayan Extension.
146-44	146-44	146-44	146-44	146-51	146-51	Total Darjeeling-Himalayan.
86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	Dibru-Sadiya. Ledo and Tikak Margherita.
91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52	Total Dibru-Sadiya.
318-50 22-67	333-06 22-67	333-06 22-67	333-06 22-67	333-06 22-67	(c) 2,55-12 333-06 22-67	Gackwar's Baroda State. Gackwar's Baroda State. Bodell Chhota Udaipur.
341-17	355-73	355-73	355-73	355-73	610-85	Total Gackwar's Baroda State.
106-24 46-21 37-22	106-24 46-21 37-22	106-24 46-21 37-22	106-24 46-21 37-22	106-24 46-21 37-22	106-24 46-21 37-22	Gondal. Jatalsar-Rajkot. Khajadiya-Dhari.
189-67	189-67	189-67	189-67	189-67	189-67	Total Gondal.
(a) 43-87	(a) 43-87	(a) 43-87	(a) 43-87	(a) 43-87	(a) 43-87	Gwallior Light. Howrah-Amra Light.
65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	Jamnagar-Dwarka. Jamnagar. Okhamandal.
167-35	167-35	167-35	157-35	157-35	167-35	Total Jamnagar-Dwarka.
148-10	148-33	148-33	148-33	167-82	167-82	Junagad State.
102-33	102-33	102-33	102-33	102-33	(b) 102-33	Morvi.
286-31 38-63 63-57 26-70	287-09 38-63 63-57 26-70	304-43 38-63 63-57 26-60	312-33 38-63 63-57 26-60	312-33 38-63 63-57 26-60	312-33 38-63 63-57 26-60	Mysore. Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light. Kolar District. Tarekere-Narasimhachalapur.
415-71	415-99	433-23	441-13	441-13	441-13	Total Mysore.
92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light.
3,168-64	3,168-71	3,223-53	3,229-26	3,248-82	3,509-64	TOTAL CLASS II.

under Class III.

Gauge Section.

and Central India Railway against Gackwar's Mehsana Railway in Class I (Vide pages 573-79).



## No. 195.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END			
			1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28
CLASS III.						
Aden . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-1-16	28-75	28-75	28-75	28-75
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	30-5-17	32-26	32-26	32-26	32-26
Arakan Light . . . . .	2'-6"	15-2-19	18-13	18-13	(c)	18-13
Arrah-Sasaram . . . . .	2'-6"	6-3-11	65-16	65-16	65-16	65-16
Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light . . . . .	2'-6"	15-9-14	38-69	38-69	38-69	38-69
Bankura Damodar River . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-16	59-95	59-95	59-95	59-95
Baraset-Basirhat Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-2-05	52-24	52-24	52-24	52-24
Bengal-Provincial						
Dasghara-Jamalpuranj . . . . .	2'-6"	7-11-94	38-27	38-27	38-27	38-27
	2'-6"	1-9-17	8-31	8-31	8-31	8-31
Total Bengal-Provincial . . . . .	..	..	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58
Bihar						
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-7-08	33-00	33-00	33-00	33-00
Burdwan-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-15	32-47	32-47	32-47	32-47
Cutch State . . . . .	2'-6"	1-5-05	36-78	36-78	36-78	36-78
Dehri-Kontas Light . . . . .	2'-6"	6-2-11	23-88	23-88	23-88	23-88
Dholpur State						
Dholpur State . . . . .	2'-6"	24-2-08	30-38	30-38	30-38	30-38
Mohari-Barauhi . . . . .	2'-6"	10-2-17	15-25	15-25	15-25	15-25
Total Dholpur State . . . . .	..	..	51-63	51-63	51-63	51-63
East India						
Entwah-Islampur . . . . .	2'-6"	24-1-22	27-00	27-00	27-00	27-00
Gwalior Light . . . . .	2'-0"	2-12-90	251-68	(a)	253-20	253-20
Howrah-Amra Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1-7-97	43-87	(a)	(a)	(a)
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . . . .	2'-0"	2-8-97	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Jagadhri Light . . . . .	2'-0"	11-8-11	3-81	3-81	3-81	3-81
Jamnapur and Dwarka						
Jamnapur and Dwarka . . . . .	3'-3½"	7-11-22	65-92	(a)	(a)	(a)
Rajkot-Jamnapur . . . . .	3'-3½"	8-4-97	54-22			
Okhamandal . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-11-22	37-08			
Total Jamnapur and Dwarka . . . . .	..	..	157-17			
Madras						
Jessore-Jhenidah . . . . .	2'-6"	1-10-13	36-75	36-75	36-75	36-75
Jorhat (Provincial) . . . . .	2'-0"	13-9-88	32-50	32-50	32-50	32-50
Kalighat-Falta . . . . .	2'-6"	28-5-17	26-25	26-25	26-25	26-25
Kolar District . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-13	63-51	63-51	63-51	63-51
Kulasekarapatnam Light . . . . .	2'-0"	18-7-15	25-25	25-25	25-25	25-25
Matheran Light . . . . .	2'-0"	22-3-07	(b)	(b)	(b)	12-61
Porbandar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-10-89	41-29	41-29	41-29	41-29
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light . . . . .	2'-6"	7-5-07	92-56	(a)	(a)	(a)
Tarikere-Narasimharajapura . . . . .	2'-0"	15-1-15	26-77	26-75	26-70	26-70
Tarpore-Balipara Light . . . . .	2'-0"	9-8-94	20-10	20-10	20-10	20-10
Trivellore Light . . . . .	2'-0"	17-9-21	2-37	2-37	2-37	2-37
Udaipur-Chitorgarh . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-8-95	67-30	67-30	67-30	67-30
TOTAL CLASS III . . . . .	..	..	1,451-77	906-60	1,141-62	1,171-28

(a) Figures shown  
(b) Figures shown under  
(c) Closed for all kinds

## RAILWAYS.

587

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*consolid.*

OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
23-75 32-26 55-10 (a) 59-95 52-24	32-26 55-10 (a) 59-95 52-24	32-26 55-10 (a) 59-95 52-24	32-26 55-10 (a) 59-95 52-24	32-26 55-10 (a) 59-95 52-24	32-26 55-10 (a) 59-95 52-24	CLASS III; Aden. Ahmadpur-Katwa. Arakan Light. Arrah-Sasaram. Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light. Bankura Damoodar River. Barasat-Basirhat Light.
33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	Bengal-Provincial; Dasghara-Jamalpuranj.
41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	Total Bengal-Provincial.
33-00 32-47 52-15 25-51	33-00 32-47 52-15 25-51	33-00 32-47 52-15 25-51	33-00 32-47 52-15 25-51	33-00 32-47 52-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 52-00 25-51	Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light; Burdwan Katwa. Cutch State. Dehri-Rohtas Light.
55-44 ..	55-44 ..	55-44 ..	55-44 ..	55-44 ..	55-44 ..	Dholpur State. Mohari-Barauli.
55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	Total Dholpur State.
27-00 253-20 (a) 19-75 3-31	27-00 253-20 (a) 19-75 3-31	27-00 253-20 (a) 19-75 3-31	27-00 254-92 (a) 19-75 3-31	27-00 254-92 (a) 19-75 3-31	27-00 254-92 (a) 19-75 3-31	Rutwah-Islampur. Gwallor Light. Howrah-Amta Light. Howrah-Sheakhala Light. Jagadhri Light.
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Jamnagar and Dwarka. Rajkot-Jamnagar. Okhamandal. Total Jamnagar and Dwarka.
36-75 32-50 26-25 (a) 26-75 12-61 41-29 (a) 20-10 2-37 67-30	36-75 32-50 26-25 (a) 27-50 12-61 41-29 (a) 20-10 2-37 67-30	36-75 32-50 26-25 (a) 27-50 12-61 41-29 (a) 20-10 2-37 85-51	36-75 32-50 26-25 (a) 27-50 12-61 41-29 (a) 20-10 2-37 110-07	36-75 32-50 26-25 (a) 26-75 12-61 41-29 (a) 20-10 2-37 182-39	36-75 32-50 26-25 (a) 26-75 12-61 41-29 (a) 20-10 2-37 182-39	Jessore-Jhenidab. Jorhat (Provincial). Kolkata-Falta. Kolar-District. Kulasekarapatnam Light. Matbaran Light. Porbandar State. Shabdara (Deeni)-Saharanpur Light. Tarikere-Narasimharajapur. Tezpur-Ballpara Light. Trivellore Light. Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
1,047-69	1,019-89	1,037-90	1,124-03	1,145-90	1,145-60	TOTAL CLASS III.

under Class II.

Class I.

of traffic from 1st June, 1928 and the line was dismantled.

No. 196.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED,  
and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS  
in INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways).

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I.</b>					
<b>5'-6" gauge.</b>					
Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	1924-25	20,305	2,00,22	11,811	5,17,91
	1925-26	21,192	2,08,26	12,155	5,25,74
	1926-27	20,788	1,94,68	12,604	5,73,45
	1927-28	21,971	2,03,71	14,696	6,02,82
	1928-29	22,101	1,98,67	14,363	6,07,35
	1929-30	23,805	2,02,48	16,149	6,25,68
	1930-31	21,973	1,77,84	13,910	5,48,06
	1931-32	18,268	1,67,07	12,810	4,82,69
	1932-33	17,321	1,49,18	12,022	4,66,00
	1933-34	16,440	1,41,60	11,690	4,53,44
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	1924-25	69,553	2,32,16	4,542	4,21,13
	1925-26	68,368	2,29,19	4,876	4,39,90
	1926-27	60,235	2,11,49	4,695	3,75,01
	1927-28	69,069	2,09,07	4,769	4,02,25
	1928-29	69,557	2,19,61	4,738	4,22,81
	1929-30	66,005	2,16,62	4,609	4,07,32
	1930-31	68,731	2,00,56	4,888	3,68,23
	1931-32	66,708	1,98,14	3,943	3,59,02
	1932-33	65,632	2,01,81	3,956	3,67,67
	1933-34	59,816	2,02,89	4,739	3,95,88
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	1924-25	31,692	1,32,00	4,855	2,06,67
	1925-26	32,388	1,33,74	5,547	2,14,14
	1926-27	32,633	1,43,17	6,073	2,49,53
	1927-28	34,897	1,53,89	6,036	2,59,91
	1928-29	36,167	1,53,52	5,626	2,33,77
	1929-30	38,179	1,65,80	5,492	2,48,87
	1930-31	33,778	1,34,21	5,008	2,32,90
	1931-32	29,669	1,19,66	4,276	1,87,56
	1932-33	26,903	1,14,02	3,816	1,60,73
	1933-34	26,379	1,12,49	4,398	1,93,62
East Indian . . . . .	1924-25	54,960	4,84,70	21,359	11,59,44
	1925-26	71,700	6,03,89	21,864	12,52,61
	1926-27	71,989	5,79,95	21,976	12,66,14
	1927-28	76,365	6,18,05	23,242	13,18,83
	1928-29	71,576	5,72,67	23,862	13,46,17
	1929-30	72,097	5,97,74	24,433	13,53,00
	1930-31	66,656	6,34,81	22,335	11,86,75
	1931-32	61,267	5,07,88	20,042	11,17,71
	1932-33	59,256	5,01,86	19,220	11,31,94
	1933-34	58,042	4,60,70	20,924	12,04,43
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	1924-25	56,379	4,62,84	10,143	9,74,64
	1925-26	59,489	4,48,82	10,511	9,19,34
	1926-27	62,371	4,26,42	11,625	9,44,36
	1927-28	63,000	4,28,05	12,394	10,10,35
	1928-29	61,747	4,13,75	12,144	10,50,94
	1929-30	62,952	4,18,16	11,253	9,53,20
	1930-31	54,992	3,53,93	10,300	9,00,89
	1931-32	49,974	3,43,55	9,288	7,64,81
	1932-33	62,621	3,47,08	9,500	7,78,94
	1933-34	50,114	3,33,43	9,735	8,19,28
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	1924-25	22,773	1,46,58	3,607	2,31,30
	1925-26	24,514	1,52,98	3,820	2,90,27
	1926-27	26,716	1,69,06	3,693	2,80,29
	1927-28	26,013	1,63,69	4,228	3,06,10
	1928-29	26,278	1,62,16	4,763	3,31,38
	1929-30	29,287	1,76,01	4,093	3,04,76
	1930-31	26,328	1,66,18	3,726	2,78,69
	1931-32	23,135	1,46,58	3,493	2,60,20
	1932-33	21,350	1,50,08	3,148	2,29,12
	1933-34	19,018	1,38,67	3,464	2,53,13

## RAILWAYS.

589

No. 196.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—contd. 5'-6" Gauge—contd.					
Nizam's State	1924-25	4,771	25,85	1,311	87,62
	1925-26	4,690	26,54	1,408	73,79
	1926-27	4,812	26,70	1,483	77,55
	1927-28	5,485	27,81	1,406	75,09
	1928-29	5,047	28,24	1,610	85,92
	1929-30	5,282	32,88	1,680	92,98
	1930-31	5,129	31,83	1,749	97,56
	1931-32	4,291	29,82	1,646	96,69
	1932-33	3,968	30,52	1,621	87,08
1933-34	3,668	30,83	1,695	91,27	
North-Western (Commercial)	1924-25	71,653	5,57,14	12,206	10,35,16
	1925-26	80,552	6,06,58	13,384	8,59,98
	1926-27	81,066	5,84,56	15,052	8,80,17
	1927-28	79,954	5,81,98	14,968	9,46,74
	1928-29	82,382	5,59,04	14,435	9,19,02
	1929-30	79,431	5,37,63	13,865	9,13,68
	1930-31	68,010	4,91,77	13,588	8,93,60
	1931-32	(a)	4,33,84	17,568	8,01,76
	1932-33	(a)	(a)	10,938	7,52,14
1933-34	(a)	(a)	61,568	8,20,49	
North-Western (Military)	1924-25	8,292	59,67	2,529	78,85
	1925-26	9,023	63,60	2,882	78,31
	1926-27	8,944	55,83	2,647	73,59
	1927-28	9,860	60,44	2,441	77,29
	1928-29	9,519	60,96	2,425	84,17
	1929-30	8,214	53,97	2,468	82,35
	1930-31	7,588	47,05	2,409	80,35
	1931-32	(a)	42,20	2,136	68,52
	1932-33	(a)	(a)	1,942	67,22
1933-34	(a)	(a)	2,074	72,05	
North-Western (Total)	1924-25	76,798	6,16,81	18,778	11,14,01
	1925-26	86,288	6,70,18	14,130	9,38,29
	1926-27	86,580	6,40,39	17,246	9,58,76
	1927-28	85,688	6,42,42	15,698	10,24,03
	1928-29	88,155	6,20,00	14,970	10,03,19
	1929-30	84,140	5,91,40	14,524	9,95,88
	1930-31	72,522	5,38,82	14,115	9,78,85
	1931-32	57,485	4,76,04	12,481	8,70,28
	1932-33	58,977	4,78,81	11,263	8,19,36
1933-34	60,174	4,61,42	11,850	8,92,54	
Oudh and Rohilkhand	1924-25	20,810	1,58,44	4,644	1,67,17
	1925-26				
South Indian	1924-25	8,761	53,30	1,305	76,58
	1925-26	8,493	55,77	1,439	83,41
	1926-27	10,074	55,25	1,431	83,44
	1927-28	10,460	58,72	1,760	86,94
	1928-29	10,425	57,92	2,028	90,52
	1929-30	13,037	63,93	2,093	99,98
	1930-31	13,975	67,04	3,019	1,02,41
	1931-32	12,207	61,42	1,769	85,21
	1932-33	12,294	60,64	1,763	90,61
1933-34	12,795	58,45	1,619	87,83	
Total 5'-6" Gauge	1924-25	360,692	25,02,40	77,855	49,86,47
	1925-26	373,030	25,27,87	75,745	47,87,49
	1926-27	376,194	24,87,05	80,918	47,57,02
	1927-28	382,949	25,05,41	84,118	50,87,12
	1928-29	381,054	24,26,44	86,024	52,02,05
	1929-30	390,224	24,55,20	84,325	49,89,70
	1930-31	353,481	21,04,81	77,550	46,67,84
	1931-32	312,889	19,40,16	69,698	42,40,07
	1932-33	310,616	20,28,95	68,299	41,41,85
1933-34	303,519	19,60,38	72,081	44,76,46	

(a) Information not available.

\* Amalgamated with the East Indian Railway.

No. 196.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>3'-3½" Gauge.</b>					
Assam Bengal . . . . .	1924-25	9,888	67.49	1,188	78.44
	1925-26	11,068	74.77	1,342	88.47
	1926-27	12,280	81.46	1,894	96.80
	1927-28	18,254	87.79	1,648	115.33
	1928-29	13,692	89.81	1,773	118.75
	1929-30	14,612	89.21	1,693	111.00
	1930-31	12,629	79.44	1,676	110.92
	1931-32	10,461	64.98	1,601	105.68
	1932-33	17,612	59.47	1,891	92.08
	1933-34	10,245	51.16	1,515	98.00
Bengal and North-Western . . . . .	1924-25	32,748	159.79	3,288	162.38
	1925-26	34,284	171.06	3,244	168.98
	1926-27	36,051	178.34	3,407	188.63
	1927-28	39,310	181.62	3,567	194.91
	1928-29	36,941	172.24	3,521	187.79
	1929-30	39,708	181.68	3,548	180.54
	1930-31	38,418	162.84	3,425	178.03
	1931-32	31,650	132.30	3,698	185.46
	1932-33	30,273	131.70	3,987	199.50
	1933-34	28,389	124.74	4,884	211.60
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	1924-25	33,245	230.86	3,699	322.48
	1925-26	33,889	231.14	3,661	297.04
	1926-27	32,450	213.59	3,911	304.34
	1927-28	32,206	214.49	3,858	294.07
	1928-29	32,143	215.59	4,155	312.00
	1929-30	30,483	208.05	4,150	326.45
	1930-31	28,446	192.49	3,771	313.42
	1931-32	25,193	176.73	3,810	272.98
	1932-33	26,197	191.86	3,187	268.64
	1933-34	22,698	171.89	3,383	276.71
Burma . . . . .	1924-25	35,704	154.66	4,403	250.49
	1925-26	36,080	166.18	5,078	302.31
	1926-27	35,586	162.59	5,974	281.61
	1927-28	37,126	163.40	5,494	313.22
	1928-29	35,874	162.81	5,725	315.02
	1929-30	33,124	141.11	5,494	317.08
	1930-31	28,882	118.51	4,945	280.15
	1931-32	22,847	97.67	3,976	251.43
	1932-33	21,200	93.31	3,441	217.84
	1933-34	20,380	86.59	4,021	252.03
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	1924-25	12,959	95.86	2,489	110.09
	1925-26	11,625	103.07	2,758	118.84
	1926-27	14,879	107.89	2,798	127.17
	1927-28	15,106	109.64	2,614	124.25
	1928-29	15,574	108.84	2,587	126.94
	1929-30	16,082	105.55	2,416	118.95
	1930-31	11,785	76.99	2,219	104.92
	1931-32	9,470	62.08	1,937	98.62
	1932-33	9,563	61.13	1,810	98.02
	1933-34	9,437	59.72	2,032	105.18
Jodhpur . . . . .	1924-25	3,160	39.01	1,032	66.91
	1925-26	3,475	39.20	750	43.83
	1926-27	3,388	35.99	721	42.59
	1927-28	3,502	35.99	750	46.41
	1928-29	3,722	36.20	877	54.99
	1929-30	3,709	35.64	1,013	49.37
	1930-31	3,683	34.59	1,016	58.94
	1931-32	3,064	30.44	789	45.67
	1932-33	3,142	32.36	840	43.70
	1933-34	3,346	32.94	876	50.41



## RAILWAYS.

501

No. 196.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I--contd.					
3'-3½" Gauge--contd.					
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1924-25	18,473	1,18,87	2,895	2,00,97
	1925-26	18,512	1,16,87	2,588	2,11,00
	1926-27	18,908	1,14,02	2,588	2,26,68
	1927-28	19,175	1,15,78	2,885	2,51,40
	1928-29	19,747	1,15,37	3,120	2,70,72
	1929-30	19,727	1,15,01	2,974	2,54,88
	1930-31	19,729	98,31	2,045	2,27,19
	1931-32	19,831	93,78	2,564	2,24,78
	1932-33	14,888	96,45	2,337	1,93,87
	1933-34	13,552	87,75	2,571	2,28,18
Nizam's State	1924-25	6,352	32,35	605	50,31
	1925-26	5,724	31,10	565	42,13
	1926-27	5,874	31,28	507	49,07
	1927-28	6,070	31,74	577	50,17
	1928-29	6,701	34,42	628	59,55
	1929-30	6,684	34,77	797	54,15
	1930-31	6,460	32,35	866	54,57
	1931-32	5,804	29,79	678	43,09
	1932-33	5,205	28,53	605	40,87
	1933-34	4,874	26,42	684	43,61
Bobbilhanj and Kumaon	1924-25	6,448	26,61	908	32,82
	1925-26	6,590	27,49	971	34,14
	1926-27	6,498	26,98	1,016	33,23
	1927-28	7,108	28,24	1,031	35,51
	1928-29	6,286	25,34	1,011	35,10
	1929-30	6,090	24,84	1,017	34,74
	1930-31	6,678	21,74	1,058	35,29
	1931-32	6,101	22,20	984	34,27
	1932-33	6,242	22,77	1,051	34,94
	1933-34	6,576	23,55	1,237	33,31
South Indian	1924-25	38,682	2,01,98	2,776	1,64,52
	1925-26	40,831	2,11,66	2,882	1,70,33
	1926-27	43,805	2,07,79	3,571	1,84,67
	1927-28	46,814	2,18,07	4,278	1,97,52
	1928-29	46,934	2,18,92	3,953	1,93,42
	1929-30	52,259	2,35,70	4,128	1,98,12
	1930-31	50,127	2,14,87	4,128	1,75,45
	1931-32	45,104	1,98,15	3,538	1,59,39
	1932-33	46,975	1,90,83	3,097	1,55,40
	1933-34	46,090	1,86,82	3,342	1,60,76
Total 3'-3½" Gauge	1924-25	197,629	11,27,48	22,766	14,39,86
	1925-26	205,323	11,72,84	23,720	14,83,02
	1926-27	209,668	11,50,98	25,027	15,29,69
	1927-28	220,570	11,86,76	26,622	16,2,19
	1928-29	217,114	11,64,13	27,350	16,68,78
	1929-30	222,871	11,70,81	27,334	16,43,23
	1930-31	201,766	10,25,27	25,739	15,26,94
	1931-32	174,534	9,08,05	23,119	14,16,25
	1932-33	173,617	9,10,84	21,834	13,42,36
	1933-34	165,871	8,56,68	24,044	14,59,78



## RAILWAYS.

No. 196.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>2'-6" and 2'-0" Gauges.</b>					
Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	1924-25	3,970	26.04	1,018	27.35
	1925-26	4,186	26.46	900	25.53
	1926-27	3,768	23.54	852	23.97
	1927-28	3,903	23.35	921	23.60
	1928-29	4,168	24.20	924	25.65
	1929-30	4,344	24.62	888	25.00
	1930-31	3,514	19.77	723	21.04
	1931-32	2,641	14.58	580	15.54
	1932-33	2,489	14.09	607	17.16
	1933-34	2,452	12.75	637	17.85
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	1924-25	1,671	6.05	228	4.74
	1925-26	1,844	6.44	227	5.03
	1926-27	1,470	5.10	190	3.71
	1927-28	1,217	4.15	212	4.62
	1928-29	1,277	4.24	228	4.86
	1929-30	1,468	4.68	201	4.48
	1930-31	1,338	4.76	235	4.43
	1931-32	1,951	4.76	217	4.28
	1932-33	2,050	5.05	213	4.45
	1933-34	2,034	4.79	226	4.65
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	1924-25	792	1.73	23	19
	1925-26	810	1.48	22	17
	1926-27	1,079	1.92	26	2
	1927-28	1,211	2.21	31	29
	1928-29	988	1.77	9	9
	1929-30	931	1.64	2	2
	1930-31	899	1.50	7	13
	1931-32	734	1.32	4	7
	1932-33	656	1.12	4	4
	1933-34	676	1.13	3	4
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	1924-25	2,049	11.01	215	9.27
	1925-26	1,853	9.60	187	7.86
	1926-27	1,512	7.72	217	7.86
	1927-28	1,267	6.46	252	8.51
	1928-29	1,333	6.19	299	9.85
	1929-30	1,385	6.01	280	10.72
	1930-31	931	4.14	266	9.52
	1931-32	860	3.75	169	4.49
	1932-33	873	3.74	154	6.44
	1933-34	755	3.08	158	5.71
Jodhpur (2' 0" Gauge) . . . . .	1924-25	76	34	5	15
	1925-26	83	35	7	12
	1926-27	80	35	7	16
	1927-28	86	36	8	17
	1928-29	28	12	4	15
	1929-30	•	•	•	•

\* Included with the 3'-3½" Gauge railway.

## RAILWAYS

593

No. 196.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I—<i>contd.</i></b>						
North-Western (Commercial)	2'-6"	1924-25	1,304	17.10	313	14.22
		1925-26	1,312	17.49	272	15.40
		1926-27	1,251	15.51	297	14.32
		1927-28	1,223	13.12	288	14.05
		1928-29	1,208	12.51	312	15.11
		1929-30	1,363	13.83	253	17.40
		1930-31	1,235	13.45	436	19.18
		1931-32	(a)	11.30	330	17.48
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	359	14.33
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	398	14.17
North-Western (Military)	2'-6"	1924-25	393	2.64	149	3.22
		1925-26	442	2.92	120	2.55
		1926-27	436	2.60	114	2.34
		1927-28	437	2.61	115	2.32
		1928-29	341	2.01	124	3.09
		1929-30	336	2.33	133	4.39
		1930-31	293	2.31	120	4.40
		1931-32	(a)	1.83	103	3.17
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	89	2.43
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	75	2.53
North-Western (Total)	2'-6"	1924-25	1,612	19.74	443	17.44
		1925-26	1,692	20.41	397	17.95
		1926-27	1,641	18.20	386	16.66
		1927-28	1,615	15.73	379	16.37
		1928-29	1,505	14.52	401	18.30
		1929-30	1,657	15.96	453	22.49
		1930-31	1,437	15.76	530	23.53
		1931-32	1,151	13.13	415	20.63
		1932-33	1,100	12.05	424	17.31
		1933-34	1,113	11.06	440	16.75
North-Western (Military)	2'-0"	(b) 1925-27	35	2.3	11	4.5
		1927-28	64	1.7	11	3.1
		(c) 1928-29	42	1.4	..	..
South Indian	2'-6"	1924-25	531	1.84	46	1.30
		1925-26	610	2.06	49	1.33
		1926-27	650	1.99	50	1.24
		1927-28	631	2.03	61	1.53
		1928-29	654	1.99	63	1.54
		1929-30	705	2.03	61	1.53
		1930-31	629	1.70	57	1.53
		1931-32	523	1.55	53	1.33
		1932-33	439	1.27	49	1.25
		1933-34	350	99	47	1.14
Total	2'-6" and 2'-0"	1924-25	10,702	65.75	1,978	60.44
		1925-26	11,023	66.80	1,733	57.99
		1926-27	10,225	59.10	1,739	54.16
		1927-28	10,023	54.53	1,375	53.70
		1928-29	10,035	53.26	1,330	60.34
		1929-30	10,490	54.94	1,390	64.19
		1930-31	9,203	47.72	1,317	60.23
		1931-32	7,832	39.04	1,423	46.33
		1932-33	7,613	37.32	1,451	46.65
		1933-34	7,335	33.30	1,571	46.34
Total Class I	..	1924-25	539,023	36,96.63	102,129	64,86.77
		1925-26	539,336	37,07.51	101,242	62,73.50
		1926-27	595,077	36,45.53	107,634	63,40.33
		1927-28	613,542	37,46.75	112,615	67,59.01
		1928-29	603,203	36,43.33	114,304	69,31.17
		1929-30	633,036	36,31.05	113,449	66,35.12
		1930-31	564,544	32,97.80	105,106	62,57.01
		1931-32	495,533	29,37.25	94,245	57,02.35
		1932-33	421,346	29,33.11	89,534	55,30.36
		1933-34	476,274	28,60.76	97,649	59,32.53

(a) Information not available.

(b) Information for previous years not available.

(c) Dismantled from 1st October 1933.

## RAILWAYS

No. 196.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passenger	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
			(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
CLASS II.						
Bassi Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1924-25	1,280	9,36	160	7,45
		1925-26	1,144	8,70	172	8,28
		1926-27	1,107	7,96	171	8,60
		1927-28	1,117	8,18	202	9,00
		1928-29	1,681	12,74	235	11,11
		1929-30	1,776	13,24	209	10,87
		1930-31	1,440	10,52	183	8,99
		1931-32	1,137	8,17	200	10,79
		1932-33	1,154	8,60	189	9,39
		1933-34	1,065	7,98	183	10,48
Bengal Dockers . . . . .	3'-3½"	1924-25	1,274	4,38	252	16,98
		1925-26	1,388	4,73	251	16,15
		1926-27	1,555	4,90	247	17,17
		1927-28	1,598	4,90	267	18,75
		1928-29	1,809	5,31	254	18,52
		1929-30	1,636	5,30	316	20,62
		1930-31	1,399	4,63	279	17,78
		1931-32	1,192	3,71	220	14,21
		1932-33	1,149	3,50	295	14,98
		1933-34	1,119	3,50	235	15,57
Bhavnagar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1924-25	3,118	17,60	345	11,33
		1925-26	3,206	18,13	363	13,00
		1926-27	2,730	14,20	315	10,72
		1927-28	2,711	14,07	347	12,06
		1928-29	2,988	15,97	399	14,99
		1929-30	2,923	15,33	434	15,47
		1930-31	2,768	14,33	395	12,76
		1931-32	2,748	14,32	391	12,98
		1932-33	2,869	14,65	449	14,99
		1933-34	2,848	14,48	526	17,03
Bikaner State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1924-25	1,902	17,59	435	17,32
		1925-26	1,311	16,31	552	15,59
		1926-27	1,866	16,65	664	19,47
		1927-28	2,257	19,76	649	19,23
		1928-29	2,284	19,60	365	15,05
		1929-30	2,340	19,87	471	22,50
		1930-31	2,251	18,66	477	26,42
		1931-32	1,937	15,88	432	23,34
		1932-33	1,996	16,29	363	17,22
		1933-34	1,847	15,03	368	18,24
Darjeeling Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"	1924-25	610	7,51	148	12,90
		1925-26	646	7,46	155	13,37
		1926-27	631	7,16	162	13,90
		1927-28	587	6,24	156	14,03
		1928-29	783	5,56	154	14,08
		1929-30	935	4,95	152	14,05
		1930-31	869	4,26	145	13,21
		1931-32	669	3,60	144	12,84
		1932-33	535	3,16	129	11,13
		1933-34	590	2,95	147	11,64
Dibru Sadhya . . . . .	3'-3½"	1924-25	907	3,70	436	19,66
		1925-26	1,154	4,22	635	21,10
		1926-27	1,311	4,37	779	24,23
		1927-28	1,450	4,87	757	24,25
		1928-29	1,838	5,82	677	20,43
		1929-30	2,022	6,31	769	22,21
		1930-31	2,000	6,14	691	23,69
		1931-32	1,798	5,42	666	17,75
		1932-33	1,637	4,95	543	15,73
		1933-34	1,485	4,58	359	14,46
Gaskwar's Baroda State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1932-33	Formed and	part of 3'- gauge of Bombay, Baroda		
		1933-34	and 3,879	Central India 12,83	Railway 310	744

## RAILWAYS

595

No. 196.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS II—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Gadkwar's Baroda State .	2'-6"	1924-25	4,738	16.45	369	9.21
		1925-26	5,124	16.21	455	11.19
		1926-27	4,347	13.10	485	7.59
		1927-28	4,052	12.29	375	9.48
		1928-29	4,314	13.32	605	10.50
		1929-30	4,105	12.66	478	9.48
		1930-31	3,685	11.20	416	9.19
		1931-32	3,307	10.67	378	9.88
		1932-33	3,208	11.19	370	10.97
		1933-34	3,063	10.66	415	11.80
Gondal . . . . .	2'-3 1/2"	1924-25	2,721	12.75	300	7.63
		1925-26	2,753	12.62	325	8.49
		1926-27	2,515	11.15	302	8.70
		1927-28	2,614	11.76	275	10.69
		1928-29	2,766	12.44	397	11.17
		1929-30	2,703	12.03	402	11.06
		1930-31	2,517	11.37	456	10.48
		1931-32	2,422	10.82	477	10.86
		1932-33	2,486	10.93	459	10.53
		1933-34	2,458	0.64	479	11.54
Gwalior Light* . . . . .	2'-6"	1924-25	459	4.27	127	5.58
Howrah Amta Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1925-26	2,973	8.77	54	1.45
		1926-27	2,873	8.88	54	1.43
		1927-28	2,999	8.70	60	1.50
		1928-29	2,953	8.56	54	1.45
		1929-30	3,195	9.08	54	1.70
		1930-31	2,973	8.40	51	1.68
		1931-32	2,329	7.90	59	1.37
		1932-33	2,497	7.50	56	1.56
		1933-34	2,491	7.08	60	1.62
Jamnagar and Dwarka . . . . .	2'-3 1/2"	1925-26	800	6.91	178	3.24
		1926-27	703	6.34	178	3.26
		1927-28	774	7.07	248	3.91
		1928-29	768	7.13	248	3.84
		1929-30	707	6.36	247	3.05
		1930-31	710	6.03	212	2.73
		1931-32	691	5.85	316	6.29
		1932-33	712	6.18	307	6.20
		1933-34	709	5.93	323	6.60
Junagad State . . . . .	2'-3 1/2"	1924-25	1,770	7.63	213	5.34
		1925-26	1,898	8.00	216	5.86
		1926-27	1,644	6.70	233	5.39
		1927-28	1,697	6.88	231	6.11
		1928-29	1,889	7.49	231	6.20
		1929-30	1,837	7.13	231	6.16
		1930-31	1,706	6.66	233	5.96
		1931-32	1,716	6.39	229	5.90
		1932-33	1,799	6.75	210	5.87
		1933-34	1,953	7.26	266	7.45
Morvi . . . . .	2'-3 1/2" and 2'-6"	1924-25	970	8.65	163	4.98
		1925-26	984	8.31	187	6.18
		1926-27	910	7.69	212	7.26
		1927-28	945	8.08	223	8.26
		1928-29	1,023	8.66	313	10.97
		1929-30	984	7.98	312	11.37
		1930-31	970	7.33	314	10.96
		1931-32	943	7.81	247	8.19
		1932-33	953	8.03	231	6.82
		1933-34	953	7.66	216	6.69
Mysore . . . . .	2'-3 1/2"	1924-25	2,997	16.21	315	10.52
		1925-26	3,057	16.32	300	10.32
		1926-27	3,065	16.04	278	11.47
		1927-28	3,383	17.47	304	12.57
		1928-29	3,608	17.41	314	11.62
		1929-30	3,523	17.81	357	13.68
		1930-31	3,194	15.56	316	11.76
		1931-32	2,760	14.06	327	11.31
		1932-33	3,126	14.95	399	10.90
		1933-34	3,250	15.44	292	11.30

\* Figures from 1925-26 are shown under Class III.

## RAILWAYS

No. 196.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS II— <i>concid.</i>			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Mysore (a) . . . . .	2'-6"	1929-30	832	2,43	51	1,86
		1930-31	832	1,89	39	1,39
		1931-32	519	1,46	35	1,25
		1932-33	608	1,73	36	1,22
		1933-34	613	1,76	33	1,12
Mysore (b) . . . . .	2'-0"	1929-30	50	15	9	37
		1930-31	47	12	8	36
		1931-32	45	11	5	28
		1932-33	44	13	8	36
		1933-34	41	12	8	39
Shahdara (Delhi) Baharanpur Light.	2'-6"	1924-25	1,184	5,85	131	5,50
		1925-26	1,202	5,83	128	3,91
		1926-27	1,105	5,32	109	3,88
		1927-28	1,172	5,67	92	4,01
		1928-29	1,194	5,62	105	4,84
		1929-30	1,161	5,45	113	4,75
		1930-31	1,059	5,01	88	3,61
		1931-32	870	4,20	86	4,04
		1932-33	949	4,63	94	4,14
		1933-34	979	4,75	129	5,29
Total Class II		1924-25	27,636	1,46,84	3,524	1,37,91
		1925-26	28,088	1,42,57	3,952	1,33,83
		1926-27	26,336	1,30,04	4,194	1,43,56
		1927-28	27,356	1,35,04	4,486	1,57,86
		1928-29	30,620	1,43,66	4,508	1,61,84
		1929-30	30,605	1,45,45	4,701	1,70,50
		1930-31	29,219	1,33,66	4,601	1,55,02
		1931-32	25,085	1,20,33	4,143	1,51,43
CLASS III.		1932-33	25,744	1,23,17	3,954	1,41,31
		1933-34	29,848	1,32,72	4,344	1,53,66
Aden . . . . .	3'-3½"	1924-25	106	66	50	1,04
		1925-26	132	74	40	71
		1926-27	133	71	33	59
		1927-28	143	65	35	57
		1928-29	168	67	39	79
		1929-30	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1924-25	282	1,13	11	15
		1925-26	335	1,33	11	25
		1926-27	321	1,22	15	22
		1927-28	237	1,18	12	17
		1928-29	245	96	11	17
		1929-30	228	1,10	11	18
		1930-31	261	92	11	18
		1931-32	226	11	15	22
Arakan Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1924-25	60	30	2	6
		1925-26	41	22	2	6
		1926-27†	..	..	..	..
		1927-28	..	..	..	..
Arrah-Basaram Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1924-25	532	2,64	34	88
		1925-26	563	2,77	45	78
		1926-27	616	3,06	37	87
		1927-28	636	3,11	37	87
		1928-29	646	3,36	39	89
		1929-30	673	3,34	55	94
		1930-31	649	3,05	51	1,00
		1931-32	543	2,57	57	1,16
		1932-33	455	2,24	60	1,14
		1933-34	404	2,04	65	91

† Closed.

(a) Formerly called Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light Railway.  
(b) Formerly called Tarikere Narasimharajapur Light Railway.  
(c) Information not available.



## RAILWAYS

597

No. 196.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light .	2'-6"	1924-25	899	3.02	34	1.16
		1925-26	914	2.98	36	1.29
		1926-27	929	3.02	37	1.31
		1927-28	951	3.08	48	1.78
		1928-29†	..	..	..	..
Bankura-Damoodar River .	2'-6"	1924-25	280	1.35	34	72
		1925-26	283	1.36	33	75
		1926-27	222	1.32	30	71
		1927-28	258	1.36	31	84
		1928-29	215	1.18	31	84
		1929-30	252	1.28	27	86
		1930-31	268	1.05	22	50
		1931-32	185	98	24	51
		1932-33	172	87	27	58
		1933-34	169	84	34	71
Baraset-Basirhat Light .	2'-6"	1924-25	1,246	4.26	34	92
		1925-26	1,335	4.30	42	1.15
		1926-27	1,362	3.99	40	1.07
		1927-28	1,376	3.90	39	1.07
		1928-29	1,381	3.64	43	1.34
		1929-30	1,606	4.39	40	1.16
		1930-31	1,485	4.04	41	1.11
		1931-32	1,470	3.93	41	1.12
		1932-33	1,252	3.28	26	76
		1933-34	1,362	3.85	44	1.16
Bengal Provincial .	2'-6"	1924-25	580	1.15	26	55
		1925-26	615	1.13	37	49
		1926-27	621	1.08	35	51
		1927-28	666	1.14	42	47
		1928-29	642	1.09	24	34
		1929-30	663	1.13	29	39
		1930-31	583	97	24	34
		1931-32	505	82	16	25
		1932-33	482	79	16	24
		1933-34	450	73	19	29
Buxiharpur-Bihar Light .	2'-6"	1924-25	565	1.78	31	1.18
		1925-26	605	2.16	73	1.13
		1926-27	775	2.34	61	1.80
		1927-28	626	2.17	63	1.86
		1928-29	719	2.95	44	94
		1929-30	618	2.08	55	1.12
		1930-31	608	2.03	58	1.12
		1931-32	659	2.46	68	1.33
		1932-33	468	1.59	64	1.10
		1933-34	470	1.38	49	77
Burdwan-Katwa . . . .	2'-6"	1924-25	361	1.63	54	33
		1925-26	396	1.76	26	40
		1926-27	366	1.57	29	42
		1927-28	375	1.93	22	31
		1928-29	316	1.37	20	28
		1929-30	333	1.58	26	35
		1930-31	336	1.38	30	43
		1931-32	305	1.24	30	43
		1932-33	295	1.21	28	40
		1933-34	274	1.10	26	38
Cutch State . . . .	2'-6"	1924-25	77	50	15	38
		1925-26	65	43	10	23
		1926-27	61	40	12	23
		1927-28	63	45	16	25
		1928-29	79	46	24	52
		1929-30	90	53	23	55
		1930-31	98	60	24	56
		1931-32	123	77	27	41
		1932-33	143	96	36	50
		1933-34	185	88	34	46

† Amalgamated with the Mysore Railway and shown under Class II.



## RAILWAYS

No. 196.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS III—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Dehri-Bohates Light . . .	2'-6"	1924-25	126	31	161	2.67
		1925-26	120	31	166	2.65
		1926-27	130	32	160	2.79
		1927-28	133	33	173	2.82
		1928-29	113	29	150	2.57
		1929-30	125	32	146	2.54
		1930-31	121	30	110	1.94
		1931-32	100	25	90	1.45
		1932-33	87	23	77	1.23
		1933-34	79	21	90	1.39
Dholpur State . . .	2'-6"	1924-25	193	83	108	1.52
		1925-26	169	67	133	1.39
		1926-27	172	73	100	1.50
		1927-28	171	69	91	1.44
		1928-29	156	63	92	1.19
		1929-30	156	65	69	1.50
		1930-31	139	59	61	1.39
		1931-32	103	44	62	1.01
		1932-33	137	62	62	1.01
		1933-34	112	47	67	1.13
Futwah Lalampur . . .	2'-6"	1924-25	404	1.13	25	.51
		1925-26	359	1.10	27	.54
		1926-27	412	1.32	27	.49
		1927-28	393	1.25	25	.38
		1928-29	312	1.03	13	.20
		1929-30	333	1.23	19	.28
		1930-31	356	1.17	22	.33
		1931-32	303	.98	19	.29
		1932-33	273	.89	13	.22
		1933-34	256	.86	13	.23
Gwalior Light * . . .	2'-6"	1925-26	562	3.75	124	4.24
		1926-27	661	3.55	123	3.55
		1927-28	764	3.74	170	3.37
		1928-29	674	3.69	155	5.27
		1929-30	511	3.52	163	4.37
		1930-31	421	3.15	137	3.23
		1931-32	393	2.39	150	3.65
		1932-33	506	3.41	173	4.15
		1933-34	501	3.36	164	3.93
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . .	2'-0"	1924-25	891	1.65	15	.33
		1925-26	943	1.47	21	.43
		1926-27	926	1.38	19	.42
		1927-28	932	1.41	19	.33
		1928-29	874	1.33	20	.45
		1929-30	925	1.43	13	.42
		1930-31	837	1.32	15	.30
		1931-32	813	1.26	14	.29
		1932-33	747	1.17	14	.30
		1933-34	706	1.12	17	.35

\* Figures for 1924-25 are shown under Class II.

## RAILWAYS

599

No. 196.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried.
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Jagadhri Light . . . .	2'-0"	1924-25	94	13	14	17
		1925-26	108	14	8	10
		1926-27	96	12	7	8
		1927-28	100	11	11	12
		1928-29	209	18	19	14
		1929-30	178	11	7	9
		1930-31	111	6	7	8
		1931-32	55	4	5	5
		1932-33	67	4	5	7
		1933-34	57	3	10	10
Jessore-Jhenidah . . . .	2'-6"	1924-25	130	72	11	23
		1925-26	185	88	13	51
		1926-27	184	75	16	58
		1927-28	179	64	13	50
		1928-29	167	55	12	49
		1929-30	157	55	12	47
		1930-31	147	37	10	40
		1931-32	173	29	8	29
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Jorhat (Provincial) . . . .	2'-0"	1924-25	228	59	19	108
		1925-26	249	11	20	107
		1926-27	281	68	23	118
		1927-28				
		1928-29				
		1929-30	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1930-31	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1931-32	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Kailghat-Falta . . . .	2'-6"	1924-25	812	2,80	47	65
		1925-26	725	2,23	45	53
		1926-27	858	1,68	43	48
		1927-28	886	2,17	49	59
		1928-29	915	2,24	61	75
		1929-30	891	1,95	63	81
		1930-31	868	1,71	51	64
		1931-32	724	1,51	67	62
		1932-33	609	1,20	48	57
		1933-34	550	1,17	47	49
Kulasekarapatnam Light . . . .	2'-0"	1924-25	97	31	16	39
		1925-26	94	29	16	43
		1926-27	120	35	12	33
		1927-28	154	46	14	40
		1928-29	175	51	16	48
		1929-30	234	71	20	57
		1930-31	241	76	20	58
		1931-32	230	69	17	44
		1932-33	208	66	17	48
		1933-34	181	55	17	37
Matheran Light . . . .	2'-0"	1926-27	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
		1927-28	22	63	1	24
		1928-29	25	52	1	16
		1929-30	24	90	1	19
		1930-31	21	66	2	18
		1931-32	20	75	3	16
		1932-33	27	53	1	11
		1933-34	25	71	2	15

(a) Information not available.

(b) Included with the Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

No. 196.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concl'd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS III— <i>concl'd.</i>						
Porbandar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1924-25	365	1,44	128	2,01
		1925-26	374	1,48	140	2,08
		1926-27	360	1,85	143	2,06
		1927-28	381	1,89	178	2,47
		1928-29	394	1,44	187	2,48
		1929-30	385	1,41	180	2,15
		1930-31	356	1,38	165	1,97
		1931-32	324	1,22	189	1,73
		1932-33	294	1,19	118	1,50
		1933-34	323	1,17	107	1,29
Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light.	2'-0"	1924-25	61	11	6	28
		1925-26	58	10	7	37
		1926-27	51	17	7	32
		1927-28	55	17	9	40
		1928-29†	..	..	..	..
Tespore-Balipara . . . . .	2'-6"	1924-25	246	11	22	1,20
		1925-26	244	59	21	1,19
		1926-27	256	61	20	1,12
		1927-28	250	59	19	1,08
		1928-29	263	61	21	1,13
		1929-30	220	50	21	1,18
		1930-31	238	51	19	1,07
		1931-32	200	63	17	94
		1932-33	236	61	13	76
		1933-34	270	59	14	77
Tirvellore Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1924-25	151	9	2	2
		1925-26	114	7	3	3
		1926-27	94	6	2	1
		1927-28	62	4	..	..
		1928-29	72	4	..	..
		1929-30	79	5	..	..
		1930-31	61	4	..	..
		1931-32	46	3	..	..
		1932-33	45	3	..	..
		1933-34	55	2	..	..
Udaipur-Chittorgarh . . . . .	3'-3½"	1924-25	540	3,23	31	1,51
		1925-26	534	3,09	49	1,75
		1926-27	501	2,86	44	1,75
		1927-28	534	3,10	43	1,60
		1928-29	569	3,35	40	2,02
		1929-30	544	3,17	49	2,05
		1930-31	564	3,39	53	1,88
		1931-32	544	3,33	57	1,88
		1932-33	567	3,57	64	1,82
		1933-34	558	3,58	58	2,06
Total Class III		1924-25	9,289	32,52	931	20,00
		1925-26	10,082	35,91	1,157	25,04
		1926-27	10,559	35,28	1,088	23,84
		1927-28	10,433	35,40	1,156	23,78
		1928-29	9,282	32,00	1,064	23,04
		1929-30	9,335	31,83	1,036	21,98
		1930-31	8,689	29,20	936	19,00
		1931-32	8,140	27,66	926	18,43
		1932-33	7,355	26,92	881	17,23
		1933-34	7,224	25,46	801	17,30

† Now called Mysore Railway and is shown under Class II.

---

NO. 197.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL  
RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA.

---

## RAILWAYS

No. 197 — CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Assam Bengal	3'-3½"	1924-25 . . . . . 1925-26 . . . . . 1926-27 . . . . . 1927-28 . . . . . 1928-29 . . . . . 1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . .	20,52,81 20,89,64 22,14,85 23,13,76 24,07,76 25,03,98 25,66,74 25,25,88 25,38,10 25,34,09	1,61,56 1,81,39 1,96,68 2,25,58 2,30,76 2,22,15 2,10,44 1,90,25 1,69,18 1,78,11
Bengal and North-Western	3'-3½"	1924-25 . . . . . 1925-26 . . . . . 1926-27 . . . . . 1927-28 . . . . . 1928-29 . . . . . 1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . .	19,60,04 20,00,03 20,11,41 20,44,35 20,68,70 20,91,97 21,32,87 21,61,98 21,66,09 21,69,00	3,35,49 3,48,51 3,64,55 3,74,74 3,62,67 3,62,90 3,24,93 3,15,10 3,29,21 3,34,08
Bengal Nagpur	5'-6" 2'-6" and 2'-0"	1924-25 . . . . . 1925-26 . . . . . 1926-27 . . . . . 1927-28 . . . . . 1928-29 . . . . . 1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . .	64,15,82 66,91,28 68,80,29 70,51,03 71,98,44 74,61,40 76,38,52 77,26,48 77,49,12 77,63,78	8,33,81 8,44,37 8,34,38 9,19,16 9,22,15 9,29,92 8,12,35 7,26,30 7,04,25 7,64,44
Pombay, Bareda and Central India	5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1924-25 . . . . . 1925-26 . . . . . 1926-27 . . . . . 1927-28 . . . . . 1928-29 . . . . . 1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . .	70,11,33 71,95,83 73,82,10 76,51,66 75,40,06 76,82,66 78,06,14 78,48,41 80,94,41 79,69,89	13,20,51 13,17,89 12,15,71 12,39,45 12,66,19 12,60,41 11,70,55 11,02,62 11,15,63 11,42,16
Burma	3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1924-25 . . . . . 1925-26 . . . . . 1926-27 . . . . . 1927-28 . . . . . 1928-29 . . . . . 1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . .	37,14,49 28,28,14 29,49,23 31,89,12 32,76,06 34,76,53 35,31,29 35,80,86 35,05,62 35,19,96	4,30,79 4,95,58 4,62,96 5,07,88 4,97,79 4,66,92 4,23,19 3,73,80 3,47,44 3,66,47
Eastern Bengal	5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1924-25 . . . . . 1925-26 . . . . . 1926-27 . . . . . 1927-28 . . . . . 1928-29 . . . . . 1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . .	44,83,25 45,88,35 46,26,88 48,03,98 49,07,80 51,08,61 52,06,88 52,60,64 52,65,25 52,25,43	6,20,08 6,49,48 7,00,42 7,23,13 7,29,80 6,90,69 6,92,13 5,13,98 5,08,30 5,20,86

## several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

*Board on Indian Railways).*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I.
97.64	64.02	60.37	3.02	Assam-Bengal.
99.03	62.36	64.69	3.94	
1,06,66	91.12	68.67	4.11	
1,17,41	1,08,12	62.06	4.87	
1,22,65	1,08,11	68.16	4.49	
1,42,66	79.59	64.17	3.18	
1,32,18	78.26	68.61	3.05	
1,22,23	63.02	64.24	2.69	
1,21,21	47.97	71.65	1.89	
1,28,50	41.61	74.81	1.72	
1,52,22	1,33,27	45.37	9.35	Bengal and North-Western.
1,43,48	2,15,03	41.17	10.25	
1,40,94	2,23,61	38.66	11.12	
1,40,98	2,33,76	37.62	11.43	
1,45,98	2,18,69	41.08	10.35	
1,57,44	2,05,48	48.38	9.82	
1,56,09	1,69,74	47.74	7.96	
1,46,08	1,69,07	46.34	7.83	
1,47,63	1,21,68	44.81	8.89	
1,46,86	1,87,17	43.97	8.63	
5,38,00	2,97,81	64.28	4.64	Bengal-Nagpur.
5,27,00	3,17,37	62.41	4.74	
4,81,93	3,52,46	57.76	5.12	
5,32,56	3,56,60	61.20	5.06	
6,83,42	2,88,73	74.11	3.82	
7,79,82	1,60,10	88.86	2.01	
6,89,67	1,72,81	78.73	2.26	
6,13,46	1,18,84	84.46	1.46	
5,20,10	1,84,16	78.85	2.38	
5,40,08	2,24,36	70.65	2.89	
7,57,66	5,32,85	57.37	8.03	Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
8,07,41	5,10,48	61.26	7.09	
7,64,00	4,51,71	62.84	6.12	
7,67,96	4,71,49	61.96	6.16	
7,42,24	5,43,95	57.71	7.21	
7,72,09	4,88,32	61.25	6.36	
7,65,64	4,04,91	65.41	5.10	
6,61,75	4,40,87	60.02	5.63	
6,43,03	4,72,60	57.64	5.84	
6,28,51	5,13,64	58.03	6.44	
2,54,31	1,73,48	59.03	6.62	Burma.
2,70,78	2,15,75	55.86	7.73	
2,88,55	1,79,41	61.25	6.08	
2,89,81	2,18,07	57.06	7.25	
3,01,00	1,96,79	60.47	6.01	
3,06,53	1,80,39	62.95	5.13	
3,13,82	1,93,27	74.18	3.09	
2,84,85	38.75	76.24	2.43	
2,72,90	74.54	78.55	2.13	
2,80,98	85.49	76.67	2.43	
4,38,80	1,81,23	70.76	4.25	Eastern Bengal.
4,70,95	1,73,53	72.51	3.89	
4,57,49	2,12,93	65.82	5.23	
4,69,49	2,13,64	64.93	5.22	
4,85,80	2,44,20	66.63	4.98	
4,76,65	2,13,94	69.02	4.19	
4,78,37	1,19,26	79.86	3.29	
4,28,94	65.04	83.45	1.62	
4,25,55	82.66	83.74	1.57	
4,37,76	81.10	84.00	1.59	



## No. 197.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
East Indian . . . . .	5'-6"	1924-25 . . . . .	1,01,75,98	17,65,08
		1925-26 . . . . .	1,30,03,97	20,08,54
		1926-27 . . . . .	1,36,26,98	19,80,78
		1927-28 . . . . .	1,41,70,42	20,78,18
		1928-29 . . . . .	1,40,41,17	20,50,60
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,44,33,04	19,75,98
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,46,48,91	18,35,10
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,47,58,38	17,42,05
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,46,83,71	17,64,70
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,44,20,45	18,29,58
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1924-25 . . . . .	1,04,87,08	15,90,58
		1925-26 . . . . .	1,11,68,19	15,33,09
		1926-27 . . . . .	1,13,19,57	15,25,18
		1927-28 . . . . .	1,17,46,16	15,86,65
		1928-29 . . . . .	1,15,83,01	16,08,78
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,19,02,62	16,01,71
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,20,80,98	15,75,14
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,21,44,21	12,22,57
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,20,49,53	12,57,10
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,25,30,40	12,34,58
Jodhpur . . . . .	3'-3½"	1924-25 . . . . .	3,67,89	1,14,43
		1925-26 . . . . .	4,07,55	92,31
		1926-27 . . . . .	4,39,06	88,45
		1927-28 . . . . .	4,74,71	93,68
		1928-29 . . . . .	4,99,68	1,01,44
		1929-30 . . . . .	5,19,89	93,68
		1930-31 . . . . .	5,36,37	96,34
		1931-32 . . . . .	5,40,64	84,27
		1932-33 . . . . .	5,43,23	85,71
		1933-34 . . . . .	5,46,26	93,76
	2'-0"	1924-25 . . . . .	2,93	50
		1925-26 . . . . .	2,93	49
		1926-27 . . . . .	2,93	53
		1927-28 . . . . .	2,93	55
		1928-29 . . . . .	2,93	28
		1929-30† . . . . .	..	..
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	5'-6" and 3'-3½"	1924-25 . . . . .	54,51,92	8,16,29
		1925-26 . . . . .	55,83,13	8,50,17
		1926-27 . . . . .	57,39,24	8,49,74
		1927-28 . . . . .	59,01,03	9,12,41
		1928-29 . . . . .	59,39,36	9,65,79
		1929-30 . . . . .	61,19,43	9,40,37
		1930-31 . . . . .	58,02,65	8,34,08
		1931-32 . . . . .	57,77,94	8,08,89
		1932-33 . . . . .	60,00,16	7,48,95
		1933-34 . . . . .	60,19,26	7,33,53
Nizam's State . . . . .	5'-6"	1924-25 . . . . .	6,59,61	1,03,09
		1925-26 . . . . .	6,63,01	1,17,79
		1926-27 . . . . .	7,31,63	1,12,86
		1927-28 . . . . .	8,31,73	1,13,35
		1928-29 . . . . .	8,48,04	1,26,19
		1929-30 . . . . .	8,91,30	1,40,57
		1930-31 . . . . .	13,59,30	1,40,38
		1931-32 . . . . .	14,10,44	1,38,02
		1932-33 . . . . .	14,65,94	1,28,70
		1933-34 . . . . .	14,77,56	1,33,68

† Converted into 3'-3½" gauge from 1st August 1928.

## several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I—contd.
10,53.58	7,11.50	59.69	6.99	East Indian,
12,15.21	7,93.33	60.60	6.07	
12,11.14	7,69.04	61.14	5.65	
12,09.81	8,68.81	58.39	6.18	
12,37.06	8,18.68	60.32	5.79	
12,48.12	7,32.86	62.91	5.08	
12,16.67	6,18.48	66.30	4.22	
11,35.35	6,06.70	65.17	4.12	
11,46.37	6,18.33	64.96	4.24	
11,64.16	6,05.42	63.63	4.61	
9,51.72	6,38.86	59.83	7.42	Great Indian Peninsula,
11,01.76	4,31.33	71.86	2.86	
10,78.77	4,51.41	70.40	3.29	
10,24.48	5,62.15	64.56	4.78	
10,58.47	5,55.31	65.48	4.79	
10,51.93	4,49.78	70.05	3.78	
10,57.28	3,17.86	76.87	2.03	
9,30.33	2,92.24	76.09	2.41	
9,46.42	3,10.68	75.29	2.46	
9,34.95	3,49.63	72.78	2.79	
68.11	46.32	59.62	12.61	Jodhpur.
65.04	27.27	70.46	6.60	
56.88	31.77	64.08	7.24	
78.68	10.00	78.65	4.21	
66.32	35.12	65.28	7.03	
66.05	30.63	67.30	5.90	
55.67	45.17	56.46	7.86	
58.43	50.84	63.40	5.71	
52.64	33.37	61.07	6.14	
55.66	40.20	57.12	7.36	
32	18	63.79	6.19	Madras and Southern Mahratta,
27	22	56.00	7.36	
29	24	58.67	8.28	
25	30	44.62	10.36	
2,01	—1.73	717.86	—59.04	
..	..	..	..	
4,42.50	3,73.79	54.21	6.86	
4,83.10	3,67.07	56.32	6.57	
4,67.11	3,82.68	54.90	6.67	
5,31.04	3,61.37	58.20	6.37	
4,77.50	4,48.29	49.44	8.22	
4,97.77	4,42.60	52.90	7.23	
4,82.22	3,51.86	57.80	6.00	
4,43.55	3,57.24	55.40	6.19	
4,24.95	3,23.99	56.70	5.40	
4,37.75	3,45.78	55.90	5.74	Nizam's State.
39.00	64.00	37.83	9.71	
54.16	13.63	45.98	9.60	
41.76	72.10	36.68	9.11	
45.04	69.61	38.20	8.87	
45.88	50.31	36.36	9.46	
51.70	88.87	36.73	9.97	
64.29	76.09	45.80	8.00	
66.63	71.39	48.23	6.72	
64.14	64.56	49.34	6.04	
68.89	64.79	51.53	6.00	

## No. 197.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Mizam's State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1924-25	5,20,80	89,86
		1925-26	5,29,85	82,04
		1926-27	5,34,95	87,89
		1927-28	5,55,73	89,36
		1928-29	5,69,04	96,13
		1929-30	6,06,68	97,46
		1930-31	"	98,36
		1931-32	"	78,57
		1932-33	"	74,55
		1933-34	"	75,06
North-Western (Commercial) . . . . .	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1924-25	92,28,03	17,71,52
		1925-26	98,61,63	16,39,76
		1926-27	1,05,73,88	16,43,45
		1927-28	1,10,57,70	17,12,89
		1928-29	1,13,71,23	16,61,97
		1929-30	1,16,78,05	16,19,39
		1930-31	1,18,22,59	16,60,39
		1931-32	1,18,91,14	13,56,34
		1932-33	1,18,83,63	13,40,98
		1933-34	1,18,75,08	14,00,14
North-Western (Military) . . . . .	5'-6" and 2'-0"	1924-25	29,88,35	1,59,87
		1925-26	31,03,72	1,84,07
		1926-27	31,54,35	1,51,18
		1927-28	32,37,76	1,59,48
		1928-29	33,10,29	1,55,55
		1929-30	33,38,72	1,58,48
		1930-31	34,17,60	1,47,49
		1931-32	34,58,06	1,31,59
		1932-33	34,30,46	1,27,41
		1933-34	34,28,56	1,26,20
TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN		1924-25	1,22,16,38	19,31,39
		1925-26	1,27,65,35	17,93,83
		1926-27	1,35,28,23	17,94,63
		1927-28	1,42,95,46	18,72,32
		1928-29	1,46,81,52	18,27,52
		1929-30	1,50,16,77	17,77,87
		1930-31	1,53,40,19	16,97,88
		1931-32	1,53,44,19	15,17,93
		1932-33	1,53,14,14	14,68,39
		1933-34	1,52,98,64	15,26,34
Oudh and Rohilkhand . . . . .	5'-6"†	1924-25	32,72,27	3,75,20
		1925-26†	"	"
Rohilkhand and Kumaon . . . . .	3'-3½"	1924-25	3,43,31	66,95
		1925-26	3,43,48	67,94
		1926-27	4,25,40	66,14
		1927-28	4,28,57	72,11
		1928-29	4,38,18	68,16
		1929-30	4,37,12	64,88
		1930-31	4,39,63	65,57
		1931-32	4,43,11	61,82
		1932-33	4,43,70	63,76
		1933-34	4,44,60	67,38

\*Included in 5'-6" gauge.

† Amalgamated with the East Indian Railway.

## RAILWAYS

607

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given to column 4	Railway System
3	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>
40.98	48.88	45.61	9.39	Nizam's State
40.24	41.80	19.05	7.89	
40.04	47.85	45.58	8.94	
39.20	50.16	43.87	9.81	
42.59	53.54	44.30	9.41	
49.62	47.84	50.99	7.88	
60.62	32.68	65.00	.	
55.28	23.84	70.29	.	
50.62	23.93	67.90	.	
51.24	23.82	68.26	.	
10,58.40	7,13.12	59.75	7.73	North-Western (Commercial).
10,33.99	5,96.07	43.32	6.18	
10,65.52	5,77.92	64.83	5.57	
11,05.26	6,07.03	64.59	5.49	
11,31.91	5,30.06	68.21	4.66	
11,61.23	4,68.16	71.09	4.06	
11,68.68	3,81.71	75.89	3.23	
10,85.39	3,60.95	74.25	2.95	
10,12.51	3,28.47	75.51	2.76	
10,24.49	3,75.65	73.17	3.16	
1,95.76	—35.89	122.45	—	North-Western (Military).
1,79.98	—15.86	109.67	—	
1,55.84	—34.66	122.98	—	
1,33.68	—34.20	121.45	—1.06	
1,37.48	—31.86	119.29	—0.96	
2,07.98	—49.50	131.30	—1.48	
2,17.61	—70.12	147.64	—2.06	
1,81.39	—49.80	142.48	—1.44	
1,90.04	—62.63	149.16	—1.83	
1,85.04	—58.84	146.62	—1.72	
12,54.16	6,77.28	64.93	5.54	TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN.
12,13.02	5,80.31	67.02	4.55	
12,51.37	5,48.26	69.73	4.02	
12,98.89	5,73.43	69.37	4.01	
13,20.34	4,98.18	72.74	3.39	
13,59.21	4,18.16	76.45	2.79	
13,86.29	3,11.59	81.20	2.04	
12,16.73	3,01.15	80.07	1.96	
12,02.55	2,65.34	81.89	1.74	
12,09.53	3,16.31	79.24	2.07	
2,77.79	97.41	74.04	2.95	Oudh and Rohilkhand.
33.60	33.35	50.19	7.95	Rohilkhand and Kumaon.
34.09	33.35	50.18	9.85	
32.61	33.53	49.31	7.88	
35.65	36.46	49.44	8.51	
33.38	34.78	48.98	8.03	
33.18	31.65	51.18	7.24	
34.41	31.16	52.43	7.09	
32.27	29.55	52.19	6.67	
30.13	33.33	47.25	7.53	
31.87	35.51	47.30	7.99	

## No. 197.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
<b>CLASS I—consolid.</b>			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
South Indian . . . . .	5'-6" 3'-3 1/2" and 2'-6"	1924-25 . . 1925-26 . . 1926-27 . . 1927-28 . . 1928-29 . . 1929-30 . . 1930-31 . . 1931-32 . . 1932-33 . . 1933-34 . .	23,43,16 30,57,13 33,30,09 36,56,52 38,42,55 40,41,62 45,63,40 46,73,70 47,12,50 47,61,52	5,53,70 5,84,98 5,90,52 6,29,02 6,10,91 6,67,42 6,12,46 5,82,15 5,60,27 5,40,51
<b>TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS</b>		1924-25 . . 1925-26 . . 1926-27 . . 1927-28 . . 1928-29 . . 1929-30 . . 1930-31 . . 1931-32 . . 1932-33 . . 1933-34 . .	7,09,78,51 7,29,97,90 7,58,02,89 7,91,36,11 7,98,34,64 8,22,92,37 8,35,96,81 8,41,90,69 8,50,25,46 8,64,30,84	1,11,09,26 1,09,65,35 1,08,72,42 1,14,36,74 1,14,55,25 1,12,12,78 1,02,84,38 94,30,12 93,26,14 96,35,48
<b>CLASS II:</b>				
Barsi Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1924-25 . . 1925-26 . . 1926-27 . . 1927-28 . . 1928-29 . . 1929-30 . . 1930-31 . . 1931-32 . . 1932-33 . . 1933-34 . .	91,56 98,24 1,49,65 1,67,65 1,72,00 1,75,61 1,85,32 1,85,98 1,87,01 1,86,70	17,50 17,67 17,50 16,37 25,29 25,62 20,95 20,32 19,35 20,02
Bangal Doons . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1924-25 . . 1925-26 . . 1926-27 . . 1927-28 . . 1928-29 . . 1929-30 . . 1930-31 . . 1931-32 . . 1932-33 . . 1933-34 . .	1,48,04 1,49,62 1,51,66 1,54,01 1,59,12 1,62,18 1,63,96 1,64,28 1,62,54 1,62,73	22,64 22,39 22,44 25,12 25,32 27,33 23,79 19,00 19,48 20,08
Bhavragar State . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1924-25 . . 1925-26 . . 1926-27 . . 1927-28 . . 1928-29 . . 1929-30 . . 1930-31 . . 1931-32 . . 1932-33 . . 1933-34 . .	1,84,09 1,87,20 1,92,66 1,98,59 2,03,71 2,06,94 2,13,96 2,17,47 2,22,27 2,27,91	31,65 33,90 28,77 29,13 33,83 31,76 30,09 30,29 32,28 34,25
Bikaner State . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1924-25 . . 1925-26 . . 1926-27 . . 1927-28 . . 1928-29 . . 1929-30 . . 1930-31 . . 1931-32 . . 1932-33 . . 1933-34 . .	1,78,99 2,07,51 2,89,71 2,99,82 3,29,38 3,41,39 3,55,02 3,62,62 3,64,29 3,63,79	37,15 34,51 35,46 42,57 35,63 44,96 45,48 41,71 36,03 36,31

## RAILWAYS

609

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>
3,05,68	2,48,07	55.20	8.72	South Indian.]
3,41,04	2,43,94	58.30	7.98	
3,19,91	2,70,61	54.17	8.13	
3,80,82	2,48,40	60.51	6.79	
3,46,88	2,64,08	56.78	6.87	
3,67,07	2,70,85	59.49	6.69	
3,64,64	2,47,82	59.54	5.48	
3,28,41	2,38,74	57.58	5.11	
3,18,81	2,41,48	56.91	5.12	
3,15,62	2,24,96	58.87	4.73	
67,03,92	44,05,34	60.35	6.21	TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS.
68,72,58	40,95,77	62.66	5.61	
67,28,16	41,44,27	61.88	5.47	
69,84,87	44,52,87	61.07	5.63	
71,18,82	48,66,98	61.98	5.47	
73,81,74	38,31,04	65.88	4.66	
72,00,42	30,88,91	70.01	3.69	
65,14,34	29,15,78	69.08	3.46	
68,66,79	29,59,35	68.27	3.48	
64,81,16	32,04,32	66.74	3.78	
CLASS II				
8.87	8.98	49.88	9.75	Barak Light.
9.22	8.75	51.33	9.38	
9.50	8.00	54.27	5.35	
9.36	9.31	59.16	5.65	
13.92	11.87	55.05	6.61	
13.77	11.85	53.74	6.75	
13.67	7.28	65.27	3.92	
12.99	7.39	63.91	3.94	
12.27	7.08	68.43	3.78	
11.95	8.07	59.69	4.32	
11.53	11.11	60.92	7.55	Bengal Doonars.
11.03	11.27	49.46	7.53	
12.34	11.10	52.64	9.25	
12.98	12.14	51.69	7.88	
12.62	12.70	49.84	7.98	
14.41	12.97	52.63	8.00	
12.08	10.62	55.17	6.48	
10.85	8.15	67.10	4.96	
11.22	8.26	67.61	5.08	
11.77	8.29	68.67	5.06	
12.27	13.88	57.19	7.43	Bhavnagar State.
12.63	14.97	55.85	7.99	
12.64	10.12	64.80	5.26	
17.64	11.59	60.20	5.90	
17.75	12.08	62.46	7.90	
18.77	12.99	59.11	6.28	
18.55	11.54	61.65	5.89	
18.81	11.98	60.44	5.61	
19.03	13.28	58.99	5.95	
19.11	15.14	55.81	6.64	
23.41	13.54	63.55	7.56	Bikaner State.
23.38	6.18	82.10	2.98	
32.07	6.89	83.40	2.21	
23.88	12.69	67.84	4.57	
26.06	12.60	67.41	3.82	
29.06	15.90	64.63	4.66	
32.06	16.43	66.11	4.63	
29.69	12.02	71.18	3.31	
27.88	8.65	76.00	2.37	
24.99	11.32	68.82	3.11	



## No. 197.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS II—contd.				
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Darjeeling-Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"	1924-25 . . . . .	1,03,18	22,98
		1925-26 . . . . .	1,06,49	23,75
		1926-27 . . . . .	1,06,48	24,07
		1927-28 . . . . .	1,07,66	23,08
		1928-29 . . . . .	1,08,94	22,28
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,09,19	21,64
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,09,11	20,43
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,08,73	18,70
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,08,01	16,60
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,06,40	16,73
Dibru-Sadiya . . . . .	3'-3½"	1924-25 . . . . .	1,49,10	25,70
		1925-26 . . . . .	1,56,35	26,63
		1926-27 . . . . .	1,57,31	30,38
		1927-28 . . . . .	1,44,29	30,91
		1928-29 . . . . .	1,64,39	28,29
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,65,22	30,26
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,69,26	31,67
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,70,80	24,67
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,69,90	22,07
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,70,10	20,18
Gadkwar's Baroda State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1932-33 . . . . .	Formed	part of
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,49,30	21,25
Gadkwar's Baroda State . . . . .	2'-0"	1924-25 . . . . .	2,51,88	26,62
		1925-26 . . . . .	2,60,90	29,10
		1926-27 . . . . .	2,76,18	22,35
		1927-28 . . . . .	3,00,31	23,24
		1928-29 . . . . .	3,02,09	25,40
		1929-30 . . . . .	3,08,78	23,92
		1930-31 . . . . .	3,10,42	22,12
		1931-32 . . . . .	3,11,39	21,75
		1932-33 . . . . .	3,13,43	23,98
		1933-34 . . . . .	3,14,23	24,06
Gwalior Light (a) . . . . .	2'-0"	1924-25 . . . . .	89,82	10,38
Gondal . . . . .	3'-3½"	1924-25 . . . . .	1,12,44	23,38
		1925-26 . . . . .	1,17,34	23,43
		1926-27 . . . . .	1,19,43	22,61
		1927-28 . . . . .	1,21,89	24,75
		1928-29 . . . . .	1,25,14	27,86
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,31,73	26,04
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,42,40	24,67
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,51,26	24,62
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,52,97	25,62
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,57,01	25,94
Howrah-Amta Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1924-25 . . . . .	27,98	10,42
		1925-26 . . . . .	29,09	10,74
		1926-27 . . . . .	29,75	10,38
		1927-28 . . . . .	30,60	10,69
		1928-29 . . . . .	32,29	10,51
		1929-30 . . . . .	32,34	11,27
		1930-31 . . . . .	32,68	10,49
		1931-32 . . . . .	31,85	9,89
		1932-33 . . . . .	31,19	9,45
		1933-34 . . . . .	30,98	9,08
Jamnagar and Dwarka . . . . .	3'-3½"	1924-25 . . . . .	1,29,94	10,17
		1925-26 . . . . .	1,34,14	11,28
		1926-27 . . . . .	1,36,71	11,06
		1927-28 . . . . .	1,50,73	15,29
		1928-29 . . . . .	1,56,40	13,92
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,61,55	15,17
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,61,70	14,44
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,60,98	13,88
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,61,15	13,90
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,59,29	14,00

(a) Figures for other years are

## RAILWAYS

611

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
<b>Rs. (1,000)</b>	<b>Rs. (1,000)</b>			<b>Class II—contd.</b>
13.28	0.68	57.84	9.38	Darjeeling Himalayan.
15.23	8.52	64.13	6.00	
<b>16.30</b>	<b>3.77</b>	<b>63.63</b>	<b>9.24</b>	
15.24	7.84	66.03	7.26	
13.02	8.34	62.48	7.67	
13.74	7.90	66.50	7.24	
<b>13.20</b>	<b>7.22</b>	<b>64.64</b>	<b>6.62</b>	
12.79	5.91	68.39	5.44	
12.65	8.95	76.20	3.66	
11.93	4.80	71.31	4.43	
16.29	9.31	63.75	6.31	Dibru Sadhya.
14.26	12.37	53.42	7.92	
<b>15.65</b>	<b>14.68</b>	<b>51.63</b>	<b>9.38</b>	
<b>16.64</b>	<b>14.27</b>	<b>53.85</b>	<b>9.88</b>	
<b>14.86</b>	<b>13.63</b>	<b>50.75</b>	<b>8.47</b>	
<b>14.89</b>	<b>15.87</b>	<b>49.20</b>	<b>9.30</b>	
<b>15.37</b>	<b>16.30</b>	<b>48.63</b>	<b>9.63</b>	
13.66	11.01	55.37	6.45	
12.21	9.86	55.33	6.80	
12.16	8.02	60.26	4.71	
<b>3'-3½" gauge of 10.00</b>	<b>Bombay, Baroda and Central</b>	<b>India Railway.</b>		<b>Gaekwar's Baroda States.</b>
	11.25	47.97	7.63	
19.15	7.47	74.93	2.95	Gaekwar's Baroda State.
19.65	9.45	67.54	3.62	
19.03	8.32	85.14	1.20	
<b>20.57</b>	<b>2.67</b>	<b>88.62</b>	<b>0.89</b>	
22.46	2.94	80.44	0.97	
18.42	5.60	76.99	1.78	
<b>18.51</b>	<b>3.81</b>	<b>88.69</b>	<b>1.16</b>	
<b>17.73</b>	<b>4.03</b>	<b>81.51</b>	<b>1.29</b>	
16.95	7.01	70.73	2.23	
17.07	6.99	70.96	2.22	
<b>4.76</b>	<b>5.50</b>	<b>45.92</b>	<b>6.29</b>	<b>Gwalior Light (s).</b>
16.14	7.19	69.19	4.39	Gondal.
15.23	8.17	65.18	6.96	
<b>13.61</b>	<b>9.00</b>	<b>60.18</b>	<b>7.54</b>	
12.60	12.75	48.50	10.46	
12.79	15.07	45.92	12.04	
12.36	13.68	47.47	10.38	
<b>15.14</b>	<b>9.53</b>	<b>61.88</b>	<b>0.69</b>	
16.45	8.17	66.50	5.40	
18.08	12.56	56.98	8.21	
18.39	12.55	51.61	7.99	
5.52	4.90	52.98	17.52	Howrah-Amra Light.
5.23	5.51	48.70	18.90	
6.33	3.75	68.38	12.61	
6.99	3.70	65.37	12.09	
7.11	3.45	67.63	10.54	
7.48	3.79	66.37	11.73	
7.69	2.80	73.27	8.54	
7.59	2.30	76.75	7.22	
6.73	2.72	71.17	8.76	
6.44	2.64	70.88	8.54	
7.35	2.32	72.27	2.17	Jamnagar and Dwarka.
7.23	4.05	64.08	3.02	
7.04	4.02	63.61	2.94	
8.96	6.33	58.58	4.20	
11.04	5.88	65.25	3.76	
11.79	3.38	77.71	2.08	
10.76	3.63	74.51	2.27	
11.67	2.31	84.05	1.37	
10.03	3.37	72.12	2.40	
8.89	5.11	63.45	3.21	

shown under Class III.

No. 197.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS II—continued.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Junagad State . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1924-25 . . . . .	1,06,41	14,00
		1925-26 . . . . .	1,06,75	15,02
		1926-27 . . . . .	1,11,98	13,76
		1927-28 . . . . .	1,12,42	14,00
		1928-29 . . . . .	1,13,84	15,44
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,16,61	14,85
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,17,99	13,86
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,21,44	13,52
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,26,80	13,26
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,35,04	16,10
Marvi . . . . .	3'-3 1/2" and 2'-0"	1924-25 . . . . .	1,65,22	15,68
		1925-26 . . . . .	86,57	16,28
		1926-27 . . . . .	74,04	16,05
		1927-28 . . . . .	76,61	18,48
		1928-29 . . . . .	77,82	21,48
		1929-30 . . . . .	78,86	21,05
		1930-31 . . . . .	80,48	20,34
		1931-32 . . . . .	82,15	17,79
		1932-33 . . . . .	82,44	16,62
		1933-34 . . . . .	82,88	16,06
Mysore† . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1924-25 . . . . .	2,50,84	29,23
		1925-26 . . . . .	2,50,04	29,27
		1926-27 . . . . .	2,63,98	30,09
		1927-28 . . . . .	2,70,67	32,71
		1928-29 . . . . .	2,85,00	32,11
		1929-30 . . . . .	3,04,75	34,05
		1930-31 . . . . .	3,12,72	30,13
		1931-32 . . . . .	3,22,11	25,13
		1932-33 . . . . .	3,20,24	27,98
		1933-34 . . . . .	3,20,25	28,71
	2'-6"	1927-28 . . . . .	40,80	5,04
		1928-29 . . . . .	41,32	4,95
		1929-30 . . . . .	41,69	4,46
		1930-31 . . . . .	42,11	5,42
		1931-32 . . . . .	42,67	2,32
	2'-0"	1932-33 . . . . .	42,68	3,06
		1933-34 . . . . .	43,67	2,99
		1927-28 . . . . .	11,27	58
		1928-29 . . . . .	12,23	49
		1929-30 . . . . .	12,31	58
Shabdara (Delhi)-Sahasrampore Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31 . . . . .	12,44	50
		1931-32 . . . . .	12,58	41
		1932-33 . . . . .	12,63	50
		1933-34 . . . . .	12,88	52
		1924-25 . . . . .	47,62	11,64
		1925-26 . . . . .	49,93	10,22
		1926-27 . . . . .	49,86	9,61
		1927-28 . . . . .	50,01	10,38
		1928-29 . . . . .	50,00	10,58
		1929-30 . . . . .	50,93	10,59
TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1930-31 . . . . .	50,22	8,97
		1931-32 . . . . .	49,95	8,31
		1932-33 . . . . .	49,84	8,86
		1933-34 . . . . .	50,37	10,16
		1924-25 . . . . .	19,37,06	3,09,65
		1925-26 . . . . .	19,15,17	3,04,40
		1926-27 . . . . .	21,09,82	2,99,08
		1927-28 . . . . .	22,37,53	3,24,59
		1928-29 . . . . .	23,34,14	3,39,31
		1929-30 . . . . .	23,98,67	3,43,05
		1930-31 . . . . .	24,59,79	3,24,24
		1931-32 . . . . .	24,96,21	2,95,81
		1932-33 . . . . .	25,07,45	2,88,99
		1933-34 . . . . .	26,90,46	3,16,42

† Includes the Birur-Shimoga Chitlokajur-Chitaldrag, Mysore-Bangalore.

## RAILWAYS

613

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
7.52	6.43	53.73	6.09	} Junagad State.
8.15	6.87	54.24	6.44	
8.47	5.29	61.58	4.72	
9.05	4.95	64.35	4.40	
8.96	6.48	58.06	5.87	
8.70	5.65	60.61	5.00	
9.78	4.07	70.05	3.46	
9.67	3.85	71.53	3.17	
8.58	4.72	64.10	3.71	
9.07	7.03	56.43	5.29	
10.68	5.00	68.12	7.87	} Norvi.
9.56	6.72	58.74	10.09	
10.50	6.15	63.07	8.30	
10.46	8.02	66.40	10.47	
11.16	10.27	52.09	13.91	
11.43	9.62	54.32	12.27	
12.82	8.02	60.58	9.96	
10.24	7.55	57.64	9.19	
10.18	6.44	61.22	7.82	
10.08	5.98	62.74	7.22	
26.49	2.74	90.83	1.09	} Mysore.
23.78	5.51	81.7	2.20	
22.86	7.23	75.47	2.74	
23.88	8.88	73.00	3.26	
19.01	13.10	59.21	4.90	
23.35	5.70	83.26	1.87	
24.29	5.84	80.62	1.87	
22.01	6.12	78.4	1.90	
24.85	3.18	88.81	0.98	
25.33	3.98	88.20	1.08	
3.57	1.47	70.95	3.60	} Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light.
3.80	1.16	76.76	2.78	
3.80	1.16	74.00	2.78	
3.64	—22	1,06.43	—0.52	
2.07	75	73.40	1.76	
2.35	71	76.80	1.66	
2.28	71	76.61	1.63	
34	24	58.85	2.16	
27	22	55.69	1.75	
29	14	78.95	1.12	
29	21	58.00	1.69	} TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS.
27	14	66.76	1.08	
35	15	69.97	1.19	
34	18	65.73	1.39	
4.84	6.80	41.00	14.27	
5.21	5.01	50.98	70.03	
4.99	4.62	51.02	9.26	
4.61	5.72	44.00	11.44	
4.47	6.06	42.47	12.12	
4.60	5.99	43.45	11.97	
4.27	4.70	47.64	9.86	} TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS.
3.99	4.32	48.03	9.65	
4.28	4.63	47.69	9.28	
4.40	5.76	43.18	11.40	
1,94.40	1,15.25	62.78	5.95	
1,91.05	1,18.36	62.76	5.92	} TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS.
1,96.68	1,02.45	65.74	4.86	
2,01.07	1,23.52	61.94	5.52	
1,99.70	1,39.61	58.85	5.68	
2,11.46	1,31.59	61.64	5.48	
2,12.61	1,11.68	65.57	4.54	} TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS.
1,99.98	95.83	67.60	3.34	
1,92.02	96.97	66.45	3.87	
1,90.20	1,17.22	62.95	4.37	

and Mysore Nanjangud Channarayana Railways.

# RAILWAYS

## No. 197.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES.

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Aden . . . . .	3'-2 1/4"	1924-25 .	14,98	1,88
		1925-26 .	14,97	1,87
		1926-27 .	14,98	1,42
		1927-28 .	14,12	1,82
		1928-29 .	14,08	1,61
		1929-30 .	4,56	47
		1930-31 .	4,58	2
		1931-32* .	..	..
Ahmedpur-Katwa . . . . .	2'-3"	1924-25 .	19,98	1,85
		1925-26 .	19,89	1,66
		1926-27 .	20,03	1,58
		1927-28 .	20,29	1,88
		1928-29 .	20,86	1,20
		1929-30 .	20,52	1,84
		1930-31 .	20,77	1,16
		1931-32 .	20,77	1,10
Arakan Light† . . . . .	2'-6"	1924-25 .	30,82	42
		1925-26 .	30,07	■
		1924-25 .	28,41	3,62
		1925-26 .	28,46	3,72
		1926-27 .	28,42	4,18
		1927-28 .	28,51	4,11
		1928-29 .	28,70	3,77
		1929-30 .	25,25	4,88
Arrah-Basaram . . . . .	2'-6"	1924-25 .	25,17	4,17
		1925-26 .	25,09	3,86
		1926-27 .	25,20	3,57
		1927-28 .	25,12	3,04
		1924-25 .	86,87	2,22
		1925-26 .	86,47	2,24
		1926-27 .	87,21	2,15
		1927-28 .	88,06	2,12
Bankura-Damoodar River . . . . .	2'-6"	1928-29 .	88,40	1,82
		1929-30 .	38,84	2,08
		1930-31 .	40,19	1,62
		1931-32 .	40,39	1,51
		1932-33 .	40,17	1,51
		1933-34 .	40,17	1,61
		1924-25 .	24,24	5,82
		1925-26 .	24,20	6,15
Baranot-Basirhat Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1926-27 .	24,27	5,67
		1927-28 .	25,12	5,82
		1928-29 .	25,48	5,66
		1929-30 .	26,08	6,26
		1930-31 .	25,68	5,76
		1931-32 .	26,64	5,57
		1932-33 .	26,66	4,52
		1933-34 .	25,68	5,54
Bengal Provincial . . . . .	2'-6"	1924-25 .	15,14	1,82
		1925-26 .	15,24	1,86
		1926-27 .	15,29	1,85
		1927-28 .	15,24	1,87
		1928-29 .	15,24	1,72
		1929-30 .	15,20	1,77
		1930-31 .	15,29	1,58
		1931-32 .	15,30	1,88
		1932-33 .	15,21	1,25
		1933-34 .	15,18	1,21

\* Not available.

† Closed to all traffic from June, 1926.

## RAILWAYS

615

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III.
1.98	—15	108.23	..	} Aden.
1.99	—32	145.26	..	
7.2	34	55.18	4.24	
1.80	—38	121.21	—1.98	
1.73	—32	107.45	—0.86	
9.75	—9.38	2,074.47	—208.51	} Ahmedpur-Katwa.
6	—4	800.00	—0.88	
..	..	..	..	
1.75	29	84.90	1.03	
1.20	46	72.34	2.31	
1.26	27	81.49	1.34	} Arakan Light.
1.23	11	92.47	0.51	
1.43	—23	119.19	—1.13	
1.80	4	97.09	0.19	
1.86	—20	117.21	—0.96	
97	13	87.02	0.64	} Arrah-Basrah.
93	22	80.52	1.03	
98	13	88.11	0.64	
87	—46	209.11	..	
1.02	—69	310.77	..	
2.34	1.28	64.77	5.44	} Bankura-Damodar River.
2.39	1.33	64.11	5.67	
2.48	1.65	60.03	7.05	
2.56	1.65	62.86	6.59	
2.55	1.42	62.82	5.98	
2.67	1.66	61.66	6.57	} Baraset-Basirhat Light.
2.85	1.33	63.17	5.24	
2.82	1.04	72.89	4.17	
2.67	90	74.79	3.57	
2.65	39	87.03	1.56	
1.31	41	81.69	1.12	} Benga Provincial.
1.98	26	88.57	0.70	
2.00	15	93.10	0.40	
2.28	—16	107.84	—0.42	
2.35	—53	129.18	—1.38	
2.30	—28	113.68	—0.70	} Bengal Provincial.
2.32	—70	142.61	—1.76	
1.84	—33	121.95	—0.82	
1.39	12	92.17	0.29	
1.41	20	87.38	0.51	
3.19	2.63	54.81	10.84	} Baraset-Basirhat Light.
3.04	3.11	49.49	12.88	
3.99	1.68	70.45	0.90	
3.88	1.94	66.71	7.72	
4.13	1.52	73.06	5.97	
4.64	1.62	74.18	6.24	} Bengal Provincial.
4.43	1.32	76.96	5.17	
4.27	1.30	76.67	5.09	
3.78	74	83.57	2.39	
4.22	1.32	76.50	5.11	
1.22	60	66.44	4.07	} Bengal Provincial.
1.30	58	69.29	3.78	
1.32	55	71.27	3.44	
1.37	60	73.06	3.81	
1.34	53	77.80	2.49	
1.25	53	70.82	3.39	} Bengal Provincial.
1.32	21	85.57	1.39	
1.10	23	82.61	1.50	
1.11	14	88.80	0.39	
1.12	9	92.56	0.61	



## No. 197.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bakhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1924-25	14.61	3.09
		1925-26	14.67	3.61
		1926-27	14.78	4.82
		1927-28	14.88	3.87
		1928-29	15.10	3.90
		1929-30	15.05	3.89
		1930-31	15.11	3.31
		1931-32	15.26	4.05
		1932-33	15.26	3.08
		1933-34	15.20	2.08
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1924-25	18.46	2.11
		1925-26	18.59	2.34
		1926-27	18.78	2.14
		1927-28	19.47	2.11
		1928-29	19.88	1.77
		1929-30	20.19	2.07
		1930-31	20.34	1.94
		1931-32	20.48	1.78
		1932-33	20.44	1.72
		1933-34	20.40	1.60
Cutch State	2'-6"	1924-25	11.00	1.05
		1925-26	11.00	.79
		1926-27	12.04	.77
		1927-28	14.48	.90
		1928-29	14.33	1.28
		1929-30	16.45	1.37
		1930-31	18.18	1.21
		1931-32	18.90	1.41
		1932-33	19.38	1.69
		1933-34	19.58	1.68
Dehri-Rohtas Light	2'-6"	1924-25	10.17	3.10
		1925-26	10.29	3.22
		1926-27	11.92	3.28
		1927-28	12.80	3.28
		1928-29	12.73	2.96
		1929-30	12.64	2.94
		1930-31	12.64	2.32
		1931-32	12.67	1.88
		1932-33	12.48	1.61
		1933-34	12.48	1.70
Dholpur State	2'-6"	1924-25	14.54	2.41
		1925-26	14.57	2.33
		1926-27	15.89	2.30
		1927-28	16.33	2.21
		1928-29	16.71	1.88
		1929-30	17.14	2.19
		1930-31	17.30	1.98
		1931-32	17.89	1.48
		1932-33	17.34	1.66
		1933-34	17.31	1.62
Fatwah-Islampur	2'-6"	1924-25	18.38	1.73
		1925-26	18.91	1.89
		1926-27	19.21	1.87
		1927-28	19.46	1.77
		1928-29	19.48	1.42
		1929-30	19.56	1.57
		1930-31	19.51	1.60
		1931-32	19.46	1.86
		1932-33	19.49	1.12
		1933-34	19.48	1.18

## RAILWAYS

617

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
1.69	1.40	54.65	9.54	Bakhtnarpur-Bikaner Light.
2.31	1.90	63.86	8.29	
2.54	1.78	53.80	12.03	
2.28	1.59	53.02	10.72	
2.49	1.41	63.85	9.34	
2.30	1.69	67.79	7.24	
2.35	.96	70.82	0.40	
2.98	1.07	73.62	7.00	
2.09	1.02	66.01	0.67	
1.73	.35	82.94	2.30	
1.84	.77	68.61	4.17	Burdwan-Katwa.
1.42	.92	60.57	4.96	
1.46	.68	68.19	3.64	
1.60	.57	76.04	2.59	
1.60	.17	90.55	0.84	
1.65	.43	79.52	2.10	
1.75	.19	90.18	0.94	
1.46	.82	81.96	1.57	
1.28	.44	74.85	2.17	
1.29	.81	80.66	1.52	
.84	.21	80.42	1.86	Cutch State.
.60	.19	75.82	1.73	
.58	.19	75.19	1.58	
.55	.25	61.09	2.42	
.59	.69	46.47	4.81	
.68	.69	49.01	4.20	
.65	.54	63.80	3.08	
.83	.58	68.94	3.08	
1.07	.82	66.39	4.28	
1.08	.60	64.46	3.04	
1.91	1.19	61.56	11.72	Dehri-Rohtas Light.
1.73	1.49	53.78	14.44	
1.77	1.51	53.85	12.67	
1.87	1.61	50.94	12.17	
1.55	1.41	52.21	11.22	
1.52	1.42	51.79	11.28	
1.48	.84	63.77	6.67	
1.25	.63	66.47	5.00	
1.12	.49	69.41	3.96	
1.03	.67	60.79	5.33	
1.33	1.08	55.33	7.00	Dholpur State.
1.47	1.16	55.04	7.42	
1.14	1.16	49.68	7.30	
1.22	.99	55.42	6.58	
1.19	.69	63.07	4.42	
1.10	1.09	50.34	6.53	
1.18	.79	58.94	4.67	
.96	.52	65.01	3.16	
.96	.70	57.79	4.03	
.95	.67	58.71	3.87	
.74	.99	42.96	1.74	Futwah Islampur.
.82	1.07	43.60	5.65	
.89	.92	47.71	5.08	
.92	.85	52.27	4.37	
.97	.45	67.04	2.31	
.90	.61	61.52	3.12	
1.14	.46	71.16	2.86	
1.07	.29	78.46	2.80	
.86	.26	76.82	1.34	
.89	.29	76.34	1.49	

## No. 197.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gwalior Light (b) . . . . .	2'-6"	1925-26 . . . . . 1926-27 . . . . . 1927-28 . . . . . 1928-29 . . . . . 1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . .	92.46 94.89 96.59 97.47 98.16 98.26 97.95 1,21.63 1,21.21	8.47 7.60 8.22 9.32 8.24 6.89 6.91 7.97 7.78
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1924-25 . . . . . 1925-26 . . . . . 1926-27 . . . . . 1927-28 . . . . . 1928-29 . . . . . 1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . .	7.87 8.09 8.20 8.24 8.25 8.85 8.88 8.55 8.86 8.29	2.23 2.37 2.25 2.25 2.29 2.33 2.44 2.07 1.95 1.80
Jagadhri Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1924-25 . . . . . 1925-26 . . . . . 1926-27 . . . . . 1927-28 . . . . . 1928-29 . . . . . 1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . .	1.14 1.14 1.14 1.14 1.14 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18	32 26 23 26 29 22 18 12 18 13
Jessore-Thendah . . . . .	2'-6"	1924-25 . . . . . 1925-26 . . . . . 1926-27 . . . . . 1927-28 . . . . . 1928-29 . . . . . 1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 (a) . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 (a) . . . . .	14.29 14.53 14.74 14.85 14.99 12.84 .. 12.63 ..	1.06 1.49 1.42 1.23 1.12 1.08 .. 62 ..
Jorhat (Provincial) . . . . .	2'-0"	1924-25 . . . . . 1925-26 . . . . . 1926-27 . . . . . 1927-28 . . . . . 1928-29 . . . . . 1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . .	13.18 13.50 13.26 13.22 13.22 13.22 13.22 13.22 13.22 13.22	1.88 1.99 2.10 2.01 (a) (a) 1.76 1.47 1.40 1.00
Kalighat-Falta . . . . .	2'-6"	1924-25 . . . . . 1925-26 . . . . . 1926-27 . . . . . 1927-28 . . . . . 1928-29 . . . . . 1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . .	20.12 21.53 22.85 22.79 22.61 23.60 24.83 24.31 24.22 24.17	3.55 2.86 2.43 2.59 3.14 2.56 2.47 2.45 1.57 1.76

(a) Information not available.

(b) Figures for 1924-25 are shown under Class II.

## RAILWAYS

619

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
4.89	3.58	37.74	8.87	Gwalior Light (a)
5.24	2.36	40.01	2.48	
6.80	1.92	76.65	1.99	
5.71	3.41	62.54	3.51	
5.04	3.20	61.18	3.26	
5.01	1.88	72.67	1.91	
4.75	2.16	68.73	2.21	
5.78	2.24	71.69	1.84	
5.88	2.40	69.17	1.98	Howrah-Sheakhala Light.
1.21	1.02	64.36	12.90	
1.24	1.13	52.19	14.00	
1.57	.68	69.62	8.30	
1.53	.72	68.17	8.74	
1.62	.67	70.62	8.12	
1.68	.65	72.09	7.78	
1.62	.52	78.81	6.15	
1.70	.37	81.81	4.41	Jagadhri Light
1.68	.27	86.41	3.28	
1.55	.25	86.08	3.04	
20	.12	61.45	10.81	
19	.7	73.08	5.98	
16	.4	81.04	8.71	Jessore-Shenidah.
23	.8	73.95	5.85	
20	.9	63.97	7.89	
21	.1	93.54	0.27	
17	.1	93.56	1.00	
12	..	96.71	0.34	Jorhat (Provincial).
11	.2	72.69	1.70	
12	.1	89.78	1.15	
89	.17	85.06	1.18	
82	.57	61.90	3.92	
1.02	.10	73.92	2.71	Kalkhat-Falta.
1.03	.20	88.64	1.84	
1.04	.3	92.86	0.54	
1.15	..	106.47	0.62	
..	..	..	..	
78	—13	125.43	—1.25	Kalkhat-Falta.
..	..	..	..	
1.61	..	85.81	2.02	
2.06	..	103.82	..	
2.16	..	102.80	..	
2.07	..	102.99	..	Kalkhat-Falta.
(a)	(a)	(a)	..	
(a)	(a)	(a)	..	
1.76	..	100.40	..	
1.49	—4	101.52	—0.15	
1.62	—22	115.54	—1.66	Kalkhat-Falta.
1.41	—41	140.43	—3.10	
2.28	1.27	64.21	6.83	
2.45	4	85.36	1.91	
2.38	6	97.47	0.23	
2.42	47	83.83	2.06	Kalkhat-Falta.
2.37	77	75.62	3.37	
2.48	36	86.11	1.62	
2.45	2	99.39	0.06	
2.03	42	82.17	1.71	
1.78	9	95.00	0.39	Kalkhat-Falta.
1.74	2	98.17	0.08	

## RAILWAYS

## No. 197.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III.—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Kolar District † . . . . .	2'-6"	1924-25 . . . . .	39.89	4.39
		1925-26 . . . . .	39.82	4.45
		1926-27 . . . . .	40.73	4.51
		1927-28 (a) . . . . .	..	..
Kulasekarapatnam Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1924-25 . . . . .	7.58	71
		1925-26 . . . . .	7.67	73
		1926-27 . . . . .	7.79	70
		1927-28 . . . . .	7.82	88
		1928-29 . . . . .	8.25	95
		1929-30 . . . . .	8.32	1.29
		1930-31 . . . . .	5.45	1.30
		1931-32 . . . . .	5.22	1.14
		1932-33 . . . . .	5.41	1.10
		1933-34 . . . . .	5.49	92
Matheran Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1926-27 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1927-28 . . . . .	(b)	98
		1928-29 . . . . .	12.03	1.11
		1929-30 . . . . .	12.12	1.08
		1930-31 . . . . .	12.13	1.00
		1931-32 . . . . .	12.20	1.02
		1932-33 . . . . .	12.20	86
		1933-34 . . . . .	12.20	98
Porbandar State . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1924-25 . . . . .	23.26	3.65
		1925-26 . . . . .	23.76	4.09
		1926-27 . . . . .	24.00	3.98
		1927-28 . . . . .	24.95	4.44
		1928-29 . . . . .	26.07	4.53
		1929-30 . . . . .	28.04	4.11
		1930-31 . . . . .	28.18	3.84
		1931-32 . . . . .	28.25	3.42
		1932-33 . . . . .	28.27	3.36
		1933-34 . . . . .	28.16	3.11
Trikere-Narasimharajapura Light* . . . . .	2'-0"	1924-25 . . . . .	10.27	49
		1925-26 . . . . .	10.92	65
		1926-27 . . . . .	11.16	50

\* Called Mysore Railway 2'-0" and is shown under Class II. from 1927-28.

† Includes the Bangalore Chik Ballapur Light Railway.

## RAILWAYS

627

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
3.57	82	81.32	2.03	} Kolar District.†
3.88	67	87.10	1.43	
3.46	1.05	76.72	2.58	
..	..	..	..	
78	—2	103.75	..	} Kulasekarapatnam Light.
64	9	87.60	1.18	
1.02	—22	145.11	..	
76	12	86.82	1.47	
81	14	85.02	1.72	
86	43	67.22	6.05	
90	51	75.71	5.81	
95	19	83.08	3.70	
89	21	81.28	3.90	
86	8	92.99	1.15	
..	..	..	..	} Matheran Light.
183	—40	43.01	..	
95	16	85.58	1.35	
92	16	85.18	1.32	
80	30	80.00	1.65	
75	27	73.52	2.19	
88	3	96.51	0.25	
81	17	82.65	1.39	
2.82	83	77.26	3.57	} Porbandar State.
3.80	79	80.57	3.34	
3.16	82	79.36	3.43	
2.71	1.78	61.01	6.94	
3.09	1.43	68.82	5.49	
3.17	94	77.10	3.36	
3.72	12	97.00	0.41	
2.80	82	81.87	2.19	
2.06	1.30	61.22	4.61	
1.81	1.30	68.34	4.60	
47	3	95.92	0.24	} Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light.
53	13	80.49	1.15	
54	—4	107.84	..	

(a) Figures from 1927-28 are shown under Class II in Mysore Railway 2' 6" gauge.

(b) Information not available.

(c) Included with the G. I. P. Railway.



No. 197.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>CLASS III—contd.</b>			<b>Rs. (1,000)</b>	<b>Rs. (1,000)</b>
Tespore-Balipara Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1924-25 . . . . .	4,87	1,89
		1925-26 . . . . .	4,87	1,95
		1926-27 . . . . .	4,87	1,92
		1927-28 . . . . .	4,87	1,87
		1928-29 . . . . .	4,87	1,95
		1929-30 . . . . .	4,87	1,88
		1930-31 . . . . .	4,87	1,79
		1931-32 . . . . .	4,87	1,78
		1932-33 . . . . .	4,87	1,53
		1933-34 . . . . .	4,87	1,55
Trivellore Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1924-25 . . . . .	1,08	11
		1925-26 . . . . .	1,16	10
		1926-27 . . . . .	1,16	7
		1927-28 . . . . .	1,16	4
		1928-29 . . . . .	1,16	4
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,16	5
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,16	4
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,16	3
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,16	8
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,16	2
Udaipur-Chitorgarh . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	1924-25 . . . . .	25,76	5,34
		1925-26 . . . . .	26,07	5,22
		1926-27 . . . . .	26,23	5,02
		1927-28 . . . . .	26,67	5,24
		1928-29 . . . . .	29,00	5,89
		1929-30 . . . . .	38,82	5,60
		1930-31 . . . . .	61,01	5,77
		1931-32 . . . . .	73,88	5,78
		1932-33 . . . . .	74,07	6,02
		1933-34 . . . . .	99,40	6,17
TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1924-25 . . . . .	4,21,81	53,29
		1925-26 . . . . .	5,18,45	66,46
		1926-27 . . . . .	4,98,73	64,16
		1927-28 . . . . .	4,55,61	61,02
		1928-29 . . . . .	4,75,43	59,40
		1929-30 . . . . .	4,83,12	58,46
		1930-31 . . . . .	4,92,52	54,08
		1931-32 . . . . .	5,14,47	52,11
		1932-33 . . . . .	5,25,90	49,35
		1933-34 . . . . .	5,50,58	47,59
Other items not included in the preceding heads, . . . . .	..	1926-27 . . . . .	4,55,22	..
		1927-28 . . . . .	4,57,10	3,84
		1928-29 . . . . .	4,95,09	2,86
		1929-30 . . . . .	5,00,46	—6,15
		1930-31 . . . . .	4,31,35	—5,60
		1931-32 . . . . .	4,32,88	—57,43
		1932-33 . . . . .	4,31,87	—43,92
		1933-34 . . . . .	5,29,35	—41,84
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	..	1924-25 . . . . .	7,93,37,88	1,14,75,80
		1925-26 . . . . .	7,54,81,52	1,13,39,21
		1926-27 . . . . .	7,88,66,66	1,12,35,66
		1927-28 . . . . .	5,22,98,25	1,18,26,19
		1928-29 . . . . .	8,31,39,30	1,18,86,82
		1929-30 . . . . .	8,66,74,62	1,16,08,14
		1930-31 . . . . .	8,69,80,77	1,08,57,00
		1931-32 . . . . .	8,76,34,25	97,20,56
		1932-33 . . . . .	8,84,90,68	96,20,56
		1933-34 . . . . .	8,84,41,23	99,57,66

## RAILWAYS

623

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—concl'd.

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—concl'd.
1,39	60	69.97	12.28	Tespore-Balipara Light.
1,39	56	70.98	11.63	
1,42	50	73.84	10.30	
1,49	44	79.74	7.76	
1,54	41	78.80	8.50	
1,84	54	71.16	10.94	
1,88	41	77.28	8.88	
1,40	48	78.79	7.75	
1,10	48	69.93	9.73	
1,06	49	68.71	10.06	
13	--2	119.90	--	Trivellore Light.
12	--2	117.43	--	
11	--4	157.14	--	
7	--5	187.22	--2.59	
6	--2	147.18	--1.72	
7	--2	150.89	--2.16	
5	--1	141.79	--0.86	
5	--2	187.00	--1.72	
3	--	121.20	--	
3	--1	148.90	0.88	
2.65	2.69	49.65	10.43	Udaipur-Chitorgarh
2.55	2.67	48.82	10.24	
2.82	2.20	56.15	8.39	
2.92	2.32	55.71	8.70	
2.72	8.17	40.21	11.56	
3.48	2.15	62.09	5.47	
3.74	2.08	64.80	8.83	
3.50	2.25	60.95	3.04	
3.99	2.03	66.25	2.74	
4.09	2.05	66.20	2.31	
33.36	17.93	68.15	4.25	TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS.
45.42	21.04	68.34	4.06	
45.30	18.86	70.00	3.78	
44.04	16.98	72.19	8.73	
41.83	17.67	70.42	3.70	
50.52	7.94	86.42	1.64	
42.83	11.20	79.27	2.27	
39.87	12.24	76.51	2.58	
37.05	12.30	75.48	2.84	
36.21	11.38	76.69	2.04	
--	--	--	--	Other Items not included in the preceding heads.
30.56	--26.74	--	--	
1,02.09	--90.23	--	--	
--95.11	88.96	--	--	
--32.43	26.83	--	--	
1,54.92	--2,12.40	--	--	
2,03.76	--3,37.68	--	--	GRAND TOTAL.
2,87.58	--3,29.42	--	--	
69,36.68	45,38.52	60.45	6.19	
71,09.05	42,30.14	62.60	5.61	
69,70.08	42,66.58	62.04	5.41	
72,60.06	45,66.13	61.89	5.55	
74,61.94	44,24.88	62.77	5.82	
75,43.61	40,59.58	65.02	4.74	
74,23.43	32,83.57	69.66	3.72	
69,09.11	28,11.45	71.08	3.21	
68,89.62	27,30.94	71.61	3.09	
69,54.15	30,03.50	69.84	3.40	

No. 198.—FINANCIAL RESULTS in respect of RAILWAYS owned by the STATE.  
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
Mileage open . . . . .	27,002	27,107	27,681	28,103	29,128	30,695	31,314	31,657	31,659	31,682
	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)
Gross traffic Receipts . . . . .	1,00,13	98,04	98,42	1,03,43	1,03,72	1,02,70	95,10	86,63	84,43†	80,03†
Ordinary operating expenses . . . . .	51,65	52,99	52,80	53,06	54,21	55,59	54,39*	49,31†	47,99†	48,31†
Appropriation to Depreciation Fund . . . . .	10,35	10,67	10,80	11,38	12,00	12,59	13,07	13,46	13,77	13,86
Net Traffic receipts . . . . .	38,13	35,28	34,84	39,99	37,51	34,52	27,64	23,86	22,77	24,76
Net miscellaneous charges (including surplus profits payable to companies) after deducting miscellaneous receipts . . . . .	1,07	1,19	1,27	87	37	■	11	—1	9	14
Net revenues . . . . .	37,06	34,09	33,37	38,12	37,14	34,50	27,53	23,87	22,08	24,62
Interest charges . . . . .	28,90	24,81	25,87	27,27	29,33	30,46	32,72	33,07	32,91	32,58
Surplus . . . . .	13,16	9,28	7,50	10,85	7,81	4,04	—5,19	—9,20	—10,23	—7,96
Paid as contribution to general revenues . . . . .	6,78	5,40	6,01	6,28	5,23	6,12	5,74	...	...	...
Transferred to railway reserve . . . . .	6,38	3,79	1,49	4,57	2,58	—2,09	—10,93	—4,95	...	...
Borrowed temporarily from depreciation fund . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,25	10,23	7,96

\* Inclusive of a credit of 186 lakhs from the depreciation fund to correct past erroneous adjustments.  
† For purposes of comparison with previous years the change in accounting procedure introduced in 1932-33, by which credits for material released from works not charged to revenue are shown as gross receipts instead of as a reduction of working expenses, has been neglected.  
‡ Inclusive of a debit of ■ lakhs from the depreciation fund to correct past erroneous adjustment.

No. 199.—REVENUE ACCOUNT of the RAILWAYS in respect of which  
GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE.  
(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

	REVENUE ACCOUNT		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1924-25 . . . . .	1,01,81,70,206	94,80,53,432(a)	+ 8,81,16,774
1925-26 . . . . .	1,00,65,27,525	95,14,04,553 (a)	+ 5,51,23,972
1926-27 . . . . .	1,00,17,13,470	94,14,82,947 (a)	+ 6,02,30,523
1927-28 . . . . .	1,05,54,79,719	99,22,86,150 (a)	+ 6,31,93,568
1928-29 . . . . .	1,06,38,24,718	1,00,67,86,305 (a)	+ 5,70,38,333
1929-30 . . . . .	1,06,89,87,092 (b)	1,00,76,16,243	+ 6,14,17,850
1930-31 . . . . .	1,07,77,84,284 (b)	1,02,03,83,288	+ 5,76,21,046
1931-32 . . . . .	97,04,74,537 (c)	97,03,71,670	+ 1,03,867
1932-33 . . . . .	96,89,82,238 (d)	96,88,87,423	+ 1,04,800
1933-34 . . . . .	96,67,74,771 (d)	96,66,72,530	+ 1,03,241

NOTE.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advances of Interest).  
(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are:—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc., Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control, Subsidy, and Advances of Interest), and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.  
(a) Includes Rs. 6,38,07,197 in 1924-25, Rs. 3,79,30,973 in 1925-26, Rs. 1,48,52,988 in 1926-27, Rs. 4,57,07,449 in 1927-28 and Rs. 2,57,74,170 in 1928-29 transferred to Reserve.  
(b) Includes Rs. 2,03,21,708 in 1929-30, Rs. 10,63,35,100, in 1930-31 transferred from Railway Reserve Fund.  
(c) Includes Rs. 4,05,08,000, transferred from Railway Reserve Fund and Rs. 4,24,09,683 withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund in 1931-32.  
(d) Includes Rs. 10,22,93,151, in 1932-33 and Rs. 7,96,33,325 in 1933-34 withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

## RAILWAYS

625

No. 200.—GROSS EARNINGS from each class of TRAFFIC.  
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Particulars	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class . . . . .	1,32.93	1,20.42	1,17.76	1,13.71	1,12.25
(b) 2nd class . . . . .	1,93.00	1,89.42	1,88.31	1,95.67	1,91.69
(c) Inter class . . . . .	1,48.01	1,69.61	1,61.79	1,69.33	1,69.43
(d) Third class . . . . .	34,12.51	34,76.54	33,44.63	34,39.39	33,53.92
TOTAL . . . . .	38,75.45	39,45.99	38,12.51	39,18.10	38,24.39
(B) Other Coaching traffic . . . . .	6,21.98	6,41.32	6,46.87	6,50.61	6,43.84
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC . . . . .	* 44,90.00	* 45,81.86	* 44,46.35	* 45,67.40	* 44,49.89
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . . . . .	60,62.64	64,83.30	65,35.63	69,58.82	71,44.41
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . . .	13.92	12.60	13.17	12.50	12.46
(4) STEAM BOAT . . . . .	30.72	†	†	...	...
(5) SUNDRY . . . . .	2,48.92	2,61.45	2,38.51	2,82.12	2,77.20
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS . . . . .	1,14,76.20	1,18,39.21	1,12,35.66	1,18,26.19	1,18,86.82
Particulars	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class . . . . .	1,04.45	94.06	83.34	77.05	78.07
(b) 2nd class . . . . .	1,83.56	1,70.20	1,53.71	1,47.44	1,42.24
(c) Inter class . . . . .	1,58.96	1,41.34	1,22.98	1,15.14	1,11.54
(d) Third class . . . . .	34,11.36	30,24.15	27,75.41	27,91.67	26,76.09
TOTAL . . . . .	38,58.33	34,29.75	31,35.44	31,32.20	30,08.94
(B) Other Coaching traffic . . . . .	6,18.25	5,76.10	5,61.38	5,39.31	5,26.12
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC . . . . .	* 44,67.18	* 39,96.64	* 36,98.77	* 36,64.23	* 35,29.88
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . . . . .	60,00.44	64,55.52	58,88.21	58,98.89	61,72.62
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . . .	11.55	10.50	9.87	9.86	10.13
(4) STEAM BOAT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
(5) SUNDRY . . . . .	2,25.05	1,98.16	1,89.72	2,80.10	2,85.86
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS . . . . .	1,16,08.14	1,06,67.00	97,20.80	98,20.56	99,87.65

\* Defective in details.

† Steam-boat earnings for 1925-26 and 1926-27 are included in coaching or goods earnings.

§ Details of Rs. 2,01,000 for the Jorhat (Provincial) Railway are not available.

## RAILWAYS

NO. 201.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS.  
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	Killed.									
	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>A. PASSENGERS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	117	23	16	45	24	6	12	8	6	21
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	205	352	324	330	390	349	325	245	215	204
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	6	3	7	3	4	8	...	2	10	7
Total	418	377	347	387	418	358	337	255	231	232
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	36	20	25	23	21	33	25	13	8	9
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	356	383	319	323	341	343	282	201	184	177
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	44	49	46	54	49	62	44	13	24	38
Total	466	402	390	400	411	438	351	260	316	319
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	19	35	19	39	55	67	71	32	41	45
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	2,016	2,081	2,107	2,203	2,448	2,431	2,397	2,322	2,225	2,307
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	26	23	30	41	28	21	24	19	44	23
Total	2,061	2,139	2,156	2,283	2,529	2,509	2,492	2,373	2,310	2,375
GRAND TOTAL	2,945	2,918	2,896	3,070	3,358	3,365	3,180	2,888	2,757	2,826

## RAILWAYS

627

No. 201.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS—*contd.*

	Injured									
	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>A. PASSENGERS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	206	161	136	104	207	60	140	98	61	160
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,085	1,131	1,117	1,046	1,131	1,040	861	608	761	785
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned	21	31	21	29	30	17	16	11	21	19
Total	1,312	1,323	1,264	1,179	1,368	1,126	1,027	712	843	964
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	168	141	126	166	192	174	183	157	79	123
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	721	1,285	1,353	1,323	1,402	1,708	1,827	1,819	1,789	1,975
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	600	1,897	2,204	2,713	3,180	4,014	4,659	5,467	5,922	6,857
Total	1,489	3,323	3,583	4,202	4,864	5,896	6,618	7,443	7,790	8,455
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	34	78	35	84	94	171	96	62	103	86
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	764	817	793	732	775	774	735	736	698	679
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	59	68	61	83	96	87	61	27	75	798
Total	857	963	889	864	965	1,032	892	825	876	1,563
GRAND TOTAL	3,658	5,609	5,736	6,265	7,187	8,054	8,647	9,209	9,509	10,982



No. 202. — NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES RUNNING IN BRITISH INDIA AT THE END OF MARCH, 1935 AND 1936.

(Compiled from special returns.)

Provinces.	As at 31st March, 1935.				As at 31st March, 1936.			
	Motor cars including taxi cabs.	Motor cycles including scooters and auto wheels.	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.).	Total.	Motor cars including taxi cabs.	Motor cycles including scooters and auto wheels.	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.).	Total.
Bengal Presidency (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town) . . . . .	19,466	1,827	4,401	25,694	8,552	277	1,698	5,707
Calcutta including Howrah Town . . . . .					14,794(a)	862(a)	3,097(a)	18,753(a)
Bombay City . . . . .	10,427	488	981	11,896	10,870	500	1,230	12,600
Bombay Presidency (excluding Bombay City and Sind) . . . . .	11,668	701	51	12,410	12,040	800	100	12,940
Madras City . . . . .	4,336	471	629	5,436	4,291	457	548	5,296
Madras Presidency (excluding Madras City) . . . . .	7,041	1,443	6,060	15,463	8,461	1,397	6,433	16,291
United Provinces . . . . .	12,495(b)	1,667(b)	3,855(b)	18,017(b)	13,661(a)	1,789(a)	3,840(a)	19,290(a)
Punjab . . . . .	7,018	1,411	6,341	14,765	7,863	1,573	7,123	16,559
Burma . . . . .	10,743	1,127	5,561	17,431	11,691	1,102	6,095	18,888
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	5,665	460	1,187	7,312	5,855	486	1,107	7,538
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,408	639	1,813	5,860	3,670	684	1,825	6,249
Sind . . . . .	2,093	430	406	2,919	2,373	405	170	2,948
Delhi Province . . . . .	2,398	270	579	3,256	2,174	165	770	3,109
N.-W. F. Province (c) . . . . .	4,381	1,602	3,193	9,176	4,783	1,657	3,530	9,970
Ajmere-Merwara . . . . .	593	76	150	819	695	76	190	961
Assam . . . . .	3,295(b)	233(b)	1,941(b)	5,469(b)	2,492(a)	221(a)	1,950(a)	4,663(a)
Total	104,612	12,453	37,230	154,295	109,585	12,411	39,988	161,984

NOTE.—Figures on the same basis for 1933-34 and earlier years are not available.

(a) As at 31st December 1935.

(b) As at 31st December 1934.

(c) Progressive figures from commencement of registration.

## ROAD COMMUNICATIONS

629

No. 203.—LENGTH of ROAD COMMUNICATIONS maintained by PUBLIC AUTHORITIES  
in BRITISH INDIA  
(Compiled from special returns.)

Province	Roads maintained by Public Works Department		Roads maintained by Local Authorities				Total Length of all Roads	
			Municipalities including canton- ments, notified areas and townships		District and Local Boards			
	Metalled	Unmetalled	Metalled	Unmetalled	Metalled	Unmetalled	Metalled	Unmetalled
	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles
Madras . . .	987	949	1,783	887	21,465	11,252	24,295	13,088
Bombay (a) . .	3,296	1,251	1,308	860	3,786	19,175	11,355	21,287
Bengal . . .	952	694	1,478	1,577	2,660	48,114	5,080	50,365
United Provinces .	3,303	761	1,659	1,015	4,690	22,625	9,852	24,401
Punjab . . .	2,710	1,637	1,087(c)	697(c)	1,565	18,370	5,321	21,004
Burma . . .	1,988	4,759	883	358	367	2,734	3,283	7,840
Shan States Federa- tion . . .	640	2,021	14	14	26	2,040	710	4,064
Bihar and Orissa .	1,488	221	704	768	2,787	27,724	4,959	28,713
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	4,888	2,267	594	375	281	1,206	5,743	3,648
Assam . . .	604	3,833(d)	174	189	105	5,727	583	9,729
North-West Fron- tier Province . .	932	1,135	150(e)	77(e)	24	1,206	1,106	2,418
Beluchistan . . .	2,355	163	30	7	3	4,664	2,394	4,634
Ajmer-Merwara (b)	290	92	24	25	70	88	414	208
Coorg . . .	265	117	2	20	...	677	267	814
Delhi . . .	274	...	245	38	1	100	520	138
Total, 1933-34	27,038	20,201	10,346	6,885	37,800 <sup>1</sup>	165,709	76,082	192,795
1932-33 . . .	27,680	20,869	10,084	7,003	37,546 <sup>†</sup>	163,162	75,809 <sup>†</sup>	190,534
1931-32 . . .	27,634	21,044	9,530	6,900	37,377	162,027	74,541	189,071
1930-31 . . .	27,339	21,294	10,152	6,939	36,551	150,806	74,048	179,089
TOTALS 1929-30	24,767	23,772	10,030	7,224	35,924	152,410	70,721	183,405
1928-29 . . .	24,353	24,355	7,652	5,982	35,419	148,135	67,424	178,472
1927-28 . . .	23,393	23,677	7,280	5,688	30,271	114,686	60,938*	144,051*

\* Returns were incomplete.

† Revised.

(a) Including Sind.

(b) Including Abu Lensed Area

(c) Includes 193 and 174 miles respectively maintained by the Military Engineering Services.

(d) Includes 2,152 miles of Bridle-paths.

(e) Includes 89 and 60 miles respectively maintained by the Military Engineering Services.

**Tables Nos. 204—259.**—*Tables relating to foreign Sea-borne trade and shipping British India, annual and monthly. Table No. 249 is compiled from the compiled from special returns furnished by the Collectors of Customs. Those Coasting Trade of British India. Tables relating to Land Frontier Trade are*

No. 204.—VALUE of

	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Imports—</b>					
Private Merchandise . . . .	2,46,62,54	2,26,17,78	2,31,22,08	2,46,83,65	2,53,30,80
Government Stores . . . .	6,73,83	9,82,35	9,59,76	11,68,74	10,09,30
<b>Total Merchandise . . . .</b>	<b>2,53,36,37</b>	<b>2,36,00,13</b>	<b>2,40,81,84</b>	<b>2,61,52,39</b>	<b>2,63,39,80</b>
<b>Treasure—</b>					
Private . . . . .	99,17,79	55,40,31	41,31,46	34,81,60	37,29,40
Government . . . . .	2,06	8,36	21,75	7,93	2
<b>Total Treasure . . . .</b>	<b>99,19,85</b>	<b>55,48,77</b>	<b>41,53,21</b>	<b>34,89,53</b>	<b>37,29,42</b>
<b>Total Imports . . . .</b>	<b>3,52,56,22</b>	<b>2,91,48,90</b>	<b>2,82,35,05</b>	<b>2,96,41,92</b>	<b>3,00,69,22</b>
<b>Exports—</b>					
<b>Private Merchandise—</b>					
Indian Produce and Manufactures . . . . .	3,84,06,63	3,74,84,21	3,01,43,58	3,19,15,85	3,30,12,79
Foreign Produce and Manufactures . . . . .	13,50,91	10,48,48	5,00,98	0,53,78	7,63,33
<b>Total Private Merchandise . . . .</b>	<b>3,98,17,44</b>	<b>3,85,32,69</b>	<b>3,09,44,56</b>	<b>3,28,69,13</b>	<b>3,37,96,12</b>
Government Stores . . . .	2,06,88	1,48,53	1,60,48	1,57,24	1,18,95
<b>Total Merchandise . . . .</b>	<b>4,00,24,27</b>	<b>3,96,81,22</b>	<b>3,11,05,04</b>	<b>3,30,26,37</b>	<b>3,59,15,07</b>
<b>Treasure—</b>					
Private . . . . .	4,91,37	3,51,68	2,00,35	2,02,50	2,93,11
Government . . . . .	25,44	32,24	20,78	51,11	3,42,20
<b>Total Treasure . . . .</b>	<b>5,16,81</b>	<b>3,83,92</b>	<b>2,21,13</b>	<b>3,13,61</b>	<b>6,35,31</b>
<b>Total Exports . . . .</b>	<b>4,06,41,08</b>	<b>3,90,65,14</b>	<b>3,13,26,17</b>	<b>3,33,39,98</b>	<b>3,45,50,88</b>
<b>Total Sea-borne Trade . . . .</b>	<b>7,57,97,30</b>	<b>6,82,14,04</b>	<b>5,95,61,22</b>	<b>6,29,81,90</b>	<b>6,46,19,60</b>
<b>Net Exports of Merchandise . . . .</b>	<b>1,46,87,90</b>	<b>1,50,61,09</b>	<b>70,23,20</b>	<b>68,73,98</b>	<b>75,75,27</b>
<b>Net Imports of Treasure . . . .</b>	<b>94,03,04</b>	<b>51,64,85</b>	<b>39,32,08</b>	<b>31,75,92</b>	<b>30,94,11</b>
<b>Excess of Exports . . . .</b>	<b>52,84,86</b>	<b>98,16,24</b>	<b>30,91,12</b>	<b>36,98,06</b>	<b>44,81,16</b>

**NOTE.**—Imports are classified as received from the countries whence they were consigned to India. Exports

# FOREIGN TRADE

681

are compiled from the Accounts of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of "Trade and Navigation Report of Aden". Tables Nos. 237—253 and 254 are relating to coasting trade are compiled from the Accounts relating to the compiled from "Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes".

## TOTAL SEA-BORNE TRADE.

1930-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Imports—
2,40,70,69	1,04,70,37	1,26,37,14	1,32,58,43	1,15,35,70	Private Merchandise
8,91,06	8,16,89	4,27,14	2,43,33	1,04,75	Government Stores
2,49,70,74	1,73,03,26	1,30,64,28	1,35,01,76	1,17,30,45	Total Merchandise
27,76,76	26,85,51	7,25,90	2,00,05	1,05,53	Treasure—
6,44	83	91	8	57	Private
					Government
27,83,20	26,86,34	7,26,81	2,00,13	1,06,10	Total Treasure
2,77,53,94	1,99,12,60	1,37,91,09	1,38,00,89	1,19,26,60	Total Imports
					Exports—
3,10,80,55	2,20,49,26	1,55,88,86	1,32,27,21	1,46,31,49	Private Merchandise—
7,12,69	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,31,93	3,41,74	Indian Produce and Manufactures
					Foreign Produce and Manufactures
3,17,93,24	2,25,63,66	1,60,54,72	1,35,49,14	1,49,73,33	Total Private Merchandise
1,05,73	60,55	65,50	44,20	60,33	Government Stores
3,18,98,97	2,26,10,21	1,61,20,22	1,35,93,34	1,50,23,55	Total Merchandise
1,56,87	2,42,72	62,90,64	67,91,92	59,18,98	Treasure—
3,57,46	1,57,36	3,02,21	2,74,23	6,87,65	Private
					Government
5,14,33	4,00,08	65,92,85	70,66,15	65,56,63	Total Treasure
3,24,18,30	2,30,50,29	2,27,13,07	2,06,59,49	2,15,80,18	Total Exports
6,01,67,24	4,30,42,59	3,65,04,16	3,44,60,38	3,35,06,78	Total Sea-borne Trade
69,28,23	53,43,95	30,55,94	91,58	32,93,10	Net Exports of Merchandise
22,68,87	22,81,26	(a) 56,66,04	(a) 67,67,02	(a) 63,60,48	Net Imports of Treasure
46,59,86	30,57,69	89,21,98	68,58,60	96,53,58	Excess of Exports

are credited to the country of final destination, whether that country possesses a Sea-board or not.

(a) Net exports.

## FOREIGN TRADE

## No. 205.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE

Ports	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>IMPORTS</b>					
Bengal— Calcutta . . . . .	86,83,04	79,09,05	80,02,79	83,59,25	85,65,98
Chittagong . . . . .	1,06,16	1,00,30	1,64,81	2,61,66	2,34,98
Total	87,89,20	80,09,35	81,67,60	86,20,91	88,00,96
Bihar and Orissa— All Ports . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind— Bombay . . . . .	87,37,89	78,93,14	76,85,18	86,36,15	84,11,74
Karachi . . . . .	30,33,62	25,58,84	28,04,67	26,40,90	31,62,77
Other Ports . . . . .	4,23	5,75	2,61	1,62	1,55
Total	1,17,75,73	1,04,57,73	1,04,92,46	1,12,78,67	1,15,66,06
Madras— Madras . . . . .	16,27,41	15,47,25	17,36,83	18,62,06	20,75,05
Other Ports . . . . .	3,75,89	3,37,38	3,80,01	5,03,85	6,84,25
Total	20,03,30	18,84,63	21,25,84	24,56,51	27,59,30
Burma— Rangoon . . . . .	20,76,87	22,50,75	23,17,53	25,80,65	20,72,67
Other Ports . . . . .	17,44	15,32	18,65	26,91	31,68
Total	20,94,31	22,66,07	23,36,18	26,07,56	21,04,35
GRAND TOTAL	2,46,62,54	2,26,17,78	2,31,22,08	2,40,83,65	2,53,30,60
<b>EXPORTS</b>					
(including Re-exports)					
Bengal— Calcutta . . . . .	1,41,63,27	1,46,02,40	1,26,80,64	1,38,88,35	1,37,52,80
Chittagong . . . . .	9,80,50	7,32,18	7,74,88	8,70,30	7,39,00
Total	1,51,13,86	1,53,34,58	1,34,64,52	1,47,08,65	1,44,91,80
Bihar and Orissa— All Ports . . . . .	82	...	58	...	28
Bombay and Sind— Bombay . . . . .	1,08,51,47	1,02,31,65	70,59,08	67,17,55	83,72,27
Karachi . . . . .	54,68,80	36,80,21	26,48,99	28,58,15	29,03,38
Other Ports . . . . .	14	1	...	...	10
Total	1,63,20,41	1,39,11,87	97,08,05	95,75,70	1,12,74,73
Madras— Madras . . . . .	16,23,73	17,11,87	15,76,58	19,28,11	22,04,80
Tuticorin . . . . .	7,01,84	7,31,10	4,39,70	3,79,80	4,22,87
Other Ports . . . . .	17,40,82	19,58,52	17,84,06	21,19,56	20,81,27
Total	40,66,09	44,01,38	38,00,34	44,27,47	46,68,94
Burma— Rangoon . . . . .	34,79,39	40,43,90	32,64,23	34,70,83	28,28,00
Other Ports . . . . .	8,36,87	8,40,96	7,11,82	6,77,48	5,44,27
Total	43,16,26	48,84,86	39,76,05	41,57,31	33,72,27
GRAND TOTAL	3,98,17,44	3,85,32,69	3,08,44,54	3,28,69,13	3,37,66,13

# FOREIGN TRADE

633

among the PROVINCES and PRINCIPAL PORTS.

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	PORTS
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					<b>IMPORTS</b>
81,30,75	42,80,18	33,64,08	34,71,04	32,12,63	Bengal— Calcutta
2,06,90	1,34,79	82,01	72,46	70,12	Chittagong
83,37,65	51,20,97	34,08,09	85,43,50	32,82,95	Total
...	...	...	...	...	Bihar and Orissa— All Ports
88,63,69	58,93,20	40,75,43	54,80,08	46,16,46	Bombay and Sind— Bombay
26,47,61	19,49,15	15,85,08	16,26,37	12,96,47	Karachi
1,62	40	64	1,40	2,29	Other Ports
1,09,12,92	78,41,85	56,62,05	70,87,91	59,15,22	Total
21,10,87	15,58,16	11,48,85	11,98,66	11,18,56	Madras— Madras
5,70,87	5,12,51	4,09,70	3,88,04	3,62,45	Other Ports
26,87,74	20,70,47	15,58,55	15,86,70	14,81,01	Total
81,17,64	18,26,63	10,40,07	10,60,70	8,46,88	Burma— Rangoon
23,74	19,41	10,88	9,58	9,64	Other Ports
21,41,33	10,40,03	10,50,45	10,70,32	8,56,52	Total
2,40,78,69	1,84,79,37	1,38,37,14	1,32,66,43	1,15,35,70	GRAND TOTAL
					<b>EXPORTS</b> (including Re-exports)
1,27,02,94	81,14,69	51,34,07	52,24,72	58,45,99	Bengal— Calcutta
6,64,48	5,50,95	4,21,03	3,80,75	5,23,26	Chittagong
1,38,07,43	86,74,91	55,55,00	56,05,47	63,69,25	Total
13	38	4	...	...	Bihar and Orissa— All Ports
74,28,06	56,25,85	34,35,29	25,13,93	29,49,41	Bombay and Sind— Bombay
25,52,31	18,07,24	12,44,68	11,30,00	14,22,60	Karachi
...	...	...	28	7,15	Other Ports
99,75,37	74,32,59	46,79,97	36,44,21	43,79,16	Total
19,46,60	12,53,92	11,17,60	8,63,86	9,70,45	Madras— Madras
4,05,44	3,20,32	2,26,46	2,27,71	2,24,66	Tuticorin
20,80,02	16,23,63	12,51,03	12,86,08	12,85,93	Other Ports
45,01,06	32,27,87	26,25,09	23,77,65	24,81,34	Total
34,43,52	28,02,71	19,66,82	16,67,74	14,04,24	Burma— Rangoon
5,05,74	4,25,21	3,26,80	2,54,07	2,49,21	Other Ports
30,40,26	32,27,92	22,93,62	19,21,81	17,43,45	Total
8,17,93,24	2,25,63,66	1,90,54,72	1,35,49,14	1,49,78,20	Grand Total



## FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE

No. 206.—TOTAL TRADE OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY.

		Pre-war Average	War Average	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
Bombay	.	1,45.45	1,58.37	1,36.06	1,23.76	1,17.72
Calcutta	.	1,59.78	1,62.50	1,20.14	1,14.82	1,10.21
Rangoon	.	48.96	51.54	58.19	60.41	57.60
Karachi	.	47.87	46.88	46.16	42.26	40.95
Madras (Fort St. George)	.	19.61	21.15	30.47	27.95	27.25
Cochin	.	6.28	5.60	9.25	9.71	10.51
Tuticorin	.	7.23	7.55	7.49	8.07	7.86
Chittagong	.	7.47	6.93	10.09	6.52	8.82
BOMBAY.						
Foreign	{ Imports	51.10	54.70	49.75	54.30	46.16
	{ Exports	62.05	66.64	34.35	25.14	29.50
	{ Total	1,13.15	1,21.34	84.10	79.44	75.66
Coasting	{ Imports	17.52	22.59	21.98	19.29	20.12
	{ Exports	14.78	14.44	29.98	25.03	21.94
	{ Total	32.30	37.03	51.96	44.32	42.06
Total	{ Imports	68.62	77.29	71.73	73.59	66.28
	{ Exports	76.83	81.08	64.33	50.17	51.44
	{ Total	1,45.45	1,58.37	1,36.06	1,23.76	1,17.72
CALCUTTA.						
Foreign	{ Imports	55.84	57.25	33.84	34.71	32.12
	{ Exports	85.22	87.85	58.34	52.25	58.46
	{ Total	1,41.06	1,45.10	92.18	86.96	90.58
Coasting	{ Imports	8.94	10.55	17.09	17.28	11.82
	{ Exports	9.78	6.85	10.87	10.58	7.81
	{ Total	18.72	17.40	27.96	27.86	19.63
Total	{ Imports	64.78	67.80	50.93	51.99	43.94
	{ Exports	95.00	94.70	69.21	62.83	66.27
	{ Total	1,59.78	1,62.50	1,20.14	1,14.82	1,10.21
RANGOON.						
Foreign	{ Imports	12.37	10.59	10.40	10.51	8.47
	{ Exports	17.56	15.68	19.67	16.67	14.94
	{ Total	29.93	26.27	30.07	27.28	23.41
Coasting	{ Imports	7.89	9.83	10.50	9.33	9.16
	{ Exports	11.14	15.44	17.62	23.80	25.03
	{ Total	19.03	25.27	28.12	33.13	34.19
Total	{ Imports	20.26	20.42	20.90	19.94	17.63
	{ Exports	28.70	31.12	37.29	40.47	39.97
	{ Total	48.96	51.54	58.19	60.41	57.60
KARACHI.						
Foreign	{ Imports	13.22	12.36	15.86	16.26	12.96
	{ Exports	25.65	23.23	12.45	11.43	14.23
	{ Total	38.87	35.59	28.31	27.69	27.19
Coasting	{ Imports	6.03	6.84	11.25	8.67	8.02
	{ Exports	2.97	4.45	6.60	5.90	5.74
	{ Total	9.00	11.29	17.85	14.57	13.76
Total	{ Imports	19.25	19.20	27.11	24.93	20.98
	{ Exports	28.62	27.68	19.05	17.33	19.97
	{ Total	47.87	46.88	46.16	42.26	40.95

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.

## FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE

635

No. 206.—TOTAL TRADE OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		Pre-war Average	War Average	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
FORT ST. GEORGE.		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
Foreign	Imports	9.81	9.80	11.49	11.99	11.18
	Exports	6.99	7.98	11.18	8.64	9.70
	Total	16.80	17.78	22.67	20.63	20.88
Coasting	Imports	1.70	2.13	5.23	4.84	4.44
	Exports	1.11	1.24	2.57	2.48	1.98
	Total	2.81	3.37	7.80	7.32	6.37
Total	Imports	11.51	11.93	16.72	16.83	15.62
	Exports	8.10	9.22	13.75	11.12	11.68
	Total	19.61	21.15	30.47	27.95	27.25
COCHIN.						
Foreign	Imports	31	27	96	1.04	1.15
	Exports	2.41	2.55	2.77	2.75	3.24
	Total	2.72	2.82	3.73	3.79	4.39
Coasting	Imports	2.41	1.66	4.21	4.89	4.75
	Exports	1.15	1.12	1.31	1.03	1.87
	Total	3.56	2.78	5.52	5.92	6.12
Total	Imports	2.72	1.93	5.17	5.93	5.90
	Exports	3.56	3.67	4.08	3.78	4.61
	Total	6.28	5.60	9.25	9.71	10.51
TUTICORIN.						
Foreign	Imports	85	93	1.39	1.43	1.08
	Exports	5.21	4.79	2.26	2.28	2.25
	Total	5.56	5.72	3.65	3.71	3.33
Coasting	Imports	1.14	83	2.50	2.76	2.30
	Exports	53	1.00	1.34	1.60	1.73
	Total	1.67	1.83	3.84	4.36	4.03
Total	Imports	1.49	1.76	3.89	4.19	3.38
	Exports	5.74	5.79	3.60	3.88	3.98
	Total	7.23	7.55	7.49	8.07	7.36
CHITTAGONG.						
Foreign	Imports	79	57	82	72	70
	Exports	4.92	3.22	6.22	3.81	5.23
	Total	5.71	3.79	7.04	4.53	5.93
Coasting	Imports	99	2.49	2.37	1.34	2.22
	Exports	77	65	68	65	67
	Total	1.76	3.14	3.05	1.99	2.89
Total	Imports	1.78	3.06	3.19	2.06	2.92
	Exports	5.69	3.87	6.90	4.46	5.90
	Total	7.47	6.93	10.09	6.52	8.82

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.

## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 207.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE into

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>EUROPE :</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,33,46.06	1,15,32.02	1,10,53.43	1,19,21.01	1,13,24.43
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	1,04,64	1,33.76	1,71.67	1,34.20	1,46.66
Finland . . . . .	16.63	10.07	17.00	3.98	6.45
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	1,14,53	1,45.57	1,66.55	1,22.39	1,29.49
Estonia . . . . .	2.06	42	3.51	8.89	10.61
Belgium . . . . .	6,76.06	6,12.00	6,80.08	7,47.64	7,12.97
Denmark . . . . .	9.16	7.14	6.92	13.42	13.31
France . . . . .	2,68.55	3,23.85	3,55.06	4,30.15	4,77.66
Germany . . . . .	15,46.66	13,30.79	16,90.72	15,34.35	15,84.30
Greece . . . . .	1.17	2.30	2.05	2.60	4.86
Netherlands . . . . .	2,97.82	3,99.25	4,66.26	4,80.60	4,70.79
Latvia . . . . .	...	42	30	1.92	3.94
Italy . . . . .	3,83.95	4,25.67	6,16.11	6,76.81	7,35.82
Malta . . . . .	4	7	12	8	6
Norway . . . . .	65.39	58.61	69.83	87.02	75.98
Portugal . . . . .	6.69	7.39	6.25	6.09	4.30
Poland . . . . .	57	1,94	42.53	5.28	8.88
Romania . . . . .	3	...	5	5	2.03
U. S. S. R. . . . .	43.46	24.66	51.67	1,29.97	2,35.28
Luxemburg . . . . .	20.04	10.11	18.85	23.82	29.00
Jugo-Slavia . . . . .	37	2.33	1.68	2.89	3.03
Spain . . . . .	15.49	10.78	20.59	34.03	20.78
Gibraltar . . . . .	4.25	4.20	5.09	2.84	63
Sweden . . . . .	1,19.55	1,43.38	1,26.88	1,25.60	1,10.85
Switzerland . . . . .	1,81.42	1,58.70	2,19.60	2,68.10	2,67.12
Turkey in Europe . . . . .	28	42	11	43	62
Turkey in Asia . . . . .	3	11	9	2	11
Other Countries . . . . .	44.25	34.50	90.37	54.15	54.63
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	172,99.88	163,19.56	157,90.90	1,67,70.93	168,90.65
<b>AFRICA :</b>					
Egypt . . . . .	64.29	40.92	42.11	52.88	48.79
Italian East Africa (Eritrea and Somaliland) . . . . .	10.80	9.53	12.07	15.64	12.75
Kenya Colony . . . . .	3,71.06	3,45.27	2,20.14	2,17.56	2,38.50
Madagascar and Berguelen . . . . .	19	19	16	51	52
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	3,63.55	51.01	45	57	41
Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	39.47	33.16	9.37	15.09	5.00
Seychelles . . . . .	64	3.89	73	45	3.27
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . . . . .	83	17	9	10	89
Somaliland (British and French) . . . . .	4.34	2.16	1.79	2.09	3.12
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	5.70	6.83	15.08	7.09	4.18
Union of South Africa . . . . .	40.15	41.94	31.84	54.11	53.89
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	61.52	61.68	35.18	41.22	33.12
Other Countries . . . . .	1.39	5.45	30	30	6.46
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	9,79.08	8,62.24	3,69.28	4,07.59	4,13.72
<b>AMERICA :</b>					
Canada . . . . .	90.02	1,30.41	1,68.83	1,78.50	2,45.72
United States . . . . .	14,07.03	15,07.35	15,28.75	20,43.12	17,92.09
Argentine Republic . . . . .	...	33	3	5	16.30
Chile . . . . .	...	...	1.87	8.18	10.10
Other Countries . . . . .	3.16	82	13	15.63	17
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	15,03.21	16,38.96	19,04.68	22,45.50	20,64.47
<b>ASIA :</b>					
Aden . . . . .	57.39	43.24	52.92	66.01	62.47
Arabia . . . . .	65.30	54.24	44.71	51.47	35.34
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	33.76	26.12	25.85	23.68	20.16
Borneo . . . . .	1,09.61	1,47.71	1,27.71	1,64.45	1,88.73
Ceylon . . . . .	1,35.55	1,70.11	1,37.15	1,90.07	2,10.41
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	2,76.71	2,60.67	3,31.00	4,41.27	4,31.77
French Indo-China . . . . .	60	7.12	5.17	23.22	1,96.05
Benjam Islands . . . . .	3	7	3	11	2
Hongkong . . . . .	1,13.40	84.40	20.21	1,15.81	78.33
Japan . . . . .	17,12.07	18,19.00	16,47.24	17,90.19	17,97.67
Java . . . . .	15,46.31	14,03.79	14,42.27	14,70.75	16,41.57
Maldives . . . . .	62	1.53	1.20	1.47	1.17
Iran . . . . .	2,23.25	2,14.92	1,98.14	2,54.91	3,82.47
Philippines . . . . .	8.74	11.49	9.77	11.77	5.14
Siam . . . . .	30.23	10.88	12.65	23.12	31.02
Straits Settlements . . . . .	4,85.59	5,65.98	5,82.19	5,84.22	5,10.87
Federated Malay States . . . . .	1.03	1.38	3.68	2.69	2.40
Sumatra . . . . .	19	12.21	6.45	10.18	13.40
Iraq . . . . .	88.36	76.71	70.05	95.16	71.52
Other Countries . . . . .	6	33	1.06	1.02	12.06
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	49,75.70	49,11.88	47,87.59	53,06.39	56,15.19
<b>AUSTRALASIA :</b>					
Australia . . . . .	75.32	1,44.19	1,60.61	1,91.67	3,45.55
New Zealand . . . . .	13.80	93	55	1,43	1.05
Islands in the Pacific . . . . .	...	2	19	6	7
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	89.62	1,45.14	1,70.35	1,98.16	3,46.67
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	240,62.54	226,17.78	231,22.08	249,88.68	263,30.60

# FOREIGN TRADE

687

BRITISH INDIA by SEA, distinguishing COUNTRIES whence IMPORTED.

1920-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,03,10,30	61,28,71	44,81,44	48,79,77	47,68,69	EUROPE :
1,82,79	1,03,09	74,67	70,37	62,02	United Kingdom
11,14	16,63	13,04	17,74	15,77	Austria and Hungary
1,66,14	97,03	72,84	77,73	80,34	Finland
12,49	13,13	8,40	6,01	10,60	Czechoslovakia
6,78,68	4,60,92	3,01,57	3,41,84	2,66,13	Estonia
12,49	11,19	18,34	20,39	17,03	Belgium
4,67,23	2,88,00	2,17,20	2,03,83	1,50,72	Denmark
15,79,21	12,39,42	10,19,81	10,38,72	8,88,51	France
8,83	2,18	3,29	4,50	2,97	Germany
4,22,84	3,22,34	2,04,27	1,65,14	1,81,63	Greece
4,39	3,47	2,07	1,01	1,01	Netherlands
6,78,87	4,50,52	3,58,77	3,94,53	2,91,28	Latvia
6		8	15	7	Italy
1,02,52	85,52	48,47	69,27	60,93	Malta
3,16	4,31	2,92	3,00	3,25	Norway
14,47	31,42	28,93	22,54	18,86	Portugal
1,50		7,27	33,38	62,02	Poland
1,08,56	4,89,97	1,79,33	1,96,80	1,63,33	Romania
45,13	18,19	20,03	13,55	14,27	U. S. S. R.
12,54	6,18	5,31	6,53	5,54	Luxembourg
22,78	27,01	19,20	24,31	20,91	Yugo-Slavia
60	1,20	38	36	20	Spain
1,39,33	97,75	87,36	95,60	1,02,07	Gibraltar
2,12,11	1,26,84	1,22,20	1,20,02	1,02,42	Sweden
11	29	"	21	4	Switzerland
17	4	6	18	80	Turkey in Europe
2,27	1,12	2,61	90	1,00	Turkey in Asia
					Other Countries
152,85,90	94,32,44	74,00,34	78,18,72	73,73,90	Total
44,14	1,53,85	1,47,02	95,65	87,80	AFRICA :
14,24	22,86	10,17	14,63	1,98	Egypt
2,98,16	3,00,97	3,26,70	1,86,78	2,12,57	Italian East Africa (Eritrea and
25	19	28	17	14	Somaliland)
19	37	13	5	15	Kenya Colony
9,38	11,07	12,03	18,94	32,33	Madagascar and Kerguelon
19	1,46	2,85	6,36	2,31	Mauritius and Dependencies
18	50	17,15	60,44	7,42	Portuguese East Africa
3,36	2,04	13	77	15	Seychelles
8,50	11,07	6,04	11,29	24,77	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
90,90	43,45	21,39	19,03	25,92	Somaliland (British and
45,65	34,70	41,33	35,24	36,21	French)
1,02	12	27	37	4,31	Tanganyika Territory
4,86,16	6,32,64	5,86,58	4,55,73	4,14,76	Union of South Africa
1,80,80	1,32,57	41,67	33,54	68,67	Zanzibar and Pemba
17,66,15	15,14,78	12,83,62	11,25,09	7,17,81	Other Countries
8,29	20	12	14	20	Total
18,38	5,33	1	6	9	AMERICA :
1,17	37	1,74	14,04	3,66	Canada
19,70,54	10,53,10	13,27,16	11,73,77	7,60,43	United States
56,99	33,02	53,18	44,70	40,27	Argentine Republic
35,84	29,67	30,35	26,30	28,35	Chile
21,34	7,07	7,59	8,34	8,05	Other Countries
1,20,26	31,70	91,52	69,06	58,98	Total
1,80,18	1,13,47	1,36,78	1,76,50	1,28,88	ASIA :
4,09,53	3,33,13	2,78,61	2,94,01	2,42,62	Aden
9,97	5,40	18,80	19,86	18,70	Arabia
73,60	1	2	18	...	Bahrain Islands
23,68,55	36,82	53,99	51,80	44,72	Borneo
13,66,83	14,31,20	13,38,97	20,47,76	16,85,51	Ceylon
69	10,14,17	4,54,72	3,73,50	2,39,30	China (exclusive of Hongkong
3,71,53	79	53	53	65	and Macão)
10,08	2,71,65	2,75,64	1,93,27	1,44,52	French Indo-China
18,54	5,30	5,12	3,21	3,46	Benjam Islands
6,16,54	17,93	18,91	22,63	44,75	Hongkong
2,07	3,66,80	2,86,84	2,78,63	2,68,24	Japan
5,12	1,31	1,15	1,15	73	Java
1,02,94	2,07	15,21	17,43	14,23	Maldives
11,40	1,99,63	57,89	43,27	39,36	Iran
57,71,40	62,44	11,71	27,05	1,97	Philippines
5,53,79	40,65,90	3,63,09	37,00,08	29,51,97	Siam
3,49	2,47	1,68,37	1,04,85	1,02,43	Straits Settlements
4	1,60	3,60	3,23	2,18	Federated Malay States
5,67,29	2,41,20	1,01,97	1,10,14	1,04,64	Sumatra
240,70,69	164,71,37	126,37,14	132,58,43	115,35,70	Other Countries
					Total
					GRAND TOTAL

## No. 208.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE into each PROVINCE

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Bengal—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	56,91.13	48,26.78	49,12.61	50,04.54	46,27.84
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	42.86	29.72	80.22	60.06	46.34
Straits Settlements (including Labuan) . . . . .	2,14.53	2,44.46	2,74.00	2,35.97	2,32.41
Hongkong . . . . .	23.91	18.71	19.37	12.46	9.84
Egypt . . . . .	31.13	20.51	24.04	29.43	25.23
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	28.68	5.02	4	46	26
Canada . . . . .	33.12	42.63	31.56	19.04	70.78
Australian Commonwealth . . . . .	28.00	44.77	89.17	79.05	4,09.34
Russia . . . . .	68	5.85	16	9.52	30.10
Germany . . . . .	3,54.21	3,51.19	4,28.11	3,88.06	4,13.04
Belgium . . . . .	1,74.20	1,51.31	1,49.25	1,46.40	1,71.89
France . . . . .	52.72	73.03	77.49	61.03	81.03
Italy . . . . .	93.37	96.37	1,42.66	1,60.49	1,63.08
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	27.27	24.44	23.77	23.38	32.47
Java . . . . .	7,18.12	6,02.61	7,85.96	6,28.68	6,49.73
Borneo (Dutch) . . . . .	60.83	43.97	69.85	1,20.48	1,10.78
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	13.62	7.34	14.18	61.01	89.15
Japan . . . . .	4,60.93	4,85.29	4,08.58	5,31.33	5,07.53
United States of America . . . . .	5,07.29	4,00.78	5,53.96	5,39.43	5,27.72
Other Countries . . . . .	3,20.68	3,83.72	3,60.13	4,52.20	5,13.15
Total . . . . .	87,80.20	80,00.35	81,67.61	86,40.01	89,00.89
<b>Bombay—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	37,85.17	32,87.08	29,54.28	31,71.86	31,54.68
Straits Settlements (including Labuan) . . . . .	75.84	86.29	85.96	1,01.28	81.54
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	54.80	55.30	30.41	30.42	24.63
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	2,53.73	42.00	37	5	2
Australian Commonwealth . . . . .	30.67	74.04	44.68	1,03.26	1,86.07
Norway . . . . .	18.50	16.65	22.87	26.48	26.34
Germany . . . . .	8,03.09	5,88.98	7,35.55	6,60.88	6,75.02
Belgium . . . . .	2,80.37	2,32.23	2,60.75	2,73.72	2,67.06
France . . . . .	1,32.69	1,47.61	1,65.94	1,97.87	2,11.89
Switzerland . . . . .	1,08.12	99.98	1,45.83	1,82.50	1,67.50
Italy . . . . .	2,33.30	2,41.66	3,45.08	3,50.05	3,79.79
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	45.40	60.01	80.00	72.20	71.38
Arabia . . . . .	59.09	60.96	39.12	47.06	30.64
Iran . . . . .	1,67.36	1,41.18	1,80.68	1,72.32	1,71.72
Java . . . . .	3,24.29	2,95.57	1,96.35	3,31.28	4,00.06
Siam . . . . .	17.77	9.82	11.15	14.69	14.86
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	2,07.32	1,90.07	2,35.32	2,76.01	2,50.66
Japan . . . . .	8,68.35	8,59.98	7,45.08	8,07.99	7,53.29
United States of America . . . . .	4,07.02	4,45.29	6,49.20	8,68.38	6,45.58
Other Countries . . . . .	9,60.72	9,44.60	8,17.67	8,04.19	8,70.98
Total . . . . .	87,42.11	78,98.31	76,87.79	80,37.77	84,13.54
<b>Sind—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	17,46.68	13,68.56	14,25.06	13,44.29	14,64.28
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	77.21	...	...	...	...
Canada . . . . .	6.27	15.73	20.81	38.39	53.41
Australian Commonwealth . . . . .	44	1.28	96	22	1,50.14
Sweden . . . . .	17.38	18.00	16.63	14.09	12.89
Norway . . . . .	2.33	1.40	3.23	2.43	2.26
Germany . . . . .	1,84.47	1,54.81	2,04.29	1,41.78	1,75.78
Netherlands . . . . .	31.43	39.72	45.63	84.47	77.22
Belgium . . . . .	1,06.63	1,03.60	1,01.03	1,05.14	95.81
France . . . . .	33.86	43.12	50.04	77.82	1,08.63
Switzerland . . . . .	24.01	16.63	26.59	35.31	24.05
Italy . . . . .	21.38	39.37	65.02	88.23	1,33.30
Arabia . . . . .	1.78	3.16	4.20	3.67	3.20



# FOREIGN TRADE

639

of BRITISH INDIA by SEA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES whence IMPORTED

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	COUNTRIES-
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
41,84.94 41.31	22,9.22 20.58	13,50.81 48.80	14,80.33 39.97	15,52.33 35.89	Bengal— United Kingdom Aden and Dependencies Straits Settlements (including Labuan) Hongkong Egypt Mauritius and Dependencies
2,99.87 9.72 15.02 15	1,00.23 8.94 20.73 14	1,32.97 6.08 9.38 ...	1,10.69 5.83 11.01 1.50	1,28.20 6.55 3.94 3	Canada Australian Commonwealth Russia Germany Belgium France Italy Austria and Hungary Java Borneo (Dutch) China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) Japan United States of America Other Countries
56.16 2,70.54 85 4,11.47 1,75.65 81.24 1,01.39 25.20 5,67.88 95.40	20.37 1,20.22 80 3,20.73 90.75 80.34 1,11.14 16.22 4,13.11 46.08	4.30 90.98 18.48 2,31.51 50.26 35.97 80.99 17.00 1,88.90 43.93	9.11 51.26 6.37 2,48.51 1,00.17 35.91 91.63 12.64 1,35.62 81.16	17.31 51.07 54.61 2,26.31 81.11 24.50 73.41 11.44 53.25 18.24	Total
83,87.88	51,20.07	34,06.09	35,43.50	32,82.95	
17,98.18 1,31.37	15,60.32 70.70	12,92.86 68.00 30.15 11 50.21	14,00.51 70.75 20.61 5 36.37	14,33.84 58.67 27.77 10 38.71	Bombay— United Kingdom Straits Settlements (including Labuan) Zanzibar and Pemba Mauritius and Dependencies Australian Commonwealth
37.01 1 2,14.40 20.03 6,23.34 2,77.04 1,96.47 1,23.31 3,51.60 90.67 20.62 2,00.91 2,88.35 16.15	21.15 19 10.82 21.50 5,11.35 2,09.44 1,20.68 71.30 2,20.23 40.10 21.20 1,31.57 2,21.30 14.80	10.09 4,70.31 1,30.74 1,03.52 70.28 1,85.20 38.67 25.93 1,67.40 80.25 13.67	24.74 4,82.90 1,27.28 57.58 83.83 1,02.08 34.85 23.25 1,25.54 97.12 9.06	21.03 4,11.05 95.91 67.67 82.70 1,45.18 20.78 22.14 86.45 82.94 9.76	Norway Germany Belgium France Switzerland Italy Austria and Hungary Arabia Iran Java Siam China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) Japan United States of America Other Countries
2,25.12 10,24.81 9,61.41 9,46.31	1,85.14 5,01.24 5,27.56 11,16.03	1,57.51 5,70.54 5,35.79 9,48.43	1,75.25 9,74.37 6,59.66 8,01.16	1,32.27 9,22.03 3,18.34 7,32.47	Total
52,65.81	50,98.80	40,70.07	54,31.54	46,18.75	
12,33.96 ...	8,06.72 8	7,65.18 ...	8,40.18 ...	6,52.13 ...	Sind— United Kingdom Mauritius and Dependencies
38.98 44.12 14.87 3.28 1,58.96 60.02 81.03 89.40 21.00 89.15 3.94	22.90 5.87 10.97 3.00 1,30.38 38.14 75.87 51.10 14.04 58.44 3.16	8.82 46 11.42 1.66 1,32.86 17.22 38.07 40.13 10.95 49.43 2.96	6.36 1.41 12.02 2.48 1,21.48 13.00 48.24 56.87 12.18 57.97 1.80	6.80 1.12 12.38 2.67 1,03.38 16.84 45.55 34.58 4.87 36.84 3.35	Canada Australian Commonwealth Sweden Norway Germany Netherlands Belgium France Switzerland Italy Arabia

[Continued on next page]



## No. 208.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE into each PROVINCE IMPORTED

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<i>Bind—contd.</i>	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Iran . . . . .	18.60	19.53	22.20	33.03	64.51
Jaya . . . . .	4,23.74	3,11.72	3,10.16	2,91.40	3,50.55
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	12.71	6.16	2.50	1.99	11.13
Japan . . . . .	63.83	70.54	56.52	83.35	97.63
United States of America . . . . .	1,69.05	2,22.02	2,11.41	1,53.42	1,68.73
Other Countries . . . . .	91.84	1,19.63	1,09.49	1,09.05	1,43.76
Total . . . . .	30,33.62	25,53.84	28,04.67	26,40.00	31,52.77
<b>Madras—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	11,16.08	9,60.33	10,11.64	11,33.98	11,51.54
Ceylon . . . . .	82.17	87.00	1,00.03	1,08.88	1,08.18
Straits Settlements (including Labuan) . . . . .	67.36	1,02.96	91.62	1,23.10	93.52
Hongkong . . . . .	52	13	12	1,05	1,63
Canada . . . . .	9.64	16.58	32.61	33.62	33.15
Australian Commonwealth . . . . .	6.18	11.66	25.77	3.52	3.61
Georgia . . . . .	17.24	10.17	20.63	14.18	45.16
Sweden . . . . .	5.31	3.45	4.42	3.24	16.11
Norway . . . . .	30.47	28.67	49.14	40.55	3,75
Netherlands . . . . .	1,10.07	1,35.73	1,38.63	1,73.73	46.23
Germany . . . . .	70.66	70.09	96.58	1,32.27	2,04.50
Belgium . . . . .	21.22	20.15	35.20	40.33	1,27.92
France . . . . .	16.81	18.42	16.32	39.62	48.37
Iran . . . . .	1,02.33	62.07	1,00.84	1,26.05	64.40
Jaya . . . . .	...	...	1	24.54	1,52.23
Indo-China . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,32.52
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	30.20	30.40	40.48	58.29	80.64
Japan . . . . .	64.08	66.09	49.74	23.27	49.17
United States of America . . . . .	1,98.75	1,82.76	1,97.39	1,83.79	2,40.95
Other Countries . . . . .	49.72	60.83	75.69	1,07.50	1,26.43
Total . . . . .	20,03.30	13,84.63	21,25.84	24,50.51	27,59.30
<b>Barma—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	11,01.34	10,76.20	10,46.34	12,12.67	9,22.71
Straits Settlements (including Labuan) . . . . .	1,24.57	1,29.03	1,26.43	1,16.09	1,00.15
Hongkong . . . . .	34.00	31.17	33.00	42.34	30.17
Australian Commonwealth . . . . .	10.08	12.31	9.25	5.42	6.12
Germany . . . . .	36.33	1,12.47	1,51.56	1,71.51	1,16.62
Netherlands . . . . .	65.32	93.79	1,00.19	1,00.64	1,11.54
Belgium . . . . .	45.18	55.38	76.33	84.24	87.60
France . . . . .	18.05	25.91	30.31	33.08	23.66
Spain . . . . .	3.17	3.91	3.84	1.70	...
Italy . . . . .	29.19	34.25	47.36	52.04	38.46
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	1.85	1.88	2.71	6.23	4.83
Jaya . . . . .	77.86	71.75	85.30	93.64	73.61
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	15.94	21.13	37.15	45.05	32.92
Japan . . . . .	2,49.61	3,11.37	2,69.84	2,70.34	2,37.00
United States of America . . . . .	1,26.48	1,69.30	1,83.22	2,07.09	1,60.00
Other Countries . . . . .	96.30	1,11.03	1,30.70	1,55.44	1,44.45
Total . . . . .	30,94.31	22,60.07	33,36.18	26,07.56	21,04.35

# FOREIGN TRADE

641

of BRITISH INDIA by SEA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES whence  
—contd.

1928-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Sind—contd.
57,63	65,44	66,99	31,10	22,33	Iran
2,44,81	2,18,51	60,53	60,59	34,14	Java
9,89	7,50	3,69	1,27	1,00	China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macão)
1,20,06	70,10	87,53	1,55,76	1,24,19	Japan
1,73,91	1,71,74	1,61,28	78,25	65,46	United States of America
1,33,76	1,96,93	1,36,80	1,37,32	1,28,35	Other Countries
26,47,61	19,48,03	15,85,98	16,20,37	12,06,47	Total
12,05,84	8,60,02	6,42,41	7,60,32	7,28,42	Madras—
1,18,45	84,07	58,55	61,67	44,56	United Kingdom
85,64	57,84	38,79	39,60	31,31	Ceylon
57	2,04	4,53	1,25	21	Straits Settlements (including Labuan)
85,49	28,77	8,22	2,27	11,47	Hongkong
6,28	6,00	3,80	6,75	5,34	Canada
44,96	65,24	20,62	26,31	...	Australian Commonwealth
19,35	11,70	11,93	12,30	15,71	Georgia
4,55	7,04	3,84	6,37	4,91	Sweden
39,01	41,53	24,61	21,45	12,98	Norway
2,37,28	1,82,97	1,29,84	1,35,45	1,16,13	Netherlands
97,86	60,20	42,17	47,48	34,15	Germany
62,32	40,13	22,84	17,54	15,23	Belgium
52,90	39,30	24,06	33,54	10,94	France
1,75,68	1,28,37	1,14,83	50,39	47,56	Iran
7,96	5,11	20,44	19,71	16,94	Java
62,72	45,31	29,89	44,99	28,23	Indo-China
83,76	80,01	69,23	1,00,15	65,72	China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macão)
2,15,98	2,03,45	1,65,53	93,33	66,17	Japan
1,36,19	1,16,04	1,22,51	95,43	2,05,04	United States of America
26,87,74	20,70,47	15,58,55	15,86,70	14,81,01	Other Countries
8,86,00	6,73,97	4,28,03	4,37,70	3,91,34	Burma—
97,85	70,47	49,32	62,86	46,76	United Kingdom
31,97	32,00	20,91	19,60	17,87	Straits Settlements (including Labuan)
16,53	18,43	12,73	12,14	9,51	Hongkong
1,51,39	87,00	46,12	48,08	33,33	Australian Commonwealth
1,06,45	80,64	42,00	31,88	19,61	Germany
47,22	32,00	22,00	18,70	9,92	Netherlands
28,10	23,16	14,77	12,59	8,58	Belgium
1,91	2,22	1,02	1,40	65	France
42,44	32,00	21,25	20,02	15,68	Spain
8,21	14,77	4,01	5,52	2,86	Italy
70,20	61,54	34,80	30,13	20,95	Austria and Hungary
25,43	30,80	13,38	12,92	11,43	Java
3,05,90	2,58,06	1,93,50	2,37,87	1,69,04	China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macão)
1,86,63	1,50,47	88,51	56,68	54,93	Japan
1,34,97	92,10	56,22	62,14	44,65	United States of America
21,41,38	16,40,04	13,50,45	10,70,32	8,56,52	Other Countries
					Total

## No. 209.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF PRIVATE

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel . . . . .	1,54.39	1,65.61	1,77.87	1,64.45	1,82.09
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . .	91.81	89.70	88.87	70.65	76.64
Belting for Machinery . . .	94.34	83.23	81.39	87.30	83.11
Books . . . . .	64.47	58.88	56.00	61.98	66.28
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	20.27	40.40	57.13	66.99	68.12
Building and Engineering Materials . . . . .	1,19.06	1,32.01	1,24.94	1,29.30	1,22.50
Buttons . . . . .	27.02	27.78	37.06	31.58	33.99
Carriages, Carts, etc. . . .	27.56	15.76	19.49	16.64	16.92
Chemicals . . . . .	2,08.38	2,02.63	2,44.35	2,63.03	2,47.94
China Clay . . . . .	18.94	16.40	20.02	18.51	9.67
Clocks and Watches. . . . .	20.96	25.15	25.68	27.23	27.61
Coal and Coke . . . . .	1,32.44	97.05	35.60	62.49	89.10
Cotton, Raw . . . . .	4,24.53	3,64.48	5,03.38	6,74.37	3,90.43
Twist and Yarn . . . . .	9,66.31	7,76.67	6,62.44	6,78.09	6,28.79
Manufactures . . . . .	72,66.29	57,90.06	59,42.30	55,36.69	56,95.58
Cutlery . . . . .	40.02	33.68	41.38	38.50	36.37
Cycles (excluding Motor Cycles) and parts . . . . .	77.24	1,01.25	1,07.07	1,17.62	1,39.35
Drugs and Medicines . . . .	1,69.11	1,73.11	1,90.02	1,93.28	2,02.13
Dyeing and Tanning Substances . . . . .	2,90.70	1,82.17	2,13.23	2,64.55	2,83.31
Fish . . . . .	31.27	37.72	56.66	36.98	26.76
Flax Manufactures . . . . .	29.97	32.77	31.47	37.09	35.38
Fruits and Vegetables . . . .	1,59.46	1,57.00	1,61.76	2,01.94	1,68.39
Furniture and Cabinetwork . .	15.46	22.00	29.68	30.62	36.98
Glass and Glassware . . . .	2,60.01	2,59.45	2,52.88	2,48.41	2,37.40
Grain, Pulse and Flour . . . .	10.41	65.77	91.69	2,30.70	10,72.81
Gums and Resins . . . . .	26.43	25.54	30.53	39.33	36.95
Haberdashery and Millinery . .	1,15.57	1,09.99	1,13.50	1,26.55	1,34.07
Hardware . . . . .	4,98.69	5,19.57	5,06.62	5,24.42	5,23.28
Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed . . . . .	21.54	25.00	28.08	34.80	32.73
Horses . . . . .	28.20	31.67	39.06	36.37	33.37
Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances . . . . .	3,02.16	3,53.83	4,01.19	4,46.52	4,91.71
Ivory, and Manufactures of . .	30.19	22.28	18.66	21.16	17.53
Jewellery and Precious Stones and Pearls . . . . .	1,30.88	1,43.84	1,45.50	1,51.69	1,32.45
Jute Manufactures . . . . .	27.75	50.08	40.31	24.08	26.53
Leather, and Manufactures of . .	47.96	48.02	53.61	57.02	55.03
Liquors: Ale, beer, etc. . . .	84.68	85.63	92.68	1,05.12	1,01.02
Spirits . . . . .	2,09.79	2,19.20	2,29.28	2,30.16	2,26.34
Wines . . . . .	34.01	28.83	30.90	31.71	29.81
Machinery and Millwork . . .	14,74.07	14,88.59	13,93.14	15,93.75	18,56.04
Matches . . . . .	86.89	98.45	66.60	39.37	17.22

# FOREIGN TRADE

645

## MERCHANDISE into BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

1920-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,71,24	1,11,13	81,76	84,31	81,51	Apparel
65,44	54,02	68,48	44,14	42,97	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
90,31	63,62	50,11	52,86	46,06	Beltting for Machinery
71,82	60,01	53,38	40,38	49,33	Books
67,81	88,05	64,93	51,77	47,81	Boots and Shoes
1,34,76	1,10,17	63,84	77,41	64,44	Building and Engineering Mate- rials
28,96	17,87	18,54	24,22	21,37	Buttons
14,29	11,12	9,01	5,84	5,92	Carriages, Carts, etc.
2,78,74	2,31,22	2,66,97	2,71,25	2,70,06	Chemicals
15,15	7,08	9,14	8,38	7,65	China Clay
23,47	16,66	11,21	12,75	15,93	Clocks and Watches
45,55	14,69	14,28	9,63	13,59	Coal and Coke
3,42,15	6,18,04	7,03,39	7,25,78	3,55,70	Cotton, Raw
5,99,86	3,16,37	2,98,98	3,73,82	2,57,50	Twist and Yarn
43,48,87	22,17,23	10,16,54	23,03,97	15,16,84	Manufactures
41,41	1,3,05	20,60	24,27	25,50	Cutlery
1,18,90	1,2,19	65,11	80,50	88,78	Cycles (excluding Motor Cycles) and parts
2,20,25	1,83,64	1,01,11	1,85,83	1,68,42	Drugs and Medicines
2,43,81	3,50,00	2,67,65	2,50,48	2,46,10	Dyeing and Tanning Substances
26,31	18,86	13,42	15,66	15,05	Fish
33,38	1,1,60	17,75	10,75	16,63	Flax Manufactures
1,82,87	1,43,59	1,34,47	1,16,57	1,00,14	Fruits and Vegetables
87,66	87,73	20,11	17,65	16,89	Furniture and Cabinetware
2,51,93	1,64,78	1,31,97	1,42,47	1,22,13	Glass and Glassware
5,42,05	2,81,63	1,17,61	70,98	83,79	Grain, Pulse and Flour
41,96	31,07	24,25	23,63	28,61	Gums and Resins
1,04,28	71,08	54,29	67,90	54,57	Haberdashery and Millinery
5,06,66	3,61,23	2,60,91	2,99,22	2,87,83	Hardware
41,63	27,60	23,89	22,99	25,50	Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed
30,09	18,47	40,10	12,90	26,52	Horses
5,38,20	4,77,47	3,69,20	3,84,77	4,02,04	Instruments, Apparatus and Appia- ances
14,75	17,09	10,48	11,84	10,82	Ivory, and Manufactures of
1,55,90	81,08	61,18	1,18,07	80,31	Jewellery and Precious Stones and Pearls
24,15	18,36	12,77	13,47	9,82	Jute Manufactures
87,67	44,47	35,99	35,12	32,85	Leather, and Manufactures of
1,11,86	1,01,76	76,52	76,43	69,23	Liquors: Ale, beer, etc.
2,35,51	2,04,62	1,35,02	1,33,23	1,38,55	Spirits
29,16	24,38	15,33	16,03	19,21	Wines
18,21,85	14,34,78	10,92,34	10,54,24	12,76,93	Machinery and Millwork
10,89	4,11	1,05	52	74	Matches

[Continued on next page

## No. 209.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF PRIVATE

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Metals: Iron and Steel . . .	18,03,33	18,06,97	16,75,20	21,43,83	20,24,33
Brass . . . . .	3,16,67	2,62,95	2,56,46	2,33,75	2,53,29
Copper . . . . .	1,60,24	1,83,10	1,53,03	1,39,24	1,41,65
Zinc or Spelter . . .	28 50	37,03	46,26	36,25	32,68
Tin . . . . .	87,01	97,82	97,80	1,22,31	79,13
Lead . . . . .	15,50	15,62	18,80	12,05	9,30
German Silver . . .	14,48	21,72	14,36	15,09	20,54
Unenumerated . . .	1,16,94	1,10,15	1,24,64	1,47,39	1,37,02
Motor Cars and Cycles, and parts	3,21,42	4,48,50	5,09,16	6,16,77	7,71,91
Oils: Mineral . . . . .	9,35,11	10,05,11	8,89,20	10,44,11	10,70,30
Animal, Essential, and Vegetable . . . . .	34,38	68,45	39,59	64,57	82,92
Paints and Painters' Materials .	1,36,52	1,29,77	1,44,23	1,54,79	1,44,20
Paper and Pasteboard . . .	3,03,47	2,81,05	3,08,20	3,00,62	3,29,95
Paper-making Materials . . .	22,09	25,85	34,99	40,28	41,51
Porcelain and Earthenware . .	72,20	73,52	61,79	89,71	73,09
Provisions . . . . .	4,14,91	4,89,59	5,77,64	6,40,60	6,21,24
Railway Plant and Rolling Stock (a) . . . . .	6,07,55	4,99,54	3,26,24	4,78,87	—
Rubber Manufactures . . .	1,54,97	2,10,50	2,10,54	2,70,80	2,85,86
Salt . . . . .	1,42,78	1,04,20	1,26,20	1,74,64	1,46,82
Seeds . . . . .	9,53	16,68	9,52	18,63	22,18
Ships, parts of . . . . .	12,24	9,20	3,97	17,59	20,20
Silk: Raw . . . . .	1,19,00	94,34	1,13,71	1,45,32	1,23,57
Manufactures . . . . .	3,71,20	2,80,30	3,45,10	3,80,38	3,77,07
Soap . . . . .	1,32,48	1,46,11	1,52,41	1,61,37	1,58,10
Spices . . . . .	2,77,72	3,38,45	3,29,15	2,57,85	2,94,03
Stationery . . . . .	81,58	88,91	81,96	91,67	1,01,59
Sugar . . . . .	20,68,97	15,58,41	18,89,06	14,90,55	16,08,05
Tallow . . . . .	27,89	29,40	31,64	29,25	24,08
Tea . . . . .	62,83	60,20	66,72	69,00	74,23
Tea-chests . . . . .	92,79	84,93	62,85	71,60	87,47
Tobacco . . . . .	1,07,88	2,18,35	2,58,11	2,91,92	2,74,60
Toilet Requisites . . . . .	45,11	49,56	67,02	62,35	64,61
Toys and Requisites for Games .	59,06	54,27	62,11	63,82	66,69
Umbrellas and Fittings . . .	48,27	51,10	52,57	62,38	57,19
Wood, and Manufactures of . .	59,74	65,65	73,99	81,47	88,46
Wood, Raw . . . . .	78,93	43,36	31,98	44,95	49,53
Manufactures . . . . .	3,56,48	4,33,60	4,14,38	4,91,87	4,52,34
All other Articles . . . . .	9,45,71	9,64,08	11,64,96	15,12,43	15,31,71
Total . . . . .	2,46,62,54	2,36,17,78	2,31,32,08	2,49,83,65	2,53,30,60

(a) Exclusive of Railway materials imported on Government account.

## 645

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
17,20.68	10,88.95	6,32.04	5,30.20	5,53.32	Metals : Iron and Steel
2,28.12	1,63.24	1,20.26	1,79.93	1,88.46	Brass
98.40	1,63.57	84.00	1,14.76	87.98	Copper
39.73	30.84	22.08	86.71	39.27	Zinc or Spelter
60.54	64.45	41.44	47.16	54.70	Tin
8.43	7.16	4.88	4.02	5.44	Lead
16.72	13.52	9.51	12.76	12.02	German Silver
1,75.10	1,30.45	54.53	46.97	58.42	Unenumerated
7,52.41	4,99.03	2,89.25	2,42.84	3,19.37	Motor Cars and Cycles, and parts
11,04.04	10,48.20	9,03.95	6,69.80	5,83.07	Oils : Mineral
64.61	44.05	61.52	1,22.61	82.70	Animal, Essential, and Vegetal
1,46.55	1,12.09	87.53	92.19	92.19	Paints and Painters' Materials
3,72.31	2,81.74	2,50.24	2,96.46	2,63.19	Paper and Pasteboard
44.95	41.07	35.90	22.09	27.10	Paper-making Materials
72.34	46.18	38.36	49.58	43.15	Porcelain and Earthenware
5,63.61	4,87.70	3,41.26	2,92.87	2,71.56	Provisions
—	—	—	—	—	Railway Plant and Rolling Stock (a)*
3,80.13	2,56.83	2,20.98	1,98.35	1,87.59	Rubber Manufactures
1,30.30	1,11.97	71.90	78.96	40.70	Salt
18.82	7.44	11.05	38.70	42.74	Seeds
11.21	12.56	11.14	12.01	5.62	Ships, parts of
1,23.13	86.17	62.27	1,17.00	71.74	Silk : Raw
3,35.30	2,11.47	2,11.17	3,16.10	2,86.86	Manufactures
1,66.68	1,11.98	88.72	82.63	78.37	Soap
3,25.75	2,54.94	2,09.22	1,72.50	1,55.67	Spices
1,05.06	61.24	66.03	72.36	66.22	Stationery
15,77.65	10,96.47	6,16.53	4,22.87	3,70.97	Sugar
81.02	27.23	20.79	24.68	19.65	Tallow
68.90	46.58	48.57	34.63	25.13	Tea
80.24	63.53	50.32	47.77	53.38	Tea-chests
2,69.71	1,31.16	94.34	96.94	72.15	Tobacco
72.68	53.11	47.80	58.14	56.61	Toilet Requisites
64.84	49.06	37.04	47.88	53.35	Toys and Requisites for Games
43.66	31.09	30.16	27.77	26.66	Umbrellas and Fittings
1,08.54	89.83	60.69	51.44	54.00	Wood and Manufactures of
51.71	18.54	31.09	42.12	34.10	Wool : Raw
3,76.75	2,12.67	1,30.96	2,54.35	2,20.84	Manufactures
15,61.05	11,96.26	10,11.07	10,38.98	9,06.08	All other Articles
2,40,79.69	1,64,79.37	1,26,37.14	1,32,58.43	1,15,85.70	Total

(a) Exclusive of Railway materials imported on Government account.  
\* Discontinued from 1928-29 and shown under the materials of which they are made.



## No. 210.—QUANTITY of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
Boots and Shoes . . . Pairs	916,151	1,357,206	1,915,183	2,772,964	3,310,799
China clay . . . Cwts.	449,436	441,036	534,666	533,795	298,766
Clocks and Watches . . . No.	447,574	526,614	689,572	680,248	729,482
Coal and Coke . . . Tons	482,664	402,147	154,531	273,818	190,542
Cotton, Raw . . . "	20,183	17,543	45,070	60,082	28,882
Twist and Yarn . . . Lbs.	55,907,332	51,688,086	49,424,558	52,344,534	43,766,366
<b>Cotton :</b>					
Piece goods . . . Yards	1,828,239,950	1,563,713,446	1,787,944,368	1,673,379,859	1,686,760,512
Piece goods of cotton and Artificial Silk . . . "	17,020,392	15,362,002	41,078,274	58,140,791	49,801,046
Rope, Thread, etc. . . Lbs.	3,958,940	4,600,103	4,644,760	4,869,997	4,504,731
Handkerchiefs and Shawls . . . No.	6,711,667	6,200,488	7,832,255	8,310,447	7,355,920
Blankets . . . Lbs.	6,138,786	3,719,566	5,709,195	5,220,166	3,326,589
Cycles, excluding Motor Cycles . . . No.	62,008	96,040	115,528	138,783	163,432
Flax, Canvas and Piece Goods . . . Yards	1,405,736	1,865,638	2,027,325	2,243,280	2,860,081
Thread, etc. . . Lbs.	610,190	582,174	542,637	659,980	661,642
Glass, Sheet and Plate . . . Sq. ft.	24,043,014	22,292,886	26,301,485	23,435,399	23,881,525
Grain and Pulse . . . Tons	7,057	37,686	53,053	160,897	747,077
Gums and Resins . . . Cwts.	162,080	162,030	166,468	189,118	180,532
Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed . . . Tons	1,443	1,502	1,880	2,189	2,155
Horses . . . No.	2,516	3,276	5,571	4,001	4,227
Ivory, Unmanufactured . . . Lbs.	325,451	244,804	227,612	276,526	218,374
Jute, Gunny Bags . . . No.	4,651,823	5,693,223	5,452,547	6,163,156	5,821,126
Canvas . . . Yards	329,102	297,889	352,550	285,022	329,998
<b>Liquors</b>					
Ale, beer, etc. . . Gall.	3,351,784	3,510,769	3,830,030	4,499,814	4,382,644
Spirits . . . "	1,659,119	1,909,902	2,135,491	2,314,503	2,114,023
Wines . . . "	809,736	274,455	804,141	804,141	292,068
Motor Cars, Cycles, and Wagons . . . No.	12,908	19,326	21,348	25,950	34,159
<b>Metals :</b>					
Iron and Steel . . . Tons	868,823	888,620	845,446	1,107,261	1,169,627
Brass . . . Cwts.	601,479	523,791	529,398	508,145	528,654
Copper . . . "	272,896	334,518	316,963	261,026	260,528
Zinc or Spelter . . . "	106,446	136,388	177,470	168,375	171,184
Tin . . . "	53,215	56,024	51,748	65,536	50,040
Lead . . . "	48,264	50,678	46,876	48,601	45,049
German Silver . . . "	12,165	21,331	15,312	17,213	24,184
<b>Oils :</b>					
Mineral . . . Gall.	167,276,904	200,400,526	183,566,956	233,437,824	241,904,601
Animal, Essential and Vegetable . . . "	906,329	1,598,548	581,640	2,235,598	3,160,569
<b>Paper-making materials</b> . . . Cwts.	200,965	235,041	307,605	399,350	445,095
Salt . . . Tons	615,698	560,141	541,770	506,250	614,707
Seeds . . . Cwts.	54,820	84,740	58,080	85,980	127,960
Silk, Raw . . . Lbs.	1,413,587	1,325,364	1,783,280	2,856,225	2,131,020
Piece Goods and Mixed Yarns, Noils, and Warps, etc. . . Lbs.	17,896,282	17,881,227	21,048,342	23,740,686	24,737,626
Soap . . . Cwts.	361,205	400,655	402,475	412,429	405,885
Spices . . . "	1,335,667	1,462,632	1,390,859	1,118,734	1,475,307
Sugar . . . Tons	727,994	503,358	622,662	822,902	937,376
Tallow . . . Cwts.	78,799	85,411	142,942	98,514	82,710
Tea . . . Lbs.	7,885,019	7,833,423	7,633,851	7,903,998	9,505,048
<b>Timber</b> . . . Cub. Tons	42,331	21,141	21,550	24,749	21,015
Tobacco . . . Lbs.	10,170,809	8,671,491	10,205,154	9,928,045	11,094,572
Umbrellas . . . No.	255,552	380,520	269,565	294,036	265,201
Wool, Raw . . . Lbs.	8,218,008	4,953,026	4,953,219	5,781,966	6,017,602
Piece Goods . . . Yards	11,871,018	14,575,558	15,425,021	18,776,855	15,985,446
Shawls . . . No.	419,857	570,216	979,491	1,058,939	936,597
Blankets and rugs other than floor rugs . . . Lbs.	938,234	1,448,426	1,421,108	1,587,625	5,470,866
Braids, Carpets, etc. . . "	1,999,079	2,900,667	3,530,980	4,962,916	2,048,162

# FOREIGN TRADE

647

MERCHANDISE into BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
6,761,365 499,008 641,210 236,084 23,680 48,662,041	10,920,528 289,762 466,673 178,654 56,464 20,139,915	9,489,552 303,074 337,622 87,763 79,323 31,676,100	7,881,520 362,328 414,610 47,478 84,768 45,103,882	7,313,240 352,527 543,665 76,142 42,806 32,056,103	<i>Pairs</i> Boots and Shoes <i>Cwts.</i> China clay <i>No.</i> Clocks and Watches <i>Tons</i> Coal and Coke <i>Lbs.</i> Cotton, Raw Twist and Yarn
1,910,840,512	890,029,906	775,413,894	1,225,278,662	796,763,182	Cotton : <i>Yards</i> Piece goods " Piece goods of Cotton and Artificial Silk <i>Lbs.</i> Rope, Thread, etc. <i>No.</i> Handkerchiefs and Shawls <i>Lbs.</i> Blankets <i>No.</i> Cycles, excluding Motor Cycles <i>Yards</i> Flax, Canvas and Piece goods <i>Lbs.</i> Thread, etc. <i>Sqr. ft.</i> Glass, Sheet and Plate <i>Tons</i> Grain and Pulse <i>Cwts.</i> Gums and Resins <i>Tons</i> Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed <i>No.</i> Horses
50,599,974 5,334,890 10,414,212 8,166,714	51,404,545 4,276,720 3,968,080 8,409,704	84,039,261 4,103,097 1,807,146 2,283,517	125,257,033 4,848,922 4,667,303 1,210,155	58,384,596 3,720,308 5,294,647 273,590	<i>Lbs.</i> Thread, etc. <i>Sqr. ft.</i> Glass, Sheet and Plate <i>Tons</i> Grain and Pulse <i>Cwts.</i> Gums and Resins <i>Tons</i> Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed <i>No.</i> Horses
142,052	53,472	49,672	69,528	89,624	<i>Lbs.</i> Thread, etc. <i>Sqr. ft.</i> Glass, Sheet and Plate <i>Tons</i> Grain and Pulse <i>Cwts.</i> Gums and Resins <i>Tons</i> Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed <i>No.</i> Horses
2,080,684 710,164 22,194,625 384,448 212,568	1,302,785 558,349 19,503,358 227,412 130,389	1,559,711 431,495 16,746,074 166,890 139,741	1,801,467 422,013 18,610,550 76,952 145,502	1,524,585 418,440 10,540,136 124,313 136,831	<i>Lbs.</i> Thread, etc. <i>Sqr. ft.</i> Glass, Sheet and Plate <i>Tons</i> Grain and Pulse <i>Cwts.</i> Gums and Resins <i>Tons</i> Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed <i>No.</i> Horses
2,649 4,268	1,396 3,467	1,923 4,962	1,947 1,970	2,402 3,697	<i>Lbs.</i> Thread, etc. <i>Sqr. ft.</i> Glass, Sheet and Plate <i>Tons</i> Grain and Pulse <i>Cwts.</i> Gums and Resins <i>Tons</i> Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed <i>No.</i> Horses
199,526 6,042,023 364,438	208,484 5,815,253 135,017	158,319 4,411,148 63,298	183,093 4,017,473 38,068	213,651 3,661,074 41,549	<i>Lbs.</i> Thread, etc. <i>Sqr. ft.</i> Glass, Sheet and Plate <i>Tons</i> Grain and Pulse <i>Cwts.</i> Gums and Resins <i>Tons</i> Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed <i>No.</i> Horses
4,875,462 2,413,900 289,032	4,618,363 2,315,302 246,070	3,731,017 1,769,450 164,074	3,725,535 1,524,311 165,370	3,464,871 1,213,274 177,273	<i>Lbs.</i> Thread, etc. <i>Sqr. ft.</i> Glass, Sheet and Plate <i>Tons</i> Grain and Pulse <i>Cwts.</i> Gums and Resins <i>Tons</i> Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed <i>No.</i> Horses
34,661	23,015	12,448	9,659	15,955	<i>Lbs.</i> Thread, etc. <i>Sqr. ft.</i> Glass, Sheet and Plate <i>Tons</i> Grain and Pulse <i>Cwts.</i> Gums and Resins <i>Tons</i> Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed <i>No.</i> Horses
972,685 431,939 147,344 193,842 57,047 43,857 19,528	614,306 380,189 204,555 207,534 54,788 30,690 16,258	371,039 342,634 204,079 205,988 45,441 30,203 13,551	325,956 571,192 324,884 325,932 43,355 26,606 17,512	329,093 471,178 279,206 317,692 36,686 28,313 17,344	<i>Lbs.</i> Thread, etc. <i>Sqr. ft.</i> Glass, Sheet and Plate <i>Tons</i> Grain and Pulse <i>Cwts.</i> Gums and Resins <i>Tons</i> Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed <i>No.</i> Horses
252,767,774	242,489,444	210,630,985	187,763,731	186,222,433	<i>Lbs.</i> Thread, etc. <i>Sqr. ft.</i> Glass, Sheet and Plate <i>Tons</i> Grain and Pulse <i>Cwts.</i> Gums and Resins <i>Tons</i> Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed <i>No.</i> Horses
2,375,039	1,934,342	3,927,464	9,266,188	7,292,235	<i>Lbs.</i> Thread, etc. <i>Sqr. ft.</i> Glass, Sheet and Plate <i>Tons</i> Grain and Pulse <i>Cwts.</i> Gums and Resins <i>Tons</i> Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed <i>No.</i> Horses
486,290 643,848 92,720 2,175,239 25,914,519	454,125 703,043 50,720 1,930,510 21,356,779	442,713 451,064 119,460 1,562,985 25,013,608	312,849 544,124 341,680 3,186,262 45,061,303	406,388 372,703 595,340 2,379,197 50,076,779	<i>Lbs.</i> Thread, etc. <i>Sqr. ft.</i> Glass, Sheet and Plate <i>Tons</i> Grain and Pulse <i>Cwts.</i> Gums and Resins <i>Tons</i> Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed <i>No.</i> Horses
2,010,712	1,476,934	1,758,937	3,064,144	2,076,544	<i>Lbs.</i> Thread, etc. <i>Sqr. ft.</i> Glass, Sheet and Plate <i>Tons</i> Grain and Pulse <i>Cwts.</i> Gums and Resins <i>Tons</i> Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed <i>No.</i> Horses
447,939 1,854,279 1,011,545 103,268 10,299,663	332,422 1,347,142 1,003,077 107,132 6,048,161	309,784 1,270,040 559,274 122,021 6,969,262	296,341 1,271,981 401,741 139,656 5,769,017	303,413 1,865,228 263,712 116,647 4,716,064	<i>Lbs.</i> Thread, etc. <i>Sqr. ft.</i> Glass, Sheet and Plate <i>Tons</i> Grain and Pulse <i>Cwts.</i> Gums and Resins <i>Tons</i> Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed <i>No.</i> Horses
22,457 10,130,610 164,344 6,653,420 12,600,875 658,371	17,453 4,929,187 89,048 3,075,157 7,719,460 312,436	17,050 4,477,450 92,005 6,690,999 5,515,554 162,890	12,601 6,051,631 308,953 7,186,377 13,946,781 338,291	19,851 4,894,537 738,874 5,098,862 11,535,916 331,615	<i>Cub. Ton.</i> Timber <i>Lbs.</i> Tobacco <i>No.</i> Umbrellas <i>Lbs.</i> Wool: Raw <i>Yards</i> Piece goods <i>No.</i> Shawls <i>Lbs.</i> Blankets and rugs other than floor rugs Braids, Carpets, etc.
4,833,186 2,431,141	3,697,416 1,701,393	2,411,373 1,904,198	4,177,079 2,775,476	5,119,678 2,503,181	<i>Lbs.</i> Blankets and rugs other than floor rugs Braids, Carpets, etc.

## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 211.—VALUE of EXPORTS of INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES  
to which

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>EUROPE:</b>					
United Kingdom . . .	97,54.33	77,72.27	63,38.78	77,87.44	69,04.32
Austria and Hungary . . .	84.04	26.74	25.81	27.63	8.87
Belgium . . . . .	15,35.25	12,54.47	8,77.30	10,92.18	13,40.02
Bulgaria . . . . .	4.55	13.33	8.63	10.47	13.93
Finland . . . . .	6.78	12.07	5.60	10.41	8.95
Denmark . . . . .	10.85	12.06	8.94	8.81	5.45
France . . . . .	20,75.34	21,10.98	13,81.27	15,96.84	17,76.75
Germany . . . . .	27,99.72	26,77.38	21,39.23	32,22.86	32,32.09
Greece . . . . .	66.23	52.75	54.40	63.38	78.18
Italy ( <i>including Fiume</i> ) . .	23,43.02	19,23.03	11,79.10	13,25.90	15,61.39
Poland . . . . .	...	..	...	14.11	17.51
Netherlands . . . . .	7,99.07	7,60.19	6,21.98	8,10.90	8,70.59
Norway . . . . .	59.46	42.96	31.99	30.98	29.75
Portugal . . . . .	34.30	23.90	21.18	21.08	14.77
Roumania . . . . .	1.69	1.56	3.75	11.17	20.67
U. S. S. R. . . . .	12.54	19.44	9.13	49.51	24.91
Spain . . . . .	5,81.68	4,77.97	2,74.05	3,31.04	3,90.77
Sweden . . . . .	35.36	34.69	25.18	29.60	32.11
Switzerland . . . . .	50	45	22	32	44
Turkey in Europe . . . .	24.99	34.75	22.06	27.08	27.53
" " Asia . . . . .	14.78	15.14	22.39	30.16	21.69
Other Countries . . . . .	10.57	22.40	16.91	23.89	29.02
Total . . . . .	202,58.03	172,68.52	130,68.86	165,81.26	164,09.71
<b>ASIA:</b>					
Egypt . . . . .	6,18.06	4,74.58	3,04.33	3,06.27	3,40.66
Morocco . . . . .	3.63	4.46	2.69	2.65	3.92
Italian East Africa (Eritrea and Somaliland) . . . . .	12.45	18.02	11.83	19.72	41.70
Kenya Colony . . . . .	1,04.33	1,02.73	97.75	94.45	1,05.32
Madagascar . . . . .	15.51	7.62	8.87	6.99	9.53
Mauritius and Dependencies .	1,83.88	1,80.94	1,62.24	1,84.76	1,55.83
Portuguese East Africa . .	1,14.33	1,25.09	1,24.34	1,53.04	1,83.13
Réunion . . . . .	19	3.35	29	1.41	3.43
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . .	21.60	18.24	57.53	46.97	40.78
Seychelles . . . . .	6.78	7.17	7.64	8.31	7.36
Somaliland (British and French)	3.47	6.69	10.08	11.75	37.67
Tanganyika Territory . . .	38.34	35.01	37.43	43.61	48.52
Union of South Africa . . .	2,61.35	2,81.89	2,37.47	2,53.60	2,41.00
West Africa . . . . .	8.05	5.09	5.71	9.58	15.41
Zanzibar and Pemba . . .	60.12	70.91	76.82	70.84	48.00
Other Countries . . . . .	9.22	4.70	4.93	4.96	3.22
Total . . . . .	14,56.29	13,47.99	12,99.95	12,17.91	12,35.08

# FOREIGN TRADE

649

from BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES EXPORTED.

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000) 66,65,65	Rs. (1,000) 51,77,34	Rs. (1,000) 42,87,50	Rs. (1,000) 36,82,47	Rs. (1,000) 47,20,87	Europe :
4,57	1,92	34	39	...	United Kingdom
12,16,72	7,58,12	4,45,52	4,01,50	4,48,38	Austria and Hungary
10,02	3,57	6,90	2,90	2,47	Belgium
7,04	4,57	7,23	2,37	4,97	Bulgaria
15,70	11,50	13,83	10,01	10,14	Finland
10,81,00	11,05,00	7,63,56	8,07,62	7,37,15	Denmark
26,60,88	14,25,39	10,27,86	8,59,04	9,83,64	France
46,99	41,55	32,64	35,99	46,24	Germany
11,65,95	7,91,94	5,40,96	4,78,14	5,75,37	Greece
13,14	37,30	50,50	23,30	40,77	Italy (including Fiume)
9,08,23	6,61,71	5,00,55	4,12,71	4,21,20	Poland
41,80	57,24	44,80	31,30	37,76	Netherlands
23,87	9,06	9,46	9,24	6,98	Norway
5,75	2,06	2,01	4,20	5,65	Portugal
57,67	74,38	66,91	37,64	8,06	Romania
3,60,38	2,37,32	1,38,85	1,37,07	1,41,18	U. S. S. R.
45,05	36,86	20,80	28,17	33,57	Spain
40	24	"	10	1,08	Sweden
20,82	19,50	14,61	16,47	17,99	Switzerland
30,63	16,14	11,57	15,66	17,77	Turkey in Europe
13,08	6,42	2,96	5,03	22,71	" " Asia
149,86,20	104,92,44	80,02,11	69,80,32	82,89,85	Other Countries
3,88,62	3,51,07	1,90,58	1,08,90	1,15,27	Total
6,04	1,95	1,47	1,46	1,84	Africa :
28,26	12,58	11,03	8,68	7,67	Egypt
04,67	04,58	45,79	41,35	37,06	Morocco
8,38	4,32	2,66	3,09	4,40	Italian East Africa (Eritrea and Somaliland)
1,59,13	1,03,97	88,47	74,40	66,53	Kenya Colony
1,21,71	1,15,56	66,80	85,30	69,76	Madagascar
20	1,92	16	2,08	13	Mauritius and Dependencies
48,39	26,17	25,30	21,41	20,84	Portuguese East Africa
7,44	5,27	4,30	4,65	2,69	Réunion
23,88	17,30	22,47	19,62	14,71	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
39,77	32,13	28,97	16,09	11,72	Seychelles
2,25,24	1,06,11	1,43,71	1,24,19	1,20,49	Somaliland (British and French)
14,69	25,19	24,49	30,81	35,94	Tanganyika Territory
56,32	39,43	30,91	23,69	20,28	Union of South Africa
3,86	8,35	2,69	2,22	2,14	West Africa
12,26,61	10,09,67	7,10,39	5,66,84	5,31,43	Zanzibar and Pemba
					Other Countries
					Total

[Continued on next page]

## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 211.—VALUE of EXPORTS of INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES from  
EXPORTED

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>AMERICA:</b>					
Canada . . . . .	2,22,05	2,12,38	2,05,08	2,18,08	2,44,04
United States of America . .	34,23,11	39,49,34	38,69,37	35,37,77	39,11,17
West Indies . . . . .	5,73,38	5,95,33	4,98,08	4,50,54	4,25,38
Argentine Republic . . . . .	5,03,28	5,62,48	6,77,75	7,48,46	8,01,88
Brazil . . . . .	58,34	1,31,74	53,48	74,67	51,24
Chile . . . . .	1,85,87	2,27,10	1,43,41	1,68,00	1,59,30
Peru . . . . .	40,51	30,76	34,03	29,01	39,33
Uruguay . . . . .	29,07	30,63	34,93	35,49	34,04
Other Countries . . . . .	24,13	31,76	23,64	30,12	34,58
Total . . . . .	50,00,64	57,67,47	50,29,07	53,53,94	57,00,44
<b>ASIA:</b>					
Aden and Dependencies . . .	1,50,07	1,45,31	1,48,91	1,74,64	1,93,83
Arabia . . . . .	1,62,67	1,78,03	1,80,83	2,38,14	2,20,25
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	91,83	97,37	87,90	1,13,99	89,05
Celebes and other Islands . .	5,63	6,86	9,23	9,50	11,86
Ceylon . . . . .	13,60,29	14,68,58	14,44,05	15,22,46	13,76,69
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	9,58,47	15,43,97	11,21,83	4,46,97	9,43,84
Federated Malay States . . .	80,55	75,63	1,02,99	1,15,68	1,00,10
French Indo-China . . . . .	1,78,86	2,31,69	1,92,54	2,27,37	1,69,52
Hongkong . . . . .	3,35,54	2,85,30	2,93,79	2,07,49	2,40,73
Japan . . . . .	58,14,54	56,65,80	41,00,75	29,00,66	34,42,57
Java . . . . .	2,66,17	4,78,15	2,94,74	2,33,95	3,59,94
Syria . . . . .	35,08	30,03	42,42	24,50	30,24
Iran . . . . .	2,59,09	2,35,65	2,49,58	1,87,11	1,59,10
Philippines . . . . .	29,52	40,45	81,80	40,26	58,45
Siam . . . . .	1,74,63	1,75,73	1,08,81	1,98,41	1,72,52
Straits Settlements . . . . .	8,03,19	9,81,41	9,32,09	9,11,20	7,81,15
Sumatra . . . . .	1,92,55	1,36,27	1,43,82	1,84,11	1,51,99
Palestine . . . . .	2,95	2,07	5,32	3,85	3,03
Iraq . . . . .	2,50,46	2,76,47	2,13,53	1,65,60	1,50,29
Other Countries . . . . .	73,88	1,45,76	1,51,67	1,11,55	1,35,51
Total . . . . .	1,08,69,06	1,21,97,52	99,16,80	50,23,22	67,85,67
<b>AUSTRALASIA:</b>					
Australia . . . . .	7,12,30	7,54,03	7,78,03	6,60,83	7,37,63
Territory of Papua (Br. New Guinea) . . . . .	...	4,67	2,22	0,26	6,30
New Zealand . . . . .	75,73	1,05,10	97,91	77,11	87,27
Fiji Islands . . . . .	4,94	5,15	7,13	5,82	6,59
Hawaii . . . . .	38,48	32,78	31,20	36,77	43,35
Other Islands in the Pacific .	7	98	3,05	18	74
Total . . . . .	8,31,91	9,02,71	9,19,80	7,90,02	8,81,89
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	384,06,53	374,84,31	301,43,58	319,15,35	380,12,79



# FOREIGN TRADE

651

BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES to which  
—contd.

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
2,40,06	1,71,64	1,47,60	1,62,57	1,68,10	AMERICA :
36,32,82	20,04,59	18,83,33	9,76,41	14,07,35	Canada
8,00,36	2,78,40	1,61,32	1,23,60	1,12,13	United States of America
7,10,18	3,63,10	1,54,31	2,82,60	2,27,37	West Indies
70,69	42,37	31,64	27,02	33,72	Argentine Republic
1,46,08	62,92	17,57	16,62	28,34	Brazil
32,66	20,48	75,34	20,18	20,05	Chile
31,87	23,80	12,43	11,48	12,70	Peru
34,14	24,24	23,06	20,64	25,30	Uruguay
52,88,95	30,46,44	19,40,83	16,60,12	20,66,15	Other Countries
1,36,40	1,26,86	77,11	61,25	65,11	Total
2,06,28	1,53,61	1,18,99	96,98	74,68	ASIA :
91,71	60,26	49,06	37,73	27,61	Aden and Dependencies
11,22	7,22	3,22	4,12	6,85	Arabia
12,76,68	11,02,86	7,19,86	6,52,07	5,90,76	Bahrein Islands
13,01,86	13,21,30	7,79,71	3,56,58	4,44,86	Celebes and other Islands
1,37,63	1,12,62	70,98	59,66	51,28	Ceylon
1,60,05	60,81	3,53	37,52	69,60	China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)
2,94,13	1,93,94	1,80,10	1,41,96	1,07,63	Federated Malay States
32,26,72	33,73,46	13,04,28	13,96,10	12,61,21	French Indo-China
4,20,70	2,58,86	1,70,90	70,70	44,68	Hongkong
21,85	18,62	19,67	16,61	17,60	Japan
1,60,90	1,22,56	1,08,64	66,36	60,57	Java
64,46	49,14	43,50	47,61	41,43	Syria
1,47,01	99,61	76,38	45,47	92,81	Iran
7,80,56	6,19,33	4,05,36	3,66,46	3,26,41	Philippines
1,86,37	1,52,21	68,28	47,75	43,71	Siam
3,09	3,03	5,60	6,30	10,20	Straits Settlements
1,15,57	83,47	76,91	52,40	40,25	Sumatra
1,03,20	26,31	16,61	22,67	10,38	Palestine
68,63,76	60,39,95	46,69,72	35,69,37	33,73,17	Iraq
5,78,01	4,47,44	2,36,01	3,88,41	2,93,06	Other Countries
10,16	8,06	3,26	4,45	3,19	Total
77,84	63,61	34,98	39,49	62,96	AUSTRALASIA :
7,33	5,61	4,91	6,08	4,06	Australia
41,86	37,11	29,40	24,10	23,48	Territory of Papua (Br. New Guinea)
4	11	11	3	12	New Zealand
7,15,04	5,61,43	3,66,76	4,61,66	3,81,85	Fiji Islands
310,80,56	220,49,23	158,68,67	132,27,21	146,31,48	Hawaii
					Other Islands in the Pacific
					Total
					GRAND TOTAL



## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 212.—VALUE of EXPORTS of INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES from  
to which

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Bengal—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	44,32,76	40,50,43	34,42,53	40,98,75	39,35,96
Ceylon . . . . .	3,49,57	1,74,59	1,71,76	1,66,17	1,55,88
Straits Settlements (including Labuan) . . . . .	1,52,73	2,38,50	2,12,20	2,19,52	1,75,47
Hongkong . . . . .	1,15,57	1,10,75	1,51,06	1,87,96	1,85,89
Egypt . . . . .	1,59,07	1,54,20	1,47,48	1,55,14	1,65,41
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	1,45,05	95,83	55,48	79,33	55,03
Canada . . . . .	2,17,23	2,05,21	1,98,62	2,07,97	2,27,80
Australian Commonwealth . . . . .	6,39,82	6,82,69	7,34,55	6,00,60	7,00,68
Russia . . . . .	12,60	19,41	9,11	48,55	24,18
Germany . . . . .	12,00,63	11,05,63	9,85,20	12,40,28	12,43,12
Belgium . . . . .	4,40,92	3,68,13	3,19,06	2,81,96	3,60,00
France . . . . .	5,30,05	7,16,30	5,25,60	5,45,40	5,62,51
Spain . . . . .	1,94,19	2,03,64	1,42,75	1,67,66	1,78,41
Italy . . . . .	3,26,78	3,81,80	2,38,10	2,36,01	2,68,00
Java . . . . .	1,83,42	3,01,34	2,46,21	2,07,50	2,80,15
Indo-China . . . . .	1,01,38	1,29,73	1,52,05	1,54,30	1,38,19
China (excluding Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	84,71	88,56	63,43	79,53	1,18,20
Japan . . . . .	4,28,78	3,67,98	3,51,08	3,82,99	4,16,00
United States of America . . . . .	29,73,97	33,71,06	28,67,66	30,37,16	31,66,68
West Indies . . . . .	3,77,42	4,42,92	2,76,43	2,80,53	3,00,03
Other Countries . . . . .	19,50,02	20,78,33	20,21,42	22,60,21	22,97,20
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	1,50,43,72	1,62,77,27	1,34,07,00	1,46,37,42	1,44,31,83
<b>Bombay—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	12,16,83	9,57,75	5,81,29	8,55,69	9,24,63
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	1,23,75	1,00,20	1,12,76	1,31,25	1,46,95
Iraq . . . . .	1,94,96	1,80,47	1,54,16	1,15,24	1,07,56
Ceylon . . . . .	80,67	1,10,97	75,98	67,27	59,28
Hongkong . . . . .	1,44,52	88,78	1,10,24	12,94	20,50
Egypt . . . . .	1,16,46	93,78	68,19	65,50	62,69
British East Africa . . . . .	1,50,12	1,37,48	1,42,51	1,41,73	1,33,91
Germany . . . . .	2,60,37	2,61,11	1,96,70	3,73,64	5,06,35
Belgium . . . . .	4,20,53	4,27,68	3,23,21	2,67,17	5,22,30
France . . . . .	6,38,41	6,54,00	3,16,98	4,44,52	5,41,89
Spain . . . . .	2,59,22	1,55,38	63,84	59,20	91,62
Italy . . . . .	10,98,71	7,78,21	3,57,34	4,92,01	6,38,17
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	5	63	3,02	9,99	3,30
Iran . . . . .	1,84,14	1,68,42	1,90,49	1,42,19	1,17,76
China (excluding Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	5,47,85	9,17,03	5,38,62	1,79,59	6,34,71
Japan . . . . .	36,59,60	36,63,60	27,41,34	17,45,79	26,04,55
United States of America . . . . .	1,90,67	2,16,35	1,47,98	2,27,88	2,41,86
Other Countries . . . . .	5,43,83	5,53,09	4,07,04	5,88,47	6,01,71
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	98,60,68	94,73,81	65,21,62	60,23,69	78,69,94

# FOREIGN TRADE

653

each PROVINCE of BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES EXPORTED.

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
32,93,79	24,11,06	21,18,90	17,44,72	23,46,18	Bengal— United Kingdom
1,76,28	1,46,28	1,19,18	98,45	76,22	Ceylon Straits Settlements (including Labuan)
1,60,68	1,12,21	91,96	79,14	65,10	Hongkong
2,22,73	83,80	1,18,59	1,09,78	66,93	Egypt
2,20,01	2,05,74	1,09,24	64,37	86,54	Mauritius and Dependencies
79,66	60,12	55,40	85,54	41,74	Canada
2,24,51	1,69,46	1,83,95	1,51,05	1,70,05	Australian Commonwealth
5,41,42	4,28,73	2,81,89	3,66,94	2,79,99	Russia
38,46	47,63	59,09	30,65	6,80	Germany
10,11,84	5,09,03	3,34,14	2,95,95	3,34,78	Belgium
3,33,03	2,30,18	1,69,74	1,26,49	1,43,85	France
5,60,33	2,61,55	1,67,93	1,86,44	1,91,42	Spain
1,74,48	81,84	73,53	75,99	59,47	Italy
2,64,57	1,41,04	1,09,63	86,76	1,25,09	Java
2,07,29	1,94,96	1,13,01	47,44	37,59	Indo-China
1,19,02	71,16	58,08	34,40	41,63	China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)
67,74	58,38	47,98	32,37	22,68	Japan
3,83,97	1,68,19	1,86,26	1,44,37	1,49,99	United States of America
28,76,03	16,56,54	10,96,16	7,92,77	10,10,26	West Indies
2,52,41	1,47,93	97,08	84,68	76,27	Other Countries
20,98,86	13,95,84	8,65,90	9,84,86	10,01,11	Total
1,88,11,26	86,81,75	64,93,54	55,73,12	63,34,08	Bombay—
8,34,02	5,35,27	3,90,12	2,99,42	4,97,92	United Kingdom
1,06,29	93,17	56,16	44,49	47,32	Aden and Dependencies
77,20	57,41	60,01	33,03	26,24	Iraq
42,94	39,93	12,41	24,45	31,22	Ceylon
13,57	7,66	6,35	4,66	6,15	Hongkong
62,72	37,27	20,93	14,12	12,13	Egypt
1,27,68	93,32	79,08	50,66	40,24	British East Africa
3,43,71	2,63,72	1,41,20	1,07,71	1,16,25	Germany
4,77,13	2,28,84	96,57	1,00,51	1,31,08	Belgium
4,66,80	4,19,01	2,57,26	2,12,12	1,98,67	France
96,40	96,52	34,58	27,06	49,70	Spain
4,93,98	3,79,97	2,13,66	1,21,54	1,94,21	Italy
3,02	1,07	54	50	1,16	Turkey, Asiatic
1,12,81	92,27	97,41	45,81	49,73	Iran
6,70,28	5,87,63	3,95,69	1,04,56	1,26,44	China (excluding Hongkong and Macao)
21,73,27	18,25,62	8,62,00	8,43,05	7,35,45	Japan
3,03,85	1,43,02	72,90	59,95	1,79,33	United States of America
5,48,69	4,06,94	3,82,07	2,21,23	2,59,72	Other Countries
69,70,96	53,62,14	31,50,96	23,16,87	27,40,99	Total

[Continued on next page]

## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 212.—VALUE of EXPORTS of INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES  
TRIES to which

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Sino—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	20,34,46	7,67,07	5,62,68	8,56,64	6,88,92
Egypt . . . . .	1,72,25	96,08	55,91	40,88	55,80
Germany . . . . .	4,96,45	3,46,76	1,72,02	3,36,51	4,68,26
Belgium . . . . .	4,29,47	1,79,50	1,18,38	1,61,64	1,70,57
France . . . . .	2,44,60	1,36,85	1,43,17	1,68,27	1,12,19
Italy . . . . .	6,98,94	5,25,13	3,68,65	3,46,24	3,10,29
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	...	...	...	2	...
Iraq . . . . .	25,40	64,33	12,93	12,69	7,35
Arabia . . . . .	45,53	72,12	57,84	81,58	76,28
Iran . . . . .	22,48	45,41	18,82	15,54	11,68
Japan . . . . .	4,20,46	6,67,64	5,02,07	3,14,91	2,84,56
United States of America . . . . .	80,89	1,16,14	95,98	1,10,64	1,46,23
Other Countries . . . . .	5,57,68	4,76,74	3,81,95	2,73,91	3,90,00
Total . . . . .	52,27,85	84,93,77	24,76,36	27,18,67	27,24,68
<b>Madras—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	12,31,83	12,59,49	12,01,02	14,16,57	14,09,38
Ceylon . . . . .	5,00,41	5,59,31	6,80,50	6,71,86	6,37,42
Straits Settlements (including Labuan) . . . . .	1,79,77	2,17,93	2,17,47	2,06,33	1,89,39
Germany . . . . .	2,05,92	2,04,95	2,62,18	5,69,98	5,71,71
Belgium . . . . .	1,86,02	3,06,36	1,18,20	1,33,91	1,46,30
France . . . . .	6,45,85	5,94,57	3,90,89	4,33,40	5,56,77
Italy . . . . .	1,62,70	1,74,38	1,41,48	1,59,18	2,08,67
Japan . . . . .	3,89,70	3,72,98	1,53,39	96,73	1,33,73
United States of America . . . . .	1,38,53	2,12,51	2,02,95	1,99,93	2,62,69
Other Countries . . . . .	4,01,65	4,77,60	4,02,90	5,03,38	5,13,45
Total . . . . .	40,27,38	43,69,08	37,71,07	43,89,36	46,29,51
<b>Barma—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	8,35,74	7,53,40	8,50,99	5,59,17	5,36,97
Ceylon . . . . .	4,03,76	6,03,61	4,98,61	6,00,08	5,07,69
Straits Settlements (including Labuan) . . . . .	4,38,32	4,89,79	4,56,22	4,23,84	3,53,07
Australian Commonwealth . . . . .	47,81	46,15	23,41	35,48	18,36
Germany . . . . .	6,36,53	6,63,43	5,33,13	6,99,62	4,42,66
Japan . . . . .	5,85,90	5,98,61	3,22,13	2,60,85	1,04,42
United States of America . . . . .	26,83	33,57	24,53	22,62	52,28
Other Countries . . . . .	13,26,48	16,81,67	15,66,99	15,39,54	13,41,44
Total . . . . .	43,06,37	48,70,28	39,66,01	41,46,21	33,57,11

## FOREIGN TRADE

655

from each PROVINCE of BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES EXPORTED—*contd.*

1920-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
4,69,40	5,37,54	3,33,91	2,14,74	3,23,45	Sind—
27,74	23,70	5,49	1,35	64	United Kingdom
2,98,78	1,54,44	1,08,70	1,23,21	1,76,55	Egypt
1,19,20	91,80	41,98	56,55	45,53	Germany
1,20,30	70,23	39,68	50,66	77,43	Belgium
2,36,65	1,62,36	1,25,43	1,83,69	1,40,27	France
...	...	...	...	...	Italy
8,77	4,43	4,21	5,73	3,74	Turkey, Asiatic
62,88	54,23	44,25	35,49	21,10	Iraq
13,77	6,93	1,31	75	66	Arabia
4,07,96	2,28,73	2,26,24	2,63,79	2,53,62	Iran
1,79,51	97,43	76,06	42,19	82,64	Japan
4,41,84	2,55,64	1,51,91	1,41,95	2,10,62	United States of America
					Other Countries
23,85,60	16,96,60	11,53,27	10,69,30	13,57,67	Total
14,43,70	11,90,15	10,95,81	10,64,05	11,66,41	Madras—
5,74,68	5,19,43	3,22,63	2,76,07	2,68,74	United Kingdom
1,61,95	1,00,44	61,19	63,40	47,62	Ceylon
5,88,96	3,55,31	2,04,64	1,16,42	1,60,64	Straits Settlements (including Labuan)
1,40,30	83,93	62,38	59,20	58,52	Germany
5,03,07	3,40,46	2,83,75	3,45,78	3,69,13	Belgium
1,09,39	70,66	50,75	38,63	70,95	France
1,66,17	75,27	49,17	53,82	55,93	Italy
2,20,37	1,24,24	1,10,55	67,61	1,12,67	Japan
6,04,68	4,40,56	3,26,89	2,70,82	2,53,41	United States of America
					Other Countries
44,72,27	32,00,75	25,97,95	23,55,05	24,64,22	Total
6,06,34	5,00,87	3,58,09	3,63,26	4,06,43	Burma—
4,67,99	3,84,37	2,77,72	2,44,99	2,03,67	United Kingdom
4,32,16	3,82,70	2,68,46	1,96,81	1,94,94	Ceylon
12,64	4,45	5,01	5,87	4,06	Straits Settlements (including Labuan)
4,66,98	2,43,78	2,40,05	2,12,35	2,00,53	Australian Commonwealth
96,30	73,54	63,30	1,49,97	62,71	Germany
53,26	41,03	30,25	15,73	26,02	Japan
18,04,60	15,73,78	10,34,62	7,13,89	6,82,88	United States of America
					Other Countries
39,40,27	32,17,46	22,83,10	19,12,87	17,34,54	Total

## FOREIGN TRADE

## No. 213.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of INDIA

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Animals, Living . . . . .	31.42	34.02	38.32	40.87	39.05
Apparel . . . . .	20.45	23.90	22.30	28.82	17.62
Bran and Pollards . . . . .	1,56.47	1,27.38	1,08.06	1,32.71	1,43.83
Bristles and Fibre for Brushes, etc. . . . .	50.84	61.54	38.90	45.81	40.96
Candies . . . . .	11.59	15.86	8.31	12.55	9.38
Coal and Coke . . . . .	37.61	84.80	81.33	76.43	71.83
Coffee . . . . .	2,08.95	1,85.28	1,32.63	2,31.92	1,69.26
Coir, and manufactures thereof (as- cluding Cordage) . . . . .	1,22.46	1,08.27	99.65	1,13.75	1,06.27
Cotton, Raw (a) . . . . .	91,47.03	95,25.50	58,94.19	48,01.88	66,41.82
" Twist and Yarn . . . . .	3,70.11	2,93.37	3,08.64	1,87.91	1,95.07
" Manufactures . . . . .	7,57.36	6,71.48	7,66.32	6,79.32	5,83.89
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Opium) . . . . .	35.87	36.77	37.10	34.53	41.61
Dyeing and Tanning Substances:—					
Indigo . . . . .	10.92	5.50	4.24	5.13	2.33
Myrobalans . . . . .	84.72	77.63	86.38	1,30.27	87.88
Other sorts . . . . .	40.08	40.00	27.10	25.80	27.84
Fish . . . . .	72.32	76.44	75.38	87.13	78.24
Fruits and Vegetables . . . . .	71.66	88.46	80.89	1,05.42	96.15
Grain and Pulse:—					
Barley . . . . .	5,19.35	56.23	2.65	55.36	1,64.82
Beans . . . . .	35.52	34.72	27.68	38.86	44.72
Gram . . . . .	1,66.90	44.63	29.28	27.56	23.94
Jowar and bajra . . . . .	5.97	18.04	20.50	34.83	60.93
Lentils . . . . .	21.34	41.40	28.93	28.77	27.76
Maize . . . . .	24.32	2.68	8	10.45	18.31
Pulse . . . . .	1,19.33	88.51	94.33	92.28	85.01
Rice . . . . .	37,23.01	39,87.50	33,19.66	14,00.72	26,40.85
Wheat . . . . .	17,19.50	3,60.25	2,71.07	4,40.57	1,69.24
Wheat-flour . . . . .	1,68.77	1,60.20	1,32.33	1,29.33	1,16.35
Other sorts . . . . .	2.43	3.43	3.11	3.26	4.09
Gums and Resins . . . . .	8.07	14.93	14.27	20.04	21.82
Hemp, Raw . . . . .	1,72.37	1,59.17	82.76	60.83	87.52
Hides and Skins, Raw . . . . .	6,77.41	7,23.83	7,17.97	8,80.94	9,55.98
Dressed and Tan- ned . . . . .	7,18.18	6,97.54	7,37.69	9,07.27	9,30.74
Horn, tips and pieces of horn (b) . . . . .	10.40	9.35	7.91	0.18	7.96
Jute, Raw . . . . .	29,09.30	37,94.57	20,78.64	30,66.26	32,34.92
" Manufactures . . . . .	51,76.06	58,83.98	53,18.09	53,50.43	56,90.49
Lao (of all sorts) . . . . .	7,55.06	6,90.10	5,47.24	6,98.86	8,64.28
Manures (chiefly Animal bones) . . . . .	1,26.68	1,17.40	1,25.40	1,28.01	1,22.16
Metals (chiefly Manganese Ore) . . . . .	7,18.92	7,28.83	7,20.86	8,97.08	8,91.03
Mica . . . . .	1,02.71	1,64.17	1,08.41	93.84	90.47
Oil-cake . . . . .	2,19.09	2,10.62	2,52.76	3,14.19	3,84.18
Oils . . . . .	3,44.10	1,79.27	95.71	70.98	66.63
Opium . . . . .	1,47.24	1,93.37	2,11.85	1,99.09	1,57.42
Paraffin Wax . . . . .	1,36.00	1,59.45	1,84.50	2,42.46	2,45.54
Provisions . . . . .	58.87	63.79	59.82	61.21	64.48
Rubber, Raw . . . . .	1,42.94	2,94.10	2,60.14	2,57.09	1,99.35
Saltpetre . . . . .	27.18	20.26	12.12	12.13	9.90
Seeds . . . . .	33,16.85	29,63.68	19,08.77	26,69.30	29,63.52
Silk, Raw . . . . .	38.07	35.75	32.40	36.38	27.81
" Manufactures . . . . .	2.95	3.01	2.68	4.36	4.36
Spices . . . . .	1,06.75	1,76.38	1,55.97	2,39.96	1,68.50
Sugar . . . . .	52.49	8.20	6.92	7.81	5.48
Tea . . . . .	33,39.24	27,12.17	29,03.78	32,43.40	26,60.44
Tea-waste . . . . .	4.91	5.51	2.64	4.42	3.89
Tobacco . . . . .	1,25.04	1,11.40	1,04.16	1,06.13	1,29.47
Wood, and Manufactures of . . . . .	1,40.37	1,95.74	1,62.04	1,66.73	1,76.88
Wool, Raw . . . . .	5,07.03	3,78.88	3,99.14	4,36.08	4,58.54
" Manufactures . . . . .	1,14.39	79.59	75.14	97.34	1,02.18
All other Articles . . . . .	5,19.96	5,74.36	5,20.11	5,70.29	5,29.50
Total . . . . .	3,84,66.53	3,74,84.21	3,01,43.68	3,19,15.35	3,30,12.73

(a) Including Kapok.

(b) Figures prior to 1925-26 include "Hornmeal".



## FOREIGN TRADE

657

## PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES from BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, to FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
36,80	26,00	14,99	10,10	9,86	Animals, Living
24,62	16,12	10,83	8,98	11,14	Apparel
1,17,04	76,81	74,24	69,69	46,48	Bran and Pollards
					Bristles and Fibre for Brushes, etc.
42,40	36,49	32,09	87,67	39,49	Candles
10,31	6,46	4,05	4,74	5,33	Coal and Coke
72,06	49,35	51,91	44,19	87,35	Coffee
1,45,40	1,91,88	94,60	1,09,81	1,02,42	Cair, and manufactures thereof (excluding Cordage)
					Cotton, Raw (a)
1,04,68	88,60	75,58	60,24	76,96	" Twist and Yarn
66,22,67	46,40,84	23,31,45	20,43,69	26,64,66	" Manufactures
1,90,24	1,57,08	1,27,86	78,65	81,72	Drugs and Medicines (excluding Opium)
5,28,43	3,68,86	3,33,97	2,50,46	1,90,91	
48,45	20,92	29,10	31,26	23,81	Dyeing and Tanning Substances:—
					Indigo
2,41	2,45	2,01	72	97	Myrobalaus
81,52	79,01	66,60	57,93	50,23	Other sorts
27,04	26,77	18,33	16,78	18,49	Fish
73,81	66,33	64,24	45,71	44,87	Fruits and Vegetables
90,62	79,75	90,32	69,52	99,06	Grain and Pulse:—
					Barley
6,72	1,02	16,27	10,57	11	Beans
43,54	17,24	13,36	16,35	12,30	Gram
21,26	17,67	16,92	28,98	25,75	Jowar and bajra
35,13	8,16	42,49	13,21	4,81	Lentils
26,28	16,23	6,41	15,02	14,52	Mauze
47	10	11	6	6	Pulse
72,66	53,91	41,24	43,45	38,74	Rice
31,50,93	25,96,71	18,14,38	14,46,75	10,66,66	Wheat
21,24	1,94,88	15,12	3,82	3,27	Wheat-flour
1,07,18	80,04	87,97	27,70	16,87	Other sorts
8,72	2,24	1,97	2,79	2,20	Gums and Resins
24,93	18,25	13,96	13,08	14,07	Hemp, Raw
68,38	39,30	56,90	32,16	36,99	Hides and Skins, Raw
7,98,27	5,46,63	3,65,71	2,76,87	4,26,33	" Dressed and
					Tanned
8,05,28	6,27,35	6,28,35	4,66,33	5,04,57	Horn, tips and pieces of horn (b)
7,53	3,54	1,36	2,43	3,22	Jute, Raw
27,17,82	12,98,47	11,18,81	9,73,03	10,93,27	" Manufactures
51,92,69	31,59,46	21,62,43	21,71,18	21,37,40	Lac (of all sorts)
6,96,72	3,13,74	1,83,94	1,34,24	2,46,44	Manures (chiefly Animal bones)*
1,24,95	1,22,56	38,39	20,39	25,45	Metals (chiefly Manganese Ore)
10,33,66	7,94,04	5,47,10	4,68,18	5,49,73	Mica
1,08,08	67,69	33,36	31,62	44,74	Oil-seake
3,11,92	2,09,06	2,09,68	1,96,61	1,64,72	Oils
72,33	47,24	67,23	69,70	57,24	Opium
1,42,00	1,22,07	86,93	11,25	72,65	Paraffin Wax
3,17,69	3,81,93	2,3,74	2,01,83	2,28,91	Provisions
60,40	49,05	39,55	32,62	28,12	Rubber, Raw
1,78,88	1,29,75	4,4,63	8,73	31,18	Saltpetre
8,57	7,52	10,68	12,26	15,26	Seeds
26,46,79	17,86,18	14,56,83	11,30,68	13,66,15	Silk, Raw
30,00	6,94	2,98	1,09	2,48	" Manufactures
2,31	1,12	89	7,00	82	Spices
1,96,39	1,27,19	87,25	72,33	72,30	Sugar
3,68	2,61	1,92	2,10	3,38	Tea
26,00,64	23,65,93	19,48,74	17,15,28	19,84,63	Tea-waste
4,60	6,32	1,84	1,43	2,61	Tobacco
1,06,42	1,03,66	85,42	77,11	98,80	Wood, and Manufactures of
1,80,07	1,40,47	78,47	66,18	84,24	Wool, Raw
4,42,22	2,61,44	2,77,25	1,09,93	1,98,48	" Manufactures
91,33	71,91	56,40	67,80	74,00	All other Articles
5,12,27	4,18,03	3,79,34	3,46,76	3,24,78	
3,10,80,55	2,20,40,26	1,55,88,86	1,33,27,21	1,46,31,61	Total

(a) Including Kapok.

(b) Figures prior to 1925-26 include "Hornmeal".

\* 1931-32 represent bones crushed, uncrushed and bonemeal.



## FOREIGN TRADE

## No. 214.—QUANTITY of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF INDIAN COUN-

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
Animals, Living . . . No.	277,389	321,345	395,529	570,530	541,988
Bran and Pollards . . . Tons	275,063	238,211	232,639	270,875	257,135
Bristles and Fibre for Brushes, etc. . . Cwts.	118,119	112,238	132,404	160,950	127,477
Candles . . . Lbs.	3,999,636	5,443,518	2,996,667	4,307,533	3,307,292
Coal and Coke . . . Tons	220,390	240,962	645,020	684,507	641,266
Coffee . . . Cwts.	243,170	205,346	149,776	276,968	197,629
Coir (excluding Cordage) . . Tons	36,908	30,243	28,122	33,587	32,340
Cotton, Raw (a) . . . Lbs.	695,937	747,334	672,088	482,386	664,718
Twist and Yarn . . . Lbs.	30,532,102	31,373,002	41,613,975	24,696,890	24,319,172
Cotton Piece goods . . . Yards	181,611,120	161,833,724	197,401,397	168,623,708	149,219,080
Dyes: Indigo . . . Cwts.	3,308	2,017	1,568	1,865	889
Myrobalans . . . "	1,381,978	1,073,124	1,415,789	1,987,081	1,279,046
Other sorts . . . "	159,753	193,010	141,616	154,525	138,030
Grain and Pulse:					
Barley . . . Tons	449,458	42,896	1,031	71,628	137,847
Beans . . . "	42,601	30,642	29,923	41,977	35,544
Gram . . . "	142,495	30,615	13,992	17,567	13,969
Jowar and bajra . . . "	5,095	13,630	15,850	21,115	42,468
Lentils . . . "	14,867	20,650	15,443	10,538	14,104
Maize . . . "	24,723	2,376	50	9,496	17,340
Pulse . . . "	89,331	57,091	53,981	57,252	49,066
Rice . . . "	2,300,295	2,584,693	2,057,396	2,186,760	1,817,354
Wheat . . . "	1,111,601	211,637	175,349	299,733	114,707
Wheat-flour . . . "	78,069	67,162	58,940	60,424	54,183
Other sorts . . . "	1,470	2,000	1,543	1,531	2,554
Gums and Resins . . . Cwts.	86,074	63,454	50,975	60,036	74,170
Hemp, Raw . . . Tons	668,740	623,940	430,882	434,146	531,087
Hides and Skins, Raw . . . Tons	47,072	50,319	50,927	64,381	66,144
Hides and Skins, Dressed and Tanned . . . "	19,369	18,454	18,378	23,256	23,502
Horns, tips and pieces of horn(b) . . . Cwts.	61,849	43,930	58,175	43,110	37,146
Jute, Raw . . . Tons	696,090	647,154	707,782	891,007	897,868
Baggs . . . No.	425,141,424	425,083,324	449,080,940	463,139,089	467,085,018
Cloth . . . Yards	1,456,368,126	1,461,380,904	1,508,127,686	1,552,751,590	1,568,293,376
Lao (all sorts) . . . Cwts.	427,017	539,924	592,030	543,584	743,408
Manures . . . Tons	101,787	103,920	118,630	120,312	117,967
Metals, Manganese Ore . . . Tons	639,210	564,225	536,214	703,940	680,938
Metals, Ferro Manganese . . . "	1,567	1,583	6,727	4,000	3,106
Metals, others . . . Tons	430,524	557,957	508,633	660,723	755,534
Mica . . . Cwts.	82,247	96,456	83,304	82,511	96,291
Oil-cakes . . . Tons	194,763	191,337	235,986	275,595	327,578
Oils . . . Gals.	23,992,090	10,075,466	3,763,896	1,458,213	1,866,771
Opium . . . Cwts.	5,268	6,754	7,760	6,203	4,920
Paraffin Wax . . . Tons	29,891	34,912	38,585	51,132	53,369
Rubber, Raw . . . Lbs.	18,085,188	22,411,166	23,005,779	25,403,266	25,824,446
Saltpetre . . . Cwts.	163,253	133,625	98,309	99,063	91,972
Seeds . . . Tons	1,329,463	1,249,638	837,600	1,209,073	1,328,410
Silk, Raw . . . Lbs.	1,040,426	1,466,331	1,294,972	1,332,519	1,229,031
Piece goods, etc. . . Yards	185,918	247,524	194,310	891,154	648,727
Spices . . . Cwts.	274,711	345,145	321,120	437,531	319,153
Sugar . . . Tons	21,134	2,065	2,266	2,391	2,092
Tea . . . Lbs.	340,108,935	325,733,025	340,264,323	361,614,124	389,002,197
Waste . . . "	3,239,907	3,000,969	1,591,330	4,114,683	3,982,628
Teak wood . . . Cwts.	47,465	64,176	53,693	50,624	52,591
Tobacco . . . Lbs.	44,149,165	38,048,069	20,793,613	20,246,439	33,899,396
Wool, Raw . . . "	52,798,747	43,409,798	44,791,694	50,765,592	56,424,133

(a) Including Kapok.

(b) Figures prior to 1925-26 include "Hornmeal".

# FOREIGN TRADE

659

PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES from BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, to FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
488,404	318,035	164,331	67,645	133,282	No. Animals, Living
247,459	260,311	280,216	223,050	253,341	Tons Bran and Pollards
183,565	132,451	117,460	145,764	149,620	Cwts. { Bristles and Fibre for Brushes, etc.
3,884,189	2,291,578	1,435,482	1,682,142	1,865,052	Lbs. Candles
627,631	429,500	516,087	454,200	373,721	Tons Coal and Coke
184,220	292,340	155,600	173,177	185,965	Cwts. Coffee
31,725	24,032	26,486	26,632	31,101	Tons Cotton (excluding Cordage)
728,586	702,140	424,283	369,439	490,471	" Cotton, Raw (a)
24,699,520	23,473,414	23,042,964	15,107,900	19,387,937	Lbs. " Twist and Yarn
188,420,472	97,715,014	101,686,423	66,442,033	56,461,148	Yards Cotton Piecegoods
867	934	799	343	502	Cwts. Hyes; Indigo
1,261,867	1,313,728	1,274,606	1,082,557	1,269,645	" Myrobalsans
149,586	143,918	131,478	1,222,325	150,373	" Other sorts
					Grain and Pulses:
5,567	1,134	26,866	16,598	142	Tons Barley
31,919	21,975	33,786	30,619	25,766	" Beans
11,517	11,932	16,890	30,394	28,887	" Gram
15,460	5,447	56,503	15,630	6,052	" Jowar and bajra
13,556	19,737	6,575	11,544	11,499	" Lentils
432	76	88	38	125	" Maize
39,961	37,810	36,416	38,560	88,205	" Pulse
2,325,980	2,279,334	2,371,779	1,687,132	1,744,024	" Rice
12,971	106,195	20,215	2,194	2,060	" Wheat
50,965	45,399	42,734	20,790	12,536	" Wheat-flour
2,174	1,124	1,317	2,384	1,865	" Other sorts
95,113	63,376	60,433	61,840	67,631	Cwts. Gums and Resins
434,959	293,151	223,994	289,879	387,623	Tons Hemp, Raw
58,091	43,234	33,506	27,274	41,680	" Hides and Skins, Raw
20,992	17,733	15,794	14,521	10,722	" Hides and Skins, Dress- ed and Tanned
36,635	20,737	13,143	38,043	41,763	Cwts. Horns, tips and pieces of horn (b)
606,884	619,795	550,918	563,063	748,168	Tons Jute, Raw
522,200,040	484,045,615	368,533,263	415,085,366	401,644,827	No. " Bags
1,650,525,254	1,270,999,875	1,021,070,023	1,011,690,776	1,952,581,163	Yards " Cloth
668,614	547,151	463,724	418,300	730,988	Cwts. Lac (all sorts)
122,386	120,843	53,166	31,300	40,911	Tons Manures
815,673	485,778	211,737	197,730	266,101	" Metals, Manganese Ore
3,200	...	...	...	...	" Ferro Manganese
871,972	690,344	617,146	497,666	710,063	" Metals, others
114,640	74,038	58,368	40,466	65,718	Cwts. Mica
272,671	253,580	290,751	286,706	287,015	Tons Oil-seeds
1,566,159	1,273,535	1,072,034	2,586,280	3,068,679	Gals. Oil
4,437	3,319	2,715	361	2,270	Cwts. Opium
65,726	67,959	51,727	45,233	54,188	Tons Paraffin Wax
25,673,267	23,327,391	17,104,991	6,903,923	16,205,557	Lbs. Rubber, Raw
85,172	83,341	133,638	159,060	188,112	Cwts. Saltpetre
1,195,302	1,037,002	987,872	752,636	1,124,182	Tons Seeds
1,840,896	660,394	534,072	118,983	448,538	Lbs. Silk, Raw
282,219	190,731	18,124	273,155	60,912	Yards " Piecegoods, etc.
347,386	341,732	321,210	299,409	269,965	Cwts. Spices
1,344	932	966	1,250	1,626	Tons Sugar
376,634,189	356,238,340	341,518,804	378,836,566	317,816,135	Lbs. Tea
4,627,009	6,519,553	3,698,762	2,870,433	5,782,678	" Waste
52,395	49,211	22,113	17,348	26,738	Cub. tons Teak wood
27,069,356	29,062,132	26,261,249	21,622,650	29,959,900	Lbs. Tobacco
50,366,463	30,482,376	41,265,157	32,248,819	55,888,567	" Wool, Raw

(a) Including Kapok.

(b) Figures prior to 1925-26 include " Hornmeal ".

## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 215.—VALUE of EXPORTS of FOREIGN MERCHANDISE (RE-EXPORTS) from

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>EUROPE—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . .	4,15,71	3,24,80	2,89,14	3,88,59	3,33,43
Germany . . . . .	10,63	10,80	8,52	22,87	15,76
France . . . . .	16,13	13,06	16,12	13,12	14,54
Italy . . . . .	15,62	38,76	22,03	18,11	6,79
Other Countries . . . .	53,10	38,79	20,26	14,88	13,92
Total . . . . .	5,11,19	4,16,01	3,56,07	4,57,67	3,83,44
<b>AFRICA—</b>					
Egypt . . . . .	14,10	9,77	9,68	8,30	3,42
Union of South Africa . .	5,17	2,88	2,85	2,30	2,45
Kenya Colony . . . . .	43,44	24,12	15,37	10,22	10,52
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . .	10,10	1,50	86	5,33	2,43
Mauritius and Dependencies .	5,08	3,88	2,49	5,85	2,70
Seychelles . . . . .	3,52	1,77	1,44	3,81	1,61
Portuguese East Africa . .	10,20	11,18	10,68	10,05	6,40
Somaland (British and French)	22	44	51	36	1,46
Tanganyika Territory . . .	12,35	6,97	5,99	6,40	7,42
Zanzibar and Pemba . . .	23,06	11,00	9,63	8,21	6,50
Other Countries . . . . .	3,65	1,24	1,72	8,68	3,35
Total . . . . .	1,29,95	74,84	61,42	68,79	54,40
<b>AMERICA—</b>					
United States . . . . .	77,32	72,66	72,30	72,66	86,28
Other Countries . . . . .	5,98	1,92	30	66	1,01
Total . . . . .	82,70	74,28	72,60	73,82	87,24
<b>ASIA—</b>					
Aden and Dependencies . .	48,21	22,36	14,34	16,38	8,27
Arabia . . . . .	77,52	46,37	45,24	62,16	43,08
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	42,16	22,96	28,10	34,08	29,41
Ceylon . . . . .	57,12	53,64	42,14	65,41	49,05
Hongkong . . . . .	12,13	16,81	9,43	12,26	10,23
Japan . . . . .	1,65,74	1,29,40	36,27	18,75	18,86
Iran . . . . .	1,03,56	87,86	64,24	62,64	39,73
Straits Settlements . . . .	28,08	36,33	17,82	16,53	13,04
Java . . . . .	3,26	5,02	4,52	6,45	6,45
Iraq . . . . .	74,83	54,68	37,09	39,34	25,90
Other Countries . . . . .	11,22	11,30	19,02	18,73	12,67
Total . . . . .	6,25,09	4,90,89	3,53,31	3,52,70	2,56,54
<b>AUSTRALASIA . . . . .</b>	2,04	2,30	2,58	1,40	1,66
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	13,50,91	10,48,48	8,00,98	9,53,78	7,53,33

## FOREIGN TRADE

661

BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES to which EXPORTED

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
2,63,29	2,09,24	1,33,41	98,80	84,69	EUROPE—
15,96	15,68	7,83	6,72	8,70	United Kingdom
13,62	8,68	8,10	5,24	6,10	Germany
15,73	7,16	9,64	7,66	7,57	France
14,43	13,05	11,52	9,73	9,10	Italy
					Other Countries
3,21,04	2,64,41	2,39,29	1,28,15	1,16,25	Total
					AFRICA—
5,97	4,21	4,24	2,76	5,34	Egypt
3,18	3,57	2,93	1,84	1,33	Union of South Africa
12,13	8,27	6,31	6,90	10,09	Kenya Colony
8,34	1,26	1,16	1,06	8,37	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
2,60	1,73	2,10	97	1,53	Mauritius and Dependencies
2,06	1,44	1,15	1,13	74	Seychelles
5,08	3,27	2,48	3,14	2,33	Portuguese East Africa
55	67	43	65	67	Somaliland (British and French)
5,99	3,81	2,53	1,87	1,62	Tanganyika Territory
9,44	3,86	4,28	2,09	1,06	Zanzibar and Pemba
1,55	90	68	78	72	Other Countries
51,78	38,00	27,73	23,10	34,65	Total
					AMERICA—
70,83	49,4	42,94	22,41	33,38	United States
95	54	31	36	91	Other Countries
71,58	50,0	43,25	22,77	34,29	Total
					ASIA—
6,32	5,53	5,42	6,19	8,34	Aden and Dependencies
30,41	20,91	10,25	15,20	21,14	Arabia
21,39	10,83	12,35	11,38	6,92	Bahrain Islands
43,16	20,23	32,23	20,48	32,60	Ceylon
10,18	5,23	8,21	4,80	3,06	Hongkong
28,94	13,62	8,65	10,18	10,59	Japan
45,47	31,74	24,10	27,82	27,95	Iran
11,02	10,44	9,00	7,09	7,43	Straits Settlements
6,00	4,76	3,68	3,11	1,72	Java
45,87	35,47	33,52	26,53	26,01	Iraq
11,55	7,19	7,11	4,54	3,04	Other Countries
2,66,30	1,75,44	1,63,52	1,46,22	1,56,00	Total
1,99	1,44	2,07	1,60	55	AUSTRALASIA
7,12,69	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,31,83	3,41,74	GRAND TOTAL

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 216.—VALUE and QUANTITY of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL

ARTICLES	VALUE				
	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel . . . . .	22,34	21,67	16,99	13,42	16,25
Cotton Manufactures . . . . .	2,42,92	1,48,49	1,13,13	1,20,84	84,45
„ Twist and Yarn . . . . .	16,99	13,95	11,48	14,57	4,24
Fruits and Vegetables . . . . .	15,96	17,26	13,74	20,10	13,05
Gums and Resins . . . . .	16,28	16,06	17,28	25,45	33,61
Hardware . . . . .	25,21	25,70	23,94	25,61	27,62
Metals . . . . .	27,01	19,31	22,80	25,70	27,14
Provisions . . . . .	3,26	4,93	3,61	2,61	7,53
Spices . . . . .	18,70	20,20	5,50	2,91	2,73
Sugar . . . . .	92,76	50,64	33,80	55,32	23,35
Wool, Raw . . . . .	1,07,74	90,36	93,68	89,40	94,39
Other Articles . . . . .	7,62,64	6,19,85	4,45,05	5,57,90	4,47,88
Total . . . . .	13,50,91	10,48,48	8,00,99	9,53,79	7,86,84
QUANTITY					
Cotton Piecegoods . . . . . Yds.	54,312,378	35,424,262	29,066,327	33,791,217	24,225,463
„ Twist and Yarn . . . . . Lbs.	966,388	1,002,329	910,889	1,383,564	316,664
Gums and Resins . . . . . Cwts.	46,021	52,283	46,795	60,041	82,504
Metals . . . . . Tons	23,124	16,660	24,064	36,869	49,935
Provisions . . . . . Cwts.	6,298	8,333	5,762	4,858	14,206
Spices . . . . . „	26,721	29,967	9,255	7,846	6,246
Sugar . . . . . Tons	22,097	16,434	12,023	19,812	10,152
Wool, Raw . . . . . Lbs.	13,515,553	11,520,200	12,693,629	12,699,592	11,947,288

# FOREIGN TRADE

663

## ARTICLES of FOREIGN MERCHANDISE (RE-EXPORTS).

VALUE					ARTICLES
1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
13,46	10,66	8,59	7,85	5,81	Apparel
72,59	50,25	39,08	47,51	54,71	Cotton Manufactures
5,82	8,09	4,50	9,37	4,13	„ Twist and Yarn
10,05	7,03	13,81	8,66	5,51	Fruits and Vegetables
36,16	14,89	10,21	7,11	6,10	Gums and Resins
25,08	19,03	25,52	23,23	19,34	Hardware
37,57	42,60	21,10	18,76	23,27	Metals
2,11	3,51	4,03	1,21	1,05	Provisions
3,02	5,05	1,98	3,08	2,44	Spices
17,01	6,58	10,27	5,03	7,26	Sugar
65,14	28,82	36,74	12,98	31,19	Wool, Raw
4,31,68	3,19,30	2,80,95	1,75,79	1,78,98	Other Articles
7,12,69	5,14,40	4,85,86	3,21,63	3,41,74	Total
QUANTITY					
22,222,476	17,417,593	15,663,348	21,642,869	24,784,606	Yds. Cotton Piecegoods
473,799	412,140	527,501	1,409,064	567,551	Lbs. „ Twist and Yarn
75,323	18,355	41,598	33,479	39,717	Cwts. Gums and Resins
66,610	17,605	23,901	56,931	60,216	Tons Metals
3,191	4,568	4,444	1,709	2,054	Cwts. Provisions
6,225	10,567	4,203	9,329	7,903	„ Spices
7,299	3,364	5,627	4,043	11,526	Tons Sugar
8,227,311	4,613,089	9,060,516	3,863,002	10,616,581	Lbs. Wool, Raw



## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Animals living . . . . .	19,76	16,20	13,38	19,07	8,92
Apparel . . . . .	70,09	63,16	64,26	68,36	60,86
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . . . .	62,29	56,58	53,68	56,39	51,54
Artificial silk yarn . . . . .	28,05	23,60	14,07	40,84	30,52
Asbestos . . . . .	11,13	14,05	10,89	20,80	24,84
Beltting for machinery . . . . .	70,74	62,82	62,17	68,45	65,52
Bobbins . . . . .	30,90	38,40	30,71	34,30	32,22
Books and printed matter . . . . .	47,41	48,63	47,45	53,01	55,88
Boots and shoes . . . . .	20,18	26,61	20,22	29,35	26,90
Building materials . . . . .	79,57	76,75	64,20	74,72	69,82
Carriages and carts . . . . .	12,80	9,08	9,07	9,05	7,08
Chemicals, etc. . . . .	1,30,80	1,24,01	1,41,55	1,46,72	1,47,29
China clay . . . . .	16,03	13,53	16,56	18,07	9,60
Coal and coke . . . . .	41,30	30,87	4,96	16,45	10,24
Cordage and rope . . . . .	4,31	2,57	6,92	4,37	4,21
Cotton—					
Raw . . . . .	23,33	2,78	44,64	7,58	11,77
Twist and yarn . . . . .	4,54,08	3,13,80	3,08,08	8,00,49	3,56,10
Piece goods—					
Grey . . . . .	24,06,10	17,08,36	15,24,09	15,54,39	13,78,00
White . . . . .	10,24,71	15,03,89	10,57,14	14,19,94	14,23,36
Coloured, etc. . . . .	10,44,05	11,00,90	12,57,06	12,59,06	11,09,30
Other manufactures . . . . .	1,94,12	1,76,53	1,53,46	1,55,08	1,51,88
Cutlery . . . . .	10,58	9,19	9,08	10,60	10,60
Cycles and parts . . . . .	65,13	87,07	91,70	1,00,61	1,07,28
Drugs and medicines . . . . .	54,86	54,70	56,85	54,23	58,88
Dyeing and tanning substances . . . . .	8,77	12,18	11,39	15,99	16,87
Earthenware and Porcelain . . . . .	29,49	29,05	29,05	30,30	28,27
Flax manufactures . . . . .	29,42	31,69	30,00	35,65	34,29
Furniture and cabinetware . . . . .	6,77	9,08	14,45	19,14	13,11
Glass and glassware . . . . .	29,09	26,28	25,47	28,16	20,78
Haberdashery and millinery . . . . .	29,45	29,48	27,48	30,10	27,32
Hardware . . . . .	2,00,34	1,97,76	1,84,45	2,06,34	1,88,73
Instruments, apparatus, etc. . . . .	1,95,51	2,22,18	2,50,55	2,73,86	2,86,32
Ivory . . . . .	15,16	9,24	0,84	0,13	8,79
Jewellery, etc. . . . .	8,44	13,39	27,48	11,03	11,15
Jute manufactures . . . . .	9,38	12,84	9,85	4,84	6,04
Leather, including hides, tanned, etc. . . . .	44,47	42,06	43,17	44,57	39,94
Liquors—					
Ale, beer and porter . . . . .	51,33	51,09	54,49	63,40	61,80
Spirit . . . . .	1,30,76	1,34,62	1,35,64	1,36,07	1,36,64
Wines . . . . .	12,65	11,49	11,04	11,84	10,72
Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	12,39,54	11,87,23	10,05,80	12,53,38	14,09,41
Manures . . . . .	90	8,52	3,70	4,40	33,63
Metals—					
Aluminium . . . . .	18,46	22,84	23,08	47,57	35,71
Brass . . . . .	1,56,06	1,27,96	77,38	89,22	84,00
Copper . . . . .	32,17	39,67	28,27	45,34	48,25
Iron . . . . .	13,47	13,70	8,36	10,48	7,06
Iron or steel . . . . .	11,25,39	11,60,99	9,93,24	13,63,96	11,90,05
Lead . . . . .	9,70	6,98	7,70	7,32	3,88
Steel . . . . .	52,71	49,70	37,29	77,89	1,07,94
Zinc or spelter . . . . .	16,14	13,45	17,70	16,95	16,22
Others . . . . .	20,61	15,79	24,22	23,20	22,65
Motor cars and motor cycles, etc. . . . .	93,12	1,23,36	1,85,96	1,69,21	1,61,05
Oils, mineral . . . . .	24,64	21,38	19,56	25,69	19,90
„ vegetable, animal, etc. . . . .	12,33	14,43	15,80	16,92	14,76
Packing engine and boiler . . . . .	3,75	8,18	3,63	3,90	3,61
Paints and colours . . . . .	76,36	76,61	78,79	84,26	79,07
Paper and pasteboard . . . . .	1,30,22	1,16,63	1,09,30	1,00,59	1,23,24
Piece-goods of cotton and artificial silk . . . . .	52,73	58,10	1,17,19	99,07	84,12
Pitch and tar . . . . .	3,53	4,03	2,10	2,77	2,28
Polishes . . . . .	10,26	19,80	18,85	21,42	22,62
Provisions . . . . .	1,73,30	1,92,64	2,24,90	2,34,08	2,25,46
Railway plant, etc. . . . .	5,41,08	4,24,53	2,00,84	3,71,44	—
Rubber manufactures, including tyres, etc. . . . .	78,57	96,01	88,71	95,59	89,79
Salt . . . . .	27,81	19,55	14,08	26,03	19,53
Ships, parts of . . . . .	10,83	8,70	2,86	15,84	19,00
Silk manufactures, including yarn, etc. . . . .	13,40	9,79	8,67	8,37	11,09
Soap . . . . .	1,24,81	1,35,67	1,37,10	1,47,30	1,38,55
Starch and farina . . . . .	1,54	1,44	70	50	53
Stationery . . . . .	51,26	51,30	45,13	52,62	55,10

# FOREIGN TRADE

665

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.

1920-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					UNITED KINGDOM
					Imports therefrom—
8,76	7,45	9,14	6,77	6,07	Animals living
59,54	33,57	23,58	23,71	21,40	Apparel
53,39	44,79	57,00	37,09	36,83	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
19,52	11,95	10,58	14,35	12,90	Artificial silk yarn
21,68	17,31	11,16	9,49	11,23	Asbestos
67,07	43,34	32,51	35,50	30,62	Belting for machinery
35,48	34,40	23,60	19,16	13,72	Bobbins
60,96	51,51	43,59	33,96	41,90	Books and printed matter
22,28	11,16	6,61	6,21	5,80	Boots and shoes
65,37	43,26	34,19	25,64	23,70	Building materials
7,43	5,73	3,74	3,46	3,44	Carriages and carts
1,59,33	1,41,08	1,10,73	1,40,08	1,42,02	Chemicals, etc.
15,10	7,06	9,06	8,04	7,60	China clay
5,16	6,80	6,17	3,04	2,95	Coal and coke
5,10	4,90	2,88	2,00	2,40	Cordage and rope
					Cotton—
4,64	27,42	4,16	4,60	4	Raw
2,95,91	1,26,57	1,21,82	1,31,80	95,78	Twist and yarn
					Piece goods—
11,75,80	2,51,23	95,54	1,75,95	1,34,96	Grey
12,02,53	5,22,94	4,02,02	5,26,79	3,63,93	White
9,50,44	4,47,61	3,85,36	4,87,63	3,54,11	Coloured, etc.
1,55,03	36,93	33,01	99,78	88,95	Other manufactures
11,13	8,30	6,57	6,51	7,81	Cutlery
90,62	47,62	43,33	51,96	62,67	Cycles and parts
95,29	64,37	66,67	61,16	70,89	Drugs and medicines
22,08	16,65	25,31	33,45	31,10	Dyeing and tanning substances
25,63	18,00	14,80	12,26	12,24	Earthenware and Porcelain
32,35	20,67	16,79	16,01	15,84	Flax manufactures
14,00	11,76	8,39	6,26	8,94	Furniture and cabinetwork
22,15	16,31	13,21	12,01	10,86	Glass and glassware
26,26	18,46	13,51	13,06	12,72	Haberdashery and millinery
1,30,42	1,31,40	96,16	91,44	97,50	Hardware
3,03,30	2,55,06	1,83,26	1,04,31	2,06,32	Instruments, apparatus, etc.
5,04	6,78	5,59	4,66	2,50	Ivory
21,60	36,77	16,59	32,91	1,26	Jewellery, etc.
6,73	3,26	1,55	1,90	1,83	Jute manufactures
					Leather, including hides, tanned, etc.
42,00	35,40	25,07	23,93	22,47	Liquors—
65,65	63,60	48,81	49,73	45,23	Ale, beer and porter
1,40,61	1,25,13	83,03	84,44	89,44	Spirit
10,43	8,47	5,74	5,72	6,53	Wines
13,65,28	10,73,16	7,73,18	7,81,23	6,73,47	Machinery and Millwork
31,45	35,05	19,74	39,13	40,78	Manures
					Metals—
39,79	21,82	7,52	9,45	17,48	Aluminium
56,03	23,17	33,08	55,56	53,04	Brass
20,96	23,55	29,60	29,75	39,94	Copper
7,93	6,24	1,96	2,81	3,02	Iron
9,38,78	5,13,34	3,11,52	2,42,12	2,83,81	Iron or steel
4,20	3,43	2,96	2,89	4,45	Lead
81,59	50,24	26,19	25,90	31,68	Steel
11,51	6,23	6,63	6,28	8,80	Zinc or spelter
26,60	30,91	14,67	15,24	16,72	Others
1,59,02	93,87	91,17	1,15,68	1,54,15	Motor cars and motor cycles, etc.
32,13	25,57	29,22	27,37	29,32	Oils, mineral
14,44	11,87	10,59	10,54	10,82	.. vegetable, animal, etc.
3,02	3,84	2,18	2,25	2,35	Packing engine and boiler
74,77	54,34	43,83	43,27	46,79	Paints and colours
1,21,67	80,34	75,64	79,53	89,73	Paper and pasteboard
					Piecegoods of cotton and artificial silk
41,55	13,71	9,01	1,75	14,15	Pitch and tar
2,42	1,40	1,96	17,07	1,62	Polishes
24,22	19,63	18,15	18,30	20,28	Provisions
2,35,11	1,94,33	1,51,21	1,30,67	1,51,33	Railway plant, etc.*
					Rubber manufactures, including tyres, etc.
1,11,45	73,00	60,84	80,16	1,16,23	Salt
19,40	8,83	5,66	4,53	76	Ships, parts of
10,04	12,33	9,29	4,13	5,16	Silk manufactures, including yarn, etc.
8,17	6,64	6,68	11,71	8,15	Soap
1,45,81	97,83	75,06	69,59	63,59	Starch and farina
69	43	57	70	68	Stationery
55,53	43,73	35,95	32,84	35,76	

\* Discontinued from 1929-30 and shown under the materials of which they are made.

[Continued on next page

## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>UNITED KINGDOM—contd.</b>					
<b>Imports therefrom—contd.</b>					
Sugar . . . . .	20.42	14.27	19.96	1.54	10.10
Tallow and stearine . . . . .	9.65	9.54	8.65	5.32	4.41
Tea-chests . . . . .	75.38	67.53	48.86	80.81	55.93
Tobacco . . . . .	1,39.93	1,76.23	2,11.97	2,55.23	2,13.75
Toilet requisites . . . . .	20.60	21.43	23.57	24.32	25.89
Toys and requisites for games . . . . .	12.38	12.97	14.11	15.34	16.50
Umbrellas . . . . .	18.78	18.85	14.75	16.25	15.62
Woollen manufactures, including yarn, etc. . . . .	2,08.13	2,11.14	1,94.84	2,10.56	1,65.22
Other Articles . . . . .	4,16.67	4,08.26	3,64.55	4,25.33	5,83.41
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,33,45.05</b>	<b>1,15,32.02</b>	<b>1,10,53.43</b>	<b>1,19,21.01</b>	<b>1,13,24.43</b>
<b>Exports of Indian produce—</b>					
Barley . . . . .	2,47.50	26.76	9	40.08	31.76
Fodder, bran and pollards . . . . .	1,17.33	92.18	70.42	85.44	1,08.38
Bristles and fibres . . . . .	27.81	22.73	16.69	19.29	16.43
Coffee . . . . .	71.05	68.08	43.98	66.33	39.68
Coir, and manufactures of . . . . .	29.60	28.30	20.62	18.04	19.84
Cotton, raw . . . . .	4,52.73	5,42.14	1,54.50	2,85.62	4,42.61
" waste . . . . .	20.15	17.34	11.46	11.28	13.09
" twist and yarn . . . . .	4.79	2.45	1.50	2.24	1.80
" manufactures . . . . .	47.27	37.78	15.65	35.77	27.11
Drugs, medicines, etc. . . . .	8.77	6.28	4.13	6.03	6.19
<b>Dyeing and tanning substances—</b>					
Cutch and gambier . . . . .	6.43	9.90	5.25	4.99	5.80
Indigo . . . . .	1.75	85	75	1.28	59
Myrobalans . . . . .	37.42	32.78	30.38	46.74	35.51
Hemp, raw (chiefly sann) . . . . .	42.38	27.65	14.49	15.20	9.70
<b>Hides and skins—</b>					
Raw . . . . .	42.46	46.89	37.70	67.15	39.46
Dressed or tanned . . . . .	6,18.95	5,95.24	6,38.20	6,15.40	7,55.48
Horn, tips and pieces of horn* . . . . .	3.82	4.02	3.50	3.30	3.78
Jute, raw . . . . .	7,23.09	10,50.96	6,13.56	7,68.07	7,57.03
" Gunny bags . . . . .	2,03.52	2,42.19	1,84.14	2,00.60	2,06.06
" cloth . . . . .	1,37.10	1,41.39	1,02.13	63.48	64.62
Lao . . . . .	1,61.01	1,38.10	1,09.10	1,87.58	2,04.99
Manures . . . . .	4.48	3.70	3.13	3.97	3.81
Lead . . . . .	1,26.95	1,18.98	77.11	80.15	1,13.33
Manganese ore . . . . .	44.68	30.58	15.24	63.20	47.60
Other metals and ores . . . . .	22.27	22.05	36.24	54.25	20.40
Mica . . . . .	45.88	44.42	47.58	42.62	42.91
Oils . . . . .	2,43.74	83.34	51.37	19.33	19.56
Oilseeds . . . . .	91.55	66.63	86.25	1,04.00	1,11.66
Paraffin wax . . . . .	42.25	63.50	67.16	69.01	57.19
Provisions and oilman's stores . . . . .	8.20	7.11	7.43	8.36	7.53
<b>Pulse—</b>					
Beans . . . . .	7.32	3.23	4.83	7.52	7.06
Gram . . . . .	65.83	27	...	13	24
Lentils . . . . .	10.56	13.28	17.50	14.94	15.99
Other pulses . . . . .	23.84	16.10	17.64	18.24	14.20
Rice (not in the husk) . . . . .	1,55.87	1,18.76	84.82	72.58	49.56
Rubber, raw . . . . .	68.94	1,22.78	1,17.66	1,25.24	74.68
Saltpetre . . . . .	3.06	2.05	1.72	1.82	1.71
<b>Seeds—</b>					
Castor . . . . .	73.88	71.51	44.15	71.23	55.04
Cotton . . . . .	1,80.76	2,13.04	38.45	1,40.62	1,22.18
Linseed . . . . .	3,20.24	2,89.68	1,00.14	1,12.18	37.23
Rape . . . . .	98.35	61.53	21.25	26.51	61.89
Copra . . . . .	1.20	...	3.25	...	...
Others . . . . .	1,15.00	32.48	50.20	70.21	1,39.42
Silk, raw . . . . .	13.54	10.06	5.35	5.05	7.84
Spices . . . . .	14.61	26.76	20.65	30.16	20.32
Sugar . . . . .	40.55	11	1	18	25
Tea . . . . .	29,78.52	23,74.77	24,68.83	23,44.08	22,35.34
Wheat . . . . .	11,45.07	1,71.52	2,14.29	3,66.16	1,10.81
Wood (mainly teak) . . . . .	71.28	98.91	85.60	73.77	93.46
Wool, raw . . . . .	4,58.12	3,36.59	3,59.07	3,81.28	3,04.05
" manufactures . . . . .	78.25	44.43	35.21	43.40	46.91
Other Articles . . . . .	2,87.27	1,70.68	1,61.23	1,74.29	1,75.26
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>97,54.33</b>	<b>77,72.27</b>	<b>63,38.78</b>	<b>77,87.44</b>	<b>69,04.32</b>

\* Figures prior to 1925-26 include "Hornmeal".

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	UNITED KINGDOM— <i>contd.</i>
					Imports therefrom— <i>contd.</i>
1,08,20	16,14	28,17	35,13	38,12	Sugar
6,34	4,45	1,95	1,77	3,15	Tallow and stearine
63,96	47,77	36,95	34,37	38,13	Tea-chests
2,26,40	1,23,98	61,54	34,44	41,13	Tobacco
27,90	19,37	18,13	20,73	22,15	Toilet requisites
15,80	12,20	10,65	10,16	11,62	Toys and requisites for games
11,23	5,73	6,00	3,68	8,60	Umbrellas
1,36,12	67,32	40,53	71,78	78,53	Woolen manufactures, including yarn, etc.
5,56,01	4,54,22	3,36,30	2,66,99	2,78,71	Other Articles
1,08,10,30	61,28,71	44,81,44	48,79,77	47,58,60	TOTAL
5,70	74	13,02	8,01	1	Exports of Indian produce—
66,51	46,06	43,32	54,06	38,04	Barley
16,38	12,64	14,06	17,33	21,09	Fodder, Bran and pollards
54,12	63,19	27,95	33,91	30,32	Bristles and fibres
19,55	18,44	20,27	18,88	23,04	Coffee
4,31,41	3,00,07	1,53,05	1,60,85	3,37,41	Coir, and manufactures of
15,13	12,07	10,36	14,23	15,41	Cotton, raw
86	18	46	65	1,35	" waste
41,88	18,07	16,75	29,47	12,64	" twist and yarn
4,54	5,07	2,32	3,42	2,04	" manufactures
					Drugs, medicines, etc.
5,01	5,67	2,18	1,39	1,31	Dyeing and tanning substances—
60	67	50	10	19	Cutch and gambier
33,60	38,40	37,76	27,17	29,12	Indigo
11,94	4,71	3,57	9,47	8,29	Myrobolans
					Hemp, raw (chiefly sann)
36,39	30,10	51,08	57,81	94,61	Hides and skins—
6,97,06	5,74,50	4,85,03	4,36,39	5,30,11	Raw
3,20	1,10	61	64	86	Dressed or tanned
5,56,08	2,23,87	3,11,00	2,24,20	2,55,21	Horn, tips and pieces of horn*
2,00,73	1,20,00	1,13,73	1,07,29	98,25	Jute, raw
1,14,53	59,35	70,33	69,00	57,39	" Gunny bags
1,55,52	70,31	44,97	32,75	1,31,75	" cloth
3,87	3,69	3,44	5,32	8,26	Lac
1,54,30	1,06,67	1,05,19	1,19,99	1,29,78	Manures
86,65	34,23	16,06	14,16	25,40	Lead
88,58	1,06,07	91,31	99,81	1,09,32	Manganese ore
42,59	34,63	21,55	18,07	24,38	Other metals and ores
17,68	9,47	23,96	26,40	20,01	Mica
1,19,23	91,53	72,51	72,44	85,32	Oils
1,12,40	47,44	78,11	30,56	54,70	Oil cakes
7,71	7,34	7,42	6,47	5,04	Paraffin wax
					Provisions and oilman's stores
11,43	2,91	3,96	4,49	2,18	Pulse—
...	...	1	5,49	37	Beans
13,30	6,01	3,46	0,76	5,87	Gram
10,07	7,04	4,63	9,14	8,69	Lentils
50,11	61,55	39,53	53,94	42,64	Other pulses
87,29	60,30	26,85	1,02	7,60	Rice (not in the husk)
3,05	2,29	1,89	5,04	4,70	Rubber, raw
49,61	33,25	33,64	33,28	32,63	Saltpetre
53,70	21,86	5,20	85	1,89	Seeds—
1,89,94	1,24,09	16,47	16,55	2,01,25	Castor
16,26	14,86	10,02	13,91	20,88	Cotton
...	...	...	...	...	Linseed
1,35,27	66,26	1,16,06	59,28	68,65	Rape
12,09	1,69	30	58	1,15	Copra
26,02	10,83	6,54	5,93	6,16	Others
23,19,34	19,94,58	16,92,84	14,78,46	17,56,56	Silk, raw
9,75	1,70,68	10,08	...	...	Spices
1,01,20	74,12	42,39	35,28	48,56	Sugar
3,58,38	2,27,36	2,49,54	62,30	1,45,52	Tea
38,74	38,40	40,89	44,84	56,53	Wheat
1,57,74	1,38,73	1,22,34	1,33,15	1,46,67	Wood (mainly teak)
66,55,56	51,77,34	42,37,59	56,82,47	47,20,87	Wool, raw
					" manufactures
					Other Articles
					TOTAL

\* Figures prior to 1925-26 include "Horumal".

## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>UNITED KINGDOM—<i>conold.</i></b>					
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Apparel ( <i>excluding boots and shoes</i> ) . . . . .	5,73	4,63	5,44	3,77	4,88
Skins, Raw . . . . .	1,16,26	1,02,07	1,10,08	1,89,84	1,49,78
Sugar, 16 D. S. and above . . . . .	20	7,43	...	40	...
Wool, raw . . . . .	93,41	73,41	87,75	64,58	54,42
Other Articles . . . . .	2,01,00	1,37,04	1,06,89	1,40,00	1,28,40
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,16,71</b>	<b>3,24,60</b>	<b>2,89,14</b>	<b>3,88,50</b>	<b>3,82,48</b>
<b>AUSTRIA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Apparel . . . . .	2,43	3,60	51	1,76	2,34
Boots and shoes . . . . .	1,47	3,02	3,75	5,82	2,90
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	5,87	6,00	5,68	11,09	13,48
“ twist and yarn . . . . .	5,56	3,55	68	52	53
Glass and glassware . . . . .	4,60	3,11	8,72	4,11	4,99
Haberdashery and millinery . . . . .	2,05	2,28	2,80	4,72	5,80
Hardware . . . . .	14,12	13,44	12,82	13,21	16,33
Matches . . . . .	1,13	1,07	88	21	46
Metals . . . . .	3,09	9,01	11,73	16,75	17,53
Paper and pasteboard . . . . .	12,76	17,63	23,35	19,40	30,34
Sugar . . . . .	8,29	4,30	10,76	60	...
Woollen manufactures, including yarn, etc. . . . .	34	55	28	1,24	1,30
Other Articles . . . . .	11,06	14,30	24,00	46,50	43,96
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>73,17</b>	<b>90,75</b>	<b>1,10,83</b>	<b>1,30,08</b>	<b>1,40,12</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	22,42	4,63	2,01	11	34
“ twist and yarn . . . . .	30	1,01	...	2	...
Hides and skins . . . . .	10	...	...	...	42
Jute, raw . . . . .	50	...	...	...	...
Seeds . . . . .	85	1,14	...	3,69	4,07
Rice (not in the husk) . . . . .	59,49	10,74	23,06	24,16	3,62
Other Articles . . . . .	39	11	48	64	17
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>84,04</b>	<b>26,66</b>	<b>25,79</b>	<b>37,62</b>	<b>3,82</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous Articles . . . . .	1,76	1,04	71	27	15
<b>BELGIUM</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Cotton manufactures, including yarn . . . . .	24,74	17,02	30,10	25,31	23,54
Cutlery . . . . .	9	5	...	24	9
Dyeing and tanning substances . . . . .	16,44	5,57	9,41	3,60	2,13
Earthenware and porcelain . . . . .	1,88	1,46	1,04	2,00	2,19
Glass and glassware . . . . .	27,11	23,76	26,09	24,42	24,82
Hardware . . . . .	3,17	3,66	4,12	4,86	5,22
Machinery and millwork . . . . .	7,44	29,04	34,61	29,17	16,91
Metals—					
Copper . . . . .	6,30	10,09	21,91	17,39	10,83
Iron . . . . .	6,09	3,23	7,31	1,09	2,69
Iron or steel . . . . .	1,79,87	1,77,41	1,93,24	2,51,18	2,99,21
Steel . . . . .	1,86,69	1,01,60	1,12,00	1,31,43	1,05,95
Paper and pasteboard . . . . .	6,00	9,13	11,11	9,06	8,28
Precious Stones . . . . .	38,60	47,19	37,13	62,43	72,49
Provisions . . . . .	41,97	28,06	10,86	25,04	21,21
Railway plant, etc. . . . .	17,71	27,04	38,65	59,30	...
Other Articles . . . . .	1,12,28	1,27,54	1,51,24	99,43	1,25,71
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,76,06</b>	<b>6,12,06</b>	<b>6,80,06</b>	<b>7,47,64</b>	<b>7,19,97</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Barley . . . . .	60,50	2,36	...	0,08	13,87
Cotton, raw . . . . .	5,49,00	5,61,59	2,83,33	4,17,92	6,18,24
Dyeing and tanning substances . . . . .	5,19	4,35	4,30	5,43	4,73



# FOREIGN TRADE

669

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1930-31	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
4,68	5,00	4,40	4,60	3,73	UNITED KINGDOM— <i>concl'd.</i>
1,03,60	99,59	80,99	26,35	21,93	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
...	...	...	...	...	Apparel ( <i>excluding</i> boots and shoes)
38,86	17,75	17,70	7,97	0,32	Skins, raw
1,16,06	86,40	89,32	59,98	49,71	Sugar, 16 D. S. and above (a)
...	...	...	...	...	Wool, raw
...	...	...	...	...	Other Articles
2,02,32	2,09,24	1,92,41	98,80	84,69	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	AUSTRIA
...	...	...	...	...	Imports therefrom—
71	49	20	26	...	Apparel
2,60	47	34	21	2	Boots and shoes
15,29	7,38	3,07	10,61	2,86	Cotton manufactures
79	11	...	...	...	... twist and yarn
4,00	2,68	1,03	1,55	1,57	Glass and glassware
5,30	2,63	1,65	1,57	94	Haberdashery and millinery
11,90	8,86	4,20	4,70	4,06	Hardware
1	...	...	...	...	Matches
14,10	0,10	0,64	4,62	4,40	Metals
33,72	19,45	35,90	28,88	25,39	Paper and pasteboard
2,36	4	48	...	...	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	Woolen manufactures, including yarn, etc.
30,94	21,71	10,65	12,26	18,41	Other Articles
1,22,94	81,56	71,47	65,20	52,35	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	Exports of Indian produce—
1,02	...	...	...	...	Cotton, raw
...	...	...	...	...	... twist and yarn
19	...	...	8	...	Hides and skins
...	...	...	...	...	Jute, raw
8,13	7	...	...	...	Seeds
...	...	...	...	...	Rice (not in the husk)
19	30	19	36	...	Other Articles
4,53	37	23	39	...	TOTAL
25	7	28	...	17	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Articles
...	...	...	...	...	BELGIUM
...	...	...	...	...	Imports therefrom—
14,04	6,15	3,57	3,29	1,16	Cotton manufactures, including yarn
6	1	1	4	...	Cutlery
1,13	75	2,00	1,04	2,02	Dyeing and tanning substances
2,24	1,26	46	54	48	Earthenware and porcelain
23,68	17,53	12,69	15,03	10,75	Glass and glassware
4,00	3,21	2,97	3,40	2,35	Hardware
17,68	14,39	26,78	38,63	42,60	Machinery and millwork
...	...	...	...	...	Metals—
4,96	4,59	1,80	3,78	1,07	Copper
2,49	2,02	84	2,13	61	Iron
2,67,65	2,18,14	1,18,07	93,87	55,75	Iron or steel
1,14,02	60,90	33,60	27,17	27,42	Steel
7,28	5,42	4,51	3,90	4,28	Paper and pasteboard
65,90	39,50	28,65	68,71	55,21	Precious Stones
7,63	12,56	4,36	3,72	3,22	Provisions
...	...	...	...	...	Railway plant, etc.*
1,25,97	90,43	60,36	76,42	53,71	Other Articles
6,78,63	4,66,92	3,01,57	3,41,84	2,66,13	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	Exports of Indian produce—
34	...	1,67	...	...	Barley
5,63,10	3,69,68	1,18,54	1,28,36	1,43,05	Cotton, raw
4,26	3,49	1,89	1,95	1,63	Dyeing and tanning substances

\* Discontinued from 1928-29 and shown under the materials of which they are made  
(a) Discontinued from 1930-31.



## FOREIGN TRADE

## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>BELGIUM—contd.</b>					
Exports of Indian produce— <i>contd.</i>					
Hemp, raw . . . . .	74.82	72.24	47.79	30.70	45.93
Hides and skins . . . . .	8.38	7.09	2.85	8.45	22.43
Jute manufactures . . . . .	80.75	21.05	23.83	14.01	25.09
" raw . . . . .	1,96.70	1,85.85	1,69.67	1,62.63	1,80.40
Lead . . . . .	96	4.32	22.32	36.89	24.02
Manganese ore . . . . .	52.52	48.15	52.30	51.63	47.22
Manures . . . . .	30.80	35.48	42.43	45.28	42.44
Oilcakes . . . . .	4.02	10.62	5.52	14.66	36.55
Rice (not in the husk) . . . . .	21.74	18.45	6.69	9.53	11.41
Seeds—					
Castor . . . . .	14.00	15.13	9.48	15.98	15.95
Copra or coconut kernel . . . . .	...	...	42	...	...
Groundnuts . . . . .	48.75	32.08	16.15	38.51	22.78
Linseed . . . . .	1,12.60	82.53	35.78	12.04	3.24
Mowra . . . . .	96	70	3.50	5.49	6.50
Poppy . . . . .	34	26	23	...	...
Rape . . . . .	46.62	14.23	10.73	3.96	4.11
Sesamum (til or jinjili) . . . . .	1.18	3.15	...	4.5	89
Others . . . . .	1.14	97	56	1.47	2.54
Wheat . . . . .	1,01.51	16.40	11.20	28.54	12.90
Zinc . . . . .	13.05	24.92	44.92	72.01	75.96
Other Articles . . . . .	73.97	71.05	84.13	1,04.08	1,12.16
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,35.25</b>	<b>12,34.47</b>	<b>8,77.20</b>	<b>10,92.18</b>	<b>13,40.04</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous Articles . . . . .	3.59	6.04	5.53	4.64	4.88
<b>FRANCE</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Apparel . . . . .	20.60	20.67	24.05	27.80	33.27
Artificial silk . . . . .	1.00	1.83	3.33	12.77	9.28
Clocks and watches . . . . .	85	43	1,10	1,13	1,43
Cotton manufactures, including yarn . . . . .	4.62	5.55	8.59	7.32	11.18
Dyeing and tanning substances . . . . .	6.02	9.17	11.17	10.91	13.08
Fruits and vegetables . . . . .	4.56	3.28	9.23	12.61	9.71
Liquors . . . . .	59.35	61.44	60.01	62.60	63.55
Metals—copper . . . . .	2.43	11.95	7.19	18.80	21.00
Provisions . . . . .	2.15	3.71	4.67	5.43	8.46
Rubber manufacture . . . . .	38.06	29.41	41.84	37.04	32.94
Silk manufactures, including yarn, etc. . . . .	0.28	8.28	12.35	13.43	13.45
Sugar . . . . .	3.73	24	41	3	1.37
Woollen manufactures, including yarn, etc. . . . .	27.75	37.65	41.20	65.95	67.40
Other Articles . . . . .	82.75	1,28.27	1,24.52	1,54.27	1,90.38
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,58.55</b>	<b>3,23.58</b>	<b>3,55.66</b>	<b>4,90.15</b>	<b>4,77.56</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Coffee . . . . .	53.01	39.67	18.87	52.63	44.49
Essential oils . . . . .	5.08	13.36	9.41	9.00	15.88
Cotton, raw . . . . .	3,69.45	4,25.40	2,24.98	3,35.76	3,56.43
Hides and skins, raw . . . . .	36.57	38.71	53.36	43.10	57.11
Horn, tips, and pieces of horn* . . . . .	53	92	38	31	29
Jute, raw . . . . .	3,40.64	5,23.95	3,48.26	3,70.00	4,04.87
" bags and cloth . . . . .	5.28	4.50	6.09	5.53	4.63
Lao . . . . .	34.99	25.86	18.12	14.00	18.76
Manganese ore . . . . .	33.38	36.77	46.37	42.29	67.62
Manures . . . . .	6.55	5.17	10.59	9.93	9.80
Pulses—					
Beans . . . . .	20	...	...	...	...
Gram . . . . .	17.46	10.90	1.55	3.17	2.01
Lentils . . . . .	2.88	2.36	1.67	2.46	2.68
Other pulses . . . . .	93	12	72	16	3
Rice (not in the husk) . . . . .	4.63	3.07	23	58	52
Seeds—					
Castor . . . . .	48.80	42.98	35.40	83.93	31.25
Groundnuts . . . . .	5,54.85	5,36.92	3,25.67	3,32.58	5,25.72
Linseed . . . . .	2,20.78	1,70.13	1,13.17	1,22.98	98.80
Mowra or Mowra . . . . .	2.06	62	3.37	69	3.66
Poppy . . . . .	8.81	6.17	92	2.37	1.06
Rape . . . . .	55.80	30.88	32.40	22.03	23.63
Sesamum (til or jinjili) . . . . .	16.58	25.68	55	7.00	8.41
Others . . . . .	13.80	11.70	2.63	8.28	11.29
Silk, raw . . . . .	17.54	18.55	22.33	23.22	12.33
Wheat . . . . .	80.99	9.16	21.10	30.19	3.90
Other Articles . . . . .	1,42.79	1,18.18	82.32	74.05	72.11
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>20,75.34</b>	<b>21,10.98</b>	<b>13,81.27</b>	<b>15,96.54</b>	<b>17,76.75</b>

\* Figures prior to 1925-26 include "Hornmeal".

# FOREIGN TRADE

671

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
27.65	19.70	14.84	5.08	11.23	<b>BELGIUM—<i>contd.</i></b>
22.21	6.64	7.92	5.96	4.88	Exports of Indian produce— <i>contd.</i>
37.90	21.72	14.62	14.51	10.82	Hemp, raw
1,54.37	54.33	84.18	70.72	83.12	Hides and skins
43.26	4.39	4.68	...	10	Jute manufactures
48.34	21.98	10.65	9.50	3.12	.. raw
65.24	51.19	3.30	1.24	2.23	Lead
28.68	16.44	12.26	18.23	12.85	Manganese ore
32.67	49.17	28.28	15.79	15.41	Manure
7.46	1.31	6.14	5.89	37	Oilcakes
...	...	...	...	...	Rice (not in the husk)
18.45	1.87	6.80	13.94	14.19	Seeds—
33.40	26.68	91	40	12.67	Castor
47	1.20	...	17	...	Copra or coconut kernel
...	...	...	...	...	Groundnuts
5.04	1.00	1.65	3.53	4.92	Linseed
...	...	1.53	1.56	1.38	Mowra
1.08	1.65	...	...	...	Poppy
...	...	...	...	...	Rape
62.55	54.25	28.15	23.38	30.60	Sesamum (oil or jinjili)
92.98	1,23.44	90.67	81.04	87.73	Others
12,15.73	7,53.12	4,45.52	4,01.94	4,48.33	Wheat
5.01	1.94	3.65	1.07	2.38	Zinc
...	...	...	...	...	Other Articles
...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	...	...	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Articles
...	...	...	...	...	<b>FRANCE</b>
...	...	...	...	...	Imports therefrom—
...	...	...	...	...	Apparel
...	...	...	...	...	Artificial silk
...	...	...	...	...	Clocks and watches
...	...	...	...	...	Cotton manufactures, including yarn
...	...	...	...	...	Dyeing and tanning substances
...	...	...	...	...	Fruits and vegetables
...	...	...	...	...	Liquors
...	...	...	...	...	Metal—copper
...	...	...	...	...	Provisions
...	...	...	...	...	Rubber manufacture
...	...	...	...	...	Silk manufactures, including yarn, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	Woolen manufactures, including yarn, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	Other Articles
...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	...	...	Exports of Indian produce—
...	...	...	...	...	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	Essential oils
...	...	...	...	...	Cotton, raw
...	...	...	...	...	Hides and skins, raw
...	...	...	...	...	Horn, tips and pieces of horn*
...	...	...	...	...	Jute, raw
...	...	...	...	...	.. bags and cloth
...	...	...	...	...	Lao
...	...	...	...	...	Manganese ore
...	...	...	...	...	Manure
...	...	...	...	...	Pulse—
...	...	...	...	...	Beans
...	...	...	...	...	Gram
...	...	...	...	...	Lentils
...	...	...	...	...	Other pulses
...	...	...	...	...	Rice (not in the husk)
...	...	...	...	...	Seeds—
...	...	...	...	...	Castor
...	...	...	...	...	Groundnuts
...	...	...	...	...	Linseed
...	...	...	...	...	Mowra or Mowra
...	...	...	...	...	Poppy
...	...	...	...	...	Rape
...	...	...	...	...	Sesamum (oil or jinjili)
...	...	...	...	...	Others
...	...	...	...	...	Silk, raw
...	...	...	...	...	Wheat
...	...	...	...	...	Other Articles
...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>

\* Figures prior to 1925-26 include "Hornmeal."

## FOREIGN TRADE

## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>FRANCE—contd.</b>					
Exports of Foreign Merchandise—					
Miscellaneous Articles . . . . .	10,13	13,06	16,12	13,12	14,54
<b>GERMANY</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Apparel . . . . .	18,50	16,07	20,61	24,75	23,01
Chemicals . . . . .	30,48	41,87	52,48	56,87	41,49
Cotton manufactures, including yarn . . . . .	42,30	80,93	47,27	36,37	29,48
Cutlery . . . . .	26,93	23,25	30,29	26,40	22,24
Drugs and Medicines . . . . .	17,39	20,32	33,42	45,71	36,45
Dyeing and tanning substances . . . . .	1,02,29	82,36	1,08,05	1,32,57	1,55,85
Glass and glassware . . . . .	38,96	39,29	51,81	49,10	40,73
Haberdashery and millinery . . . . .	32,66	21,48	36,21	30,51	39,85
Hardware . . . . .	1,38,64	1,42,68	1,58,32	1,61,15	1,68,02
Instruments, apparatus, etc. . . . .	42,93	46,92	52,62	57,31	65,64
Liquors . . . . .	36,03	36,02	39,10	39,98	35,76
Machinery, etc. . . . .	50,93	85,99	94,59	1,04,53	1,13,98
Matches . . . . .	11	11	10	1	6
Metals . . . . .	4,28,72	3,26,82	3,79,43	2,65,96	2,52,02
Oils . . . . .	40,88	49,98	31,40	39,77	41,90
Paper and pasteboard . . . . .	64,25	34,16	49,77	35,13	43,70
Salt . . . . .	9,33	9,07	15,13	16,87	16,73
Silk manufactures, including yarn, etc. . . . .	10,06	5,74	8,49	7,53	17,84
Stationery . . . . .	17,83	24,34	24,93	22,95	26,50
Sugar . . . . .	61,29	3,59	1,10,71	3,59	54
Toys and requisites for games . . . . .	19,70	15,13	17,68	15,05	16,73
Woolen manufactures, including yarn, etc. . . . .	55,61	62,57	67,34	81,96	85,11
Other Articles . . . . .	2,67,03	2,12,92	2,62,93	2,78,08	2,71,85
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,46,96</b>	<b>13,30,79</b>	<b>16,90,73</b>	<b>15,84,35</b>	<b>15,94,38</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Coir, and manufactures of . . . . .	31,92	20,21	21,88	27,44	25,42
Cotton, raw . . . . .	4,48,63	4,97,28	2,37,65	4,44,23	5,71,43
Feeder, bran, etc. . . . .	8,83	10,08	5,44	20,43	15,75
Fruits and vegetables . . . . .	2,20	80	1,02	1,54	1,09
Hemp, raw . . . . .	22,51	20,08	6,08	8,88	9,24
Hides and skins, raw . . . . .	1,74,50	1,80,69	1,23,36	2,12,08	1,98,52
Jute, raw . . . . .	7,97,83	8,16,03	7,39,75	8,53,84	6,93,26
" gunny bags . . . . .	8,40	8,23	10,68	11,11	9,20
" cloth . . . . .	2,93	4,25	3,63	73	35
" " . . . . .	67,24	62,09	52,01	1,00,59	1,80,88
" " . . . . .	4,38	4,28	2,51	8,24	8,62
Manures . . . . .	11,05	74,60	1,02,27	1,37,52	1,18,06
Metals and Ores . . . . .	5,23	6,47	3,75	2,68	3,30
Oils . . . . .	6,37,27	5,75,96	3,96,79	5,11,62	2,89,37
Rice not in the husk . . . . .	85,55	18,66	23,11	21,34	19,56
Seeds, Rape . . . . .	...	...	2,50	66	1
" Copra or coconut kernel . . . . .	1,10,02	2,30,79	2,34,02	5,57,10	5,91,46
" Groundnuts . . . . .	29,93	25,07	20,12	36,27	13,51
" Linseed . . . . .	...	...	80	...	...
" Mow . . . . .	1,41	2,53	1,64	1,39	84
" Poppy . . . . .	3,12	0,69	3	1	89
" Sesamum (til or jinjil) . . . . .	6,76	8,69	4,51	5,17	6,60
" Others . . . . .	3,47	3,42	3,87	2,96	1,49
Tea . . . . .	0,65	7,43	0,96	14,81	10,51
Wood (chiefly teak) . . . . .	3,19,55	1,31,29	1,29,24	2,36,13	3,08,47
Other Articles . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>27,98,72</b>	<b>20,77,38</b>	<b>21,30,23</b>	<b>32,22,86</b>	<b>32,32,09</b>
Exports of Foreign Merchandise—					
Miscellaneous Articles . . . . .	10,63	10,80	8,82	22,87	15,76
<b>NETHERLANDS</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	85,79	1,10,53	1,19,10	1,13,48	1,06,03
" twist and yarn . . . . .	12,19	0,34	8,78	9,02	...
Provisions . . . . .	52,01	1,19,78	1,65,34	2,06,47	2,03,54
Paper and pasteboard . . . . .	22,49	25,18	23,93	25,11	25,03
Instruments . . . . .	7,35	8,44	10,63	15,47	15,93
Other Articles . . . . .	1,17,99	95,25	1,38,59	1,11,05	1,26,27
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,97,82</b>	<b>3,69,25</b>	<b>4,66,26</b>	<b>4,80,60</b>	<b>4,76,79</b>

# FOREIGN TRADE

673

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—contd.

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
12,62	8,68	8,10	5,24	6,19	FRANCE—contd. Exports of Foreign Merchandise— Miscellaneous Articles
					GERMANY Imports therefrom—
17,12	12,63	6,90	3,58	6,33	Apparel
43,77	47,88	46,55	40,48	34,37	Chemicals
22,71	11,01	8,26	8,92	2,96	Cotton manufactures, including yarn
26,80	15,72	13,23	14,34	13,74	Cutlery
40,61	48,13	42,77	43,34	42,70	Drugs and Medicines
1,28,52	1,31,06	1,21,36	1,37,17	1,38,70	Dyeing and tanning substances
34,18	38,50	20,34	17,72	13,44	Glass and glassware
23,22	15,55	11,05	13,16	9,71	Haberdashery and millinery
1,05,31	1,17,72	75,85	1,07,98	86,14	Hardware
77,15	75,24	61,42	65,32	65,04	Instruments, apparatus, etc.
37,24	30,73	18,43	17,24	14,57	Liquors
1,78,70	1,18,08	1,12,27	98,06	1,31,77	Machinery, etc.
					Matches
2,60,76	2,15,62	1,58,00	2,02,90	1,38,19	Metals
27,48	12,45	8,49	15,91	7,74	Oils
44,51	27,68	27,49	30,12	20,18	Paper and pasteboard
14,30	20,25	4,82	9,70	6,43	Salt
13,72	6,66	4,21	4,04	3,10	Silk manufactures, including yarn, etc.
26,78	19,44	16,60	20,82	14,54	Stationery
27,56	15,04	17,83	33	0	Sugar
16,28	8,29	5,43	4,55	3,06	Toys and requisites for games
62,41	31,78	19,90	24,36	15,50	Woolen manufactures, including yarn, etc.
2,05,95	2,04,03	1,89,62	1,52,77	1,38,78	Other Articles
15,79,21	12,38,42	10,19,81	10,38,72	8,88,51	TOTAL
23,82	15,04	11,59	10,61	12,98	Exports of Indian produce—
4,89,43	3,29,81	1,47,53	1,84,22	2,09,52	Coin and manufactures of
6,52	2,90	10,39	7,03	15	Cotton, raw
1,77	98	53	41	30	Fodder, bran, etc.
9,47	2,00	1,70	0,08	6,03	Fruits and vegetables
1,18,42	67,80	34,79	28,30	47,23	Hemp, raw
7,40,64	3,50,46	2,43,69	2,11,72	2,42,05	Hides and skins, raw
10,27	6,52	4,00	8,34	4,22	Jute, raw
2,06	2,69	1,60	84	33	" gunny bags
95,07	48,49	20,72	14,41	14,53	" " cloth
13,71	3,32	2,07	60	04	Lac
1,24,34	91,80	51,28	38,47	41,91	Manures
4,81	2,09	3,87	3,73	4,58	Metals and ores
3,31,01	1,53,14	1,75,19	1,54,97	1,38,46	Oils
12,93	3,99	5,25	12,28	10,91	Rice not in the husk
					Seeds, Rape
4,79,55	2,00,52	1,76,00	75,80	1,18,17	" Copra or coconut kernel
24,28	33,38	13,64	13,32	13,36	" Groundnuts
					" Linseed
					" Mowra
10	56		36	17	" Poppy
1,00		1,54	36	55	" Sesamum (til or jinjhi)
5,84	4,91	3,11	5,04	9,81	" Others
1,66	1,19	61	11	1,99	Tea
9,88	3,06	30	88	3,47	Wood (chiefly teak)
1,62,33	1,04,47	1,14,38	1,21,47	1,02,50	Other Articles
26,60,86	14,26,39	10,27,86	8,59,09	6,83,64	TOTAL
15,98	15,68	7,62	6,72	8,70	Exports of Foreign merchandise— Miscellaneous Articles
					NETHERLANDS Imports therefrom—
1,15,56	61,55	29,74	21,23	8,08	Cotton manufactures
56	23				" twist and yarn
1,57,34	1,36,61	57,02	34,67	24,07	Provisions
26,01	20,13	15,90	14,08	11,39	Paper and pasteboard
16,21	16,61	14,49	12,05	13,07	Instruments
1,05,16	97,21	87,12	87,11	1,25,02	Other Articles
4,22,84	3,22,34	2,04,27	1,69,14	1,81,63	TOTAL

## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>NETHERLANDS—contd.</b>					
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	1,00,86	1,09,07	50,44	59,58	87,02
Groundnuts . . . . .	1,13,81	2,01,44	1,95,21	2,89,88	3,92,71
Hides and skins, raw . . . . .	47,61	24,43	26,14	32,88	39,43
Lao . . . . .	5,10	7,08	4,37	4,20	5,47
Oilcakes . . . . .	4,37	6,42	19,00	37,57	59,63
Jute raw . . . . .	44,33	77,72	36,42	69,63	61,05
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	1,47,75	1,49,30	1,38,94	1,40,64	1,08,85
Seeds, Linseed . . . . .	54,85	44,42	9,82	9,60	81
Rape . . . . .	77,55	15,17	25,69	19,68	25,78
Wheat . . . . .	27,34	1,57	...	...	91
Other Articles . . . . .	2,26,67	1,26,61	1,23,22	1,40,11	1,53,23
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,06,18</b>	<b>7,65,28</b>	<b>6,24,25</b>	<b>8,12,78</b>	<b>8,72,81</b>
<b>ITALY (including Fiume)</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Apparel . . . . .	14,85	12,78	16,40	13,00	13,11
Chemicals . . . . .	10,85	6,32	14,34	17,67	14,50
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	81,26	66,78	81,80	96,11	1,31,49
twist and yarn . . . . .	4,05	6,96	4,86	6,65	10,28
Dyeing and tanning substances . . . . .	2,48	2,20	4,60	12,81	15,80
Fruits and vegetables . . . . .	18,68	15,45	37,28	30,50	27,12
Haberdashery and millinery . . . . .	7,12	6,67	5,97	8,28	12,04
Silk manufactures, including yarn, etc. . . . .	39,13	11,35	24,72	23,46	58,40
Wool manufactures . . . . .	28,15	50,69	69,06	87,61	90,98
Other Articles . . . . .	1,82,14	2,46,04	3,61,93	3,81,22	3,82,88
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,88,51</b>	<b>4,25,74</b>	<b>6,20,41</b>	<b>6,76,81</b>	<b>7,36,45</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	13,49,96	10,25,21	5,17,72	5,86,75	6,61,66
Hides and skins, raw . . . . .	78,37	71,87	56,64	49,01	57,29
Jute, raw . . . . .	2,09,22	2,93,31	1,70,61	1,70,80	2,28,95
Pepper . . . . .	11,68	12,17	7,32	19,26	21,39
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	37,12	30,20	29,23	39,28	46,27
Seeds—					
Castor . . . . .	35,56	18,82	15,40	22,53	19,57
Groundnuts . . . . .	64,98	96,97	1,39,97	2,03,98	2,91,85
Linseed . . . . .	1,13,61	1,03,25	60,99	88,22	60,79
Sesamum (til or jinjil) . . . . .	54,07	34,35	13	3,17	24,26
Others . . . . .	2,08,75	1,19,38	1,00,23	46,79	28,22
Wheat . . . . .	65,78	16,49	1,52	...	...
Other Articles . . . . .	95,16	79,18	44,00	56,77	79,98
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>23,19,01</b>	<b>18,98,21</b>	<b>11,34,78</b>	<b>12,86,51</b>	<b>15,18,63</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	15,62	28,76	22,08	18,11	6,79
<b>NORWAY</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Carbide of calcium . . . . .	4,15	3,54	3,36	5,50	4,20
Iron or steel—nails, screws, rivets and washers . . . . .	6,55	5,78	8,94	9,57	9,05
Matches . . . . .	3,23	1,11	1,77	82	...
Milk, condensed and preserved . . . . .	7,05	2,08	3,57	1,91	3,75
Paper and pasteboard . . . . .	27,20	25,32	31,11	34,30	37,37
Pulp of wood for making paper . . . . .	11,26	14,01	18,99	27,58	19,79
Wood—timber, other than railway sleepers . . . . .	13	22	61	42	36
Other Articles . . . . .	4,79	6,59	5,68	6,51	5,46
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>65,26</b>	<b>58,60</b>	<b>69,53</b>	<b>87,02</b>	<b>78,98</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	85	2,51	1,26	...	...
Coffee . . . . .	3,51	8,34	7,19	12,12	10,97
Hides, raw . . . . .	8,10	5,11	3,06	3,57	4,59
Linseed . . . . .	...	1,30	...	...	...



# FOREIGN TRADE

675

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—contd.

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
89,84	61,06	39,79	32,79	54,01	NETHERLANDS—contd.
3,60,65	2,67,07	2,10,55	1,37,62	1,21,78	Exports of Indian and Foreign
24,65	28,29	14,06	18,38	27,19	produce—
3,21	2,44	61	5,17	1,20	Cotton, raw
52,92	22,24	24,61	27,78	24,30	Groundnuts
71,92	40,34	31,66	37,34	47,69	Hides and skins, raw
1,64,28	95,87	1,08,52	80,71	42,91	Latex
18,19	52,01	45	32	5,34	Oilseeds
32,53	6,25	11,33	16,34	16,16	Jute, raw
...	40	...	...	...	Rice, not in the husk
1,13,65	97,33	11,42	79,43	80,73	Seeds, Linseed
9,11,64	6,73,30	5,13,00	4,15,91	4,21,20	Wheat
					Other Articles
					TOTAL
					ITALY (Including Fiume)
11,56	5,73	3,64	3,14	3,04	Imports therefrom—
21,24	19,23	15,06	15,14	15,46	Apparel
95,65	36,76	31,89	22,06	2,04	Chemicals
16,57	77	1,33	5	17	Cotton manufactures
7,24	8,34	1,28	7,94	3,20	twist and yarn
88,26	28,33	16,42	18,10	20,37	Dyeing and tanning substances
9,43	9,18	4,52	9,62	6,87	Fruits and vegetables
80,54	16,64	19,56	24,38	5,78	Haberdashery and millinery
83,01	62,23	32,03	74,98	61,03	Silk manufactures, including
3,01,84	2,63,51	2,26,30	2,18,31	1,73,32	yarn, etc.
6,75,64	4,50,72	3,55,62	3,95,01	2,91,26	Wool manufactures
					Other Articles
					TOTAL
5,80,75	3,78,69	1,65,48	1,46,53	2,38,78	Exports of Indian produce—
49,13	37,56	26,81	18,84	28,73	Cotton, raw
1,89,74	92,20	80,15	66,04	95,61	Hides and skins, raw
26,01	15,28	11,80	10,92	7,01	Jute, raw
45,34	18,13	10,77	18,73	14,70	Pepper
13,08	11,53	17,57	9,00	9,60	Rice, not in the husk
1,23,24	1,13,03	1,28,58	44,82	88,89	Seeds—
66,33	72,64	23,76	18,14	31,25	Castor
4,28	3	6,19	7,77	11,12	Groundnuts
1,47	2,99	26,64	91,48	10,64	Linseed
...	...	...	...	...	Sesamum (oil or jinjili)
66,63	53,83	47,36	46,37	43,14	Others
11,65,95	7,94,94	5,49,06	4,78,14	5,75,37	Wheat
					Other Articles
					TOTAL
15,73	7,16	9,94	7,66	7,57	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
					Miscellaneous articles
					NORWAY
5,33	4,19	1,46	35	35	Imports therefrom—
7,72	5,50	3,87	4,44	3,64	Carbide of calcium
...	...	...	...	...	Iron or steel—nails, screws,
8,98	8,53	2,89	7,45	16	rivets and washers
52,61	42,88	25,75	40,74	39,94	Matches
24,61	16,84	8,76	7,13	10,20	Milk, condensed and preserved
83	19	7	2	7	Paper and pasteboard
8,00	7,99	6,08	6,14	6,67	Pulp of wood for making paper
1,02,82	68,62	48,47	66,37	60,93	Wood—timber, other than railway
					sleepers
					Other Articles
					TOTAL
93	75	...	37	21	Exports of Indian produce—
8,49	9,66	8,41	10,96	8,01	Rice, not in the husk
7,86	4,25	3,21	2,01	2,51	Coffee
...	...	...	26	21	Hides, raw
					Linseed



## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>NORWAY—contd.</b>					
Exports of Indian produce— contd.					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	60	5	13	36	5
Jute, raw . . . . .	4,13	50	3,23	2,40	1,51
Jute manufactures . . . . .	18,35	13,90	15,77	9,78	7,14
Seeds . . . . .	1,97	3,18	1,23	30	65
Other Articles . . . . .	21,90	8,07	1,09	2,37	4,20
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>59,46</b>	<b>42,96</b>	<b>31,90</b>	<b>30,98</b>	<b>29,75</b>
<b>ROUMANIA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	3	—	5	3	2,63
Exports of Indian produce—					
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	—	—	—	7,42	17,54
Jute manufactures . . . . .	43	13	1,15	77	2,30
Other Articles . . . . .	1,26	1,43	2,60	2,98	63
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,69</b>	<b>1,66</b>	<b>3,75</b>	<b>11,17</b>	<b>20,67</b>
<b>RUSSIA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Mineral oils . . . . .	—	—	16	22,59	82,88
Ten-chests . . . . .	56	12	—	88	1,07
Other Articles . . . . .	2	8	51,41	25,05	1,22
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>51,57</b>	<b>48,52</b>	<b>84,87</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Jute, raw . . . . .	81	6,23	—	—	—
goods . . . . .	3,18	17	7,75	13,88	20
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	—	—	—	60	5
Tea . . . . .	8,38	12,02	88	34,24	23,72
Other Articles . . . . .	17	1,02	60	79	94
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,54</b>	<b>19,44</b>	<b>9,13</b>	<b>49,51</b>	<b>24,91</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise— Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	—	—	—	1	6
<b>SPAIN</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Cotton spinning Machinery . . . . .	—	—	—	34	90
Salt . . . . .	6,20	9,14	14,09	23,56	13,95
Saffron . . . . .	5,42	5,03	3,76	7,13	6,80
Other Articles . . . . .	3,77	3,61	2,74	8,00	5,03
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,39</b>	<b>16,78</b>	<b>20,59</b>	<b>34,03</b>	<b>26,78</b>
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	2,32,80	1,68,48	90,40	1,05,46	1,30,70
Hides and skins, raw . . . . .	23,06	26,22	20,02	23,76	36,28
Oilseeds . . . . .	1,00,70	97,30	27,83	33,74	24,08
Jute, raw . . . . .	1,94,70	1,87,34	1,21,78	1,52,03	1,55,25
Other Articles . . . . .	16,83	5,60	5,77	16,24	44,60
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,94,15</b>	<b>4,84,94</b>	<b>2,74,75</b>	<b>3,31,23</b>	<b>3,90,89</b>
<b>SWEDEN</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Wood Pulp . . . . .	6,93	4,15	5,51	5,03	10,40
Hardware . . . . .	16,89	16,64	15,36	15,62	15,47
Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	9,39	8,93	6,98	10,84	16,05
Iron and steel . . . . .	17,64	17,50	14,34	14,10	13,26
Matches . . . . .	39,33	60,65	48,02	32,48	15,05
Paper and pasteboard . . . . .	13,55	20,19	21,82	28,05	24,52
Other Articles . . . . .	15,82	15,32	14,85	19,39	16,10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,19,55</b>	<b>1,43,38</b>	<b>1,26,88</b>	<b>1,25,60</b>	<b>1,10,85</b>
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	7,06	4,17	3,10	68	2,55
Hides, raw . . . . .	13,75	9,20	6,11	8,90	9,88
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	2,81	4,10	4,04	6,34	5,88
Raw Jute . . . . .	2,23	51	51	75	80
Other Articles . . . . .	10,03	16,78	11,20	12,92	18,96
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35,88</b>	<b>34,76</b>	<b>25,58</b>	<b>29,68</b>	<b>32,57</b>
<b>TURKEY IN EUROPE</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	28	42	11	44	62
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—					
Jute manufactures . . . . .	12,46	8,94	7,59	12,99	19,15
Wool manufactures . . . . .	20,98	17,42	8,75	5,90	3,63
Other Articles . . . . .	15,63	27,35	14,99	14,21	14,64
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>49,02</b>	<b>53,61</b>	<b>31,32</b>	<b>33,10</b>	<b>31,38</b>

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
...	14	16	11	13	<b>NORWAY—<i>contd.</i></b>
98	1,821	1,00	1,79	1,42	Exports of Indian produce—
8,67	18,74	17,09	7,60	16,33	<i>contd.</i>
10,56	16,67	10,06	5,11	4,16	Cotton, raw
3,34	5,93	3,32	3,17	4,78	Jute, raw
					Jute manufactures
					Seeds
					Other Articles
41,80	57,24	44,30	31,30	37,76	<b>TOTAL</b>
1,40	...	7,37	33,38	52,00	<b>ROUMANIA</b>
1,43	5	11	96	8	Imports therefrom—
3,89	1,56	1,51	1,60	1,72	Miscellaneous articles
43	44	39	1,64	3,35	Exports of Indian produce—
5,75	2,05	2,01	4,20	5,63	Rice, not in the husk
					Jute manufactures
					Other Articles
					<b>TOTAL</b>
41,57	56,04		13,87	1,58,90	<b>RUSSIA</b>
2,00	43	32	32	37	Imports therefrom—
2,11	47,28	94,30	22,30	4,58	Mineral oils
45,68	1,03,75	94,62	36,49	1,63,83	Tea-chests
					Other Articles
					<b>TOTAL</b>
1,66	4,01	5,20	19	53	Exports of Indian produce—
4,19	8,13	30,35	16,19	2,60	Jute, raw
4,33	5,17	1,37	3,38	1,08	" goods
37,40	35,32	16,39	13,65	3,61	Rice, not in the husk
2,34	79	2,37	76	24	Tea
39,92	53,43	55,49	34,07	3,06	Other Articles
					<b>TOTAL</b>
34	6	...	2	3	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
					Miscellaneous articles
1,41	1,60	1,52	1,90	2,42	<b>SPAIN</b>
14,14	10,45	67	4,09	39	Imports therefrom—
8,97	8,66	9,11	9,81	10,91	Cotton Spinning Machinery
5,36	5,40	7,90	9,01	7,26	Salt
39,78	37,01	19,20	24,81	20,01	Saffron
					Other Articles
					<b>TOTAL</b>
1,23,08	1,16,79	42,14	48,71	63,30	Exports of Indian and Foreign
22,82	15,68	9,11	4,76	4,50	produce—
24,66	24,11	8,51	6,54	14,36	Cotton, raw
1,54,00	69,26	68,81	71,85	60,77	Hides and skins, raw
30,14	12,63	5,42	5,28	8,33	Oilseeds
3,60,65	2,37,38	1,33,99	1,87,14	1,41,26	Jute, raw
					Other Articles
					<b>TOTAL</b>
13,30	15,38	10,29	7,79	10,88	<b>SWEDEN</b>
16,66	13,16	13,20	14,94	15,93	Imports therefrom—
28,96	13,67	9,22	6,55	9,25	Wood Pulp
11,20	9,69	14,01	11,68	13,23	Hardware
9,78	8,63	94	39	68	Machinery and Millwork
38,58	29,94	24,56	41,62	33,55	Iron and steel
21,64	18,48	13,34	12,69	18,97	Matches
1,39,93	97,75	87,36	95,60	1,02,07	Paper and pasteboard
					Other Articles
					<b>TOTAL</b>
3,50	2,32	1,13	33	73	Exports of Indian and Foreign
11,51	8,66	5,54	2,39	2,72	produce—
9,28	7,64	1,57	3,95	6,64	Cotton, raw
1,38	76	1,28	5,48	8,39	Hides raw
19,69	17,06	13,84	12,12	15,60	Rice, not in the husk
45,24	37,24	21,36	24,27	33,07	Raw Jute
					Other Articles
					<b>TOTAL</b>
11	29	9	21	5	<b>TURKEY IN EUROPE</b>
8,61	4,88	6,26	10,80	11,83	Imports therefrom—
2,18	1,28	2,06	1,21	2,20	Miscellaneous articles
12,03	11,09	8,39	5,99	6,46	Exports of Indian and Foreign
22,76	17,75	16,71	18,00	20,28	produce—
					Jute manufactures
					Wool manufactures
					Other Articles
					<b>TOTAL</b>

## FOREIGN TRADE

## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Coal and coke . . . . .	54.63	30.60	19.32	33.23	34.29
Other Articles . . . . .	4.32	11.34	12.52	20.90	28.60
TOTAL . . . . .	59.15	41.94	31.84	54.12	52.89
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—					
Jute, gunny bags . . . . .	1,11.67	1,37.32	1,03.94	1,08.34	1,10.56
" " cloth . . . . .	6.16	10.87	9.33	9.40	10.98
Paraffin wax . . . . .	10.46	10.78	13.66	11.18	8.21
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	52.40	40.13	44.18	52.36	44.24
Other Articles . . . . .	85.53	75.66	69.20	73.39	63.75
TOTAL . . . . .	2,06.52	2,64.73	2,40.08	2,54.67	2,43.74
<b>KENYA COLONY AND ZANZIBAR AND PEMBA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	3,60.42	3,37.08	2,13.67	2,00.82	2,32.81
Ivory, unmanufactured . . . . .	5.52	3.03	2.02	4.11	1.67
Spices, mainly cloves . . . . .	57.66	59.19	32.37	37.99	31.34
Other Articles . . . . .	8.78	7.59	8.26	15.86	15.80
TOTAL . . . . .	4,32.38	4,06.94	2,56.32	2,58.78	2,71.62
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	52.79	39.74	43.69	42.44	36.64
Grain, pulse, and flour—					
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	25.61	44.09	43.30	41.21	30.47
Other sorts . . . . .	16.18	19.80	21.83	10.40	19.03
Jute manufactures . . . . .	31.19	28.45	29.25	26.24	34.17
Other Articles . . . . .	88.87	41.56	87.50	36.00	34.01
TOTAL . . . . .	1,64.44	1,73.64	1,74.57	1,55.29	1,54.32
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	35.33	14.80	8.43	7.76	4.45
Other Articles . . . . .	31.17	20.40	16.57	19.67	18.57
TOTAL . . . . .	66.50	35.20	25.00	24.43	23.02
<b>EGYPT</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	5.23	2.17	3.46	8.36	6.95
Salt . . . . .	37.66	23.10	30.02	34.74	26.76
Sugar . . . . .	90	55	...	...	...
Other Articles . . . . .	20.50	16.10	8.63	9.76	15.09
TOTAL . . . . .	64.29	40.92	42.11	52.86	48.79
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton, twist and yarn . . . . .	67.13	47.93	40.13	38.60	36.95
Indigo . . . . .	1.61	1.27	53	40	15
Grain, pulse, and flour—					
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	1,30.99	1,12.39	92.23	38.76	55.08
Wheat . . . . .	96.87	41.87	5.11	29	14.34
Others . . . . .	79.43	65.88	46.53	33.94	33.38
Jute, gunny bags . . . . .	84.19	79.39	76.63	77.11	79.43
Seeds . . . . .	49.32	19.87	6.28	10.76	16.14
Other Articles . . . . .	1,08.02	1,06.18	97.30	1,06.43	1,06.19
TOTAL . . . . .	6,18.06	4,74.58	3,64.33	3,08.27	3,40.65
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	14.10	9.77	9.88	8.39	3.42
<b>TANGANYIKA TERRITORY</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	5.70	6.83	15.06	7.09	4.18
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton manufactures, including twist and yarn . . . . .	27.84	24.63	26.79	30.45	33.06
Grain, pulse, and flour . . . . .	3.60	3.76	3.46	2.86	2.32
Other Articles . . . . .	7.50	7.52	7.18	10.31	11.14
TOTAL . . . . .	38.94	35.91	37.43	43.61	46.52
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Cotton manufactures, including twist and yarn . . . . .	7.70	3.62	2.18	1.66	1.45
Other Articles . . . . .	4.65	3.35	3.61	4.74	5.97
TOTAL . . . . .	12.35	6.97	5.79	6.40	7.42

# FOREIGN TRADE

879

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1930-31	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
38.99	26.09	6.17	4.50	8.84	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
21.91	17.38	15.72	14.53	17.08	Imports therefrom—
60.90	43.47	21.89	19.03	25.92	Coal and coke
					Other Articles
					TOTAL
57.88	80.40	61.51	57.14	45.67	Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—
12.92	10.48	7.44	6.86	8.66	Jute, gunny bags
10.15	18.40	12.08	11.72	10.65	" " cloth
45.49	41.82	30.48	26.63	21.38	Paraffin wax
61.98	51.69	34.57	24.49	36.26	Rice, not in the husk
2,28.97	1,98.59	1,46.03	1,26.09	1,21.82	Other Articles
					TOTAL
2,80.88	2,87.96	3,16.82	1,77.95	2,02.40	KENYA COLONY AND ZANZIBAR AND PEMBA
2.05	1.31	1.72	1.81	3.88	Imports therefrom—
46.17	36.15	40.60	33.84	33.64	Cotton, raw
14.76	10.75	8.99	8.42	8.06	Ivory, unmanufactured
8,43.81	3,36.97	3,68.13	2,32.02	2,47.78	Spices, mainly cloves
					Other Articles
36.80	20.78	16.78	11.04	8.97	TOTAL
35.55	34.79	16.56	13.30	15.06	Exports of Indian produce—
20.70	17.66	15.92	9.89	6.60	Cotton manufactures
27.36	20.45	12.12	16.35	15.11	Grain, pulse, and flour—
30.72	20.43	16.43	12.87	11.62	Rice, not in the husk
1,51.19	1,04.01	76.70	63.94	57.35	Other sorts
					Jute manufactures
					Other Articles
3.41	2.84	2.13	90	2.04	TOTAL
17.17	9.40	8.47	8.00	10.00	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
20.58	12.14	10.59	8.99	12.04	Cotton manufactures
					Other Articles
8.00	2,16.72	1,31.02	77.04	53.31	EGYPT
20.65	21.83	2.28	5.80	1.45	Imports therefrom—
15.49	15.20	13.72	11.91	12.85	Cotton, raw
44.14	2,53.35	1,47.02	95.05	67.61	Salt
					Sugar
37.13	5	13.38	2.68	1.46	Other Articles
27	3	2	3	4	TOTAL
55.94	21.70	57.63	24.70	12.90	Exports of Indian produce—
23.04	16.20	8.97	15	9	Cotton, twist and yarn
80.34	66.55	45.76	34.77	51.75	Indigo
52.75	1,38.16	19.30	11.36	8.38	Grain, pulse, and flour—
1,27.76	1,05.60	50.37	35.15	40.71	Rice, not in the husk
					Wheat
					Others
3,88.62	3,51.67	1,90.56	1,08.90	1,15.27	Jute, gunny bags
					Seeds
5.97	4.21	4.24	2.76	5.34	Other Articles
8.80	11.07	6.04	11.29	24.77	TOTAL
26.75	21.03	22.58	10.90	5.83	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
3.02	2.80	1.82	1.37	1.29	Miscellaneous articles
10.00	8.35	4.57	3.73	4.80	TANGANYIKA TERRITORY
39.77	32.38	28.97	16.00	11.72	Imports therefrom—
					Miscellaneous articles
					Exports of Indian produce—
80	41	77	45	42	Cotton manufactures, including
5.00	3.40	1.81	1.43	1.20	twist and yarn
5.99	3.61	2.58	1.87	1.62	Grain, pulse, and flour
					Other Articles
					TOTAL

## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>ITALIAN EAST AFRICA (ERIT- REA AND SOMALILAND)</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Salt . . . . .	10,50	8,56	11,54	15,17	11,65
Other Articles . . . . .	30	97	13	47	1,10
TOTAL	10,80	9,53	12,07	15,64	12,75
Exports of Indian produce—					
Grain, pulse, and flour . . .	3,67	7,52	2,71	13,46	32,44
Cotton Goods . . . . .	5,71	5,39	6,06	3,13	3,09
Tea (Black) . . . . .	64	1,76	1,03	1,03	1,56
Other Articles . . . . .	3,23	2,83	2,01	2,10	4,61
TOTAL	12,45	18,03	11,81	19,72	41,70
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . .	3,36	1,16	1,36	3,35	2,74
<b>MAURITIUS</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Sugar . . . . .	3,63,65	43,85	21	...	...
Other Articles . . . . .	2,70	2,16	24	57	41
TOTAL	3,66,35	51,01	45	57	41
Exports of Indian produce—					
Grain, pulse, and flour—					
Rice, not in the husk . . . .	1,04,90	1,01,50	95,33	1,15,35	1,02,83
Wheat flour . . . . .	8,21	10,40	7,07	8,24	5,23
Other sorts . . . . .	12,81	13,64	10,09	13,49	9,91
Jute manufactures . . . . .	17,25	19,84	22,78	12,69	15,03
Chemicals, etc. . . . .	5,74	95	56	1,90	1,24
Oils, vegetable . . . . .	9,23	11,65	4,55	6,98	5,34
Other Articles . . . . .	25,04	22,96	21,53	23,21	16,33
TOTAL	1,83,88	1,90,94	1,62,24	1,84,76	1,55,83
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . .	5,09	3,93	2,49	5,35	2,70

## FOREIGN TRADE

681

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					ITALIAN EAST AFRICA (ERIT- REA AND SOMALILAND)
					Imports therefrom—
13,17	22,18	9,78	14,19	1,82	Salt
1,07	68	39	44	16	Other Articles
14,24	22,86	10,17	14,63	1,98	TOTAL
					Exports of Indian produce—
19,13	7,90	7,19	4,48	2,94	Grain, pulse, and flour
3,11	2,00	1,13	1,10	92	Cotton Goods
1,37	90	1,48	1,24	1,58	Tea (Black)
4,65	2,76	1,94	1,91	2,23	Other Articles
28,26	12,56	11,63	8,68	7,67	TOTAL
					Exports of Foreign merchandise—
86	46	20	40	43	Miscellaneous articles
					MAURITIUS
					Imports therefrom—
...	...	...	...	...	Sugar
19	27	15	5	15	Other Articles
19	27	15	5	15	TOTAL
					Exports of Indian produce—
1,00,31	64,01	64,01	46,30	36,52	Grain, pulse, and flour—
5,49	6,33	1,40	30	11	Rice, not in the husk
11,06	7,14	7,51	8,20	6,15	Wheat flour
17,08	13,14	7,74	6,63	8,14	Other sorts
12	71	4,70	3,12	6,80	Jute manufactures
4,94	5,26	4,15	2,47	3,01	Chemicals, etc.
19,80	12,58	6,96	7,39	6,80	Oils, vegetable
					Other Articles
1,59,12	1,02,07	86,47	74,40	68,53	TOTAL
					Exports of Foreign merchandise—
2,89	1,72	2,10	97	1,58	Miscellaneous articles



## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Miscellaneous articles . . .	33,47	33,18	9,37	15,09	9,00
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton manufactures, including twist and yarn . . . . .	20,40	27,84	28,82	32,02	21,40
Grain, pulse, and flour . . .	11,69	11,76	14,50	17,90	16,02
Jute, gunny bags . . . . .	46,57	51,85	40,31	47,84	57,90
Oils . . . . .	11	16	4	6	5
Other Articles . . . . .	26,50	34,58	34,67	55,72	37,58
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,14,33</b>	<b>1,35,60</b>	<b>1,34,34</b>	<b>1,53,04</b>	<b>1,33,13</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Cotton manufactures, including twist and yarn . . . . .	6,50	7,84	7,43	5,91	3,39
Other Articles . . . . .	3,70	3,34	3,25	4,14	3,01
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,20</b>	<b>11,18</b>	<b>10,68</b>	<b>10,05</b>	<b>6,40</b>
<b>REUNION</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Miscellaneous Articles . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—					
Miscellaneous Articles . . .	20	1,92	30	1,43	3,48
<b>CANADA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Miscellaneous articles . . .	99,02	1,30,41	1,06,83	1,78,50	2,45,72
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—					
Jute, gunny cloth . . . . .	1,27,16	1,39,05	1,10,65	1,32,34	1,53,19
Tea . . . . .	82,75	56,37	83,14	66,49	70,38
Other Articles . . . . .	18,23	17,27	11,40	17,39	22,29
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,28,14</b>	<b>2,12,69</b>	<b>2,05,19</b>	<b>2,19,22</b>	<b>2,44,66</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Aluminium . . . . .	31,02	25,33	35,13	37,82	40,00
Arms, Ammunition and Military stores . . . . .	4,99	5,05	4,02	5,33	3,15
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	2,91	5,08	14,41	15,84	15,65
Chemicals . . . . .	4,41	5,82	6,61	8,77	11,68
Clocks and watches . . . . .	7,19	7,23	6,67	7,08	5,43
Cotton, raw . . . . .	8,00	1,56	2,11,19	4,37,32	1,37,93
Cotton piece-goods . . . . .	31,20	41,92	45,61	71,45	79,25
Drugs and medicines . . . . .	14,34	13,30	17,73	20,23	18,97

# FOREIGN TRADE

633

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					<b>PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA</b>
					Imports therefrom—
9,28	11,07	12,03	16,94	32,23	Miscellaneous articles
					Exports of Indian produce—
20,25	17,48	14,51	13,74	6,03	Cotton manufactures, including twist and yarn
17,48	16,50	11,46	10,07	7,63	Grain, pulse, and flour
50,57	37,15	32,88	28,31	24,07	Jute, gunny bags
14	7	1	6	3	Oils
38,27	44,36	28,08	33,12	30,19	Other Articles
1,21,71	1,15,56	88,99	85,30	69,45	TOTAL
					Exports of Foreign merchandise—
2,93	1,06	64	1,11	55	Cotton manufactures, including twist and yarn
2,75	2,19	1,84	2,03	1,78	Other Articles
5,68	3,27	2,48	3,14	2,33	TOTAL
					<b>REUNION</b>
				3,67	Imports therefrom—
					Miscellaneous Articles
24	1,04	17	2,12	15	Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—
					Miscellaneous Articles
					<b>CANADA</b>
1,80,60	1,32,57	41,07	33,54	68,07	Imports therefrom—
					Miscellaneous articles
1,43,83	90,73	64,79	65,04	87,23	Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—
74,40	61,87	67,40	80,33	77,57	Jute, gunny cloth
33,03	19,11	15,67	17,42	23,61	Tea
2,40,76	1,71,71	1,47,56	1,62,79	1,88,41	Other Articles
					TOTAL
					<b>UNITED STATES</b>
52,99	42,11	3,40	55	60	Imports therefrom—
					Aluminium
3,48	2,89	2,66	86	1,06	Arms, Ammunition and Military stores
10,41	1,53	19	10	3	Boots and Shoes
11,79	18,48	11,90	14,63	15,64	Chemicals
4,19	2,97	1,22	78	79	Clocks and watches
19,59	83,15	2,23,57	3,64,58	63,93	Cotton, raw
87,78	24,42	30,50	32,60	16,68	Cotton piece-goods
23,47	22,22	19,56	20,83	21,92	Drugs and medicines

## FOREIGN TRADE

## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>UNITED STATES—contd.</b>					
Imports therefrom— <i>contd.</i>					
Dyeing and tanning substances . . .	10.21	16.77	19.38	14.62	13.88
Hardware . . . . .	78.09	80.83	71.21	62.32	61.16
Instruments and apparatus . . . . .	34.08	44.81	53.24	63.66	73.00
Iron and steel . . . . .	68.35	81.24	96.65	57.02	61.42
Machinery and millwork . . . . .	1,40.12	1,40.38	1,39.27	1,57.31	2,00.79
Motor cars and cycles, etc. . . . .	1,16.52	1,64.46	1,77.90	2,54.93	4,18.62
Oil, mineral . . . . .	5,60.18	5,66.62	5,40.68	4,61.10	2,62.40
Paper and pasteboard . . . . .	9.50	13.23	14.76	13.36	8.33
Provisions and oilman's stores . . . . .	28.11	34.12	44.84	47.87	48.97
Railway plant and rolling stock . . . . .	17.46	14.70	20.52	10.36	—
Rubber manufactures . . . . .	17.06	37.53	34.73	65.08	49.37
Spirit . . . . .	12.33	13.19	14.13	15.64	16.99
Tobacco . . . . .	62.47	32.50	39.87	28.81	57.27
Wood and timber . . . . .	4.81	3.76	6.60	8.08	6.80
Other Articles . . . . .	1,51.49	1,07.27	2,08.50	1,78.24	1,89.12
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,07.03</b>	<b>15,07.35</b>	<b>18,23.75</b>	<b>20,43.18</b>	<b>17,92.00</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Hides and skins—					
Raw . . . . .	2,24.28	3,11.98	3,33.45	3,76.10	4,15.68
Dressed or tanned . . . . .	28.67	32.65	38.40	37.06	36.03
Cotton, raw . . . . .	90.64	64.35	34.67	51.16	76.56
Coir, manufactures . . . . .	4.80	7.06	6.12	2.16	2.49
Grain, pulse, and flour . . . . .	2.65	3.81	2.56	2.55	5.59
Manures . . . . .	3.35	4.43	6.43	8.39	7.44
Paraffin wax . . . . .	2.63	3.82	6.21	8.58	27.94
Jute—					
Raw . . . . .	2,46.50	3,36.97	3,21.10	3,05.99	3,43.69
Gunny bags . . . . .	66.87	75.27	89.94	56.89	58.03
„ cloth . . . . .	18,39.99	21,32.32	17,72.82	18,81.59	19,61.90
Lac . . . . .	3,94.10	3,67.66	3,07.52	3,12.55	4,00.67
Manganese ore . . . . .	23.15	15.18	21.04	27.36	21.56
Iron or steel . . . . .	77.71	72.31	18.34	29.22	33.64
Mica . . . . .	43.04	38.46	48.44	28.43	24.64
Myrobalans . . . . .	12.20	18.79	13.68	32.25	18.27
Oil, vegetable . . . . .	38	19	43	21	22
Saltpetre . . . . .	—	—	11	—	—
Seeds—					
Castor . . . . .	1,00.55	1,09.20	90.68	1,03.84	1,12.21
Linseed . . . . .	—	1.05	1	—	—
Spices . . . . .	10.92	36.22	27.04	59.55	19.84
Tea . . . . .	54.81	38.11	61.91	78.09	53.08
Wool, raw . . . . .	1,36.80	35.50	26.96	46.04	73.18
Wool manufactures . . . . .	21.77	26.27	27.18	37.93	45.42
Other Articles . . . . .	1,08.70	1,07.26	1,15.03	1,17.72	1,35.19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34,23.11</b>	<b>39,49.34</b>	<b>33,68.37</b>	<b>35,07.77</b>	<b>39,11.17</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	77.82	73.66	72.80	72.66	86.23
<b>WEST INDIES</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	2.07	59	11	15.58	15
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—					
Jute, gunny bags . . . . .	3,05.26	4,02.44	2,42.46	2,41.73	2,76.29
Rice not in the husk . . . . .	2,62.13	1,75.38	2,39.64	2,01.02	1,38.90
Other Articles . . . . .	6.02	7.56	6.06	7.84	10.27
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,73.41</b>	<b>5,85.38</b>	<b>4,88.18</b>	<b>4,50.59</b>	<b>4,25.46</b>
<b>ARGENTINE REPUBLIC</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	1	38	4	5	16.89
Exports of Indian produce—					
Rice not in the husk . . . . .	12.14	6.27	8.45	66	9.96
Jute, raw . . . . .	12.55	23.07	30.44	22.23	21.73
„ gunny bags . . . . .	13.76	29.86	16.56	21.99	11.81
Jute, gunny cloth . . . . .	4,56.53	4,92.08	6,22.62	6,52.20	7,36.37
Other Articles . . . . .	5.20	11.20	11.08	21.83	21.49
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,03.28</b>	<b>5,62.48</b>	<b>6,77.78</b>	<b>7,48.46</b>	<b>8,01.86</b>

# FOREIGN TRADE

68b

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
18,13	13,77	10,89	8,36	10,84	UNITED STATES— <i>contd.</i>
50,23	44,03	37,17	16,51	22,70	Imports therefrom— <i>contd.</i>
70,35	78,71	63,39	53,35	57,25	Dyeing and tanning substances
52,48	49,72	14,10	6,22	6,70	Hardware
1,75,32	1,64,10	1,22,12	81,12	80,73	Instruments and apparatus
4,44,92	2,41,16	1,41,46	88,68	97,49	Iron and steel
3,12,07	2,67,94	3,16,64	1,81,11	1,18,86	Machinery and millwork
8,03	12,95	11,35	8,00	5,77	Motor cars and cycles, etc.
43,05	40,12	22,10	18,51	13,75	Oil, mineral
72,71	85,85	63,39	52,36	21,85	Paper and pasteboard
18,71	16,46	14,09	15,63	13,95	Provisions and oilman's stores
39,11	14,29	25,46	57,44	27,10	Railway plant and rolling stock*
9,37	7,26	3,15	3,53	3,58	Rubber manufactures
2,17,08	1,84,31	1,36,12	1,29,83	1,17,02	Spirit
17,68,15	15,14,73	12,53,62	11,25,09	2,17,81	Tobacco
					Wood and timber
					Other Articles
					TOTAL
3,03,79	2,59,50	1,79,35	91,47	1,60,45	Exports of Indian produce—
54,26	8,85	3,63	57	4,98	Hides and skins—
1,15,83	44,92	27,09	9,40	24,38	Raw
3,43	3,13	1,39	1,01	2,70	Dressed or tanned
2,44	3,24	63	60	1,11	Cotton, raw
10,11	7,80	4,43	35	77	Coir manufactures
35,46	27,91	25,89	12,81	23,40	Grain, pulse, and flour
2,53,17	1,04,48	91,23	68,70	75,45	Manures
51,46	35,41	13,51	24,52	11,95	Paraffin wax
18,25,15	10,65,07	6,56,57	5,10,34	6,68,88	Jute—
3,23,05	1,25,14	71,62	43,87	62,01	Raw
15,40	14,11	8,44	...	...	Gunny bags
89,74	40,65	17,86	10,80	13,83	... cloth
41,71	19,47	7,70	4,40	10,40	Lac
16,87	12,22	7,41	8,21	9,55	Manganese ore
62	17	7	22	17	Iron or steel
...	...	...	10	...	Mica
1,01,47	64,63	48,50	40,89	20,15	Myrcianane
5,05	...	6	24	1,09,30	Oil, vegetable
31,00	12,36	10,97	3,27	6,30	Saltpetre
50,13	63,67	40,90	57,16	46,15	Seed—
77,82	13,76	22,30	9,14	32,79	Castor
40,59	24,91	12,77	18,33	9,22	Linseed
1,38,30	1,23,05	1,24,89	63,34	1,13,43	Spices
36,32,82	20,64,59	13,86,33	9,76,50	14,07,35	Tea
70,63	49,47	42,94	22,41	33,38	Wool, raw
					Wool manufactures
					Other Articles
					TOTAL
100	19	93	32	1	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
2,21,28	1,40,18	87,64	76,62	66,41	Miscellaneous articles
1,61,97	1,27,21	62,69	43,47	41,91	WEST INDIES
7,15	6,07	4,03	3,85	3,80	Imports therefrom—
8,90,40	2,73,44	1,61,30	1,23,04	1,12,12	Miscellaneous Articles.
					Exports of Indian and Foreign
					produce—
					Jute, gunny bags
					Rice not in the husk
					Other Articles
					TOTAL
8,20	20	12	14	20	ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
6,80	7,36	11	...	...	Imports therefrom—
16,08	10,12	11,00	10,21	10,74	Miscellaneous articles
10,93	4,91	9,79	11,21	15,36	Exports of Indian produce—
6,49,07	3,15,64	1,19,47	2,47,15	1,92,93	Rice not in the husk
27,21	25,17	13,94	14,03	8,34	Jute, raw
7,10,18	3,33,10	1,54,31	2,82,60	2,37,37	... gunny bags
					Jute, gunny cloth
					Other Articles
					TOTAL

\* Discontinued from 1928-29 and shown under the materials of which they are made.

## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>BRAZIL</b>					
Exports of Indian produce—					
Miscellaneous articles . . .	58.34	1,31.74	53.48	74.67	51.24
<b>BRITISH GUIANA</b>					
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—					
Miscellaneous articles . . .	5.59	9.64	5.47	7.69	8.99
<b>CHILE</b>					
Exports of Indian produce—					
Jute, gunny bags . . .	1,66.62	2,08.26	1,23.71	1,48.91	1,43.82
Paraffin wax . . .	3.80	3.35	7.39	7.96	2.89
Rice not in the husk . . .	1.28	39	33	---	---
Other Articles . . .	14.19	16.20	11.98	11.13	18.10
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	1,85.87	2,27.10	1,43.41	1,68.00	1,59.31
<b>ADEN</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Salt . . .	45.70	32.58	39.56	53.21	47.24
Other Articles . . .	11.69	10.66	13.38	12.80	15.23
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	57.39	43.24	52.93	66.01	62.47
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton, twist and yarn . . .	32.84	26.65	32.44	30.53	36.04
Cotton manufactures . . .	22.43	16.34	22.02	18.19	17.44
Grain, pulse, and flour—					
Jowar and bajra . . .	22	3.07	42	9.91	17.74
Rice not in the husk . . .	16.25	21.69	15.67	29.17	32.07
Wheat flour . . .	18.12	19.33	16.51	19.31	16.21
Spices . . .	9.93	12.19	12.08	10.61	9.52
Tobacco . . .	29.80	21.99	23.80	32.92	34.48
Other Articles . . .	20.46	23.32	25.07	28.00	30.32
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	1,50.07	1,45.31	1,48.91	1,74.64	1,93.82
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Cotton manufactures . . .	33.63	13.21	7.90	6.56	8.56
Other Articles . . .	14.58	9.15	6.44	9.77	4.71
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	48.21	22.36	14.34	16.33	8.27
<b>MASKAT TERRITORY AND TRUCIAL OMAN</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Fish . . .	1.99	2.98	2.42	3.59	2.10
Fruits and vegetables . . .	19.73	21.32	17.81	19.15	17.64
Precious stones, etc. . .	23.15	15.67	9.54	11.18	7.01
Other Articles . . .	5.10	7.33	7.44	6.60	5.08
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	49.97	47.28	37.21	40.52	31.78
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton Manufactures . . .	12.54	11.11	13.94	10.71	13.73
Grain, pulse, and flour—					
Jowar and bajra . . .	56	1.68	84	73	68
Rice not in the husk . . .	30.66	48.17	45.02	62.13	36.82
Wheat flour . . .	5.91	6.55	6.21	6.48	6.26
Other Articles . . .	25.13	22.40	15.30	16.24	14.99
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	74.80	89.31	81.21	95.56	72.47
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Cotton Manufactures . . .	25.21	20.17	17.11	17.46	17.60
Other Articles . . .	20.56	14.55	11.37	13.26	10.16
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	45.77	34.72	28.48	30.72	27.66
<b>ARABIA, OTHER STATES</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Miscellaneous articles . . .	5.32	6.77	7.51	10.89	8.56
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton Manufactures . . .	15.22	8.93	20.72	17.47	17.29
Grain, pulse, and flour . . .	40.16	65.44	63.13	91.90	1,03.46
Spices . . .	3.19	1.27	2.35	2.97	2.85
Tea . . .	7.72	1.60	5.78	4.73	8.13
Other Articles . . .	12.57	10.99	8.74	19.77	15.95
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	77.86	88.13	99.62	1,36.84	1,47.78



# FOREIGN TRADE

687

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
70.60	42.37	31.84	27.02	33.72	<b>BRAZIL</b> Exports of Indian produce— Miscellaneous articles
7.17	6.11	5.43	7.37	5.94	<b>BRITISH GUIANA</b> Exports of Indian and Foreign produce— Miscellaneous articles
1,21.30 12.90 8 11.80	44.03 12.45 ... 5.84	4.91 10.01 ... 2.65	11.03 1.82 3 3.64	25.01 1.71 ... 1.62	<b>CHILE</b> Exports of Indian produce— Jute, gunny bags Paraffin wax Rice, not in the husk Other Articles TOTAL
1,46.08	62.92	17.57	16.52	28.34	
44.13 12.86 56.99	27.96 5.06 33.02	43.76 4.42 63.18	39.74 4.96 44.70	38.89 12.83 49.37	<b>ADEN</b> Imports therefrom— Salt Other Articles TOTAL
85.11 12.83 7.60 19.30 12.88 9.05 20.20 18.55	32.45 9.24 2.52 23.14 9.04 8.78 25.08 16.61	13.78 8.31 2.70 11.03 6.00 6.06 15.93 13.14	11.36 6.34 87 8.36 4.04 3.85 15.91 10.53	10.97 6.02 1.14 9.34 3.28 3.04 19.75 10.97	Exports of Indian produce— Cotton, twist and yarn Cotton manufactures Grain, pulses, and flour— Jowar and bajra Rice, not in the husk Wheat flour Spices Tobacco Other Articles TOTAL
1,38.40	1,26.86	77.11	61.25	65.11	
2.33 9.99 8.32	2.28 3.27 5.55	1.83 3.50 5.42	1.55 4.64 6.19	1.83 6.51 8.34	Exports of Foreign merchandise— Cotton manufactures Other Articles TOTAL
2.29 18.85 3.69 5.31 30.04	2.70 14.56 4.17 4.44 35.87	2.32 10.88 4.85 1.30 27.35	2.33 13.21 4.85 3.24 23.43	2.15 11.11 6.55 2.67 23.40	<b>MASKAT TERRITORY AND TRUCIAL OMAN</b> Imports therefrom— Fish Fruits and Vegetables Precious stones, etc. Other Articles TOTAL
10.89 84 43.19 6.04 19.17 78.13	7.88 40 35.58 4.01 8.51 58.38	4.77 48 22.63 2.90 6.15 41.13	4.00 59 24.78 2.63 6.14 37.94	5.16 27 17.02 2.03 6.81 30.30	Exports of Indian produce— Cotton Manufactures  Grain, pulses, and flour— Jowar and bajra Rice, not in the husk Wheat Flour Other Articles TOTAL
13.71 8.32 22.03	7.89 3.86 11.75	2.49 3.83 11.32	5.87 4.28 10.15	7.09 8.72 15.81	Exports of Foreign merchandise— Cotton manufactures Other Articles TOTAL
5.80	3.80	3.04	2.86	5.37	<b>ARABIA, OTHER STATES</b> Imports therefrom— Miscellaneous articles
20.87 89.39 4.06 6.70 14.13	12.11 61.12 5.12 7.25 11.63	10.63 43.53 4.46 6.47 7.77	9.31 31.61 4.63 4.23 8.36	6.68 25.38 3.61 2.00 6.83	Exports of Indian produce— Cotton Manufactures Grain, pulse, and flour Spices Tea Other Articles
1,36.11	97.13	75.90	58.03	44.40	TOTAL



## FOREIGN TRADE

## No. 217.—VALUE OF TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>ARABIA, OTHER STATES—contd.</b>					
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	31,75	11,05	16,76	31,46	15,37
<b>BAHREIN ISLANDS</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Precious stones, etc. . . . .	31,02	23,00	20,92	19,87	16,56
Other Articles . . . . .	2,74	3,12	5,03	3,71	3,60
TOTAL . . . . .	33,76	26,12	25,95	23,58	20,16
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	24,00	16,94	24,51	22,86	20,53
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	37,74	49,23	30,21	60,45	33,10
Other Articles . . . . .	30,09	31,14	33,18	80,88	75,42
TOTAL . . . . .	91,83	97,37	87,90	1,13,99	89,05
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	31,21	11,39	12,12	15,91	12,05
Other Articles . . . . .	20,95	11,57	15,99	18,17	17,36
TOTAL . . . . .	42,16	22,96	28,10	34,08	29,41
<b>BORNEO</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Oils, mineral . . . . .	1,06,30	1,47,48	1,26,78	1,64,03	1,38,25
Other Articles . . . . .	25	23	93	37	48
TOTAL . . . . .	1,06,61	1,47,71	1,27,71	1,64,45	1,38,73
Exports of Indian produce—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	29,31	11,19	11,24	17,94	18,56
<b>CEYLON</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Coffee . . . . .	3,20	3,90	7,18	9,04	9,02
Hides and Skins, raw . . . . .	3,14	3,57	4,55	6,85	8,12
Jute, gunny bags . . . . .	13,16	17,04	14,61	6,60	12,04
Metals . . . . .	4,92	4,61	2,70	2,62	6,65
Oils . . . . .	13,44	30,00	1,86	36,03	55,77
Seeds . . . . .	5,28	8,48	2,23	9,32	7,62
Spices . . . . .	35,69	43,41	36,46	32,90	37,12
Tea . . . . .	5,94	9,71	9,16	11,56	16,24
Other Articles . . . . .	52,78	49,30	58,41	64,35	57,33
TOTAL . . . . .	1,35,55	1,70,11	1,37,14	1,90,07	2,10,41
Exports of Indian produce—					
Animals, living . . . . .	18,73	23,17	24,26	30,78	30,58
Coal and coke . . . . .	33,54	28,77	33,15	49,40	41,66
Coffee . . . . .	30	36	43	39	36
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	86,05	97,22	1,11,25	80,11	54,71
Fish (excluding canned fish) . . . . .	45,28	56,03	57,43	63,24	61,14
Fodder, bran, etc. . . . .	4,14	4,61	4,90	5,19	5,21
Fruits and vegetables . . . . .	29,76	33,34	41,24	34,52	35,23
Grain, pulse, and flour—					
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	6,96,12	7,05,99	6,97,09	7,47,78	8,86,13
Other sorts . . . . .	74,88	88,68	62,63	78,29	78,10
Jute manufactures . . . . .	16,52	19,59	16,61	16,43	17,11
Manures . . . . .	40,16	30,80	36,46	32,27	22,08
Oilcakes . . . . .	44,46	68,39	69,24	58,61	54,55
Provisions and oilman's stores . . . . .	9,45	9,52	9,09	9,28	9,02
Rubber, raw . . . . .	33,37	62,57	60,82	61,41	61,73
Seeds . . . . .	17,74	14,25	8,84	16,17	10,04
Spices . . . . .	33,37	36,21	36,63	36,36	32,47
Tea . . . . .	27,25	28,56	31,24	33,58	32,99
Wood and timber . . . . .	8,88	9,92	9,08	6,63	5,84
Other Articles . . . . .	1,39,44	1,52,00	1,33,78	1,49,03	1,27,75
TOTAL . . . . .	13,60,29	14,08,58	14,44,05	15,22,46	13,76,69
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	14,03	10,71	6,43	7,18	5,14
Hardware, etc. . . . .	3,32	6,05	2,32	4,76	5,41
Vehicles . . . . .	1,69	1,13	2,06	92	4,05
Other Articles . . . . .	33,08	35,75	31,41	52,55	33,45
TOTAL . . . . .	57,12	53,64	42,14	65,41	48,05

# FOREIGN TRADE

689

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
14,87	9,44	4,94	5,03	5,33	ARABIA, OTHER STATES— <i>contd.</i>
					Exports of Foreign merchandise—
					Miscellaneous articles
					BAHREIN ISLANDS
17,83	5,32	5,45	5,47	6,63	Imports therefrom—
3,51	2,5	2,13	2,87	1,43	Precious stones, etc.
21,34	7,47	7,59	8,34	8,05	Other Articles
					TOTAL
16,36	9,42	14,71	9,31	8,13	Exports of Indian produce—
46,75	28,31	23,48	21,32	12,78	Cotton manufactures
28,60	22,32	10,86	7,10	6,70	Rice not in the husk
91,71	60,45	49,05	37,73	27,61	Other Articles
					TOTAL
9,79	4,74	6,43	4,43	2,41	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
11,59	5,14	5,92	6,85	4,51	Cotton manufactures
21,38	10,54	12,35	11,28	6,92	Other Articles
					TOTAL
1,20,23	81,78	91,50	69,03	58,83	BORNEO
8	1	2	4	15	Imports therefrom—
1,20,26	81,79	91,52	69,07	58,98	Oils, mineral
					Other Articles
					TOTAL
10,16	5,69	2,99	2,80	3,30	Exports of Indian produce—
					Miscellaneous articles
10,51	5,90	1			CEYLON
13,38	6,10	4,47	2,86	2,77	Imports therefrom—
15,08	12,04	9,74	8,89	7,44	Coffee
3,24	2,73	1,62	1,31	78	Hides and skins, raw
32,55	19,36	43,35	80,19	43,69	Jute, gunny bags
3,62	50	4,26	23,48	30,07	Metals
35,11	36,09	21,39	17,82	16,03	Oils
18,88	16,41	18,09	11,83	5,28	Seeds
43,78	45,64	33,96	30,12	23,63	Spices
					Ten
					Other Articles
1,80,18	1,43,47	1,43,78	1,70,60	1,28,88	TOTAL
27,51	19,00	12,49	8,58	8,85	Exports of Indian produce—
41,19	36,28	33,01	20,13	25,90	Animals, living
42	27	10	15	14	Coal and coke
81,78	75,45	70,94	51,88	51,04	Coffee
57,06	53,96	42,19	35,00	36,15	Cotton manufactures
5,28	4,99	3,86	4,37	3,54	Fish (excluding canned fish)
26,94	27,53	14,87	20,67	20,42	Fodder, bran, etc.
					Fruits and vegetables
6,44,08	5,61,91	3,06,61	3,40,20	2,60,72	Grain, pulse, and flour—
54,81	39,70	35,60	30,10	26,85	Rice not in the husk
14,72	6,81	5,47	3,84	5,83	Other sorts
18,48	22,90	14,69	8,11	11,39	Jute manufactures
47,87	33,68	26,23	16,84	15,11	Manures
9,00	7,79	5,54	4,81	3,73	Oilcakes
51,02	42,21	7,30	2,51	8,81	Provisions and oilman's stores
6,72	7,83	8,22	6,21	9,81	Rubber, raw
33,30	31,89	22,00	19,83	20,66	Seeds
26,69	37,07	20,31	23,28	20,30	Spices
3,61	2,51	3,07	1,59	94	Ten
1,19,36	95,20	65,20	53,43	51,69	Wood and timber
					Other Articles
12,78,58	11,08,86	7,68,86	6,52,07	5,90,79	TOTAL
3,49	2,00	1,00	3,63	3,90	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
3,97	3,41	7,19	5,98	3,08	Cotton manufactures
10,81	3,55	3,41	2,08	6,43	Hardware, etc.
24,99	19,70	20,46	17,88	20,49	Vehicles
					Other Articles
43,18	26,26	32,23	29,48	32,93	TOTAL

## FOREIGN TRADE

## No. 217.—VALUE OF TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLE	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>HONGKONG</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Cotton Manufactures . . . .	9,87	10,53	9,53	15,97	7,70
Drugs and medicines . . . .	3,56	2,27	2,53	3,04	1,37
Grain, pulse, and flour . . . .	47	53	1,32	—	1,52
Provisions . . . . .	9,77	11,11	11,70	17,51	11,97
Silk, raw . . . . .	18,61	4,66	4,83	17,25	8,80
“ manufactures, includ- ing yarn, etc. . . . .	12,09	8,73	8,60	18,79	7,44
Sugar, refined . . . . .	16,15	6,88	7,09	7,22	5,08
Other Articles . . . . .	48,88	39,71	44,63	40,10	34,45
TOTAL . . . . .	1,18,40	84,40	90,21	1,16,81	78,38
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cheulensis . . . . .	8,40	5,91	1,31	7	10
Coal and Coke . . . . .	—	—	22	3,89	14,19
Cotton—					
Raw . . . . .	1,12	18,09	87	—	—
Twist and yarn . . . . .	1,36,96	82,14	1,02,49	4,36	12,93
Drugs and Medicines . . . . .	10,03	13,98	16,13	11,71	16,25
Grain, pulse, and flour . . . . .	36,96	45,18	11,99	8,42	12,80
Jadestone . . . . .	7,03	1,43	3,14	2,63	4,69
Jute manufactures, includ- ing twist and yarn . . . . .	60,54	54,38	1,03,61	1,28,37	1,28,87
Other Articles . . . . .	73,95	62,69	57,03	48,84	49,10
TOTAL . . . . .	3,35,54	2,65,30	2,93,70	2,07,49	2,40,73
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Fish—					
Fishmaws and sharkans . . . .	5,86	5,27	4,22	3,30	3,98
Fruits and vegetables—					
Dried, salted, or preserved . . .	1,95	1,89	1,74	4,43	1,35
Other Articles . . . . .	4,32	3,65	3,47	4,53	4,90
TOTAL . . . . .	12,13	10,81	9,43	12,26	10,23
<b>CHINA (EXCLUSIVE OF HONGKONG AND MACAO)</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Cotton yarn . . . . .	4,19	15	8,19	1,15,14	1,27,63
“ Piecegoods . . . . .	17,54	7,11	4,55	16,12	32,38
Silk, raw . . . . .	80,91	85,81	1,05,27	1,23,78	1,03,00
“ manufactures, includ- ing yarn, etc. . . . .	94,16	94,68	1,23,08	1,17,03	91,80
Tea . . . . .	47,38	38,80	61,90	29,77	23,01
Other Articles . . . . .	32,63	33,69	47,11	39,43	54,96
TOTAL . . . . .	2,78,71	2,60,67	3,31,00	4,31,27	4,31,78
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton—					
Raw . . . . .	7,77,54	12,12,62	7,08,61	1,99,30	7,28,81
Twist and yarn . . . . .	2,67	1,25	1,20	1,14	52
Piecegoods . . . . .	35	41	10	51	43
Grain, pulse, and flour . . . . .	71,16	2,21,33	2,67,01	1,51,33	68,02
Jute, raw . . . . .	26,35	22,03	14,54	16,38	17,13
Jute manufactures, includ- ing twist and yarn . . . . .	48,00	40,31	37,21	25,54	38,33
Paraffin Wax . . . . .	5,20	9,60	10,47	11,64	10,03
Tea . . . . .	98	11,63	4,21	25,33	47,52
Other Articles . . . . .	24,32	24,09	18,43	15,80	23,76
TOTAL . . . . .	9,56,47	15,43,97	11,21,83	4,46,97	9,43,54
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	3,20	4,49	9,33	10,96	3,75

# FOREIGN TRADE

691

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					<b>HONGKONG</b>
					Imports therefrom—
8,26	6,43	3,07	2,99	1,26	Cotton Manufactures
1,81	2,13	1,73	1,85	1,16	Drugs and medicines
1,40	13,30	4,21	2,35	1,44	Grain, pulse, and flour
12,62	12,28	7,60	6,70	7,55	Provisions
7,24	12,15	6,03	13,73	8,39	Silk, raw
					„ manufactures including yarn, etc.
3,26	1,50	96	1,24	3,46	Sugar, refined
10,28	7,36	0,20	2,85	2,73	Other Articles
28,75	31,70	23,16	20,39	18,73	
73,60	86,82	52,99	51,80	44,72	<b>TOTAL</b>
					Exports of Indian produce—
17	■	13	1,56	■	Chemicals
12,81	5,30	14,14	13,94	6,53	Coal and Coke
					Cotton—
					Raw
5,50	4,21	1,50	2	...	Twist and yarn
23,71	91	45	2	...	Drugs and Medicines
38,92	57,46	7,53	14,16	4,19	Grain, pulse, and flour
4,35	1,45	40,86	16,92	27,75	Jadestone
		8,33	3,47	1,68	Jute manufactures, including twist and yarn
1,68,68	60,90	79,48	65,70	47,68	Other Articles
40,09	33,26	32,73	26,17	15,36	
2,94,13	1,63,64	1,80,10	1,41,96	1,07,63	<b>TOTAL</b>
					Exports of Foreign merchandise—
					Fish—
3,64	3,06	3,96	2,05	1,78	Fishmaws and sharkfins
					Fruits and vegetables—
1,17	43	99	71	75	Dried, salted, or preserved
5,17	1,77	3,26	2,04	1,43	Other Articles
10,18	5,26	5,21	4,80	3,96	<b>TOTAL</b>
					<b>CHINA (EXCLUSIVE OF HONGKONG AND MACAO)</b>
					Imports therefrom—
1,10,31	65,68	92,61	84,14	64,60	Cotton yarn
20,43	4,70	6,36	1,08	25	Piecegoods
1,12,82	75,35	54,64	96,52	55,88	Silk, raw
					„ manufactures, including yarn, etc.
85,75	74,95	63,97	61,53	50,28	Tea
19,61	20,27	13,71	18,40	16,13	Other Articles
60,71	62,18	42,92	33,26	35,42	
4,09,53	3,33,13	2,78,61	2,94,91	2,22,62	<b>TOTAL</b>
					Exports of Indian produce—
					Cotton—
9,34,32	7,40,84	4,50,26	1,32,75	3,21,89	Raw
10	...	21	2	...	Twist and yarn
62	26	36	43	30	Piecegoods
2,79,08	4,91,93	2,65,28	1,79,90	92,75	Grain, pulse, and flour
18,24	12,97	12,04	9,98	9,81	Jute, Raw
					Jute manufactures, including twist and yarn
36,56	10,04	10,19	5,73	3,84	Paraffin Wax
11,94	36,57	23,45	14,51	4,79	Tea
8	12,64	6,41	...	...	Other Articles
30,93	16,00	11,97	13,17	11,43	
13,01,85	13,21,30	7,79,71	3,56,58	4,44,86	<b>TOTAL</b>
					Exports of Foreign merchandise—
3,73	3,46	2,66	1,63	39	Miscellaneous articles

## FOREIGN TRADE

## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>FRENCH INDO-CHINA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Rice . . . . .	60	7.12	5.17	24.49	1,91.63
Other articles . . . . .				5.73	3.42
TOTAL . . . . .	60	7.12	5.17	28.22	1,95.05
Exports of Indian and foreign produce—					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	71.11	98.73	35.98	66.27	29.33
Jute manufactures, including twist and yarn . . . . .	47.40	58.14	55.46	67.09	74.08
Opium . . . . .	59.04	70.18	94.40	86.68	60.88
Other Articles . . . . .	7.33	4.79	6.94	8.52	5.29
TOTAL . . . . .	1,78.88	2,31.82	1,92.78	2,27.56	1,69.57
<b>JAPAN</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Ale, beer, and porter . . . . .	2.48	1.74	2.72	3.88	3.84
Apparel . . . . .	10.16	11.11	13.15	14.35	20.08
Artificial Silk . . . . .	65	47	2.92	13.48	33.86
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	1.82	1.30	1.04	1.61	8.05
Brass, bronze, etc. . . . .	11.56	36.91	33.36	30.56	35.50
Brushes and brooms . . . . .	40	70	78	1.30	1.17
Buttons of all sorts . . . . .	9.13	0.68	11.02	8.97	9.09
Camphor . . . . .	18.83	16.02	18.19	17.17	18.35
Cement . . . . .	1.93	2.30	3.88	4.21	5.65
Chemicals . . . . .	2.48	2.72	3.36	5.30	3.59
Coal and coke . . . . .	94	2.73	18	1.66	13
Copper . . . . .	4	5	6	5	3
Cotton hosiery . . . . .	85.55	1,11.38	1,17.66	1,13.64	1,25.19
.. piecegoods . . . . .	5,74.68	6,88.15	6,57.55	5,24.75	6,89.28
.. yarn . . . . .	4,59.37	4,24.80	3,20.21	2,25.00	1,33.72
.. other manufactures . . . . .	16.92	24.06	20.74	19.00	16.94
Cutlery . . . . .	77	31	10	8	21
Drugs and medicines (other than camphor) . . . . .	6.78	8.59	7.41	5.33	5.91
Earthenware and porcelain . . . . .	28.71	34.94	33.12	32.69	26.45
Furniture and cabinetwork . . . . .	57	1.23	1.56	2.28	3.34
Glass and glassware—					
Bangles . . . . .	25.81	23.67	20.64	25.64	22.48
Beads and false pearls . . . . .	12.97	11.08	9.69	7.77	10.26
Bottles and phials . . . . .	10.30	10.48	11.80	10.89	11.88
Funnels, globes, etc. . . . .	2.26	2.62	2.27	2.42	2.76
Others . . . . .	14.61	19.08	22.01	22.04	22.25
Haberdashery and millinery . . . . .	16.13	23.00	14.78	21.07	19.65
Hardware . . . . .	27.08	37.09	28.35	27.40	28.80
Instruments, etc. . . . .	3.24	5.37	8.91	5.32	7.40
Iron or steel . . . . .	8	15	8	2.50	1.68
Leather . . . . .	19	24	34	48	23
Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	2.72	2.05	3.02	2.39	4.52
Matches . . . . .	40.77	24.63	10.58	3.47	81
Paints and painters' materials . . . . .	3.74	3.90	3.82	3.40	2.90
Paper and pasteboard . . . . .	3.04	4.60	4.79	7.37	7.50
Provisions and oilman's stores . . . . .	3.86	3.36	4.43	4.64	2.50
Rubber manufactures . . . . .	77	1.14	1.20	88	1.12
Silk, raw . . . . .	6.09	1.25	1.28	8.24	7.13
Silk manufactures (including yarn, etc.) . . . . .	1,76.87	1,29.45	1,37.85	1,57.01	1,27.24
Soap . . . . .	8	7	10	6	23
Spices, ginger . . . . .	3.28	2.41	69	45	1.67
Starch and farina . . . . .	32	29	3	22	38
Stationery (excluding paper) . . . . .	4.88	5.25	4.43	5.88	6.71
Sugar 16 D. S. and above . . . . .	...	6	8	25	54
Tea-chests . . . . .	45	26	30	37	68
Toilet requisites . . . . .	3.44	3.60	1.06	4.02	4.41
Toys and requisites for games . . . . .	13.78	11.77	11.18	13.85	16.48
Umbrella and Umbrella fittings . . . . .	14.00	13.24	14.38	16.27	11.15
Wood—timber . . . . .	6.69	13.36	18.94	11.42	8.08
.. manufactures . . . . .	74	2.87	4.04	3.75	7.54
Woolen manufactures (including yarn) . . . . .	12.02	20.57	11.01	12.01	2.68
Other Articles . . . . .	68.65	60.43	47.68	91.95	61.30
TOTAL . . . . .	17,12.07	18,19.00	16,47.24	17,90.19	17,67.67



# FOREIGN TRADE

693

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
7,81	4,94	16,50	18,89	16,89		FRENCH INDO-CHINA
2,16	6,40	2,30	147	2,40		Imports therefrom—
						Rice
						Other articles
9,97	5,34	18,80	19,86	18,79		TOTAL
						Exports of Indian and foreign
39,12	8,22	14,80	2,86	18,50		produce—
51,79	17,54	13,32	22,76	17,31		Cotton, raw
60,48	53,84	44,04	11,24	24,00		Joint manufactures, including twist
4,19	1,92	1,85	84	82		and yarn
						Opium
						Other Articles
1,61,58	80,84	73,80	37,70	58,63		TOTAL
						JAPAN
						Imports therefrom—
4,58	4,60	3,83	4,41	5,04		Ale, beer, and porter
18,73	18,50	20,76	25,48	30,18		Apparel
1,45,47	1,54,11	2,16,92	2,70,63	1,55,80		Artificial Silk
20,42	67,16	18,72	31,67	33,41		Boots and shoes
32,87	24,70	10,87	40,83	32,53		Brass, bronze, etc.
1,37	1,10	50	1,99	1,52		Brushes and brooms
8,29	5,88	4,24	7,24	6,81		Buttons of all sorts
19,16	9,88	5,49	11,77	13,60		Camphor
6,85	12,85	9,47	8,10	5,64		Cement
5,22	4,37	0,37	13,36	22,81		Chemicals
20	10	16	3	5		Coal and coke
4,11	5	3,55	6,72	8,89		Copper
1,23,85	76,61	41,50	61,28	72,51		Cotton hosiery
12,69,56	5,98,00	5,55,20	7,85,30	4,43,15		" piece-goods
1,63,78	88,56	82,82	1,00,71	95,67		" yarn
16,88	12,79	3,40	11,59	8,02		" other manufactures
43	11	42	1,50	3,19		Cutlery
						Drugs and medicines (other than
7,77	6,71	3,09	7,54	5,72		camphor)
31,47	21,31	13,74	31,59	25,05		Earthenware and porcelain
3,98	1,90	57	1,08	1,17		Furniture and cabinetware
						Glass and glassware—
24,95	19,84	15,08	22,33	13,39		Bangles
9,33	5,06	1,37	5,45	6,17		Beads and false pearls
13,73	11,92	11,40	11,95	10,26		Bottles and phials
2,36	1,35	60	98	1,00		Funnels, globes, etc.
23,81	16,55	14,30	24,74	27,13		Others
20,24	13,36	10,43	18,00	17,22		Haberdashery and millinery
26,05	20,91	15,77	30,11	34,77		Hardware
12,07	9,65	8,47	22,99	30,43		Instruments, etc.
3,78	5,14	3,76	13,59	27,40		Iron or steel
81	38	27	82	2,17		Leather
6,30	4,85	3,74	4,14	7,77		Machinery and millwork
50	16	...	5	6		Matches
8,35	4,30	4,13	7,45	6,92		Paints and painters' materials
10,41	11,08	9,79	15,92	12,30		Paper and pasteboard
3,37	2,09	1,52	3,61	5,70		Provisions and oilman's stores
81	2,19	3,04	13,03	18,30		Rubber manufactures
1,60	65	1,59	4,71	60,57		Silk, raw
						Silk manufactures (including yarn,
1,60,24	89,01	95,99	2,01,72	2,16,69		etc.)
24	29	35	95	5,96		Soap
1,45	61	19	18	23		Spices, ginger
38	4	7	6	13		Starch and farina
6,66	4,74	4,74	9,47	9,12		Stationery (excluding paper)
1,07	...	...	...	...		Sugar 16 D. S. and above
84	76	1,14	06	1,89		Tea-chests
5,94	3,33	8,19	8,14	10,02		Toilet requisites
18,84	13,10	9,08	22,86	33,80		Toys and requisites for games
10,37	8,69	0,68	14,02	17,08		Umbrella and Umbrella fittings
20,74	24,06	4,18	3,33	3,73		Wood-timber
9,67	6,34	3,37	5,05	3,73		" manufactures
						Woollen manufactures (including
5,14	3,19	1,62	14,16	33,07		yarn)
60,36	68,90	47,17	84,20	48,77		Other Articles
28,58,55	14,51,20	13,33,07	20,47,76	16,35,51		TOTAL



## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>JAPAN—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton, raw	45,88.18	47,47.41	34,30.68	21,98.59	29,02.62
Hides and skins, tanned or dressed	86.36	39.67	36.81	28.92	36.75
Iron or steel	1,15.30	76.57	1,10.69	1,38.53	1,87.20
Jute, raw	60.08	61.15	30.94	34.75	36.73
Jute manufactures	1,05.98	1,06.46	1,35.08	97.95	45.30
Lac	39.48	28.61	19.37	26.38	33.93
Manures	18.64	22.56	15.61	11.62	18.66
Rice not in the husk	3,63.08	4,17.68	1,70.72	2,26.62	10.07
Pulse	24.29	30.36	18.12	26.43	32.11
Oilseeds	42.16	40.01	36.40	31.36	35.18
Opium	2.35	5.69	...	...	...
Paraffin wax	16.19	1.00	...	12.10	5.12
Other Articles	1,12.65	86.63	69.38	69.41	99.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>55,14.54</b>	<b>60,65.80</b>	<b>41,00.75</b>	<b>29,00.66</b>	<b>34,42.57</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles	1,65.74	1,39.46	26.27	18.75	18.86
<b>JAVA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Coffee	31	58	3.87	4.28	10.48
Tea	3.33	5.79	11.37	21.85	28.28
Sugar	15,23.48	13,79.47	14,08.49	14,15.02	15,70.08
Other Articles	19.29	13.96	18.55	29.63	32.78
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,40.31</b>	<b>14,03.79</b>	<b>14,42.28</b>	<b>14,70.75</b>	<b>16,41.57</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Jute, gunny bags	1,53.83	2,31.68	1,71.55	1,40.31	2,25.79
Opium	12.00	66.00	60.00	48.20	38.66
Rice not in the husk	67.65	1,81.47	34.92	7.91	55.08
Other Articles	27.69	17.05	28.27	21.53	40.61
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,63.17</b>	<b>4,76.15</b>	<b>2,94.74</b>	<b>2,38.95</b>	<b>3,59.94</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles	3.86	5.02	4.52	6.45	8.92
<b>IRAN</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Fruits and vegetables, dried, salted, etc.	22.45	22.01	23.11	27.62	23.67
Gums and resins	4.62	3.93	7.81	13.34	11.51
Mineral oils	1,50.84	1,45.98	1,31.63	2,16.08	3,17.64
Precious stones, etc.	1.90	1.41	64	1.14	68
Wool, raw	11.96	16.50	9.05	6.68	8.51
Other Articles	31.48	26.09	25.70	20.75	20.48
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,23.25</b>	<b>2,14.92</b>	<b>1,98.14</b>	<b>2,94.81</b>	<b>3,82.47</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton, twist and yarn	36.03	37.05	42.11	26.00	25.76
Manufactures	1,10.45	82.77	1,12.30	81.51	65.67
Grain, pulse, and flour—					
Rice not in the husk	19.61	24.75	15.02	13.12	8.53
Others	7.94	36.27	9.81	5.99	3.20
Indigo	66	95	21	18	4
Tea, black	28.50	29.10	33.75	26.50	26.60
Other Articles	53.19	30.73	31.26	34.20	29.31
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,50.68</b>	<b>2,38.65</b>	<b>2,49.58</b>	<b>1,67.59</b>	<b>1,59.10</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Cotton, twist and yarn	9.84	8.32	6.67	11.26	1.67
Manufactures	31.37	31.96	24.29	22.29	15.63
Metals and ores	7.30	4.51	5.86	2.47	1.97
Sugar	22.42	19.61	8.93	5.71	1.05
Other Articles	52.73	39.46	21.49	20.91	19.11
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,03.56</b>	<b>87.86</b>	<b>64.24</b>	<b>62.64</b>	<b>39.78</b>

# FOREIGN TRADE

695

## Distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—contd.

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
27,29.64	20,54.31	11,04.66	11,12.31	10,52.55	JAPAN—contd. Exports of Indian produce— Cotton, raw Hides and skins, tanned or dressed Iron or steel Jute, raw Jute manufactures Lac Manures Rice, not in the husk Pulse Oilseeds Opium Paraffin wax Other Articles
31.92	26.15	25.73	20.66	21.55	
1,80.02	79.59	85.30	81.03	22.79	
44.17	11.68	17.42	23.73	33.53	
66.16	17.50	12.86	24.84	14.11	
32.90	15.03	15.49	8.05	9.95	
0.58	1.25	6.43	2.71	2	
4.59	1.19	36	62.27	13	
26.69	19.47	11.73	9.28	6.90	
14.11	10.87	23.60	10.79	6.84	
... 7.74	... 27.35	... 4.40	... 6.56	...	
83.2	63.11	88.19	63.88	1,02.87	
82,25.73	23,73.49	13,94.29	13,95.10	12,61.21	TOTAL
29.94	13.62	8.65	10.18	16.59	Exports of Foreign merchandise— Miscellaneous articles
15.75	13.11	1.57	... 1.01	... 1	JAVA Imports therefrom— Coffee Tea Sugar Other Articles
23.54	7.60	4.51	3,40.38	1,98.60	
12,97.11	9,55.24	4,51.99	32.11	40.29	
31.43	29.16	26.65			
13,06.83	10,34.17	4,84.72	3,73.50	2,35.90	TOTAL
1,67.64	1,59.29	96.00	41.11	32.83	Exports of Indian produce— Jute, gunny bags Opium Rice, not in the husk Other Articles
24.16	25.73	5.12	... 10.80	... 2.29	
1,93.81	47.85	42.94	18.70	8.77	
35.10	26.30	23.84			
4,20.71	2,58.39	1,70.90	70.70	44.88	TOTAL
6.00	4.76	3.68	3.11	1.72	Exports of Foreign merchandise— Miscellaneous articles
21.61	18.51	16.83	9.51	6.56	IRAN Imports therefrom— Fruits and vegetables, dried, salted, etc. Gums and resins Mineral oils Precious stones, etc. Wool, raw Other Articles
11.50	6.17	2.84	1.31	3.11	
3,10.29	3,30.41	2,36.07	1,67.35	1,22.37	
... 9.14	... 3.13	... 4.92	2	7	
19.99	13.43	14.08	3.02	1.51	
			12.06	10.90	
3,71.53	2,71.15	2,75.04	1,93.27	1,44.52	TOTAL
34.26	34.22	35.20	20.41	23.62	Exports of Indian produce— Cotton, twist and yarn Cotton manufactures Grain, pulse, and flour— Rice, not in the husk Others Indigo Tea, black Other Articles
46.36	35.3	45.31	18.51	18.16	
11.98	4.41	35	1.60	43	
2.72	1.10	6	8	1	
7	4	6	... 0.55	2	
31.91	23.71	9.64	8.20	5.58	
33.69	23.94	12.22		8.75	
1,60.99	1,22.15	1,08.84	55.35	50.57	TOTAL
3.97	2.12	3.88	8.51	2.74	Exports of Foreign merchandise— Cotton, twist and yarn Cotton manufactures Metals and ores Sugar Other Articles
13.28	7.76	5.11	12.14	18.11	
2.04	1.40	59	55	76	
93	1.13	1.82	... 6.63	65	
25.26	18.43	12.70		5.49	
45.47	31.74	24.10	27.83	27.95	TOTAL

## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>SIAM</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Wood, teak . . . . .	13,81	6,49	8,38	11,50	14,30
Other Articles . . . . .	16,42	4,48	4,27	11,62	17,32
TOTAL . . . . .	30,23	10,98	12,65	23,12	31,62
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	31,35	29,03	28,33	32,80	30,28
Jute, gunny bags . . . . .	64,27	56,93	58,98	74,00	61,32
Opium . . . . .	52,00	60,00	58,00	62,60	55,84
Other Articles . . . . .	27,01	20,77	25,62	20,01	24,68
TOTAL . . . . .	1,74,63	1,75,73	1,68,81	1,98,41	1,72,52
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	2,26	2,06	1,80	1,74	1,86
<b>STRAITS SETTLEMENTS</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Cotton manufactures, including yarn, etc. . . . .	29,09	26,23	21,87	19,59	16,57
Drugs and medicines . . . . .	3,18	3,53	4,62	4,81	5,51
Dyeing and tanning substances . . . . .	10,40	10,98	11,13	9,08	7,88
Lace . . . . .	6,31	1,02	7,54	20,46	16,23
Matches . . . . .	68	43	87	1,08	89
Metals, tin . . . . .	80,11	94,15	68,25	1,19,23	74,98
Oils, mineral . . . . .	9,04	43,24	34,23	29,04	26,19
Provisions and oilman's stores . . . . .	51,10	45,80	54,84	42,46	38,03
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	53	3	4	32,31	13,67
Silk, raw . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—
Spices, betelnuts . . . . .	1,57,53	2,09,73	2,14,30	1,59,11	1,80,35
“ others . . . . .	9,10	9,23	25,00	15,75	20,69
Sugar . . . . .	10,98	6,50	3,00	3,55	2,40
Other Articles . . . . .	1,17,58	1,16,18	1,11,62	1,87,78	1,93,94
TOTAL . . . . .	4,85,59	5,65,98	5,82,13	5,84,22	5,10,87
Exports of Indian produce—					
Animals, living . . . . .	7,93	7,74	9,53	10,60	6,98
Coal . . . . .	1,60	5,02	16,15	16,93	6,34
Cotton, twist and yarn . . . . .	0,20	10,75	11,29	11,16	11,26
“ manufactures . . . . .	1,33,11	1,63,46	1,56,22	1,35,89	1,14,32
Fodder, bran, etc. . . . .	17,37	14,57	16,04	12,96	9,16
Grain, pulse, and flour—					
Rice . . . . .	3,29,60	3,26,40	3,11,66	2,73,10	2,23,44
Others . . . . .	20,02	25,61	28,70	30,31	34,75
Hides and skins, raw . . . . .	66	65	37	12	14
Jute manufactures (including twist and yarn) . . . . .	71,66	1,12,96	92,70	89,06	76,00
Provisions and oilman's stores . . . . .	15,70	17,60	20,75	20,61	21,32
Rubber, raw . . . . .	24,56	62,20	47,48	47,46	27,31
Seeds . . . . .	11,62	15,32	14,66	17,50	42,34
Tin, Ore . . . . .	35,22	40,06	40,74	57,42	47,80
Tobacco . . . . .	16,63	18,79	16,30	15,60	15,60
Other Articles . . . . .	1,98,04	1,60,19	1,41,50	1,72,38	1,39,31
TOTAL . . . . .	8,03,19	9,81,41	9,32,09	9,11,20	7,81,16
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	2,37	2,83	3,21	2,00	2,61
Spices, cloves . . . . .	15,82	17,87	3,32	31	64
Other Articles . . . . .	10,49	15,63	11,30	13,62	10,69
TOTAL . . . . .	28,68	36,33	17,82	16,53	13,94
<b>SUMATRA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Oils, mineral . . . . .	—	11,48	4,76	10,04	13,23
Other Articles . . . . .	19	73	60	14	17
TOTAL . . . . .	19	12,31	5,46	10,18	13,40
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—					
Coal and coke . . . . .	—	8	73	1,33	—
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	1,20,97	1,24,19	1,28,68	1,69,12	1,40,71
Other Articles . . . . .	11,61	11,06	15,43	13,69	11,70
TOTAL . . . . .	1,32,58	1,35,33	1,44,73	1,84,14	1,52,41

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES.
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	SIAM
13,41	14,95	13,86	6,64	10,11	Imports therefrom—
3,18	2,78	5,06	15,59	34,64	Wood, teak
18,54	17,18	18,91	22,63	44,75	Other Articles
					TOTAL
28,44	21,72	12,86	7,39	9,87	Exports of Indian produce—
44,10	14,77	18,50	31,43	30,74	Cotton manufactures
40,33	41,78	34,76	...	46,64	Jute, gunny bags
25,15	21,79	10,76	0,60	3,58	Opium
1,47,01	99,74	76,38	45,47	92,81	Other Articles
					TOTAL
1,22	1,01	76	47	48	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
					Miscellaneous articles
					STRAITS SETTLEMENTS
					Imports therefrom—
8,88	3,94	2,31	1,88	1,86	Cotton manufactures, including
4,88	6,07	2,76	1,79	1,51	yarn, etc.
9,54	8,04	6,00	6,79	4,72	Drugs and medicines
50,65	8,04	1,68	63	11,32	Dyeing and tanning substances
37	2	1	...	2	Lac
77,19	22,71	40,60	45,70	52,86	Matches
92,00	22,71	5,15	48	54	Metals, tin
52,06	31,67	24,48	19,96	19,63	Oils, mineral
86	4	11	7	4	Provisions and oilman's stores
...	...	...	...	...	Rice, not in the husk
2,11,99	1,51,51	1,22,37	99,53	67,15	Silk, raw
15,90	16,25	11,06	9,68	6,94	Spices, betelnuts
1,95	1,4	83	62	37	Others
1,08,54	96,62	68,61	91,69	51,28	Sugar
6,16,54	3,98,50	3,50,84	2,78,63	2,68,34	Other Articles
					TOTAL
6,04	4,32	1,58	69	24	Exports of Indian produce—
6,84	2,69	2,50	1,92	53	Animals, living
8,41	4,61	5,32	2,94	3,53	Coal
1,05,60	62,11	48,24	40,24	26,18	Cotton, twist and yarn
13,58	9,68	3,80	1,06	2,66	Manufactures
2,99,71	2,78,73	1,06,65	1,10,33	67,96	Fodder, bran, etc.
33,06	21,70	16,38	11,71	10,05	Grain, pulse, and flour—
49	6	17	1	6	Rice
72,34	48,75	52,87	45,01	41,70	Others
21,82	16,67	11,36	9,11	7,03	Hides and skins, raw
22,82	11,57	8,11	4,60	10,16	Jute manufactures (including
8,89	7,41	6,70	4,75	6,61	twist and yarn)
37,84	21,78	23,14	28,93	56,27	Provisions and oilman's stores
16,37	10,54	7,47	3,63	4,26	Rubber, raw
1,36,14	1,17,58	1,11,12	92,32	69,82	Seeds
7,90,65	6,19,33	4,65,86	3,66,46	3,26,41	Tin, Ore
					Tobacco
					Other Articles
					TOTAL
1,97	1,39	1,37	38	1,61	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
64	90	1	...	...	Cotton manufactures
8,41	6,15	7,62	6,71	5,82	Spices, cloves
					Other Articles
11,02	10,44	9,00	7,09	7,43	TOTAL
					SUMATRA
5,07	2,01	14,30	16,62	13,44	Imports therefrom—
5	6	86	81	80	Oils, mineral
					Other Articles
5,12	2,07	15,21	17,43	14,24	TOTAL
					Exports of Indian Foreign
64	...	...	...	...	produce—
1,78,83	1,43,84	63,74	43,20	40,75	Coal and coke
12,31	8,78	4,87	4,51	2,98	Rice, not in the husk
					Other Articles
1,68,78	1,52,43	63,71	47,83	43,73	TOTAL

## FOREIGN TRADE

## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<b>IRAQ.</b>					
Imports therefrom—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Animals living . . . .	3,13	3,03	1,64	1,70	1,92
Fruits and Vegetables . . . .	70,21	66,21	44,67	78,74	55,58
Grain, pulse and flour . . . .	6,46	30	8,89	2,97	5,16
Hides and skins, raw . . . .	45	1,50	2,22	1,89	2,16
Other articles . . . .	8,12	6,68	12,63	10,46	6,73
Total . . . .	88,36	76,71	70,05	95,16	71,52
Exports of Indian produce—					
Coffee . . . .	9,11	10,41	9,13	9,58	9,70
Cotton manufactures . . . .	1,35,36	84,46	1,16,42	79,65	69,59
Grain, pulse and flour—					
Rice, not in the husk . . . .	17,30	26,51	8,26	5,50	3,10
Wheat flour . . . .	7,20	17,05	4,54	2,35	1,71
Jute, manufactures . . . .	6,15	3,66	6,52	8,56	7,59
Soap . . . .	1,84	1,42	2,00	1,08	3,11
Tea . . . .	23,93	24,19	29,40	14,78	13,54
Wood and Timber . . . .	79	1,24	2,55	2,70	1,37
Other Articles . . . .	54,89	1,07,53	35,71	40,85	40,28
Total . . . .	2,56,46	2,70,47	2,13,53	1,65,00	1,50,29
Exports of Foreign Merchandise—					
Metals and Ores . . . .	1,75	1,38	2,06	96	65
Cotton manufactures . . . .	31,09	21,32	12,38	18,05	8,77
Oils . . . .	71	60	73	41	91
Rubber Manufactures . . . .	43	21	20	7	10
Other Textiles (Manufactures) . . . .	10	5	6	21	13
Sugar . . . .	17,94	6,00	4,30	5,62	1,28
Other Articles . . . .	22,91	25,32	17,46	14,02	14,06
Total . . . .	74,83	54,83	37,09	39,34	25,90
<b>TURKEY IN ASIA.</b> (Including Smyrna)					
Imports therefrom—					
Fruits and vegetables : dried, salted, etc. . . .	1	1	4	1	5
Other Articles . . . .	3	15	23	39	11
Total . . . .	4	16	27	40	16
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton goods . . . .	4,06	6,43	6,54	13,24	5,20
Hides Raw . . . .	84	1,11	1,61	2,21	1,64
Grain, pulse, and flour—					
Rice, not in the husk . . . .	3,18	5,08	1,07	9,77	3,15
Jute manufactures . . . .	8,17	10,40	18,55	21,03	18,91
Tea . . . .	2,46	2,97	4,63	1,44	3,60
Other Articles . . . .	18,17	51	44	52	3,11
Total . . . .	36,88	26,50	32,84	48,61	32,61

# FOREIGN TRADE

699

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES.
(Rs. 1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	IRAQ Imports therefrom—
1,76	1,38	2,71	1,92	2,19	Animals living
80,04	49,74	40,50	32,76	20,51	Fruits and Vegetables
31,71	43,06	9,19	3,40	11,51	Grain, pulse and flour
1,98	34	72	1,25	1,99	Hides and Skins, raw
6,85	6,11	4,77	3,94	3,16	Other Articles
1,02,34	1,00,83	57,89	43,27	39,36	TOTAL
7,71	5,32	3,26	3,63	2,53	Exports of Indian produce—
48,21	35,07	44,36	17,87	12,89	Coffee
					Cotton manufactures
2,53	45	11	62	7	Grain, pulse and flour—
2,62	22	9	7	4	Rice, not in the husk
3,34	7,14	6,31	3,74	3,30	Wheat flour
3,99	3,84	2,05	2,15	1,99	Jute, manufactures
9,92	7,25	4,78	2,49	2,06	Soap
2,04	2,19	1,03	3,14	2,79	Tea
29,22	22,10	16,71	19,69	13,49	Wood and Timber
					Other Articles
1,15,57	83,47	78,91	52,40	40,25	TOTAL
87	56	1,05	1,00	1,54	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
12,96	15,41	9,27	13,07	11,28	Metals and Ores
1,09	72	73	59	95	Cotton manufactures
17,24	12,13	14,19	5,99	10	Oils
28	10	4,50	2,41	8,65	Rubber manufactures
2,88	49	1,27	4	17	Other Textiles (manufactures)
10,55	6,46	5,51	3,44	3,32	Sugar
					Other Articles
45,87	35,87	36,52	26,53	26,01	TOTAL
					TURKEY IN ASIA, (Including Smyrna)
					Imports therefrom—
16	6	3	4	79	Fruits and vegetables; dried, salted, etc.
2	6	11	34	1	Other Articles
18	12	22	38	80	TOTAL
6,18	3,20	1,62	1,64	2,08	Exports of Indian produce—
1,64	79	72	41	24	Cotton goods
					Hides Raw
2,27	81	59	22	8	Grain, pulse and flour—
13,35	6,84	6,63	13,59	13,21	Rice, not in the husk
2,09	3,80	1,49	2,00	1,7	Jute manufactures
5,10	70	61	70	30	Tea
					Other Articles
30,63	15,14	11,57	18,66	17,77	TOTAL



## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES,

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>TURKEY IN ASIA—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous Articles . . . .	...	...	...	68	1
<b>AUSTRALIA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Coal . . . . .	4,79	3,52	3,31	2,19	27
Horses . . . . .	5,60	11,37	24,71	19,76	19,90
Railway plant, etc. . . . .	...	7,76	23,60	11,71	—
Provisions and oilman's stores	19,00	21,66	13,21	9,16	9,00
Tallow and Stearine . . . .	14,81	15,53	18,84	17,69	17,68
Wheat . . . . .	...	61,26	60,85	1,08,61	7,67,10
Wool (Raw). . . . .	10,23	8,76	3,01	10,61	17,41
Other Articles . . . . .	12,30	14,11	16,03	11,94	14,24
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>76,82</b>	<b>1,44,10</b>	<b>1,69,61</b>	<b>1,61,67</b>	<b>8,45,66</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Jute, bags and cloth . . . .	5,37,74	5,07,57	6,21,02	5,03,53	5,91,63
Oils . . . . .	1,49	1,39	63	—	39
Rice, not in the husk . . . .	42,33	38,62	17,06	29,04	11,87
Seeds . . . . .	44,18	52,20	31,25	39,64	46,03
Skins (Raw) . . . . .	6,87	7,11	9,61	11,10	10,34
Tea . . . . .	34,52	40,86	56,32	21,98	35,55
Other Articles . . . . .	45,66	46,28	42,15	50,10	41,82
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,12,00</b>	<b>7,54,03</b>	<b>7,78,03</b>	<b>6,60,88</b>	<b>7,37,63</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous Articles . . . .	1,43	1,59	1,76	—	1,46
<b>NEW ZEALAND</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Miscellaneous Articles . . . .	13,79	—	—	1,43	1,05
Exports of Indian produce—					
Jute manufactures . . . . .	50,96	82,46	82,23	64,38	71,67
Manures . . . . .	1,70	1,79	1,79	77	61
Tea (Black) . . . . .	7,77	3,75	4,60	1,73	1,86
Other Articles . . . . .	15,30	17,07	9,29	10,23	13,13
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>75,73</b>	<b>1,05,10</b>	<b>97,91</b>	<b>77,11</b>	<b>87,22</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous Articles . . . .	36	37	9	7	5
<b>SANDWICH ISLANDS (HAWAII)</b>					
Exports of Indian produce—					
Jute, gunny bags . . . . .	37,11	30,10	27,90	34,45	40,59
Other Articles . . . . .	1,37	2,68	3,36	2,32	2,77
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38,48</b>	<b>32,78</b>	<b>31,26</b>	<b>36,77</b>	<b>43,36</b>

# FOREIGN TRADE

701

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*concl'd.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
...	11	1	11	1	<b>TURKEY IN ASIA—<i>cont'd.</i></b>
					Exports of Foreign merchandise—
					Miscellaneous Articles
					<b>AUSTRALIA</b>
					Imports therefrom—
30	33	80	62	1,28	Coal
19,57	10,28	28,55	4,07	18,73	Horses
—	—	—	—	—	Railway plant, etc.*
8,94	3,70	13,19	18,28	18,19	Provisions and oilman's stores
23,03	31,31	16,28	10,26	15,76	Tallow and Stearine
4,65,63	1,73,19	71,90	29,25	12,53	Wheat
21,98	9,04	15,15	18,10	18,04	Wool (Raw)
14,33	14,97	12,43	15,77	10,95	Other Articles
5,53,76	2,41,77	1,58,37	1,06,85	1,02,43	TOTAL
4,21,20	3,57,68	2,43,84	3,31,86	2,42,41	Exports of Indian produce—
48	31	16	21	15	Jute, bags and cloth
6,20	1,39	3,38	4,01	2,42	Oils
52,51	24,28	13,27	11,42	15,38	Rice, not in the husk
20,34	14,58	6,87	9,03	8,50	Seeds
30,50	28,80	12,97	8,01	10,73	Skins (Raw)
40,28	22,32	15,02	23,87	18,48	Tea
5,78,01	4,47,44	3,95,01	3,83,41	2,98,07	Other Articles
					TOTAL
1,68	1,16	1,66	1,27	28	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
					Miscellaneous articles
					<b>NEW ZEALAND</b>
3,49	3,50	3,60	3,28	2,18	Imports therefrom—
					Miscellaneous articles
64,03	50,13	24,92	28,03	34,77	Exports of Indian produce—
1,33	11	10	...	...	Jute manufactures
2,12	2,17	5,45	5,76	13,22	Manures
10,11	9,17	4,51	4,10	4,98	Tea (Black)
77,64	68,02	34,98	33,49	52,95	Other Articles
					TOTAL
13	18	26	14	10	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
					Miscellaneous Articles
					<b>SANDWICH ISLAND (HAWAII)</b>
39,98	34,61	28,79	23,99	23,04	Exports of Indian produce—
1,87	3,11	61	11	44	Jute, gunny bags
					Other Articles
41,85	37,15	29,40	24,10	23,48	TOTAL

\* Discontinued from 1928-29 and shown under the materials of which they are made.

## FOREIGN TRADE

## No. 218.—IMPORTS and EXPORTS of COTTON GOODS

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Imports of Cotton Manufactures (including Twist and Yarn):</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	60,24,92	48,98,46	49,00,73	46,97,96	45,08,78
Japan . . . . .	11,36,47	12,48,39	11,16,16	11,80,59	11,56,14
Netherlands . . . . .	97,98	1,18,87	1,27,98	1,32,50	1,06,03
Italy . . . . .	85,31	73,74	86,16	1,01,78	1,41,74
United States of America . . . . .	35,72	48,85	51,56	75,46	82,38
Belgium . . . . .	24,74	17,02	30,10	25,31	28,54
Switzerland . . . . .	89,47	82,09	79,00	82,48	60,73
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	24,11	10,09	14,07	1,32,94	1,81,10
Germany . . . . .	42,30	30,93	47,27	36,37	29,48
Straits Settlements . . . . .	29,99	26,22	21,37	19,59	10,67
France . . . . .	4,52	5,55	8,59	7,32	11,19
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	11,23	9,55	6,24	11,61	14,01
Kenya Colony . . . . .	20	37	21	11	6
Other Countries . . . . .	26,45	16,21	14,77	21,23	18,28
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>82,92,51</b>	<b>65,66,73</b>	<b>65,04,74</b>	<b>65,15,07</b>	<b>63,24,37</b>
<b>Exports of Indian Cotton Manufactures (including Twist and Yarn):</b>					
Hongkong . . . . .	1,37,06	82,18	1,02,54	4,42	13,00
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	2,92	1,70	1,30	1,65	84
Straits Settlements . . . . .	1,42,31	1,74,21	1,67,51	1,47,04	1,25,58
United Kingdom . . . . .	52,06	40,23	17,15	38,01	28,71
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	20	20	3,96	9,92	3,18
Iran . . . . .	1,46,48	1,19,82	1,54,53	1,07,51	91,43
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	55,30	43,19	54,46	48,72	53,48
Ceylon . . . . .	86,95	97,22	1,11,25	89,11	84,71
Egypt . . . . .	73,41	55,38	49,34	46,30	38,65
Kenya Colony . . . . .	37,92	20,42	20,67	27,10	26,80
Siam . . . . .	31,35	29,03	28,33	32,80	30,98
Union of South Africa . . . . .	5,44	5,61	5,66	7,25	5,73
Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	29,46	27,35	28,82	32,02	21,49
Masani Territory and Trucial Oman . . . . .	13,54	11,11	13,94	10,71	19,73
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	27,34	24,63	26,79	30,45	33,06
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	24,00	16,94	24,51	22,86	30,53
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	8,77	8,79	10,39	11,62	5,76
Other Countries . . . . .	2,55,13	1,97,30	2,48,71	1,90,74	1,82,10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,27,48</b>	<b>9,64,85</b>	<b>10,74,86</b>	<b>8,67,23</b>	<b>7,70,56</b>
<b>Exports of Indian Raw Cotton:</b>					
Japan . . . . .	45,68,13	47,47,41	34,39,98	21,98,59	29,02,62
Belgium . . . . .	5,49,80	5,61,58	2,83,33	4,17,92	6,18,24
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	7,77,54	12,12,62	7,68,61	1,99,30	7,28,81
Italy (including Fiume) . . . . .	13,40,96	10,26,51	5,19,67	5,89,48	6,62,16
Germany . . . . .	4,48,63	4,67,23	2,37,08	4,44,28	5,71,43
United Kingdom . . . . .	4,52,73	5,43,14	1,64,50	3,88,62	4,42,61
Spain . . . . .	2,73,42	1,61,62	89,72	1,05,31	1,30,70
France . . . . .	3,60,45	4,25,40	2,24,98	3,35,76	5,56,48
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	22,42	4,63	2,01	11	34
Hongkong . . . . .	1,12	19,09	67	---	---
United States of America . . . . .	90,65	64,35	34,57	51,16	76,86
Indo-China . . . . .	74,11	98,73	35,98	69,27	29,32
Other Countries . . . . .	1,34,83	1,39,00	68,71	78,43	1,05,02
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>91,22,89</b>	<b>94,99,28</b>	<b>58,60,31</b>	<b>47,73,18</b>	<b>66,24,54</b>

## FOREIGN TRADE

703

## and EXPORTS of INDIAN RAW COTTON.

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Imports of Cotton Manu- factures (including Twist and Yarn):
37,79.05	14,64.38	9,87.75	14,31.05	10,42.75	United Kingdom
15,74.17	7,65.30	6,79.01	10,18.92	6,19.33	Japan
1,16.12	61.73	29.74	21.23	8.08	Netherlands
1,12.22	37.53	33.12	22.11	2.21	Italy
92.14	26.53	32.39	34.00	17.60	United States of America
14.04	6.10	3.57	3.29	1.16	Belgium
56.56	24.25	24.74	40.65	3.35	Switzerland
1,32.51	1,01.44	98.66	86.82	65.22	China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)
22.71	11.01	8.25	8.92	2.95	Germany
8.38	3.44	2.31	1.98	1.84	Straits Settlements
9.65	5.30	6.19	7.12	3.90	France
16.08	7.40	3.97	10.61	2.35	Austria and Hungary
10	5.4	17	9	11	Kenya Colony
14.10	9.51	5.55	6.20	3.44	Other Countries
59,48.73	25,25.66	19,15.42	26,82.79	17,74.34	TOTAL
5.51	4.21	4.9	11	19	Exports of Indian Cotton Manu- factures (including Twist and Yarn):
79	23	47	46	30	Hongkong
1,14.21	63.71	53.56	43.18	30.01	China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)
42.22	19.85	17.22	30.12	13.99	Straits Settlements
2.80	1.41	1.57	1.64	2.04	United Kingdom
80.62	69.36	56.61	38.92	41.78	Turkey, Asiatic
47.94	41.69	22.07	17.70	16.09	Iran
61.78	75.46	70.94	51.98	31.04	Aden and Dependencies
38.07	27.52	14.14	2.71	1.45	Ceylon
23.76	12.77	11.15	8.14	0.82	Egypt
28.44	31.32	12.36	7.39	9.86	Kenya Colony
4.55	2.62	1.98	84	51	Siam
20.26	17.45	14.51	13.74	3.03	Union of South Africa
10.89	7.88	8.77	4.09	5.16	Portuguese East Africa
26.75	21.06	22.58	10.09	5.93	Mozambique Territory and Trucial Oman
16.36	9.62	14.71	9.31	8.13	Tanganyika Territory
9.63	4.37	2.27	1.40	89	Bahrain Islands
1,63.30	1,17.14	1,26.53	86.37	90.25	Mauritius and Dependencies
7,18.07	5,21.54	4,51.83	3,29.11	2,72.63	Other Countries
27,29.64	20,93.31	11,04.06	11,12.31	10,52.53	Exports of Indian Raw Cotton:
5,68.10	2,63.68	1,18.54	1,28.86	1,43.05	Japan
9,34.52	7,40.84	4,60.25	1,32.75	3,21.89	Belgium
5,91.77	3,78.69	1,65.48	1,46.53	2,38.78	China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)
4,89.43	3,29.81	1,47.53	1,34.32	2,06.52	Italy (including Flame)
4,31.41	3,00.07	1,53.95	1,60.85	3,37.41	Germany
1,21.76	1,16.79	42.14	48.71	63.30	United Kingdom
3,02.80	2,68.24	78.77	1,16.99	1,58.19	Spain
1.03	...	...	...	...	France
...	...	1.50	...	...	Austria and Hungary
1,15.88	44.94	27.09	6.40	24.38	Hongkong
39.12	8.22	14.39	2.86	16.50	United States of America
1,08.00	82.21	41.42	46.71	98.50	Indo-China
65,07.70	46,32.80	23,41.72	20,37.21	26,59.05	Other Countries
					TOTAL

## FOREIGN TRADE

## No. 219.—IMPORTS of RAW

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Silk, Raw—</b>					
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)	80,91	85,81	1,06,37	1,23,78	1,02,00
Hongkong	18,61	4,66	4,82	17,25	8,50
Straits Settlements	1	...	1	...	2
Japan	6,09	1,35	1,28	3,24	7,13
Siam	12,50	2,05	65	55	39
Other Countries	11	57	1,68	50	5,23
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,19,00</b>	<b>94,84</b>	<b>1,13,71</b>	<b>1,45,32</b>	<b>1,23,57</b>
<b>Silk Manufactures—</b>					
Japan	1,76,87	1,29,45	1,37,85	1,57,31	1,67,24
Hongkong	12,09	8,72	8,60	13,79	7,44
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)	94,16	94,68	1,23,98	1,17,03	91,80
United Kingdom	13,49	9,79	8,67	8,37	11,08
Italy	39,18	11,85	24,72	28,46	38,40
Germany	10,06	5,74	8,49	7,53	17,34
France	9,28	8,28	12,35	13,43	13,45
Belgium	94	54	1,04	2,07	4,47
Austria and Hungary	11	1	3	5	5
Other Countries	15,06	11,24	19,37	17,04	25,90
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,71,19</b>	<b>2,80,30</b>	<b>3,45,10</b>	<b>3,80,38</b>	<b>3,77,07</b>

## No. 220.—IMPORTS of

United Kingdom	2,08,18	2,11,14	1,94,54	2,10,56	1,85,22
Japan	12,02	20,57	11,01	12,01	2,58
France	27,75	37,65	41,20	64,95	67,49
Germany	55,61	62,67	67,34	81,96	85,11
Belgium	12,58	23,47	15,09	9,43	6,30
Italy (including Fiume)	28,15	50,69	69,06	67,61	90,86
Austria and Hungary	34	55	23	1,24	1,30
Other Countries	11,90	16,67	15,56	23,11	31,18
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,50,48</b>	<b>4,23,61</b>	<b>4,14,38</b>	<b>4,91,87</b>	<b>4,52,34</b>

## No. 221.—IMPORTS of APPAREL

United Kingdom	70,00	83,16	80,28	68,96	69,86
France	20,60	20,67	24,05	27,80	33,27
Japan	10,15	11,11	13,15	14,35	20,02
Italy	14,35	12,78	16,40	13,00	13,11
Czechoslovakia	1,62	1,52	1,13	2,37	3,52
Germany	18,59	16,07	20,61	24,75	22,01
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)	1,29	1,10	96	68	65
Austria and Hungary	2,43	3,60	51	1,76	2,34
United State of America	9,44	10,95	11,30	6,95	13,13
Other Countries	5,83	4,65	3,50	4,43	5,08
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,54,39</b>	<b>1,65,61</b>	<b>1,77,87</b>	<b>1,84,45</b>	<b>1,82,89</b>

# FOREIGN TRADE

705

## SILK AND SILK GOODS.

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Silk, Raw—
1,12,82 7,24	73,36 13,15	54,64 6,08	96,52 13,73	55,88 8,39	China (exclusive of Hong- kong and Macao)
...	...	...	...	...	Hongkong
1,60	65	1,59	4,71	6,57	Straits Settlements
82	2	3	...	...	Japan
1,15	...	...	2,13	90	Siam
1,23,18	83,17	62,28	1,17,09	71,74	Other Countries
1,60,14	99,01	95,99	2,01,72	2,10,69	TOTAL
3,36	1,50	93	1,24	3,46	Silk Manufactures—
65,75 8,17	74,15 6,64	63,97 6,98	61,52 11,71	50,38 8,15	Japan
30,54	16,41	19,56	24,36	5,78	Hongkong
13,73	6,66	4,21	4,94	3,19	China (exclusive of Hong- kong and Macao)
10,21	3,48	3,99	3,15	1,73	United Kingdom
6,64	2,64	1,91	1,43	54	Italy
36	13	1	5	5	Germany
16,41	9,43	13,59	5,91	2,70	France
3,35,30	2,11,47	2,11,17	3,16,10	2,66,88	Belgium
					Austria and Hungary
					Other Countries
					TOTAL

## WOOL MANUFACTURES.

1,28,12	67,32	40,53	71,78	78,58	United Kingdom
5,14	3,10	1,53	14,16	33,07	Japan
66,82	27,61	19,99	42,67	18,14	France
62,41	31,78	19,99	24,36	15,80	Germany
6,66	4,33	2,03	6,97	4,79	Belgium
83,01	62,23	32,03	74,36	61,03	Italy (including Trieste)
62	68	35	29	21	Austria and Hungary
23,95	15,06	14,54	19,24	9,32	Other Countries
3,76,75	2,12,57	1,30,96	2,54,35	2,20,84	TOTAL

(excluding Hosiery and Boots and Shoes).

59,54	33,57	23,58	23,71	21,40	United Kingdom
35,78	22,00	7,42	9,54	5,33	France
18,73	18,50	20,76	25,48	30,18	Japan
11,66	5,72	3,64	3,13	2,04	Italy
5,10	3,45	4,91	2,78	2,91	Czechoslovakia,
17,12	12,53	6,30	8,69	8,33	Germany
49	89	1,26	1,20	1,35	China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)
71	48	20	26	10	Austria and Hungary
15,79	10,85	10,21	7,31	7,17	United States of America,
6,12	3,14	2,88	2,21	1,70	Other Countries
1,71,24	1,11,13	81,76	84,21	61,61	TOTAL



COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Iron (excluding ore)—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	13.47	13.70	8.36	10.48	7.08
Belgium . . . . .	6.90	3.23	7.31	1.00	3.80
Sweden . . . . .	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.45	2.63
United States of America . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...
Germany . . . . .	12	54	9	65	82
Other Countries . . . . .	1.70	1.27	1.90	2.78	2.82
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>34.78</b>	<b>21.74</b>	<b>20.45</b>	<b>18.25</b>	<b>15.82</b>
<b>Steel—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	52.71	40.70	37.29	77.80	1,07.54
Belgium . . . . .	1,35.69	1,01.60	1,12.00	1,31.43	1,06.95
United States of America . . . . .	10	11	8	2	28
Germany . . . . .	38.51	17.91	33.14	38.25	25.74
Other Countries . . . . .	30.14	33.61	36.15	44.51	45.92
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,02.15</b>	<b>2,01.93</b>	<b>2,18.64</b>	<b>2,87.10</b>	<b>2,85.83</b>
<b>Iron or Steel—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	11,25.39	11,01.00	9,93.24	13,63.66	11,80.05
United States of America . . . . .	69.26	81.13	96.49	57.00	61.14
Belgium . . . . .	1,70.67	1,77.41	1,83.24	2,51.18	2,98.21
Germany . . . . .	1,31.18	98.17	91.31	81.01	80.76
Sweden . . . . .	11.82	11.28	8.46	8.46	7.21
Norway . . . . .	6.56	5.82	8.05	9.72	9.07
Japan . . . . .	8	15	8	2.50	1.62
Straits Settlements . . . . .	20	8	38	23	13
Other Countries . . . . .	42.20	43.26	43.96	64.41	74.20
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,66.30</b>	<b>15,83.30</b>	<b>14,36.11</b>	<b>18,38.47</b>	<b>17,22.60</b>
<b>Copper (excluding ore)—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	32.17	39.67	29.27	45.84	49.25
United States of America . . . . .	16.23	18.98	2.47	7.60	11.25
France . . . . .	1.43	11.95	7.10	15.80	21.00
Japan . . . . .	4	5	6	1	3
Germany . . . . .	94.98	97.03	86.64	37.05	48.58
Belgium . . . . .	6.30	10.00	21.81	17.80	10.33
Australia . . . . .	4.76	1.24	2.65	2.4	...
Other Countries . . . . .	4.33	4.00	3.84	2.68	1.09
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,60.24</b>	<b>1,83.10</b>	<b>1,63.03</b>	<b>1,29.11</b>	<b>1,41.68</b>
<b>Tin—</b>					
Straits Settlements . . . . .	80.11	94.15	93.26	1,10.22	74.98
United Kingdom . . . . .	5.64	3.03	2.84	2.00	1.73
Other Countries . . . . .	1.36	64	1.61	1.09	3.47
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>87.01</b>	<b>97.82</b>	<b>97.80</b>	<b>1,22.81</b>	<b>78.13</b>
<b>Lead—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	9.70	8.88	7.70	7.32	3.88
Ceylon . . . . .	3.77	3.07	1.08	1.88	1.42
Other Countries . . . . .	2.03	3.07	4.12	3.05	4.00
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15.50</b>	<b>15.62</b>	<b>13.80</b>	<b>12.05</b>	<b>9.30</b>
<b>Brass, Bronze, and similar alloys—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,56.08	1,27.96	77.33	89.22	84.09
Japan . . . . .	11.66	36.91	33.36	30.56	35.50
Germany . . . . .	1,29.52	78.89	1,27.24	96.93	1,19.67
Other Countries . . . . .	19.53	19.19	18.68	18.04	14.02
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,16.67</b>	<b>2,62.95</b>	<b>2,56.43</b>	<b>2,33.75</b>	<b>2,53.28</b>
<b>Zinc—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	16.14	13.45	17.70	19.95	15.33
Belgium . . . . .	7.01	12.76	10.99	6.84	9.58
United States of America . . . . .	72	5.38	1.31	32	80
Japan . . . . .	4	80	1.93	17	18
Australia . . . . .	...	...	...	1.83	1.57
Other Countries . . . . .	2.68	4.60	14.33	5.14	5.59
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>26.59</b>	<b>37.03</b>	<b>46.26</b>	<b>36.25</b>	<b>32.69</b>
<b>Other Metals—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	33.50	35.67	44.40	68.91	66.73
Other Countries . . . . .	98.62	98.20	98.12	95.35	1,01.73
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,32.12</b>	<b>1,33.86</b>	<b>1,42.52</b>	<b>1,64.26</b>	<b>1,58.46</b>
<b>TOTAL METALS AND ORES</b> . . . . .	<b>26,31.36</b>	<b>25,37.45</b>	<b>23,85.07</b>	<b>28,41.68</b>	<b>26,98.54</b>

Note.—The head "Iron or Steel" includes all articles made of iron or steel, or of both iron and steel which can be correctly classified either under

# FOREIGN TRADE

707

## of METALS.

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-23	1933-34	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
7.93	6.38	1.96	2.81	3.02	Iron (excluding ore)—
2.40	2.03	84	2.13	61	United Kingdom
1.46	1.32	1.14	1.48	1.60	Belgium
...	...	...	...	...	Sweden
16	1.09	1.57	4	58	United States of America
1.72	28	7	10	55	Germany
					Other Countries
13.76	10.39	5.58	6.51	6.49	TOTAL
81.50	50.13	26.19	25.96	31.68	Steel—
1,14.02	50.18	33.90	27.17	27.42	United Kingdom
27	9	5	7	27	Belgium
19.39	4.14	2.17	3.62	3.64	United States of America
69.55	24.49	26.45	18.69	20.24	Germany
					Other Countries
2,74.82	1,20.41	88.76	76.51	83.29	TOTAL
0,28.78	5,13.54	3,11.52	2,42.12	2,83.81	Iron or Steel—
52.21	40.63	14.14	6.23	6.49	United Kingdom
2,87.05	2,13.14	1,18.07	93.87	55.75	United States of America
79.16	60.95	41.08	41.75	37.27	Belgium
6.60	0.77	10.87	7.89	9.03	Germany
7.75	5.59	3.38	4.49	3.65	Sweden
3.73	0.14	3.76	13.59	27.40	Norway
1.01	31	4	18	6	Japan
65.20	70.37	34.25	37.83	30.10	Straits Settlements
					Other Countries
14,32.05	9,43.15	6,37.71	4,48.10	4,63.00	TOTAL
20.96	20.65	28.89	20.75	39.94	Copper (excluding ore)—
4.11	17.00	7.51	4.44	3.82	United Kingdom
18.08	10.64	18.29	1.81	14	United States of America
4.11	60	3.55	6.72	8.58	France
30.71	28.60	28.86	67.24	33.20	Japan
4.98	4.61	1.80	3.78	1.07	Germany
...	...	...	...	...	Belgium
1.58	2.81	1.20	1.52	1.78	Australia
					Other Countries
93.40	1,03.56	54.90	1,14.76	87.98	TOTAL
77.19	52.81	40.60	45.70	52.86	Tin—
2.36	1.17	72	1.17	1.44	Straits Settlements
99	47	13	29	49	United Kingdom
					Other Countries
80.54	54.45	41.44	47.16	54.79	TOTAL
4.20	3.42	2.90	2.90	4.45	Lead—
1.63	60	51	35	18	United Kingdom
3.60	2.88	1.41	68	51	Ceylon
					Other Countries
9.43	7.10	4.88	4.03	5.44	TOTAL
56.03	28.17	33.08	55.56	53.04	Brass, Bronze, and similar
32.87	24.70	16.97	40.83	32.53	alloys—
1,25.44	98.76	70.41	80.03	50.32	United Kingdom
8.78	11.01	5.80	3.51	2.57	Japan
					Germany
					Other Countries
2,23.12	1,63.24	1,26.26	1,70.83	1,38.46	TOTAL
11.81	5.25	6.83	8.38	8.80	Zinc—
7.33	4.22	2.42	3.79	4.24	United Kingdom
1.98	12.16	4.53	5.99	4.11	Belgium
40	22	74	3	1.09	United States of America
...	...	...	...	...	Japan
18.21	3.20	4.23	7.91	12.68	Australia
	5.79	4.43	10.81	7.35	Other Countries
39.73	30.84	22.98	36.71	38.27	TOTAL
64.18	41.15	21.63	28.63	32.79	Other Metals—
1,80.58	1,02.91	43.51	37.07	38.87	United Kingdom
					Other Countries
1,85.00	1,44.06	65.14	60.70	71.66	TOTAL
23,81.81	15,92.28	9,77.25	9,73.40	9,40.56	TOTAL METALS AND ORES

can not be strictly classified either under "Iron" or under "Steel". The latter two heads include item which "Iron" or under "Steel".

## No. 223.—IMPORTS OF METAL MANUFACTURES.

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Machinery and Millwork :					
United Kingdom . . . .	12,39,54	11,87,23	10,66,86	12,53,98	14,00,41
United States of America . . . .	1,40,12	1,40,98	1,39,27	1,57,51	2,06,78
Germany . . . . .	50,93	85,98	94,59	1,04,83	1,13,98
Japan . . . . .	2,72	2,95	3,02	2,39	4,52
Other Countries . . . . .	40,78	71,45	80,40	75,84	1,01,34
TOTAL . . . . .	14,74,07	14,88,59	13,93,14	15,98,75	18,88,04
Railway Plant and Rolling Stock (Imported on private account):*					
United Kingdom . . . .	5,41,08	4,24,53	2,00,84	3,71,44	—
Australia . . . . .	—	7,77	25,66	11,71	—
Other Countries . . . . .	60,47	67,24	1,01,74	93,72	—
TOTAL . . . . .	6,07,55	4,99,54	3,26,24	4,76,87	—
Hardware :					
United Kingdom . . . .	2,00,34	1,97,76	1,84,45	2,06,54	1,88,73
United States of America . . . .	78,09	80,83	71,31	62,22	61,16
Japan . . . . .	27,08	37,09	26,95	27,40	28,60
Germany . . . . .	1,33,64	1,42,68	1,58,32	1,61,15	1,68,62
Austria and Hungary . . . .	14,13	13,04	13,84	13,41	16,67
Other Countries . . . . .	45,41	47,57	50,85	53,90	59,50
TOTAL . . . . .	4,98,69	5,19,57	5,06,63	5,34,42	5,33,28
	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Machinery and Millwork :					
United Kingdom . . . .	13,88,28	10,72,18	7,73,18	7,51,32	6,73,47
United States of America . . . .	1,75,23	1,64,16	1,32,12	81,12	80,73
Germany . . . . .	1,73,79	1,18,06	1,12,27	98,05	1,31,77
Japan . . . . .	6,30	4,85	3,74	4,14	7,77
Other Countries . . . . .	98,26	75,53	81,03	89,70	1,83,19
TOTAL . . . . .	18,21,85	14,34,78	10,92,34	10,54,34	12,76,98
Railway Plant and Rolling Stock (Imported on private account):*					
United Kingdom . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Australia . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Hardware :					
United Kingdom . . . .	1,80,43	1,31,49	96,16	91,44	67,56
United States of America . . . .	59,23	44,93	37,17	16,51	22,76
Japan . . . . .	26,05	20,91	15,77	30,11	34,77
Germany . . . . .	1,68,31	1,07,72	75,85	1,07,98	86,14
Austria and Hungary . . . .	12,53	7,65	4,79	4,32	4,47
Other Countries . . . . .	63,12	47,58	41,17	48,86	42,13
TOTAL . . . . .	5,06,65	3,60,28	2,60,91	2,90,22	2,87,83

\*Discontinued from 1929-30, and shown under the materials of which they are made.

# FOREIGN TRADE

709

## No. 224.—IMPORTS of SUGAR.

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Java	18,25.47	13,79.47	14,08.40	18,15.02	15,70.08
Mauritius and Dependencies	3,63.85	48.85	31	...	3.40
Straits Settlements	10.98	6.50	3.00	3.55	5.08
Hongkong	10.15	6.83	7.09	7.22	10.10
United Kingdom	1.14	14.27	19.95	1.54	...
Egypt	88	55	...	...	54
Japan	...	13	8	25	54
Germany	61.20	3.59	1,10.71	3.59	4.08
Austria and Hungary	30.36	46.60	79.99	5.05	16.13
Other Countries	55.24	51.63	2,59.54	53.33	...
TOTAL	20,66.97	15,58.41	18,80.06	14,90.54	16,05.98
	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Java	12,97.11	9,95.24	4,51.99	3,40.38	1,98.60
Mauritius and Dependencies	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements	1.95	1.46	83	52	37
Hongkong	10.28	7.85	6.20	2.85	2.73
United Kingdom	1,08.20	10.14	28.17	38.13	18.13
Egypt	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	1.07	...	21	5.28	8
Germany	27.56	15.04	17.83	33	6
Austria and Hungary	66.44	15.91	1.19	...	1.64
Other Countries	71.06	61.38	1,10.17	35.38	...
TOTAL	15,77.65	10,06.47	6,18.53	4,22.87	2,70.97

## No. 225.—IMPORTS of PROVISIONS.

	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
United Kingdom	1,73.99	1,92.64	2,24.90	2,34.08	2,25.48
United States of America	28.44	34.11	44.54	47.87	43.87
Straits Settlements	51.10	45.64	54.84	42.46	26.08
Australia	10.00	21.85	13.21	9.16	9.00
Netherlands	52.30	1,19.78	1,85.34	2,04.47	2,08.54
Germany	1.48	3.92	5.03	5.23	4.48
Other Countries	80.20	71.65	69.78	85.38	18.76
TOTAL	4,14.91	4,80.50	5,77.04	6,40.60	6,21.24
	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
United Kingdom	2,35.11	1,94.36	1,51.21	1,39.67	1,51.33
United States of America	48.05	40.43	22.10	18.50	18.75
Straits Settlements	33.06	31.57	24.48	19.96	19.63
Australia	8.94	8.76	13.19	18.28	16.19
Netherlands	1,57.34	1,26.61	87.02	34.67	34.07
Germany	7.24	0.66	5.07	2.80	2.04
Other Countries	74.87	76.41	87.10	50.00	44.55
TOTAL	5,03.61	4,87.79	3,41.26	2,92.87	2,71.56

## No. 226.—IMPORTS of MINERAL OILS.

	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
United States of America	5,60.18	5,56.63	5,40.58	4,61.10	2,62.40
Borneo	1,00.36	1,47.49	1,26.78	1,04.08	1,38.25
Persia	1,50.84	1,45.98	1,81.03	2,18.08	3,17.64
Straits Settlements	9.04	48.24	34.24	29.04	26.19
United Kingdom	24.64	21.38	19.50	27.69	19.99
Russia	...	5.85	15	27.59	82.58
Sumatra	...	11.48	4.76	10.04	13.23
Germany	38.59	47.64	27.69	30.20	39.42
Other Countries	45.40	25.43	3.80	86.20	1,70.60
TOTAL	9,35.11	10,05.11	8,89.20	19,44.11	19,70.30
	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
United States of America	3,12.07	3,67.94	3,15.64	1,31.11	1,18.56
Borneo	1,20.23	81.78	91.50	69.03	58.58
Persia	3,10.20	2,30.41	2,36.57	1,67.85	1,22.37
Straits Settlements	92.90	22.20	5.15	29	54
United Kingdom	32.13	25.57	29.22	27.37	29.92
Russia	41.57	56.04	...	13.87	1,55.90
Sumatra	5.07	2.01	14.36	16.63	13.44
Germany	23.19	9.93	6.40	12.47	3.70
Other Countries	1,68.59	2,52.33	2,05.11	2,31.29	76.51
TOTAL	11,04.04	10,48.20	9,03.95	6,69.60	5,83.07

No. 227.—IMPORTS of ELECTRICAL APPARATUS (including TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE APPARATUS not being MACHINERY).

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
United Kingdom . . .	1,40,88	1,51,79	1,70,19	1,85,18	1,98,99	2,15,15	1,74,02	1,15,28	1,21,51	1,80,53
United States of America .	18,03	22,71	33,39	35,40	39,41	47,46	43,73	30,21	28,60	23,93
Japan . . . . .	1,83	3,13	2,14	3,33	5,61	9,59	7,08	5,29	16,81	15,18
Italy . . . . .	5,29	6,99	6,84	8,45	12,10	13,95	8,62	5,24	6,17	6,27
Netherlands . . . . .	7,13	8,16	10,29	12,75	14,88	16,24	14,87	13,09	11,02	11,48
Other Countries . . . . .	26,00	32,32	29,13	38,40	41,98	58,56	62,29	52,87	53,09	43,42
TOTAL .	1,97,16	2,25,10	2,61,98	2,83,49	3,12,95	3,60,05	3,10,61	2,22,98	2,34,20	2,30,81

No. 228.—IMPORTS of SYNTHETIC DYES (including COALTAR DYES and INDIGO SYNTHETIC).

	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Germany . . . . .	1,92,22	81,90	1,03,43	1,38,25	1,55,38	1,28,11	1,59,78	1,69,55	1,35,08	1,35,20
United Kingdom . . . .	7,78	11,29	10,82	15,19	14,73	21,18	16,01	24,62	33,05	30,09
United States of America .	9,89	16,51	19,28	14,69	13,81	16,03	13,76	10,97	8,16	10,64
Switzerland . . . . .	6,21	11,98	7,53	10,52	8,74	20,73	19,56	15,55	17,14	16,30
Belgium . . . . .	16,33	5,45	9,19	3,25	3,13	1,10	75	2,00	1,04	2,01
Italy . . . . .	2,48	2,20	4,47	12,80	15,80	7,21	6,26	5,17	7,94	3,20
Japan . . . . .	39	9	20	25	21	23	80	35	2,65	9,97
Other Countries . . . . .	23,54	14,46	16,34	21,54	17,63	3,43	3,62	4,96	11,21	4,40
TOTAL .	2,58,32	1,43,28	1,70,40	2,16,48	2,28,41	1,98,06	2,22,54	2,33,37	2,16,87	2,10,81

No. 229.—EXPORTS OF JUTE, RAW and MANUFACTURES.

Raw Jute—										
United Kingdom . . . .	7,23,09	10,56,96	8,13,56	7,63,07	7,57,03	5,56,06	2,23,37	3,11,09	2,24,20	2,55,21
United States of America .	2,46,50	3,36,98	3,21,10	3,05,99	3,43,50	2,52,17	1,04,48	91,23	68,70	75,45
Germany . . . . .	7,37,83	8,18,03	7,39,75	8,53,84	8,26,26	7,40,64	3,50,43	2,43,69	2,11,71	2,42,05
France . . . . .	3,40,64	5,29,95	3,48,26	3,70,00	4,04,67	3,61,65	1,84,65	99,34	1,15,57	1,34,63
Belgium . . . . .	1,95,79	1,85,88	1,69,67	1,62,03	1,90,49	1,54,37	90,33	84,13	70,72	83,12
Italy . . . . .	2,09,22	2,93,31	1,70,61	1,70,80	2,28,35	1,89,74	92,29	86,15	66,04	95,61
Spain . . . . .	1,64,76	1,87,34	1,21,78	1,52,03	1,55,25	1,54,00	69,25	68,91	71,85	50,77
Brazil . . . . .	54,88	94,67	50,72	74,01	47,56	63,31	37,80	30,30	26,42	32,87
Japan . . . . .	50,03	61,15	80,04	34,75	36,73	44,17	11,63	17,47	22,73	23,53
Austria and Hungary . .	59	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Russia . . . . .	81	6,23	...	...	...	1,66	4,01	5,10	19	54
Other Countries . . . . .	1,35,21	1,76,07	1,11,46	1,74,74	1,74,99	1,94,71	1,11,15	81,00	94,90	1,09,49
TOTAL .	29,09,30	37,94,57	26,78,04	30,66,26	32,34,92	27,17,39	12,88,47	11,18,61	9,73,03	10,98,27



## FOREIGN TRADE

711

No. 229.—EXPORTS of JUTE, RAW and MANUFACTURED—*contd.*

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Jute Manufacture—</b>										
<b>Gunny Bags—</b>										
Australia . . . . .	4,67,63	4,70,11	5,43,20	4,42,18	5,30,15	3,56,40	3,25,21	2,15,70	2,05,59	2,13,14
United Kingdom . . . . .	2,03,63	2,42,10	1,84,14	2,00,09	2,00,06	2,00,73	1,20,99	1,13,73	1,07,29	98,25
United States of America . . . . .	65,57	75,27	80,94	56,09	58,03	51,46	25,41	13,51	24,52	11,95
Chile . . . . .	1,08,62	2,08,28	1,23,71	1,48,91	1,43,82	1,21,30	44,63	4,91	11,03	25,01
Cuba . . . . .	2,55,06	3,32,13	1,85,94	1,84,91	2,17,48	1,71,19	1,00,57	52,54	44,31	38,13
Java . . . . .	1,53,63	2,31,63	1,71,85	1,40,31	2,25,79	1,67,64	1,59,29	96,00	41,11	38,83
Egypt . . . . .	84,19	70,39	75,63	77,11	79,42	89,54	66,31	45,75	34,77	51,75
China (exclusive of Hong- kong and Macao) . . . . .	32,42	17,28	16,01	7,10	11,05	17,08	4,32	4,93	1,06	1,31
Indo-China . . . . .	45,19	56,84	52,38	65,04	72,99	51,10	16,89	12,87	23,43	10,80
Japan . . . . .	1,05,34	1,05,67	1,29,79	95,20	43,65	64,28	17,14	12,50	23,88	18,03
Hongkong . . . . .	45,97	30,61	50,12	1,20,08	1,11,80	1,02,82	56,73	74,33	64,25	43,63
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	17,73	19,63	22,50	12,49	14,87	16,66	12,95	7,58	6,47	8,07
France . . . . .	4,65	4,35	6,18	5,53	4,63	7,35	3,25	1,86	1,84	1,65
Belgium . . . . .	30,72	21,05	23,33	14,01	25,32	37,77	28,72	14,02	14,51	19,79
New Zealand . . . . .	42,65	71,98	71,88	56,61	61,21	54,67	44,49	20,79	24,29	28,42
Union of South Africa . . . . .	1,11,67	1,37,32	1,04,07	1,08,37	1,16,80	97,60	80,48	61,51	57,14	45,37
West Indies, British . . . . .	16,68	19,16	17,27	15,53	18,01	16,65	11,96	11,27	11,08	12,08
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	4,75	5,39	9,72	11,89	10,15	7,03	5,26	6,10	12,42	11,59
Straits Settlements . . . . .	63,31	1,02,41	89,43	80,39	66,82	63,53	41,17	46,63	38,54	35,49
Peru . . . . .	36,43	31,54	29,83	25,05	35,00	28,21	13,60	13,31	17,61	16,59
Argentine Republic . . . . .	13,76	29,80	15,36	21,99	11,81	10,63	4,91	5,79	11,21	15,38
Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	46,57	51,35	46,31	47,34	57,99	50,57	37,15	33,88	23,31	24,67
Siam . . . . .	64,27	56,93	56,86	74,00	61,32	44,10	14,17	14,50	31,43	30,74
Sandwich Islands (Hawaii) . . . . .	37,11	39,10	27,90	34,45	40,59	39,98	34,04	24,79	23,99	23,04
Germany . . . . .	8,40	8,23	19,68	11,11	9,20	10,27	6,52	4,90	5,84	4,32
Russia . . . . .	3,16	17	7,05	13,88	6	3,00	6,13	39,25	16,74	2,60
Other Countries . . . . .	1,98,89	3,21,29	2,38,78	2,40,71	2,58,97	2,45,01	1,72,47	1,38,82	1,42,19	1,43,98
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>28,21,10</b>	<b>26,72,14</b>	<b>24,87,72</b>	<b>23,27,44</b>	<b>24,93,77</b>	<b>21,89,27</b>	<b>16,61,79</b>	<b>10,38,97</b>	<b>11,15,75</b>	<b>9,72,43</b>
<b>Gunny Cloth—</b>										
United States of America . . . . .	18,60,09	21,72,90	17,72,82	18,81,58	19,01,90	18,25,15	10,65,67	6,56,57	5,10,33	6,58,66
Argentine Republic . . . . .	4,50,33	4,62,03	5,22,42	6,82,20	7,30,37	6,49,07	3,15,64	1,19,47	2,47,15	1,92,48
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,37,10	1,41,39	1,02,18	68,48	64,62	1,14,53	59,36	70,23	63,00	57,29
Canada . . . . .	1,27,10	1,39,05	1,10,68	1,32,34	1,52,19	1,43,33	90,73	64,79	65,04	87,33
Australia and New Zealand . . . . .	88,43	1,01,37	68,97	74,08	71,90	74,05	38,02	31,67	40,44	35,48
France . . . . .	68	44	52	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Uruguay . . . . .	36,17	27,99	31,72	32,40	30,79	29,43	21,77	11,21	10,08	11,61
China (exclusive of Hong- kong and Macao) . . . . .	15,03	22,42	20,42	18,00	26,50	18,09	5,30	4,45	4,08	1,78
Germany . . . . .	2,93	4,25	3,63	73	85	2,06	2,89	1,60	84	33
Other Countries . . . . .	1,04,89	1,07,50	93,21	1,09,61	1,18,99	1,13,79	87,64	84,65	83,14	92,68
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>28,27,75</b>	<b>31,80,99</b>	<b>28,45,59</b>	<b>29,91,42</b>	<b>31,63,70</b>	<b>29,09,54</b>	<b>16,87,01</b>	<b>10,44,74</b>	<b>10,24,00</b>	<b>11,38,16</b>
<b>Other Jute Goods (includ- ing Yarn)</b> . . . . .	<b>27,81</b>	<b>31,75</b>	<b>34,78</b>	<b>34,57</b>	<b>34,02</b>	<b>33,87</b>	<b>40,65</b>	<b>53,82</b>	<b>31,43</b>	<b>76,90</b>
<b>Total, Jute Manufactures</b>	<b>51,76,66</b>	<b>58,83,98</b>	<b>53,18,09</b>	<b>53,66,43</b>	<b>56,30,40</b>	<b>51,92,68</b>	<b>31,89,45</b>	<b>21,92,43</b>	<b>21,71,18</b>	<b>21,37,49</b>



## FOREIGN TRADE

## No. 230.—EXPORTS OF RAW WOOL.

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
United Kingdom . . . .	4,58.13	3,36.50	3,59.67	3,81.28	3,94.05	3,52.28	2,27.36	2,49.54	92.80	1,45.83
Other Countries . . . .	48.91	43.29	33.47	54.75	94.49	89.94	24.00	27.71	17.18	52.66
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,07.03</b>	<b>3,79.88</b>	<b>3,93.14</b>	<b>4,36.03</b>	<b>4,89.54</b>	<b>4,42.22</b>	<b>2,51.44</b>	<b>2,77.25</b>	<b>1,09.98</b>	<b>1,98.49</b>

## No. 231.—EXPORTS OF RICE.

Ceylon . . . . .	7,21.93	7,42.41	7,17.47	7,82.36	7,05.58	6,61.92	5,77.61	3,77.38	3,46.99	2,78.80
Straits Settlements . . . .	3,29.65	3,36.52	3,12.31	2,73.62	2,34.49	3,03.69	2,79.28	1,66.74	1,10.33	87.98
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,55.87	1,18.74	88.82	72.53	49.50	50.11	61.61	30.53	53.94	42.84
Germany . . . . .	6,37.27	5,75.06	3,99.49	5,11.63	3,89.38	3,31.02	1,53.35	1,88.00	1,71.35	1,39.70
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	37.74	40.29	30.21	60.45	35.10	46.75	39.31	23.46	21.32	12.73
Mauritius and Dependencies .	1,04.90	1,01.60	95.33	1,15.25	1,02.93	1,00.21	64.91	54.01	46.80	36.52
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	3.16	4.76	1.07	9.79	3.15	2.27	11	59	32	8
Java . . . . .	67.66	1,61.47	34.92	7.01	55.08	1,03.81	47.39	42.94	10.80	2.28
Masbat Territory and . . . .										
Trucial Oman . . . . .	30.66	48.17	45.02	62.13	96.82	43.19	35.58	22.88	24.75	17.03
Other States in Arabia . . . .	19.91	40.68	43.34	59.78	59.86	55.64	36.02	27.34	23.48	19.98
Australia . . . . .	42.23	38.62	17.08	29.04	11.87	6.20	1.39	3.38	4.01	2.43
Cuba . . . . .	2,06.32	1,40.89	1,06.01	1,74.25	1,11.77	1,31.79	1,06.87	62.00	39.93	23.14
Hongkong . . . . .	34.79	42.73	8.74	7.12	10.53	37.95	56.55	40.17	16.12	37.13
Egypt . . . . .	1,30.99	1,12.38	92.82	38.76	55.08	56.34	21.79	57.63	24.76	12.00
Aden and Dependencies . . . .	16.25	21.69	15.67	29.17	32.07	19.39	23.14	11.03	8.36	9.34
Belgium . . . . .	21.74	18.45	6.69	9.53	11.53	32.67	44.36	29.71	16.88	15.41
Japan . . . . .	3,63.08	4,17.68	1,79.72	2,25.62	10.07	4.59	1.19	36	62.27	12
Union of South Africa . . . .	52.40	50.18	44.18	52.90	44.24	45.49	41.82	30.48	25.88	21.38
Portugal . . . . .	32.96	21.63	30.46	19.78	12.10	17.27	5.10	2.33	1.47	8.64
Iran . . . . .	18.92	24.75	15.02	13.19	8.52	11.99	4.41	35	1.60	43
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	18.64	38.16	35.29	32.32	18.20	23.24	16.41	11.47	9.04	11.07
Sumatra . . . . .	1,20.07	1,24.19	1,28.58	1,69.12	1,40.71	1,75.83	1,43.61	63.74	48.29	40.75
Kenya Colony . . . . .	6.97	10.93	8.01	8.88	12.28	12.31	9.38	5.09	3.26	3.77
Netherlands . . . . .	1,47.75	1,46.30	1,33.04	1,40.84	1,07.59	1,54.60	99.30	1,16.10	84.07	42.95
Portuguese East Africa . . . .	9.94	10.52	13.22	16.25	14.48	15.78	14.50	9.75	8.72	6.49
China (exclusive of Hong- kong and Macao) . . . . .	71.09	2,31.35	2,06.95	1,51.29	67.08	2,79.05	4,91.95	2,65.21	1,29.97	92.72
Italy . . . . .	37.12	30.20	29.23	39.28	45.27	14.79	10.05	11.25	11.79	14.75
Sweden . . . . .	2.81	4.10	4.64	6.34	5.88	9.23	7.64	1.57	3.95	6.64
Greece . . . . .	26	...	...	...	...	...	5	10	37	23
Philippines . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3.02	...	...	...	...
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	59.49	19.74	23.06	24.16	3.62	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America . . .	2.59	3.41	2.51	2.46	5.53	2.40	3.21	61	59	1.09
Chile . . . . .	1.28	39	33	...	...	8	...	...	3	...
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	68	1.38	1.01	83	80	1.45	1.05	49	38	34
France . . . . .	4.03	5.07	23	58	62	1.32	8.01	1.55	61	70
Réunion . . . . .	...	1.45	...	...	1	...	...	...	1.78	...
West Indies (British) . . . . .	38.44	28.98	31.34	21.87	22.05	32.69	16.52	16.10	11.53	13.11
Argentine Republic . . . . .	12.14	6.27	8.45	66	9.96	6.80	7.26	12	...	...
Roumania . . . . .	...	...	...	7.42	17.54	1.45	11	...	96	8
Other Countries . . . . .	1,59.79	2,90.31	2,07.68	2,32.07	2,95.19	2,72.24	1,80.66	1,40.55	1,06.12	72.91
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>37,23.01</b>	<b>39,07.20</b>	<b>33,19.07</b>	<b>38,59.34</b>	<b>26,46.89</b>	<b>31,50.62</b>	<b>25,96.61</b>	<b>18,14.25</b>	<b>14,45.70</b>	<b>10,56.56</b>

## FOREIGN TRADE

713

## No. 232.—EXPORTS OF WHEAT.

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
United Kingdom . . . . .	11,45.06	1,71.52	2,14.29	3,06.16	1,10.81	0.75	1,70.08	10.08	...	...
Egypt . . . . .	98.87	41.67	5.11	20	14.34	...	3.48	18	...	...
Germany . . . . .	23.51	2.19	1.36	88	23	...	7	...	...	...
Belgium . . . . .	1,91.51	16.40	11.20	26.54	12.99	...	6.90	...	...	...
France . . . . .	80.99	9.18	21.10	30.19	3.90	...	5.27	1	1	...
Italy . . . . .	65.78	16.49	1.52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands . . . . .	27.34	1.57	...	...	91	...	40	...	...	...
Mascat Territory and Trucial Oman . . . . .	3.43	2.96	2.02	2.25	1.89	1.51	1.02	71	36	30
Union of South Africa . . . . .	14.45	...	4.90	...	1	1	1	...	...	...
Greece . . . . .	18.47	...	...	...	2.80	...	...	...	...	...
Other Countries . . . . .	52.39	98.29	0.77	12.26	21.37	9.97	7.05	4.14	3.45	2.97
TOTAL	17,19.50	3,00.25	2,71.07	4,40.57	1,06.24	21.24	1,94.88	15.12	3.82	3.27

## No. 233.—EXPORTS OF BARLEY.

Iran . . . . .	11	2.05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt . . . . .	8.93	4.52	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom . . . . .	2,47.90	26.76	0	40.03	31.76	5.79	74	13.02	8.01	...
France . . . . .	31.31	...	...	1.27	6	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium . . . . .	60.50	2.90	...	9.03	13.87	24	...	1.87	...	...
Germany . . . . .	1,43.39	15.53	...	28.65	1,01.67	...	...	74	2.15	...
Other Countries . . . . .	27.30	4.47	2.56	6.30	17.46	69	28	64	41	11
TOTAL	5,19.85	56.23	2.65	85.36	1,64.82	6.72	1.02	16.27	10.57	11

## No. 234.—EXPORTS OF LAC.

United States . . . . .	3,04.10	3,37.65	3,07.52	3,12.55	4,00.57	3,23.05	1,25.14	71.62	42.57	62.91
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,61.01	1,38.10	1,09.10	1,87.58	2,04.92	1,58.52	70.31	44.07	32.75	1,81.75
Japan . . . . .	39.49	28.61	10.37	25.38	33.83	32.90	18.08	15.49	8.05	6.95
France . . . . .	34.99	25.86	18.12	14.00	18.76	16.10	8.91	5.32	4.60	4.72
Germany . . . . .	67.24	82.99	52.01	1,06.50	1,30.86	98.07	46.40	20.72	14.41	14.53
Philippines . . . . .	32	1.70	55	52	1.81	60	1.06	48	53	27
Netherlands . . . . .	5.11	7.08	4.37	4.29	5.47	3.31	2.44	61	8.17	1.29
Other Countries . . . . .	52.20	58.11	36.20	47.95	68.04	64.27	39.34	24.73	15.16	21.02
TOTAL	7,55.06	6,90.10	5,47.24	6,96.86	8,04.26	6,96.72	3,13.74	1,83.94	11,24.24	2,48.44

## FOREIGN TRADE

## No. 235—EXPORTS of SEEDS.

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Linseed—</b>										
United Kingdom . . . . .	3,29,34	2,89,68	1,00,14	1,12,18	37,23	1,80,94	1,34,09	16,47	16,59	2,01,25
Belgium . . . . .	1,12,60	82,53	86,78	12,04	3,24	83,40	28,68	91	40	12,67
France . . . . .	2,20,76	1,70,15	1,13,17	1,22,86	98,80	1,13,94	52,69	55,21	25,01	51,24
Australia . . . . .	42,64	60,40	31,10	39,14	45,14	52,47	21,91	11,55	10,19	13,60
Italy . . . . .	1,18,81	1,03,26	90,99	88,22	60,79	66,33	72,64	23,76	18,14	31,26
Germany . . . . .	29,93	25,07	26,12	36,27	13,51	24,28	28,38	13,64	13,82	18,96
Netherlands . . . . .	54,85	44,42	9,82	9,60	81	18,19	53,01	45	52	5,24
United States of America . . . . .	...	1,05	1	...	...	5,05	...	...	24	1,09,30
Other Countries . . . . .	70,86	42,00	24,96	31,71	71,18	77,77	1,65,67	31,06	5,94	19,61
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,74,39</b>	<b>8,08,53</b>	<b>4,02,00</b>	<b>4,52,11</b>	<b>3,80,70</b>	<b>5,72,37</b>	<b>5,41,07</b>	<b>1,53,11</b>	<b>91,11</b>	<b>4,57,51</b>
<b>Groundnuts—</b>										
Germany . . . . .	1,10,02	2,39,70	2,34,02	5,57,10	5,91,46	4,79,55	2,00,52	1,76,00	75,90	1,18,17
France . . . . .	5,54,85	5,36,92	3,25,87	3,82,38	5,25,72	4,86,09	2,87,38	3,53,43	3,67,93	2,32,38
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,01,96	24,93	44,07	63,39	1,20,81	1,24,97	71,52	1,14,71	57,73	66,55
Belgium . . . . .	48,75	32,00	16,15	38,51	22,78	18,45	3,87	6,89	13,94	14,19
Italy . . . . .	64,83	96,07	1,30,97	2,03,93	2,91,85	1,23,24	1,13,03	1,28,53	44,32	83,89
Straits Settlements . . . . .	...	28	8	...	31,05	1,24	1	14	9	76
Other Countries . . . . .	1,77,64	2,70,45	2,07,11	3,18,17	3,53,18	4,06,02	2,00,46	2,33,99	1,52,42	1,46,57
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,67,95</b>	<b>12,02,33</b>	<b>9,58,27</b>	<b>15,63,48</b>	<b>19,36,85</b>	<b>18,83,86</b>	<b>6,65,79</b>	<b>10,13,69</b>	<b>7,12,22</b>	<b>6,83,11</b>
<b>Rape—</b>										
Belgium . . . . .	48,62	14,24	10,73	3,96	4,11	5,64	3,00	1,85	3,53	4,92
Germany . . . . .	85,55	18,06	23,11	21,34	19,56	12,93	3,99	5,26	12,28	10,91
United Kingdom . . . . .	98,35	91,56	21,25	26,51	61,99	16,25	14,96	19,02	13,91	20,88
France . . . . .	55,80	30,88	32,40	33,03	23,63	19,88	17,40	7,22	10,41	12,52
Italy . . . . .	2,17,39	1,19,26	99,80	46,23	37,60	1,26	2,64	25,64	91,35	10,85
Netherlands . . . . .	77,65	15,17	25,69	19,69	25,79	32,53	6,25	11,32	16,34	16,16
Japan . . . . .	0,34	5	...	1,61	23	...	...	...	14	...
Other Countries . . . . .	14,00	8,27	4,20	4,04	3,95	8,61	4,03	3,13	5,77	5,19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,03,57</b>	<b>2,68,00</b>	<b>2,16,77</b>	<b>1,47,29</b>	<b>1,66,73</b>	<b>92,08</b>	<b>52,17</b>	<b>73,37</b>	<b>1,53,73</b>	<b>81,43</b>
<b>Cotton—</b>										
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,80,76	2,18,04	39,65	1,40,62	1,32,18	53,70	21,83	5,20	55	1,80
Ceylon . . . . .	98	1,26	1,05	1,40	1,16	1,06	87	72	57	53
Other Countries . . . . .	9,55	3,81	5,57	2,93	9,26	11	4	3	25	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,91,29</b>	<b>2,19,11</b>	<b>45,27</b>	<b>1,44,70</b>	<b>1,32,60</b>	<b>54,87</b>	<b>22,74</b>	<b>5,95</b>	<b>1,37</b>	<b>3,28</b>
<b>Copra—</b>										
Belgium . . . . .	...	...	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,20	...	3,35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany . . . . .	...	...	2,59	66	1	...	...	...	...	...
Other Countries . . . . .	80	74	2,04	76	84	68	34	15	16	13
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,00</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>8,30</b>	<b>1,43</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Castor—</b>										
United Kingdom . . . . .	78,88	71,51	44,15	71,23	55,04	40,61	33,23	33,64	33,28	32,68
United States of America . . . . .	1,00,55	1,00,20	90,98	1,03,84	1,12,21	1,01,47	64,63	43,60	40,89	20,16
Italy . . . . .	35,60	18,62	15,40	22,53	15,67	13,08	11,53	17,57	9,00	9,60
France . . . . .	48,80	42,98	35,40	33,83	31,35	34,31	29,40	30,92	24,14	16,24
Belgium . . . . .	14,00	15,13	9,49	15,63	15,65	7,45	8,31	6,14	5,69	3,37
Other Countries . . . . .	15,88	10,10	8,62	10,37	11,51	8,04	8,69	12,03	10,81	11,49
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,85,67</b>	<b>2,67,69</b>	<b>2,03,73</b>	<b>2,58,38</b>	<b>2,45,53</b>	<b>2,14,96</b>	<b>1,55,85</b>	<b>1,49,69</b>	<b>1,24,01</b>	<b>98,53</b>

No. 235.—EXPORTS OF SEEDS—*contd.*

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Sesamum (tilor jinjin)—</b>										
Italy . . . . .	54.07	34.35	13	3.17	24.26	4.23	2	6.19	7.77	11.12
Belgium . . . . .	1.18	3.15	...	45	59	...	...	65	...	...
France . . . . .	16.55	26.68	55	7.00	8.41	1.20	...	14	81	23
Germany . . . . .	3.12	6.69	3	1	58	1.00	...	1.54	36	55
United Kingdom . . . . .	...	1	...	65	15.86	8.05	...	...	...	...
Other Countries . . . . .	10.54	47.46	4.12	21.04	31.78	12.70	3.46	14.56	11.06	10.20
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>94.49</b>	<b>1,17.34</b>	<b>4.63</b>	<b>32.32</b>	<b>81.78</b>	<b>27.18</b>	<b>3.46</b>	<b>23.10</b>	<b>19.50</b>	<b>22.19</b>
<b>Poppy—</b>										
France . . . . .	8.81	6.17	92	2.27	1.06	...	55	17	16	80
Belgium . . . . .	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Countries . . . . .	7.15	2.73	4.30	5.65	1.02	71	1.18	40	1.40	1.10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15.20</b>	<b>16.18</b>	<b>5.45</b>	<b>7.97</b>	<b>2.08</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>1.73</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>1.56</b>	<b>1.90</b>
<b>Mow or Mowra—</b>										
Belgium . . . . .	66	70	2.50	5.40	6.50	47	1.20	...	17	...
France . . . . .	2.06	...	3.37	69	3.56	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom . . . . .	39	49	2.60	61	24	...	10	...	5	...
Germany . . . . .	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Countries . . . . .	26	...	14.32	2	71	16	20	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3.87</b>	<b>1.81</b>	<b>23.16</b>	<b>6.81</b>	<b>11.01</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1.50</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Other Seeds</b>	<b>75.52</b>	<b>62.88</b>	<b>40.88</b>	<b>54.87</b>	<b>54.39</b>	<b>44.42</b>	<b>40.51</b>	<b>39.20</b>	<b>26.50</b>	<b>37.10</b>
<b>TOTAL SEEDS</b>	<b>33,16.86</b>	<b>29,63.68</b>	<b>10,06.77</b>	<b>26,69.30</b>	<b>29,02.52</b>	<b>20,46.76</b>	<b>17,86.18</b>	<b>14,58.63</b>	<b>11,30.68</b>	<b>13,65.15</b>

## No. 233.—EXPORTS OF INDIAN TEA.

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>United Kingdom</b>	<b>29,76.52</b>	<b>23,74.77</b>	<b>24,68.63</b>	<b>23,44.08</b>	<b>22,35.34</b>	<b>22,10.34</b>	<b>19,94.58</b>	<b>16,92.84</b>	<b>14,78.66</b>	<b>17,56.43</b>
Russia . . . . .	8.38	12.02	88	34.24	23.72	27.40	35.32	16.39	13.45	3.62
Canada . . . . .	82.75	59.37	63.14	60.49	70.38	73.40	61.57	67.40	80.33	77.57
Australia and New Zealand	43.30	44.61	60.92	28.68	37.42	32.62	31.27	18.41	13.77	23.94
Ceylon . . . . .	27.25	28.56	31.24	33.58	32.99	26.59	37.07	20.31	23.23	20.30
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	2.18	2.71	4.50	1.26	3.41	1.94	2.67	1.35	2.00	1.77
Iran . . . . .	28.50	23.10	38.75	26.50	26.60	31.91	23.71	9.64	6.55	5.58
United States of America . . . . .	54.91	38.11	61.01	73.09	58.93	59.18	63.67	49.99	57.16	46.14
Chile . . . . .	9.13	11.73	10.11	8.02	9.70	5.75	3.25	1.74	2.51	1
Egypt . . . . .	22.02	23.90	24.20	16.67	24.41	36.60	21.66	14.71	8.46	7.35
Union of South Africa . . . . .	11.81	13.42	10.01	11.28	9.25	8.38	6.02	3.42	2.00	3.33
Germany . . . . .	3.47	3.43	3.87	2.06	1.49	1.66	1.19	81	85	1.99
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)	98	11.63	4.21	25.33	47.82	8	12.64	6.41	...	...
Other Countries . . . . .	66.24	68.82	1,01.21	76.31	78.80	74.31	61.01	40.32	35.71	36.47
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>33,39.24</b>	<b>27,13.17</b>	<b>29,08.78</b>	<b>32,48.49</b>	<b>26,60.44</b>	<b>26,00.64</b>	<b>23,55.93</b>	<b>19,43.74</b>	<b>17,15.23</b>	<b>19,84.60</b>

## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 237.—QUANTITY (cheats) and VALUE of INDIAN  
and on PRIVATE ACCOUNT to

Destination	Consignee*	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27		1927-28	
		Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)
1. United Kingdom,†	Home Government (India Office) . . .	573	15.08	335	8.47	483	10.64	543	14.01
2. Ceylon . .	{ Private merchants . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Colonial Government . . .	30	1.20	45	1.80	30	1.20	20	80
3. Straits Settlements (including Labuan).	{ Colonial Government . . .	2,700	85.50	1,960	78.00	2,370	94.80	2,217	89.68
	{ Private merchants . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Hongkong . .	{ Colonial Government . . .	240	9.60	225	9.00	180	7.20	223	8.92
	{ Private merchants . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Macao . . .	{ Private merchants . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Government . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Japan . . .	Private merchants . . .	50	2.25	125	5.00	...	...	...	...
7. Indo-China . .	{ Private merchants . . .	1,145	53.04	1,545	70.16	...	...	...	...
	{ Government . . .	...	...	...	...	2,360	94.40	2,142	85.68
8. Java . . .	Colonial Government . . .	300	12.00	1,400	56.00	1,500	60.00	1,205	48.20
9. Siam . . .	{ Government . . .	1,300	52.00	1,500	60.00	1,400	56.00	1,565	62.60
	{ Private merchants . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. British Borneo.	{ Colonial Government . . .	123	4.92	182	7.28	172	6.88	159	6.36
	{ Private . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Mauritius and Dependencies.	{ Private merchants . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Colonial Government . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. Iran . . .	Private merchants . . .	405	24.03	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. Other Countries.	Private merchants . . .	1(a)	3(a)	(b)	1(b)	(b)	1(b)	(b)	1(b)
	Private merchants . . .	1,691	80.26	1,670	75.86	...	1	...	1
14. Total . . .	{ Colonial and other Govts. . .	4,693	1,65.23	5,302	2,12.08	8,012	3,20.48	7,581	3,01.24
	{ Home Government . . .	573	15.08	335	8.47	483	10.64	543	14.01
15. GRAND TOTAL.		6,057	2,60.55	7,307	2,96.41	8,495	3,31.33	8,074	3,15.26

\* Private merchants, Colonial Government, etc.

† The figures relate to medical opium which is sold to private manufacturers on account of the Government of India.



# FOREIGN TRADE

717

Opium exported from BRITISH INDIA by SEA, both on GOVERNMENT  
each FOREIGN COUNTRY.

1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		
Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	
430	8,88	405	1,10	70	1,92	...	...	...	...	(A)	(B)	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
21	84	27	1,08	24	96	20	80	16	64	12	48	
1,984	78,56	1,704	64,16	1,460	58,40	1,207	48,28	758	30,32	903	36,08	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
180	7,60	165	6,60	141	5,64	116	4,64	...	2,96	87	1,48	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1,522	60,88	1,682	66,48	1,321	52,84	1,101	44,04	281	11,24	600	24,00	7
904	38,56	604	24,16	643	25,72	203	8,12	...	...	...	...	
1,391	55,64	1,238	49,52	1,044	41,76	869	34,76	...	...	1,216	48,64	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
142	5,68	121	4,84	...	3,52	60	2,64	32	1,28	55	2,20	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1	2(c)	(d)	(e)	1(e)	3(e)	1(f)	3(f)	1(g)	3(g)	1(h)	4(h)	13
1	2	...	...	1	3	...	1	...	1	...	1	14
6,194	2,47,76	5,516	2,20,64	4,721	1,89,84	3,583	1,43,30	1,163	46,46	2,823	1,12,91	
420	9,88	405	10,10	70	1,92	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
6,615	2,57,66	5,921	2,30,74	4,792	1,90,79	3,583	1,43,31	1,163	46,47	2,823	1,12,92	

(a) 123 lbs. valued at Rs. 1,800 were shipped to Aden on Government account, and 34 lbs valued at Rs. 1,200 to Zanzibar on private account.

(b) 20 lbs. valued at Rs. 750 were shipped to Zanzibar and Pemba on private account.

		Chests	lbs.	Rs.		
(c) To Aden and Dependencies	..	1 1/2	(123)	1,800	} On private account.	
.. Zanzibar and Pemba	..	1 1/2	(15)	562		
		1 1/2	(138)	2,362		

(d) To Zanzibar and Pemba	..	1 1/2	10	375	} .. " "	
(e) To Aden and Dependencies	..	1 1/2	(123)	1,800		
.. Zanzibar and Pemba	..	1 1/2	(40)	1,500		
.. Germany	..	1 1/2	(2)	75		
		1 1/2	(168)	3,375		

(f) To Aden and Dependencies	..	1 1/2	123	1,714	} On Government account.	
.. Zanzibar and Pemba	..	1 1/2	30	1,125		
(g) To Aden and Dependencies	..	1 1/2	123 1/2	1,702		
.. Zanzibar and Pemba	..	1 1/2	32	1,300	} .. private account.	
(h) To United Kingdom	..	1 1/2	2 1/2	40		
(i) To Aden and Dependencies	..	1 1/2	169	3,078		
.. Zanzibar and Pemba	..	1 1/2	24	900	} .. private account.	



FOREIGN TRADE  
No. 238.—EXPORTS of HIDES and SKINS.

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Raw Hides †:										
United States of America	7,08	7,16	4,97	22,39	12,39	8,67	1,26	43	1	1,91
Germany . . . .	1,70,72	1,25,78	1,10,96	1,92,91	1,83,87	1,11,80	63,22	32,60	19,61	84,04
United Kingdom . . . .	5,34	23,90	10,50	33,89	17,03	5,84	7,69	4,53	4,26	10,58
Italy . . . . .	72,99	70,51	53,07	46,82	54,92	45,29	32,91	16,22	12,47	17,56
Spain . . . . .	23,02	26,16	28,61	22,86	32,46	29,60	15,50	8,34	4,36	4,16
France . . . . .	96	3,25	1,42	1,80	3,61	1,18	43	23	4	1,56
Netherlands . . . .	4,59	5,22	4,53	7,87	21,10	12,37	11,46	4,23	4,94	6,68
Austria and Hungary . .	10	...	...	...	44	19	...	...	8	...
Other Countries . . .	45,42	58,61	43,95	57,35	79,52	55,03	45,18	24,97	16,89	24,85
TOTAL .	3,30,79	3,20,58	2,67,80	3,84,89	4,05,43	2,70,17	1,77,61	91,50	62,80	1,01,34
Raw Skins †:										
United States of America	2,18,00	3,04,83	3,28,48	3,53,71	4,08,24	3,65,12	2,68,23	1,78,96	91,46	1,68,54
United Kingdom . . . .	37,12	22,09	27,20	33,25	22,49	30,55	31,94	46,55	53,55	64,07
France . . . . .	35,60	35,45	51,94	41,30	53,50	38,54	20,73	15,47	20,65	17,53
Australia . . . . .	6,87	7,11	9,61	11,10	10,34	20,84	14,58	6,87	9,03	8,60
Netherlands . . . . .	37,64	15,98	21,61	25,51	16,23	12,28	10,83	9,78	18,44	20,51
Canada . . . . .	...	...	4	...	...	...	5	5	...	...
Japan . . . . .	1	5	...	28	19	...	...	25	2	13
Other Countries . . . .	8,64	12,45	17,05	24,25	33,49	31,25	20,20	15,88	25,50	33,16
TOTAL .	3,42,68	3,96,86	4,66,02	4,89,35	5,41,42	5,18,58	3,62,57	2,73,80	2,13,65	3,23,24
Dressed or Tanned Hides :										
United Kingdom . . . .	3,15,36	2,88,64	2,61,45	3,85,26	3,93,30	3,09,75	2,51,47	2,08,24	1,59,29	2,38,84
Other Countries . . . .	19,68	15,64	16,38	26,52	46,69	33,52	8,29	4,42	2,83	2,46
TOTAL .	3,35,04	3,04,18	2,77,83	4,11,77	4,39,99	3,43,27	2,59,76	2,12,66	1,62,12	2,40,80
Dressed or Tanned Skins :										
United Kingdom . . . .	3,03,59	3,06,70	3,76,84	4,30,18	3,92,18	3,67,31	3,22,79	2,76,79	2,76,99	2,91,78
Japan . . . . .	36,36	39,04	36,79	23,86	33,75	31,90	20,15	26,69	20,65	21,55
United States of America .	25,33	29,88	30,85	19,21	48,65	30,44	5,67	3,41	42	4,26
Other Countries . . . .	17,86	17,14	15,39	17,28	12,98	11,96	18,78	7,80	6,15	6,15
TOTAL .	3,83,14	3,93,36	4,59,86	4,95,50	4,99,76	4,61,60	3,67,59	3,13,99	3,04,21	3,23,77

† Excluding entrinas.

# FOREIGN TRADE

716

## No. 239.—EXPORTS OF INDIGO.

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Japan . . . . .	2,05	5	4	13	14	12	5	2	8	...
United Kingdom . . . .	1,75	85	75	1,26	59	59	37	50	10	19
Egypt . . . . .	1,61	1,27	53	40	15	27	8	2	3	4
Greece (including Crete) . .	71	74	99	90	84	97	1,02	1,19	45	65
Turkey, Asiatic . . . .	9	3	2	3	...	1	1	2	...	.
Arabia . . . . .	5	3	4	2	...	4	...	...	...	.
Other Countries . . . .	4,66	2,62	1,57	2,39	61	41	92	26	6	...
TOTAL . . . . .	10,92	5,59	4,24	5,13	2,33	2,41	2,45	2,01	72	97

## No. 240.—EXPORTS OF VEGETABLE OIL (NON-ESSENTIAL).

Netherlands . . . . .	46	1,56	1,32	60	1,40	98	50	74	1,04	1,00
United Kingdom . . . .	8,33	10,51	12,43	6,97	8,47	7,47	6,91	15,36	23,40	20,40
Belgium . . . . .	...	...	1	26	2	15	54	68	77	42
Italy . . . . .	14	24	39	...	...	...	...	16	...	38
Mauritius and Dependencies	9,33	11,65	4,66	6,68	5,34	4,94	5,26	4,15	2,47	3,01
Union of South Africa . .	4,81	4,58	2,75	3,08	2,39	2,04	1,25	68	54	62
Straits Settlements . . .	1,96	2,02	1,67	1,67	8,45	3,75	1,42	81	68	1,24
Ceylon . . . . .	1,57	1,90	1,61	2,36	1,92	1,78	1,13	68	60	65
Australia . . . . .	1,39	1,31	52	49	33	44	27	12	21	11
United States of America .	38	30	43	21	21	61	17	7	23	16
Germany . . . . .	2,41	2,30	1,95	58	48	25	34	2,14	3,06	2,71
Fiji Islands . . . . .	1,40	1,42	1,35	1,39	1,60	1,25	1,03	56	1,03	61
Other Countries . . . .	5,43	5,99	3,04	4,89	7,41	5,14	5,67	4,06	4,24	5,47
TOTAL . . . . .	37,61	44,63	31,25	29,37	37,45	31,80	24,40	30,44	38,27	37,62

## No. 241.—EXPORTS OF OIL CAKES.

Germany . . . . .	29,26	13,98	29,50	60,81	30,72	47,57	30,82	37,86	47,18	15,79
United Kingdom . . . .	91,54	66,66	86,35	1,04,00	1,11,58	1,19,23	91,56	72,51	72,44	86,08
Ceylon . . . . .	44,46	66,29	69,24	53,61	54,55	47,87	33,58	26,23	16,84	15,11
Japan . . . . .	42,16	40,01	36,40	31,36	35,18	14,11	10,87	23,60	10,79	0,82
Java . . . . .	93	...	...	50	...	1,19	8	33	...	...
Netherlands . . . . .	4,37	3,42	19,00	37,57	59,53	52,92	22,24	24,61	27,78	24,30
Straits Settlements . . .	1,76	2,02	2,93	2,06	2,90	2,27	1,33	1,10	90	48
Other Countries . . . .	5,53	11,22	9,44	19,35	39,74	26,76	17,53	14,44	20,58	16,12
TOTAL . . . . .	2,20,90	2,10,62	2,52,76	3,14,10	3,84,15	3,11,92	2,93,05	2,00,68	1,96,51	1,64,72

No. 242.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL GOVERNMENT STORES IMPORTED into BRITISH INDIA, by SEA.

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel, including Boots and Shoes . . . . .	13,26	20,17	23,60	9,41	12,09	8,06	9,84	8,04	4,97	3,73
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . . . .	24,27	28,57	23,71	35,68	35,71	47,96	43,74	23,08	35,09	23,23
Books and Printed Matter . . . . .	1,43	1,30	1,74	2,15	3,10	3,56	3,77	3,08	2,38	1,63
Building and Engineering Materials . . . . .	2,42	3,21	5,73	5,60	5,42	4,42	4,13	2,15	1,34	11
Carriages and Carts . . . . .	44,29	26,45	37	1,49	43	21	1,05	9	■	1,38
Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines . . . . .	10,10	13,12	12,78	11,69	13,51	11,93	12,34	12,02	8,45	7,07
Coal and Coke . . . . .	1,84	90	2	...	13	8	2	...	5	7
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	20,29	18,89	17,78	12,80	8,94	4,78	5,89	3,00	2,97	2,83
Flax manufactures . . . . .	6,98	7,29	9,25	8,20	6,71	5,23	7,87	1,45	1,04	50
Hardware and Cutlery . . . . .	28,56	29,39	29,84	24,22	20,93	19,53	10,39	10,64	5,16	4,50
Instruments and Apparatus . . . . .	33,07	44,10	46,51	53,48	66,07	42,70	34,46	31,65	18,51	12,21
Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	66,84	1,11,29	1,20,14	1,24,08	3,90,01	3,54,04	2,57,89	1,14,07	23,71	41,84
Metals . . . . .	68,33	1,81,51	1,02,57	1,75,54	1,44,52	84,04	42,39	21,35	7,46	14,25
Paper, Stationery, etc. . . . .	37,05	47,85	46,29	50,66	30,31	35,43	30,90	17,82	9,27	9,15
Railway Plant and Rolling Stock . . . . .	1,29,55	3,14,85	2,83,27	4,58,08	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ships, Parts of . . . . .	43	1,39	3,57	2,71	1,77	11	4,06	10	43	12
Telegraph Materials . . . . .	2,00	2,22	44	53	1,56	31	9	10	...	7
Woollen manufactures . . . . .	20,11	32,33	80,13	83,00	11,89	13,06	5,58	6,96	7,35	4,24
All other Articles . . . . .	1,31,23	1,48,97	2,01,73	1,69,18	2,25,55	2,53,62	3,43,69	1,71,05	1,08,27	67,85
TOTAL . . . . .	6,73,53	9,82,35	9,59,76	11,68,74	10,09,20	8,91,05	8,26,89	4,27,14	2,43,33	1,94,75

\* Discontinued from 1928-29.

No. 243.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL GOVERNMENT STORES (INDIAN and FOREIGN), EXPORTED from BRITISH INDIA, by SEA.

ARTICLES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel, including Boots and Shoes . . . . .	2,66	83	2,33	4,51	41	90	2,25	1,40	95	45
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . . . .	17,53	7,05	4,37	2,90	55	5,32	5,16	80	72	45
Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines . . . . .	1,80	6,62	1,06	39	47	16	30	14	47	73
Grain, Pulse, and Flour . . . . .	6,02	5,23	4,40	3,70	98	90	49	31	29	17
Metals . . . . .	7,32	6,74	18,81	16,11	5,01	3	3	4	...	10
Opium . . . . .	1,13,31	1,03,03	1,19,48	1,16,17	1,00,24	83,74	68,72	56,38	35,22	47,24
Telegraph Materials . . . . .	69	1,41	43	78	64	56	32	5	9	2
All other Articles . . . . .	57,80	17,61	11,40	13,28	10,67	9,07	9,28	6,38	6,43	8,14
TOTAL . . . . .	2,06,83	1,48,52	1,60,46	1,57,24	1,18,95	1,05,73	86,55	65,50	44,20	50,32

# FOREIGN TRADE

721

No. 244.—VALUE of TREASURE IMPORTED into BRITISH INDIA by SEA, distinguishing COUNTRIES whence IMPORTED, together with total QUANTITY in THOUSANDS of OUNCES.

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	GOLD									
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>EUROPE :</b>										
United Kingdom . . . . .	23,02,14	10,62,06	2,79,38	3,91,41	3,28,90	2,19,80	2,07,98	24,79	4	8
France . . . . .	1,93,20	28,65	...	...	...	5,53	...	...	...	...
Other Countries . . . . .	1,62,05	37	15	1,08	7	5	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	24,77,39	10,91,08	2,79,53	3,92,40	3,28,97	2,25,36	2,07,98	24,79	4	4,08
<b>AFRICA :</b>										
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	...	1	3	28	...	...	...	71	3,76	...
Egypt . . . . .	8,02	13,47	1,06,62	2,03,44	1,75,39	1,82,76	12,25	...	...	...
Union of South Africa . . . . .	23,44,85	19,52,55	11,77,17	8,47,09	13,34,93	4,17,86	6,93,15	80,37	6,31	53
Other Countries . . . . .	1	3	...	...	10	12	...	6,64	6,27	7,56
TOTAL . . . . .	23,51,88	19,66,06	12,83,62	10,50,80	15,10,42	6,00,74	6,75,40	37,72	16,84	8,09
<b>AMERICA :</b>										
United States . . . . .	20,35,36	2,32,24	8,68	1,21,78	2,36	...	...	...	1	...
<b>ASIA :</b>										
Aden . . . . .	26,00	32,86	31,06	32,40	26,44	27,43	15,46	16,22	14,68	12,88
Arabia . . . . .	8,10	2,06	15,40	29,40	33,19	30,18	26,09	29,65	24,94	21,78
Ceylon . . . . .	3,74	1,21	3,97	27,95	20,75	1,40,02	44,07	51,05	51,50	49,79
Hongkong . . . . .	20,30	11,68	4,52	6,65	3,25	5,21	36,71	60	29	32
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	3,02	76	1,14	18	7	1,40	62,32	28	...	35
Straits Settlements . . . . .	7,12	5,50	4,60	10,22	5,57	5,02	74,79	2,38	...	25
Iraq . . . . .	18,42	79,33	68,39	24,59	50,87	72,45	50,65	52,75	3,42	18
Other Countries . . . . .	24	5,62	16,46	17,60	7,01	2,30	7,45	22,74	20,61	12,22
TOTAL . . . . .	88,74	1,39,22	1,46,44	1,48,99	1,52,15	2,84,07	3,24,46	1,27,02	1,15,42	87,77
<b>AUSTRALASIA . . . . .</b>	<b>3,75,61</b>	<b>94,39</b>	<b>2,31,65</b>	<b>99,38</b>	<b>1,28,00</b>	<b>3,12,93</b>	<b>1,16,63</b>	<b>40,42</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
Total, Private . . . . .	74,28,96	35,22,99	19,50,12	13,13,44	21,21,90	14,33,11	13,24,52	2,70,96	1,31,81	1,09,94
" Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Value . . . . .	74,28,96	35,22,99	19,50,12	13,13,44	21,21,90	14,33,11	13,24,52	2,70,96	1,31,81	1,09,94
" Quantity (thousands) Cr. . . . .	12,024	6,202	3,403	3,188	3,799	2,528	2,330	460	1,72	1,35

[Continued on next page  
43

## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 244.—VALUE OF TREASURE IMPORTED into BRITISH INDIA by SEA, distinguishing COUNTRIES whence IMPORTED, together with total QUANTITY in THOUSANDS OF OUNCES—*contd.*

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
SILVER										
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
EUROPE :										
United Kingdom .	5,27,04	6,38,32	12,00,31	5,71,53	8,00,19	7,33,20	7,53,86	2,38,29	42,04	37,10
France . . .	1,45	...	32,90	63,22	1,84	15,12	11,23	...	...	...
Other Countries .	...	12,78	16,55	23,55	1,21	5,91	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	5,29,39	6,51,10	12,51,76	6,78,30	8,03,24	7,59,23	7,70,09	2,38,29	42,04	37,10
AFRICA :										
Zanzibar and Pemba .	20,38	7,28	61	52	21	14	...	10	2,00	...
Kenya Colony .	2,52	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt . . .	12	...	44	1,00	1,09,92	79,66	...	...	...	3
Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelles)	85	...	70,95	11,70	11,79	...	1,00	16,34	10,00	...
Other Countries	32,66	15,20	10,08	15,22	16,24	7,02	12,07	4,70	1	5
TOTAL .	56,53	25,46	69,08	59,14	1,38,19	87,62	13,67	23,23	12,01	8
AMERICA :										
United States .	14,09,40	9,47,78	4,90,73	6,87,43	4,00,33	2,33,56	2,33,18	48,87	74	...
Canada . . .	...	1,44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	14,09,40	9,49,17	4,90,73	6,87,42	4,00,32	2,33,56	2,33,18	48,87	74	...
ASIA :										
Aden . . .	03	8,28	14,97	10,44	6,38	12,94	...	...	6	5
{	*5	*2,83	*3,65	*55	...	*50	*71	*74	...	*57
Arabia . . .	47,10	33,36	12,50	11,11	18,89	13,54	13,13	3,26	7,39	0,70
{	*2,00	*1,52	...	*2,50	...	*5,02	...	...	*8	...
Bahrain Islands .	55,28	34,46	25,42	16,78	20,55	20,16	19,94	3,74	6,97	5,79
Ceylon . . .	...	8,98	93	28,02	82	44	57,52	30,07	1	1
Hongkong . .	48	1,26	7,40	2,43	1,65	1,84	10,03	2,43	1,34	1,15
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) .	1,08,20	20,05	26,82	22,09	...	10,64	70,06	...	11	2
Iran . . .	20,51	15,21	7,59	86	78	10,62	1,64	1,97	65	10
Siam . . .	...	5,96	*0,73	...	...	...	2,11	9,50	1,16	57
Straits Settlements	3	15,95	63	...	...	...	23,59	3,36	2,60	2
Iraq . . .	73,20	35,16	21,74	16,00	11,63	21,49	20,55	14,00	-70,58	29,48
Other Countries .	16	20	4	...	...	...	...	5,15	35	...
TOTAL .	3,08,03	1,63,24	2,00,67	1,07,89	60,98	1,02,19	2,19,30	74,24	91,22	44,46
AUSTRALASIA	1,24,72	1,80,71	1,45,10	1,14,62	1,29,44	1,59,31	1,10,39	58,01	16,04	8
Total, Private .	24,36,02	19,85,35	21,65,96	16,44,23	15,92,18	13,36,39	13,45,92	4,41,00	1,62,87	81,16
" Government	*2,05	*4,35	*10,38	*3,14	...	*5,52	*71	*74	*8	*57
Total Value in Quantity Oz. (thousands)	24,28,07	19,89,70	21,76,34	16,47,37	15,92,18	13,41,91	13,46,63	4,42,64	1,62,95	81,73
GRAND TOTAL IMPORTS OF TREASURE VALUE	122,329	108,347	134,006	107,852	103,680	97,497	111,325	32,399	8,429	4,873
	9,57,05	55,12,69	41,26,46	34,60,81	37,14,08	27,05,02	36,71,15	7,22,89	2,94,76	1,91,66

NOTE.—The figures marked (\*) are those of Government Imports.



# FOREIGN TRADE

723

No. 245.—VALUE of TREASURE EXPORTED from BRITISH INDIA by SEA distinguishing COUNTRIES to which EXPORTED, together with total QUANTITY in THOUSANDS OF OUNCES.

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	GOLD									
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>EUROPE:</b>										
United Kingdom . . .	2	...	1	...	...	...	49,01	48,10,50	50,24,79	44,25,41
Other Countries . . .	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	5,26,43	4,68,09	4,80,78
TOTAL . . .	2	...	1	6	...	4	49,01	53,37,02	48,92,88	49,06,19
<b>AFRICA:</b>										
Egypt . . .	1,44	9,14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Countries . . .	8,04	5,02	12	15	14	2	2	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	9,48	14,16	12	15	14	2	2	...	...	...
<b>AMERICA:</b>										
United States . . .	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	7,36,19	22,88,61	9,10,43
<b>ASIA:</b>										
Arabia . . .	2,80	1,39	10	...	16	...	2	...	2,22	4
Bahrain Islands . . .	18,98	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Ceylon . . .	3,00	95	9	6	2	2	...	...	38	...
Japan . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,54	...	...
Straits Settlements . . .	1,25	21,17	5,58	2,41	1,11	48	29	57	...	...
Other Countries . . .	75	47	3,90	70	48	47	...	2,90	...	64
TOTAL . . .	20,82	23,88	9,85	3,22	1,77	97	31	5,04	2,80	68
Total, Private . . .	36,32	37,54	10,07	3,44	1,91	99	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09	58,15,30
„ Government . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Value . . .	36,32	37,54	10,07	3,44	1,91	1,08	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09	58,15,30
„ Quantity Oz. (thou- sands) . . .	59	66	17	6	3	2	87	8,181	8,526	8,830

NOTE.—The figures marked (\*) are those of Government Exports.

[Continued on next page  
48 A



No. 245.—VALUE of TREASURE EXPORTED from BRITISH INDIA by SEA, distinguishing COUNTRIES to which EXPORTED, together with total QUANTITY in THOUSANDS OF OUNCES—*contd.*

COUNTRIES	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
SILVER										
EUROPE:	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
United Kingdom . . .	4.57	...	1	*1.43	*3,27.19	*3.32.34	{ 1,39.83 18	3,01.59	*2,74.23	3,37.24
Other Countries . . .	...	...	...	...	9	*9	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	4.57	...	1	1.43	3,27.28	3.32.43	1,39.81	3,88.47	3,49.27	4,06.48
AFRICA:										
Zanzibar and Pemba . .	23.05	5.02	5	...	...	9.50	1	7.00	...	...
Kenya Colony . . .	...	47	49	32	38	26	...	...	...	...
Egypt . . . . .	5	2	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelles) .	...	...	23	30.40	10.50	...	...	...	...	...
Other Countries . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.02
TOTAL . . .	23.10	5.51	80	30.77	11.18	9.76	6	7.00	...	2.02
AMERICA—										
United States . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,00.41
ASIA:										
Aden . . . . .	1.12	1.33	...	3.95	1.30	...	...	*33	...	...
Arabia . . . . .	44.48	17.00	24.55	17.49	9.97	11.00	5.96	4.76	3.67	1.36
Bahrain Islands . . .	40.47	13.60	55.92	67.75	39.59	39.96	6.66	7.43	10.16	6.70
Ceylon . . . . .	40.34	{ 1.65 *6.50	33.63	68	49	37	1	...	1	1
Hongkong . . . . .	...	...	...	...	10	79.78	{ 1.68.22 *17.74	1,00.82	...	...
China (exclusive of Hong- kong and Macão) . . .	2,52.48	1,08.95	63.25	{ 1,30.89 *3.23	2,10.84	...	...	...	91	...
Henjam Islands . . .	*14	*26	*15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iran . . . . .	{ 11.37 *22	{ 11.64 *37	{ 7.43 *8	5.06	5.13	3.49	...	37	24	46
Siam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.71	...	...
Straits Settlements . .	17	19.83 70	2.54	54	1.36	76	12	5.97	...	...
Other Countries . . .	2.20	{ *2	63	1.59	1.97	2.32	11	18.06	...	...
TOTAL . . .	3,02.99	2,71.78	1,89.67	2,31.48	2,26.65	1,37.58	1,98.83	1,39.84	14.99	8.52
Australasia—										
Fiji Islands . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Total, Private . . .	4,20.30	2,70.14	1,89.31	2,59.02	2,87.92	1,47.56	1,81.33	1,82.60	90.03	79.79
„ Government . . .	*36	*7.15	*23	*4.71	*3,27.19	*3.32.43	*1,57.37	*3,02.21	*2,74.23	6,37.85
Total Value . . . . .	4,20.66	2,77.29	1,89.54	2,63.73	6,15.11	4,79.79	3,38.70	4,84.81	3,64.26	7,17.44
„ Quantity Oz. (thousands) . . .	19,975	14,983	9,764	14,830	39,859	24,976	30,689	43,540	32,947	57,881
GRAND TOTAL, EXPORTS OF TREASURE VALUE . .	4,56.98	3,14.83	1,99.61	2,67.17	6,17.02	4,80.83	3,38.04	65,63.06	70,48.55	65,32.74

NOTE.—The figures marked (\*) are those of Government Exports;

## FOREIGN TRADE

725

## No. 246.—BALANCE OF TRADE\*

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+3,84.66	+3,74.84	+3,01.44	+3,19.15	+3,30.13
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+13.51	+10.49 †	+8.01	+9.54	+7.83
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-2,43,19(a)	-2,24,20(a)	-2,28,98(a)	-2,46,71(a)	-2,51,49(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+1,55.01	+1,61.13	+79.47	+81.98	+86.47
Gold (private)†	-73.93	-34.85	-19.40	-18.10	-21.20
Silver (private)†	-20.06	-17.15	-19.79	-18.85	-13.94
Currency Notes (private)	-25	+12	-14	-24	-12
Balance of transactions in Treasure (private)†	-94.27	-51.88	-30.33	-32.19	-34.36
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+90.74	+1,09.25	+40.14	+49.79	+52.11
Council bills, purchases of sterling and other Government remittances to the United Kingdom	-56.35	-61.24	-2.82	-37.77	-41.02
Sterling transfers on London sold in India	... -36	... -1.27	+1.83	... +28	... -1
Transfers of Government Securities			+3		
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-41	-36	-34	-35	-36
Balance of Remittances of Funds	-57.14	-62.87	-1.20	-37.84	-41.39
	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+3,10.80	+2,30.49	+1,55.96	+1,32.27	+1,47.25
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+7.13	+5.15	+4.60	+3.22	+3.42
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-2,38,95(a)	-1,63,55(a)	-1,25,72(a)	-1,82,27(a)	-1,15,00(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+78.98	+62.09	+34.83	+3.22	+35.67
Gold (private)†	-14.22	-12.75	+57.96	+65.52	+57.05
Silver (private)†	-11.69	-11.65	-2.59	-73	-1
Currency Notes (private)	-9	-3	+28	+14	+19
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)†	-26.20	-24.43	+55.65	+64.93	+57.23
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+52.78	+37.93	+90.48	+68.15	+92.90
Council bills, purchases of sterling and other Government remittances to the United Kingdom	-20.39	-7.26	-53.04	-48.18	-59.97
Sterling transfers on London sold in India	... -20	+7.75	+18.38	... -13	... -11
Transfers of Government Securities		-8	+6		
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-33	-33	-32	-32	-36
Balance of Remittances of Funds	-21.01	+8	-24.32	-46.63	-60.44

NOTE.—In these balances plus (+) signifies net export and minus (—) net import.

\* All possible items in the balance of Trade cannot be included in the table.

† Excludes transactions which do not enter into the balance of trade.

(a) Exclusive of the value of railway materials imported direct by State Railways working under Company management which was not paid for in the ordinary way and not therefore taken into account in arriving at the balance of trade.

## FOREIGN TRADE

NO. 247.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA PROPER DURING THE NINE OFFICIAL YEARS 1925-26 TO 1933-34.

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

## IMPORTS

ARTICLES	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Grain and Pulse—</b>									
<b>Wheat—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	14,067	73,387	20,774	6,353	9,612	6,077	3,425	23,909	26,249
„ (b) . . .	157,732	232,642	200,520	204,373	119,490	34,208	60,928	211,378	1,83,839
„ (c) . . .	206,015	40,263	143,913	83,137	146,638	118,342	60,218	128,599	1,78,223
TOTAL . . .	378,354	346,291	365,207	293,853	275,740	158,627	124,571	363,786	3,38,810
<b>Gram and Pulse—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	9,415	8,661	5,710	4,688	2,158	4,292	1,174	2,061	1,290
„ (b) . . .	155,193	320,992	94,945	240,068	81,257	150,007	84,224	343,388	3,41,968
„ (c) . . .	204,041	140,459	180,085	60,861	172,422	129,498	111,185	70,381	2,75,574
TOTAL . . .	368,619	470,112	280,740	311,317	255,837	283,797	19,6583	421,790	6,18,832
<b>Rice, husked—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	1,025	1,278	327	2,250	2,213	3,316	604	486	953
„ (b) . . .	26,495	63,479	53,767	38,514	24,154	71,423	28,031	14,318	3,684
„ (c) . . .	1,258,649	1,219,466	1,175,277	1,439,179	1,223,679	1,385,690	1,529,072	1,795,483	1,148,683
TOTAL . . .	1,286,169	1,284,263	1,229,371	1,479,943	1,249,946	1,459,428	1,558,307	1,780,817	1,158,299
<b>Rice, unhusked—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	1,056	1,790	719	783	1,185	254	337	857	86
„ (b) . . .	111,905	90,204	56,312	56,207	41,094	10,511	10,789	14,954	5,197
„ (c) . . .	996,064	571,067	725,551	1,032,121	615,639	779,097	668,445	651,666	523,964
TOTAL . . .	1,109,025	669,061	782,582	1,089,111	657,909	789,862	679,571	668,997	529,347
<b>Others—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	14,011	11,165	36,377	24,741	103,768	74,140	32,510	20,653	28,322
„ (b) . . .	462,872	416,402	525,826	786,600	809,345	303,595	479,398	491,570	202,868
„ (c) . . .	323,061	376,662	224,337	364,241	345,547	200,465	260,563	317,008	148,204
TOTAL . . .	799,934	704,229	786,530	1,175,582	1,258,180	597,300	778,366	729,181	379,394
<b>Hides of cattle—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	815	1,777	1,847	2,930	3,073	1,599	1,647	1,618	1,297
„ (b) . . .	43,309	71,680	82,101	93,003	70,716	58,287	47,404	40,098	60,362
„ (c) . . .	22,370	25,405	31,789	35,417	23,080	24,032	20,314	15,098	24,098
TOTAL . . .	66,394	98,922	115,737	131,400	101,869	84,218	69,365	66,714	85,757

## FOREIGN TRADE

727

No. 247.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA PROPER DURING THE NINE OFFICIAL YEARS 1925-26 TO 1933-34—*contd.*

IMPORTS—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

ARTICLES	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Skins of sheep and goats—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	7,112	14,199	14,473	13,043	23,003	10,143	7,639	5,176	7,350
" (b) . . .	41,271	55,860	53,025	55,630	42,618	37,138	25,906	22,978	20,272
" (c) . . .	4,284	5,173	5,904	3,747	3,154	2,750	3,608	2,028	2,247
TOTAL . . .	52,656	74,732	73,402	72,420	68,774	50,031	37,112	30,182	29,869
<b>Ghi—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	9,657	18,534	12,415	6,172	5,080	5,495	9,734	9,347	5,094
" (b) . . .	14,954	18,426	17,601	28,784	10,300	8,102	8,773	3,481	2,480
" (c) . . .	53,302	68,576	57,308	57,692	64,538	56,799	43,524	46,782	48,780
TOTAL . . .	77,913	105,536	87,324	92,648	79,918	70,396	62,031	59,610	56,354
<b>Tobacco—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	5,660	9,669	8,422	3,772	3,190	7,411	7,730	3,804	3,601
" (b) . . .	60,094	69,067	80,706	78,066	73,360	71,405	76,469	86,717	41,453
" (c) . . .	38,844	54,133	43,967	39,161	57,918	40,430	23,068	45,963	47,062
TOTAL . . .	111,108	133,069	133,095	120,999	134,468	119,246	107,267	136,584	92,116
<b>Wool, raw—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	155,744	157,444	177,232	139,633	121,367	46,961	47,133	26,607	55,449
" (b) . . .	35,920	61,916	51,331	55,343	38,015	24,407	24,308	20,164	45,355
" (c) . . .	55,140	82,233	89,663	68,609	54,140	31,975	53,123	23,728	73,694
TOTAL . . .	246,804	301,623	318,226	263,585	213,522	103,343	124,564	70,500	174,598
<b>* Carpets and rugs—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	14,550	22,924	26,512	23,170	35,914	16,705	13,295	12,601	10,373
" (b) . . .	2,968	6,001	5,760	4,567	5,311	5,342	3,502	6,880	3,992
TOTAL . . .	17,518	28,925	32,272	27,737	41,225	22,107	16,797	19,481	14,365
<b>** Borax—</b>									
Group (b) . . .	...	...	47	2,500	...	...	2,298	...	...
" (c) . . .	23,958	19,884	25,229	17,842	14,443	15,135	7,580	6,685	9,217
TOTAL . . .	23,958	19,884	25,276	20,402	14,443	15,135	9,878	6,685	9,217
<b>† Charas . . .</b>	1,469	1,373	1,939	2,015	2,349	2,953	2,730	2,309	1,968
<b>‡ Jute, raw . . .</b>	229,955	222,186	300,053	382,673	303,329	287,621	300,075	207,971	270,652
<b>Oil seeds—</b>									
‡ Linseed . . .	376,414	580,448	667,813	398,393	562,551	406,968	408,814	446,444	420,086
‡ Mustard and rape seed	321,048	390,210	330,600	324,287	282,083	259,751	304,071	356,003	280,356

\* Carpets and rugs are imported in appreciable quantities into groups (a) and (b) only and are not registered at other stations.

\*\* Borax is imported in appreciable quantities only from Tibet and is registered only at stations in groups (b) and (c).

† Charas is imported mainly from Central Asia and Turkistan and is registered only at stations in group (b).

‡ These commodities are imported in appreciable quantities only into group (c) and are registered only at those stations.

[Continued on next page]

NO 247.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES  
OF INDIA PROPER DURING THE NINE OFFICIAL YEARS 1925-26 TO 1933-34—*contd*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS—*concl'd.*

ARTICLES	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Treasure—</b>									
Gold (in ounces)—									
Group (a) . . .	290	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
" (b) . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1,772	94	35,920	66,013
" (c) . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	290	...	...	...	1	1,772	94	35,920	66,013
<b>Silver (in ounces)—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	6	330,695	673,496	1,155,310	907,280	189,496	361,374	589,373	5,753,374
" (b) . . .	554,907	1,428,483	2,248,823	4,681,403	3,047,164	2,788,020	3,650,650	6,086,718	3,749,855
" (c) . . .	350,509	1,058,980	590,676	171,200	88,320	317,000	347,080	192,010	265,648
TOTAL . . .	905,432	2,827,163	3,512,900	5,907,913	4,043,064	3,275,425	4,398,104	6,847,100	9,795,877

Registration Stations.

For compilation purposes the registration stations have been divided into three groups. Group (a) comprises the rail route which bifurcates into the Nushki-Duzdap extension and the trade towards Kandahar. This group will include trade with Iran and Western and Southern Afghanistan.

The following stations are included in it:—

- |                                |                    |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Zahidan* (formerly Duzdap). | 8. Quetta.         |
| 2. Mirjawa.*                   | 9. Boston.         |
| 3. Nok-kundi.                  | 10. Yaru.          |
| 4. Dalbandin.                  | 11. Gulistan.      |
| 5. Padag Road.*                | 12. Killa Abdulla. |
| 6. Ahmedwal.                   | 13. Chuman.        |
| 7. Nushki.                     |                    |

\* Temporarily closed.

Group (b) comprises the trade through the North-West Frontier Province and the Punjab with Northern and Eastern Afghanistan, with Kashmir, and through them with Central Asia and Turkistan. The following stations are included in this group:—

- |                                  |                       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Ghazighat.                    | 17. Takhtibhai.       |
| 2. Bhakkar.                      | 18. Durgai.           |
| 3. Darya Khan.                   | 19. Havelian.         |
| 4. Pezu.                         | 20. Rawalpindi.       |
| 5. Tank.                         | 21. Jammu (Tawi).     |
| 6. Mawzai (formerly Girni Road). | 22. Pathankote.       |
| 7. Lakimarwat.                   | 23. Hoshiarpur.       |
| 8. Bannu.                        | 24. Haripur Hazara.   |
| 9. Thul.                         | 25. Sarna.            |
| 10. Kohat Cantonment.            | 26. Suchetgarh.       |
| 11. Pabbi.                       | 27. Ranbirsinghpura.  |
| 12. Peshawar Cantonment.         | 28. Miran Sahib.      |
| 13. Peshawar City.               | 29. Jammu Cantonment. |
| 14. Khairabad.                   | 30. Panchinar.        |
| 15. Nowshera.                    |                       |
| 16. Mardan.                      |                       |

Group (c) comprises the trade through the United Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal and Assam, with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan. The following stations are included in this group:—

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| 1. Ramnagar.        | 13. Nautanwa.                               |
| 2. Haldwani.        | 14. Jogbani.                                |
| 3. Tanakpur.        | 15. Naksalbari.                             |
| 4. Katarnian Ghat.  | 16. Gaigalla.                               |
| 5. Naipalganj Road. | 17. Ghum.                                   |
| 6. Uska Bazar.      | 18. Guelle Khola (formerly Kalimpong Road). |
| 7. Bridgmanganj.    | 19. Kalimpong.                              |
| 8. Raxaul.          | 20. Nagrakata.                              |
| 9. Baitagnia.       | 21. Carron.                                 |
| 10. Janakpur Road.  | 22. Banarhat.                               |
| 11. Jaynagar.       | 23. Saikhowaghat.                           |
| 12. Bhaptishah.     |   |



No. 247.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA PROPER DURING THE NINE OFFICIAL YEARS 1925-26 TO 1933-34—*contd.*

[All quantities in mounds, except treasure.]

## EXPORTS

ARTICLES	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Cotton—</b>									
Twist and yarn—									
Group (a) . . .	17,708	12,084	11,496	10,350	18,675	11,794	21,053	12,659	6,310
" (b) . . .	26,846	81,497	19,946	19,689	17,930	19,592	18,984	20,413	22,149
" (c) . . .	37,932	47,007	34,584	31,901	39,840	47,632	32,977	40,692	37,740
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>82,566</b>	<b>96,548</b>	<b>66,026</b>	<b>61,940</b>	<b>76,445</b>	<b>79,418</b>	<b>72,024</b>	<b>73,764</b>	<b>66,208</b>
<b>Piece-goods, foreign—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	81,589	66,064	62,079	134,310	54,500	48,717	80,905	67,778	68,878
" (b) . . .	134,605	226,592	183,546	130,269	128,197	84,513	79,465	81,431	93,420
" (c) . . .	64,022	86,704	94,280	85,328	75,280	48,201	55,947	50,717	58,739
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>320,426</b>	<b>379,260</b>	<b>339,899</b>	<b>349,937</b>	<b>257,967</b>	<b>181,431</b>	<b>216,417</b>	<b>199,926</b>	<b>211,032</b>
<b>Piece-goods, Indian—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	60,552	51,877	90,114	50,748	42,519	31,051	48,980	39,478	36,764
" (b) . . .	73,130	87,982	112,261	159,436	133,088	137,464	143,930	146,749	186,686
" (c) . . .	62,527	81,321	78,285	76,635	80,189	83,780	101,345	108,870	118,912
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>196,209</b>	<b>236,180</b>	<b>280,660</b>	<b>286,769</b>	<b>245,716</b>	<b>252,275</b>	<b>294,255</b>	<b>295,095</b>	<b>362,342</b>
<b>†Dyes and dyeing materials—</b>									
Indigo—(Natural)—									
Group (a) . . .	—	—	506	519	554	107	1,318	1,438	2,954
" (b) . . .	—	—	361	295	385	267	329	261	3,681
" (c) . . .	—	—	272	88	81	121	22	2	21
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	—	—	<b>1,139</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>1,569</b>	<b>1,701</b>	<b>6,656</b>
<b>Others—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	—	—	2,479	3,182	380	1,820	1,771	888	1,085
" (b) . . .	—	—	1,840	3,595	2,845	3,108	22,374	29,718	7,008
" (c) . . .	—	—	6,035	21,055	38,156	5,841	8,223	1,569	4,922
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	—	—	<b>10,354</b>	<b>27,832</b>	<b>12,081</b>	<b>10,776</b>	<b>27,968</b>	<b>32,204</b>	<b>12,965</b>
<b>Grain and Pulse—</b>									
Wheat—									
Group (a) . . .	164,476	152,580	186,438	266,915	371,574	148,459	119,538	120,094	113,265
" (b) . . .	768,772	871,624	572,212	709,658	1,062,372	1,186,706	917,064	637,593	662,870
" (c) . . .	121,138	171,486	133,274	154,262	109,888	79,438	108,108	87,195	40,516
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>954,386</b>	<b>1,195,690</b>	<b>891,924</b>	<b>1,130,835</b>	<b>1,643,734</b>	<b>1,416,613</b>	<b>1,136,710</b>	<b>835,485</b>	<b>1,116,151</b>
Rice, husked—									
Group (a) . . .	41,032	85,948	35,527	66,421	101,942	58,038	61,756	42,650	46,878
" (b) . . .	91,947	158,181	101,136	180,074	279,607	217,047	217,733	220,001	212,509
" (c) . . .	498,417	813,823	342,468	282,406	319,656	373,892	390,603	400,173	437,881
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>624,396</b>	<b>510,952</b>	<b>479,631</b>	<b>529,601</b>	<b>701,142</b>	<b>648,947</b>	<b>670,321</b>	<b>662,824</b>	<b>697,066</b>
<b>Others—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	234,604	95,467	232,042	241,349	271,168	162,894	282,722	172,326	211,134
" (b) . . .	777,554	719,580	849,893	872,177	781,679	683,943	606,751	1,008,531	849,302
" (c) . . .	284,729	478,000	350,664	360,432	300,372	316,850	530,325	399,478	343,250
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>1,301,887</b>	<b>1,293,047</b>	<b>1,432,599</b>	<b>1,473,958</b>	<b>1,353,209</b>	<b>1,163,686</b>	<b>1,719,801</b>	<b>1,580,335</b>	<b>1,403,686</b>
<b>Iron and Steel—</b>									
Unwrought—									
Group (a) . . .	4,298	4,481	5,880	4,349	23,554	23,899	27,773	5	132
" (b) . . .	63,898	24,506	36,425	18,124	19,353	26,352	21,101	15,188	19,435
" (c) . . .	8,188	8,098	14,402	11,151	10,836	8,406	5,089	11,123	10,914
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>65,384</b>	<b>37,085</b>	<b>56,716</b>	<b>33,624</b>	<b>53,683</b>	<b>57,657</b>	<b>56,913</b>	<b>26,316</b>	<b>30,481</b>
Sections—									
Group (a) . . .	17,897	31,976	61,681	40,302	21,338	25,094	66,456	55,019	53,648
" (b) . . .	146,700	216,320	236,687	200,630	161,519	251,944	165,778	94,629	158,520
" (c) . . .	9,482	140,573	104,658	102,716	114,091	66,008	58,680	48,641	98,583
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>249,085</b>	<b>388,869</b>	<b>402,976</b>	<b>352,687</b>	<b>287,543</b>	<b>343,046</b>	<b>290,914</b>	<b>198,289</b>	<b>306,831</b>
<b>Machinery and Mill-work—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	3,655	10,583	4,506	21,089	12,798	4,090	21,165	4,824	3,520
" (b) . . .	15,411	38,216	43,605	32,780	16,870	26,038	23,395	14,847	10,674
" (c) . . .	10,394	9,712	7,950	10,040	10,373	13,260	7,421	10,184	5,277
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>29,460</b>	<b>58,461</b>	<b>56,350</b>	<b>64,769</b>	<b>39,941</b>	<b>43,293</b>	<b>51,661</b>	<b>29,855</b>	<b>19,471</b>

Separately recorded from April, 1927.

[Continued on next page]



**NO. 247.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA PROPER DURING THE NINE OFFICIAL YEARS 1925-26 TO 1933-34—concl'd.**

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

**EXPORTS—cont'd.**

ARTICLES	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Iron and Steel—</b>									
Others, including									
Hardware									
Cutlery									
Group (a) . . .	16,353	4,794	5,500	6,233	5,987	9,301	1,630	8,188	2,540
" (b) . . .	21,581	27,883	16,458	27,292	8,295	37,470	21,471	14,607	15,547
" (c) . . .	24,396	19,184	20,998	20,121	16,189	6,870	5,985	8,576	6,063
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>62,370</b>	<b>51,861</b>	<b>42,956</b>	<b>53,646</b>	<b>30,471</b>	<b>53,641</b>	<b>29,086</b>	<b>31,371</b>	<b>24,140</b>
<b>Petroleum—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	9,894	15,148	46,177	53,298	55,941	69,366	111,953	53,184	88,175
" (b) . . .	94,146	140,728	142,893	123,535	153,593	224,969	191,388	177,709	200,901
" (c) . . .	86,779	122,167	176,844	165,031	160,618	75,747	88,868	79,662	67,935
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>180,819</b>	<b>278,043</b>	<b>365,914</b>	<b>339,863</b>	<b>370,152</b>	<b>370,072</b>	<b>392,159</b>	<b>310,655</b>	<b>356,911</b>
<b>Salt—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	12,265	4,853	8,324	10,075	8,375	10,311	9,207	13,689	20,535
" (b) . . .	809,744	866,403	882,746	953,107	831,743	804,159	846,901	859,724	735,509
" (c) . . .	744,624	769,104	851,235	881,637	865,812	784,038	884,173	882,632	745,427
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,366,593</b>	<b>1,640,360</b>	<b>1,742,305</b>	<b>1,843,619</b>	<b>1,705,929</b>	<b>1,598,508</b>	<b>1,740,374</b>	<b>1,705,945</b>	<b>1,501,461</b>
<b>Sugar—</b>									
Refined—									
Group (a) . . .	201,393	121,897	122,792	133,050	125,089	276,607	164,750	144,278	284,496
" (b) . . .	428,652	632,963	691,887	715,515	696,728	689,163	534,727	608,603	629,248
" (c) . . .	95,213	96,004	117,332	140,687	118,068	109,237	71,154	88,638	74,680
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>725,158</b>	<b>851,824</b>	<b>923,061</b>	<b>889,252</b>	<b>939,465</b>	<b>1,075,207</b>	<b>770,031</b>	<b>741,424</b>	<b>888,402</b>
Unrefined—									
Group (a) . . .	35,483	60,009	43,215	47,599	32,709	23,205	5,001	16,888	15,978
" (b) . . .	104,474	60,069	35,828	24,682	19,204	55,473	41,443	37,048	119,654
" (c) . . .	20,089	31,840	39,498	29,981	40,491	18,079	25,731	28,496	30,005
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>163,646</b>	<b>151,927</b>	<b>108,541</b>	<b>102,263</b>	<b>92,404</b>	<b>96,847</b>	<b>72,180</b>	<b>83,182</b>	<b>165,637</b>
<b>Tea—</b>									
Black—									
Group (a) . . .	30,552	34,889	27,335	33,624	16,968	2,968	20,355	17,603	45,897
" (b) . . .	12,343	22,961	10,559	23,015	27,539	25,502	30,777	36,528	34,986
" (c) . . .	4,087	775	403	626	858	245	4,836	16,608	12,981
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>46,982</b>	<b>58,625</b>	<b>47,397</b>	<b>57,265</b>	<b>44,895</b>	<b>28,715</b>	<b>55,488</b>	<b>70,739</b>	<b>93,864</b>
Green—									
Group (a) . . .	25,445	10,455	12,775	8,185	23,337	35,006	15,938	9,705	36,182
" (b) . . .	58,001	70,407	43,340	33,394	36,154	33,222	30,266	22,085	43,804
" (c) . . .	452	353	264	795	480	487	477	304	76
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>83,898</b>	<b>81,215</b>	<b>56,379</b>	<b>42,374</b>	<b>59,971</b>	<b>68,715</b>	<b>46,671</b>	<b>33,094</b>	<b>80,062</b>
<b>Tobacco—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	3,171	7,161	7,894	5,831	5,053	5,271	7,227	5,397	3,898
" (b) . . .	80,024	49,093	63,389	73,239	54,206	63,264	65,625	49,751	40,160
" (c) . . .	54,247	50,991	62,987	62,362	72,018	57,002	57,938	57,035	62,549
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>107,442</b>	<b>108,145</b>	<b>130,220</b>	<b>141,432</b>	<b>131,377</b>	<b>125,537</b>	<b>138,790</b>	<b>112,183</b>	<b>106,607</b>
* Brass and Copper									
* Betelnuts									
Group (a) . . .	12,170	11,871	12,911	15,213	10,734	7,877	14,256	29,156	16,119
" (b) . . .	21,236	29,227	35,498	36,736	36,925	30,347	38,931	31,516	24,015
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>33,406</b>	<b>41,098</b>	<b>48,409</b>	<b>51,949</b>	<b>47,659</b>	<b>38,224</b>	<b>53,187</b>	<b>60,672</b>	<b>40,134</b>
<b>Treasure—</b>									
Gold (in ounces)—									
Group (a) . . .	...	...	...	...	24	61	...	...	...
" (b) . . .	129	3,121	852	1,632	1,794	24,880	16,399	2,513	2
" (c) . . .	383	...	...	347	1,130	571	182	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>3,121</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>1,979</b>	<b>2,948</b>	<b>25,458</b>	<b>16,581</b>	<b>2,513</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Silver (in ounces)—</b>									
Group (a) . . .	...	91,723	381,079	1,355,922	1,408,890	...	...	...	...
" (b) . . .	1,945,880	5,732,705	2,769,989	1,718,010	3,953,886	5,218,398	3,534,361	3,782,185	1,726,322
" (c) . . .	180,000	397,624	420,094	303,742	817,406	8,069,588	11,616,879	193,502	355,420
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,525,880</b>	<b>6,222,012</b>	<b>3,571,143</b>	<b>3,377,674</b>	<b>6,185,182</b>	<b>8,287,986</b>	<b>15,151,240</b>	<b>3,975,687</b>	<b>2,081,742</b>

\* These commodities are sent in appreciable quantities only to Nepal, and they are consequently registered only at stations in group (c).

# FOREIGN TRADE

731

No. 248.—TRADE AT STATIONS ON THE IMPORTANT LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF BURMA, DURING THE EIGHT OFFICIAL YEARS 1926-27 to 1933-34.

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

## IMPORTS

ARTICLES	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Cordage, rope and twine (excluding wire rope)—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	630	693	604	661	587	351	477	534
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>534</b>
<b>Cotton manufactured—</b>								
<b>Piecegoods—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	421	201	184	346	333	340	375	219
(e) . . . . .	...	...	143	1,062	428	...	...	...
(f) . . . . .	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	691
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>1,408</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>910</b>
<b>Other sorts, including rug—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	480	311	498	594	564	171	223	295
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	54	1,873	...
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>2,101</b>	<b>306</b>
<b>Grain and pulse—</b>								
<b>Gram and pulse—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	14,210	4,355	4,144	14,238	5,129	10,573	9,757	5,709
(e) . . . . .	16,852	32,708	47,057	39,601	39,947	19,170	18,334	30,113
(f) . . . . .	...	3,072	3,382	2,000	288	454	1,749	1,185
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31,062</b>	<b>40,135</b>	<b>54,483</b>	<b>55,839</b>	<b>42,364</b>	<b>30,197</b>	<b>29,340</b>	<b>36,957</b>
<b>Rice, husked—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	61,366	58,934	62,446	69,033	68,013	75,343	86,587	39,786
(e) . . . . .	25,635	11,529	2,069	1,116	4,519	3,013	3,423	3,369
(f) . . . . .	7,443	20,008	20,765	39,246	41,280	24,766	36,091	39,772
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>94,444</b>	<b>90,471</b>	<b>85,280</b>	<b>99,390</b>	<b>133,813</b>	<b>103,122</b>	<b>126,101</b>	<b>82,927</b>
<b>Rice, unhusked (paddy)—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	34,682	22,862	10,116	18,742	3,733	1,534	...	...
(e) . . . . .	408	138	463	489	61	633	368	27
(f) . . . . .	16,330	15,369	10,767	26,403	16,416	17,638	19,755	10,680
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>50,420</b>	<b>38,369</b>	<b>30,346</b>	<b>45,634</b>	<b>22,210</b>	<b>19,235</b>	<b>17,143</b>	<b>10,707</b>
<b>Hides of Cattle—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	3,698	4,681	5,071	2,363	1,680	1,482	1,102	1,088
(e) . . . . .	6,485	16,203	11,011	6,369	4,805	4,301	1,782	3,659
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,183</b>	<b>20,884</b>	<b>16,082</b>	<b>8,732</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>5,783</b>	<b>2,884</b>	<b>4,744</b>
<b>Lac—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	2,087	1,454	3,713	2,534	1,332	672	1,758	5,004
(e) . . . . .	91,966	50,177	136,639	122,249	29,215	42,425	20,761	60,238
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>94,053</b>	<b>51,631</b>	<b>137,351</b>	<b>124,782</b>	<b>30,547</b>	<b>43,097</b>	<b>22,519</b>	<b>74,242</b>
<b>Sugar—</b>								
<b>Refined—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e) . . . . .	272	...	...	...	1,083	...	...	...
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	173	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,082</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>980</b>
<b>Unrefined, including jaggers—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(f) . . . . .	1,246	3,752	1,243	256	...	9	204	1,030
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,246</b>	<b>3,752</b>	<b>1,243</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1,030</b>
<b>Tea—</b>								
<b>Dry—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	6,299	7,004	8,067	2,995	10,421	3,594	11,803	9,227
(e) . . . . .	2,480	218	2,018	4,660	3,551	8,239	12,552	11,426
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,779</b>	<b>7,222</b>	<b>10,085</b>	<b>13,655</b>	<b>13,972</b>	<b>11,833</b>	<b>23,655</b>	<b>20,657</b>

NOTE.—“(d)” means trade at Bhamo, downward traffic on the river.  
“(e)” means trade at Lashio, Heho and Shwenyaung outward traffic.  
“(f)” means trade at Thingangyinaung (formerly at Kawkaireik) importations into Burma.

[Continued on next page]

## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 243.—TRADE AT STATIONS ON THE IMPORTANT LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF BURMA, DURING THE EIGHT OFFICIAL YEARS 1926-27 to 1933-34—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Tea—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<i>Wat—</i>								
(d) . . . . .	186	60	273	143	159	115	19	8
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	619	56
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	186	60	273	143	159	115	638	63
<b>Tobacco—</b>								
Cigarettes—								
(d) . . . . .	165	...	...	7	4	13	...	...
(e) . . . . .	27	...	...	...	293	516	1,343	2,335
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	192	...	...	27	297	529	1,343	2,335
Others—								
(d) . . . . .	4,505	5,246	3,241	4,347	2,507	1,674	1,630	1,487
(e) . . . . .	136	157	157	436	...	47	21	244
(f) . . . . .	191	670	555	2,146	349	219	329	14
<b>TOTAL</b>	5,132	5,916	3,953	6,929	2,856	1,940	1,980	1,695
<b>Orpiment—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	9,040	8,254	12,905	8,568	5,601	4,236	3,644	12,049
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	34	...	210
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	9,040	8,254	12,905	8,568	5,601	4,270	3,644	12,259
<b>Silk—</b>								
Raw—								
(d) . . . . .	4,262	3,639	2,624	3,860	3,801	4,346	5,532	8,458
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	435	636	...
(f) . . . . .	626	683	820	938	374	130	215	266
<b>TOTAL</b>	4,858	4,322	3,450	4,798	4,265	4,911	6,373	8,754
Manufactured—								
(d) . . . . .	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(f) . . . . .	48	14	43	14	11	11	10	7
<b>TOTAL</b>	50	63	43	14	6	3	10	7
<b>Timber—</b>								
Teak—								
(d) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	61	...	...
(f) . . . . .	3,729	27	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	3,729	27	...	...	...	61	...	...
Other kinds—								
(d) . . . . .	69	...	81	41	14	...	78	...
(e) . . . . .	218	7,541	8,709	1,334	83	...	...	...
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	287	7,541	8,790	1,375	96	...	78	...
<b>Matches—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	4	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e) . . . . .	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	104
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	15	14	...	...	...	...	...	164
<b>Treasure—</b>								
Gold (in ounces)	...	...	...	...	...	...	101	...
Silver (in ounces)—								
(d) . . . . .	24,033	52,500	54,561	7,892	20,870	120,338	5,577,310	47,681§
(e) . . . . .	220,200	...	114,333*	286,848†	338,404†	896,123**	...	...
(f) . . . . .	213,293	6,436	18,360	300	312	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	465,585	57,936	187,253	295,040	354,646	1,016,466	5,577,310	47,681§

NOTE—" (d) " means trade at Bhamo, downward traffic on the river.

" (e) " means trade at Lashio, Heho and Shwenyaung, outward traffic.

" (f) " means trade at Thibangmyinaung (formerly at Kawkaireik), importations into Burma.

\* Represent Government specie booked from Lashio Treasury to Mandalay.

† Include Government Treasure sent to the Rangoon Currency Office and the Mandalay Treasury.

‡ Of this total, 17,816 ounces represent Government Treasure transferred to Mandalay Treasury and 315,648 ounces represent Government Treasure to Rangoon Currency Office.

\*\* Of this 394,240 ounces represent Government Treasure.

§ Of this total 33,000 ounces represent Government Treasure.

# FOREIGN-TRADE

733

No. 248.—TRADE AT STATIONS ON THE IMPORTANT LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF BURMA DURING THE EIGHT OFFICIAL YEARS 1926-27 to 1933-34—*contd.*

(All quantities in maunds, except treasure)

## EXPORTS

ARTICLES	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Cotton—</b>								
Raw cotton—								
(d) . . . . .	13,855	5,564	9,688	14,553	15,225	30,631	10,250	15,290
(e) . . . . .	245	14	965	122	2,729	816	5,304	898
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	13,800	5,578	10,653	14,675	17,954	31,497	16,554	16,188
Cotton twist and yarn—								
(d) . . . . .	46,735	48,799	50,726	55,766	47,850	30,928	37,759	38,576
(e) . . . . .	11,822	9,555	31,161	22,049	10,270	18,324	15,657	10,977
(f) . . . . .	3	41	65	17	...	...	137	124
TOTAL	58,560	58,355	81,952	78,432	64,120	54,852	53,553	34,677
Cotton piecegoods—								
(d) . . . . .	21,827	31,051	20,134	18,056	18,091	9,168	9,322	6,899
(e) . . . . .	20,540	41,585	20,256	32,488	15,672	28,408	31,093	26,617
(f) . . . . .	89	404	594	128	...	...	...	202
TOTAL	51,456	73,040	40,984	40,622	28,763	37,636	41,015	33,618
Rice, husked—								
(d) . . . . .	2,285	345	2,059	1,043	109	160	150	411
(e) . . . . .	14,521	25,724	26,232	2,534	258	2,667	3,157	5,009
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	16,806	26,069	30,290	3,566	367	2,827	3,307	5,420
Dyes and dyeing materials—								
(d) . . . . .	55	214	51	340	155	176	144	530
(e) . . . . .	...	...	41	48	21	176	20	62
(f) . . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	69	218	122	388	176	352	164	592
Iron and steel—								
Unwrought (ore, pig iron, etc.)—								
(d) . . . . .	...	3,510	3,153	547	90	85	268	1,179
(e) . . . . .	...	54	...	14	932	958	3,342	837
(f) . . . . .	6	38	428	56	36	7	...	2
TOTAL	6	3,597	3,581	617	1,058	1,050	3,610	2,018
Machinery and Millwork—								
(d) . . . . .	420	40	422	191	142	106	3,519	5,028
(e) . . . . .	577	7,023	5,684	4,784	6,051	2,021	463	928
(f) . . . . .	39	66	9	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,036	7,129	6,115	4,975	6,193	2,126	3,982	5,956

NOTE.—“(d)” means trade at Shamo, upward traffic on the river.  
“(e)” means trade at Lashio, Heho and Shwepyithar, inward traffic.  
“(f)” means trade at Thingangyun (formerly at Kawka rek), exportations from Burma.

[Continued on next page—

## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 248.—TRADE AT STATIONS ON THE IMPORTANT LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF BURMA DURING THE EIGHT OFFICIAL YEARS 1926-27 to 1933-34—*contd.*

(All quantities in mannds, except treasure)

EXPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Iron and Steel—<i>contd.</i></b>								
Hardware and cutlery—								
(d) . . . . .	5,198	3,501	3,072	1,416	1,733	1,803	1,029	1,561
(e) . . . . .	448	4,205	2,340	5,306	9,136	2,211	1,265	310
(f) . . . . .	28	694	909	292	165	194	169	198
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,674</b>	<b>8,540</b>	<b>6,221</b>	<b>7,014</b>	<b>11,033</b>	<b>4,208</b>	<b>2,462</b>	<b>2,018</b>
<b>Others, including bars, angles, beams and other sections—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	6,186	4,312	6,545	7,253	7,535	7,225	3,762	957
(e) . . . . .	17,985	19,997	18,688	14,047	20,362	10,944	6,871	10,387
(f) . . . . .	425	257	...	...	...	...	...	145
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,576</b>	<b>24,566</b>	<b>25,133</b>	<b>21,300</b>	<b>27,897</b>	<b>18,169</b>	<b>10,133</b>	<b>11,439</b>
<b>Petroleum—</b>								
Kerosene oil—								
(d) . . . . .	20,683	23,648	21,237	20,342	19,143	15,103	13,293	12,368
(e) . . . . .	45,985	44,989	64,329	68,479	57,385	51,225	47,706	56,587
(f) . . . . .	978	1,449	1,331	2,097	1,560	1,432	1,432	665
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67,646</b>	<b>70,085</b>	<b>87,307</b>	<b>90,918</b>	<b>78,088</b>	<b>67,760</b>	<b>62,431</b>	<b>69,620</b>
<b>Petrol—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	1,900	2,315	2,971	3,390	3,931	2,867	2,493	2,323
(e) . . . . .	12,529	20,861	35,241	50,322	57,361	49,760	28,045	40,810
(f) . . . . .	21	17	252	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,450</b>	<b>23,193</b>	<b>38,464</b>	<b>54,312</b>	<b>61,292</b>	<b>52,627</b>	<b>30,538</b>	<b>42,603</b>
<b>Provisions and Oilman's Stores—</b>								
Condensed Milk—								
(d) . . . . .	3,602	1,245	3,846	3,146	2,754	1,701	1,332	1,245
(e) . . . . .	2,298	2,577	3,394	5,348	3,333	3,601	3,022	2,182
(f) . . . . .	67	149	539	487	134	183	130	59
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,967</b>	<b>6,971</b>	<b>7,679</b>	<b>8,981</b>	<b>6,221</b>	<b>5,485</b>	<b>4,584</b>	<b>3,486</b>
<b>Fish dry and fish wet (ngapi)—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	11,061	13,327	14,512	15,675	14,020	12,672	14,957	15,933
(e) . . . . .	10,917	15,734	12,861	14,206	12,706	6,639	5,731	12,160
(f) . . . . .	1,089	1,410	884	733	1,001	851	1,459	1,248
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,067</b>	<b>30,471</b>	<b>28,307</b>	<b>30,614</b>	<b>27,727</b>	<b>20,162</b>	<b>22,147</b>	<b>29,341</b>
<b>Other provisions and oilman's stores—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	4,210	3,532	2,931	2,448	2,118	1,608	1,503	1,453
(e) . . . . .	15,398	10,953	17,321	20,485	10,391	12,295	14,475	17,731
(f) . . . . .	546	490	403	833	468	613	577	748
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,158</b>	<b>20,955</b>	<b>20,654</b>	<b>23,816</b>	<b>12,957</b>	<b>14,515</b>	<b>16,555</b>	<b>19,922</b>

NOTE.—“(d)” means trade at Bhamo, upward traffic on the river.

“(e)” means trade at Lashio, Hoho and Shwenyaung inward traffic.

“(f)” means trade at Thingannyanang (formerly at Kawkaik), exportations from Burma.



## FOREIGN TRADE

735

No. 248.—TRADE AT STATIONS ON THE IMPORTANT LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF  
BURMA DURING THE EIGHT OFFICIAL YEARS 1926-27 to 1933-34—*contd.*

(All quantities in maunds, except treasure)

EXPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Salt—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	92,386	77,255	78,503	79,069	67,400	58,658	62,685	63,512
(e) . . . . .	129,066	148,201	157,300	132,261	135,236	119,846	97,660	124,336
(f) . . . . .	1,206	1,697	1,514	2,044	1,305	1,490	1,119	1,343
TOTAL	222,657	227,153	237,317	213,374	204,001	179,994	161,464	189,191
<b>Silk—</b>								
Raw—								
(d) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	333	...
(f) . . . . .	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	18	...	...	...	333	...
<b>Manufactured—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	28	13	27	10	40	43	22	57
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(f) . . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	28	17	27	20	46	43	22	57
<b>Jadestone—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	131	77	175	121	132	70	150	2
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	131	77	175	121	132	70	150	2
<b>Sugar—</b>								
Refined—								
(d) . . . . .	7,893	6,850	6,055	6,117	5,794	4,673	4,808	4,308
(e) . . . . .	7,894	10,505	10,806	13,806	10,248	10,354	7,951	8,220
(f) . . . . .	374	565	686	1,299	994	606	508	382
TOTAL	16,161	17,920	17,547	21,222	17,036	15,633	13,267	12,910
Unrefined including jaggery—								
(d) . . . . .	13,205	5,021	3,966	2,711	3,869	4,264	3,439	3,781
(e) . . . . .	2,084	939	3,489	3,520	1,094	1,855	380	1,662
(f) . . . . .	2	25	...	67	...	2	18	25
TOTAL	15,291	5,985	7,455	6,298	5,872	6,121	3,837	5,468
<b>Tea, dry—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	2,303	954	650	742	1,071	846	793	831
(e) . . . . .	2,294	2,803	1,868	1,960	1,601	1,138	509	735
(f) . . . . .	3	25	21	24	10	...	...	1
TOTAL	4,600	3,782	2,539	2,726	2,682	1,984	1,302	1,567

NOTE.—“(d)” means trade at Bhamo, upward traffic on the river.  
“(e)” means trade at Lashio, Heho and Shwepyithar inward traffic.  
“(f)” means trade at Thingangyun (formerly at Kawkaik), exportations from Burma.

[Continued on next page]



No. 248.—TRADE AT STATIONS ON THE IMPORTANT LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF BURMA  
DURING THE EIGHT OFFICIAL YEARS 1926-27 to 1933-34—*concl'd.*

(All quantities in maunds, except treasure)

EXPORTS—*concl'd.*

ARTICLES	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Tobacco—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	1,490	1,076	878	434	598	566	354	291
(e) . . . . .	2,715	2,651	3,546	2,701	3,100	1,308	285	886
(f) . . . . .	907	190	761	528	438	383	315	295
TOTAL	5,102	4,123	5,185	3,663	3,136	2,256	954	1,472
<b>Candles—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	1,762	1,885	1,677	1,297	1,104	1,117	719	933
(e) . . . . .	4,700	10,314	7,393	6,208	4,198	4,368	3,464	3,771
(f) . . . . .	111	211	176	364	189	5	183	67
TOTAL	6,572	12,410	9,136	7,869	5,491	5,483	4,365	4,771
<b>Matches—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	3,414	3,679	2,564	3,126	3,454	2,277	2,634	1,645
(e) . . . . .	1,802	2,788	3,188	6,114	4,868	3,905	3,280	4,402
(f) . . . . .	...	21	371	398	242	56	144	4,541
TOTAL	5,306	6,488	6,143	9,637	8,064	6,338	5,038	10,588
<b>Woollen goods (piecegoods, rugs, blankets, woollen twist and yarn, etc.)—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	81	108	123	63	81	75	95	121
(e) . . . . .	54	4,145	191	102	143	387	4,144	2,484
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	135	4,253	314	165	223	462	4,239	2,605
<b>Treasure—</b>								
Gold (in ounces) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Silver (in ounces)—</b>								
(d) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(f) . . . . .	8,712	16,368	2,748	324	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	8,712	16,368	2,748	324	...	...	...	...

NOTE.—“(d)” means trade at Bhamo, upward traffic on the river.

“(e)” means trade at Lashio, Heho and Shwenyaung inward traffic.

“(f)” means trade at Thingannyinaung (formerly at Kawkaireik), exportations from Burma.

---

No. 249.—TRADE OF ADEN.

---

	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>FOREIGN TRADE, Private :</b>					
<b>Imports :</b>					
Merchandise . . . . .	5,68,57	5,49,06	5,80,09	6,24,39	5,74,02
Treasure . . . . .	1,00,16	1,48,74	1,11,06	1,25,71	61,92
<b>Exports :</b>					
Merchandise . . . . .	5,80,50	5,57,17	5,27,34	6,02,83	5,78,03
Treasure . . . . .	92,65	98,40	66,04	1,00,09	38,14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,42,88</b>	<b>13,53,37</b>	<b>12,84,53</b>	<b>14,53,82</b>	<b>12,52,11</b>
<b>INDIAN TRADE, Private :</b>					
<b>Imports :</b>					
Merchandise . . . . .	1,90,78	1,69,31	1,61,56	1,87,54	1,90,86
Treasure . . . . .	4,10	2,87	8	4,06	1,38
<b>Exports :</b>					
Merchandise . . . . .	37,11	30,34	34,84	34,94	40,79
Treasure . . . . .	22,18	37,76	38,64	36,94	23,87
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,63,21</b>	<b>2,40,28</b>	<b>2,35,12</b>	<b>2,63,48</b>	<b>2,56,77</b>
<b>LAND TRADE :</b>					
<b>Imports :</b>					
Merchandise . . . . .	32,07	28,21	27,83	33,78	32,89
Treasure . . . . .	60	...	...	...	...
<b>Exports :</b>					
Merchandise . . . . .	35,10	29,01	28,53	30,39	25,68
Treasure . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67,77</b>	<b>57,22</b>	<b>56,36</b>	<b>64,17</b>	<b>58,57</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>16,73,86</b>	<b>16,50,87</b>	<b>15,76,01</b>	<b>17,81,47</b>	<b>15,67,45</b>

# TRADE OF ADEN

739

ADEN.

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	—
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					<b>FOREIGN TRADE, Private :</b>
					Imports :
5,55,20	4,34,80	4,23,32	4,38,80	4,22,88	Merchandise
84,50	55,71	40,45	36,25	27,57	Treasure
					Exports :
4,77,14	3,40,23	2,84,28	2,73,41	2,81,07	Merchandise
33,06	34,55	31,36	22,47	23,66	Treasure
11,50,67	8,71,38	7,68,41	7,70,93	7,86,08	TOTAL
					<b>INDIAN TRADE, Private :</b>
					Imports :
1,85,70	1,11,69	73,41	61,04	66,16	Merchandise
...	5,35	2,37	34	1,05	Treasure
					Exports :
37,56	24,35	40,03	32,25	33,66	Merchandise
32,44	12,20	15,07	13,60	6,57	Treasure
2,05,70	1,53,40	1,30,87	1,08,23	1,10,34	TOTAL
					<b>LAND TRADE :</b>
					Imports :
28,30	18,18	14,40	10,23	12,27	Merchandise
...	...	...	...	...	Treasure
					Exports :
22,07	13,93	5,80	4,00	6,18	Merchandise
...	...	...	...	...	Treasure
45,07	32,11	20,20	15,23	18,45	TOTAL
14,02,34	10,56,98	9,80,57	8,94,38	8,94,87	GRAND TOTAL

No. 250.—VESSELS ENTERED and CLEARED at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA, distin-

VESSELS	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27		1927-28		1928-29	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
<b>ENTERED</b>										
<b>With Cargoes:</b>										
Steam . . . .	2,395	6,924,434	2,411	7,041,419	2,865	6,930,836	2,571	7,598,580	2,718	8,187,016
Sailing . . . .	635	64,315	640	61,953	518	51,249	564	51,794	491	43,303
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,030</b>	<b>6,988,649</b>	<b>3,051</b>	<b>7,103,372</b>	<b>2,863</b>	<b>6,982,085</b>	<b>3,135</b>	<b>7,650,373</b>	<b>3,209</b>	<b>8,230,319</b>
<b>In Ballast:</b>										
Steam . . . .	537	1,591,293	375	1,165,692	403	1,323,166	378	1,166,048	414	1,238,427
Sailing . . . .	365	33,645	357	32,031	397	39,415	405	32,459	420	39,941
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>1,624,938</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>1,197,723</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>1,362,581</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>1,226,507</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>1,278,368</b>
Steam . . . .	2,932	8,515,727	2,786	8,207,111	2,767	8,254,002	2,949	8,760,567	3,132	9,425,443
Sailing . . . .	1,000	97,860	997	94,884	915	90,664	969	90,253	911	83,244
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,932</b>	<b>8,613,587</b>	<b>3,783</b>	<b>8,301,995</b>	<b>3,682</b>	<b>8,344,666</b>	<b>3,918</b>	<b>8,870,840</b>	<b>4,043</b>	<b>9,508,687</b>
<b>CLEARED</b>										
<b>With Cargoes:</b>										
Steam . . . .	2,918	8,497,229	2,727	8,093,319	2,630	7,800,807	2,667	7,828,456	2,801	8,358,972
Sailing . . . .	885	92,947	858	87,319	871	80,181	992	96,946	933	91,108
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,803</b>	<b>8,590,176</b>	<b>3,585</b>	<b>8,180,638</b>	<b>3,501</b>	<b>7,880,988</b>	<b>3,659</b>	<b>7,925,402</b>	<b>3,734</b>	<b>8,450,080</b>
<b>In Ballast:</b>										
Steam . . . .	189	444,757	100	647,738	223	600,796	233	773,760	277	692,628
Sailing . . . .	148	7,552	65	5,223	32	2,901	24	2,590	30	3,510
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>452,309</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>652,961</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>603,697</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>776,350</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>696,138</b>
Steam . . . .	3,057	8,941,986	2,917	8,741,047	2,853	8,601,543	2,900	8,602,316	3,078	9,261,600
Sailing . . . .	1,033	100,499	923	92,542	903	92,082	1,016	99,536	933	94,618
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,090</b>	<b>9,042,485</b>	<b>3,840</b>	<b>8,833,589</b>	<b>3,756</b>	<b>8,693,625</b>	<b>3,916</b>	<b>8,701,752</b>	<b>4,071</b>	<b>9,346,218</b>

# SHIPPING

741

guishing STEAMERS and SAILING VESSELS with CARGOES and in BALLAST.

1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		VESSELS
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	
ENTERED										With Cargoes:
2,711	8,327,043	2,538	7,969,281	2,329	7,337,601	2,124	6,000,371	2,219	7,320,543	
539	47,775	492	41,665	523	42,853	509	40,005	415	33,108	Steam
										Sailing
3,250	8,374,818	3,030	7,990,946	2,850	7,380,455	2,633	6,040,376	2,634	7,353,651	TOTAL
In Ballast:										In Ballast:
420	1,244,004	338	1,071,846	291	950,718	294	923,728	327	1,091,793	
298	28,862	339	33,888	313	30,232	314	30,688	354	28,543	Steam
										Sailing
713	1,272,866	676	1,105,634	604	980,950	608	954,416	681	1,120,336	TOTAL
3,141	9,671,052	3,276	8,990,137	2,619	8,294,520	2,418	7,632,094	2,546	8,402,336	Steam
831	76,637	830	75,603	835	72,085	833	70,688	769	61,651	Sailing
3,972	9,647,689	3,706	9,065,740	3,454	8,367,605	3,251	7,692,782	3,315	8,463,987	GRAND TOTAL
CLEARED										With Cargoes:
2,893	8,776,962	2,523	7,823,156	2,326	7,461,175	2,216	7,206,561	2,234	7,647,628	
873	82,070	920	86,804	843	70,101	858	76,109	800	69,207	Steam
										Sailing
3,761	8,858,432	3,443	7,909,756	3,169	7,557,276	3,074	7,282,670	3,134	7,716,835	TOTAL
In Ballast:										In Ballast:
248	876,507	285	871,331	173	623,075	152	519,093	120	443,313	
23	1,462	53	3,696	47	4,361	48	3,967	48	2,569	Steam
										Sailing
271	877,969	308	875,017	220	627,436	200	522,060	168	445,811	TOTAL
3,190	9,652,875	2,778	8,694,485	2,611	8,104,250	2,368	7,724,654	2,454	8,092,941	Steam
694	83,532	973	90,290	890	80,462	906	80,066	848	71,805	Sailing
4,032	9,736,407	3,751	8,784,775	3,401	8,184,732	3,274	7,804,760	3,302	8,165,746	GRAND TOTAL



**No. 251.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which  
COUNTRIES, distinguishing**

NATIONALITIES	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27		1927-28		1928-29	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	2,208	6,065,711	2,074	5,792,200	2,048	5,745,050	2,213	6,184,868	2,375	6,805,164
British Indian	284	126,140	273	94,110	327	113,978	305	133,497	275	121,702
Native	730	65,128	739	65,515	615	56,804	687	61,145	622	51,155
Foreign:										
American	111	290,242	67	280,438	62	268,423	63	248,514	88	331,237
Chinese	8	647	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4,051
Danish	7	17,125	4	5,512	4	11,320	...	11,529	1	1,145
Dutch	118	363,929	112	333,184	103	306,692	94	296,079	92	279,299
French	18	73,133	21	85,948	83	146,808	85	169,828	33	163,886
German	95	835,369	90	367,868	104	393,650	131	529,965	144	601,359
Greek	19	50,943	9	22,956	1	2,692	14	37,026	20	57,230
Italian	139	463,019	121	443,911	119	460,589	117	464,167	119	471,881
Japanese	184	570,911	186	627,393	167	634,903	163	562,196	165	557,609
Norwegian	45	93,031	48	97,368	41	92,507	63	134,281	81	187,879
Russian	1	6,869	1	1,511	...	...	1	1,348	...	...
Swedish	23	75,710	26	81,580	23	70,078	17	53,196	18	62,244
Other Nationalities	11	25,180	4	12,771	15	43,053	11	18,911	13	21,742
<b>TOTAL FOREIGN</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>2,366,608</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>2,350,170</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>2,426,734</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>2,507,330</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>2,739,322</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,922</b>	<b>8,613,587</b>	<b>3,783</b>	<b>8,201,995</b>	<b>3,682</b>	<b>8,344,666</b>	<b>3,916</b>	<b>8,676,840</b>	<b>4,046</b>	<b>9,517,813</b>

**No. 252.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which  
FOREIGN COUNTRIES,**

NATIONALITIES	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27		1927-28		1928-29	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	2,319	6,468,955	2,159	6,169,510	2,118	6,051,524	2,165	6,050,182	2,323	6,520,890
British Indian	315	147,064	312	120,874	346	126,555	363	130,983	317	115,890
Native	729	63,154	629	59,555	587	56,273	679	60,099	677	87,033
Foreign:										
American	90	327,787	71	299,750	57	244,370	52	202,455	76	276,440
Chinese	8	647	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4,156
Danish	9	19,200	...	10,098	4	10,143	1	1,985	1	1,145
Dutch	99	289,092	119	360,957	90	296,994	90	299,877	92	286,793
French	19	77,679	21	85,948	33	151,625	37	175,241	8	162,886
German	77	268,463	100	358,078	97	371,439	124	510,445	135	557,584
Greek	17	52,745	15	40,960	4	12,848	10	53,398	23	80,740
Italian	153	512,309	122	440,727	128	485,782	126	478,702	128	502,049
Japanese	180	626,097	225	756,147	218	725,417	172	569,764	161	551,630
Norwegian	43	86,757	37	65,609	32	60,266	57	108,398	78	176,981
Russian	2	13,738	1	1,511	...	...	1	1,348	...	...
Swedish	18	57,708	22	67,701	20	59,605	12	36,876	11	38,020
Other Nationalities	18	30,530	2	6,265	15	41,884	...	21,406	11	22,617
<b>TOTAL FOREIGN</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>2,363,312</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>2,463,650</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>2,459,273</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>2,459,986</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>2,661,031</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,090</b>	<b>9,042,465</b>	<b>3,840</b>	<b>8,833,589</b>	<b>3,760</b>	<b>8,698,626</b>	<b>3,916</b>	<b>8,701,752</b>	<b>4,074</b>	<b>9,354,844</b>

# SHIPPING

743

ENTERED WITH CARGOES or in BALLAST at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN NATIONALITIES.

1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
2,270	6,433,364	1,995	5,557,507	1,890	5,596,408	1,767	5,348,635	1,516	5,530,661	British British Indian Native Foreign : American Chinese Danish Dutch French German Greek Italian Japanese Norwegian Russian Swedish Other Nationalities
263	92,202	199	31,067	180	79,730	197	51,726	168	41,354	
501	59,189	647	54,104	674	53,074	637	49,052	622	43,820	
65	233,539	44	159,551	47	198,445	41	224,844	51	247,053	
1	8,871	1	3,306	4	7,650	2	6,567	1	1,175	
5	11,166	5	10,570	19	44,838	7	16,442	10	31,778	
123	409,479	123	424,329	60	271,492	70	239,525	71	243,162	
34	166,822	32	162,376	27	136,065	21	112,763	31	175,860	
165	679,187	161	665,742	157	552,096	96	420,142	102	454,274	
1	1,698	5	15,278	...	...	5	13,989	16	49,091	
140	590,277	119	472,604	125	523,486	121	597,881	141	733,813	
301	662,293	231	771,221	172	599,222	164	563,380	155	565,817	
101	224,248	123	234,019	110	241,955	92	218,366	104	266,544	
1	1,771	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10	59,619	21	70,542	20	63,442	16	49,055	22	73,672	
12	38,864	12	29,384	4	1,952	5	6,495	8	6,414	
859	3,071,824	867	3,017,992	735	2,640,651	640	2,453,369	712	2,848,143	TOTAL FOREIGN
3,972	9,647,569	3,708	9,011,540	3,435	9,370,563	3,241	7,992,782	3,315	9,463,987	GRAND TOTAL

CLEARED with CARGOES or in BALLAST from PORTS in BRITISH INDIA to distinguishing NATIONALITIES.

1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
2,286	6,573,371	1,908	5,566,684	1,756	5,391,176	1,714	5,224,771	1,745	5,231,197	British British Indian Native Foreign : American Chinese Danish Dutch French German Greek Italian Japanese Norwegian Russian Swedish Other Nationalities
237	84,726	294	95,141	195	81,493	212	62,058	177	33,716	
697	60,798	753	63,400	715	58,078	702	54,844	678	51,016	
74	263,879	44	166,711	44	184,426	44	235,184	50	258,408	
1	8,871	2	3,306	5	9,592	2	3,848	2	5,046	
6	10,962	5	11,089	16	34,137	6	14,717	10	33,746	
129	436,812	121	419,347	83	270,697	75	240,305	74	241,088	
30	149,611	29	142,108	26	131,148	16	86,448	26	134,343	
169	707,493	153	670,611	136	503,797	95	419,215	100	444,349	
3	7,897	3	9,607	...	...	3	8,685	18	67,410	
135	564,374	120	475,194	132	550,593	123	608,091	144	724,908	
196	638,545	232	771,454	169	591,958	171	599,830	153	560,997	
84	179,300	122	224,163	103	228,854	91	207,993	98	245,643	
16	47,226	15	51,907	18	57,280	15	45,353	21	69,933	
9	37,676	13	33,948	5	9,514	8	7,903	8	13,836	
843	2,037,517	859	2,075,480	736	2,656,963	646	2,463,577	702	2,769,816	TOTAL FOREIGN
4,032	9,780,407	3,763	8,790,685	3,492	8,187,710	3,274	7,804,750	3,302	8,165,746	GRAND TOTAL

## No. 253.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY.

	Pre-war Average		War Average		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)
<b>BOMBAY</b>										
Bombay . . . . .	81,804	8,514	75,046	6,492	52,071	11,383	51,561	12,411	55,568	12,992
<b>CALCUTTA</b>										
Calcutta . . . . .	8,055	8,398	2,286	5,244	2,620	8,351	2,557	7,730	2,510	7,720
<b>RANGOON</b>										
Rangoon . . . . .	8,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	3,671	9,164	3,198	8,246	3,299	8,461
<b>KARACHI</b>										
Karachi . . . . .	5,702	3,736	6,186	2,614	6,239	4,707	6,171	4,421	5,980	4,683
<b>MADRAS (Fort St. George)</b>										
Madras (Fort St. George) . . . . .	1,218	3,322	738	1,814	1,665	5,388	1,358	4,652	1,458	4,904
<b>TUTICORIN</b>										
Tuticorin . . . . .	3,048	2,591	3,099	982	1,630	2,488	1,799	2,903	1,867	2,975
<b>COSHIM</b>										
Coshim . . . . .	2,468	1,676	2,226	655	1,913	2,803	1,897	2,898	2,081	3,391
<b>CHITTAGONG</b>										
Chittagong . . . . .	1,085	784	2,219	587	2,097	1,325	1,876	1,091	1,959	1,176
<b>BOMBAY</b>										
British . . . . .	2,055	5,067	1,340	3,538	1,700	6,484	1,774	7,022	1,912	7,480
British Indian . . . . .	2,540	575	2,382	565	3,150	959	3,378	1,080	3,290	935
Steamers Foreign . . . . .	568	1,574	420	957	848	3,125	840	3,493	835	3,662
Total . . . . .	5,163	7,216	4,151	5,060	5,698	10,568	5,992	11,545	6,037	12,098
<b>Sailing Vessels (Total)</b>	76,641	1,298	70,895	1,482	46,873	815	45,569	806	49,531	894
<b>Total (Steam and Sailing)</b>	81,804	8,514	75,046	6,492	52,071	11,383	51,561	12,411	55,568	12,992
<b>CALCUTTA</b>										
British . . . . .	2,612	6,606	1,469	3,984	1,806	6,007	1,782	5,845	1,794	5,894
British Indian . . . . .	480	348	280	168	249	856	262	263	271	268
Steamers Foreign . . . . .	506	1,396	460	1,126	555	1,987	487	1,681	433	1,561
Total . . . . .	3,598	8,290	2,209	5,228	2,610	8,350	2,551	7,739	2,498	7,718
<b>Sailing Vessels (Total)</b>	57	8	77	16	10	1	6	1	12	2
<b>Total (Steam and Sailing)</b>	3,655	8,298	2,286	5,244	2,620	8,351	2,557	7,730	2,510	7,720
<b>RANGOON</b>										
British . . . . .	2,169	4,131	1,306	2,764	2,398	6,706	2,140	6,000	2,196	6,279
British Indian . . . . .	351	474	277	377	207	580	184	562	210	509
Steamers Foreign . . . . .	321	824	542	1,061	637	1,844	551	1,693	534	1,651
Total . . . . .	2,841	5,419	2,127	4,192	3,237	9,139	2,875	8,225	2,940	8,439
<b>Sailing Vessels (Total)</b>	276	27	430	43	434	25	323	21	359	22
<b>Total (Steam and Sailing)</b>	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	3,671	9,164	3,198	8,246	3,299	8,461

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail.

No. 253.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		Pre-war Average		War Average		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
		No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
			(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)
<b>KARACHI</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	1,526	2,984	1,113	2,131	1,036	2,698	1,001	2,661	1,059	2,798
	British Indian . .	82	125	44	83	358	301	320	293	257	143
	Foreign . . .	161	535	123	311	375	1,362	339	1,238	378	1,471
	Total . . .	1,769	3,624	1,280	2,525	1,769	4,451	1,660	4,212	1,694	4,407
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		3,913	202	4,906	389	4,471	256	4,511	200	4,266	246
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		5,702	3,726	6,186	2,914	6,239	4,707	6,171	4,411	5,950	4,653
<b>MADRAS (PORT ST. GEORGE)</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	973	2,727	521	1,561	993	3,572	914	3,281	905	3,317
	British Indian . .	20	25	16	45	58	156	55	142	82	167
	Foreign . . .	192	567	80	196	392	1,592	317	1,223	355	1,513
	Total . . .	1,185	3,319	617	1,802	1,443	5,320	1,286	4,646	1,342	4,997
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		54	8	119	13	222	15	73	8	106	8
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		1,239	3,327	736	1,815	1,665	5,335	1,359	4,654	1,448	5,005
<b>TUTICORIN</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	1,060	2,370	361	790	682	1,624	783	2,212	763	2,350
	British Indian . .	10	12	...	...	133	342	150	355	140	358
	Foreign . . .	...	99	26	66	90	256	100	297	86	317
	Total . . .	1,108	2,481	407	856	905	2,222	1,033	2,864	989	2,925
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		2,645	110	2,692	126	725	46	767	47	979	55
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		3,948	2,591	3,099	982	1,630	2,268	1,790	2,901	1,967	2,979
<b>COCHIN</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	447	1,286	161	496	607	1,945	638	2,047	694	2,399
	British Indian . .	4	4	...	...	465	540	498	561	505	621
	Foreign . . .	106	310	23	63	108	267	97	243	143	425
	Total . . .	557	1,599	184	549	1,180	2,752	1,233	2,850	1,342	3,345
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		1,911	96	2,042	106	733	50	664	43	739	46
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		2,468	1,695	2,226	655	1,913	2,802	1,897	2,893	2,081	3,391
<b>CHITTAGONG</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	645	714	335	392	629	1,138	576	925	481	972
	British Indian . .	332	35	974	112	1,118	144	1,059	142	1,108	148
	Foreign . . .	12	26	39	43	8	34	7	19	...	48
	Total . . .	989	775	1,348	547	1,755	1,316	1,642	1,086	1,612	1,168
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		98	9	871	40	342	7	232	5	347	8
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		1,087	784	2,219	587	2,097	1,323	1,876	1,091	1,959	1,176

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail.

No. 254.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE of VESSELS of 100 TONS and UPWARDS  
BELONGING to or REGISTERED in INDIA, as it stood on 31st MARCH, 1934.

	STEAMERS AND MOTOR VESSELS		SAILING		TOTAL	
	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons
Calcutta—						
Iron . . . . .	28	15,218	...	...	28	15,218
Steel . . . . .	1	237	...	...	9	1,617
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	8	1,380	...	...
Total . . . . .	29	15,455	8	1,380	37	16,835
Chittagong—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	6	1,631	6	1,631
Total . . . . .	...	...	6	1,631	6	1,631
Bombay —						
Steel . . . . .	75	140,304	1	188	79	140,492
Wood and Composite . . . . .	2	748	1	515	3	1,263
Total . . . . .	80	141,052	2	703	82	141,755
Karachi—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	1	141	1	141
Total . . . . .	...	...	1	141	1	141
Madras—						
Steel . . . . .	1	830	...	...	1	830
Subordinate ports of Madras—						
Cocanada—						
Iron . . . . .	1	124	...	...	1	124
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	59	12,504	59	12,504
Negapatam—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	19	2,997	19	2,997
Pamban—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	13	1,670	13	1,670
Tuticorin—						
Iron . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wood and Composite . . . . .	1	112	10	1,197	11	1,309
Cochin—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	8	1,322	8	1,322
Calicut—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	64	10,477	64	10,477
Mangalore—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	14	2,589	14	2,589
Tellicherry—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	2	365	2	365
Cuddalore—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	1	139	1	139
Total . . . . .	3	1,066	190	33,260	193	34,326
Rangoon—						
Iron . . . . .	2	631	1	161	3	792
Steel . . . . .	46	45,499	3	888	49	46,387
Wood and Composite . . . . .	10	3,136	14	3,753	24	6,889
Total . . . . .	58	49,266	17	4,801	75	54,067
Subordinate ports of Rangoon—						
Moulmein—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	3	1,225	3	1,225
Kyaukpadaung—						
Iron . . . . .	...	...	6	22,554	6	22,554
Akyab—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	3	868	3	868
Total . . . . .	...	...	12	24,947	13	24,947
Total all ports—						
Iron . . . . .	3	755	7	23,015	10	23,770
Steel . . . . .	158	201,651	3	1,091	161	202,742
Wood and Composite . . . . .	14	4,233	228	42,772	242	47,005
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	175	206,639	238	66,888	413	273,527



## SHIPPING

747

No. 255.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS, including their repeated VOYAGES, that ENTERED and CLEARED with CARGOES at each of the PRINCIPAL PORTS in BRITISH INDIA.

—	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27		1927-28		1928-29	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay . . . . .	1,215	3,815,705	1,293	4,024,014	1,092	3,579,648	1,303	4,181,419	1,327	4,478,382
Calcutta . . . . .	866	3,155,535	830	3,050,506	865	3,191,345	784	2,840,451	898	3,184,271
Tuticorin . . . . .	318	599,034	325	597,199	318	576,982	316	610,310	318	672,072
Rangoon . . . . .	799	2,537,074	791	2,516,840	746	2,333,240	717	2,252,302	761	2,370,268
Karachi . . . . .	1,235	2,330,480	1,033	1,630,651	934	1,652,205	1,061	1,803,033	1,004	1,780,076
Madras . . . . .	318	1,575,377	435	1,868,223	478	1,878,032	500	1,900,659	577	2,348,976
Negapatam . . . . .	158	272,497	167	348,020	174	415,152	185	406,664	142	400,273
Cochin . . . . .	67	193,603	76	180,471	81	207,922	111	208,763	125	316,557
Cuddalore . . . . .	54	117,406	40	89,117	38	37,130	40	82,381	40	68,978
Bassein . . . . .	41	121,701	45	135,538	51	108,530	28	51,282	34	76,500
Chittagong . . . . .	11	59,168	12	31,442	11	32,695	13	31,881	12	33,216
Cocanada . . . . .	26	74,988	27	62,400	24	60,842	29	71,517	28	79,695
Mangalore . . . . .	49	42,736	76	40,310	51	37,301	50	52,377	55	49,088
Calicut . . . . .	139	86,637	110	82,418	133	134,044	139	165,957	189	169,132
Tellicherry . . . . .	11	42,446	5	16,199	6	17,871	9	26,276	8	34,796
Akyab . . . . .	73	39,360	59	37,682	34	20,652	60	15,098	68	20,253
Moulmein . . . . .	24	40,743	4	13,789	9	20,096	5	8,746	6	7,360
Vizagapatam . . . . .	14	43,923	12	42,738	9	37,208	5	11,045	10	31,910
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>15,118,034</b>	<b>5,380</b>	<b>14,774,064</b>	<b>5,080</b>	<b>14,339,005</b>	<b>5,398</b>	<b>14,783,071</b>	<b>5,496</b>	<b>16,078,453</b>
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA</b>	<b>6,583</b>	<b>15,578,826</b>	<b>6,636</b>	<b>15,284,010</b>	<b>6,384</b>	<b>14,872,073</b>	<b>6,904</b>	<b>15,575,735</b>	<b>6,976</b>	<b>16,680,025</b>

  

—	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay . . . . .	1,323	4,836,230	1,216	4,579,904	1,133	4,731,113	1,218	5,552,890	1,239	5,755,480
Calcutta . . . . .	937	3,061,785	671	2,426,376	574	2,083,413	544	1,938,410	540	1,987,128
Tuticorin . . . . .	345	725,000	320	669,737	291	622,649	329	695,983	345	768,968
Rangoon . . . . .	844	2,727,637	798	2,526,613	787	2,636,850	686	2,996,254	675	2,372,147
Karachi . . . . .	1,012	1,629,590	1,085	1,624,782	1,040	1,379,907	980	1,287,047	880	1,319,860
Madras . . . . .	670	2,676,981	594	2,085,054	591	1,823,173	289	1,155,359	364	1,488,620
Negapatam . . . . .	11	338,637	135	471,194	96	352,954	106	341,879	97	287,077
Cochin . . . . .	46	218,075	106	273,551	98	267,656	52	107,622	80	232,564
Cuddalore . . . . .	48	97,877	50	73,484	40	101,523	61	66,913	70	73,540
Bassein . . . . .	25	73,814	24	67,743	18	50,215	12	38,080	14	37,107
Chittagong . . . . .	12	38,119	11	28,598	7	24,043	8	22,154	7	19,897
Cocanada . . . . .	26	74,408	36	88,712	36	85,454	36	55,803	34	79,502
Mangalore . . . . .	54	69,481	52	61,142	26	68,424	27	49,443	24	41,609
Calicut . . . . .	130	164,360	124	174,983	97	101,498	108	58,172	117	108,631
Tellicherry . . . . .	9	29,538	4	14,731	8	28,485	5	15,954	7	20,656
Akyab . . . . .	51	19,650	49	30,406	47	17,185	47	22,827	40	24,185
Moulmein . . . . .	8	8,854	26	22,718	47	48,195	11	8,943	20	12,719
Vizagapatam . . . . .	9	38,747	3	12,710	1	4,516	6	18,610	13	46,252
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,630</b>	<b>16,725,721</b>	<b>5,193</b>	<b>16,231,088</b>	<b>4,941</b>	<b>14,429,203</b>	<b>4,523</b>	<b>13,641,374</b>	<b>4,573</b>	<b>14,621,920</b>
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA</b>	<b>7,920</b>	<b>17,234,261</b>	<b>6,475</b>	<b>15,815,614</b>	<b>6,032</b>	<b>14,940,909</b>	<b>5,708</b>	<b>14,232,046</b>	<b>5,787</b>	<b>15,069,956</b>



## COASTING TRADE

No. 256.—COASTING TRADE : VALUE of the TOTAL TRADE.

—	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>IMPORTS :</b>					
Private Merchandise :					
Indian . . . . .	90,68,96	1,08,11,27	95,05,17	1,01,13,69	98,78,90
Foreign . . . . .	8,53,83	8,77,17	8,74,38	8,83,00	8,39,28
Government Stores :					
Indian . . . . .	55,38	81,04	1,07,80	91,48	92,08
Foreign . . . . .	31,48	28,62	31,55	43,34	44,48
<b>Total Merchandise</b> .	<b>1,09,04,65</b>	<b>1,12,96,30</b>	<b>1,05,18,60</b>	<b>1,11,31,51</b>	<b>1,08,94,74</b>
<b>Treasure</b> . . . . .	<b>1,72,19</b>	<b>1,86,70</b>	<b>3,80,23</b>	<b>1,47,66</b>	<b>1,68,81</b>
<b>Total Imports</b> .	<b>1,10,76,84</b>	<b>1,14,83,00</b>	<b>1,08,78,83</b>	<b>1,12,79,17</b>	<b>1,10,63,55</b>
<b>EXPORTS :</b>					
Private Merchandise :					
Indian . . . . .	87,85,56	87,87,31	83,68,01	92,55,98	85,20,94
Foreign . . . . .	10,10,82	11,59,69	10,62,41	12,55,69	11,20,14
Government Stores :					
Indian . . . . .	69,72	93,96	75,71	60,28	50,06
Foreign . . . . .	39,84	44,92	46,94	43,07	48,48
<b>Total Merchandise</b> .	<b>99,05,46</b>	<b>1,00,85,68</b>	<b>95,53,07</b>	<b>1,06,15,87</b>	<b>97,89,57</b>
<b>Treasure</b> . . . . .	<b>1,72,04</b>	<b>2,67,31</b>	<b>2,27,09</b>	<b>1,51,10</b>	<b>1,86,19</b>
<b>Total Exports</b> .	<b>1,00,77,49</b>	<b>1,03,73,89</b>	<b>97,80,16</b>	<b>1,07,66,97</b>	<b>99,25,76</b>
<b>Total Trade</b> .	<b>2,11,54,33</b>	<b>2,18,05,89</b>	<b>2,06,58,99</b>	<b>2,20,46,14</b>	<b>2,09,29,31</b>
—	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>IMPORTS :</b>					
Private Merchandise :					
Indian . . . . .	92,07,45	80,49,20	79,94,77	87,85,95	81,40,72
Foreign . . . . .	10,09,12	7,35,25	6,95,63	5,56,80	5,42,11
Government Stores :					
Indian . . . . .	87,34	79,81	94,42	83,99	89,08
Foreign . . . . .	39,28	36,49	28,94	24,95	18,34
<b>Total Merchandise</b> .	<b>1,03,43,19</b>	<b>89,00,75</b>	<b>88,03,76</b>	<b>74,49,69</b>	<b>67,90,20</b>
<b>Treasure</b> . . . . .	<b>1,78,76</b>	<b>1,52,23</b>	<b>1,43,06</b>	<b>1,96,19</b>	<b>69,97</b>
<b>Total Imports</b> .	<b>1,05,21,95</b>	<b>90,52,98</b>	<b>89,46,82</b>	<b>76,45,88</b>	<b>68,60,17</b>
<b>EXPORTS :</b>					
Private Merchandise :					
Indian . . . . .	82,68,50	71,82,45	74,77,70	68,44,88	65,57,14
Foreign . . . . .	12,64,72	9,41,29	8,41,76	6,71,69	6,44,81
Government Stores :					
Indian . . . . .	81,70	68,69	57,44	50,04	56,01
Foreign . . . . .	34,08	27,42	28,05	15,65	12,39
<b>Total Merchandise</b> .	<b>96,49,85</b>	<b>82,19,75</b>	<b>84,04,94</b>	<b>75,82,26</b>	<b>72,70,34</b>
<b>Treasure</b> . . . . .	<b>1,53,59</b>	<b>1,43,33</b>	<b>2,12,89</b>	<b>1,18,27</b>	<b>73,14</b>
<b>Total Exports</b> .	<b>98,03,44</b>	<b>83,63,08</b>	<b>86,17,83</b>	<b>77,00,53</b>	<b>73,43,48</b>
<b>Total Trade</b> .	<b>2,03,25,39</b>	<b>1,74,16,06</b>	<b>1,75,64,65</b>	<b>1,53,46,41</b>	<b>1,42,03,65</b>

No. 257.—TOTAL VALUE of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and FOREIGN).

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
Bengal.	1924-25	21,35,93	84,62	22,20,55	1,17,80	16,18,42	1,61,56	17,79,98	2,32
	1925-26	19,43,74	1,25,21	20,68,95	99,75	15,12,55	1,89,59	16,82,14	7,54
	1926-27	18,85,61	1,17,67	20,03,28	68,47	15,77,19	1,86,79	17,43,98	11,03
	1927-28	12,92,78	1,01,21	23,94,00	99,92	14,91,75	1,80,42	16,82,17	19,21
	1928-29	24,80,63	81,06	25,61,69	1,20,79	15,41,07	1,41,07	16,82,14	14,20
	1929-30	20,98,11	97,42	21,95,53	1,27,01	12,05,31	1,38,08	14,08,39	1,81
	1930-31	17,84,90	82,30	18,67,10	1,06,16	11,21,72	1,18,81	12,85,53	1,62
	1931-32	18,80,24	83,14	19,63,38	78,08	10,75,03	1,11,77	11,86,80	15
	1932-33	17,11,99	95,49	18,07,48	40,22	9,78,07	1,12,47	10,90,54	...
	1933-34	12,94,95	72,92	12,67,87	8,55	7,88,21	84,88	8,23,09	...
	1924-25	8,66	2,42	11,08	...	28,03	1	28,04	...
	1925-26	2,53	2,33	13,39	...	27,84	..	27,84	11
	1926-27	11,70	2,32	14,02	...	11,38	■	11,47	11
	1927-28	14,73	2,61	17,34	...	6,59	1	6,60	3
Bihar and Orissa	1928-29	1,45	66	2,11	...	2,35	...	2,35	8
	1929-30	4,26	1,90	6,16	...	4,54	...	4,54	...
	1930-31	4,46	1,81	6,27	...	5,20	...	5,20	...
	1931-32	7,09	1,74	8,83	...	4,78	...	4,78	...
	1932-33	7,50	1,99	9,49	...	4,86	...	4,86	...
	1933-34	6,12	1,54	7,66	...	3,38	..	3,38	...
	1924-25	32,20,08	2,24,46	34,50,53	1,05	28,78,78	6,10,99	34,89,77	5
	1925-26	37,51,52	2,39,43	39,90,94	2,03	28,24,30	7,42,71	33,67,01	4,19
	1926-27	38,69,10	1,66,23	35,55,33	1,24	23,33,34	6,60,59	29,83,93	7,15
	1927-28	31,03,84	1,88,48	32,92,32	1,55	28,06,21	5,63,39	36,69,60	15,63
Bombay	1928-29	31,08,00	1,79,41	33,47,41	40	21,47,90	7,51,39	28,98,29	43
	1929-30	29,24,82	1,82,21	31,06,53	84	22,36,58	9,73,07	31,15,65	71
	1930-31	28,47,26	1,42,94	24,90,20	2,12	22,84,34	5,03,66	28,78,00	5,34
	1931-32	23,31,99	1,71,16	25,08,15	13,18	27,76,79	5,21,66	33,00,45	4,59
	1932-33	17,72,37	99,78	18,72,15	41,17	20,04,64	3,87,83	23,63,47	37
	1933-34	17,10,52	1,23,25	18,33,77	12,36	16,95,92	3,84,52	20,80,44	8,04
	1924-25	10,10,46	1,09,93	12,00,39	1,28	8,23,72	96,57	9,20,29	1
	1925-26	10,65,78	96,97	11,52,70	93	5,46,40	1,06,57	6,51,97	1,17
Sind									

[Continued on next page]



## SHIPS BUILT

751

## No. 258.—SHIPS BUILT at INDIAN PORTS.

	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27		1927-28		1928-29	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
<b>BENGALE:</b>										
Calcutta: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BOMBAY and SIND:</b>										
Bombay: Steam . . .	2	71	1	74	5	807	...	...	1	11
Sailing . . .	4	489	3	140	19	2,159	6	2,123	2	72
Karachi: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	46	...	...
Sailing . . .	15	824	6	377	2	92	16	874	6	565
Other Ports: Sailing . . .	20	385	9	315	10	384	7	159	13	332
Steam . . .	15	375	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>MADRAS:</b>										
Various Ports: Sailing . . .	...	...	5	230	21	522	3	105	11	305
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	1	59	...	...	...	...
<b>BURMA:</b>										
Various Ports: Steam . . .	...	...	1	15	1	10	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	3	249	1	14	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	50	2,094	35	1,151	62	4,132	33	3,321	34	1,285
	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
<b>BENGALE:</b>										
Calcutta: Steam . . .	...	...	1	345	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BOMBAY and SIND:</b>										
Bombay: Steam . . .	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	3	244	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	3	80	2	20	1	...	...	...	...	...
Other Ports: Sailing . . .	6	337	2	34	2	32	5	91	26	1,019
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>MADRAS:</b>										
Various Ports: Sailing . . .	14	378	17	742	4	149	3	348	8	341
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BURMA:</b>										
Various Ports: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	29	1,917	22	1,140	7	224	8	430	36	1,280

## SHIPS REGISTERED

No. 259.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED at INDIAN PORTS.

	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27		1927-28		1928-29	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
<b>Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:</b>										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay: Steam . . .	13	5,840	2	2,053	1	500	5	9,179	3	4,029
Burma: Steam . . .	4	308	1	15	8	236	8	467	5	5,869
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	2	267	2	293	...	...
TOTAL . . .	17	6,148	3	2,067	11	1,063	15	9,939	8	9,898
<b>Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:</b>										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam . . .	2	71	1	74	5	807	2	69	3	112
Sailing . . .	90	4,500	50	2,244	84	4,384	26	3,398	27	1,417
Madras: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	1	59	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	15	375	5	230	21	522	3	105	11	305
Burma: Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	107	5,006	62	2,548	111	5,772	31	3,502	41	1,834
GRAND TOTAL . . .	124	11,149	65	5,215	122	6,835	46	13,531	49	11,732

  

	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
<b>Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:</b>										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	5	1,953	...	...	3	1,212	2	501
Bombay: Steam . . .	2	991	4	4,204	2	1,543	1	123	10	15,756
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	11
Burma: Steam . . .	8	1,568	3	9,299	5	998	3	8,034	2	1,078
Sailing . . .	5	467	...	...	1	108	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	15	3,021	12	15,448	8	2,053	7	9,360	15	17,436
<b>Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:</b>										
Bengal: Steam . . .	1	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam . . .	2	55	2	49	1	65	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	9	451	11	476	4	163	6	109	35	1,225
Madras: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	14	378	17	742	4	140	3	348	8	241
Burma: Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	26	907	30	1,267	9	376	9	467	43	1,466
GRAND TOTAL . . .	41	3,928	42	16,815	17	3,029	16	10,426	61	18,902

# MERCHANDISE MARKS

753

No. 260.—DETENTIONS under the INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT.

(Compiled from the Review of the Customs Administration in India.)

Port	NUMBER OF DETENTIONS				Cases where detention was followed			
	Counter- feit Trade Marks or false Trade Description	Non des- cription or false Des- cription of origin.	Unstamped or in- sufficiently stamped Piece- goods	Total	By Confis- cation	By release		
						With Fine	Without Fine	
Calcutta . . . . .	24	646(c)	89	759	...	424	335	
Madras (Chief Port) and Out ports . . . . .	14	273	25	312	...	159	153	
Bombay . . . . .	197	1,024	129	1,350	...	800	550	
Karachi . . . . .	60	399	88	547	...	184(a)	363	
Rangoon . . . . .	67	330	29	426	...	254	172	
TOTAL, 1933-34		362	2,672(c)	360	3,304	...	1,821(a)	1,573
TOTALS	1932-33	445	1,944(c)	428	2,817	...	1,585(d)	1,232
	1931-32	266	1,948(c)	260	2,473	32	1,036	1,398
	1930-31	265	2,316	324	2,905	2	1,638	1,265
	1929-30	457	3,264	428	4,149	4	2,028	(c)2,117
	1928-29	698	3,240	591	4,529	15	2,298	(b)2,216
	1927-28	334	2,956	558	3,848	3	1,727	2,118
	1926-27	278	2,957	551	3,786	18	2,160	1,613
	1925-26	286	2,916	671	3,873	2	2,411	1,460
	1924-25	283	2,423	625	3,331	3	2,106	1,222

- (a) Includes 13 cases of provisional penalty.  
 (b) " two for Chittagong.  
 (c) " one " "  
 (d) " 43 cases of provisional penalty.



WRECKS AND CASUALTIES

No. 261.—WRECKS AND  
(Compiled from the  
A.—

Year	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1924 . . . . .	2	(e)4,109	1	491	3	4,600	...	...	17	(n)600
1925 . . . . .	3	942	...	...	3	942	...	...	73	(o)5,740
1926 . . . . .	4	6,450	...	...	4	6,450	...	...	30	1,635
1927 . . . . .	...	1,633	...	...	3	1,633	...	...	...	2,361
1928 . . . . .	3	(k)56	...	...	3	56	...	...	18	1,108
1929 . . . . .	5	(c)290	1	(d)	6	290	...	...	38	(l)1,752
1930 . . . . .	1	4,208	...	...	1	4,208	...	...	...	(f)3,829
1931 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	(g)499
1932 . . . . .	1	686	...	...	1	686	...	...	32	1,110
1933 . . . . .	3	169	1	57	4	226	...	...	30	1,682

B.—

Year.	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1924 . . . . .	39	123,060	...	...	39	123,060	...	...	18	739
1925 . . . . .	34	112,761	...	...	34	112,761	...	...	...	1,448
1926 . . . . .	24	81,335	...	...	24	81,335	...	...	17	910
1927 . . . . .	30	(b)106,697	...	...	30	106,697	...	...	19	771
1928 . . . . .	27	76,829	...	...	27	76,829	...	...	13	(f)573
1929 . . . . .	25	74,827	...	...	25	74,827	...	...	19	735
1930 . . . . .	25	60,660	...	...	25	60,660	...	...	21	785
1931 . . . . .	17	53,471	...	...	17	53,471	...	...	14	482
1932 . . . . .	27	73,269	...	...	27	73,269	...	...	9	267
1933 . . . . .	36	99,331	1	17	37	99,348	...	...	...	...

(a) Relate to Motor Vessels.  
(b) Excluding the tonnage of one British and one British Indian vessels.  
(c) " " of two British steam launches.  
(d) " " of one British flat.  
(e) " " of one British vessel.  
(f) " " of one British Indian vessel.  
(g) " " of five British Indian vessels.

# WRECKS AND CASUALTIES

755

## CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

*Return of wrecks and casualties in Indian waters.)*

### WRECKS.

Native Craft		FOREIGN VESSELS				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Native Crafts	Foreign Vessels	
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
13	803	1	(j)	...	...	1	4	...	1924
16	(h)967	...	...	...	...	20	112	...	1925
19	(h)1,436	3	12,039	...	...	2	31	...	1926
17	(i)824	2	7,669	...	...	221	66	...	1927
10	653	...	...	...	...	3	15	...	1928
9	(i)1,143	1	1,697	...	...	38	27	...	1929
14	(m)454	1	29	...	...	...	103	...	1930
15	(m)295	1	3,737	...	...	...	11	...	1931
17	669	1	9,511	...	...	9	7	62	1932
19	1,056	...	...	1	Nil	1	7	2	1933

## CASUALTIES.

Native Craft		FOREIGN VESSELS				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British vessels	B. I. Vessels and Native Crafts	Foreign Vessels	
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
5	(A)333	...	28,730	...	...	1	10	...	1924
5	481	6	19,731	...	...	...	15	...	1925
2	141	9	(c)27,240	...	...	2	...	...	1926
8	370	11	41,762	...	...	26	1	...	1927
3	218	7	26,846	...	...	1	...	...	1928
...	314	4	18,539	...	...	...	1	...	1929
...	...	4	17,310	...	...	2	10	...	1930
4	136	4	16,678	...	...	...	3	...	1931
2	239	8	23,417	...	(a)	12	5	...	1932
...	...	5	19,917	2	8,263	...	...	...	1933

- (A) Excluding the tonnage of one Native craft.  
 (i) " " " of five Native crafts.  
 (j) Not given.  
 (k) Excluding the tonnage of one British steam launch.  
 (l) " " " of 3 British Indian vessels.  
 (m) " " " of three Native crafts.  
 (n) " " " of four British Indian vessels.  
 (o) " " " of one Foreign vessel.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 262.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in BRITISH INDIA and at  
(Compiled from Annual Reports received from

Class of Companies	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27		1927-28	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan . . . . .	836	14,76,00,821	885	14,26,15,924	1,074	20,03,03,644	1,190	20,19,56,009
Insurance . . . . .	66	3,13,07,450	67	3,00,48,719	70	2,86,85,678	76	2,18,58,726
Navigation . . . . .	26	3,71,82,678	27	2,73,38,160	24	2,57,88,444	23	2,46,48,254
Railways and Tramways . . .	46	14,88,94,639	48	14,98,97,954	46	14,72,97,449	43	14,93,59,799
Other Transit and Transport . .	128	3,45,55,605	136	3,06,72,637	138	2,94,24,180	145	2,99,91,795
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	1,925	88,85,03,173	1,955	88,16,79,269	2,007	87,01,09,660	2,072	89,24,10,562
Tea . . . . .	390	9,11,90,442	401	9,75,93,651	426	10,50,52,859	449	11,08,06,855
Other Planting Companies . . .	71	1,14,48,676	74	1,16,03,110	74	76,89,836	83	1,22,38,361
Coal Mining . . . . .	251	11,77,46,496	243	11,75,95,200	232	11,42,64,635	220	10,75,01,078
Gold Mining . . . . .	4	8,20,570	4	8,21,370	4	8,21,370	3	7,91,370
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	94	29,50,56,197	89	29,87,30,648	93	29,78,97,349	98	28,53,87,761
Cotton Mills . . . . .	269	87,68,99,732	271	87,87,59,490	267	87,24,75,147	262	86,57,92,861
Jute Mills . . . . .	54	17,07,85,617	53	16,89,57,400	55	16,48,58,260	61	16,51,21,250
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. .	25	3,42,06,053	22	2,80,71,028	22	2,89,20,776	20	3,46,68,638
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	109	2,33,93,508	107	2,36,05,772	100	2,75,38,497	105	2,41,60,034
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	26	1,05,02,372	27	1,72,08,340	26	1,70,68,302	24	1,70,53,853
Flour Mills . . . . .	20	1,28,58,205	20	1,85,78,006	23	1,21,75,676	23	1,21,17,000
Estate, Land and Building . . .	101	6,15,49,586	108	7,12,39,970	111	7,28,27,866	111	7,40,70,377
Sugar (including jaggery) . . .	43	1,92,05,260	37	2,01,70,051	34	1,78,84,258	34	1,83,85,043
Other Companies . . . . .	320	17,04,89,391	354	17,77,86,343	321	13,10,07,734	339	13,88,32,417
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>4,822</b>	<b>2,66,50,26,568</b>	<b>4,926</b>	<b>2,67,79,11,041</b>	<b>5,156</b>	<b>2,67,09,33,595</b>	<b>5,388</b>	<b>2,69,71,38,538</b>

# JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

757

WORK at the end of each year from 1924-25: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL  
the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies).

1926-29		1929-33		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1,372	21,43,24,111	1,558	22,06,40,876	1,047	22,32,10,181	1,080	23,26,08,473	1,715	24,75,70,519	1,796	25,14,62,132
69	2,30,04,888	143	2,79,14,142	212	2,30,28,830	343	2,11,78,718	447	2,29,41,439	591	3,02,93,689
26	2,41,85,190	28	2,44,48,586	31	2,63,98,512	26	2,40,81,584	24	2,44,20,546	38	2,72,11,863
43	15,06,01,549	45	15,00,31,004	46	15,01,36,315	46	15,04,07,320	44	15,02,87,675	47	15,10,57,575
165	2,95,11,405	188	3,43,74,758	229	3,70,89,502	246	3,99,79,117	260	3,83,44,850	281	3,98,02,857
2,203	88,30,81,703	2,352	90,81,97,232	2,519	93,16,57,189	2,708	94,23,61,700	2,934	91,07,50,894	3,368	94,21,22,160
466	11,60,38,318	485	12,01,21,211	481	12,73,30,391	475	12,73,68,122	489	12,65,80,426	485	13,72,36,476
91	1,21,07,412	96	1,00,14,326	90	1,98,76,512	89	1,96,93,456	89	1,91,50,095	94	1,84,84,170
212	10,69,19,396	218	10,08,62,346	216	9,10,57,387	214	8,97,15,899	212	9,35,77,594	275	10,45,70,643
2	4,42,870	2	4,42,370	3	4,43,870	3	4,42,870	2	4,42,870	1	...
104	28,81,21,540	105	28,66,03,116	104	28,89,87,023	104	29,23,83,667	101	28,79,28,594	98	29,83,83,890
268	36,89,07,624	270	36,23,42,125	272	32,40,83,587	288	31,99,84,721	297	33,10,69,572	306	32,16,83,100
63	16,74,43,592	64	17,07,74,107	69	17,57,66,082	64	18,41,13,992	60	18,58,20,792	69	18,75,16,391
20	2,46,40,626	18	2,44,45,617	19	2,44,51,513	20	2,44,51,523	18	2,27,53,773	21	2,39,56,873
104	2,45,80,187	101	2,36,21,655	98	2,27,78,440	106	2,52,45,685	101	2,52,37,573	106	2,39,08,476
27	1,72,07,266	29	1,74,92,774	28	1,75,41,891	20	1,75,41,891	30	1,71,24,841	33	2,02,72,841
26	1,32,00,475	23	1,30,19,920	24	1,30,30,141	24	1,32,50,291	23	1,24,30,141	30	1,34,38,814
113	7,21,41,467	121	10,12,00,329	135	9,76,87,794	139	10,03,00,342	151	10,30,81,943	159	10,70,05,460
33	1,90,66,379	30	1,88,07,826	32	2,00,35,207	46	1,99,45,951	107	2,36,01,674	153	4,21,91,815
363	13,66,48,391	404	13,56,94,078	422	9,87,35,473	438	9,81,96,128	437	9,97,43,647	569	10,69,80,958
5,795	2,69,11,58,879	6,813	2,75,19,31,950	7,675	2,71,23,82,699	7,992	2,74,21,80,379	7,540†	2,74,52,26,898	8,540†	2,78,24,85,214

† Revised.

\* Includes 601 companies which went into liquidation but were not finally dissolved.

No. 263.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in INDIAN STATES, and at work at the end of each year from 1924-25 : CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from Annual Reports received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies).

Class of Companies	1924-25(a)		1925-26(a)		1926-27		1927-28		1928-29	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan . . . . .	86	2,54,96,644	96	2,56,93,269	109	2,65,80,266	173	2,98,42,580	249	8,13,81,558
Insurance . . . . .	14	3,98,949	13	3,98,852	10	3,89,842	8	4,14,544	11	3,91,507
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	300	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	2	7,95,587	2	7,95,587	1	6,95,792	1	6,95,798	1	6,95,798
Other Transit and Trans- port . . . . .	15	23,30,15,103	15	23,25,650	9	6,36,964	10	6,43,687	11	2,26,250
Trading and Manufactur- ing Companies . . . . .	147	1,23,60,693	134	1,27,30,806	124	1,67,26,700	187	1,84,30,327	148	1,25,30,764
Tea . . . . .	5	14,69,675	5	12,55,713	6	15,70,149	0	15,94,856	9	21,57,300
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	34	30,96,508	35	41,08,176	38	39,69,433	37	40,05,771	38	41,27,056
Coal Mining . . . . .	1	...	1	...	1	54,11,529	1	54,11,529	1	63,15,950
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	8	11,24,809	8	11,11,909	8	11,97,069	2	12,91,165	8	12,91,155
Cotton Mills . . . . .	30	3,90,60,184	29	3,78,85,842	27	3,68,01,281	26	3,68,38,169	26	4,08,17,772
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	2	14,24,531	2	14,24,614	3	14,27,865	2	2,38,601	2	8,30,528
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	6	7,78,705	6	7,94,086	6	7,94,086	6	7,94,086	5	6,68,086
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	4	3,64,000	5	23,35,200	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	2	40,604	2	52,623	2	69,881	...	98,700	2	98,700
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	3	62,730	3	90,395	2	8,02,585	...	4,10,480	2	4,12,265
Other Companies . . . . .	23	38,00,200	23	8,64,376	21	5,59,224	20	13,89,605	20	4,88,730
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>382</b>	<b>9,02,58,012</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>9,16,66,187</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>9,81,16,235</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>9,72,15,226</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>10,10,22,402</b>

  

Class of Companies	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan . . . . .	313	3,58,83,775	331	3,62,63,305	331	3,64,64,209	339	2,07,03,468	332	2,38,03,035
Insurance . . . . .	11	3,98,862	25	4,03,785	275	2,90,903	524	3,35,560	253	8,61,645
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766
Other Transit and Trans- port . . . . .	11	5,97,900	15	2,62,037	17	4,40,240	17	7,93,367	17	9,04,186
Trading and Manufactur- ing Companies . . . . .	159	1,48,72,521	166	1,43,78,582	162	1,45,69,795	171	1,86,95,362	176	1,37,81,117
Tea . . . . .	11	41,30,195	11	42,80,370	11	42,93,111	13	50,54,876	11	42,35,130
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	26	38,97,703	29	40,12,542	26	40,31,925	26	40,49,793	24	39,20,527
Coal Mining . . . . .	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarry- ing Companies . . . . .	9	12,92,495	9	12,87,855	9	13,26,135	9	13,30,335	9	13,37,772
Cotton Mills . . . . .	24	4,16,56,372	30	4,27,74,841	31	4,25,98,067	31	4,27,69,107	31	4,53,21,707
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	2	8,35,833	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308	1	8,64,308
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	5	6,63,086	5	12,09,635	5	12,09,635	...	13,32,643	...	24,10,719
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	1	...	1	...	2	19,67,275	2	19,67,275	2	19,67,275
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	2	93,700	2	1,14,500	2	1,56,300	2	1,56,100	2	1,66,100
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	2	4,12,255	2	4,11,755	2	4,11,755	3	8,55,287	3	24,10,582
Other Companies . . . . .	23	6,79,087	26	6,84,399	28	11,66,561	30	1,66,12,929	26	1,74,69,107
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>606</b>	<b>11,14,36,206</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>11,39,64,140</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>11,68,26,044</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>11,94,37,616†</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>12,55,66,396</b>

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, as the statistics for 1924-25 and 1925-26 were not available.

† Revised.



# JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

759

No. 264.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each PROVINCE and at work at the end of each year from 1924-25.

(Compiled from Annual Reports received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies).

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Surma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
Banking and Loan	397	73	1,132	39	48	11	14	7
Insurance	85	122	270	2	59	9	6	10
Navigation	...	7	26	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	1	18	26	...	2	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport	40	50	130	3	6	8	10	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	308	513	1,780	161	360	...	44	27
Tea	17	1	412	2	...	...	1	...
Other Planting Companies	20	2	53	...	...	18	1	...
Coal Mining	...	9	250	...	2	...	7	4
Gold Mining	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	3	14	48	...	2	23	4	2
Cotton Mills	53	189	68	9	...	...	1	8
Jute Mills	1	...	68	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	8	...	4	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	22	62	5	2	9	...	...	5
Jute Presses, etc.	3	...	29	1	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	1	8	11	4	4	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	7	27	104	...	...	16	...	...
Sugar (including Jaggery)	5	14	54	40	16	2	10	...
Other Companies	80	74	268	38	41	15	10	5
TOTAL, 1933-34	1,030	1,382	4,680	311	552	194	110	53
1932-33	917	1,096	3,966	268	459	289	100	57
1931-32	839	1,051	3,885	236	343	284	96	58
1930-31	800	969	3,663	224	285	258	97	54
1929-30	740	913	3,482	224	252	304	94	58
1928-29	684	857	3,188	206	212	295	88	52
1927-28	668	807	2,868	200	187	286	81	55
1926-27	662	812	2,651	215	173	259	82	40
1925-26	679	804	2,451	228	168	264	76	48
1924-25	802	824	2,327	234	159	261	70	50

  

Class of Companies	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Balu-chistan	Delhi	Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	TOTAL
Banking and Loan	58	3	1	...	...	9	5	1,796
Insurance	4	...	4	...	...	20	...	591
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
Railways and Tramways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
Other Transit and Transport	4	1	...	...	1	22	...	281
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	41	8	9	2	2	98	2	3,386
Tea	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	495
Other Planting Companies	2	...	...	3	...	...	...	94
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	275
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	98
Cotton Mills	2	...	3	...	...	2	...	306
Jute Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	106
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	83
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	80
Estate, Land and Building	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	159
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	...	...	...	...	5	...	153
Other Companies	15	1	...	...	...	21	1	569
TOTAL, 1933-34	181	12	23	5	3	183	...	8,540†
1932-33	179	11	19	5	3	164	8	7,540
1931-32	171	6	23	5	2	194	10	7,092
1930-31	166	6	23	5	1	108	8	6,675
1929-30	163	5	22	4	2	86	8	6,313
1928-29	151	5	22	4	2	77	7	5,795
1927-28	133	3	22	5	2	71	7	5,388
1926-27	116	3	22	5	2	70	10	5,166
1925-26	106	2	23	4	...	64	9	4,926
1924-25	111	2	22	3	...	56	10	4,822

† Includes 601 companies which went into liquidation but were not finally dissolved.



No. 265.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each INDIAN STATE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1924-25.

(Compiled from Annual Reports received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies).

Class of Companies	My-sore	Ba-roda	Gwa-lior	Indore	Tra-va-n-core	Hy-dera-bad	Total
Banking and Loan . . . . .	47	2	1	2	267	13	332
Insurance . . . . .	5	6	2	1	239	...	253
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	4	...	5	...	9	2	17
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	46	13	19	4	77	12	176
Tea . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11	...	11
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	...	...	...	...	24	...	24
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	8	...	...	...	...	1	9
Cotton Mills . . . . .	3	13	6	6	1	2	31
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	1	5
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	2
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Sugar (Including Jaggery) . . . . .	2	...	...	...	1	...	3
Other Companies . . . . .	7	1	3	...	12	3	26
TOTAL, 1933-34	126	44	34	14	641	35	894
1932-33 . . . . .	120	43	34	14	624	40	1,175
1931-32 . . . . .	118	44	36	13	653	41	905
1930-31 . . . . .	121	42	36	11	403	40	653
1929-30 . . . . .	118	37	34	11	372	34	606
TOTALS { 1928-29 . . . . .	129	40	33	10	308	15	535
1927-28 . . . . .	126	41	29	11	221	14	442
1926-27 . . . . .	123	42	30	11	152	12	370
1925-26 . . . . .	118	51	34	13	140	23	379
1924-25 . . . . .	118	57	39	11	184	23	382

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

761

No. 266.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA, but working in BRITISH INDIA at the end of each year from 1924-25: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies).

Class of Companies	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27		1927-28		1928-29	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	52	161,264,616	30	71,014,704	■	69,102,386	81	78,416,373	26	90,992,913
Insurance	134	40,911,171	136	46,265,240	141	54,323,390	147	57,075,239	141	65,036,004
Navigation	18	31,063,772	18	31,064,327	19	31,064,377	18	33,604,379	16	39,300,525
Railways and Tramways	25	85,020,360	24	86,017,668	23	82,821,066	■	82,009,086	21	82,959,086
Other transit and transport	11	8,003,398	11	8,003,390	10	7,708,066	9	7,674,820	■	1,273,787
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	273	278,040,338	303	289,707,531	316	312,267,118	312	295,635,356	328	277,868,482
Tea	168	22,452,931	161	22,310,929	177	25,748,718	177	26,700,542	178	25,933,818
Other Planting Companies	20	3,323,353	20	2,400,598	20	3,166,714	29	3,468,214	26	3,289,475
Coal Mining	6	222,962	7	222,962	7	222,962	■	200,000	4	160,000
Gold Mining	2	206,705	2	206,705	2	206,706	2	208,714	1	80,461
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	16	18,133,102	21	19,766,792	24	20,755,350	20	22,009,306	31	168,998,310
Cotton Mills	7	568,362	7	418,725	7	433,046	5	203,000	5	203,000
Jute Mills	■	4,726,110	6	4,802,777	6	4,602,777	■	2,752,778	5	2,752,400
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	■	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	3	242,222	2	242,222	3	242,222	■	372,347	6	347,740
Sugar (including Jaggery)	2	30,656	2	306,656	2	306,656	1	280,000	1	280,000
Other Companies	10	4,949,055	22	4,898,167	■	4,888,167	24	5,488,167	25	6,088,167
TOTAL	753	612,789,467	783	586,598,905	821	569,068,672	824	619,236,310	832	715,604,148

  

Class of Companies	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	29	90,993,913	■	95,787,223	29	99,250,234	29	98,348,150	■	92,441,665
Insurance	14	65,168,080	137	69,029,222	142	66,479,275	140	72,006,190	146	69,110,065
Navigation	17	40,108,425	19	41,473,023	18	41,298,432	19	42,007,500	■	42,511,731
Railways and Tramways	21	32,959,066	19	27,659,000	18	24,809,068	17	24,604,909	19	25,094,909
Other transit and transport	10	1,273,787	10	1,475,313	11	1,475,313	11	2,110,257	11	2,110,257
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	322	281,363,313	353	282,025,329	356	309,463,710	352	308,799,328	350	307,374,855
Tea	171	26,982,375	174	26,648,714	179	28,140,826	178	28,003,130	175	26,573,233
Other Planting Companies	24	3,288,145	20	3,271,340	28	3,255,803	26	3,959,908	28	2,770,771
Coal Mining	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	■	110,684,002	32	111,131,499	34	113,403,106	34	105,680,901	35	194,991,836
Cotton Mills	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000	4	200,000	4	200,000
Jute Mills	■	2,752,400	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,400
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	■	366,740	6	364,772	■	354,637	5	372,246	5	372,774
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	280,000	1	21,000	1	21,000	1	280,000	1	280,000
Other Companies	20	65,200,591	28	65,008,143	27	39,679,356	30	40,679,355	30	40,679,355
TOTAL	838	721,959,117	853	728,691,493	864	732,946,637	857	819,645,324	873	807,661,851

†Revised.

No. 267.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working in INDIAN STATES at the end of each year from 1924-25 : CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies).

Class of Companies	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27		1927-28		1928-29	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	£	...	£	...	£	...	£	...	£
Insurance . . . . .	1	87,600	1	87,600	2	140,175	3	140,175	4	160,000
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	7	214,275	8	13,742,091	5	9,398,440	4	9,410,940	11	13,476,532
Tea . . . . .	7	304,239	8	347,467	6	851,734	6	421,898	9	584,334
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	8	900,504	10	925,754	10	938,754	13	972,504	15	1,794,629
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining . . . . .	6	1,744,908	6	1,777,403	6	1,777	6	1,777,403	6	1,744,903
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
Cotton Mills . . . . .	3	375,488	3	463,313	3	463,313	3	390,488	3	159,288
Jute Mills . . . . .	1	81,000	1	108,000	1	108,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Bal-ing, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Companies . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	33	3,708,114	36	17,451,628	35	13,177,819	37	13,181,708	45	18,000,636

  

Class of Companies	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	£	...	£	...	£	...	£	...	£
Insurance . . . . .	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	11	13,476,032	4	9,801,565	4	6,683,865	4	6,683,865	4	6,683,865
Tea . . . . .	8	510,720	8	516,345	8	598,519	8	527,983	8	527,985
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	14	1,548,387	16	1,567,805	14	1,509,353	16	1,570,660	16	1,571,395
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining . . . . .	6	1,744,203	6	1,776,708	6	1,776,783	6	1,776,738	6	1,776,738
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
Cotton Mills . . . . .	3	159,238	3	159,238	3	159,238	3	175,330	3	175,330
Jute Mills . . . . .	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Bal-ing, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Companies . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	43	17,683,220	44	18,658,806	43	10,972,663	44	10,979,228	44	10,979,953

†Revised.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

763

No. 268.--JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1924-25 in each PROVINCE in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies).

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Pera	Assam	Baluchistan	Delhi	Coorg	Total
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	17	9	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	20
Insurance . . . . .	1	47	91	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	2	...	146
Navigation . . . . .	...	4	15	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	3	3	5	3	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	18
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
Trading and manufacturing Companies . . . . .	16	131	202	1	...	8	...	1	...	...	...	...	350
Tea . . . . .	13	...	142	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	175
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	4	3	10	...	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	4	25
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	2	5	10	...	...	12	3	2	1	1	...	...	35
Cotton Mills . . . . .	...	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemo, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Companies . . . . .	11	9	7	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
<b>TOTAL, 1933-34 . . . . .</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>872</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> { 1932-33 . . . . .	53	225	493	6	...	36	4	3	23	1	4	4	857
1931-32 . . . . .	53	239	486	6	...	37	4	3	27	1	4	4	864
1930-31 . . . . .	53	237	478	5	...	38	4	3	26	1	4	4	853
1929-30 . . . . .	51	230	472	5	1	40	4	3	24	1	3	4	838
1928-29 . . . . .	55	225	453	5	1	39	4	3	27	1	3	3	822
1927-28 . . . . .	53	253	434	5	1	36	4	3	25	1	2	7	824
1926-27 . . . . .	55	240	442	5	1	36	4	3	25	1	2	7	821
1925-26 . . . . .	53	246	409	4	1	25	5	4	23	1	2	7	793
1924-25 . . . . .	40	234	393	4	1	28	5	2	30	1	2	7	750

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 269.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1924-25 in each INDIAN STATE.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies).

Class of Companies	Mysore	Travancore	French Territory	Total
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Insurance . . . . .	...	4	...	4
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Trading and manufacturing Companies . . . . .	3	1	...	4
Tea . . . . .	3	5	...	8
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	5	11	...	16
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining . . . . .	6	...	...	6
Other Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	...	1	...	2
Cotton Mills . . . . .	...	...	3	3
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	1	1
<b>TOTAL, 1933-34 . . . . .</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>44</b>
1932-33 . . . . .	17	23	4	44
1931-32 . . . . .	14	24	4	42
1930-31 . . . . .	17	23	4	44
1929-30 . . . . .	16	23	4	43
<b>TOTALS . 1928-29 . . . . .</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>43</b>
1927-28 . . . . .	10	23	4	37
1926-27 . . . . .	11	20	4	35
1925-26 . . . . .	12	20	4	36
1924-25 . . . . .	11	18	4	33

# LIFE ASSURANCE

765

## No. 270.—AMOUNT of INCOME and OUTGO of INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance year Book.)

[In thousands of rupees]

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
Number of Companies dealt with .	48	49	51	56	59
<b>INCOME</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	2,04,39	2,25,19	2,52,89	2,91,76	3,24,78
Net interest, dividends, and rents .	62,63	66,64	73,10	79,06	85,60
Other receipts . . . . .	23,00	6,04	6,51	57,38	2,72
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,90,02</b>	<b>2,98,47</b>	<b>3,32,50</b>	<b>4,28,88</b>	<b>4,23,10</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death . . . . .	56,53	57,99	64,46	64,70	71,40
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	47,50	48,78	63,53	62,41	67,60
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums . . . . .	7,25	7,41	9,18	9,56	11,59
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	64	59	69	68	51
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance . . . . .	80	8,47	2,33	1,87	7,52
Expenses of management . . . . .	53,06	62,93	72,29	80,19	1,02,51
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc. . . . .	1,86	5,09	3,67	9,89	17,81
Increase to life assurance funds . . . . .	1,17,19	1,11,21	1,16,35	1,84,19	1,44,62
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,90,02</b>	<b>2,98,47</b>	<b>3,32,50</b>	<b>4,28,88</b>	<b>4,23,10</b>

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
Number of Companies dealt with .	51	68	81	93	110
<b>INCOME</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	3,89,68	4,30,47	4,67,48	5,18,20	5,76,98
Net interest, dividends, and rents .	95,89	1,03,86	1,13,40	1,24,52	1,35,53
Other receipts . . . . .	6,12	6,34	6,94	45,74	1,08,06
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,91,69</b>	<b>5,39,67</b>	<b>5,87,22</b>	<b>6,88,46</b>	<b>8,15,52</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death . . . . .	80,08	91,55	96,72	1,03,13	1,18,70
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	83,11	82,75	89,51	90,72	1,08,92
Surrenders including bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums . . . . .	12,67	14,44	21,13	23,97	23,77
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	63	67	82	86	59
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance . . . . .	2,35	2,61	5,63	3,19	9,05
Expenses of management . . . . .	1,18,17	1,25,75	1,33,62	1,48,78	1,74,70
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc. . . . .	38,05	40,88	48,53	37,90	10,74
Increase to life assurance funds . . . . .	1,56,63	1,81,02	1,91,27	2,62,81	3,08,32
Miscellaneous* . . . . .	...	...	...	8,10	10,97
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,91,69</b>	<b>5,39,67</b>	<b>5,87,22</b>	<b>6,88,46</b>	<b>8,15,52</b>

\* Figures in respect of this item prior to 1932 are included in those shown against " Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.".



No. 271.—AMOUNT of LIFE ASSURANCE FUNDS, PAID-UP CAPITAL and TOTAL REALISABLE ASSETS of INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance year Book.)

[In thousands of rupees]

As at end of financial year	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Life assurance funds . . . . .	11,40,44	12,58,04	13,76,67	15,72,32	17,10,07
Paid-up capital . . . . .	55,14	56,40	58,68	51,83	1,50,45
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,01,58</b>	<b>13,14,44</b>	<b>14,35,35</b>	<b>16,24,15</b>	<b>18,60,52</b>
<b>REALISABLE ASSETS</b>					
Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	68,62	69,45	78,32	86,91	1,74,04
Loans on policies within their surrender values . . . . .	1,00,55	1,12,05	1,23,28	1,40,45	76,85
Loans on stock and shares, etc. . . . .	24,78	18,91	12,96	12,92	23,70
Indian Government Securities :—					
War Loan and other terminable securities . . . . .	2,95,70	2,61,70	2,74,62	2,75,80	11,82,83
4 per cent Government Promissory Notes* . . . . .	25,31	21,39	31,85	39,64	
3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes* . . . . .	4,71,07	4,89,75	5,03,54	5,13,07	
8 per cent Government Promissory Notes* . . . . .	21,62	22,16	48,67	96,39	
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal securities, etc. . . . .	1,74,00	2,56,75	2,82,94	3,16,28	3,52,46
Shares in Indian Companies . . . . .	26,50	40,63	57,27	66,56	74,28
Land and House property . . . . .	75,86	82,28	60,43	1,01,77	1,18,17
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities . . . . .	...	...	...	...	43,93
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, and outstanding interest, etc. . . . .	32,70	39,85	44,51	50,05	66,27
Accrued interest . . . . .	11,57	9,65	9,91	11,40	24,10
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	32,24	35,98	40,80	46,46	71,11
Miscellaneous assets . . . . .	5,89	4,02	5,97	4,89	9,98
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,56,93</b>	<b>14,68,05</b>	<b>16,04,26</b>	<b>17,60,17</b>	<b>21,66,60</b>
As at end of financial year	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Life assurance funds . . . . .	18,73,84	20,53,40	22,46,11	25,10,18	28,75,04
Paid-up capital . . . . .	1,48,32	1,49,69	1,62,99	1,67,06	1,77,04
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,22,16</b>	<b>22,02,99</b>	<b>24,09,10</b>	<b>26,77,19</b>	<b>30,52,08</b>
<b>REALISABLE ASSETS</b>					
Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	92,70	85,56	1,04,66	1,19,16	1,35,03
Loans on policies within their surrender values . . . . .	1,83,48	2,15,14	2,62,63	3,06,63	3,41,89
Loans on stock and shares, etc. . . . .	41,70	31,82	29,60	37,02	5,20
Indian Government Securities :—					
War Loan and other terminable securities . . . . .	12,27,47	10,61,63	14,63,55	15,35,20	17,70,58
4 per cent Government Promissory Notes* . . . . .					
3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes* . . . . .					
8 per cent Government Promissory Notes* . . . . .					
Securities of Indian States . . . . .	...	...	...	...	14,62
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal securities, etc. . . . .	3,59,74	3,81,09	3,97,44	4,44,52	5,03,47
Shares in Indian Companies . . . . .	79,89	70,43	1,17,13	1,29,68	1,68,89
Land and House property . . . . .	1,27,06	1,35,15	1,45,73	1,59,14	1,90,76
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities . . . . .	52,18	3,48,99	50,84	53,84	44,80
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, and outstanding interest, etc. . . . .	83,43	88,71	1,01,00	1,21,17	1,67,17
Accrued interest . . . . .	24,01	28,64	31,82	30,95	
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	79,90	70,31	75,02	1,09,46	
Miscellaneous assets . . . . .	12,89	38,99	43,40	56,15	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,66,88</b>	<b>25,47,26</b>	<b>28,22,92</b>	<b>31,01,91</b>	<b>35,61,05</b>

\* Some Companies have their holding of Government Securities at cost price, some at par, some at market rates, and some at other rates.

# LIFE ASSURANCE

767

No. 272.—AMOUNT OF NEW SUMS ASSURED BY INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES UNDER EACH CLASS OF POLICY AND OF TOTAL SUMS ASSURED REMAINING IN FORCE AT THE CLOSE OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

[In thousands of rupees]

Class of Life Assurance	Financial year ending in				
	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>NEW SUMS ASSURED UNDER—</b>					
Whole term of Life . . . . .	54,42	67,27	85,62	94,30	Details are not available.
Limited premium . . . . .	45,93	54,93	77,49	1,02,66	
Endowment Assurances . . . . .	5,71,39	5,90,53	7,60,76	9,79,46	
Children's Endowments . . . . .	91	1,62	1,02,05	1,00,73	
Other classes . . . . .	15,94	1,00,81			
<b>TOTAL</b>	6,28,59	8,16,16	10,34,92	12,77,23	15,40,80
<b>Total sum assured in force at the end of the period under Ordinary Life Assurance Policies (plus bonus additions) .</b>	42,00,00	47,00,00	53,32,00	60,23,00	71,11,00

  

Class of Life Assurance	Financial year ending in				
	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>NEW SUMS ASSURED UNDER—</b>					
Whole term of Life . . . . .	Details are not available.	Details are not available.	Details are not available.	Details are not available.	Details are not available.
Limited premium . . . . .					
Endowment Assurances . . . . .					
Children's Endowments . . . . .					
Other classes . . . . .					
<b>TOTAL</b>	17,28,96 and 18 p. a.	16,50,06 and 7 p. a.	17,75,50 and 29 p. a.	19,66,39 and 16 p. a.	24,83,17 and 18 p. a.
<b>Total sum assured in force at the end of the period under Ordinary Life Assurance Policies (plus bonus additions) .</b>	81,31,64 and 1,23 p. a.	88,66,36 and 1,21 p. a.	98,02,35 and 1,56 p. a.	1,06,01,89 and 1,59 p. a.	1,18,76,82 and 1,43 p. a.

**No. 273.—NEW LIFE ASSURANCE POLICIES EFFECTED by NON-INDIAN COMPANIES in INDIA DURING THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDING IN 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932 and 1933.**

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

[In thousands of rupees]

Year	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian new business				Renewal premiums
			Sums assured		Single premiums		
			Assurances	Annuities p. a.	Assurances	Annuities	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1928* . . .	21	30,337	9,55,50	32	2,70	2,58	59,99
1929† . . .	23	39,593	12,32,14	72	1,82	2,93	66,24
1930† . . .	23	39,523	11,75,82	29	2,81	2,93	69,36
1931* . . .	24	28,229	9,50,48	26	20,15	2,33	52,21
1932* . . .	24	25,320	8,75,04	23	10,56	6,79	47,55
1933* . . .	25	28,403	8,89,50	83	8,55	10,10	40,80

\* Excludes particulars of one company which are not available.

† „ „ two companies „ „

**No. 274.—TOTAL LIFE ASSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING in FORCE in INDIA OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES at the end of the FINANCIAL YEARS 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932 and 1933.**

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

[In thousands of rupees]

Year	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian business				Total assets in India
			Sums assured (and bonuses)	Annuities p. a.	Premium income		
					Life Assurance	Annuities	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1928 . . .	21	151,925	53,92,84	1,76	2,88,52	1,78	33,63,28
1929 . . .	23	183,640	64,08,14	5,76	3,41,80	1,11	27,83,08
1930 . . .	23	202,703	66,78,48	2,40	3,87,46	1,44	30,02,42
1931 . . .	24	211,760	74,19,38	2,12	4,09,86	1,51	33,74,26
1932 . . .	24	219,767	76,60,76	2,53	4,18,92	4,54	33,86,09
1933 . . .	25	231,003	79,32,15	3,86	4,53,10	9,47	36,77,41

\* Excludes particulars of one company which are not available.

# LIFE ASSURANCE

769

No. 275.—AMOUNT of INCOME and OUTGO of POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND AND TOTAL SUMS ASSURED IN FORCE (and BONUSES) AT END of YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

[In thousands of rupees]

	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
<b>INCOME</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	33,84	36,83	41,07	46,03	51,10
Net interest, dividends, and rents	8,00	8,70	9,68	10,73	11,86
Other receipts	2	1	1	2	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>40,86</b>	<b>45,54</b>	<b>50,76</b>	<b>56,80</b>	<b>63,17</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death	0,16	8,35	8,33	8,51	9,68
Claims by survivorship	7,80	9,84	9,77	10,49	11,76
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	1,93	2,00	1,90	2,02	1,84
Annuities and pensions	5	5	5	4	4
Expenses of management	2,12	2,31	2,38	2,36	2,68
Increase to life assurance funds	23,71	23,09	23,34	33,38	37,32
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>40,86</b>	<b>45,54</b>	<b>50,76</b>	<b>56,80</b>	<b>63,17</b>
<b>TOTAL SUMS ASSURED</b>	<b>8,63,10</b>	<b>9,54,04</b>	<b>10,55,07</b>	<b>11,66,54</b>	<b>13,02,47</b>

  

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
<b>INCOME</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	50,09	61,38	65,20	66,48	63,56
Net interest, dividends, and rents	13,26	14,65	16,16	17,73	19,55
Other receipts	2	2	2	3	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>69,36</b>	<b>76,05</b>	<b>81,38</b>	<b>84,24</b>	<b>83,43</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death	12,04	11,28	12,50	11,91	8,98
Claims by survivorship	12,96	14,33	16,20	17,06	17,81
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	2,89	3,33	4,41	4,76	3,04
Annuities and pensions	4	3	7	4	4
Expenses of management	3,07	3,42	3,14	2,04	3,18
Increase to life assurance funds	38,30	43,66	45,01	47,53	54,78
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>69,36</b>	<b>76,05</b>	<b>81,38</b>	<b>84,24</b>	<b>83,43</b>
<b>TOTAL SUMS ASSURED</b>	<b>14,17,81</b>	<b>15,32,85</b>	<b>16,88,89</b>	<b>16,24,39</b>	<b>17,36,47</b>

No. 276.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUMS DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF INDIAN COMPANIES DURING THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDING IN 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932 and 1933.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

[In thousands of rupees]

Year	Number of Companies	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
		Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
		Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian
		<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
1928*	16	16,44	69,47	10,76	23,72	14,10	6,47	41,30	1,04,40
1929*	20	22,68	59,17	11,25	19,48	17,61	24	51,74	83,46
1930*	22	25,22	64,94	10,16	28,81	25,59	8,48	60,97	1,06,16
1931*	33	28,42	54,96	7,19	34,75	24,11	16,09	59,72	99,63
1932†	28	28,48	50,89	7,30	23,26	28,28(a)	19,39	64,08(a)	97,92
1933†	31	30,60	55,70	6,73	20,62	33,75(b)	19,45	71,08(b)	99,50

\*Figures of one company and details of non-Indian premium income of another company are not available.

† Including figures of one company's business for a period of 16 months. two other companies " "

(a) " " " " " " of about 6 months.

# 770 FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE

No. 277.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDING IN 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932 and 1933.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

[In thousands of rupees]

[In thousands of rupees]

Particulars of Companies	Year	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Constituted within U. K.	1928	*61	1,06,93	25,38	41,03	1,73,24†	5,65,11
	1929	*60	97,19	20,77	54,21	1,72,17†	2,98,21
	1930	*60	89,83	18,00	56,98	1,64,81†	2,99,81
	1931	*60	72,45	13,71	50,59	1,36,75	3,12,64
	1932	*60	67,24	12,82	43,36	1,23,42	3,10,80
	1933	*55	66,30	11,74	41,91	1,19,95	3,44,04
" in Australasia	1928	*2	14	---	---	14	2
	1929	*6	10,48	18,38	3,75	32,61	17,06
	1930	*6	7,99	11,67	3,36	22,01	30,35
	1931	*6	7,42	12,60	4,60	24,62	22,92
	1932	*6(a)	7,32	10,76	3,39	21,47	22,83
	1933	*5	7,60	11,27	3,64	22,51	24,93
" " Canada	1928	3	1,50	74	7	2,31	46
	1929	3	1,82	1,51	9	3,42	1,96
	1930	3	1,19	1,21	7	2,47	5,31
	1931	3	1,22	92	4	2,18	1,23
	1932	3	1,19	1,08	4	2,26	1,68(b)
	1933	3	1,22	1,00	4	2,26	1,55(b)
" " Hongkong	1928	7	5,19	10,04	20	15,43	34,16
	1929	7	5,87	8,75	11	14,73	37,89
	1930	7	4,98	6,24	26	11,48	35,94
	1931	7	3,62	4,95	25	8,82	32,53
	1932	7	5,56	7,14	35	13,05	40,74
	1933	5	5,94	6,27	43	12,64	31,06
" " Straits Settlements,	1929	2	41	11	4	57	1,12
	1930	2	71	12	4	87	91
	1931	2	62	11	6	79	75
	1932	2	59	11	11	81	70
	1933	2	71	10	3	84	68
" " South Africa	1928	1	---	5	---	5	8
	1929	1	---	11	---	11	23
	1930	1	---	11	---	11	16
	1931	1	---	10	---	10	18
	1932	1	---	10	---	10	11
	1933	1	---	7	---	7	17
" " U. S. A.	1928	11	8,73	4,07	---	13,70	20
	1929	10	8,75	5,05	---	13,80	2,42
	1930	10	8,67	2,68	---	11,35	3,09
	1931	9	8,69	1,93	---	10,62	2,72
	1932	8	10,03	2,85	---	12,88	2,77(b)
	1933	8	8,88	2,82	---	11,70	1,97(b)
" " Switzerland	1928	6	1,11	87	---	1,48	39
	1929	6	1,56	53	---	2,09	69
	1930	6(a)	1,19	44	---	1,63	38
	1931	6(a)	1,94	34	---	1,28	63
	1932	5	1,27	56	---	1,83	92
	1933	5	1,51	65	---	2,16	1,09

\* Excludes subsidiary companies the figures of which are included in the Table.

† The Indian premium income of one company is not available.

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Excludes Rs. 3,32,000 and Rs. 2,08,000 in 1932 and 1933 respectively, being deposits in India on account of the American group of Insurance Companies and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Associations.



# FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE

771

No. 277.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDING IN 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932 and 1933.—*contd.*

[In thousands of rupees.]

Particulars of Companies.	Year.	Number of Companies.	Indian business.				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business).
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India.				
			Fire.	Marine.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Constituted in Germany .	1928	4	...	70	...	70	9
	1929	4	...	36	...	36	14
	1930	2(a)	...	2	...	2	3
	1931	2(a)	...	16	...	16	...
	1932	3(b)	3	2	...	4	2
	1933	3(a)	1,64	5	54	1,20	...
" " Holland .	1928	3	44	33	7	84	10
	1929	3	47	28	19	92	6
	1930	3	37	21	3	61	6
	1931	3	30	14	3	47	5
	1932	3	29	12	3	44	...
	1933	3(a)	15	14	3	35	(c)
" " France .	1928	3	2,31	...	19	2,50	2,43
	1929	3	2,41	8	...	2,49	1,47
	1930	2(a)	2,20	...	...	2,20	1,03
	1931	2(a)	2,10	...	...	2,13	1,23
	1932	2(a)	2,02	...	1	2,03	1,55
	1933	2	1,66	6	1	1,73	1,70
" " Austria .	1929	1	...	2	...	2	2
	1930	1	...	3	...	3	1
	1931	1	...	4	...	4	1
	1932	1	...	4	...	4	...
	1933	1	...	3	...	3	...
" " Italy .	1928	†1	...	...	...	...	...
	1929	1	43	...	...	43	...
	1930	1	75	...	...	75	27
	1931	1	68	...	...	68	40
	1932	1	62	...	...	62	16
	1933	1	60	9	...	69	27
" " Japan .	1928	9	1,94	36	7	1,47	1,36
	1929	10	1,07	53	10	2,50	3,78
	1930	9	2,66	27	...	2,43	5,53
	1931	9	1,33	...	11	1,76	6,49
	1932	9	1,13	59	11	1,83	7,58
	1933	9	1,27	53	10	1,90	8,59
" " Java .	1928	5	76	68	14	1,60	33
	1929	5	64	60	12	1,36	27
	1930	5	44	44	6	94	34
	1931	5	42	30	6	78	35
	1932	5	36	25	6	67	28
	1933	5(a)	30	23	5	58	3(c)
Total	1928	1,15	1,28,17	43,52	41,77	2,13,46	6,03,34
	1929	1,21	1,31,63	56,97	53,61	2,42,21	3,66,21
	1930	1,18	1,20,59	41,32	60,02	2,22,92	3,82,27
	1931	1,17	99,89	35,56	55,54	1,90,99	3,82,09
	1932	1,16	97,64	36,47	47,40	1,81,51	3,83,33
	1933	1,11	97,61	35,02	46,68	1,79,31	4,36,03

† Figures of this company are not available.

‡ The Indian premium income of one company is not available.

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Including one company which has since stopped transacting business in India.

(c) Excludes Rs. 79,645 standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company and representing the Indian assets of 11 Companies.



## No. 278.—GENERAL STATISTICS of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Post Offices	Letter Boxes	Village Postmen	Total Strength of Establishments	Length of Railways, Roads, etc., over which the Mails were conveyed Miles	Number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets Issued	No. of Inland and Foreign (including Indian State) Money Orders	Value payable post : Number of articles sent
1924-25	19,052	49,959	8,463	105,800	156,117	1,244,425,235	34,977,329	11,608,150
1925-26	20,108	52,665	8,592	107,527	158,694	1,273,005,572	36,520,210	12,294,029
1926-27	20,787	55,707	8,681	109,396	161,289	1,293,079,184	38,070,115	12,569,295
1927-28	21,608	58,384	8,949	108,700	166,606	1,348,607,021	39,875,512	12,890,900
1928-29	22,820	60,771	9,003	112,714	166,941	1,386,024,525	41,893,443	13,036,290
1929-30	23,888	63,155	9,176	114,812	168,114	1,391,810,580	41,711,284	13,157,331
1930-31	24,175	63,508	8,907	115,205	169,558	1,299,692,351	40,158,268	11,982,690
1931-32	23,985	62,341	8,514	113,326	168,167	1,175,483,477	38,750,678	10,146,319
1932-33	23,797	60,611	8,236	106,490	167,373	1,121,153,329	36,715,271	8,971,494
1933-34	23,676	59,372	7,811	106,204	167,216	1,099,704,773	37,566,604	8,777,100

## No. 279.—ESTIMATED NUMBER of LETTERS, POSTCARDS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS and PACKETS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Postcards	LETTERS					Total letters and post-cards	Newspapers
		Paid and Service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value-payable		
1924-25	542,865,050	478,328,996	21,084,513	24,257,062	4,438,102	5,441,616	1,075,915,339	74,378,525
1925-26	550,648,307	485,565,157	21,450,686	25,860,710	4,530,016	5,797,345	1,093,352,730	77,353,016
1926-27	552,746,795	490,297,201	21,445,185	26,089,573	4,534,145	5,859,280	1,100,972,179	82,822,957
1927-28	577,074,286	505,245,463	21,539,146	27,240,903	4,523,664	6,025,774	1,141,649,116	88,884,184
1928-29	590,878,804	519,548,584	21,172,059	28,092,681	4,600,037	6,128,555	1,170,420,710	90,781,880
1929-30	586,538,002	517,768,951	20,868,636	29,868,468	4,602,510	6,251,443	1,165,373,325	92,911,767
1930-31	540,779,698	485,948,721	18,442,277	29,519,329	4,327,183	5,899,203	1,084,916,411	84,192,515
1931-32	493,179,098	420,679,308	18,401,265	26,899,041	3,834,609	5,681,123	977,662,339	76,498,369
1932-33	450,776,173	420,845,681	18,225,415	23,828,697	3,279,327	5,281,984	921,737,277	70,864,906
1933-34	439,313,426	411,626,841	17,182,115	23,087,873	2,958,787	5,276,039	899,344,581	69,722,900

Year	PARCELS					Packets	GRAND TOTAL
	REGISTERED			Unregistered	TOTAL		
	Ordinary	Insured	Value-payable				
1924-25	5,991,556	1,219,477	6,061,534	1,207,567	14,480,134	79,651,237	1,244,425,235
1925-26	6,435,832	1,227,636	6,498,784	1,307,560	15,467,812	86,832,014	1,273,005,572
1926-27	6,760,565	1,096,631	6,710,015	1,457,479	16,024,600	93,859,358	1,293,079,184
1927-28	7,190,401	1,074,844	6,865,126	1,567,383	16,607,764	101,875,967	1,348,607,021
1928-29	7,437,251	994,743	6,907,735	1,742,881	17,082,610	107,739,375	1,386,024,525
1929-30	7,771,593	970,539	6,905,888	1,932,867	17,580,897	115,944,101	1,391,810,580
1930-31	7,527,973	803,067	6,083,487	2,149,050	10,563,577	114,019,847	1,299,692,351
1931-32	6,582,894	678,131	4,465,696	2,403,310	14,110,031	107,312,738	1,175,483,477
1932-33	5,919,085	577,225	3,689,510	3,435,665	13,621,485	114,929,661	1,121,153,329
1933-34	5,823,560	539,684	3,561,031	3,369,384	13,783,669	116,903,638	1,099,704,773

---

280.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS WITH  
ANNUAL INCREASE.

---

## POST OFFICE

No. 280.—TOTAL NUMBER

(Compiled from information on

Postal Circles	INLAND ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA				†FOREIGN (INCLUDING INDIA STATE) ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA			
	NUMBER		AMOUNT		NUMBER		AMOUNT	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Bengal and Assam . . . . .	10,429,183	8,831,698	17,91,76,118	16,98,32,270	18,225	53,983	7,36,619	16,89,768
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	2,850,624	4,085,116	5,42,23,717	6,31,66,307	4,424	3,685	1,55,986	1,23,936
Punjab and N. W. Frontier . . . . .	3,937,892	4,487,614	9,32,68,894	11,15,72,963	71,695	129,409	21,64,729	53,21,616
Burma . . . . .	2,489,698	1,110,507	7,22,94,608	3,66,88,887	11,792	4,589	3,71,359	1,78,874
Bombay . . . . .	4,294,656	4,006,175	8,66,28,867	10,72,65,769	40,390	112,444	14,06,796	48,52,371
Madras . . . . .	6,156,250	6,839,162	11,00,12,462	14,54,26,662	25,832	370,450	8,08,166	1,01,51,915
United Provinces . . . . .	3,910,878	5,676,499	7,57,91,673	5,76,06,246	33,751	81,197	9,29,391	21,18,232
Central Circle . . . . .	2,488,117	1,604,588	5,48,28,582	3,86,66,698	38,295	80,074	10,71,420	7,84,223
Sind and Baluchistan . . . . .	737,717	382,782	1,89,87,659	1,12,14,041	10,278	5,868	3,22,800	3,60,278
<b>TOTAL, 1933-34 . . . . .</b>	<b>37,293,469</b>	<b>37,178,250</b>	<b>74,52,06,420</b>	<b>74,43,38,329</b>	<b>254,227</b>	<b>791,649</b>	<b>79,62,166</b>	<b>2,55,76,228</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> { 1932-33 . . . . .	36,481,688	36,309,574*	75,38,76,448	75,88,44,754*	259,019	782,597	79,49,307	2,61,38,978
1931-32 . . . . .	37,562,801	37,459,224	77,97,41,246	78,67,74,933	269,656	837,107	89,09,767	3,18,88,761
1930-31 . . . . .	38,810,730	38,668,378	85,18,17,955	86,49,62,769	297,500	1,005,354	1,16,43,956	4,06,18,863
1929-30 . . . . .	46,212,784	46,351,516	92,65,33,430	93,97,52,080	302,730	1,139,927	1,21,90,941	4,83,86,835
1928-29 . . . . .	39,935,818	39,484,627	91,84,96,896	91,55,26,867	300,984	1,110,121	1,23,21,145	4,00,91,048
1927-28 . . . . .	38,204,244	38,168,006	90,58,57,686	90,81,44,747	326,826	1,109,111	1,24,68,004	4,68,52,687
1926-27 . . . . .	36,696,309	36,709,209	88,35,83,264	88,24,36,663	308,503	1,018,689	1,18,58,034	4,43,80,583
1925-26 . . . . .	35,550,609	35,406,049	86,71,20,265	86,72,97,903	320,010	929,088	1,25,18,241	3,92,88,518
1924-25 . . . . .	33,994,367	33,681,140	82,76,60,989	82,74,36,786	295,512	825,333	1,20,16,442	3,66,20,631

†Excludes number and value of through foreign money orders.

# POST OFFICE

775

MONEY ORDERS with ANNUAL INCREASE.  
*Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs).*

GRAND TOTAL								Postal Circles
NUMBER		AMOUNT		INCREASE PER CENT IN RELATION TO PRECEDING YEAR.				
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Number.		Amount.		
				Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	
		Rs.	Rs.					
10,447,858	8,985,681	17,09,12,782	17,15,22,053					Bengaland Assam
2,855,048	4,088,750	5,43,79,703	6,32,90,243					Bihar and Orissa
4,000,587	4,617,228	9,54,33,323	11,68,94,579					Punjab and N.-W. Frontier
2,501,485	1,121,036	7,26,65,862	3,68,62,261					Burma
4,835,046	4,717,619	8,80,35,163	11,21,18,181					Bombay
6,180,641	6,709,612	11,08,15,928	15,55,77,577					Madras
3,944,129	5,756,606	7,67,21,064	5,96,24,478					United Provinces
2,526,412	1,634,662	5,58,94,952	3,94,50,916					Central Circle
747,900	388,650	1,93,10,859	1,45,74,819					Sind and Baluchistan
37,547,696	37,969,899	73,31,66,586	76,90,14,557	+2'33	+2'37	-1'07	-2'29	TOTAL, 1933-34
36,698,657	37,092,171*	76,18,21,755	77,99,81,732*	-3'01	-3'37*	-3'10	-4'72*	1932-33
37,832,457	38,346,331	78,56,51,013	81,86,13,084	-3'41	-3'83	-3'96	-9'60	1931-32
39,108,230	39,668,632	86,29,60,911	90,55,81,621	-3'47	-4'39	-3'07	-8'35	1930-31
40,515,514	41,491,443	93,87,23,330	98,81,88,365	0'69	2'20	0'85	2'75	1929-30
40,296,797	40,594,748	93,05,17,041	96,18,17,905	4'42	3'3	1'36	0'69	1928-29
38,581,070	39,272,117	91,88,30,840	95,49,97,434	4'12	4'09	2'55	3'04	1927-28
37,094,812	37,727,898	89,54,41,298	92,68,17,246	3'16	3'63	1'79	2'23	1926-27
35,870,519	36,334,187	87,96,38,503	90,65,81,419	5'10	5'29	4'77	4'92	1925-26
34,129,379	34,506,523	83,95,77,431	86,40,57,417	3'36	3'51	3'30	3'19	1924-25
								TOTALS

\* Revised.

## POST OFFICE

## No. 281.—NUMBER of POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS and AMOUNT of DEPOSITS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Banks at end of year	Number of Depositors	Deposits each year (inclusive of Interest)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (inclusive of Interest)	Interest
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1924-25	10,727	2,164,473	18,15,10,695	17,64,98,958	25,63,94,907	71,20,687
1925-26	11,162	2,317,390	19,78,68,202	18,19,48,345	27,28,14,764	73,99,014
1926-27	11,994	2,518,142	21,17,01,752	18,89,26,978	29,60,89,641	73,20,535
1927-28	12,320	2,606,071	24,00,05,895	20,84,26,748	32,06,68,188	86,71,833
1928-29	12,684	2,620,832	27,21,69,445	25,39,39,953	34,46,07,680	97,41,984
1929-30	12,703	2,304,904	27,27,88,430	24,63,23,740	37,13,18,399	1,02,65,430
1930-31	12,846	2,477,613	25,40,86,714	25,60,93,046	37,02,59,874	1,04,48,448
1931-32	12,880	2,401,527	28,47,10,961	27,29,42,751	38,20,33,085	1,08,48,476
1932-33	12,690	2,738,845	32,11,95,802	30,86,91,472	43,45,37,410	1,15,37,414
1933-34	12,977	3,069,267	38,15,72,942	29,87,98,133	52,23,24,420	1,28,54,876

## No. 282.—RECEIPTS and CHARGES of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	RECEIPTS							
	Postage (Stamp and cash)	Service Postage Stamps	Money Order Receipts	Other Receipts	DEDUCT			Total Receipts
					Payments to British Post Office, etc.	Civil Dept. Share of Stamps	Tel. Dept. Share of Stamps	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1924-25	7,22,66,262	85,97,061	1,09,36,365	5,70,035	—1,81,029	47,89,000	2,07,70,476	6,69,91,276
1925-26	7,84,55,692	86,95,611	1,13,76,853	5,24,973	2,376	47,89,000	1,94,66,342	6,98,44,811
1926-27	7,78,20,889	89,03,236	1,16,35,108	4,91,731	—4,49,361	47,66,000	2,20,61,204	7,24,64,116
1927-28	7,71,71,452	90,56,634	1,19,30,145	6,24,949	—1,53,107	47,95,800	1,96,24,985	7,45,16,302
1928-29	7,76,47,784	90,60,736	1,20,96,577	7,52,273	—1,04,376	47,95,800	1,96,47,969	7,54,18,477
1929-30	7,99,04,368	94,30,982	1,22,15,914	7,53,601	—1,81,284	47,57,200	1,87,57,861	7,89,76,565
1930-31	7,66,76,914	99,72,270	1,12,57,359	7,34,939	2,74,820	47,87,300	1,76,17,991	7,50,91,371
1931-32	7,48,04,127	98,25,858	1,04,60,272	6,76,672	—2,48,151	47,87,300	1,86,43,510	7,36,84,266
1932-33	7,44,74,780	91,28,979	1,01,84,632	6,61,458	8,64,228	47,87,300	1,55,44,471	7,32,43,839
1933-34	7,38,71,968	89,08,044	1,01,19,108	6,84,413	3,23,613	46,34,318	1,54,47,718	7,32,36,175

  

CHARGES (WORKING EXPENSES)								
Year	Administration, etc.	Conveyance of Mails	Payments under the Postal Arrangements with H. M. Treasury	Stationery and Printing and other Charges	Interest on Capital outlay	Inter-branch adjustment	Deduct—Credits for Services rendered to Other Departments	Total Charges
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1924-25	4,88,32,151	1,22,15,325	3,01,470	52,18,718	..	..	23,77,237	6,41,90,427
1925-26	4,88,02,082	1,22,32,911	3,00,972	54,47,681	6,05,156	..	25,22,447	6,49,56,409
1926-27	5,15,82,667	1,24,52,457	2,95,000	70,59,779	4,04,319	11,51,619	26,44,274	7,03,01,567
1927-28	5,47,45,945	1,27,71,465	2,92,998	77,67,336	4,62,176	11,40,181	31,09,603	7,40,70,888
1928-29	5,54,32,950	1,31,67,199	2,93,345	89,46,509	5,17,789	7,54,964	42,12,881	7,79,59,275
1929-30	6,10,27,290	1,30,89,324	2,93,333	89,17,267	7,10,572	11,77,091	46,90,934	8,11,23,901
1930-31	6,20,59,255	1,31,08,480	2,93,333	86,18,683	9,28,123	7,74,791	51,31,989	8,13,00,683
1931-32	6,12,76,520	1,29,28,371	4,43,893	77,21,380	12,46,103	7,04,905	54,99,065	7,88,21,907
1932-33	5,66,86,595	1,23,28,064	7,11,787	79,35,242	15,59,978	3,22,865	56,86,051	7,38,51,180
1933-34	5,76,14,444	1,22,09,129	3,75,333	84,41,043	16,54,194	4,96,217	63,13,733	7,44,75,537



# TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

777

## No. 283.—POST OFFICE—CAPITAL ACCOUNT—EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	EXPENDITURE		Year	EXPENDITURE	
	of the year	to the end of the year		of the year	to the end of the year
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1924-25 . . .	7,13,807	1,31,04,723	1929-30 . . .	11,63,762	3,30,77,608(e)
1925-26 . . .	31,31,811	1,52,96,533	1930-31 . . .	13,05,877	2,43,76,819(d)
1926-27 . . .	7,26,490	1,60,23,023	1931-32 . . .	10,81,950	2,54,49,787(e)
1927-28 . . .	16,03,613	2,07,17,321(a)	1932-33 . . .	4,58,916	2,59,66,235(f)
1928-29 . . .	13,27,861	2,19,05,043(b)	1933-34 . . .	4,59,507	2,81,81,170(g)

## No. 284.—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	MILES ALONG ROAD		MILES ALONG RAIL-WAY		Miles of Cable (5)	Miles of Cable Conductor (6)	TOTAL MILES OF	
	Line (1)	Wire (2)	Line (3)	Wire (4)			Line, (1), (3) & (5)	Wire, (2), (4) & (6)
1924-25	42,063	37,506	44,255	280,846	397	4,642	86,715	352,994
1925-26	43,461	73,193	46,602	314,751	427	5,717	90,390	392,660
1926-27	44,192	72,808	46,878	326,551	431	5,955	91,501	405,214
1927-28	46,141	75,862	47,851	340,536	409	6,982	94,401	423,332
1928-29	45,760	75,473	48,621	353,603	464	10,857	94,845	440,238
1929-30	47,889	79,706	49,022	357,922	454	3,968	97,365	496,686
1930-31	49,366	83,957	49,519	365,907	473	9,334	99,358	459,196
1931-32	49,666	84,312	49,658	370,929	497	10,928	99,321	456,769
1932-33	49,861	98,731	49,879	371,959	519	11,397	100,259	472,087
1933-34	49,978	89,824	49,730	375,025	487	11,382	100,195	476,231

- (a) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of postal buildings has been raised by Rs. 30,90,685. This accounts for the difference in the capital outlay to the end of the year 1927-28.
- (b) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of postal buildings has been reduced by Rs. 1,40,139.
- (c) Owing to further investigation in a block account value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 8,603.
- (d) Includes a deduction of Rs. 6,696 to the figures adopted in 1929-30 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.
- (e) Includes a deduction of Rs. 8,982 to the figure adopted in 1930-31 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.
- (f) Owing to revaluation of assets the depreciated value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 57,532.
- (g) Includes (1) a sum of Rs. 17,46,643 representing the increase in the depreciated value of assets due to lengthening of the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee and accepted by the Government of India without any financial adjustment, and (2) of Rs. 8,785 representing corrections made in the block account as a result of further investigation.



TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.

No. 285.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	OFFICES MAINTAINED TECHNICALLY BY THE DEPARTMENT						OFFICES MAINTAINED BY LICENSED ADMINISTRATION			
	NUMBER OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		NUMBER BELONGING TO LICENSED SYSTEMS				OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		OPEN FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES	
	Departmental	Combined	Open for paid traffic		Open for administrative purposes		Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal
			Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal				
1924-25 . . .	165	3,556	1,741	7	302	1,869	3,945	—	239	—
1925-26 . . .	163	3,668	,090	11	276	1,539	3,799	—	230	—
1926-27 . . .	153	3,852	1,798	8	330	1,722	3,899	—	285	—
1927-28 . . .	144	4,011	1,827	9	380	1,811	3,995	—	319	—
1928-29 . . .	135	4,129	1,898	11	234	1,993	4,106	—	383	—
1929-30 . . .	125	4,221	1,831	15	456	2,099	4,038	—	358	—
1930-31 . . .	121	4,297	1,935	11	344	2,216	4,131	—	391	—
1931-32 . . .	119	4,291	1,869	31	394	1,993	4,094	—	445	—
1932-33 . . .	115	4,274	1,479	10	268	2,216	4,162	—	432	—
1933-34 . . .	104	4,276	1,480	91	290	3,117	4,334	—	407	—

No. 286.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Miles of line (A)	Miles of wire on line (B)	Miles of cable (C)	Miles of cable conductor (D)	Total miles of line (A) and (C)	Total miles of wire (B) and (D)
1924-25 . . .	6,750	59,252	571	65,593	7,321	124,845
1925-26 . . .	5,595	32,485	593	69,641	6,188	102,126
1926-27 . . .	6,004	35,343	621	72,306	6,625	106,649
1927-28 . . .	5,986	36,362	630	73,163	6,616	109,525
1928-29 . . .	7,614	37,345	608	71,621	8,222	108,966
1929-30 . . .	6,269	39,579	678	77,180	6,947	116,759
1930-31 . . .	6,501	41,089	686	73,175	7,187	114,264
1931-32 . . .	6,897	42,834	704	73,680	7,601	116,514
1932-33 . . .	6,179	39,847	722	75,640	6,901	115,487
1933-34 . . .	6,281	41,014	739	76,309	7,020	117,323

## No. 287.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	NUMBER OF EXCHANGES			Total lines connected	Total telephones connected	Number of Departmental Non-exchange Telephone	Total Annual Rental including Toll fees
	Departmental	Non-Departmental	Private Branch				
1924-25 . . .	94	158	56	14,836	14,785	930	Rs. 31,39,714
1925-26 . . .	97	153	63	16,168	15,936	871	34,28,916
1926-27 . . .	112	144	76	17,086	16,980	886	40,83,834
1927-28 . . .	138	142	74	19,986	19,932	919	43,23,988
1928-29 . . .	144	144	83	20,082	19,935	954	48,88,175
1929-30 . . .	156	135	106	21,120	21,810	885	50,61,539
1930-31 . . .	160	136	110	21,136	21,975	894	52,71,028
1931-32 . . .	163	167	98	21,528	21,355	927	53,76,672
1932-33 . . .	169	148	98	21,498	22,109	930	55,06,418
1933-34 . . .	173	157	100	21,645	22,804	913	60,55,000

No. 288.—TELEPHONE SYSTEMS maintained by LICENSED TELEPHONE COMPANIES at CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, RANGOON, MOULMEIN, KARACHI and AHMEDABAD.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Public Exchanges	Number of Private Branch Exchanges	Number of Telephones connected	Non-Exchange Telephones	Total line mileage	Total wire mileage	Gross rental
1924-25 . . .	14	599	24,709	1,746	1,261	168,495	Rs. 47,72,326
1925-26 . . .	20	1,001	26,188	2,001	1,727	196,299	54,54,937
1926-27 . . .	18	662	27,722	2,036	1,489	196,322	60,41,344
1927-28 . . .	18	689	29,909	1,974	1,586	204,646	68,01,736
1928-29 . . .	22	881	31,723	2,027	1,629	207,380	73,84,759
1929-30 . . .	23	907	33,208	1,883	1,698	212,681	76,49,502
1930-31 . . .	24	962	33,060	1,859	1,822	220,736	74,86,912
1931-32 . . .	24	947	32,476	2,019	1,890	226,532	73,66,298
1932-33 . . .	25	925	33,104	2,079	1,890	229,737	75,03,102
1933-34 . . .	25	938	35,022	2,415	1,952	234,134	79,90,500

## TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

## No. 289.—RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Sent	Received	Total	Value (Amount accruing to Government of India)
	No.	No.	No.	Rs.
1924 . . . . .	4,381	15,297	19,678	1,30,155
1925 . . . . .	5,826	14,289	20,115	1,37,738
1926 . . . . .	12,864	14,995	28,859	1,46,628
1927 . . . . .	9,751	21,704	31,455	1,47,836
1928 . . . . .	11,484	22,794	34,278	1,50,778
1929 . . . . .	9,670	25,135	34,805	1,59,845
1930 . . . . .	8,341	29,485	37,826	1,67,993
1931 . . . . .	8,925	38,042	46,967	1,88,114
1932 . . . . .	6,507	26,407	32,914	1,87,976
1933 . . . . .	6,651	28,085	34,736	1,92,121

## No. 290.—CAPITAL, REVENUE and WORKING EXPENSES of the TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	CAPITAL OUTLAY		REVENUE			Working Expenses	Net Revenue
	Expenditure of the year	Expenditure to the end of the year	From Messages	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1924-25 . . . . .	67,71,167	19,89,62,832	2,50,59,884	77,11,039	3,27,70,923	3,37,43,676	—0,72,753
1925-26 . . . . .	51,59,453*	10,09,41,347*	2,23,79,813	99,18,420	3,22,98,232	3,34,77,853	—11,85,121
1926-27 . . . . .	44,65,343*	10,34,11,756*	2,20,61,204	1,07,78,664	3,28,39,868	3,39,77,455	—11,37,587
1927-28 . . . . .	49,27,048	(a) 11,18,73,945	2,28,07,118	1,00,47,626	3,37,54,744	3,68,15,796	—30,61,052
1928-29 . . . . .	55,98,072	(b) 11,90,04,931	2,34,26,555	1,15,20,276	3,49,46,831	3,77,69,662	—28,42,831
1929-30 . . . . .	34,11,027	(c) 12,24,08,482	2,21,73,439	1,17,99,626	3,39,73,065	3,80,70,268	—40,97,198
1930-31 . . . . .	54,50,820	(d) 12,78,59,303	2,04,80,145	1,22,14,538	3,26,94,683	3,98,34,779	—71,40,096
1931-32 . . . . .	29,95,346	(e) 13,08,36,049	2,01,80,541	1,25,94,319	3,27,74,860	3,70,22,364	—42,47,504
1932-33 . . . . .	14,78,832	(f) 13,23,18,094	1,92,15,281	1,30,61,266	3,22,76,547	3,68,78,457	—35,81,910
1933-34 . . . . .	5,52,260	(g) 13,95,64,812	1,94,76,797	1,44,78,121	3,39,54,918	3,79,79,621	—40,25,003

\* The figures represent the newly constructed block account.

(a) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of buildings has been raised by Rs. 15,85,141. This accounts for the difference in the capital outlay to the end of the year 1927-28.

(b) Owing to further investigation into Block account the value of certain assets has been reduced by Rs. 7,476 and 18,599 in 1929-30 and 1931-32 respectively.

(c) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of certain assets has been raised by Rs. 3,113.

(d) Owing to the increase in the depreciated value of assets on 1st April, 1925 as a result of the lengthening the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee of 1931 and accepted by the Government of India.

---

No. 291.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.

---

## TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

## No. 291.—STATISTICS of MESSAGES

(Compiled from information furnished by the

Year	PAID					
	INLAND TRAFFIC					
	State		Private (including Press)		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1924-25	1,104,690	18,85,721	15,853,228	1,76,64,195	16,957,918	1,95,49,916
1925-26	1,056,420	17,20,109	14,854,610	1,65,87,692	15,915,032	1,82,57,801
1926-27	1,068,068	16,87,396	14,993,363	1,65,52,899	16,061,426	1,82,40,295
1927-28	1,102,452	17,82,434	15,672,857	1,72,91,127	16,775,309	1,90,73,561
1928-29	1,047,001	16,66,454	15,857,209	1,73,64,843	16,904,270	1,90,81,297
1929-30	1,121,092	17,88,401	15,143,749	1,63,33,632	16,264,841	1,81,22,033
1930-31	1,226,086	21,28,786	14,129,022	1,50,88,081	15,355,107	1,71,66,817
1931-32	1,107,484	21,63,451	13,894,217	1,42,16,365	14,991,701	1,63,84,816
1932-33	852,069	16,01,146	12,391,051	1,42,22,499	13,243,120	1,58,23,645
1933-34	803,320	15,11,088	12,455,781	1,42,02,448	13,259,101	1,57,13,536

  

Year	PAID MESSAGES—(contd.)					
	TOTAL STATE		TOTAL PRIVATE (INCLUDING PRESS)		GRAND TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1924-25	1,137,005	19,46,914	18,705,595	2,33,54,946	19,842,600	2,53,01,860
1925-26	1,088,033	17,84,352	17,680,145	2,05,94,960	18,768,178	2,23,79,312
1926-27	1,098,869	17,43,667	17,923,733	2,03,17,527	19,022,602	2,20,61,194
1927-28	1,134,891	18,42,321	18,839,203	2,09,84,796	19,974,034	2,28,07,117
1928-29	1,081,579	17,37,321	19,159,425	2,16,89,235	20,241,004	2,34,26,556
1929-30	1,155,619	18,64,360	18,320,565	2,03,18,079	19,476,184	2,21,73,439
1930-31	1,260,843	22,12,902	16,854,536	1,82,67,242	18,115,379	2,04,80,144
1931-32	1,226,355	22,43,891	15,935,529	1,79,31,650	17,161,884	2,01,80,541
1932-33	880,625	17,15,491	14,712,630	1,74,99,885	15,593,255	1,92,15,376
1933-34	831,397	16,43,222	14,726,901	1,78,33,575	15,558,298	1,94,76,797

# TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

783

by GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.

*Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

MESSAGES

FOREIGN TRAFFIC*						Year
State		Private (including Press)		TOTAL		
Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
32,415	61,193	2,852,367	56,90,751	2,884,782	57,51,944	1924-25
31,618	64,243	2,821,585	40,57,268	2,853,148	41,21,511	1925-26
30,806	56,271	2,930,370	37,64,628	2,961,176	38,20,899	1926-27
32,379	59,887	3,166,846	36,73,669	3,198,725	37,33,556	1927-28
34,518	70,867	3,302,216	43,24,392	3,336,734	43,95,259	1928-29
34,527	71,959	3,176,810	39,79,447	3,211,343	40,51,406	1929-30
34,758	84,116	2,725,514	32,29,211	2,760,272	33,13,327	1930-31
28,871	60,440	2,541,312	37,15,285	2,570,123	37,95,725	1931-32
28,556	1,14,845	2,321,579	32,77,886	2,350,135	33,91,731	1932-33
28,077	1,32,134	2,271,120	30,31,127	2,299,197	32,63,261	1933-34

FREE MESSAGES		INDIAN TELEGRAPHIC MONEY ORDER ADVISES	Year
DETAILS OF PRESS MESSAGES			
Number	Value	Number	
	Rs.		
495,865	5,50,800	961,524	1924-25
406,010	4,59,504	1,043,459	1925-26
493,285	5,81,272	965,169	1926-27
523,844	5,77,350	1,167,854	1927-28
587,233	6,38,799	1,058,359	1928-29
583,999	6,31,391	1,114,055	1929-30
668,958	6,44,200	1,014,030	1930-31
757,599	7,38,872	958,347	1931-32
751,696	6,67,957	773,492	1932-33
749,082	7,03,646	731,756	1933-34

\* The value of the messages under Foreign Traffic represents the Indian share of charges.



## RAINFALL

No. 292.—NORMAL and ACTUAL RAINFALL

*(Compiled from returns furnished by*

Province	Sub-divisions	Normal Rain- fall	ACTUAL				
			1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
		Inch.	Inch.	ins.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.
Madras	Malabar . . . . .	100.1	142.9	110.0	103.1	102.4	88.1
	Madras, South-East . . . . .	35.6	32.5	39.9	30.1	30.0	37.6
	Madras, Deccan . . . . .	24.8	22.4	26.0	20.5	24.7	24.1
	Madras Coast, North . . . . .	41.3	45.6	52.7	36.1	43.7	43.7
Bombay	Gujarat . . . . .	32.3	29.1	22.1	45.7	49.6	31.4
	Konkan . . . . .	108.2	98.5	93.5	121.7	107.9	120.1
	Bombay, Deccan . . . . .	30.7	27.9	25.3	28.0	33.0	31.1
	Sind . . . . .	6.7	6.9	2.9	9.7	9.6	2.0
Bengal	Bengal . . . . .	74.6	79.9	73.5	79.6	65.0	79.8
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . . . .	39.3	43.8	43.7	39.6	39.1	30.4
	United Provinces, West . . . . .	37.2	47.3	41.9	38.7	42.9	29.1
Punjab	Punjab, East and North . . . . .	23.3	26.3	24.4	26.8	20.4	18.5
	Punjab, South-West . . . . .	10.0	11.8	9.3	11.5	5.7	9.4
Burma	Lower Burma . . . . .	124.5	136.2	130.4	131.7	125.3	130.1
	Upper Burma . . . . .	46.9	46.4	43.6	57.6	52.2	53.6
Bihar and Orissa	Orissa . . . . .	59.7	50.0	75.8	61.2	54.5	65.4
	Chota Nagpur . . . . .	52.5	52.7	51.9	58.7	50.5	51.6
	Bihar . . . . .	48.3	56.4	46.3	43.7	40.4	48.3
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar . . . . .	32.4	31.1	25.6	30.7	33.9	34.5
	Central Provinces, West . . . . .	46.5	46.5	43.3	57.0	45.8	46.1
	Central Provinces, East . . . . .	53.6	47.9	58.3	58.9	57.7	45.7
	Assam . . . . .	100.5	99.2	99.3	98.5	111.2	102.8
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	15.6	17.1	15.2	20.1	11.8	15.3
Baluchistan	Baluchistan . . . . .	8.2	8.8	5.0	9.2	5.4	6.0
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands . . . . .	96.4	77.1	83.1	94.0	71.9	80.6
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North . . . . .	34.3	23.8	29.8	30.1	31.8	37.3
	Hyderabad, South . . . . .	36.7	29.6	33.8	23.0	34.6	33.5
Mysore	Mysore . . . . .	36.1	40.6	36.3	34.5	31.7	35.8
Kashmir	Kashmir . . . . .	41.6	43.9	39.5	43.3	34.0	43.9
Central India	Central India, West . . . . .	35.0	39.8	27.7	37.4	34.4	32.5
	Central India, East . . . . .	42.3	49.3	46.7	55.4	41.2	32.9
Rajputana	Rajputana, West . . . . .	12.5	13.0	7.8	19.3	14.7	11.8
	Rajputana, East . . . . .	26.1	38.5	19.2	31.9	26.7	22.3

# RAINFALL

785

According to CHIEF POLITICAL DIVISIONS.  
(India Meteorological Department.)

RAINFALL					Variation of 1933 rainfall from the normal	Per- centage variation from the normal	Sub-divisions
1929	1930	1931	1932	1933			
Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Per cent.	
116.9	105.2	111.6	119.8	142.2	+42.1	+42	Malabar
37.0	49.7	41.3	41.5	35.5	-0.1	Nil	Madras, South-East
23.1	26.7	20.6	23.5	27.7	+2.9	+12	Madras, Deccan
37.3	50.4	43.0	41.2	46.8	+5.5	+13	Madras Coast, North
26.6	34.7	38.5	32.8	43.0	+10.7	+33	Gujarat
98.1	109.5	148.2	114.0	131.1	+22.9	+21	Konkan
27.3	32.8	40.4	38.7	42.0	+11.3	+37	Bombay, Deccan
15.0	5.8	3.0	6.9	9.5	+2.8	+42	Sind
74.8	69.7	74.8	71.0	81.6	+7.0	+9	Bengal
39.1	42.3	39.1	27.7	35.2	-4.1	-10	United Provinces, East
28.2	33.3	39.5	33.3	47.0	+9.8	+26	United Provinces, West
17.8	22.2	23.2	20.7	33.9	+10.6	+45	Punjab, East and North
12.1	9.1	10.6	9.5	12.7	+2.7	+27	Punjab, South-West
138.8	126.8	117.0	116.0	120.8	-3.7	-3	Lower Burma
47.4	50.4	42.2	45.9	48.7	+1.8	+4	Upper Burma
62.6	55.6	60.5	59.0	77.9	+18.2	+30	Orissa
61.5	56.6	50.7	46.5	59.5	+7.0	+13	Chota Nagpur
53.0	43.4	45.2	36.1	54.0	+5.7	+12	Bihar
25.6	31.9	47.9	35.5	45.6	+13.2	+41	Berar
44.8	43.3	57.3	48.8	58.6	+12.1	+26	Central Provinces, West
56.1	50.4	58.6	53.5	69.2	+15.6	+29	Central Provinces, East
117.2	101.2	103.6	105.0	90.5	-10.0	-10	Assam
17.3	14.1	11.7	16.2	18.1	+2.5	+16	North-West Frontier Province
7.7	6.3	7.1	7.0	8.2	Nil	Nil	Baluchistan
84.9	84.2	75.7	107.9	112.1	+15.7	+16	Bay Islands
25.8	28.9	43.0	35.0	46.1	+11.8	+34	Hyderabad, North
23.9	28.0	34.0	29.4	40.6	+9.9	+32	Hyderabad, South
39.2	38.7	36.7	47.8	48.7	+12.6	+35	Mysore
39.4	40.4	34.7	35.1	42.4	+0.8	+2	Kashmir
28.8	35.3	42.5	36.2	46.5	+11.5	+33	Central India, West
38.2	40.3	39.0	32.7	35.3	-7.0	-17	Central India, East
12.9	10.6	15.7	11.2	16.0	+3.5	+28	Rajputana, West
20.7	25.1	29.7	22.5	38.9	+12.8	+49	Rajputana, East

## IRRIGATION

No. 293.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL.

(Compiled from the statements showing the financial results of productive

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of Land Irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay		
PRODUCTIVE WORKS.	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
<i>Irrigation Works.</i>										
<b>Madras.</b>										
Godavari Delta system.	511	1,995	637,534	1,62,03,346	48,31,001	13,65,759	34,76,143	19.10	5,95,440	27.26
Kistna Delta system.	340	2,104	739,311	1,97,00,711	45,06,756	11,55,705	33,49,901	17.04	6,78,562	25.67
Canvey Delta system.	1,259	3,205	209,800	75,41,764	18,76,867	7,19,308	11,57,559	14.73	3,20,444	85.88
Pennar River Canals system.	31	477	61,895	68,43,367	6,68,318	1,76,470	4,91,748	7.03	1,66,003	26.91
Palur Anicut System										
Periyar System.	147	118	94,960	1,08,35,054	8,68,006	2,14,096	6,53,910	6.04	3,61,410	34.67
Ganjam Minor River System.	110	225	20,111	2,88,258	65,463	77,325	—11,862	...	9,562	118.12
Lower Coleroon Anicut System.	383	620	73,300	30,01,669	4,56,060	1,81,048	2,75,004	9.16	1,18,326	38.70
Other Systems.	986	505	265,530	8,02,62,578	16,07,497	7,21,308	7,86,189	9.88	38,69,612	47.85
<b>Total.</b>	<b>3,784</b>	<b>9,639</b>	<b>2,822,447</b>	<b>14,70,02,367</b>	<b>1,47,70,748</b>	<b>40,02,107</b>	<b>1,01,68,641</b>	<b>6.88</b>	<b>61,29,409</b>	<b>31.16</b>
<b>Bombay.</b>										
Ghar Canal.				6,78,903	—1,27,614	—13,388	—1,41,228	...	23,421	...
Desert Canal.	296	38	135,267	27,55,056	2,92,835	2,02,334	90,201	3.27	89,636	69.16
Fuleli Canal.	714	...	279,571	65,11,080	2,99,970	2,49,908	50,165	0.77	2,99,441	83.27
Poyari Canal.	404	...	94,834	12,46,656	1,65,268	1,50,013	35,255	2.88	55,458	80.97
Western Nara and Pritchard.				32,97,184	12,465		12,465	0.53	80,912	...
Other Canals.	3,139	4,661	2,426,296	25,27,95,580	83,96,163	56,16,673	27,79,490	1.10	56,78,127	66.00
<b>Total.</b>	<b>4,543</b>	<b>4,719</b>	<b>2,965,967</b>	<b>26,62,82,688</b>	<b>10,58,787</b>	<b>62,06,437</b>	<b>28,53,380</b>	<b>1.07</b>	<b>62,26,595</b>	<b>68.50</b>
<b>Bengal.</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>12,941</b>	<b>1,10,37,055</b>	<b>88,366</b>	<b>1,18,754</b>	<b>—80,368</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>40,562</b>	<b>203.39</b>
<b>United Provinces.</b>										
Ganges Canal.	508	3,324	1,165,383	4,21,98,145	64,85,133	18,41,766	46,43,347	11.00	14,11,847	30.40
Lower Ganges Canal.	662	3,166	968,616	4,19,27,660	47,17,552	14,70,238	32,47,314	7.76	13,03,718	31.17
Eastern Jumna Canal.	129	795	283,361	60,11,512	25,91,186	6,20,050	10,71,136	32.75	2,06,375	23.93
Agra Canal.	100	902	241,678	1,23,68,803	10,65,343	4,27,764	6,37,584	5.07	3,84,711	40.63
Bohikhund Canals.										
Sarda Canal.	912	3,281	755,684	9,99,68,916	29,57,181	23,00,005	6,57,176	0.67	50,11,795	17.44
Other Canals.	...	182	32,489	1,83,30,731	12,80,149	7,74,170	5,05,979	2.62	9,55,216	60.47
<b>Total.</b>	<b>2,371</b>	<b>11,640</b>	<b>3,437,111</b>	<b>23,18,20,969</b>	<b>1,90,86,549</b>	<b>74,24,013</b>	<b>1,16,62,536</b>	<b>5.26</b>	<b>69,13,457</b>	<b>58.00</b>
<b>Punjab.</b>										
Upper Bari Doab Canal.	322	1,503	1,335,097	2,16,81,218	65,45,468	14,19,837	51,25,631	23.64	7,08,680	21.74
Western Jumna Canal.	300	1,751	809,095	1,88,61,315	41,52,012	18,45,221	23,06,791	12.23	6,78,781	44.44
Sidhnai Canal.	97	253	364,103	18,31,139	7,19,789	1,13,831	6,06,958	45.62	42,846	15.82
Sirhind Canal.	818	1,616	1,271,715	2,62,66,076	60,35,394	14,61,602	45,74,392	17.45	8,46,348	24.05
Chenab Inundation Canals.	197	153	230,240	11,66,655	6,29,361	2,19,059	3,11,302	26.61	40,614	41.19
Muzaffargarh Inundation Canal.										
Lower Chenab Canal.	463	2,440	2,426,007	4,39,99,489	1,93,08,863	31,92,020	1,61,16,234	36.63	16,04,403	16.53
Faujnad Headworks.										
Lower Jhelum Canal.	161	1,011	643,450	2,16,39,689	58,12,207	13,74,794	39,37,413	18.28	8,08,953	28.89
Faujnad Headworks.										
Upper Chenab Canal.	172	1,248	540,636	3,60,92,768	38,49,318	15,31,316	18,18,002	4.70	13,19,920	45.72
Faujnad Headworks.										
Upper Jhelum Canal.	128	585	270,418	4,63,67,492	19,44,643	13,83,528	5,61,118	1.24	15,02,470	71.15
Faujnad Headworks.										
Lower Bari Doab Canal.	132	1,324	1,236,723	2,48,09,991	1,01,14,807	15,70,107	65,44,610	34.44	8,32,837	13.53
Faujnad Headworks.										
Sutlej Valley Project.	533	9,016	1,435,910	9,25,41,388	74,44,028	28,11,070	46,32,358	5.00	49,48,277	37.79
Central Workshops.				8,07,548	95,628	40,064	55,444	0.67	21,116	41.96
<b>Total.</b>	<b>2,819</b>	<b>14,899</b>	<b>11,265,394</b>	<b>33,70,67,067</b>	<b>6,55,51,911</b>	<b>1,69,52,658</b>	<b>3,85,99,253</b>	<b>14.43</b>	<b>1,32,94,698</b>	<b>25.86</b>
<b>Burma.</b>										
Shwabo Canal.	71	328	214,634	74,93,937	7,41,112	2,55,785	4,81,317	6.49	2,76,518	34.82
Other Canals.	371	485	344,095	1,31,22,573	13,84,368	5,61,936	8,22,432	6.34	4,89,967	40.80
<b>Total.</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>558,729</b>	<b>2,06,06,510</b>	<b>21,35,470</b>	<b>8,17,731</b>	<b>13,17,739</b>	<b>6.40</b>	<b>7,42,885</b>	<b>36.28</b>

NOTE.—This table refers only to works for which capital accounts are maintained.

# IRRIGATION

787

## RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

and unproductive irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works.)

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of land irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay Direct and Indirect to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay		
PRODUCTIVE WORKS—contd.	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
North-West Frontier Province	86	185	204,895	75,89,061	10,74,101	5,43,860	5,31,241	7'00	2,70,752	50'54
Total Productive Irrigation Works	13,997	42,032	20,707,484	1,01,13,04,717	11,17,85,983	3,66,63,560	7,50,72,392	7'42	3,60,19,068	32'81
Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works										
Bengal: Grand Trunk Canal	...	...	...	14,88,669	...	...	...	...	79,558	...
Burma: Twante Canal	22	...	934,223	84,01,128	5,31,240	75,110	4,50,127	7'13	2,00,568	14'14
Others	...	...	...	62,05,318	12,53,491	5,00,299	7,53,102	12'78	2,26,729	38'68
Total	22	...	934,223	1,26,06,447	18,24,737	5,75,418	12,49,319	8'01	4,35,317	31'53
Total, Productive Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	22	...	934,222	1,40,45,116	18,24,737	5,75,418	12,49,319	8'90	5,14,875	31'53
TOTAL PRODUCTIVE WORKS.	14,019	42,032	21,731,706	1,03,54,39,833	11,35,80,689	3,72,83,978	7,63,21,711	7'44	3,65,33,938	32'60
UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS.										
Irrigation Works.										
Madras	911	841	202,048	4,37,16,728	10,10,123	5,01,210	4,18,015	0'98	14,68,351	58'58
Bombay	1,482	1,333	1,002,123	13,13,03,988	48,91,490	24,16,839	25,74,681	1'90	52,33,338	48'43
Bengal	65	255	19,517	84,92,053	1,00,347	1,50,361	—50,014	...	2,76,158	140'84
United Provinces	428	1,894	362,857	3,71,76,021	14,50,438	10,76,364	3,74,074	1'00	12,59,068	74'21
Punjab	1,016	1,012	738,927	59,69,065	16,48,973	19,73,451	1,75,531	2'95	3,13,640	88'07
Burma	163	398	117,514	1,99,10,480	7,42,138	5,02,144	2,39,984	1'21	7,98,647	67'66
Bihar and Orissa	723	2,735	867,080	9,27,71,456	36,86,255	16,55,850	19,50,405	3'15	20,40,951	45'54
Central Provinces	362	3,043	325,340	6,83,37,388	6,74,800	8,36,021	39,788	0'08	31,04,699	95'57
North-West Frontier Province	180	490	193,973	2,20,47,499	3,45,952	3,85,767	5,60,085	2'54	7,54,125	40'76
Rajputana	...	...	...	35,59,340	1,16,033	60,360	55,673	1'58	1,15,558	52'03
Baluchistan	...	...	...	35,73,849	—27,913	81,892	—64,019	...	1,41,880	29'43
Total, UNPRODUCTIVE IRRIGATION WORKS	5,328	11,947	3,948,063	40,68,47,634	1,54,44,270	91,80,199	62,14,071	1'55	1,74,89,618	59'12
Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works										
Madras	293	...	...	93,73,919	1,10,498	2,46,860	—1,36,377	...	2,96,412	238'44
Bengal	1,372	...	...	3,19,38,713	9,48,592	11,54,073	—2,05,480	...	14,13,212	121'66
Burma	39	...	340,062	1,39,60,696	9,75,685	7,88,035	1,87,650	1'34	8,31,724	80'77
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE NAVIGATION EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS	1,608	...	340,062	5,52,13,327	20,34,760	21,88,967	—1,54,207	...	23,41,348	107'56
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS	6,931	11,947	4,288,165	46,21,30,961	1,74,79,030	1,13,19,166	61,59,864	1'33	1,78,30,966	64'76
GRAND TOTAL, PRODUCTIVE AND UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS, 1933-34	20,950	53,979	26,019,861	1,48,75,00,794	13,10,89,719	4,85,58,144	8,24,81,575	5'54	5,43,84,899	37'08
1932-33	21,019	53,187	26,267,982	1,46,23,75,524	12,54,54,330	4,71,69,724	7,52,84,586	5'35	5,15,30,734	37'60
1931-32	28,057	51,101	26,214,161	1,42,63,10,902	11,53,70,206	4,45,03,636	7,06,66,660	4'97	4,76,99,101	38'67
1930-31	22,912	49,618	26,032,486	1,36,44,09,186	12,09,20,004	5,09,34,204	6,30,86,700	4'69	4,60,69,320	47'08
1929-30	22,990	50,038	27,361,206	1,30,26,84,335	12,64,28,508	5,85,83,531	7,05,45,977	5'44	4,61,46,741	46'26
1928-29	22,976	49,402	26,339,874	1,23,02,76,169	11,75,55,437	5,08,40,163	6,08,69,571	5'44	4,27,54,108	43'08
1927-28	22,402	44,657	22,902,000	1,15,31,67,211	12,10,06,522	4,74,85,444	7,35,21,078	6'38	4,08,43,335	39'24
1926-27	21,539	41,090	23,172,488	1,06,06,06,208	11,50,18,095	4,51,52,762	6,98,65,313	6'47	3,88,98,303	39'26
1925-26	21,275	41,221	22,180,330	99,83,78,926	11,46,73,277	4,05,67,928	7,40,15,340	7'41	3,66,41,596	35'39
1924-25	21,168	41,049	21,345,009	93,58,45,079	10,84,91,247	4,02,93,202	6,31,98,045	7'20	3,54,58,636	37'14



## IRRIGATION

No. 294.—DETAILS of OPERATIONS of IRRIGATION  
(Compiled from provincial irrigation reports and annual

IRRIGATION						
Province	AREA IRRIGATED, IN ACRES			Gross Revenue from all sources	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated	Total value of crops irrigated
	Kharif	Rabi	Total			
Madras . . . . .	(a) 5,913,381	(a) 1,240,731	7,153,963	Rs. 3,12,61,183	Rs. 4'37	Rs. (g) 31,18,65,879
Bombay . . . . .	2,609,637*	1,821,850*	(c) 4,704,151	1,57,04,690	3'36	6,61,61,308
Bengal . . . . .	49,508	927	47,435	1,72,337	3'63	22,42,074
United Provinces . . . . .	1,690,209	2,116,875	3,807,084	2,05,36,987	5'39	12,11,63,445
Punjab . . . . .	5,072,582	6,344,873	12,017,455	(f) 6,96,33,252	5'79	32,26,81,407
Burma . . . . .	(b) 724,602	105,169	829,771	30,00,000	3'63	1,13,13,272
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	783,410	80,840	869,250	36,36,265	4'18	3,31,00,425
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	347,416	2,905	(c) 351,768	2,77,421	2'78	88,49,907
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	198,852	205,016	398,868	20,19,053	5'06	1,13,37,373
Baluchistan . . . . .	6,946	13,043	20,989	27,813	1'83	2,59,479
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4,273	18,202	22,475	1,29,498	5'76	5,61,767(d)
<b>TOTAL, 1893-94 . . . . .</b>	<b>17,997,666</b>	<b>12,051,340</b>	<b>30,223,108</b>	<b>14,71,96,387</b>	<b>4'87</b>	<b>90,90,36,986</b>
1892-93 . . . . .	17,784,233	12,451,984	30,409,753	14,96,28,658	4'92	60,18,73,773
1901-02 . . . . .	17,616,937	11,649,317	29,832,163	13,87,23,098	4'63	85,97,83,886
1900-01 . . . . .	18,844,008	12,245,125	30,957,733	18,80,61,928	4'46	87,69,98,295
1929-30 . . . . .	18,700,245	12,754,251	31,614,773	14,99,86,359	4'74	1,26,66,12,218
<b>TOTALS - 1928-29 . . . . .</b>	<b>18,229,298</b>	<b>12,255,708</b>	<b>30,645,046</b>	<b>14,56,13,796</b>	<b>4'75</b>	<b>1,41,44,23,855</b>
1927-28 . . . . .	16,702,989	9,813,744	26,660,950	13,58,51,516	5'07	1,26,78,27,000
1926-27 . . . . .	16,830,796	10,388,061	27,378,224	13,23,04,612	4'88	1,34,68,90,657
1925-26 . . . . .	16,773,571	10,413,463	27,344,114	13,77,04,829	5'04	1,40,03,54,903
1924-25 . . . . .	16,255,348	10,079,183	26,463,597	13,27,22,210	5'01	1,47,25,30,665

\* Figures for other than Capital Works in the Deccan and Gujarat in Bombay not included, as detailed information is not available.

(a) Figures relate to First and Second crops.

(b) Includes 89,176 acres, both "Kharif" and "Rabi", irrigated by non-capital works.

(c) Inclusive of 1,447 acres classed as "Perennial" in the Central Provinces.

(d) Represents value of crops both irrigated and unirrigated.

(e) Total for all works.

(f) Excludes Rs. 55,444 of net revenue earned by the Central Workshops Division.

(g) Represents value of crops raised from 4,066,483 acres irrigated by flow and lift under Productive and Unproductive works.

and NAVIGATION WORKS.

returns.)

NAVIGATION							Province
Length of Canal open for navigation	Total Number of boats plying cargo	Total Number of boats plying passengers	Quantity of cargo carried	Value of cargo carried	Number of passengers carried	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting	
Miles			Tons	Rs.		c. ft. & tons	
1,806½	74,255		1,732,004	10,87,82,684	1,447,193	tons 752,783	Madras
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay
1,892	96,477	9,747	1,236,598	11,76,80,678	122,675	c. ft. 601,746	Bengal
412	44	20	34,470	3,99,193	...	c. ft. 577,652	United Provinces
189	...	...	...	...	...	c. ft. 3,205,044, tons 57,153	Punjab
60	86,677	14,647	1,825,907	9,14,46,055	800,782	c. ft. 8,948,850, tons 78,677	Burma
407½	13,501	2,016	6,869,391	78,74,500	42,799	tons 4,082,191	Bihar and Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
3,867	255,954†	29,430	11,689,370	32,36,63,119	2,412,489	c. ft. 8,388,892 tons 5,571,004	TOTAL, 1933-34
3,977	170,366†	26,864	11,689,708	28,55,83,025	3,421,533	c. ft. 6,718,609, tons 4,860,653	1932-33
3,986½	176,791†	25,392	12,100,019	33,06,13,584	3,090,817	c. ft. 10,193,367, tons 7,429,614	1931-32
4,038	174,096†	24,671	13,093,351½	35,70,13,265	2,866,944	c. ft. 8,780,160, tons 9,728,973	1930-31
4,006½	193,484†	22,751	13,762,801	46,05,08,452	3,132,364	c. ft. 9,188,325, tons 8,727,899	1929-30
4,076½	211,380†	23,417	15,351,048	50,53,21,873	3,669,670	c. ft. 9,949,399, tons 9,721,006	1928-29
4,078½	206,142†	21,421	13,467,611½	43,30,80,859½	3,910,717	c. ft. 12,403,759, tons 7,798,856	1927-28
4,081½	212,287†	15,232	16,842,564	51,82,20,175	3,050,521	c. ft. 13,215,731, tons 7,432,234	1926-27
4,085½	271,244†	26,269	17,447,908	61,90,97,711	2,909,124	c. ft. 10,295,092, tons 9,678,282	1925-26
4,116½	249,595†	23,325	18,457,522	51,62,59,953	2,710,941	c. ft. 12,621,765, tons 8,987,386	1924-25
							TOTALS

† Includes the total number of boats plying passengers in the Madras Presidency.



## PRICES CURRENT

## No. 295.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF STAPLE

(Compiled mainly from Prices Current)

YEAR	EXPORTS									
	Cotton, Broach (Bombay)	Cotton Yarn, 20s (Bombay)	Rice, Balam (Cal- cutta)	Rice, Ngatsain (Ran- goon)	Wheat, Delhi, No. 1 White Pessy (Bombay)	Opium, Bengal	Indigo, good, middling to good (Calcutta)	Jute, picked (Cal- cutta) (a)	Gunny Bags (Cal- cutta) (b)	
	Per candy of 754 lbs.	Per lb.	Per Bazar maund of 82½ lbs.	Per cwt.	Per cwt.	Per chest of 140 lbs.	Per factory maund of 74½ lbs.	Per bale of 400 lbs.	Per 100	
January :	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1914	292 0 0	0 7 11	5 8 0	4 0 0	5 13 0	1,546 1 1	165 0 0	93 0 0	42 5 0	
1915	193 0 0	0 6 0	5 12 0	4 2 7	7 0 0	1,000 0 5	660 0 0	54 0 0	34 0 0	
1916	360 0 0	0 7 3	6 0 0	3 13 8	6 13 0	1,805 0 5	650 0 0	62 0 0	48 0 0	
1917	413 0 0	0 10 6	5 10 0	3 13 2	8 8 0	3,280 2 2	660 0 0	68 0 0	44 8 0	
1918	594 0 0	1 2 0	5 2 0	3 9 11	6 14 6	3,213 1 1	300 0 0	53 0 0	68 0 0	
1919	676 0 0	1 5 0	7 2 0	4 13 0	11 2 0	3,329 1 4	350 0 0	95 0 0	58 0 0	
1920	549 0 0	1 10 0	10 0 0	6 12 1	10 12 0	5,886 1 4	412 8 0	90 0 0	65 0 0	
1921	320 0 0	1 1 6	8 8 0	5 12 8	9 1 0	5,063 5 4	412 8 0	100 0 0	40 0 0	
1922	483 0 0	1 2 3	6 12 0	6 12 3	11 8 0	4,530 0 0	412 8 0	65 0 0	46 4 0	
1923	451 0 0	0 15 3	6 6 0	6 6 8	7 0 3	4,673 1 7	297 8 0	103 0 0	63 12 0	
1924	658 8 0	1 2 0	5 12 0	6 16 5	6 10 0	4,537 8 0	247 0 0	70 0 0	55 8 0	
1925	459 0 0	1 0 0	9 12 0	7 13 2	8 4 0	4,568 8 5	247 8 0	89 0 0	65 0 0	
1926	380 0 0	0 12 9	7 4 0	6 12 10	10 2 0	4,510 0 0	247 8 0	140 0 0	82 0 0	
1927	263 0 0	0 9 3	8 4 0	6 7 0	7 8 3	(c)	215 0 0	79 0 0	61 8 0	
1928	378 0 0	0 11 6	8 0 0	6 6 2	7 6 0	(c)	197 8 0	77 0 0	55 4 0	
1929	359 0 0	0 12 3	8 4 0	6 0 6	8 4 9	(c)	197 8 0	72 0 0	52 0 0	
1930	306 12 0	0 10 0	6 8 0	5 6 9	5 1 0†	(c)	197 8 0	65 0 0	38 8 0	
1931	173 8 0	0 7 6	5 2 0	3 5 1	3 8 0	(c)	197 8 0	37 0 0	32 4 0	
1932	199 0 0	0 7 9	3 14 0	3 5 3	4 12 0	(c)	165 0 0	38 0 0†	37 12 0	
1933	203 0 0	0 7 0	2 12 0	2 11 2	5 0 0*	(c)	165 0 0	28 0 0	28 12 0	
1934	191 8 0	0 7 0	3 10 0	2 3 3	3 14 0	(c)	132 8 0	29 0 0	28 0 0	

## No. 296.—VARIATIONS in the WHOLESALE PRICES of the STAPLE ARTICLES of EXPORT

Year	Exports								
	Cotton, Broach (Bombay)	Cotton Yarn, 20s (Bombay)	Rice, Balam (Calcutta)	Rice, Ngatsain (Rangoon)	Wheat, Delhi, No. 1 White Pessy (Bombay)	Opium, Bengal	Indigo, good, middling to good (Calcutta)	Jute, picked (Calcutta) (a)	Gunny Bags (Calcutta) (b)
	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
March, 1873									
January :									
1914	115	92	250	166	114	118	63	510	193
1915	76	70	271	151	137	122	248	296	155
1916	118	84	300	140	188	198	248	340	195
1917	162	122	265	138	127	251	248	373	202
1918	233	210	241	131	135	246	114	290	309
1919	265	245	335	176	218	293	133	521	284
1920	215	303	471	245	210	495	157	493	296
1921	128	204	400	210	177	397	157	543	182
1922	199	213	318	245	225	247	157	466	210
1923	189	178	800	232	147	358	113	564	244
1924	253	210	271	252	130	347	94	384	252
1925	180	186	412	283	161	350	94	488	295
1926	141	149	341	246	179	345	94	787	345
1927	99	108	388	233	147	...	82	493	269
1928	148	184	376	231	144	...	75	422	238
1929	141	143	294	218	162	...	75	395	236
1930	130	125	306	196	99	...	75	356	175
1931	68	67	241	130	69	...	75	203	147
1932	78	90	182	121	93	...	63	202	172
1933	80	82	129	98	105	...	43	163	131
1934	75	82	171	80	76	...	50	159	137

(a) Jute "C. D. M. &amp; Co. (red) group" (spot) from 1914 to 1921 and "Reds" from 1922.

(b) 3½ lbs. 44" x 26½" up to 1925 and A. Twill Raza hemmed. 24 lbs. 44" x 26½" since 1926.

(c) No sale.

\* Nominal.

† Quotation for February 1932.

‡ Quotation for July 1930.

## ARTICLES of EXPORT and IMPORT.

*issued by the local Chambers of Commerce.)*

EXPORTS				IMPORTS (INTO CALCUTTA)							YEAR
Linseed, bold (Bombay)	Ten, fair (Assam) Pekoe Souchong (Calcutta)	Sugar, raw, cane, jaggery (Madras)	Cotton, Grey Shirtings, 8 to 9 lbs. (d)	Cotton, Mule Twist, Grey Yarn, 10 lbs. (e)	Cotton Yarn, Orange (f)	Copper, Braziers	Iron Bars, Swedish, (rolled)	Sugar, Mauritius, No. 1 (Bombay) (g)	Kerosene Oil, Chester		
Per cwt.	Per lb.	Per sack of 500 lbs.	Per piece	Per morah of 16,800 yards	Per lb.	Per factory maund of 74.67 lbs.	Per cwt.	Per cwt.	Per case of 2 tins = 65 lbs.		
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	January	
8 2 0	0 7 6	21 0 0	6 2 0	0 5 9	0 14 6	47 0 0	8 8 0	8 10 0	5 5 0	1914	
7 7 6	0 7 9	25 0 0	6 14 0	0 4 10	0 14 9	48 0 0	8 12 0	15 0 0	5 0 0	1915	
8 10 0	0 8 6	33 0 0	6 2 0	0 6 11	0 14 9	64 0 0	14 0 0	18 4 0	5 0 0	1916	
10 9 0	0 8 6	38 0 0	7 10 0	0 0 0	1 10 6	81 0 0	20 0 0	21 8 0	6 0 0	1917	
9 3 3	0 5 9	40 0 0	8 10 0	0 14 3	2 11 0	77 8 0	28 0 0	17 8 0	7 14 0	1918	
13 10 0	0 5 9	37 0 0	11 8 0	1 3 6	2 14 0	...	...	30 8 0	10 10 0	1919	
18 0 0	0 8 0	60 0 0	17 0 0	1 1 0	2 8 0	70 0 0	32 0 0	37 4 0	10 12 0	1920	
13 13 0	0 3 0	...	17 8 0	1 2 0	2 11 0	64 0 0	20 0 0	29 0 0	10 12 0	1921	
12 0 0	0 11 0	70 0 0	14 6 0	0 14 0	2 2 0	60 0 0	19 0 0	19 8 0	10 13 0	1922	
19 4 0	0 16 0	60 0 0	13 4 0	1 1 0	1 12 0	54 0 0	20 0 0	22 0 0	10 3 0	1923	
14 1 0	0 16 0	52 0 0	15 8 0	1 16 0	1 13 0	50 0 0	20 0 0	27 2 0	9 8 0	1924	
11 0 0	1 0 6	53 0 0	14 5 0	1 7 6	1 12 0	46 0 0	18 0 0	17 7 0	9 8 0	1925	
14 8 6	0 15 0	60 0 0	11 14 0	1 2 6	1 7 3	44 0 0	16 0 0	10 6 0	9 9 0	1926	
10 4 0	0 9 0	60 0 0	9 4 0	0 16 1 1/2	1 4 0	40 0 0	16 0 0	13 0 0	9 12 0	1927	
10 1 0	0 13 0	60 0 0	8 11 0	1 1 6	1 3 0	41 0 0	15 0 0	9 12 0	8 8 0	1928	
10 11 0	0 12 0	65 0 0	8 11 0	1 3 7 1/2	1 5 0	46 0 0	16 0 0	9 2 6	8 9 0	1929	
13 8 0	0 6 6	62 0 0	6 11 0	1 1 6	1 2 0	48 0 0	16 0 0	8 10 9	8 0 0	1930	
6 14 0	0 11 0	41 0 0	7 10 0	0 12 3	0 12 6	37 0 0	16 0 0	8 4 3	8 5 0	1931	
6 4 0	0 5 8	35 0 0	7 11 0	0 11 4 1/2	0 14 0	34 0 0	15 0 0	10 15 3	8 15 0	1932	
6 3 6	0 4 8	36 0 0	7 11 0	0 11 6 1/2	0 13 0	25 8 0	16 0 0	10 9 9	8 9 0	1933	
5 13 0	0 11 6	28 1 6	6 2 6*	0 11 7 1/2	0 11 7 1/2	26 8 0	11 1/2 0	9 15 0	8 9 6	1934	

and IMPORT shown in table No. 295, the PRICES in 1873 being taken to represent 100.

EXPORTS				IMPORTS (INTO CALCUTTA)						YEAR
Linseed, bold (Bombay)	Ten, fair (Assam) Pekoe Souchong (Calcutta)	Sugar, raw, cane, jaggery (Madras)	Cotton, Grey Shirtings, 8 to 9 lbs. (d)	Cotton, Mule Twist, Grey Yarn, 10 lbs. (e)	Cotton Yarn, Orange (f)	Copper, Braziers	Iron Bars, Swedish (rolled)	Sugar, Mauritius, No. 1 (Bombay) (g)	Kerosene Oil, Chester	March 1873
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	January 1914
133	68	101	103	89	97	118	78	40	140	1914
123	70	120	90	75	98	108	80	86	140	1915
141	77	159	103	107	98	101	128	104	140	1916
172	77	182	128	140	177	204	182	123	184	1917
150	63	198	162	222	267	195	210	100	221	1918
232	62	178	278	304	307	...	...	117	298	1919
204	111	289	288	265	267	176	292	213	302	1920
234	27	268	295	281	287	136	182	190	302	1921
196	100	337	342	218	327	151	173	111	302	1922
216	186	380	223	180	187	136	182	126	286	1923
230	136	261	261	233	193	128	182	165	267	1924
232	160	251	241	177	187	116	146	100	267	1925
180	138	280	200	180	155	111	146	77	268	1926
187	88	280	166	114	133	101	146	117	274	1927
164	118	236	146	132	127	105	137	73	238	1928
174	109	313	146	148	140	116	146	67	250	1929
320	59	269	143	137 1/2	120	121	146	63	250	1930
112	45	223	128	93 1/2	83	93	146	60	243	1931
102	48	169	129	96 1/2	93	86	137	80	261	1932
102	59	169	129	96 1/2	87	64	137	77	250	1933
95	105	185	104	87 1/2	77	67	137	72	241	1934

(d) 34", 37"-38 yds, 18 x 15, 9 1/2 weight from 1914 to 1921, and 37" by 38 yds., 16 by 10, 8 1/2 lbs. from 1922.  
 (e) "George Mayall 40s." from 1914 to 1918, "Banner Mill 40s." from 1919 to 1922, and price per lb. of Japan 40s. from 1923. In calculating the index number for yarn, Japan 40s., the index number for Banner Mill in January 1922 has been assumed to represent the price of Japan 40s., i.e., Rs. 0-14-8, in the same month.  
 (f) No. 44s-40s net weight from 1914 to 1919 and No. 30s to 40s net weight from 1920.  
 (g) Since 1920, the price per maund at Calcutta has been shown. The price from 1926 to 1928 is per maund of "All-cane sugar equal to D. S. 23 or higher" at Calcutta. In calculating the index number for this sugar, the index number for Mauritius sugar in December 1924 has been assumed to represent the price of "All-cane sugar equal to D. S. 23 or higher," i.e., Rs. 13 in the same month. From 1929 the prices relate to "Java 35 D. S. and/or higher." The base (1873) price of this variety has been calculated from the relation between the average prices of "All-cane equal to D. S. 23 or higher" and "Java D. S. 25 and/or higher" during the period.  
 \* Nominal.  
 † Quotation for June, 1931.  
 ‡ Revised.  
 § Quotation relates to grade "A" Iron, British make. Index calculated on the basis of 11-12-0=137.

## PRICES CURRENT

No. 297.—AVERAGE ANNUAL WHOLESALE PRICES OF STAPLE COMMODITIES  
IN INDIA.

(Compiled mainly from Prices Current issued by the local Chambers of Commerce.)

Year	Wheat, Calcutta Club, No. 2	Cotton, Bombay (a)	Linseed, Calcutta, small to medium	Silk, Calcutta, European Filature (b)	Tea, Cal- cutta, Indian Pekoe	Indigo, Calcutta, Bengal good	Jute, Calcutta (c)	Rice, Ban- gool, Ngat- salu and Ngak- youk	Rape- seed, Calcutta (d)	Cotton- seed, Bom- bay
	Per Bazar Maund of 82½ lbs. Rs. A. P.	Per Candy Rs. A. P.	Per Bazar Maund Rs. A. P.	Per Factory Ser. Rs. A. P.	Per lb. Rs. A. P.	Per Factory Maund Rs. A. P.	Per 400 lb. bale Rs. A. P.	Per Cwt. Rs. A. P.	Per Bazar Maund Rs. A. P.	Per Cwt. Rs. A. P.
1873	3 8 8	199 10 0	4 11 3	21 7 3	0 13 6	274 7 0	53 25 6	3 7 7½	4 8 9	...
1914	4 10 10	199 0 0	5 10 8	16 12 3	0 8 0	150 0 0	77 12 0	4 10 0	6 5 7	3 7 6
1915	5 4 10	215 5 4	5 2 0	14 7 8	0 9 6	625 0 0	54 5 7	4 11 0	5 8 2½	3 1 0
1916	4 9 0	292 11 4	5 12 0	17 6 3	0 9 1	650 0 0	67 4 1	4 5 4	5 10 1	3 8 6
1917	4 11 9	412 11 11	5 3 0	22 5 5	0 8 1	450 0 0	55 12 0	3 11 0	6 1 6	3 11 0
1918	6 5 10	663 2 6	0 2 1	26 8 6	0 8 6	320 11 4	71 6 5	4 1 3	7 14 8	5 8 10
1919	7 13 2	407 12 1	12 10 1	24 10 1	0 8 9	454 1 4	102 3 2	5 6 0	12 14 11	6 9 11
1920	6 12 0	376 12 2	11 8 3	29 0 1	0 5 10	425 0 0	97 8 2	6 15 3	10 15 10	4 12 0
1921	7 14 1	341 8 4	8 10 11	29 1 0	0 7 0	425 0 0	98 9 0	7 8 2	8 14 0	5 10 8
1922	7 5 10	418 11 7	9 0 0	36 2 1	0 12 9	339 14 2	87 13 5	7 1 5	9 1 7	5 4 0
1923	5 5 3	482 7 9	9 7 6	34 7 8	1 0 1	266 2 8	68 5 10	6 9 11	7 9 5	5 7 1
1924	5 6 5	518 5 6	9 8 1	39 15 4	1 0 4	255 0 0	75 13 5	7 5 10	8 1 4	5 11 9
1925	6 8 7	402 11 1	9 5 7	22 1 4	0 12 4	253 11 4	111 0 11	7 1 0	8 8 5	4 15 1
1926	6 5 7	301 4 3	7 4 9	22 0 10	0 13 11	287 11 0	98 11 6	7 6 6	8 10 1	4 2 6
1927	5 13 11	327 7 5	7 4 0	20 12 9	0 13 10	225 13 4	76 6 0	6 14 8	8 3 5	4 8 9
1928	5 8 11	396 1 10	7 7 6	20 7 4	0 13 2	202 8 0	75 0 11	6 4 10	8 3 2	4 13 5
1929	5 10 9	298 5 11	8 5 8	17 13 7	0 11 6	203 11 4	71 4 0	6 4 2	8 10 8	4 6 11
1930	4 5 1	191 13 8	7 4 4	14 6 8	0 9 7	202 8 0	50 4 9	5 2 0	7 2 2	3 3 2
1931	3 11 7	161 7 6	4 5 8	11 0 0	0 6 4	194 6 0	37 5 6	8 3 2	5 4 0	2 11 0
1932	3 12 1	104 14 4	4 0 4	13 14 10	0 5 4	172 11 4	31 11 8	3 7 5	4 15 0	3 15 4
1933	3 12 3	174 1 8	4 4 1	9 0 0	0 7 10	149 11 4	29 13 10	2 8 3	4 4 10	2 11 1
1934	3 1 5	186 10 1	4 10 7	8 3 2	0 9 11	135 0 0	20 5 1	2 9 8	4 5 0	2 8 1

(a) Oomrawati from 1914 to 1918 and Oomras from 1919.

(b) Quotation for filature silk 12-16 Denier, Malda from 1928 to 1933 and 2,400 Tana Khamru per seer from 1934.

(c) C. D. M. & Co., from 1914, and Reda from 1923.

(d) Yellow Medium Mixed, Patna 4 per cent in 1914, Brown 5 per cent from 1915 to 1933, and Bold Cawnpor 5 per cent in 1934.

# PRICES CURRENT

793

No. 298.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT in BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund.

(One Maund=82.286 lb.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
<b>MADRAS :</b>											
Bellary ..	3.0	3.3	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.4	3.4	3.1
Coimbatore ..	3.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.7
Ganjam ..	3.5	2.4	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.7
Madras ..	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.1
Nellore ..	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0
North Arcot ..	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Salem ..	3.4	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.6
South Canara ..	3.3	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.7	2.9
Tanjore ..	2.6	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.8	2.2
Tinnevely ..	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2
Trichinopoly ..	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.8
Vizagapatam ..	2.7	2.6	2.2	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7
<b>BOMBAY AND SIND :</b>											
Ahmedabad ..	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5
Ahmednagar ..	3.3	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.5	3.5	3.0
Belgaum ..	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.8	3.0	4.1	3.2
Bombay ..	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.8
Dharwar ..	3.4	2.2	2.3	2.4	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	4.1	3.7
Dhulia ..	3.5	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.2
Hyderabad ..	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Karachi ..	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5
Nasik ..	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.9	3.2	2.8
Shikarpur ..	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.6	...	...	...
Sholapur ..	3.5	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.1	4.2	3.9	3.3
Surat ..	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.5
<b>BENGAL :</b>											
Backerganj ..	3.4	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.6	2.5	3.0	3.7	2.8
Burdwan ..	3.3	3.1	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.0
Calcutta ..	5.0	4.6	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.8
Chitragong ..	5.0	5.5	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.5	3.0
Dacca ..	3.7	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.0
Dinajpur ..	4.2	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.2	2.9	3.1
Khalna ..	3.5	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.9
Midnapur ..	3.9	3.3	2.9	3.3	3.6	3.5	4.0	2.5	2.6	3.6	2.5
Murshidabad ..	3.3	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9
Rajshahi ..	3.5	2.7	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1
Rangpur ..	5.0	5.0	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.6	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.1
Tipperah ..	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2
<b>UNITED PROVINCES :</b>											
Agra ..	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	3.5	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5
Allahabad ..	3.8	4.1	3.6	3.6	3.6	4.2	4.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.1
Bareilly ..	2.9	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7
Cawnpore ..	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.5
Fyzabad ..	3.8	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.9
Gorakhpur ..	5.6	6.0	5.3	5.8	5.6	6.5	6.0	4.6	4.0	4.5	4.6
Jhansi ..	3.2	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9
Lucknow ..	3.1	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.9	3.1	3.8	2.8	2.8
Meerut ..	3.6	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Mirzapur ..	3.8	3.3	3.2	2.8	3.9	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.1
Muzaffarnagar ..	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.0	2.7	2.5	2.5
Subaranpur ..	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7
Sitapur ..	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	3.1	4.5	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.1
Sultanpur ..	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2
<b>PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.W. F. PROVINCES :</b>											
Ambala ..	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7
Amritsar ..	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7
Dehra Ismail Khan ..	2.9	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.5
Delhi ..	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.6
Ferozepur ..	3.5	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7
Hissar ..	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7
Jhelum ..	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6
Lahore ..	3.2	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.5
Ludhiana ..	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.9	2.9
Lyallpur ..	3.2	2.9	3.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6
Multan ..	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7
Peshawar ..	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Rawalpindi ..	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.6

[Continued on next page]



No. 298.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT IN BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund—*contd.*

(One Maund=82·286 lb.)

Province and District.	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
<b>BURMA :</b>											
Akyab . . . . .	5·1	4·5	4·3	5·1	4·6	4·4	4·4	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·1
Bassein . . . . .	3·8	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6
Bhamo . . . . .	5·7	5·7	4·7	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·3
Mandalay . . . . .	5·3	5·2	5·3	5·7	5·7	5·3	4·3	4·0	4·1	4·3	4·3
Meiktila . . . . .	5·4	4·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·7	4·3	3·6	3·5
Moulmein (Amherst) . . . . .	5·1	3·6	3·6	3·7	3·6	3·2	3·0	3·1	4·3	4·3	4·3
Pakokku . . . . .	5·3	5·5	4·1	4·6	4·6	4·6	4·0	3·4	4·3	4·3	4·3
Prome . . . . .	3·9	3·4	3·1	3·6	4·3	4·2	2·5	3·7	4·3	4·3	3·9
Rangoon . . . . .	4·6	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·3	3·0	3·2	3·0	2·9
Sandoway . . . . .	4·3	4·3	4·1	4·0	4·4	3·6	4·0	4·1	3·5	3·2	2·9
Toungoo . . . . .	5·1	3·8	3·6	3·6	3·4	3·4	3·2	3·2	3·2	3·2	3·2
<b>BIHAR AND ORISSA :</b>											
Cuttack . . . . .	2·8	2·6	3·1	3·1	2·9	3·0	3·1	2·5	3·0	3·7	2·5
Darbhanga . . . . .	3·9	3·4	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·5	3·4	3·4
Hazaribagh . . . . .	3·6	3·1	3·2	3·4	3·3	3·1	2·8	2·9	3·2	3·0	3·0
Manbhum . . . . .	3·8	3·5	3·3	3·6	3·6	3·1	3·0	3·0	3·5	3·1	3·1
Monghyr . . . . .	4·6	4·0	4·0	4·0	4·0	3·6	3·1	3·3	3·6	4·0	3·6
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	4·1	3·8	3·6	3·6	3·4	3·3	3·5	3·4	3·6	3·6	3·6
Patna . . . . .	3·6	3·2	3·2	3·3	3·2	3·2	3·1	3·0	3·2	3·4	3·4
Purnea . . . . .	3·8	3·1	3·3	3·5	3·3	3·5	3·6	3·3	3·1	3·1	3·3
Sambalpur . . . . .	3·9	3·6	4·0	3·5	3·4	3·4	3·4	3·4	3·5	3·3	3·3
Santhal Parganas . . . . .	3·6	3·2	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·0	3·0	3·0	2·9	3·0
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEHAR :</b>											
Amraoti . . . . .	3·2	3·2	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9	3·1	3·0	3·2	3·3	3·0
Chanda . . . . .	3·7	3·4	3·5	3·6	3·4	3·2	3·5	3·6	4·2	4·0	3·0
Chhindwara . . . . .	3·6	3·4	3·3	3·3	3·2	3·3	3·3	3·2	3·5	3·5	3·5
Jubbulpore . . . . .	3·6	3·3	3·4	3·4	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·3
Nagpur . . . . .	4·0	3·6	3·4	3·3	3·5	3·6	3·5	3·5	3·9	3·9	3·6
Nimar . . . . .	3·4	3·1	3·1	3·2	3·3	3·3	3·1	3·2	3·4	3·3	3·9
Rajpur . . . . .	3·8	3·3	3·5	3·6	3·8	4·0	3·3	3·3	4·0	3·8	3·5
Saugor . . . . .	3·4	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9	3·0	3·0	3·2	3·1	3·1
Yeotmal . . . . .	3·4	3·7	3·5	3·3	3·3	3·5	3·3	3·6	4·3	3·7	3·3
<b>ASSAM :</b>											
Cachar . . . . .	4·1	3·3	3·1	3·6	3·6	3·5	3·3	3·2	3·4	3·2	3·1
Darrang . . . . .	4·4	3·9	3·9	4·4	4·0	4·0	4·0	3·8	4·0	4·0	3·9
Goalpara . . . . .	3·6	3·1	3·2	3·4	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·0	3·4	3·1	3·1
Khasi and Jaintia Hills . . . . .	5·5	5·0	5·0	5·0	5·0	4·7	4·4	4·1	4·0	4·0	4·0
Lakhimpur . . . . .	5·0	5·0	4·6	4·1	4·0	4·0	3·9	3·5	3·3	3·2	3·2
Sylhet . . . . .	3·7	3·3	3·2	3·7	3·5	3·4	3·2	3·3	3·7	3·7	3·4
<b>RAJPUTANA :</b>											
Ajmer . . . . .	2·8	2·4	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·3	2·3	2·4	2·5	2·5	2·5
<b>COORG :</b>											
Coorg . . . . .	3·6	2·9	3·1	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·7	2·8	2·7	2·8	2·9

---

No. 299.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF  
FOOD GRAINS IN BRITISH INDIA.

---



## PRICES CURRENT

No. 299.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT  
decimal of a Rupee per Maund  
(Compiled from fortnightly returns)

YEAR	RICE (COMMON)												
	MADRAS							BOMBAY AND SIND					
	Bel-lary	Coim-bators	Gan-jam	Mad-ras	Salem	Tanjore	Tinne-velly	Ahmedabad	Bel-gaum	Bombay	Surat	Karachi	Shikarpur
1873	3.1	2.9	1.8	2.6	2.4	1.9	2.9	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.7	2.5	2.2
1874	5.7	5.9	5.9	5.7	7.1	5.5	5.2	6.2	5.0	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.5
1875	5.1	5.1	5.8	5.3	5.7	4.9	4.7	6.4	4.7	5.6	5.3	5.7	6.4
1876	5.1	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.3	5.0	7.1	4.9	5.8	5.4	5.7	6.6
1877	5.7	5.9	5.2	5.7	5.5	4.1	5.5	7.5	5.4	5.8	5.8	6.8	5.6
1878	7.1	6.5	5.3	6.7	8.9	8.0	6.5	8.4	7.8	7.5	7.2	8.6	7.8
1879	10.0	8.9	10.3	9.2	11.1	8.8	8.6	10.0	8.3	7.6	8.1	7.9	9.8
1880	9.6	9.8	10.6	8.9	10.3	8.8	8.2	10.0	8.4	7.5	8.3	9.4	13.0
1881	7.6	7.8	8.1	8.2	9.2	7.3	6.9	9.9	7.3	7.4	7.6	9.7	13.4
1882	7.2	7.5	7.0	8.3	9.0	8.1	7.1	8.3	7.5	7.4	6.4	8.4	8.0
1883	7.4	7.3	6.1	7.9	8.3	6.5	6.6	8.2	7.6	7.0	6.7	8.0	10.4
1884	7.8	7.6	7.3	8.5	9.8	7.6	7.1	8.9	7.5	7.6	6.9	6.8	7.3
1885	7.9	8.1	7.7	8.9	9.7	9.2	7.7	8.9	7.0	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.3
1886	7.4	8.1	7.7	8.3	8.7	6.7	7.1	8.9	7.0	7.4	7.9	7.5	10.0
1887	8.4	8.1	7.6	8.6	9.7	7.4	7.5	8.1	6.7	7.4	7.9	7.3	10.2
1888	8.1	8.1	7.1	8.9	10.0	8.4	7.0	8.0	7.0	7.8	7.3	7.0	18.6
1889	7.4	8.1	6.7	8.2	9.7	7.5	5.7	8.0	6.4	9.0	7.2	6.7	8.5
1890	6.7	7.4	6.1	7.0	8.0	5.9	5.2	7.8	5.8	7.4	6.5	5.3	5.6
1891	5.0	5.2	4.7	4.8	5.4	4.8	4.1	6.7	4.1	5.6	4.9	4.0	4.7
1892	5.0	5.1	3.7	4.7	5.2	4.3	3.9	5.8	3.3	5.9	4.3	4.1	...
1893	3.9	4.3	3.3	4.4	4.0	3.1	3.0	5.4	3.2	4.4	4.3	4.0	...
1894	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.5	4.0	3.4	3.2	4.7	3.4	5.9	4.3	3.8	...

YEAR	UNITED PROVINCE—contd.					PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE					BURMA				
	Mirzapur	Saharanpur	Fyzabad	Lucknow	Sultanpur	Amritsar	Delhi	Ludhiana	Multan	Rawalpindi	Peshawar	Rangoon	Bassein	Toungoo	Man-dalay
	2.0	2.8	2.6	3.4	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.2	4.5	4.3	4.5	3.0	2.8	1.5	3.9
1873	2.0	2.8	2.6	3.4	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.2	4.5	4.3	4.5	3.0	2.8	1.5	3.9
1874	5.2	6.0	5.6	5.7	5.0	5.7	6.9	6.4	4.9	5.7	6.2	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.5
1875	5.1	6.1	5.7	5.6	5.3	5.8	6.7	6.8	5.0	6.2	6.4	4.1	3.9	2.8	4.0
1876	4.9	6.0	5.7	5.6	4.5	5.5	7.4	6.8	4.7	5.9	6.1	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.9
1877	5.0	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.0	5.2	6.8	6.7	4.6	5.1	5.6	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4
1878	5.7	7.2	5.7	5.8	5.2	7.0	8.0	7.8	6.0	7.0	7.2	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.2
1879	8.2	10.5	9.6	8.7	7.8	9.0	11.1	9.8	8.6	9.4	8.3	4.7	4.9	4.3	5.0
1880	8.6	9.8	9.7	8.4	7.7	8.7	12.5	9.2	7.8	9.8	9.4	5.7	5.5	5.6	6.4
1881	7.7	9.6	8.3	7.4	7.2	8.5	11.1	8.4	8.1	10.0	9.0	6.3	6.1	6.0	7.1
1882	7.1	9.3	8.5	7.2	6.4	8.5	9.9	7.7	9.3	10.3	9.0	6.1	5.6	5.6	6.6
1883	5.9	8.5	7.0	6.5	6.0	6.9	8.7	6.7	6.5	8.3	7.9	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.2
1884	6.5	7.9	6.8	6.7	5.7	7.4	8.8	7.2	6.7	7.5	8.1	6.7	6.5	5.8	6.3
1885	6.6	8.4	7.2	6.7	5.8	8.0	9.0	8.0	7.0	9.2	8.2	5.9	5.3	5.9	5.9
1886	7.1	8.0	7.8	7.4	6.0	7.7	10.2	8.0	7.2	9.1	7.7	6.5	6.1	5.8	6.5
1887	6.9	7.9	8.0	7.3	5.4	7.4	11.0	8.0	6.7	9.3	8.0	5.9	5.1	5.5	6.4
1888	7.5	8.0	7.9	7.4	6.3	7.3	11.6	8.0	6.6	9.0	8.2	5.6	5.4	5.4	6.0
1889	6.7	8.4	8.3	7.4	6.3	7.5	11.6	8.3	6.4	8.2	8.0	5.4	5.3	4.7	5.6
1890	5.8	6.1	6.6	6.1	4.9	5.3	10.0	6.8	4.8	5.9	6.4	5.1	4.6	3.6	4.7
1891	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.9	3.7	4.2	8.0	5.2	3.3	4.9	4.8	3.1	2.8	2.3	2.9
1892	4.2	4.6	4.3	4.5	3.4	4.6	7.7	4.5	3.3	4.7	4.6	3.4	2.9	2.7	2.7
1893	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	3.2	4.7	7.4	4.8	3.4	4.3	4.8	2.7	2.3	1.9	2.3
1894	3.7	3.8	4.0	3.9	3.7	4.0	7.3	3.5	3.0	3.9	4.2	2.7	2.2	1.7	2.1

\* Price for 1887.

# PRICES CURRENT

797

of FOOD GRAINS in BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and  
(one Maund = 82.286 lb.)  
from local Governments and Administrations.)

RICE (Common)—contd.														Year
BENGAL								UNITED PROVINCES						
Bac- kor- ganj	Cal- cutta	Chitta- gong	Dacca	Dinaj- pur	Medna- pur	Mur- shida- bad	Rang- pur	Agra	Allaha- bad	Bareilly	Cawn- pore	Meerut		
1'6	3'3	1'8	1'7	1'6	1'8	2'1	1'9	3'0	2'8	2'7	2'8	3'3		
5'9	6'5	4'9	6'0	5'2	4'7	4'8	6'8	5'9	6'1	5'5	5'2	5'8	1914	
6'3	6'5	4'8	6'0	5'6	4'9	5'2	6'1	6'1	5'2	5'5	5'5	5'8	1915	
5'6	6'7	5'0	5'8	4'8	4'4	5'1	5'5	6'8	4'9	5'0	5'9	5'9	1916	
4'8	5'8	4'4	5'2	4'2	4'2	4'0	5'1	6'3	4'7	4'6	5'5	5'6	1917	
4'1	5'2	3'9	4'5	3'7	3'6	3'7	4'8	7'3	6'0	6'1	6'3	6'4	1918	
7'4	7'5	6'4	8'0	7'0	7'5	7'2	7'5	8'1	7'7	8'4	8'0	7'1	1919	
7'8	8'6	7'5	7'9	7'3	7'4	7'3	7'9	9'9	8'0	8'4	9'5	7'4	1920	
6'2	8'2	6'2	6'3	6'2	6'6	6'7	7'5	9'0	7'9	8'0	8'3	7'5	1921	
8'4	8'1	8'6	8'3	5'3	6'4	6'1	5'3	8'7	7'9	7'9	7'7	8'0	1922	
5'6	7'4	6'2	5'3	5'0	4'9	5'1	6'9	7'5	6'9	6'8	6'8	7'5	1923	
6'6	7'3	6'3	7'1	6'0	5'8	5'8	8'4	7'5	7'3	6'7	6'9	7'3	1924	
8'0	8'2	6'7	8'0	6'7	6'2	6'5	8'3	8'9	7'5	7'1	7'3	7'3	1925	
7'9	9'5	6'9	7'6	6'9	7'3	6'7	8'8	8'8	7'6	6'7	7'8	7'9	1926	
8'3	8'8	6'9	8'2	7'6	8'5	7'1	8'5	7'5	7'5	6'2	7'8	7'8	1927	
7'1	8'9	6'0	7'8	6'3	6'5	7'2	9'1	8'4	7'7	6'8	7'9	6'9	1928	
6'7	8'8	5'9	6'0	5'8	6'4	5'6	7'2	7'6	7'5	7'5	6'2	6'8	1929	
6'2	7'7	5'4	6'4	5'1	4'9	5'0	7'2	6'8	5'9	6'2	6'2	6'0	1930	
4'2	5'5	4'2	4'5	3'6	3'0	3'5	4'4	4'7	4'6	4'7	4'5	4'2	1931	
3'3	4'3	3'6	3'2	2'9	2'7	2'9	3'2	4'2	4'3	4'7	4'7	4'0	1932	
3'0	3'8	3'6	3'0	2'9	2'6	3'0	3'1	3'8	4'1	4'7	4'4	4'0	1933	
3'8	4'5	4'1	3'6	3'2	3'2	3'3	3'8	3'8	4'1	4'3	4'0	3'9	1934	

BIHAR AND ORISSA						CENTRAL PROVINCES			ASSAM				Year
Jut- tick	Dar- bhanga	Mon- ghyr	Muzaff- arpur	Patna	Purna	Jubbul- pore	Nagpur	Raipur	Cachar	Goal- para	Lak- himpur	Sylhet	
1'3	2'3*	2	2'0	2'3	2'0	2'6	2'3	1'1	1'6	1'7	3'2	1'3	
4'5	5'1	5'4	6'8	4'7	5'5	4'9	4'7	4'2	4'6	5'8	5'3	5'1	1914
4'8	5'2	5'8	6'9	5'1	5'4	5'2	4'5	4'1	4'9	5'8	6'3	5'1	1915
4'3	4'7	5'0	6'4	4'2	4'7	4'7	4'3	4'1	5'2	5'0	5'7	5'0	1916
3'6	4'0	4'2	4'5	3'4	4'2	4'4	4'5	3'7	4'3	4'4	5'2	4'4	1917
3'9	4'2	4'8	4'9	3'8	4'1	4'0	5'4	4'4	3'1	4'4	4'5	3'1	1918
7'2	7'4	7'7	9'3	6'7	8'1	7'8	9'5	7'7	5'9	6'5	6'7	6'1	1919
7'8	7'8	7'2	10'0	6'6	7'5	7'1	7'8	7'2	7'3	7'5	8'0	7'5	1920
6'3	7'0	7'8	9'2	6'0	7'2	6'9	8'1	7'1	5'8	6'4	7'4	6'3	1921
5'0	6'5	6'6	9'0	5'7	5'8	5'8	8'8	6'0	5'8	5'6	6'2	5'7	1922
4'4	5'6	5'7	8'7	4'9	5'4	5'2	6'0	5'0	4'7	6'1	6'3	5'2	1923
5'5	6'5	7'2	7'2	5'8	6'2	5'7	6'4	4'9	5'3	6'7	7'0	6'0	1924
5'9	7'4	6'9	7'1	5'8	6'5	6'6	6'5	5'8	6'4	7'1	7'5	7'7	1925
6'0	8'1	7'2	8'1	6'2	7'3	6'9	6'6	5'9	6'1	7'4	7'9	7'4	1926
8'0	7'9	7'9	8'9	6'7	7'6	6'7	6'5	5'6	6'6	7'7	8'2	7'6	1927
8'8	7'9	7'7	8'0	7'0	7'4	6'6	6'3	5'8	6'1	7'3	8'3	7'1	1928
5'0	7'7	6'5	8'0	6'3	6'7	6'5	6'5	5'7	5'5	6'5	7'3	6'4	1929
4'2	7'0	5'4	6'6	4'8	5'7	5'2	5'1	3'9	4'6	6'1	6'9	5'8	1930
2'8	5'0	4'1	5'6	3'4	3'6	3'7	3'8	2'8	3'7	3'1	4'9	4'7	1931
2'6	3'9	3'8	3'6	3'2	3'0	3'6	3'4	2'5	2'8	3'1	3'7	3'9	1932
2'4	3'9	3'8	3'3	3'1	3'6	3'2	3'1	2'3	2'7	2'9	3'3	3'5	1933
3'0	4'0	3'8	4'0	3'1	3'8	3'2	3'1	2'4	3'3	3'6	3'6	3'4	1934

\* Price for 1874.

[Continued on next page.]

## PRICES CURRENT

No. 299.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES

YEAR	WHEAT										
	BOMBAY AND SIND									BENGAL	
	Ahmedabad	Ahmednagar	Balgaum	Bombay	Dharwar	Dhulia	Nasik	Surat	Karachi	Calcutta	Dacca
1873	2'0	2'2	3'4	3'4	3'5	2'0	3'0	3'3	2'6	3'5	3'3
1914 . .	4'8	4'7	4'7	5'0	4'4	4'7	4'2	5'3	4'5	4'7	5'3
1915 . .	5'4	5'3	4'0	7'2	4'1	5'0	4'6	5'7	5'1	"	"
1916 . .	4'0	4'2	3'8	5'7	3'7	4'3	4'1	5'5	4'8	"	"
1917 . .	3'2	4'6	4'5	6'0	4'4	5'0	4'4	5'4	5'5	"	"
1918 . .	7'5	7'5	7'0	9'2	6'4	7'9	6'7	8'3	6'4	"	"
1919 . .	7'6	8'7	10'7	9'9	9'6	9'0	8'9	8'9	7'3	"	"
1920 . .	9'1	8'4	8'8	9'1	8'0	8'0	8'1	7'5	6'8	"	"
1921 . .	8'6	8'8	9'2	9'6	9'0	9'0	9'5	8'0	8'7	"	"
1922 . .	7'6	8'8	7'2	8'9	6'6	8'4	8'8	8'0	7'4	"	"
1923 . .	6'6	6'5	6'5	7'2	5'7	6'4	6'6	6'5	5'0	"	"
1924 . .	6'4	6'6	10'1	7'4	9'0	6'3	6'4	6'7	5'4	"	"
1925 . .	7'7	7'2	9'3	7'8	8'2	7'4	6'5	7'7	6'8	"	"
1926 . .	7'5	7'4	8'1	7'9	7'3	7'8	6'7	6'3	6'3	"	"
1927 . .	6'4	8'4	8'3	7'6	6'9	7'9	6'8	7'8	5'8	"	"
1928 . .	6'3	5'9	6'7	7'6	6'2	6'4	5'5	6'6	5'9	"	"
1929 . .	6'8	5'9	5'3	8'6	5'1	6'3	6'5	6'8	6'0	"	"
1930 . .	4'8	5'1	4'7	6'2	4'6	5'2	5'4	6'3	4'0	"	"
1931 . .	3'4	3'3	3'8	4'1	3'6	3'7	3'6	4'4	3'8	"	"
1932 . .	3'9	3'4	3'7	4'3	3'9	4'0	3'3	4'2	3'6	"	"
1933 . .	4'4	3'6	3'1	4'6	3'1	3'8	3'3	4'3	3'8	"	"
1934 . .	3'7	3'5	3'7	4'1	3'8	3'7	3'3	4'3	3'3	"	"

YEAR	PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE											
	UNITED PROVINCES—contd.											
	Saharanpur	Fyzabad	Lucknow	Sultanpur	Amritsar	Delhi	Ferozpur	Jhelum	Ludhiana	Multan	Rawalpindi	Peshawar
1873	2'0	2'6	2'6	2'7	1'7	2'1	1'6	2'1	1'8	1'9	2'2	2'3
1914 . .	4'0	4'3	4'4	4'1	3'0	4'4	3'0	3'6	4'0	3'7	3'7	4'0
1915 . .	4'8	5'0	4'9	4'9	4'5	5'0	4'5	4'4	4'8	4'3	4'5	4'4
1916 . .	4'1	4'2	4'3	4'1	3'7	4'3	3'9	3'8	4'0	3'8	4'1	4'1
1917 . .	4'4	4'3	4'4	4'0	4'1	4'4	4'2	4'3	4'2	4'2	4'6	4'3
1918 . .	5'3	5'1	5'5	4'8	5'0	5'6	4'9	5'5	5'1	4'0	5'8	4'9
1919 . .	6'6	6'7	7'0	6'6	6'0	6'9	6'4	6'1	6'5	5'8	6'5	5'4
1920 . .	5'8	6'0	6'1	5'8	5'2	6'0	5'4	6'0	5'6	5'2	6'4	5'3
1921 . .	7'4	7'9	6'9	6'5	7'1	7'6	7'7	8'0	7'2	7'4	6'4	7'8
1922 . .	6'0	6'9	6'5	6'4	5'9	6'4	5'8	6'3	5'5	6'0	6'7	5'9
1923 . .	4'1	5'0	4'8	5'1	3'9	4'6	3'9	4'1	3'7	4'2	4'1	4'0
1924 . .	4'3	5'0	4'7	5'0	4'3	5'9	4'3	4'8	4'1	4'9	4'8	4'5
1925 . .	5'8	6'0	6'0	5'8	5'6	6'2	5'8	6'0	5'2	6'0	6'3	6'0
1926 . .	5'5	5'9	5'9	5'7	5'0	5'9	5'9	5'5	5'5	5'6	6'0	5'3
1927 . .	5'2	5'1	5'0	4'8	4'7	5'4	5'1	5'0	4'8	5'0	5'3	4'7
1928 . .	5'1	5'8	5'3	5'3	5'1	5'4	5'0	5'3	4'8	5'1	5'6	4'9
1929 . .	5'3	5'5	5'2	5'4	5'2	5'7	5'4	5'3	5'4	5'1	5'5	5'2
1930 . .	3'2	3'8	3'4	3'6	2'9	3'5	3'2	3'1	3'1	2'8	3'3	3'2
1931 . .	2'2	2'8	2'6	2'8	2'0	2'4	2'1	2'3	2'0	1'8	2'4	2'3
1932 . .	3'1	3'4	3'3	3'4	2'6	3'3	2'7	2'9	2'7	2'6	3'2	2'8
1933 . .	2'9	3'1	3'0	3'0	2'9	3'3	2'0	3'3	2'8	2'9	3'2	3'0
1934 . .	2'5	2'8	2'8	2'7	2'3	2'7	...	2'5	2'2	2'2	2'8	2'4

\* Bengal prices no longer reported.

# PRICES CURRENT

799

CURRENT OF FOOD GRAINS—*contd.*

WHEAT—contd.												YEAR
BENGAL—contd.				UNITED PROVINCES								
Dinaj-pur	Midna-pur	Murshidabad	Rang-pur	Agra	Allahabad	Hareli	Cawn-pore	Meerut	Mirzapur	Muzaffarnagar		
3'1	3'3	3'0	2'8	2'5	2'8	2'4	2'4	2'0	2'9	2'0	1875	
4'3	4'2	4'1	4'6	4'5	4'8	4'2	4'5	4'2	4'9	3'9	1914	
*	*	*	*	5'3	5'5	4'7	5'1	4'8	5'6	4'8	1915	
*	*	*	*	4'6	4'6	4'1	4'3	4'1	4'7	3'9	1916	
*	*	*	*	4'9	4'4	4'2	4'5	4'8	4'7	4'2	1917	
*	*	*	*	6'0	5'5	5'6	5'7	5'4	5'8	5'2	1918	
*	*	*	*	7'2	7'5	7'0	7'2	6'7	7'7	6'5	1919	
*	*	*	*	6'6	6'7	6'1	6'5	6'2	6'6	5'9	1920	
*	*	*	*	8'0	7'4	7'1	7'5	7'4	7'6	7'1	1921	
*	*	*	*	6'4	7'3	6'7	7'3	5'9	7'2	5'9	1922	
*	*	*	*	5'0	5'2	4'8	5'1	4'3	5'0	4'2	1923	
*	*	*	*	4'9	5'4	4'7	5'1	4'6	5'5	4'2	1924	
*	*	*	*	6'6	6'4	5'9	6'3	5'8	6'6	5'5	1925	
*	*	*	*	5'5	6'2	5'7	6'3	5'6	6'5	5'2	1926	
*	*	*	*	5'2	6'1	5'1	5'5	5'1	5'9	4'8	1927	
*	*	*	*	5'7	6'1	5'5	5'6	5'2	6'3	5'0	1928	
*	*	*	*	6'0	6'0	5'4	5'7	5'8	5'9	5'2	1929	
*	*	*	*	3'9	4'0	3'4	3'6	3'3	3'8	3'0	1930	
*	*	*	*	2'8	3'0	2'5	2'7	2'3	2'6	2'2	1931	
*	*	*	*	3'3	3'5	3'3	3'5	2'9	3'6	2'8	1932	
*	*	*	*	3'2	3'4	3'0	3'3	3'0	3'3	2'9	1933	
*	*	*	*	2'6	3'0	2'6	2'9	2'5	3'1	2'3	1934	
BIHAR AND ORISSA												YEAR
CENTRAL PROVINCES												
Cuttack	Darbhanga	Hazari-bagh	Monghyr	Muzaffarpur	Patna	Purnea	Jubbulpore	Nagpur	Balpur			
2'5	2'7†	3'0	2'5	2'7	2'5	3'1	2'0	1'8	0'9	1875		
4'6	4'3	4'8	4'2	4'8	4'0	4'5	4'4	4'3	4'1	1914		
5'3	5'3	5'8	5'0	5'6	5'0	5'0	5'0	4'8	4'8	1915		
4'4	4'6	5'1	4'2	4'4	3'9	4'3	4'0	4'1	3'9	1916		
4'4	4'0	5'0	4'0	4'1	3'8	3'9	4'3	4'3	3'8	1917		
6'1	5'0	6'1	4'8	5'4	4'6	4'5	5'8	6'2	5'2	1918		
8'5	7'1	8'0	6'6	7'5	6'1	6'8	7'1	8'5	6'0	1919		
7'7	6'8	7'3	6'1	6'7	5'7	5'8	6'4	8'4	7'1	1920		
8'1	6'6	7'0	6'4	7'3	6'4	6'3	7'3	8'6	7'6	1921		
5'0	7'0	7'6	6'2	7'8	6'0	5'5	6'0	7'6	7'1	1922		
5'7	4'9	5'6	4'6	5'1	4'3	4'1	4'4	5'3	4'2	1923		
5'6	5'3	5'6	4'8	5'5	4'7	4'9	5'2	5'8	4'6	1924		
6'8	5'5	6'8	5'0	5'7	5'8	5'1	5'8	6'5	5'5	1925		
6'3	6'1	6'6	6'0	6'8	6'0	5'7	5'6	6'1	5'0	1926		
6'3	6'3	6'3	5'6	6'2	5'6	5'5	5'2	6'5	5'1	1927		
6'3	6'2	6'3	5'8	6'0	5'8	5'6	5'9	5'7	5'3	1928		
6'3	5'3	6'0	5'0	5'0	5'3	5'7	6'0	5'9	5'0	1929		
4'8	4'3	4'3	4'0	4'3	3'8	4'4	3'9	4'5	3'0	1930		
3'2	3'7	3'3	3'2	3'2	3'9	3'5	2'8	2'9	2'1	1931		
3'4	3'6	3'8	3'5	3'5	3'6	3'3	3'0	3'3	2'6	1932		
3'9	3'8	3'4	3'1	3'5	3'2	2'9	3'0	3'5	2'6	1933		
3'7	3'5	3'8	3'2	3'3	3'0	2'9	2'7	3'1	2'4	1934		

\* Bengal prices no longer reported.

† Price for 1924.

[Continued on next page.]

## No. 299.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES

		JOWAR							
YEAR		MADRAS				BOMBAY AND			
		Bellary	Coimbatore	Trichino- poly	Salem	Ahmeda- bad	Ahmed- nagar	Belgaum	Bombay
1873		1'6	1'9	1'8	1'7	1'9	1'8	2'3	2'0
1914	. . .	3'1	3'5	3'4	3'5	3'6	2'8	3'1	4'3
1915	. . .	2'4	3'2	3'0	3'1	3'5	2'6	2'7	3'8
1916	. . .	2'2	3'4	3'1	3'1	3'1	2'4	2'6	3'5
1917	. . .	2'7	4'0	3'4	3'3	3'1	2'8	3'5	4'1
1918	. . .	5'3	4'9	4'2	4'2	...	6'8	6'5	8'7
1919	. . .	7'5	7'1	6'5	7'8	6'2	8'8	8'2	9'7
1920	. . .	6'5	7'8	5'0	6'6	6'3	5'7	6'0	7'5
1921	. . .	6'4	5'4	4'3	5'6	7'8	7'4	6'5	7'8
1922	. . .	3'7	6'1	5'1	5'0	5'0	4'7	4'2	5'5
1923	. . .	4'3	5'6	4'2	4'4	3'7	3'0	4'5	5'0
1924	. . .	5'3	6'6	5'0	5'9	4'3	4'9	5'9	5'2
1925	. . .	4'0	6'2	5'3	5'6	4'5	4'6	4'4	5'5
1926	. . .	3'7	6'0	4'8	5'0	5'2	4'2	4'3	5'6
1927	. . .	4'7	5'0	4'9	5'1	4'8	4'5	4'8	5'7
1928	. . .	3'8	5'1	4'4	5'3	4'6	3'2	3'9	5'3
1929	. . .	4'4	5'1	4'2	5'1	4'9	4'6	4'0	5'7
1930	. . .	2'6	4'4	3'2	4'3	3'9	3'3	3'1	5'2
1931	. . .	1'9	3'0	2'5	2'2	2'4	1'7	2'0	3'5
1932	. . .	3'0	2'8	2'0	2'5	2'6	1'9	2'1	3'8
1933	. . .	2'9	2'4	2'3	2'5	2'9	1'8	2'2	3'8
1934	. . .	2'6	2'5	2'5	2'7	2'8	2'2	2'9	3'1

		UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>						
YEAR		Meerut	Mirzapur	Muzaffar- nagar	Saharanpur	Fyzabad	Lucknow	Sitapur
		1'5	2'1	1'5	1'6	1'7	2'3	1'6
1914	. . .	3'6	3'7	3'7	4'0	3'3	3'4	3'6
1915	. . .	3'5	3'6	3'6	3'7	3'8	3'5	3'9
1916	. . .	2'9	3'0	3'2	3'3	2'8	2'7	2'8
1917	. . .	2'9	2'6	3'1	3'1	3'8	2'9	2'8
1918	. . .	3'5	4'0	6'0	...	3'9	4'1	4'1
1919	. . .	6'8	6'5	6'3	7'8	5'2	5'5	6'2
1920	. . .	5'0	4'3	4'4	4'5	5'2	4'2	4'3
1921	. . .	5'8	4'9	6'3	...	4'6	5'0	4'7
1922	. . .	4'3	4'1	4'9	...	5'4	4'3	4'2
1923	. . .	8'4	3'4	3'4	...	3'1	3'2	3'0
1924	. . .	3'1	3'0	2'9	...	2'7	2'7	2'7
1925	. . .	4'7	3'8	4'4	...	4'2	4'3	4'1
1926	. . .	4'6	4'4	4'9	...	5'2	4'8	4'3
1927	. . .	3'9	3'7	4'3	...	3'7	3'5	3'5
1928	. . .	3'9	3'5	3'7	...	3'8	3'7	3'5
1929	. . .	5'0	4'5	5'0	...	5'1	4'7	4'8
1930	. . .	3'1	2'8	3'3	...	4'2	2'5	2'3
1931	. . .	1'8	1'6	2'0	...	2'4	1'6	1'3
1932	. . .	1'9	2'1	1'9	2'3	2'3	2'0	2'0
1933	. . .	2'1	2'3	...	...	2'3	2'0	1'8
1934	. . .	1'9	1'9	2'7	2'4	2'4	1'9	1'9



# PRICES CURRENT

801

## CURRENT OF FOOD GRAINS—contd.

(Great Millet)								YEAR
SIND				UNITED PROVINCES				
Dhulla	Surat	Karachi	Shikarpur	Agra	Allahabad	Bareilly	Cawnpore	
1'5	2'3	2'7	1'8	1'9	2'0	2'1	1'8	1878
3'1	4'0	3'4	3'7	3'4	3'6	3'2	3'5	1914
3'1	3'7	3'7	3'8	3'4	3'5	3'3	3'8	1915
3'0	3'2	3'6	3'2	2'8	2'7	2'8	2'5	1916
3'4	4'0	3'5	3'3	2'7	2'9	2'6	2'7	1917
6'4	3'4	...	6'1	4'6	4'0	3'4	4'6	1918
3'2	3'1	7'1	7'3	6'3	6'0	5'5	6'4	1919
5'9	5'6	5'8	5'3	4'3	4'3	4'0	4'2	1920
7'4	3'2	6'5	7'1	5'8	5'2	5'4	4'9	1921
4'8	5'0	4'7	4'8	4'4	4'0	4'4	4'5	1922
3'9	5'1	3'6	3'2	3'2	3'2	3'0	2'9	1923
4'1	5'8	4'1	3'7	3'3	2'7	2'8	2'7	1924
4'8	6'1	4'5	4'6	4'3	3'9	4'0	4'6	1925
5'0	5'9	4'7	4'9	4'6	4'2	4'5	4'5	1926
4'3	5'5	4'5	4'7	3'9	4'0	3'5	4'1	1927
3'9	5'0	4'8	4'6	3'4	4'4	3'3	3'2	1928
4'9	5'6	5'1	4'7	4'9	5'2	4'8	4'5	1929
3'3	4'8	3'7	3'4	2'9	2'3	2'5	2'6	1930
2'1	3'2	2'6	2'4	1'7	1'4	1'7	1'4	1931
2'7	3'7	2'8	...	1'8	2'0	1'7	1'8	1932
2'8	3'2	2'7	...	2'1	2'2	1'8	2'0	1933
2'4	3'6	2'6	...	1'9	1'7	2'0	1'8	1934

PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE						BIHAR AND ORISSA	CENTRAL PROVINCES			YEAR
Amritsar	Delhi	Ludhiana	Multan	Rawalpindi	Peshawar	Patna	Jubbulpore	Nagpur	Nimar	
1'1	1'5	1'4	1'5	1'9	1'5	1'3	1'5	1'4	1'2	
3'3	3'6	3'5	2'6	2'6	3'4	2'9	3'0	3'4	3'1	1914
3'6	3'6	4'1	3'3	3'6	3'2	3'3	3'1	2'9	3'4	1915
2'8	3'0	3'1	3'1	3'1	3'1	2'7	2'5	2'6	2'4	1916
2'9	3'0	3'0	3'1	3'1	3'7	2'2	3'0	3'2	3'1	1917
5'1	5'8	6'0	5'1	5'2	5'0	3'2	4'4	4'8	6'3	1918
6'5	3'1	6'6	5'6	6'5	4'5	5'6	6'1	7'2	7'5	1919
4'4	4'3	4'5	4'3	5'4	3'4	4'0	5'5	6'3	5'7	1920
6'3	6'5	7'6	5'7	8'4	7'0	4'5	5'0	6'8	6'8	1921
4'6	4'5	5'1	4'4	4'7	5'1	4'1	3'8	4'0	4'3	1922
3'2	3'1	3'3	2'8	2'6	2'5	3'6	2'5	3'4	3'5	1923
3'4	3'4	3'2	3'6	3'3	3'9	3'3	3'1	4'3	4'2	1924
4'5	4'6	4'6	4'5	4'4	...	4'7	3'7	4'5	4'9	1925
5'6	4'9	5'5	5'0	6'1	...	4'6	4'1	4'3	4'7	1926
5'1	4'5	4'7	4'3	...	...	4'6	3'5	4'8	4'2	1927
4'0	4'0	3'9	3'7	4'3	...	4'5	3'9	4'1	3'7	1928
4'5	5'1	5'1	4'4	4'0	...	4'9	4'1	4'3	4'9	1929
3'5	3'1	3'9	2'6	4'2	...	3'7	2'7	3'1	2'9	1930
2'6	1'7	1'8	1'6	2'2	...	2'2	1'8	1'9	2'0	1931
...	2'0	3'0	2'0	2'4	...	2'6	1'9	2'7	2'7	1932
2'7	2'3	2'2	2'2	2'3	...	2'0	2'1	2'3	2'3	1933
...	2'1	2'2	1'9	1'9	...	2'9	2'1	2'3	2'1	1934

[Continued on next page



## No. 299.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES

YEAR	BAJRA (Spiked Millet)					
	MADRAS				BOMBAY AND SIND	
	Coimbatore	Salem	Tanjore	Vizagapatam	Ahmedabad	Ahmednagar
1873	1'5	1'8	1'4	1'2	2'0	1'6
1914	4'0	4'4	3'3	2'8	4'4	3'2
1915	3'6	3'8	3'0	3'0	4'2	3'1
1916	...	3'9	3'2	2'8	3'8	3'1
1917	...	4'0	3'2	2'7	3'0	3'7
1918	...	4'6	3'9	3'9	3'2	7'5
1919	6'8	7'2	7'0	6'0	9'3	9'4
1920	7'4	8'3	7'3	6'4	6'6	6'5
1921	6'1	6'0	5'5	4'9	8'6	8'1
1922	5'8	6'6	6'5	3'5	6'5	6'0
1923	7'3	6'0	5'6	3'6	5'8	5'2
1924	5'8	6'8	6'1	4'5	5'2	5'8
1925	5'5	6'5	6'5	3'6	5'8	5'7
1926	5'3	6'1	5'8	4'8	6'3	5'2
1927	5'6	6'4	5'3	3'9	5'8	5'0
1928	5'4	6'3	6'3	4'4	5'5	3'8
1929	5'8	6'2	5'5	3'7	6'5	5'2
1930	5'5	5'7	4'7	3'6	4'7	4'0
1931	2'8	3'6	3'7	3'0	3'0	1'8
1932	2'9	4'0	3'7	2'6	3'2	2'2
1933	2'7	3'6	2'5	2'4	3'6	2'7
1934	2'7	3'6	2'7	2'4	3'5	2'9

YEAR	UNITED PROVINCES							
	Agra	Allahabad	Bareilly	Cawnpore	Meerut	Mirzapur	Muzaffarnagar	Saharanpur
1873	2'2	2'8	2'0	1'9	1'6	2'4	1'8	1'7
1914	3'7	3'8	3'0	3'5	3'5	4'0	4'1	3'6
1915	3'9	3'9	3'7	3'6	3'7	3'9	3'9	3'8
1916	3'1	3'1	3'1	3'3	3'3	3'3	3'6	3'7
1917	2'6	3'1	3'0	2'9	3'3	3'4	3'0	3'2
1918	5'5	5'1	4'6	5'4	4'2	4'4	5'6	3'9
1919	6'8	7'1	6'3	7'3	6'7	7'0	7'1	6'0
1920	5'1	5'0	4'9	5'0	5'1	5'5	5'3	5'4
1921	6'6	6'2	6'0	5'9	6'3	6'1	5'9	5'9
1922	4'0	4'7	5'2	5'1	4'8	4'8	4'8	4'5
1923	3'6	3'6	3'8	3'6	3'6	3'4	3'2	3'1
1924	3'5	3'6	3'4	3'2	3'3	3'9	3'2	2'8
1925	4'2	4'2	4'5	4'6	5'6	4'3	3'9	4'1
1926	5'3	5'0	5'0	4'8	4'9	5'0	4'9	4'7
1927	4'1	4'3	4'1	4'1	4'3	4'3	4'1	4'3
1928	4'2	4'6	3'9	3'8	4'7	4'7	4'3	3'8
1929	5'6	6'2	5'3	5'3	5'4	5'6	4'8	4'4
1930	3'1	3'3	3'2	2'9	3'0	3'2	2'5	3'1
1931	1'9	1'7	2'0	1'7	1'9	3'0	1'8	2'0
1932	1'5	2'2	2'0	2'0	2'1	2'6	1'9	1'8
1933	2'2	2'3	2'0	2'2	2'2	2'6	...	2'2
1934	1'9	2'0	2'2	2'0	2'1	2'3	...	1'9

# PRICES CURRENT

303

## CURRENT of FOOD GRAINS—*contd.*

BAJRA (Spiked Millet)— <i>contd.</i>					YEAR
BOMBAY AND SIND— <i>contd.</i>					
Belgaum	Bombay	Dhulia	Surat	Karachi	
2'2	2'4	1'8	2'4	1'7	1873
3'2	4'3	3'5	4'5	4'1	1914
2'8	4'4	3'5	3'9	4'3	1915
2'7	4'6	3'5	4'0	4'0	1916
3'3	4'8	3'8	3'8	3'6	1917
6'0	8'6	7'3	7'8	6'0	1918
8'4	9'5	9'0	8'8	8'0	1919
6'0	7'0	6'5	6'1	6'1	1920
6'8	9'1	8'2	8'4	7'8	1921
4'6	7'1	5'7	6'2	5'6	1922
4'5	5'5	5'1	5'5	4'0	1923
5'8	5'4	5'3	5'6	4'0	1924
4'6	6'0	6'3	5'9	4'6	1925
4'5	6'1	6'1	6'3	6'0	1926
4'4	6'1	4'9	5'9	5'0	1927
3'9	5'5	5'0	5'3	5'5	1928
4'3	6'6	5'5	6'7	5'5	1929
3'4	5'5	4'4	5'2	4'3	1930
2'0	3'9	2'6	3'5	3'0	1931
1'8	4'0	3'1	4'0	3'2	1932
2'0	3'6	3'3	3'7	3'4	1933
2'8	3'0	3'5	4'1	3'3	1934

UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>		PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.W. FRONTIER PROVINCE						YEAR
Fyzabad	Lucknow	Amritsar	Delhi	Ludhiana	Multan	Rawalpindi	Peshawar	
2'1	2'2	1'3	1'8	1'2	1'6	1'7	1'7	1873
3'6	3'3	3'6	3'9	4'1	3'3	3'2	3'6	1914
4'2	3'8	4'4	4'0	4'3	3'7	3'7	3'5	1915
3'8	3'0	3'9	3'2	4'0	3'3	3'7	3'9	1916
3'6	2'9	3'0	3'0	3'2	3'2	3'0	3'3	1917
4'4	4'6	5'1	5'7	6'2	4'8	4'5	4'8	1918
7'2	6'5	7'4	7'3	8'8	6'6	6'9	6'6	1919
6'4	4'5	5'5	5'1	5'4	5'1	5'6	5'8	1920
6'5	5'9	7'5	7'3	8'3	6'7	8'4	7'7	1921
6'0	4'8	6'0	5'1	6'8	4'7	5'7	5'7	1922
3'8	3'2	3'4	3'8	3'0	3'2	3'1	3'5	1923
3'3	3'0	3'6	3'8	3'3	3'7	3'6	4'0	1924
5'1	4'0	5'1	5'0	4'8	4'4	4'9	4'6	1925
5'9	4'8	5'6	5'6	5'4	5'3	6'2	5'9	1926
4'5	3'6	4'2	4'4	4'5	4'4	4'4	4'5	1927
4'3	3'9	4'5	4'5	4'4	4'4	4'0	4'6	1928
6'9	5'3	5'4	5'9	5'2	5'2	5'6	6'0	1929
4'2	3'1	3'2	4'3	4'2	2'8	3'0	3'7	1930
2'2	1'6	1'8	...	2'1	2'0	2'0	2'5	1931
2'6	2'2	2'4	2'2	1'8	2'1	2'4	2'4	1932
2'5	2'1	3'1	2'5	2'9	2'8	2'8	3'0	1933
2'4	2'0	...	2'3	2'1	1'9	1'9	3'1	1934

53 A

[Continued on next page

## PRICES CURRENT

No. 299.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES

YEAR	BAGI							
	MADRAS				BOMBAY		BINAR AND ORISSA	
	Bellary	Ganjam	Madras	Salem	Belgaum	Bombay	Darbhanga	Hamiribagh
1873 . .	1'3	1'0	1'5	1'3	1'6	3'9	1'3*	1'7
1914 . .	3'5	3'7	3'4	3'2	2'7	4'6	3'1	2'9
1915 . .	2'5	3'3	3'1	2'8	2'6	4'8	3'1	3'2
1916 . .	2'4	3'1	3'2	2'6	2'4	4'8	3'2	2'7
1917 . .	2'6	2'3	3'3	...	2'7	4'9	2'4	2'3
1918 . .	4'1	4'0	3'3	3'0	4'4	7'8	2'5	2'8
1919 . .	6'3	6'2	6'6	7'0	6'7	10'5	4'7	5'0
1920 . .	6'3	6'0	7'2	6'7	6'5	...	4'7	5'1
1921 . .	5'0	4'5	5'4	4'9	4'6	...	4'0	4'0
1922 . .	4'8	2'8	6'4	4'8	3'7	...	4'0	3'0
1923 . .	4'1	2'3	4'8	4'3	4'1	...	3'8	2'5
1924 . .	4'6	2'6	5'0	5'5	5'1	...	3'9	2'5
1925 . .	3'7	2'7	5'1	5'1	4'1	...	3'9	2'6
1926 . .	3'6	3'5	4'8	4'6	3'9	...	4'5	3'5
1927 . .	4'0	3'5	5'1	5'0	4'0	...	4'5	3'3
1928 . .	3'9	3'1	5'0	4'8	3'8	...	5'2	4'0
1929 . .	4'1	2'5	4'8	4'7	3'2	...	4'5	4'2
1930 . .	2'7	2'2	4'2	3'9	2'6	...	2'7	2'9
1931 . .	1'8	1'9	2'8	2'2	1'9	...	2'4	2'0
1932 . .	2'3	1'4	3'0	2'6	1'8	...	2'3	1'7
1933 . .	1'6	1'6	3'0	2'6	1'8	...	2'3	1'8
1934 . .	2'3	1'7	2'6	2'7	2'1	...	2'4	1'9

  

YEAR	GRAM								
	SIND	UNITED PROVINCES			PUNJAB AND DELHI			CENTRAL PROVINCES	
	Karachi	Cawnpore	Meerut	Fyzabad	Amritsar	Delhi	Rawalpindi	Jubbulpore	Rajpur
1873 . .	2'6	1'9	1'6	2'0	1'4	1'6	1'6	1'7	1'2
1914 . .	4'0	3'9	3'6	4'2	3'4	3'7	3'3	3'9	3'9
1915 . .	4'0	3'5	3'4	3'9	3'4	3'4	3'5	3'9	4'3
1916 . .	3'8	3'0	3'2	3'0	3'2	3'3	3'5	3'5	3'7
1917 . .	4'0	2'9	3'3	2'8	3'3	3'2	3'6	3'4	3'6
1918 . .	4'9	3'9	4'1	3'6	4'1	4'0	4'4	4'6	5'1
1919 . .	6'7	6'8	6'5	7'0	6'7	6'3	6'8	6'9	7'7
1920 . .	6'4	5'3	5'7	5'4	6'7	6'6	5'9	6'5	7'2
1921 . .	7'8	6'1	6'7	6'3	7'0	6'7	7'3	6'3	7'1
1922 . .	6'0	5'3	5'1	5'4	5'4	5'1	5'2	5'1	6'3
1923 . .	4'0	2'9	3'1	3'0	3'1	3'0	3'1	3'0	4'1
1924 . .	4'2	2'2	3'2	2'7	3'3	3'2	3'5	3'0	4'2
1925 . .	4'8	4'0	3'9	3'6	4'0	3'8	4'3	3'8	4'6
1926 . .	5'4	4'4	4'6	4'0	4'6	4'0	4'3	3'9	4'9
1927 . .	5'6	4'5	4'5	4'1	4'4	4'4	4'8	4'5	5'3
1928 . .	5'7	4'0	4'7	5'0	4'6	4'7	4'9	4'9	5'2
1929 . .	6'8	5'6	5'8	5'5	5'5	5'9	5'8	5'4	5'8
1930 . .	4'7	3'8	4'0	3'3	3'7	4'1	3'7	3'5	4'5
1931 . .	3'3	2'3	2'5	2'1	3'4	2'5	2'5	2'1	3'0
1932 . .	3'0	2'4	2'4	2'4	2'2	2'4	2'4	2'1	2'8
1933 . .	3'1	2'4	2'5	2'6	2'4	2'5	2'4	2'2	2'9
1934 . .	3'0	2'3	2'0	2'5	2'0	2'1	2'2	2'2	2'4

\* Price for 1874.

# PRICES CURRENT

805

## CURRENT OF FOOD GRAINS—concl'd.

BARLEY												YEAR
BENGAL		UNITED PROVINCES										
Calcutta	Rajshahi	Agra	Allahabad	Bareilly	Cawnpore	Meerut	Mirzapur	Muzaffarnagar	Saharanpur	Fyzabad	Lucknow	
2'8	1'2	1'0	2'3	1'7	1'8	1'4	2'2	1'3	1'4	2'0	1'9	
3'5	3'3	3'4	3'5	3'1	3'4	3'2	3'8	3'0	2'9	1'3	3'3	1914
*	*	3'3	3'4	2'9	3'4	3'1	3'8	3'1	3'0	3'5	3'2	1915
*	*	3'2	3'1	2'9	3'1	3'1	3'4	3'0	3'1	3'0	2'9	1916
*	*	3'1	2'8	2'6	2'9	3'0	2'9	2'8	2'9	2'8	2'8	1917
*	*	3'7	3'5	3'4	3'8	3'5	3'8	3'8	3'6	3'3	3'6	1918
*	*	3'4	3'6	4'8	5'2	4'9	6'0	4'6	4'6	5'2	5'0	1919
*	*	4'8	4'7	3'9	4'4	4'3	5'1	4'0	3'9	4'3	4'0	1920
*	*	5'5	5'8	4'4	4'9	4'0	5'2	4'8	4'6	4'7	4'5	1921
*	*	4'4	4'5	3'8	4'3	3'8	4'7	3'8	3'6	4'5	3'9	1922
*	*	3'0	3'4	2'8	2'9	2'5	3'5	2'3	2'2	3'2	2'7	1923
*	*	3'2	3'5	2'7	3'2	3'1	3'7	2'9	2'8	2'9	2'8	1924
*	*	3'0	4'3	3'6	4'8	4'1	4'3	3'7	3'6	4'1	3'9	1925
*	*	4'3	4'7	3'6	4'5	4'2	4'6	3'8	3'6	4'2	4'0	1926
*	*	3'8	4'3	3'8	4'1	3'8	3'8	3'5	3'4	3'7	3'5	1927
*	*	3'8	4'5	3'4	4'2	3'9	4'4	3'6	3'5	3'9	3'7	1928
*	*	4'6	4'7	4'3	4'4	4'4	4'4	3'9	3'8	4'7	4'0	1929
*	*	2'7	4'5	2'1	2'4	2'0	2'6	2'0	1'9	2'4	2'1	1930
*	*	1'9	4'6	1'6	1'6	1'5	1'9	1'4	1'3	1'8	1'5	1931
*	*	2'0	3'8	2'1	2'3	1'9	2'7	1'7	1'7	2'4	2'1	1932
*	*	2'3	4'3	2'0	2'3	2'0	2'4	1'8	1'7	2'2	1'9	1933
*	*	1'9	2'0	1'8	2'0	1'7	2'3	1'6	1'4	1'9	1'8	1934
BARLEY—cont'd.												YEAR
PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE						BIHAR AND ORISSA						
Amritsar	Delhi	Ludhiana	Multan	Rawalpindi	Peshawar	Monghyr	Muzaffarpur	Patna				
1'0	1'4	1'2	1'5	1'5	1'1	1'3	1'6	1'11	1913			
2'8	3'3	2'0	2'9	2'6	2'5	3'1	3'1	3'1	1914			
2'8	3'3	2'0	3'0	2'7	2'4	3'9	3'2	3'4	1915			
3'0	3'3	3'1	3'9	3'0	2'6	2'8	2'8	2'6	1916			
2'9	3'2	2'9	3'2	2'9	2'6	2'0	2'3	2'2	1917			
3'7	3'6	3'8	3'6	3'6	3'0	2'6	2'9	2'7	1918			
4'3	5'2	5'0	4'7	4'1	2'9	5'1	5'2	4'8	1919			
3'5	4'4	4'1	3'4	3'9	2'8	4'2	4'6	4'1	1920			
4'9	5'2	5'3	5'6	5'4	4'9	4'2	4'4	3'9	1921			
4'2	4'1	4'1	4'0	3'9	3'3	3'9	4'2	3'9	1922			
2'4	2'6	2'5	2'1	2'2	2'1	3'5	3'0	3'1	1923			
3'1	3'2	2'7	3'2	2'8	2'7	3'9	3'5	3'2	1924			
3'8	4'0	3'3	4'0	4'2	3'6	3'6	3'7	3'5	1925			
3'7	4'3	4'1	3'7	4'0	3'4	3'9	4'0	3'8	1926			
3'6	3'9	3'6	3'5	3'6	3'2	4'2	4'1	3'9	1927			
3'9	4'0	3'7	3'7	4'0	3'4	3'9	4'1	4'2	1928			
3'6	4'6	4'0	4'1	3'6	3'6	3'4	3'7	3'7	1929			
2'1	2'5	1'9	2'1	2'3	2'1	2'9	2'7	2'3	1930			
1'3	1'7	1'4	1'4	1'8	1'6	2'3	2'3	1'9	1931			
1'5	1'8	1'7	1'9	2'0	1'8	2'5	2'2	2'3	1932			
2'2	2'2	1'9	2'1	2'1	2'1	3'0	2'2	2'9	1933			
...	1'7	1'6	1'7	1'8	1'9	2'2	2'4	2'1	1934			

\* Bengal prices no longer reported.

## PRICES CURRENT

No. 300.—VARIATIONS in the PRICES in TABLE No. 299,

YEAR	RICE (COMMON)												
	MADRAS							BOMBAY AND SIND					
	Bellary	Coim-batore	Ganjam	Madras	Salem	Tanjore	Tinne-velly	Abme-dabad	Bel-gaum	Bom-bay	Surat	Kara-chi	Shi-kar-pur
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1914 . .	184	203	454	310	296	289	179	172	135	172	149	248	295
1915 . .	185	176	446	204	237	258	162	178	127	175	143	248	291
1916 . .	165	190	446	223	246	270	172	167	132	181	146	228	300
1917 . .	184	203	400	219	229	268	190	208	146	181	157	272	255
1918 . .	220	224	408	258	287	316	224	233	211	234	195	344	355
1919 . .	323	307	793	354	462	463	207	278	222	237	219	316	445
1920 . .	306	339	816	342	420	463	283	278	227	234	224	376	591
1921 . .	245	269	623	315	383	384	238	275	197	231	205	398	609
1922 . .	332	260	538	310	375	426	245	231	203	231	173	336	364
1923 . .	239	263	469	304	342	342	228	228	205	219	181	219	473
1924 . .	252	262	562	327	406	400	245	247	203	240	186	272	332
1925 . .	255	270	692	342	404	484	266	247	189	231	203	288	332
1926 . .	239	279	532	310	404	353	245	247	189	231	214	300	455
1927 . .	271	279	585	331	404	389	258	225	181	231	214	292	468
1928 . .	261	279	546	342	417	442	241	222	189	244	197	260	391
1929 . .	280	279	515	315	404	395	197	222	173	281	195	268	366
1930 . .	216	269	469	269	383	311	179	217	157	231	176	212	255
1931 . .	181	179	362	185	225	253	141	186	111	175	182	160	214
1932 . .	161	176	285	181	317	226	194	161	89	184	116	164	...
1933 . .	126	149	264	169	167	163	103	160	86	137	116	160	...
1934 . .	182	138	200	135	167	179	110	181	112	122	116	152	...

  

YEAR	UNITED PROVINCES—contd.					PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE					BURMA				
	Mirza-pur	Saba-ran-pur	Fyza-bad	Luck-now	Sul-tan-pur	Am-ritsar	Delhi	Lud-biana	Mul-tan	Raw-al-pindi	Perb-awar	Ran-goan	Bas-sein	Toun-gou	Manda-lay
	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100†
1914 . .	179	214	215	168	185	219	216	200	109	133	138	137	200	260	90
1915 . .	176	218	219	165	196	223	209	212	111	144	142	137	195	253	108
1916 . .	169	214	219	165	167	212	231	206	104	137	136	123	180	240	100
1917 . .	172	193	188	138	148	200	212	209	102	119	124	108	170	213	87
1918 . .	197	257	219	171	193	269	250	237	133	163	160	113	190	207	51
1919 . .	283	375	369	256	289	346	347	396	191	219	207	157	245	287	128
1920 . .	297	350	373	247	285	335	391	287	173	228	209	190	275	387	163
1921 . .	266	348	310	218	287	327	347	262	180	233	200	210	205	400	182
1922 . .	245	332	327	212	237	327	309	241	207	240	200	203	180	373	174
1923 . .	203	308	269	191	222	265	272	209	144	193	176	190	275	360	133
1924 . .	224	282	262	197	211	265	275	225	149	174	180	223	325	367	182
1925 . .	223	300	277	197	215	308	281	250	160	214	182	197	265	393	161
1926 . .	241	256	300	218	222	296	319	250	160	212	171	217	305	367	167
1927 . .	238	282	308	215	200	285	344	250	149	216	178	197	305	433	164
1928 . .	259	286	304	218	233	281	344	250	147	209	182	187	270	360	164
1929 . .	231	300	319	218	233	288	362	250	142	193	178	180	265	313	144
1930 . .	200	218	254	179	181	204	312	212	107	137	143	170	230	240	121
1931 . .	145	157	181	144	137	162	250	163	73	114	107	103	140	153	74
1932 . .	145	164	165	132	126	177	241	141	73	109	102	113	145	160	69
1933 . .	141	159	162	124	119	181	231	150	76	109	107	90	115	127	59
1934 . .	128	138	164	115	137	154	228	109	67	91	93	90	110	113	54

† Price for 1887 being taken as 100.

# PRICES CURRENT

807

the PRICES for 1873 being taken as 100.

RICE (COMMON)— <i>contd.</i>													YEAR
BENGAL								UNITED PROVINCES					
Backar-ganj	Calcutta	Chittagong	Dacca	Dinajpur	Midnapur	Murshidabad	Rangpur	Agra	Allahabad	Baroli	Cawnpore	Meerut	
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1873
369 394	197 197	272 267	353 353	325 350	261 272	229 248	332 321	197 203	218 186	204 204	186 190	176 176	1914 1915
350 300 250 492 487	203 176 158 227 261	278 244 217 356 417	312 306 285 471 465	300 302 231 437 456	244 233 200 417 411	243 100 176 343 343	289 268 226 395 416	210 210 243 270 339	175 168 214 275 280	185 170 226 311 311	211 190 225 286 330	170 170 194 215 234	1916 1917 1918 1919 1920
387 400 350 412 300	248 245 224 221 248	344 367 344 360 372	371 371 312 415 471	387 331 312 375 410	367 300 267 322 344	319 290 243 276 310	395 279 363 442 437	300 290 250 250 297	282 282 246 257 268	296 283 252 248 263	296 275 236 246 264	227 242 227 221 221	1921 1922 1923 1924 1925
494 512 444 419 387	268 233 270 267 233	385 363 333 328 300	447 482 447 400 373	431 475 519 312 319	406 361 361 360 272	319 338 345 267 238	437 417 479 379 379	293 250 280 258 227	271 268 275 268 211	248 229 244 278 280	279 279 282 293 221	221 221 209 206 162	1926 1927 1928 1929 1930
262 206 187 237	167 127 116 139	233 211 200 228	265 188 170 212	235 144 181 200	167 150 144 178	107 138 143 157	282 168 168 174	157 140 127 137	164 154 146 146	174 174 174 159	161 168 157 143	127 121 121 118	1931 1932 1933 1934
BIHAR AND ORISSA						CENTRAL PROVINCES			ASSAM				YEAR
Cuttack	Darbhanga	Monohar	Muzaffarpur	Patna	Purnea	Jubbulpore	Nagpur	Raipur	Cachar	Goalpara	Lakhimpur	Sylhet	
100	100*	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1873
340 369	222 226	210 232	315 345	204 220	275 270	188 200	204 196	382 373	287 306	320 320	106 107	392 392	1914 1915
331 277 300 554 600	204 174 183 322 339	200 169 192 308 288	320 225 345 465 500	150 142 161 291 287	235 210 205 406 375	181 169 231 309 273	187 196 235 413 339	373 336 400 700 655	325 269 194 369 456	294 269 259 382 441	178 163 141 209 250	385 338 238 469 577	1916 1917 1918 1919 1920
485 385 398 423 454	304 283 248 283 322	292 264 228 288 276	460 450 535 500 555	261 245 213 280 252	360 290 270 310 325	265 228 204 219 254	362 290 261 278 283	645 545 455 445 527	531 331 294 394 400	376 329 350 394 418	231 194 197 210 234	485 433 400 462 592	1921 1922 1923 1924 1925
462 482 408 385 223	352 343 343 356 304	288 316 308 260 216	395 445 400 400 330	270 201 304 274 209	365 380 370 335 285	262 258 254 250 200	287 283 274 283 223	536 509 637 515 355	381 425 381 344 387	435 453 429 382 359	247 259 259 228 216	569 585 546 402 446	1926 1927 1928 1929 1930
215 200 185 231	217 165 170 174	161 153 162 153	350 180 190 240	148 139 136 135	180 150 160 190	142 138 123 123	165 148 135 135	365 227 208 218	251 175 160 206	218 182 171 212	153 116 309 112	392 300 209 262	1931 1932 1933 1934

\* Price for 1874 being taken as 100.

[Continued on next page]



## PRICES CURRENT

No. 300.—VARIATIONS in the PRICES in TABLE No. 299,

YEAR	WHEAT										
	BOMBAY AND SIND									BENGAL	
	Ahmed- abad	Ahmed- nagar	Bel- gaum	Bombay	Dhar- war	Dhulia	Nasik	Surat	Karnahi	Cal- cutta	Dacca
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1914	166	214	138	174	126	168	140	166	173	184	161
1915	183	241	118	212	117	179	153	178	196	...	...
1916	169	191	112	168	106	154	137	172	185	...	...
1917	179	209	132	176	126	179	147	160	212	...	...
1918	259	341	206	271	183	282	223	230	246	...	...
1919	262	395	315	291	274	321	297	278	231	...	...
1920	314	382	259	268	229	286	279	234	292	...	...
1921	297	400	271	288	257	321	317	278	336	...	...
1922	262	400	212	262	139	300	293	250	286	...	...
1923	224	295	191	212	168	220	220	203	192	...	...
1924	221	300	297	218	257	243	213	209	208	...	...
1925	268	327	274	229	234	264	317	241	262	...	...
1926	259	386	238	226	209	279	223	259	242	...	...
1927	221	382	244	224	254	282	227	244	223	...	...
1928	217	268	127	224	177	220	188	206	227	...	...
1929	234	208	156	253	146	225	217	212	231	...	...
1930	166	332	138	182	131	186	180	167	154	...	...
1931	117	150	112	121	163	132	120	137	108	...	...
1932	134	165	109	136	111	143	110	131	138	...	...
1933	183	164	91	141	89	136	110	134	148	...	...
1934	128	160	109	131	169	132	110	134	127	...	...

  

YEAR	UNITED PROVINCES—contd.				PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE							
	Saha- ranpur	Pya- bad	Luck- now	Saltan- pur	Amrit- sar	Delhi	Feroze- pur	Jhelum	Ludhi- ana	Multan	Rawal- pindi	Pesha- war
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1914	200	165	169	152	212	210	244	171	250	195	168	182
1915	240	192	188	181	265	238	281	210	300	226	206	200
1916	205	162	162	162	218	205	244	181	250	200	186	186
1917	220	165	169	148	241	210	263	205	263	221	209	195
1918	265	196	212	178	294	267	306	263	319	268	264	223
1919	330	259	269	244	353	329	400	300	406	305	295	245
1920	290	331	236	215	306	286	337	286	350	274	291	241
1921	370	269	265	241	418	362	481	331	450	389	382	355
1922	300	265	250	237	347	395	362	300	344	316	305	268
1923	295	192	185	189	239	219	244	195	231	231	186	182
1924	215	192	181	185	253	238	269	205	256	263	218	205
1925	290	231	231	215	329	295	363	286	331	316	266	273
1926	275	227	227	211	294	281	369	263	344	295	273	241
1927	260	190	192	178	276	257	319	238	300	263	241	214
1928	255	223	204	196	300	257	312	252	300	268	255	223
1929	265	212	200	200	306	271	337	252	337	268	250	236
1930	163	146	131	133	171	167	200	148	194	147	150	145
1931	110	108	100	104	118	114	131	110	125	95	109	105
1932	155	131	127	126	153	157	169	138	169	137	145	127
1933	145	119	116	111	171	157	167	157	175	153	145	136
1934	125	108	109	100	135	129	...	119	144	116	127	109

# PRICES CURRENT

809

the PRICES for 1873 being taken as 100—*contd.*

WHEAT—contd.											YEAR
BENGAL—contd.				UNITED PROVINCES							
Uinaj-pur	Midna-pur	Murshidabad	Rang-pur	AGRA	Allaha-bad	Baroli	Cawn-pur	Meerut	Mirza-pur	Muza-far-nagar	
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1873
139	127	205	164	180	171	175	187	210	169	195	1914
...	...	...	...	212	196	196	212	240	193	230	1915
...	...	...	...	184	164	171	179	205	162	195	1916
...	...	...	...	96	157	175	187	215	162	210	1917
...	...	...	...	140	196	220	237	270	200	260	1918
...	...	...	...	188	268	292	300	335	266	325	1919
...	...	...	...	264	239	254	271	310	228	295	1920
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	190	264	296	312	370	262	355	1921
...	...	...	...	256	261	279	304	295	248	295	1922
...	...	...	...	200	186	200	212	215	172	210	1923
...	...	...	...	196	193	196	212	225	190	210	1924
...	...	...	...	264	229	246	262	290	228	275	1925
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	220	221	237	263	280	224	290	1926
...	...	...	...	238	218	212	239	255	203	240	1927
...	...	...	...	228	218	229	233	260	217	250	1928
...	...	...	...	210	214	225	237	265	203	260	1929
...	...	...	...	156	143	143	160	165	131	150	1930
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	112	107	104	113	115	100	110	1931
...	...	...	...	142	125	137	146	145	124	140	1932
...	...	...	...	132	121	125	137	160	114	145	1933
...	...	...	...	112	107	117	121	125	107	115	1934

BIHAR AND ORISSA							CENTRAL PROVINCES			YEAR
Cuttack	Dar-bhanga	Hazari-bagh	Mon-ghyr	Muza-farpur	Patna	Purnea	Jubbulpore	Nagpur	Raipur	
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
184	169	100	168	179	160	145	220	239	456	1914
212	196	193	200	207	200	161	259	267	533	1915
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
178	170	170	168	163	156	139	200	225	433	1916
178	148	167	160	152	152	126	215	239	422	1917
244	185	203	192	200	184	146	200	244	578	1918
340	263	267	264	278	244	219	355	472	889	1919
308	282	243	244	248	228	187	320	467	799	1920
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
324	262	253	256	270	256	203	365	478	844	1921
320	259	258	248	289	240	177	300	417	789	1922
228	181	187	184	189	172	132	220	294	467	1923
224	196	187	192	204	188	158	269	322	590	1924
272	204	227	200	211	232	165	290	361	611	1925
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
258	226	220	240	252	240	184	280	339	558	1926
252	233	207	224	238	224	177	260	361	567	1927
259	230	210	232	222	232	181	295	317	589	1928
252	196	300	200	185	212	184	300	325	556	1929
192	159	143	160	159	152	142	195	260	333	1930
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
128	137	110	128	119	116	113	140	161	233	1931
136	133	127	140	130	144	106	150	183	239	1932
156	141	113	124	130	128	94	150	194	289	1933
148	130	110	128	122	120	94	135	172	267	1934

\* Price for 1873 being taken as 100.

[Continued on next page

No. 300.—VARIATIONS in the PRICES in TABLE No. 299,

YEAR	JOWAR (GREAT MILLET)							
	MADRAS				BOMBAY AND SIND			
	Bellary	Coimbatore	Trichi-nopoly	Salem	Ahmedabad	Ahmednagar	Belgaum	Bombay
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1914 . .	104	184	180	206	189	215	135	215
1915 . .	150	168	167	182	184	200	117	190
1916 . .	187	179	172	182	163	185	118	175
1917 . .	169	211	180	194	163	215	152	205
1918 . .	331	258	233	247	...	523	283	435
1919 . .	469	374	361	429	432	677	337	485
1920 . .	406	411	278	388	332	438	261	375
1921 . .	400	284	239	320	411	569	283	300
1922 . .	231	321	283	204	263	363	163	275
1923 . .	259	295	253	259	195	300	199	250
1924 . .	331	347	278	347	220	377	257	260
1925 . .	250	326	294	379	237	354	191	275
1926 . .	231	316	267	294	274	323	187	280
1927 . .	254	263	272	300	253	346	200	255
1928 . .	297	263	244	312	211	246	170	265
1929 . .	275	365	333	300	268	354	174	285
1930 . .	162	232	178	253	200	254	155	260
1931 . .	119	158	130	129	120	131	87	175
1932 . .	167	147	111	147	137	146	91	190
1933 . .	125	126	123	147	153	138	66	165
1934 . .	162	132	130	159	147	160	120	155

  

YEAR	UNITED PROVINCES—contd.						
	Meerut	Mirzapur	Muzaffar-nagar	Saharanpur	Fyzabad	Lucknow	Sitapur
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1914 . .	240	176	180	250	194	148	225
1915 . .	233	171	240	281	224	152	244
1916 . .	193	143	213	206	165	117	175
1917 . .	193	124	207	194	183	126	175
1918 . .	233	190	400	...	220	178	256
1919 . .	440	310	420	457	306	239	367
1920 . .	333	229	293	281	306	183	299
1921 . .	387	288	420	...	271	217	294
1922 . .	297	195	327	...	318	197	262
1923 . .	227	162	237	...	182	199	187
1924 . .	207	143	193	...	159	117	169
1925 . .	313	181	293	...	247	187	250
1926 . .	307	210	327	...	312	209	262
1927 . .	290	176	287	...	218	152	210
1928 . .	260	167	247	...	224	161	219
1929 . .	333	214	333	...	300	204	300
1930 . .	207	133	220	...	247	108	141
1931 . .	120	76	133	...	141	70	81
1932 . .	127	100	127	44	135	87	125
1933 . .	140	110	...	...	135	67	112
1934 . .	127	90	120	150	141	83	119

# PRICES CURRENT

811

the PRICES for 1873 being taken as 100--*contd.*

JOWAR (GREAT MILLET)-- <i>contd.</i>									Year
BOMBAY AND SIND-- <i>contd.</i>				UNITED PROVINCES					
Dhulia	Surat	Karachi	Shikarpur	Agra	Allahabad	Bareilly	Cawnpur		
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1873	
207	174	128	231	179	180	152	104	1914	
207	161	137	237	179	176	157	183	1915	
200	139	133	200	147	186	133	139	1916	
227	174	130	206	142	145	124	160	1917	
427	365	...	381	242	200	162	266	1918	
547	396	203	487	332	300	262	356	1919	
393	243	215	331	226	215	190	238	1920	
483	367	241	444	306	260	257	272	1921	
307	217	174	300	232	200	210	260	1922	
260	222	133	200	168	160	143	161	1923	
273	262	162	231	174	135	133	160	1924	
320	265	167	287	226	195	190	266	1925	
338	257	174	306	242	210	214	260	1926	
287	239	167	394	205	200	167	228	1927	
260	217	178	287	179	220	157	178	1928	
327	243	189	394	258	200	229	260	1929	
220	200	187	212	153	115	119	144	1930	
140	139	96	150	89	70	61	78	1931	
180	161	104	...	95	100	91	100	1932	
173	139	100	...	111	110	96	111	1933	
160	157	96	...	100	85	85	100	1934	

PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE						BIHAR AND ORISSA	CENTRAL PROVINCES			Year
Amritsar	Delhi	Ludhiana	Multan	Rawalpindi	Peshawar	Patna	Jubbulpore	Nagpur	Nimar	
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
300	240	318	173	97	160	233	200	243	258	1914
327	240	373	220	189	213	254	207	207	283	1915
255	200	293	207	63	207	208	167	166	200	1916
264	200	273	207	169	247	169	200	229	258	1917
404	387	545	340	274	333	246	298	343	525	1918
591	407	600	373	242	300	431	407	514	625	1919
400	287	409	287	284	227	308	367	450	475	1920
678	433	691	380	442	467	346	333	436	507	1921
418	300	464	293	247	340	315	340	286	350	1922
261	207	300	187	187	167	277	167	236	292	1923
303	227	291	240	174	260	254	207	307	350	1924
409	307	418	300	282	...	362	247	321	403	1925
509	327	500	338	321	...	354	273	307	362	1926
464	300	427	287	...	...	354	233	343	350	1927
364	287	355	247	226	...	346	260	298	308	1928
409	340	464	293	311	...	377	273	307	408	1929
313	207	355	173	221	...	285	180	221	242	1930
236	113	164	107	116	...	169	120	136	167	1931
...	133	193	133	136	...	200	127	153	225	1932
245	153	200	147	121	...	154	140	164	192	1933
...	140	280	127	160	...	223	140	164	175	1934

[Continued on next page]

## PRICES CURRENT

No. 300.—VARIATIONS in the PRICES in TABLE No. 299,

YEAR	BAJRA (SPIKED MILLET)					
	MADRAS				BOMBAY AND SIND	
	Coimbatore	Salem	Tanjore	Viragapatam	Ahmedabad	Ahmednagar
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100
1914	267	275	236	233	220	200
1915	240	237	214	250	210	194
1916	...	244	229	233	190	194
1917	...	250	229	225	150	231
1918	...	287	279	325	410	469
1919	453	450	500	500	465	527
1920	493	519	521	533	330	406
1921	407	375	393	405	430	506
1922	387	412	464	292	325	375
1923	437	375	300	300	280	325
1924	387	425	436	375	260	350
1925	367	406	404	300	290	356
1926	353	381	414	358	315	325
1927	373	400	379	408	280	312
1928	360	394	450	387	275	237
1929	387	387	393	308	325	325
1930	367	354	333	300	235	250
1931	187	225	264	250	150	112
1932	193	250	264	217	160	137
1933	180	225	179	200	180	169
1934	180	225	193	200	175	161

  

YEAR	UNITED							
	Agra	Allahabad	Bareilly	Cawnpore	Meerut	Mirzapur	Muzaffarnagar	Saharanpur
	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1914	168	165	150	164	219	167	228	212
1915	177	170	185	189	231	162	217	224
1916	141	135	155	168	206	137	200	213
1917	116	135	150	133	206	142	167	168
1918	250	221	230	284	262	183	311	229
1919	309	309	315	384	419	292	394	353
1920	232	217	245	263	319	229	294	318
1921	300	270	300	311	394	254	323	347
1922	233	204	260	268	300	200	267	265
1923	164	167	190	169	225	142	178	162
1924	159	167	170	163	237	163	178	165
1925	191	188	225	242	350	179	217	241
1926	236	217	250	253	306	308	272	273
1927	186	183	205	216	269	179	222	253
1928	191	209	195	200	294	190	239	224
1929	255	270	265	270	337	233	267	259
1930	141	143	160	153	187	133	139	183
1931	86	74	100	89	119	81	100	113
1932	82	88	100	105	131	108	106	106
1933	100	100	100	116	137	108	...	139
1934	86	87	110	105	131	96	...	112

# PRICES CURRENT

813

the PRICES for 1873 being taken as 100—*contd.*

BAJRA (SPIKED MILLET)— <i>contd.</i>					YEAR
BOMBAY AND SIND— <i>contd.</i>					
Belgaum	Bombay	Dhulia	Surat	Karachi	
100	100	100	100	100	1873
145	179	194	187	241	1914
127	188	194	182	253	1915
128	192	194	167	235	1916
150	200	211	158	212	1917
273	358	406	325	358	1918
382	396	500	367	471	1919
273	292	361	254	359	1920
309	379	456	350	420	1921
209	296	317	258	341	1922
205	220	283	229	235	1923
264	275	204	233	271	1924
209	250	350	246	282	1925
205	254	339	262	353	1926
200	254	274	246	294	1927
177	229	278	221	324	1928
195	171	306	270	341	1929
155	229	244	217	258	1930
91	162	144	140	176	1931
111	177	172	167	188	1932
91	150	183	154	200	1933
127	162	194	171	194	1934

PROVINCES		PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE						YEAR
Fyzabad	Lucknow	Amritsar	Delhi	Ludhiana	Multan	Rawalpindi	Peshawar	
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
171	150	277	217	342	206	188	213	1914
200	173	308	222	358	231	218	206	1915
181	136	200	178	333	206	218	229	1916
171	132	251	167	367	200	176	194	1917
210	209	415	317	517	300	265	234	1918
343	295	569	406	602	412	406	388	1919
305	205	423	283	450	319	329	341	1920
316	268	535	406	692	419	494	453	1921
286	209	492	383	567	294	335	335	1922
181	145	262	211	325	200	182	206	1923
152	136	277	211	275	231	212	235	1924
243	182	393	278	400	275	288	271	1925
281	213	431	311	450	331	365	347	1926
214	164	323	244	375	275	259	265	1927
205	177	344	250	367	275	271	271	1928
329	241	415	328	433	325	329	353	1929
200	141	246	144	350	175	176	218	1930
105	73	139	...	175	125	118	147	1931
124	100	158	122	160	131	141	141	1932
119	95	258	199	242	175	165	171	1933
114	91	...	128	175	110	112	124	1934

[Continued on next page]



## PRICES CURRENT

No. 300.—VARIATIONS in the PRICES in TABLE No. 299

YEAR	RAGI							
	MADRAS				BOMBAY		Bihar AND ORISSA	
	Bellary	Ganjam	Madras	Salem	Belgaum	Bombay	Darbhanga	Hazaribagh
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100*	100
1914	292	270	227	246	150	118	238	171
1915	208	330	207	215	144	123	238	188
1916	200	310	213	200	133	128	246	159
1917	217	230	220	...	150	126	185	185
1918	342	400	253	231	244	185	192	147
1919	525	920	440	538	372	269	362	204
1920	625	900	430	515	300	...	362	300
1921	417	450	360	377	259	...	308	235
1922	400	280	360	360	206	...	308	176
1923	342	230	320	331	228	...	392	147
1924	383	260	333	423	253	...	300	147
1925	308	270	340	393	228	...	300	153
1926	300	350	320	354	217	...	346	206
1927	333	350	340	385	222	...	346	206
1928	325	310	333	369	183	...	400	235
1929	342	250	320	362	178	...	346	247
1930	225	220	280	300	144	...	208	171
1931	150	190	187	169	106	...	185	118
1932	192	140	200	200	103	...	177	100
1933	133	160	200	200	100	...	177	106
1934	102	170	173	208	117	...	185	112

  

YEAR	GRAM									
	SIND	UNITED PROVINCES			PUNJAB AND DELHI			CENTRAL PROVINCES		
	Karachi	Cawnpore	Meerut	Fyzabad	Amritsar	Delhi	Rawal-pindi	Jubbulpore	Nagpur	Raipur
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1914	154	305	235	210	243	331	306	220	210	325
1915	154	184	212	195	243	212	219	229	205	325
1916	146	158	200	150	229	205	219	206	176	267
1917	154	153	208	140	236	200	225	200	171	258
1918	188	205	256	180	203	250	275	271	243	317
1919	263	358	406	350	407	394	383	406	367	625
1920	246	279	356	270	407	350	369	383	343	600
1921	300	321	419	315	500	419	456	371	338	600
1922	231	279	319	270	386	319	325	300	300	517
1923	154	153	194	150	221	187	194	177	195	258
1924	162	116	300	135	236	200	219	177	200	267
1925	156	211	244	180	236	237	260	224	210	333
1926	208	232	237	200	329	237	300	229	333	417
1927	215	237	281	205	314	275	300	265	252	425
1928	310	258	304	250	329	304	306	288	248	450
1929	262	295	383	275	393	369	350	318	276	467
1930	181	200	250	165	264	256	231	206	214	317
1931	127	121	156	105	171	156	155	124	143	200
1932	115	126	150	130	157	150	150	124	133	192
1933	119	126	156	130	171	156	150	129	138	188
1934	115	121	135	125	143	131	137	129	138	200

\* Price for 1874 being taken as 100.

# PRICES CURRENT

815

the PRICES for 1873 being taken as 100—*conold*.

BARLEY												YEAR
BENGAL		UNITED PROVINCES										
Calcutta	Rajshahi	Agra	Allahabad	Bareilly	Cawnpore	Meerut	Mirzapur	Muzaffarnagar	Saharanpur	Fyzabad	Lucknow	
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
159	275	179	169	182	189	229	173	231	207	165	174	1914
*	*	174	166	171	180	221	173	238	214	175	168	1915
*	*	168	141	171	172	231	155	231	221	150	153	1916
*	*	163	127	183	161	214	132	215	207	140	147	1917
*	*	195	159	200	211	250	173	254	257	165	189	1918
*	*	284	255	282	280	350	273	354	329	280	263	1919
*	*	253	214	230	244	307	283	308	270	215	211	1920
*	*	289	213	265	272	350	236	309	329	235	237	1921
*	*	232	205	224	239	271	214	292	257	225	205	1922
*	*	158	155	185	161	179	150	177	157	160	142	1923
*	*	168	159	159	178	231	168	223	200	145	147	1924
*	*	205	195	212	239	293	195	285	257	205	205	1925
*	*	226	214	212	250	300	209	292	257	210	211	1926
*	*	200	191	194	229	271	173	269	243	185	184	1927
*	*	200	205	200	233	279	200	277	250	195	195	1928
*	*	242	214	253	244	314	209	300	271	235	211	1929
*	*	142	114	124	133	143	118	154	136	120	111	1930
*	*	100	73	94	89	107	86	108	111	90	79	1931
*	*	105	104	124	128	136	123	181	131	120	111	1932
*	*	121	103	118	128	143	109	196	121	110	100	1933
*	*	100	8	106	111	121	105	123	100	95	95	1934

BARLEY—contd.										YEAR
PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE						BIHAR AND ORISSA				
Amritsar	Delhi	Ludhiana	Multan	Rawalpindi	Peshawar	Monghyr	Muzaffarpur	Patna		
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		
260	236	242	193	173	227	238	194	194	1914	
280	236	242	207	180	218	200	200	212	1915	
300	236	258	213	200	236	215	175	192	1916	
320	236	242	213	193	236	184	144	137	1917	
370	279	317	240	240	273	200	181	130	1918	
430	371	417	313	273	264	302	325	231	1919	
350	314	342	260	260	227	323	337	256	1920	
420	371	442	367	360	445	323	275	244	1921	
420	293	342	267	280	300	300	262	244	1922	
240	188	208	167	147	191	269	187	164	1923	
310	329	235	213	187	245	300	219	230	1924	
380	256	317	267	280	327	277	231	219	1925	
370	307	342	247	267	309	300	250	237	1926	
380	279	300	233	240	291	323	250	244	1927	
390	288	308	247	267	309	300	250	231	1928	
360	329	333	273	240	327	262	231	231	1929	
210	179	158	140	153	191	233	169	144	1930	
130	121	117	93	120	145	177	137	119	1931	
150	129	142	127	138	164	192	137	144	1932	
220	157	158	140	140	191	154	137	125	1933	
..	121	133	113	120	173	169	150	131	1934	

\* Bengal prices no longer reported.

## PRICES CURRENT

## No. 301.—INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL PRICES OF FOOD GRAINS IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

YEAR	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Ragi	Gram	Barley
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1914	254	200	206	207	257	226	204
1915	246	227	201	212	210	220	212
1916	234	193	176	199	204	198	203
1917	215	205	193	188	223	197	190
1918	228	270	321	311	272	251	234
1919	357	341	437	434	505	396	319
1920	376	310	344	333	509	359	277
1921	355	360	392	401	388	406	325
1922	326	315	287	318	358	328	277
1923	308	356	214	232	333	190	181
1924	335	246	239	239	380	195	207
1925	352	294	233	294	347	241	269
1926	359	281	295	310	324	274	276
1927	368	267	293	274	353	280	259
1928	357	264	253	257	356	295	272
1929	336	262	294	312	347	340	284
1930	273	177	207	211	262	232	155
1931	189	126	134	126	169	148	112
1932	175	150	143	142	197	144	140
1933	152	151	145	151	170	148	144
1934	152	135	143	146	139	138	127

## No. 302.—INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

YEAR	Exported articles (28)	Imported articles (11)	General index number for all (39) articles
1873	100	100	100
1914	160	114	147
1915	155	146	152
1916	163	236	184
1917	170	262	196
1918	199	289	225
1919	277	274	276
1920	281	280	281
1921	239	223	236
1922	245	201	232
1923	224	193	215
1924	222	217	221
1925	233	211	227
1926	225	195	216
1927	209	185	202
1928	212	171	201
1929	216	170	203
1930	177	157	171
1931	125	134	127
1932	120	139	126
1933	118	128	121
1934	117	122	119

NOTE.—These index numbers are for wholesale prices except in the case of foodgrains—jowar, bajra, barley, ragi, and gram, wholesale prices of these articles not being available before 1897.

# INDUSTRIES

817

No. 303.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES.

*I.—British India.*

*(Compiled from the returns furnished by Provincial and State Authorities.)*

Province	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles	
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures			
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Madras . . . . .	29	5,73,97,693 £60,000	3,03,01,498	9,43,000	4,083	846,230	
Bombay† . . . . .	191	25,92,12,522	21,33,14,435	3,45,98,700	132,283	5,822,829	
Bengal . . . . .	17	3,71,00,000	1,68,71,896	20,56,000	5,936	302,367	
United Provinces . . . . .	22	7,80,56,500	2,39,61,945	33,90,000	8,911	660,685	
Punjab . . . . .	9	7,00,000	8,98,083	...	571	17,480	
Burma . . . . .	1	(a)	(a)	...	...	16,605	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	11	2,77,92,500	2,49,53,100	...	6,454	340,012	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4	43,40,000	27,63,025	...	1,466	51,736	
Delhi . . . . .	4	65,00,000	35,00,000	...	2,349	81,814	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1	...	1,79,004(b)	...	31	...	
TOTAL 1933-34 . . . . .	289†	47,10,99,215 £60,000	31,67,47,986	4,09,87,700	162,084	8,139,758	
TOTALS	1932-33 . . . . .	278 { 46,09,42,675 £60,000 }	32,34,99,590	4,03,46,548	160,110	8,121,262	
	1931-32 . . . . .	266 { 46,88,28,550 £60,000 }	33,47,27,273	3,52,09,303	154,102	7,893,064	
	1930-31 . . . . .	261 { 48,28,58,350 £60,000 }	32,98,05,789	3,34,14,375	153,481	7,866,436	
	1929-30 . . . . .	256 { 48,36,19,750 £60,000 }	35,08,52,434 £51,643	{ 3,83,53,387	155,805	8,127,072	
	1928-29 . . . . .	249	54,34,21,000	37,96,34,666	3,21,97,312	148,847	7,653,033
	1927-28 . . . . .	252	57,26,86,350	39,32,47,434	4,07,02,000	143,490	7,410,259
	1926-27 . . . . .	258	58,58,70,850	40,84,68,659	4,29,97,000	142,734	7,621,589
	1925-26 . . . . .	255	58,62,88,850	42,21,70,971	4,21,52,000	139,643	7,551,343
	1924-25 . . . . .	255	58,21,94,525	41,36,19,881	4,76,97,463	135,822	7,479,890
	1923-24 . . . . .	259	54,10,25,870	38,70,34,386	4,89,27,228	133,060	7,194,548

(a) Private concerns—capital not available.

(b) Capital from the Government Fund.

\* Capital of 31 mills not available.

† Excludes 25 mills—18 in the Bombay Presidency, 2 in Bengal, 1 in United Provinces, 1 in Ajmer-Merwara, 1 in the Punjab, and 2 in Delhi, for which no figures have been included as they remained closed during the year.

‡ Particulars in respect of 11 mills for 1932-33 have been repeated, current year's figures not being available.

[Continued on next page

No. 303.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES—*contd.**II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.*

States	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles	
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures			
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Hyderabad . . . . .	5	1,50,00,000	82,36,825	16,00,000	1,594	103,904	
Mysore . . . . .	6	91,65,000	81,59,359	8,34,100	2,032	144,172	
Baroda . . . . .	14	1,56,45,000	95,46,110	...	4,897	259,306	
Gwalior . . . . .	8	81,00,000	68,79,213	18,00,000	2,402	103,214	
Central India—Indore . . . . .	7	1,02,22,500	1,60,85,565	17,55,000	5,765	202,178	
Ratlam . . . . .	1	15,00,000	12,00,000	...	324	10,080	
Rajputana—Kishangarh . . . . .	1	15,00,000	6,60,590	...	...	11,051	
Cochin . . . . .	1	20,00,000	12,99,775	...	362	13,400	
Bombay States . . . . .	4	60,000	...	...	602	34,268	
Western India States . . . . .	0	22,50,000	16,25,100	...	1,378	73,380	
Central Provinces State—							
Rajnandgaon . . . . .	1	12,00,000	12,00,000	4,00,000	624	31,064	
Travancore . . . . .	1	5,00,000	2,49,600	...	300	12,000	
		£200,000	£156,580	...			
French Settlements . . . . .	3	Fr10,000,000	...	...	1,589	73,432	
		Rs.2,50,000	Rs. 2,50,000	...			
TOTAL, 1933-34† . . . . .	55†	7,33,92,500	5,53,92,137	63,89,100	21,869	1,071,449	
		£200,000	£156,580				
		Fr10,000,000	...				
TOTAL.	1932-33 . . . . .	53	7,37,42,500	5,41,57,272	61,73,000	20,594	1,044,586]
			£200,000				
		Fr10,000,000					
	1931-32 . . . . .	51	7,28,17,500	5,34,81,446	57,84,160	19,449	1,015,266
			£200,000				
		Fr10,000,000		£99,000			
	1930-31 . . . . .	49	6,85,17,500	4,97,73,206	30,00,000	18,244	935,903
			£200,000				
		Fr10,000,000		£99,000			
	1929-30 . . . . .	48	6,67,17,500	5,00,22,380	46,39,500	17,542	894,807
			£600,000(a)				
			£55,17,500	4,86,66,163	47,00,000		
	1928-29 . . . . .	43	£600,000(a)	£140,488	£99,000	16,537	840,277
				£140,488	£99,000		
	1927-28 . . . . .	45	6,40,17,500	4,73,97,841	32,00,000	15,799	828,021
			£600,000(a)	£140,488	£99,000		
	1926-27 . . . . .	48	7,32,18,600	5,00,43,655	32,00,000	15,390	791,228
			£440,000(a)	£140,488	£99,000		
	1925-26 . . . . .	48	7,23,80,928	5,28,36,492	42,00,000	14,948	851,993
			£440,000(a)	£390,488	£99,000		
1924-25 . . . . .	50	6,88,81,500	5,27,55,714	64,00,000	14,858	806,316	
		£440,000(a)	£380,488	£99,000			
1923-24 . . . . .	51	6,88,36,000	4,37,90,167	64,18,000	14,027	708,648	
		£360,000(a)	£300,488	£99,000			

(a) Includes capital of one company reported in francs.

\* Capital of 9 mills not available.

† Excludes 3 mills in the Baroda State for which no figures have been included as they remained closed during the year and includes 3 mills in the French Settlements (Pondicherry).

---

No. 364.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION.

---



	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20 . .	38,909	38,878	47,062	57,483	59,292
„ 21 to 30 . .	18,465	22,725	23,413	24,515	28,280
„ 31 to 40 . .	593	1,239	1,919	1,778	2,529
„ above 40 . .	14	18	196	181	258
Wastes, etc. . .	247	196	302	395	253
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>58,228</b>	<b>63,056</b>	<b>72,892</b>	<b>84,352</b>	<b>90,621</b>

# INDUSTRIES

521

## PRODUCTION

*Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills.)*

*India.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
425,346	436,624	480,788	508,992	464,247	Counts 1 to 20
240,540	227,896	262,527	264,645	223,981	„ 21 to 30
43,674	57,421	66,979	72,173	68,310	„ 31 to 40
14,816	26,215	32,877	34,574	34,832	„ above 40
6,443	5,509	4,955	5,388	5,341	Wastes, etc.
730,819	753,665	848,126	885,772	796,711	TOTAL
74,480	76,926	87,729	104,910	98,274	Madras
467,289	475,944	549,039	558,595	494,715	Bombay
37,053	37,763	37,620	40,821	39,912	Bengal
76,456	85,049	89,731	93,130	93,865	United Provinces
3,717	4,032	5,171	5,083	2,571	Punjab
2,576	3,265	3,259	3,280	3,329	Burma
45,111	45,102	44,143	45,385	41,595	Central Provinces and Berar
5,695	6,003	6,962	7,797	8,098	Ajmer-Merwara
18,442	19,581	24,472	26,791	24,362	Delhi
730,819	753,665	848,126	885,772	796,711	TOTAL

*States and Foreign Territory.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
68,036	77,115	81,269	90,462	83,183	Counts 1 to 20
31,285	31,793	31,478	32,868	30,846	„ 21 to 30
2,691	3,326	4,094	5,013	7,501	„ 31 to 40
462	1,096	1,125	2,020	2,526	„ above 40
267	283	281	287	293	Wastes, etc.
102,741	113,613	118,247	130,650	124,349	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<b>Woven goods—</b>					
<b>Grey and bleached piece-goods—</b>					
Chadars . . . . . 000 lbs	19,766	20,819	21,858	22,752	17,893
Dhutis . . . . . "	89,280	103,484	113,749	120,147	103,495
Drills and jeans . . . . . "	15,778	14,132	17,027	19,259	14,485
Cambrics and lawns . . . . . "	777	559	614	834	607
Printers . . . . . "	5,357	4,025	3,292	3,131	2,938
Shirtings and longcloth . . . . . "	108,391	106,856	121,443	124,881	87,617
<b>T-cloth, domestics and</b>					
sheetings . . . . . "	15,862	15,952	21,065	21,917	16,616
Tent cloth . . . . . "	3,949	3,394	2,962	2,328	2,483
<b>Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar</b> . . . . . "	22,186	22,306	28,274	32,596	21,608
<b>Other sorts</b> . . . . . "	7,353	6,955	8,622	8,232	6,902
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	288,699	298,282	338,907	356,077	274,444
<b>Coloured piece-goods</b> . . . . . 000 lbs	117,883	110,121	137,643	139,095	91,794
<b>Grey and coloured goods</b> . . . . . 000 lbs	2,900	3,705	4,093	4,192	3,279
<b>other than piecegoods</b> {					
Doz.	608,534	954,397	995,572	988,710	775,351
<b>Hosiery</b> . . . . . {	447	652	746	1,004	1,385
Doz.	197,671	231,171	267,492	371,111	401,719
<b>Miscellaneous</b> . . . . . 000 lbs	3,503	3,315	3,496	4,209	2,716
<b>Cotton goods mixed with</b>					
<b>silk and wool</b> . . . . . "	172	.08	2,313	4,716	2,895
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . {					
000 lbs	124,905	118,501	148,291	153,216	102,089
Doz.	806,205	1,185,568	1,263,064	1,359,821	1,177,070
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . . {					
000 lbs	413,768†	416,783	487,198	509,293	376,513
Doz.	806,205	1,185,568	1,263,064	1,359,821	1,177,070
<b>Madras</b> . . . . . 000 lbs	17,494	16,935	18,421	19,949	19,632
<b>Bombay</b> . . . . . "	347,673	342,030	407,282	421,591	284,057
<b>Bengal</b> . . . . . "	5,389	8,708	7,495	8,307	9,959
<b>United Provinces</b> . . . . . "	16,088†	18,479	21,943	25,115	25,698
<b>Punjab</b> . . . . . "	512	1,178	1,393	1,549	962
<b>Central Provinces and Berar</b> . . . . . "	19,448	19,464	19,058	19,217	20,265
<b>Ajmer-Merwara</b> . . . . . "	2,288	3,448	3,294	3,360	3,778
<b>Delhi</b> . . . . . "	4,876	6,541	8,312	10,205	12,162
<b>Bihar and Orissa (a)</b> . . . . . "	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Burma (b)</b> . . . . . "	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	413,768	416,783	487,198	509,293	376,513

NOTE—(1) Figures prior to 1926-27 relate to goods issued out of the mill premises, while those from 1926-27 relate to goods "manufactured" as defined in the Introductory Note to the publication entitled "Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills".

(2) For conversion of pounds into yards, 4·3 yards to the pound may be taken as a general average.

† Includes 164,000 lbs for which details are not available.

(a) Figures for Bihar and Orissa are being reported from April, 1932.

(b) " " Burma " " " " " August, 1933.

# INDUSTRIES

823

PRODUCTION—*contd.*

*India.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
20,725	17,630	18,415	18,467	17,678	Woven goods—
141,900	150,187	173,916	194,402	171,587	Grey and bleached piece-goods—
10,959	17,601	22,392	23,067	22,472	000 lbs Chaddars
477	3,765	5,740	8,667	9,597	" Dhutis
2,631	2,455	3,222	1,973	2,571	" Drills and jeans
111,021	123,454	152,042	138,644	131,710	" Cambrics and lawns
					" Printers
					" Shirtings and longcloth
19,886	26,701	37,466	35,820	32,457	T-cloth, domestics and sheet-
2,697	2,507	1,824	2,675	2,008	ings
					" Tent cloth
29,900	41,215	24,610	21,017	19,541	" Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar
8,484	8,358	10,340	11,035	12,059	" Other sorts
357,680	393,871	449,967	455,767	421,678	" TOTAL
114,761	104,132	124,813	131,170	118,330	000 lbs Coloured piece-goods
4,500	3,027	3,020	3,300	3,159	000 lbs } Grey and coloured goods
1,157,534	763,705	803,214	910,770	805,750	Doz } other than piece-goods
1,723	1,525	1,761	2,310	2,183	000 lbs } Hosiery
502,328	444,947	550,148	653,650	681,683	Doz. } Miscellaneous
2,810	2,206	3,126	3,905	4,503	000 lbs }
3,147	3,109	2,609	1,500	1,545	" Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool
126,941	113,999	135,329	142,185	129,720	000 lbs } TOTAL
1,659,862	1,208,652	1,353,362	1,564,420	1,487,433	Doz. }
454,621	507,870	585,296	597,952	551,398	000 lbs } GRAND TOTAL
1,659,862	1,208,652	1,353,362	1,564,420	1,487,433	Doz. }
20,714	19,668	21,774	22,558	20,131	000 lbs Madras
376,413	392,057	459,248	462,222	415,072	" Bombay
14,357	16,748	17,204	20,852	23,642	" Bengal
30,339	33,955	36,370	41,466	47,410	" United Provinces
1,095	1,204	2,076	2,250	1,440	" Punjab
21,343	21,648	21,101	20,714	18,614	" Central Provinces and Berar
4,421	4,805	5,866	6,710	6,455	" Ajmer-Merwara
15,939	17,785	21,657	21,119	18,342	" Delhi
"	"	"	61	86	" Bihar and Orissa (a)
"	"	"	"	206	" Burma (b)
484,621	507,870	585,296	597,952	551,398	" TOTAL

(a) Figures for Bihar and Orissa are being reported from April, 1932.  
 (b) " " Burma " " " " " " August, 1933.

	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
<b>Woven goods—</b>					
<b>Grey and bleached piece-goods—</b>					
Chadars. . . . . 000 lbs	1,880	2,168	2,279	3,022	2,878
Dhutis . . . . . "	7,227	6,651	9,372	9,600	11,768
Drills and jeans . . . . . "	2,743	3,974	3,151	3,654	4,602
Cambrics and lawns . . . . . "	368	22	50	152	138
Printers. . . . . "	2,402	1,979	1,565	1,477	1,831
Shirtings and long-cloth . . . . . "	9,667	13,164	13,329	15,950	20,084
T-cloth, domestic and sheetings . . . . . "	1,601	1,418	2,614	2,714	3,083
Tent cloth . . . . . "	207	597	204	291	464
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar . . . . . "	7,248	8,139	7,536	8,889	9,967
Other sorts . . . . . "	3,223	2,671	2,705	1,641	1,667
<b>TOTAL . . . . . "</b>	<b>36,566</b>	<b>40,983</b>	<b>42,805</b>	<b>47,390</b>	<b>56,482</b>
<b>Coloured piece-goods . 000 lbs</b>	<b>7,680</b>	<b>6,574</b>	<b>7,677</b>	<b>9,203</b>	<b>10,382</b>
<b>Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods. {</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>52</b>
000 lbs {					
Doz. {	2,451	1,407	10,976	3,397	10,657
<b>Hosiery . . . . . {</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>225</b>
000 lbs {					
Doz. {	79,182	85,375	84,427	84,481	91,769
<b>Miscellaneous . . . 000 lbs</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>1,619</b>	<b>1,687</b>
<b>Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool . . . . . "</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>316</b>
<b>TOTAL {</b>	<b>8,506</b>	<b>7,274</b>	<b>8,766</b>	<b>11,123</b>	<b>12,662</b>
000 lbs {					
Doz. {	81,633	86,782	95,403	87,878	102,426
<b>GRAND TOTAL {</b>	<b>45,072</b>	<b>48,257</b>	<b>51,571</b>	<b>58,513</b>	<b>69,144</b>
000 lbs {					
Doz. {	81,633	86,782	95,403	87,878	102,426

# INDUSTRIES

825

PRODUCTION—*conold.*

*Foreign Territory.*

1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34		
					Woven goods—	
					Grey and bleached piecegoods—	
3,040	2,802	2,760	3,340	3,408	000 lbs	Chadars
15,334	14,094	14,398	15,755	16,532	"	Dhutis
5,064	3,436	3,846	5,214	4,033	"	Drills and jeans
97	305	66	372	832	"	Cambries and lawns
1,515	1,364	1,241	524	874	"	Printers
19,252	17,863	24,215	26,508	30,307	"	Shirtings and long-cloth
3,847	5,598	5,039	3,763	4,226	"	T-cloth, domestics and sheetings
491	892	250	179	183	"	Tent cloth
13,314	19,004	16,961	18,528	11,132	"	Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar
2,121	1,095	1,280	1,842	2,589	"	Other sorts
64,078	66,453	70,049	76,025	74,116	"	TOTAL
11,098	13,387	13,808	19,554	19,280	000 lbs	Coloured piecegoods
36	152	218	42	233	000 lbs	} Grey and coloured goods other than piecegoods
7,244	15,660	28,130	36,201	36,011	Doz.	
200	143	214	234	158	000 lbs	} Hosiery
74,025	54,736	72,511	92,691	63,708	Doz.	
1,989	2,019	2,237	387	362	000 lbs	Miscellaneous
214	334	436	507	314	"	Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool
13,537	16,035	16,913	20,924	20,347	000 lbs	} TOTAL
81,269	70,396	100,641	128,892	99,719	Doz.	
77,615	82,488	86,962	96,949	94,463	000 lbs	} GRAND TOTAL
81,269	70,396	100,641	128,892	99,719	Doz.	



## INDUSTRIES

No. 905.—JUTE MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES, AND MILL CONSUMPTION.

(Compiled from special returns.)

Province	No. of mills	Authorised capital Rs., £, and \$	Paid-up capital Rs., £, and \$	NUMBER OF		Mill Consumption* of raw jute Bales (400 lbs each)
				Looms	Spindles	
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	2	Rs. ....	Rs. 30,00,000(b)†	245	5,600	5,004,000
Bengal . . . . .	93(c)	Rs. 23,19,62,000(a)	Rs. 19,07,32,670(a)	58,106	1,162,449	
Madras . . . . .	3	Rs. 21,05,000§	Rs. 2,43,138(d)	850	19,332	
United Provinces . . . .	1	Rs. 30,00,000	Rs. 16,79,000	300	7,024	
TOTAL, 1933-34 . . . .	99	Rs. 23,70,67,000	Rs. 19,56,54,808	59,501	1,194,405	5,004,000†
		Rs. 23,175,000	Rs. 2,525,000			
1932-33 . . . . .	99	Rs. 23,70,67,000	Rs. 19,72,05,145	60,506	1,202,188	(e) 5,002,000
		Rs. 23,175,000	Rs. 2,525,000			
1931-32 . . . . .	103	Rs. 23,60,67,000	Rs. 19,76,49,386	61,426	1,220,586	4,269,000
		Rs. 23,175,000	Rs. 2,525,000			
		\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000			
1930-31 . . . . .	100	Rs. 23,60,67,000	Rs. 19,61,74,249	61,834	1,224,982	4,564,000
		Rs. 23,175,000	Rs. 2,525,000			
		\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000			
1929-30 . . . . .	98	Rs. 21,86,67,000	Rs. 18,71,65,615	53,900	1,140,435	6,424,000
		Rs. 23,175,000	Rs. 2,525,000			
		\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000			
TOTALS 1928-29 . . . .	95	Rs. 21,26,67,000	Rs. 18,19,40,365	52,409	1,108,147	6,047,000
		Rs. 23,175,000	Rs. 2,525,000			
		\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000			
1927-28 . . . . .	93	Rs. 21,19,76,000	Rs. 17,74,56,435	52,221	1,105,634	5,794,000
		Rs. 23,175,000	Rs. 2,525,000			
		\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000			
1926-27 . . . . .	92	Rs. 21,19,81,000	Rs. 17,34,02,086	51,061	1,083,816	5,527,000
		Rs. 22,125,000	Rs. 2,125,000			
		\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000			
1925-26 . . . . .	90	Rs. 21,34,71,000	Rs. 17,40,45,346	50,503	1,063,700	5,497,000
		Rs. 22,125,000	Rs. 2,125,000			
		\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000			
1924-25 . . . . .	90	Rs. 22,13,34,000	Rs. 18,08,17,248	50,359	1,067,633	5,676,000
		Rs. 22,125,000	Rs. 2,125,000			
		\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000			

\* The mill consumption figures relate to twelve months from 1st July to 30th June. Figures prior to 1932-33 relate to mills in the membership of the Indian Jute Mills Association only.

† Excludes figures for two mills.

‡ Capital of one mill not stated.

§ Capital of one mill not stated; also includes capital of one mill which has other branches of business for which capital cannot be distinguished.

(a) Capital of five mills not stated.

(b) Proprietary concern: Represent working capital.

(c) Includes one mill in French Settlements.

(d) Represents capital of one mill only.

(e) Excludes figure for one mill.

# INDUSTRIES

827

## No. 306.—WOOLLEN MILLS, NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS, SPINDLES AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

### I.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION (d)	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	2(i)	—	(f)24,425	(j)	100		
Bombay . . . . .	2	(c)50,00,000	(a)50,00,000	315	24,498		
Bengal . . . . .	1†	—	—	16	576		
United Provinces . . . . .	4	(a)1,50,000	(a)1,50,000	(h)664*	(h)24,956		
Punjab . . . . .	6‡	(e)1,02,00,000	(a)12,00,000	(c)86	(e)2,797		
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1†	...	(f)2,68,260	37	1,716		
Burma . . . . .	1†	...	(f)54,301	(g)16	...		
<b>TOTAL, 1933</b> . . . . .	<b>17</b>	<b>1,53,50,000</b>	<b>66,96,986</b>	<b>1,134</b>	<b>54,643</b>		
<b>TOTALS</b> {	1932	13	1,51,50,000	70,46,068	1,091	49,618	
	1931	13	1,51,60,000	70,44,001	1,093	50,289	
	1930	12	1,51,50,000	68,28,576	1,447	60,293	
	1929	12	1,70,00,000	82,40,357	1,216	68,412	
	1928	12	2,70,00,000	1,30,36,018	1,728	88,294	
	1927	11	2,70,00,000	1,36,84,620	1,769	84,770	
	1926	13	2,70,00,000	1,24,44,085	1,854	83,630	
	1925	11	2,70,00,000	91,05,600	1,834	80,614	
	1924	12	3,70,00,000	1,81,09,415	1,652	79,097	

### II.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Mysore . . . . .	4	60,55,000	35,32,707	(b)177	7,794	2,351,818	18,26,175
Baroda . . . . .	1	8,00,000	5,00,000	62	1,950	486,988	5,25,000
<b>TOTAL, 1933</b> . . . . .	<b>5</b>	<b>68,55,000</b>	<b>40,32,707</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>9,744</b>	<b>2,838,806</b>	<b>23,51,175</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> {	1932	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,052,234
	1931	5	66,75,300	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,287,240
	1930	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	174	8,869	3,256,201
	1929	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	173	9,259	2,578,328
	1928	5	66,75,000	40,27,002	173	9,284	3,261,083
	1927	5	1,11,25,000	57,22,077	173	9,259	3,540,345
	1926	5	1,11,25,000	57,19,328	167	9,359	3,168,385
	1925	5	1,11,25,000	56,87,128	169	9,469	3,272,833
	1924	5	1,11,25,000	56,89,747	151	9,259	2,980,110

(a) Represents capital of one mill.

(b) Excludes 50 hand-looms.

(c) Excludes 98 hand-looms and represents figures for four mills only.

(d) Returns are incomplete.

(e) Represents figures for two mills only.

(f) Govt. factory ; mainly represents value of machinery and plant and of closing stock of goods in 1933.

(g) Excludes 27 hand-looms.

(h) Represents figures for three mills only and includes figures of looms and spindles for 1931 for one mill as information for later years is not available.

(i) One is a Government Jall Factory and the other is a private company.

(j) Sixty-one hand-looms only.

\* Excludes 11 hand-looms.

† Government Jall Factory.

‡ Includes three mills which produce also cotton and silk goods

## INDUSTRIES

## No. 307.—PAPER MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

## 1.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION	
			Quantity	Value
		Ra.	Tons	Ra.
Madras . . . . .	(a)1	20,00,000	...	...
Bombay . . . . .	(c)3	(b)9,25,000	3,153	10,95,300
Bengal . . . . .	4	77,37,500	37,002	1,55,30,432
United Provinces . . . . .	(d)1	8,00,000	3,051	13,11,028
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	9	1,14,62,500	43,206	1,79,36,760
TOTALS {	1932 . . . . .	5	1,14,62,500	40,391
	1931 . . . . .	9	1,14,62,500	40,558
	1930 . . . . .	10	1,64,62,500	39,706
	1929 . . . . .	9	1,44,62,500	40,712
	1928 . . . . .	8	86,61,500	38,016
	1927 . . . . .	8	82,61,500	33,698
	1926 . . . . .	8	82,61,500	31,781
	1925 . . . . .	8	82,61,500	28,288
	1924 . . . . .	7	48,00,000	25,259

## 2.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Capital	PRODUCTION	
			Quantity	Value
		Ra.	Tons	Ra.
Travancore . . . . .	1	7,00,000	237	90,147
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	1	7,00,000	237	90,147
TOTALS {	1932 . . . . .	1	7,00,000	215
	1931 . . . . .	1	7,00,000	156
	1930 . . . . .	1	7,36,796	111
	1929 . . . . .	1	7,36,796	75
	1928 . . . . .	1	7,36,796	126
	1927 . . . . .	1	7,36,796	245
	1926 . . . . .	1	7,36,796	363
	1925 . . . . .	1	7,29,645	308
	1924 . . . . .	1	3,00,000	411

(a) The mill was not working during the year.

(b) Capital of one mill being a private concern, is not available.

(c) One mill worked for two and half months only.

(d) Excludes one straw board mill.

## No. 308.—BREWERIES—NUMBER AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

Province	Number of breweries in operation	Production in gallons in 1933	Year	Number of breweries in operation	Total production (gallons)
Madras . . . . .	2	214,940			
Bengal . . . . .	...	...			
United Provinces . . . . .	1	29,454	1932 . . . . .	9	1,778,699
Punjab . . . . .	2*	785,627	1931 . . . . .	10	1,929,599
Burma . . . . .	1	185,075	1930 . . . . .	11	2,102,460
Baluchistan . . . . .	1	97,548	1929 . . . . .	11	2,588,557
			1928 . . . . .	13	2,534,390
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	1	192,912	1927 . . . . .	13	2,670,837
			1926 . . . . .	13	2,878,608
			1925 . . . . .	13	2,998,755
TOTAL, 1933 . . . . .	8	1,505,556	1924 . . . . .	13	3,246,169

\* One brewery is situated in the Bhagat State.

NO. 309.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA.  
(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of the Production of certain Selected Industries of India.)

	1932-33	1933-34
<b>I. JUTE MANUFACTURES—</b>		
<b>1. TWIST AND YARN . . . . Tons</b>	<b>36,024</b>	<b>41,238</b>
<b>2. MANUFACTURES —</b>		
Canvas . . . . { Tons	912	1,134
{ Yds.	1,711,713	2,064,381
Gunny Bags—		
(a) Hessian . . . . { Tons	36,221	41,500
{ No.	79,279,401	90,461,562
(b) Sacking . . . . { Tons	543,459	512,806
{ No.	521,516,289	488,196,667
Gunny Cloth—		
(a) Hessian . . . . { Tons	260,867	280,565
{ Yds.	982,105,688	1,065,548,595
(b) Sacking . . . . { Tons	22,013	24,744
{ Yds.	48,537,423	53,405,947
Other Manufactures including Rope and Twines		
Tons	3,140	4,056
TOTAL { Tons	902,636	906,043
{ Yds.	1,032,354,824	1,121,018,923
{ No.	600,795,690	578,658,229
<b>II. PAPER—</b>		
White and unbleached Printing other than News printing . . . Cwts.	336,435	364,560
Coloured Printing other than News printing ..	16,216	29,298
Writing paper and Envelopes . . . . "	267,886	270,598
Manilla . . . . . "	15,160	14,508
Badami . . . . . "	86,852	98,565
Packing Papers . . . . . "	48,356	52,117
Pulp Boards . . . . . "	6,842	8,878
Blotting . . . . . "	5,169	5,310
Other kinds . . . . . "	21,425	29,326
TOTAL . . "	804,341	873,160
<b>III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—</b>		
<b>I. Pig Iron—</b>		
Basic . . . . . Tons	631,763	846,621
Foundry . . . . . "	248,459	262,769
TOTAL . . "	880,222	1,109,390

No. 309.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

	1932-33	1933-34
<b>III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>2. IRON CASTINGS AND MANUFACTURES—</b>		
Iron Castings . . . . . Tons	43,844	64,232
Steel Castings . . . . . "	2,926	3,464
Miscellaneous Castings . . . . . "	218	239
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>46,988</b>	<b>67,935</b>
<b>3. STEEL INGOTS . . . . .</b>	<b>590,778</b>	<b>720,917</b>
<b>4. FINISHED STEEL*—</b>		
Rails, heavy, 50 lbs. and above . . . . . "	37,671	35,190
Rails, light, below 50 lbs. . . . . "	482	...
Beams . . . . . "	60,511	66,881
Bars . . . . . "	93,313	107,052
Channels . . . . . "	2,302	10,760
Angles . . . . . "	26,093	44,841
Tees . . . . . "	11,499	10,873
Fishplates . . . . . "	2,394	1,684
Steel Sleepers . . . . . "	7,620	3,587
Tin Bars . . . . . "	53,520	61,882
Sheet Bars . . . . . "	29,167	36,427
Plates . . . . . "	28,931	49,025
Sleeper Bars . . . . . "	...	871
Black Sheets . . . . . "	12,502	24,584
Galvanised Sheets—		
Plain . . . . . "	10,007	11,748
Corrugated . . . . . "	36,859	47,386
Other Miscellaneous . . . . . "	28,753	38,455
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>441,594</b>	<b>550,696</b>
<b>IV. SULPHURIC ACID—</b>		
Ordinary or non-fuming sulphuric Acid Cwts.	483,905	480,699
Fuming Sulphuric Acid . . . . . "	72	...
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>483,977</b>	<b>480,699</b>
<b>V. SULPHATE OF AMMONIA—</b>		
Neutral . . . . . Tons.	8,116	9,702
Acid . . . . . "	295	325

\* Does not include the production of some re-rolling mills.



# INDUSTRIES

831

No. 309.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—concl'd.

	1932-33	1933-34
<b>VI. PETROL—</b>		
Aviation Petrol . . . . . Gallons	1,396,264	2,078,376
Motor Spirit . . . . . "	66,638,203	70,583,704
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	<b>68,034,467</b>	<b>72,612,080</b>
<b>VII. KEROSENE OIL—</b>		
Highly refined—(Superior quality) . . . . . "	82,587,626	79,183,300
Less refined—(Ordinary quality) . . . . . "	77,157,000	77,776,532
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	<b>159,724,626</b>	<b>156,909,832</b>
<b>VIII. PORTLAND CEMENT</b> . . . . . Tons	592,531	642,944
<b>IX. SUGAR—</b>		
(i) SUGAR PRODUCED FROM—		
Cane . . . . . Mds.	5,203,292	6,449,656
Gur or raw sugar . . . . . "	1,574,434	1,042,339
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	<b>6,777,726</b>	<b>7,491,995</b>
(ii) MOLASSES PRODUCED FROM—		
Cane . . . . . "	2,278,871	2,501,358
Gur or raw sugar . . . . . "	923,453	674,814
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	<b>3,202,324</b>	<b>3,176,172</b>
<b>X. MATCHES—</b>		
(i) SAFETIES—		
Double Size . . . . . Gross	...	4,648
1½ Size . . . . . "	...	4,400
Full Size . . . . . "	9,476,159	9,842,187
¾ Size . . . . . "	1,239,768	879,840
½ Size . . . . . "	7,716,009	7,616,517
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	<b>18,431,936</b>	<b>17,847,542</b>
(ii) SULPHUR—		
Full Size . . . . . "	205,180	109,486
¾ Size . . . . . "	47,000	80,841
½ Size . . . . . "	156,286	45,671
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	<b>408,466</b>	<b>235,998</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	<b>18,840,402</b>	<b>18,083,540</b>
<b>XI. WHEAT FLOUR—</b>		
Flour . . . . . Mds.	5,936,883	5,747,479
Atta { High grade . . . . . "	2,024,934	2,861,384
Low grade . . . . . "	3,527,626	2,098,043
Bran . . . . . "	2,731,684	2,819,936
Scojce . . . . . "	747,320	677,981
Others . . . . . "	106,777	110,495
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	<b>15,075,204</b>	<b>14,115,318</b>

NOTE.—Statistics shown in this table are based on voluntary returns. For information relating to the extent to which these figures are complete, a reference is invited to the introductory note to the "Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India" issued by this Department.



# FACTORIES

No. 310.—FACTORIES

[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

PROVINCE	Number of Factories subject to the Factories Act	AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY				NUMBER OF		
		Men	Women	Children*	Total	With Sunday Holiday	With Holiday on Week days and Sundays	
Madras . . .	Perennial	691	79,531	17,799	8,780	103,110	290	357
	Seasonal	812	17,820	16,390	455	34,665	297	369
Bombay . . .	Perennial	846	263,417†	47,256	1,558	312,231	204	587
	Seasonal	764	25,140	18,902	554	44,596	138	595
Bengal . . .	Perennial	1,126	353,590	49,649	2,891	406,180	445	264
	Seasonal	402	40,022	7,286	1,580	48,888	8	6
United Provinces	Perennial	241	70,836	1,972	342	73,150	67	140
	Seasonal	235	36,015	3,494	34	39,543	33	25
Punjab . . .	Perennial	251	27,743	341	367	28,451	43	143
	Seasonal	325	12,983	6,373	162	19,521	...	300
Rurma . . .	Perennial	253	37,436	2,363	139	39,938	137	116
	Seasonal	689	38,425	7,914	156	46,495	212	477
Bihar and Orissa	Perennial	247	53,144	4,866	192	58,202	58	77
	Seasonal	42	13,854	156	42	14,052	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Perennial	113	22,777	4,717	719	28,213	29	34
	Seasonal	622	17,748	15,820	...	33,568	195	423
Assam . . .	Perennial	53	6,262	258	186	6,706	53	1
	Seasonal	596	24,091	9,815	3,697	37,603	3	...
North-West Frontier Province	Perennial	21	1,206	...	...	1,206	13	...
	Seasonal	...	81	25	...	106	...	2
Baluchistan . .	Perennial	16	2,231	...	87	2,318	...	10
	Seasonal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara .	Perennial	15	11,407	364	30	11,801	...	10
	Seasonal	24	916	514	28	1,458	...	23
Delhi . . .	Perennial	39	11,475	161	30	11,662	7	22
	Seasonal	2	64	...	...	64	...	...
Bangalore and Coorg	Perennial	21	1,238	407	56	1,701	17	4
	Seasonal	1	19	5	...	24	...	1
TOTAL, 1933 .	Perennial	3,933	942,293	130,143	12,383	1,084,819	1,366	1,765
	Seasonal	4,519	227,181	86,694	6,708	320,583	889	2,221
TOTAL FOR 1933		8,452	1,169,474	216,837	19,091	1,405,402	2,255	3,986
	1932	8,241	1,172,296	225,632	21,783	1,419,711	2,262	3,900
	1931	8,143	1,173,372	231,183	26,932	1,431,487	2,104	4,010
	1930	8,148	1,235,425	254,905	37,972	1,528,302	2,143	3,996
	1929	8,129	1,249,165	257,161	46,843	1,553,169	2,310	3,764
TOTALS . . .	1928	7,863	1,216,471	252,933	50,911	1,520,315	2,106	3,947
	1927	7,515	1,222,662	253,158	57,562	1,533,382	2,091	3,704
	1926	7,251	1,208,628	249,669	60,094	1,518,391	1,927	3,591
	1925	6,926	1,180,919	247,514	68,725	1,497,158	1,852	3,444
	1924	6,406	1,147,729	235,332	72,581	1,455,592	1,565	3,504

\* For purposes of the Indian Factories Act (XII of 1911) as amended by Act I of 1922, a child is defined as a person whose minimum age is 12 and maximum age is 15 years.

† Includes figures of weighted average of operatives working on night shifts.

# FACTORIES

833

subject to the INDIAN FACTORIES ACT.

*Indian Factories Act (XII of 1911).]*

Factories	Number of convictions obtained during the year for breach of Act†	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				Province
		Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total	
17	160	7	343	1,158	1,508	Perennial
89	280	8	23	21	52	Seasonal
35	142	36	1,309	4,048	5,393	Perennial
...	218	2	20	10	32	Seasonal
417	250	36	853	2,628	3,517	Perennial
388	12	13	31	69	113	Seasonal
32	6	9	323	1,472	1,804	Perennial
162	20	23	50	102	175	Seasonal
65	9	7	36	876	919	Perennial
23	73	3	17	10	30	Seasonal
33	4	9	203	1,219	1,436	Perennial
10	10	10	25	26	61	Seasonal
112	21	19	369	1,511	1,899	Perennial
42	...	4	22	56	82	Seasonal
50	3	2	47	199	248	Perennial
4	109	3	7	22	32	Seasonal
1	4	...	48	305	353	Perennial
593	4	2	23	60	85	Seasonal
8	...	...	...	...	...	Perennial
3	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal
3	...	1	...	46	47	Perennial
...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal
2	...	...	16	735	751	Perennial
1	...	...	1	...	1	Seasonal
10	...	...	5	94	99	Perennial
2	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal
...	...	...	...	72	72	Perennial
...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal
785	599	126	3,657	14,363	18,046	Perennial
1,319	726	63	219	376	603	Seasonal
2,104	866	194	3,776	14,739	18,709	1933
2,066	906(396)	132	3,513	14,452	18,127	1932
2,015	1,016(391)	174	3,633	15,940	19,807	1931
1,993	1,201(498)	240	4,115	17,429	21,784	1930
1,993	1,302(463)	240	4,339	15,579	20,208	1929
1,885	1,348(419)	264	3,454	12,590	16,348	1928
1,833	1,420(432)	242	3,463	12,066	15,711	1927
1,713	1,417(349)	270	3,155	11,441	14,866	1926
1,645	998(271)	263	2,481	9,901	12,645	1925
1,474	615(223)	284	1,699	8,055	10,029	1924
						TOTALS
						TOTAL, 1933

† Figures in brackets show the total number of persons convicted.

No. 311.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES  
[ Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the Indian

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>1. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>								
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>								
Clothing . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . .	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1
Carpentry . . . . .	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills . . . . .	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...
Dockyards . . . . .	8	1	4	...	...	3	...	...
Electrical engineering . .	1	3	...	...	...	...	4	...
Engineering (general) . . .	6	7	10	7	3	3	7	1
Forage presses . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories . . . .	1	3	3	2	6	1	...	1
Printing presses . . . . .	5	7	13	5	5	2	3	1
Railway workshops . . . .	...	21	14	17	7	4	9	4
Saw mills . . . . .	...	3	1	...	1	2	...	1
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations . .	2	2	5	...	1	1	2	...
Woollen mills . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3	9	5	7	7	2	1	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL . . . . .</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>								
Forage Presses . . . . .	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES . . . . .</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>9</b>

# INDUSTRIES

835

in BRITISH INDIA.  
*Factories Act (XII of 1911).]*

Assam	North- West Frontier Province	British Ralu- chistan	Ajmer- Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1933	Total for the year 1933	Industry
								1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
								A.—PERENNIAL.
						2	2	Clothing
		1				4	4	Breweries and distilleries
					1	3	3	Carpentry
						4	4	Cotton mills
						11	10	Dockyards
	5			1		26	26	Electrical engineering
1		1		1		47	49	Engineering (general)
						12	8	Forage presses
						1	3	Gas works
						2	2	Mints
	5	1				23	24	Ordnance factories
2	1			1	1	45	44	Printing presses
1						77	80	Railway workshops
							9	Saw mills
							1	Stone dressing
						1	1	Tanneries
						2	2	Telegraphs
	1			2		23	23	Water pumping stations
						3	3	Woollen mills
2		5				41	40	Miscellaneous
6	18	8		5	2	337	336	TOTAL PERENNIAL
								B.—SEASONAL
						2	3	Forage Presses
						4	3	Miscellaneous
						6	6	TOTAL SEASONAL
6	18	8		5	2	343	342	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES

[Continued on next page  
55-A

## No. 311.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>								
<b>A. PERENNIAL.</b>								
<b>I.—Textiles.</b>								
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories) . . . . .	28	312	19	23	8	1	...	15
Hosiery . . . . .	7	8	17	...	13	2	...	...
Jute mills . . . . .	3	...	92	1	...	...	2	...
Silk mills . . . . .	3	15	2	1	...	...	...	...
Woolen mills . . . . .	...	2	...	4	3	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2	10	2	2	1	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>43</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>II.—Engineering.</b>								
Coach-building and motor car repairing . . . . .	13	10	24	3	5	7	2	3
Electrical engineering . . . . .	3	4	...	...	1	1	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations . . . . .	1	10	8	7	3	...	1	5
General engineering . . . . .	17	44	147	12	4	20	14	5
Kerosene tinning and packing . . . . .	7	12	11	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping . . . . .	...	31	5	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops . . . . .	21	15	13	6	1	1	14	2
Shipbuilding and engineering . . . . .	...	2	7	...	...	3	1	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . . . .	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Tramway works . . . . .	1	2	2	1	...	2	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1	13	5	1	8	2	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>64</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals.</b>								
Foundries . . . . .	8	20	...	9	30	...	4	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills . . . . .	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills . . . . .	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	...
Petroleum refineries . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	11	...	5	1	10	9	4	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco.</b>								
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery . . . . .	2	0	7	...	...	1	1	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	8	...	2	2	...	2	...	2
Coffee . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce . . . . .	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . . . .	...	26	12	11	15	4	...	3
Food canning and bottling . . . . .	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . . . . .	...	1	13	1	...	9	3	...
Rice mills . . . . .	323	...	397	...	26	...	83	...
Sugar . . . . .	3	3	6	...	10	...	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	5	9	4	1	3	1	1	...
Water pumping stations . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10	5	5	1	...	...	3	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>353</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.</b>								
Bone and manures . . . . .	8	3	6	1	...	...	...	...
Chemicals . . . . .	...	2	7	1	4	1	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching . . . . .	1	31	...	2	...	...	...	4
Gas works . . . . .	...	2	5	1	3	...	...	1
Lac . . . . .	...	...	3	...	...	...	15	...
Matches . . . . .	1	12	13	1	2	4	...	1
Oil mills . . . . .	4	48	48	21	...	...	20	36
Paints . . . . .	...	1	0	...	...	...	...	1
Soaps . . . . .	...	...	11	1	...	1	...	...
Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2	11	5	1	1	...	7	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>16</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>43</b>

# INDUSTRIES

837

in BRITISH INDIA--contd.

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1933	Total for the year 1932	Industry
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.</b>								
<b>A.-PERENNIAL.</b>								
<b>I.—Textiles—</b>								
...	...	...	5	5	...	315	307	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories)
...	...	...	...	1	...	83	43	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	98	100	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	17	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	Woolen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	17	18	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	5	6	...	513	492	TOTAL
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>								
4	...	3	...	1	5	60	94	Cosack-building and motorcar repairing
...	...	...	...	...	...	20	18	Electrical engineering
1	2	1	...	...	...	42	43	Electrical generating and transforming stations
7	...	...	...	1	...	271	262	General engineering
1	...	...	...	...	...	31	31	Kerosene tinning and packing
2	...	...	...	...	1	86	30	Metal stamping
...	...	...	5	...	...	84	81	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	17	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
2	...	...	...	1	...	9	0	Tramway works
...	...	...	...	...	...	32	20	Miscellaneous
17	2	4	5	3	6	681	609	TOTAL
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>								
...	...	...	1	4	...	73	62	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
2	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	11	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	41	44	Miscellaneous
3	...	...	1	4	...	139	123	TOTAL
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>								
...	...	...	...	1	...	21	22	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionary
...	...	1	...	...	1	26	23	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Dairy produce
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	81	Flour mills
...	...	1	...	...	...	6	3	Food canning and bottling
...	...	...	...	...	1	2	46	Ice and aerated waters
6	...	...	...	...	...	775	746	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	1	11	21	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Water pumping stations
...	1	...	...	...	...	26	19	Miscellaneous
8	1	2	...	6	3	1,027	933	TOTAL
<b>V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</b>								
...	...	...	...	...	...	20	19	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	14	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	...	39	41	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	11	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	18	18	Lac
1	...	...	...	...	...	35	36	Matches
10	...	...	...	...	...	201	205	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	9	Paints
...	...	...	...	1	...	17	16	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Tarpetine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	27	26	Miscellaneous
11	...	...	...	1	...	397	397	TOTAL

[ Continued on next page



## No. 311.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>								
<b>A.—PERENNIAL—contd.</b>								
<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>								
Paper mills . . . . .	...	2	3	2	...	...	...	...
Paper pulp . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc. .	61	92	93	33	24	19	13	13
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	62	102	100	30	24	19	13	13
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>								
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	53	7	2	1	...	...	5	...
Carpentry and cabinet making .	2	7	10	1	0	2	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries .	1	...	9	4	3	1	3	7
Glass . . . . .	1	3	11	14	1	...	...	2
Saw mills . . . . .	10	5	7	1	1	115	...	8
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	5	...	...	1	1	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	13	4	2	3	...	...	...
TOTAL .	72	34	54	38	14	132	9	13
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>								
Leather and shoes . . . . .	7	1	2	4	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	7	5	5	4	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	14	14	7	8	2	...	...	...
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>								
Wool baling press . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>								
Rope works . . . . .	7	...	5	...	...	4	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	11	28	25	2	...	2	...	...
TOTAL .	18	28	30	2	...	6	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL .	669	786	1,040	192	208	234	219	104

# INDUSTRIES

839

in BRITISH INDIA--*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1933	Total for the year 1932	Industry
								2.--ALL OTHER FACTORIES-- <i>contd.</i>
								A.--PERENNIAL-- <i>concl'd.</i>
								VI.--Paper and Printing--
						7	8	Paper mills
						1	1	Paper pulp
8			4	8	9	364	343	Printing, book binding, etc.
						11	13	Miscellaneous
8			4	8	9	385	366	TOTAL
								VII.--Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass--
						73	74	Bricks and tiles
		1				35	33	Carpentry and cabinet making
1				2		31	30	Cement, lime and potteries
						42	40	Glass
7						152	158	Saw mills
						7	7	Stone dressing
						27	22	Miscellaneous
8		1		2		367	364	TOTAL
								VIII.--Processes connected with Skins and Hides--
						14	13	Leather and shoes
						11	19	Tanneries
						8	9	Miscellaneous
						45	41	TOTAL
								IX.--Gins and Presses--
		1				2	2	Wool baling Press
						1	1	Miscellaneous
		1				3	3	TOTAL
								X.--Miscellaneous--
						16	13	Rope works
				4	1	73	68	Miscellaneous
				4	1	89	84	TOTAL
47	3	8	15	34	19	3,594	3,466	TOTAL PERENNIAL

[Continued on next page]

## No. 311.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—</b> <i>concl'd.</i>								
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>								
<b>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>								
Coffee . . . . .	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . .	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	4
Rice mills . . . . .	...	84	...	5	...	619	...	70
Sugar . . . . .	2	37	...	123	...	1	29	...
Tea . . . . .	73	...	286	14	7	...	6	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	294	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>384</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>								
Bone mills . . . . .	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	3	...	...	...	...	38	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>								
Bricks and tiles . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Gins and Presses—</b>								
Cotton ginning and baling .	432	637	14	90	300	33	...	540
Jute presses . . . . .	1	...	102	3	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>433</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>540</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>								
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>...</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b> .	<b>810</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>623</b>
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>	<b>1,479</b>	<b>1,649</b>	<b>1,462</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>726</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,503</b>	<b>1,610</b>	<b>1,528</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>735</b>

# INDUSTRIES

841

in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Assam	North- West Frontier Province	British Bam- churan	Ajmer- Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1933	Total for the year 1932	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>concl'd</i>
								B.—SEASONAL.
								Food, Drink and Tobacco—
						15	15	Coffee
	3		1	2		27	26	Ice and aerated waters
						777	752	Rice mills
						101	155	Sugar
593					1	990	978	Tea
						4	4	Tobacco
						301	305	Miscellaneous
593	3		1	2	1	2,205	2,235	TOTAL
								Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
						2	1	Bone mills
						3	8	Indigo
								Lac
						86	34	Oil mills
						41	43	TOTAL
								Wood, Stone and Glass—
						1	1	Bricks and tiles
						1	1	TOTAL
								Gins and Presses—
3	2		23			2,004	2,049	Cotton ginning and baling
						105	97	Jute presses
								Miscellaneous
3	2		23			2,169	2,146	TOTAL
								Miscellaneous—
						4	4	Rubber
						3	4	Miscellaneous
						7	8	TOTAL
606	5		24	2	1	4,513	4,433	TOTAL SEASONAL
643	8	8	39	36	20	8,109	7,899	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
649	26	16	39	41	22	8,462	8,241	GRAND TOTAL

No. 312.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF  
[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.</b>								
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>								
Clothing . . . . .	..	..	..	907	148	..	..	..
Breweries and distilleries . . .	..	186	..	..	..	..	..	21
Carpentry . . . . .	..	..	..	506	..	..	..	..
Cotton mills . . . . .	596	..	..	118	169	..	720	..
Dockyards . . . . .	421	1,144	2,376	..	..	923	..	..
Electrical engineering . . . .	26	273	690	..	642	..	934	..
Engineering (general) . . . .	1,051	1,602	2,305	574	183	164	79	46
Forage presses . . . . .	..	..	..	..	198	..	..	..
Gas works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..
Mints . . . . .	..	453	725	..	..	..	..	..
Ordnance factories . . . . .	443	3,309	4,582	1,928	2,515	80	..	1,083
Printing presses . . . . .	1,819	1,705	3,330	1,651	1,315	971	818	812
Railway workshops . . . . .	..	11,200	15,048	9,513	8,942	3,248	8,796	244
Saw mills . . . . .	..	138	16	38	22	801	..	28
Stone dressing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanneries . . . . .	..	..	35	..	..	..	..	..
Telegraphs . . . . .	..	211	692	..	..	..	..	..
Water pumping stations . . . .	..	139	1,302	605	85	58	40	..
Woollen mills . . . . .	..	..	145	..	..	200	843	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	104	664	755	1,218	389	117	156	..
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,033</b>	<b>21,054</b>	<b>31,579</b>	<b>17,058</b>	<b>14,580</b>	<b>6,557</b>	<b>12,885</b>	<b>2,404</b>
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>								
Forage presses . . . . .	92	..	..	77	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10	11	..	98	24	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b> . . . . .	<b>102</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b> . . . . .	<b>4,735</b>	<b>21,065</b>	<b>31,579</b>	<b>17,233</b>	<b>14,604</b>	<b>6,557</b>	<b>12,885</b>	<b>2,404</b>
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES.</b>								
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>								
<b>I.—Textiles.</b>								
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories) . . . . .	41,208	235,491(a)	20,602	31,066	2,174	886	..	18,818
Hosiery . . . . .	672	860	637	..	615	354	..	..
Jute mills . . . . .	5,539	..	246,717	2,777	..	..	2,142	..
Silk mills . . . . .	221	1,483	374	30	..	..	..	..
Woollen mills . . . . .	..	1,024	..	1,609	1,471	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	203	342	61	106	50	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>47,843</b>	<b>239,200</b>	<b>268,451</b>	<b>35,588</b>	<b>4,310</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>2,142</b>	<b>18,818</b>

(a) Includes figures of weighted average of operatives working on night shifts, but excludes 10,767 persons, the approximate number employed in five mills from which annual returns could not be obtained.

# INDUSTRIES

843

PERSONS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA.  
to the Indian Factories Act (XII of 1911).]

Assam	North- West Frontier Province	British Baluchis- tan	Ajmer- Mer- war	Delhi	Coorg and Bangal- ore	Total for the year 1933	Total for the year 1932	Industry
								1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.
								A.—PERENNIAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,055	1,573	Clothing
...	...	24	...	...	...	281	219	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	84	590	559	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,808	1,551	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,784	4,582	Dockyards
...	170	...	...	130	...	2,750	3,029	Electrical engineering
19	...	98	...	50	...	6,074	7,139	Engineering (general)
...	214	...	...	...	...	413	296	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	23	92	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,208	1,018	Mints
...	622	514	...	...	...	15,880	16,282	Ordnance factories
216	65	...	...	349	27	12,592	12,906	Printing presses
84	...	...	...	...	...	57,070	62,187	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,115	1,064	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	35	31	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	603	678	Telegraphs
...	29	...	...	118	...	3,415	3,313	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,187	1,001	Woollen mills
157	...	207	...	...	...	4,557	4,155	Miscellaneous
470	1,129	1,946	...	650	111	115,370	120,709	TOTAL PERENNIAL
								B.—SEASONAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	190	227	Forage Presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	143	39	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	312	266	TOTAL SEASONAL
476	1,129	1,946	...	656	111	115,683	120,975	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
								A.—PERENNIAL.
								I.—Textiles—
...	...	...	3,092	2,267	...	362,614	395,807	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories)
...	...	...	...	50	...	3,188	3,060	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	267,175	263,442	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,108	2,072	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,104	4,322	Woollen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	762	535	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	3,002	2,317	...	629,951	665,236	TOTAL

[Continued on next page.]



## No. 312.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i></b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL—<i>contd.</i></b>									
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	786	1,230	1,811	86	102	442	43	108	150
Electrical engineering	162	166	875	...	78	30	546	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	246	496	3,078	741	251	363	67	228	22
General engineering	1,534	3,438	17,038	1,010	155	2,573	2,188	183	716
Kerosene tinning and packing	988	2,086	2,580	...	...	...	...	...	51
Metal stamping	...	3,400	943	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	11,883	8,920	10,542	3,477	...	377	3,318	908	604
Shipbuilding and engineering	...	1,460	8,764	...	...	1,223	331	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	...	500	...	479	...	...	...	...	...
Tramway works	398	587	1,103	109	...	322	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	60	414	543	24	395	353	...	...	176
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,897</b>	<b>21,676</b>	<b>46,262</b>	<b>5,926</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>5,583</b>	<b>6,493</b>	<b>1,427</b>	<b>1,720</b>
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>									
Foundries	355	372	...	325	732	...	544	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	...	4,685	...	...	...	19,041	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	...	...	233	...	...	3,004	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	292	7,884	...	...	2,675
Miscellaneous	999	...	383	...	330	493	1,550	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,384</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>5,301</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>1,334</b>	<b>11,321</b>	<b>21,135</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,675</b>
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	53	452	701	...	...	85	69	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	259	...	237	150	336	142	215	118	...
Coffee	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce	...	163	...	71	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	1,145	1,120	910	1,003	184	312	78	...
Food canning and bottling	...	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	143	474	905	37	...	434	110	...	...
Rice mills	10,648	...	13,506	...	539	...	4,178	...	168
Sugar	2,224	901	958	...	1,188	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	2,214	746	804	25	163	12	3,114	...	...
Water pumping Stations	...	...	...	...	31	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	170	318	770	46	...	...	89	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,711</b>	<b>3,939</b>	<b>19,039</b>	<b>1,129</b>	<b>3,223</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>8,037</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>168</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</b>									
Bone and manures	684	614	961	167	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	...	320	2,601	225	134	15	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	31	4,403	...	191	...	51	...	647	...
Gas works	...	445	781	41	118	...	...	21	...
Lac	...	...	452	...	...	...	1,213	...	...
Matches	548	4,653	4,991	665	197	3,147	...	100	336
Oil mills	123	2,130	2,254	2,600	118	...	1,600	1,261	886
Paints	...	73	1,413	...	...	...	...	69	...
Soaps	...	225	400	35	...	443	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	101	95	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	16	659	227	87	115	...	1,349	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,401</b>	<b>13,532</b>	<b>14,080</b>	<b>4,102</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>2,656</b>	<b>4,162</b>	<b>2,098</b>	<b>722</b>

# INDUSTRIES

845

PERSONS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA-- *contd.*

North- West Frontier Province	British Baluchis- tan	Ajmer- Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1933	Total for the year 1932	Industry
							<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i></b>
							<b>A.—PERENNIAL—<i>contd.</i></b>
							<b>II.—Engineering—</b>
...	87	...	25	98	4,974	4,075	Coach-building and motor car repair- ing
...	...	...	...	...	1,847	1,509	Electrical engineering
47	116	...	...	...	4,654	5,105	Electrical generating and trans- forming stations
...	...	...	20	...	28,690	28,105	General engineering
...	...	...	...	...	5,706	6,049	Kerosene timing and packing
...	...	...	...	...	3,343	2,878	Metal stamping
...	...	8,480	...	219	45,782	40,629	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	11,768	13,034	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	...	979	952	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	20	...	2,525	2,653	Tramway works
...	...	...	...	...	1,565	1,315	Miscellaneous
47	208	8,480	65	317	115,133	115,294	TOTAL
							<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>
...	...	25	172	...	3,153	3,213	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	23,726	23,145	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	8,227	2,672	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	10,791	10,697	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	8,774	3,668	Miscellaneous
...	...	25	172	...	44,671	43,695	TOTAL
							<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>
...	...	...	38	...	1,398	1,470	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	41	...	...	137	1,035	1,059	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	40	40	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	334	222	Dairy produce
...	35	...	272	...	4,959	5,352	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	28	41	Food canning and bottling
...	...	...	...	9	2,152	2,231	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	20,039	23,505	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	4,071	3,738	Sugar
...	...	...	...	511	7,889	6,079	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	62	582	Water pumping Stations
30	...	...	...	...	1,428	1,391	Miscellaneous
30	76	...	310	957	59,829	50,438	TOTAL
							<b>V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	2,436	2,568	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	...	3,285	3,069	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	5,383	6,177	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	...	1,406	1,352	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	1,605	1,058	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	13,637	14,524	Matches
...	...	...	...	...	10,471	10,348	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	1,555	1,337	Paints
...	...	...	15	...	1,108	1,121	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	196	180	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	2,453	2,237	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	15	...	43,586	44,471	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>—contd.</i></b>								
<b>A.—PERENNIAL—<i>—contd.</i></b>								
<b><i>VII.—Paper and Printing—</i></b>								
Paper mills . . . .	...	552	4,473	920	...	...	...	...
Paper pulp . . . .	...	...	602	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc. .	3,952	6,502	6,246	2,019	1,491	1,176	866	474
Miscellaneous . . . .	42	173	416	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,994</b>	<b>7,227</b>	<b>11,736</b>	<b>2,939</b>	<b>1,491</b>	<b>1,176</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>474</b>
<b><i>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i></b>								
Bricks and tiles . . . .	5,710	533	170	13	...	...	2,018	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	152	330	742	38	775	30	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries .	(a)	...	1,356	78	581	22	404	2,582
Glass . . . . .	136	714	1,468	2,372	158	...	...	160
Saw mills . . . . .	918	563	283	25	40	10,079	...	21
Stone dressing . . . .	...	...	237	...	...	40	13	...
Miscellaneous . . . .	271	517	163	333	68	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>7,195</b>	<b>2,657</b>	<b>4,421</b>	<b>2,854</b>	<b>1,612</b>	<b>10,171</b>	<b>2,432</b>	<b>2,735</b>
<b><i>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i></b>								
Leather and shoes . . .	302	46	323	2,359	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	1,495	247	292	663	94	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . .	...	254	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,697</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>3,022</b>	<b>94</b>	...	...	...
<b><i>IX.—Gins and Presses—</i></b>								
Wool baling Press . . .	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . .	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>50</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b><i>X.—Miscellaneous—</i></b>								
Rope works . . . . .	2,595	...	872	...	...	285	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . .	710	1,377	2,484	178	...	62	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,305</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>2,356</b>	<b>178</b>	...	<b>347</b>	...	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b> .	<b>98,477</b>	<b>291,127</b>	<b>374,251</b>	<b>50,092</b>	<b>13,871</b>	<b>33,331</b>	<b>45,817</b>	<b>25,809</b>

(a) Figures not available.

# INDUSTRIES

84

## PERSONS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1933	Total for the year 1932	Industry
								<b>2.—ALL OTHERS FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i></b>
								<b>A.—PERENNIAL—<i>contd.</i></b>
								<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>
						5,944	5,011	Paper mills
						602	582	Paper pulp
79			206	519	255	23,785	22,002	Printing, book binding, etc.
						631	582	Miscellaneous
79			206	519	255	30,962	29,327	TOTAL
								<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>
						8,443	7,732	Bricks and tiles
		34				2,006	1,969	Carpentry and cabinet making
135				140		5,280	4,989	Cement, lime and potteries
						5,005	4,467	Glass
731						12,682	12,630	Saw mills
						289	316	Stone dressing
						1,367	1,061	Miscellaneous
866		34		140		35,147	33,154	TOTAL
								<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>
						2,330	2,489	Leather and shoes
						2,791	2,626	Tanneries
						254	214	Miscellaneous
						5,975	5,329	TOTAL
								<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>
		57				72	88	Wool baling Press
						35	34	Miscellaneous
		57				107	122	TOTAL
								<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>
						3,752	3,422	Rope works
				465	61	6,337	5,313	Miscellaneous
				465	61	10,089	8,735	TOTAL
6,230	77	370	11,801	11,008	1,690	969,449	999,801	TOTAL PERENNIAL

[Continued on next page]

No. 312.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>concl.</i></b>								
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>								
<b>Food, drink and tobacco—</b>								
Coffee . . . . .	4,275	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . . .	...	...	...	...	333	...	...	27
Rice mills . . . . .	...	911	...	162	...	41,302	...	1,539
Sugar . . . . .	246	730	...	29,724	...	850	13,524	...
Tea . . . . .	3,836	...	15,508	829	850	...	307	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	7,266	...	...	...	...	...	...	82
TOTAL . . . . .	14,623	1,641	15,508	30,785	682	41,652	13,911	1,618
<b>Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</b>								
Bone mills . . . . .	...	140	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	141	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	66	...	...	...	...	1,287	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	66	140	...	...	...	1,287	141	...
<b>Wood, stone and glass, etc.—</b>								
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	91
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	91
<b>Gins and Presses—</b>								
Cotton ginning and baling . .	19,845	42,715	2,073	8,464	18,815	3,473	...	31,850
Jute Presses . . . . .	29	...	31,307	119	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	19,874	42,715	33,380	8,583	18,815	3,473	...	31,850
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>								
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	83	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	89	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	89	...	...	...	83	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL . . . . .	34,563	44,585	48,888	39,368	19,497	46,495	14,052	33,508
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES . .	133,040	835,762	423,139	95,460	33,368	79,870	59,360	59,377
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	137,775	350,827	455,018	112,693	47,972	86,433	72,264	61,781

# INDUSTRIES

84

PERSONS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*conold.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Provinces	British Baluchistan	Ajmer Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1933	Total for the year 1932	Industry
								<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>conold</i></b>
								<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>
								<b>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,375	4,328	Coffee
...	43	...	18	64	...	473	528	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	43,914	45,879	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	44,574	30,493	Sugar
37,120	...	...	...	...	24	57,053	53,452	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	80	90	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,318	7,350	Miscellaneous
37,120	43	...	18	64	24	157,688	147,118	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	140	80	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	141	400	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,353	1,348	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,634	1,728	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b>Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	91	74	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	91	74	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b>Gins and Presses—</b>
493	63	...	1,443	...	...	129,293	120,833	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	31,455	29,210	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
493	63	...	1,443	...	...	160,688	149,843	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b>Miscellaneous—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	83	73	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	89	99	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	172	173	<b>TOTAL</b>
37,608	106	...	1,458	64	24	320,371	298,035	<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>
43,838	183	370	13,259	11,070	1,614	1,289,720	1,398,736	<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>
44,308	1,312	2,318	13,259	11,726	1,735	1,405,402	1,410,711	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>



## No. 318.—ENUMERATION of LARGE INDUSTRIAL

(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
<b>1.—Factories owned by State Durbars—</b>							
<b>A.—Perennial—</b>							
Breweries and distilleries	...	1	...	...	1	1	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Dairy	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering (a)	1	5	1	...	1	1	...
Engineering (general)	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
Printing presses	2	2	1	2	1	1	...
Railway workshops	1	2	1	...	...	1	...
Saw mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	1	...	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	13	(b) 4	...	...	1	2	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>							
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	1	2	...
Printing, book-binding, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Total of Factories owned by State Durbars</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—</b>							
<b>A.—Perennial—</b>							
<b>I.—Textiles—</b>							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	5	4	15	...	10	1	1
Hosiery	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	9	...	2	...	...	...
Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	1	...	3	...	...	...
Woollen mills	...	3	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	25	9	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	7	1	...	...	1	1	...
Dockyards	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	1	1	...	3	4	...
General engineering	3	2	2	...	...	1	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	3	...	1	...	...	1	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>							
Foundries	3	...	...	...	2	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	5	1	...	...	...	2	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>

† Includes Secunderabad and Residency Bazar.

(a) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

(b) Includes one soap factory and one lac factory.

# INDUSTRIES

851

## ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES.\*

### Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1931	Total for the year 1932	Industry
						<b>1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS—</b>
				3	3	<b>A.—Perennial—</b>
				2	2	Breweries and distilleries
				1	1	Carpentry and cabinet making
				1	1	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
				1	1	Dairy
					1	Coach-building and motor-car repairing.
				9	9	Electrical engineering(d)
				2	1	Engineering (general)
				1	1	Ice factory
				1	1	Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills
				1	1	Mints
				1	1	Oil mills
1				4	5	Stone dressing
				9	10	Printing presses
				1	5	Railway workshops
				1	1	Saw mills
				3	3	Silk mills (including filatures)
				20	17	Miscellaneous
1				64	66	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>
				3	2	<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>
				1	1	Cotton ginning and baling.
				1	1	Printing, book binding, etc
				4	3	<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>
1				68	66	<b>Total of Factories owned by State Durbars</b>
						<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>
						<b>A.—Perennial—</b>
						<b>I.—Textiles—</b>
2	6	5	3	22	27	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
				1	1	Hosiery
			1	1	1	Jute mills
				11	11	Silk mills (including filatures)
				4	7	Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
				4	5	Woollen mills
	1			48	29	Miscellaneous
3	7	5	4	121	101	<b>TOTAL</b>
						<b>II.—Engineering—</b>
1		1		11	9	Coach-building and motor-car repairing
				1		Dockyards
				1	1	Electrical engineering
				9	8	Electrical generating and transforming stations
2				10	10	General engineering
3				3	3	Kerosene tinning and packing
		1		1	4	Metal stamping
				2	1	Railway workshops
		1		4	2	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
				5	8	Miscellaneous
6		3		48	48	<b>TOTAL</b>
						<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>
3				7	13	Foundries
						Iron and Steel smelting
						Petroleum refineries
	1			9	4	Miscellaneous
3	1			16	17	<b>TOTAL</b>

\* Including French Settlements.  
(a) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

[Continued on next page]

## No. 313.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery.	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries.	4	...	...	...	1	...	...
Coffee.	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills.	...	8	...	...	...	2	...
Ice and aerated waters.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills.	21	11	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea factories.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco.	4	...	1	...	...	...	...
Water Pumping Stations.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Miscellaneous.	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL.</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>							
Bone and manures.	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching.	...	2	3	...	1	...	...
Lac.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches.	2	1	2	...	...	...	...
Oil mills.	1	4	...	1	1	1	...
Paints.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Soap.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosins.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL.</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>							
Paper mills.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	...	5	3	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous.	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL.</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>							
Bricks and tiles.	1	8	7	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	4	2	...	...	...	1	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	2	...	1	...	3	1	...
Glass.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saw mills.	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing.	...	...	1	...	...	2	...
Miscellaneous.	21	2	...	8	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL.</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>							
Leather and Shoes.	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous.	...	16	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL.</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>							
Miscellaneous.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL.</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>							
Jewellery workshops.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Rope works.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL.</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>

†Includes Secunderabad and Residency Bazar.

# INDUSTRIES

853

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES\*—*contd.*

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1933	Total for the year 1933	Industry
						<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i></b>
						<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>
...	...	...	...	2	2	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	...	...	5	5	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	2	1	Coffee
...	...	...	...	5	4	Flour mills
10	...	...	...	1	1	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	51	84	Rice mills
...	1	...	...	1	...	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	1	...	Tea factories
...	...	...	...	1	2	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	1	1	Water Pumping Stations
...	1	8	...	5	11	Miscellaneous
10	2	3	...	33	113	TOTAL
						<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>
...	...	...	...	2	2	Pone and manures
...	...	1	...	2	3	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	9	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	...	...	Lac
5	3	1	...	14	11	Matches
20	...	1	...	29	40	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	1	1	Paints
...	...	...	...	1	1	Soap
...	...	...	...	2	2	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	1	1	Miscellaneous
26	3	3	...	58	75	TOTAL
						<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>
1	...	...	...	1	1	Paper mills
3	...	...	...	15	16	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	2	2	Miscellaneous
4	...	2	...	18	19	TOTAL
						<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>
42	...	...	...	58	62	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	7	7	Carpentry and cabinet making
4	...	...	...	10	5	Cement, lime and potteries
...	1	...	...	1	1	Glass
2	...	...	...	4	2	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	3	8	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	31	34	Miscellaneous
48	1	...	...	114	119	TOTAL
						<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	3	Leather and shoes
...	1	2	...	6	8	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	16	19	Miscellaneous
...	1	2	...	22	30	TOTAL
						<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>
...	...	8	...	8	8	Miscellaneous
...	...	8	...	8	8	TOTAL
						<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>
...	...	...	...	1	2	Jewellery workshops
...	...	...	...	3	3	Reeds and Combs
24	...	...	...	24	25	Repairs, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Rope works
1	...	...	...	2	7	Rubber goods
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
25	...	...	...	30	36	TOTAL
131	15	26	4	517	533	TOTAL PERENNIAL

\* Including French Settlements.

[Continued on next page]

## INDUSTRIES

## No. 313.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad.†	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Central Provin- ces States.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b> — <i>consolid.</i>							
<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>							
<i>Textiles—</i>							
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Engineering—</i>							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Minerals and Metals—</i>							
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
<i>Food, Drink and Tobaco—</i>							
Coffee . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Rice Mills . . .	5	1	2	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Tea . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	5	3	2	...	1	1	...
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>							
Oil Mills . . .	3	1	3	...	3	...	...
Paints . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	3	1	3	...	3	...	...
<i>Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—</i>							
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	8	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	...	...	...	8	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>							
Cotton ginning and baling . . .	177	11	131	...	275	35	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	177	18	131	...	275	35	...
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>							
Rubber . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b> . . .	190	21	136	8	282	36	...
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b> . . .	324	131	182	33	305	57	1
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . .	343	142	186	37	311	70	1

† Includes figures for Secunderabad and Residency Bazar.

# INDUSTRIES

855

## ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES\*—concl'd.

Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Total for the year 1933.	Total for the year 1932.	Industry.
						<b>I.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b> —concl'd.
		4	...	4	5	B.—Seasonal— Textiles— Miscellaneous
		4	...	4	5	TOTAL
	1	...	...	1	...	<b>Engineering—</b> Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
	1	...	...	1	...	TOTAL
	...	...	...	3	...	<b>Minerals and Metals—</b> Miscellaneous
	...	...	...	3	...	TOTAL
	...	...	...	1	1	<b>Food, Drink and Toba-</b> cco— Coffee
	...	1	...	1	...	Flour mills
	...	...	...	1	...	Ice and aerated waters
	...	...	...	8	21	Rice Mill
1	...	...	...	2	1	Sugar
69	...	...	...	60	59	Tea
	2	0	...	8	8	Miscellaneous
61	2	7	...	81	90	TOTAL
1	...	4	...	16	0	<b>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b> Oil Mills
...	...	1	...	1	1	Paints
1	...	5	...	16	10	TOTAL
		2	...	10	10	<b>Processes relating to</b> wood, stone and glass— Miscellaneous
		3	...	10	10	TOTAL
	19	74	...	730	881	<b>Gins and Presses—</b> Cotton ginning and baling
	19	74	...	729	881	TOTAL
8	...	...	...	3	10	<b>Miscellaneous—</b> Rubber
...	...	...	...	14	11	Miscellaneous
3	...	...	...	17	21	TOTAL
65	18	62	...	861	1,017	TOTAL SEASONAL
196	87	118	4	1,878	1,880	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
197	37	118	4	1,446	1,446	GRAND TOTAL

\* Including French Settlements.



## INDUSTRIES

No. 314.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of PERSONS  
(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
<b>1.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURHARS—</b>							
<b>A.—Perennial—</b>							
Breweries and distilleries	...	78	...	...	(a)	29	...
Carpentry and Cabinet making	...	490	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	...	...	...	870	...	...
Dairy	...	100	...	...	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering(b)	431	631	123	...	350	432	...
Engineering (general)	485	...	80	...	...	25	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	1,518	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	400	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	181	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	1,750	...
Printing presses	584	436	180	188	158	100	...
Railway workshops	2,599	788	387	...	...	1,139	...
Saw mills	...	31	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	82	...	2,164	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	2,220	235	...	...	152	185	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>6,719</b>	<b>4,568</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>2,352</b>	<b>1,584</b>	<b>3,680</b>	...
<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>							
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	87	1,819	...
Printing book-binding, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	26	...
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>	...	...	...	...	87	1,838	...
<b>TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURHARS</b>	<b>6,719</b>	<b>4,568</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>2,352</b>	<b>1,631</b>	<b>5,498</b>	...
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>							
<b>I.—Textiles—</b>							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	5,672	8,997	13,684	...	21,499	400	(c) 2,317
Hosiery	...	36	...	...	...	...	...
Jute mills	...	723	...	85	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	205	...	1,080	...	...	...
Woolen mills	...	1,014	370	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	4,837	808	70	275	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,499</b>	<b>11,280</b>	<b>14,024</b>	<b>1,440</b>	<b>21,499</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>2,317</b>
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	183	24	127	...	94	29	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	161	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	44	30	...	254	495	...
General engineering	195	56	73	...	...	36	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	40	...	...	...	585	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	55	50	...	...	...	735	...
Miscellaneous	265	...	20	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>250</b>	...	<b>948</b>	<b>2,071</b>	...
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>							
Foundries	98	...	...	...	81	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	248	...
Miscellaneous	471	20	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>20</b>	...	...	<b>81</b>	<b>248</b>	...

† Includes Secunderabad and Residency Bazar.

(a) Information not available.

(b) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

(c) Figure relates to the year 1933-34.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES\*.  
(Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1933	Total for the year 1932	Industry
						<b>Factories owned by State Durbars—</b>
				107	103	<b>A.—Perennial</b>
				490	400	Breweries and distilleries
				870	860	Carpentry and Cabinet making
				100	116	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
						Dairy
					94	Coach-building and motor car repairing
				2,005	2,030	Electrical engineering (b)
				518	36	Engineering (general)
				25		Ice factory
				1,516	4,000	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
				400	800	Mints
				181	187	Oil mills
(a)				1,750	2,001	Stone dressing
				1,641	1,703	Printing presses
				4,015	4,752	Railway workshops
				81	28	Saw mills
						Silk mills (including filatures)
				2,346	2,437	Miscellaneous
				2,762	1,412	
(a)				19,652	21,312	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>
				1,899	1,280	<b>B.—Seasonal</b>
				26	26	Cotton ginning and baling
						Printing book-binding, etc.
				1,925	1,491	<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>
(a)				21,477	22,603	<b>TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DARBARS</b>
						<b>2.—All other factories</b>
						<b>I.—Textiles—</b>
1,300	1,067	2,885	5,850†	63,671	55,338	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
			2,760†	36	93	Hosiery
				2,780	2,750	Jute mills
				807	672	Silk mills (including filatures)
				1,385	884	Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
				1,284	1,199	Woolen mills
	20			5,498		Miscellaneous
1,300	1,067	2,885	8,630	75,261	63,057	<b>TOTAL</b>
						<b>II.—Engineering—</b>
46		30		406	358	Coach-building and motor car repairing
				127		Dockyards
				161	280	Electrical engineering
				823	796	Electrical generating and transforming stations
181				541	1,135	General engineering
						Kero-ene tinning and packing
485				485	375	Metal stamping
		125		125	32	Railway workshops
				625		
		40		145	62	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
				1,050	403	Miscellaneous
712		195		4,433	3,806	<b>TOTAL</b>
						<b>III.—Minerals and Metals</b>
80				259	459	Foundries
						Iron and steel smelting
						Petroleum refineries
	750			1,480	273	Miscellaneous
80	750			1,748	732	<b>TOTAL</b>

\* Including French Settlements.

† Figures relate to the year 1933-34.

(a) Information not available.

(b) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

[Continued on next page]

No. 314.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF PERSONS

Industry	Hyderabad	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces and States
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>							
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery	33	...	34	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	140	...	...	...	175	...	...
Coffee	...	87	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	64	...	...	...	62	...
Ice and aerated waters	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	569	352	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea factories	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	1,343	...	27	...	...	...	...
Water pumping Stations	...	...	...	...	...	150	...
Miscellaneous	350	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,494</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>							
Bone and Manures	73	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	...	...	236	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	55	1,390	...	50	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	719	143	939	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	22	217	...	95	65	32	...
Paints	...	75	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	...	120	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	761	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	45	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>2,505</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>							
Paper mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	...	284	79	...	34	32	...
Miscellaneous	144	...	20	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>							
Bricks and tiles	92	920	694	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	123	92	...	...	...	90	...
Cement, lime and potteries	708	...	350	...	743	548	...
Glass	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saw mills	...	...	91	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	240	...	...	2,633	...
Miscellaneous	2,109	113	...	8,721	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,032</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>1,375</b>	<b>8,721</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>3,571</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skin and Hides—</b>							
Leather and Shoes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	74	230	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	1,333	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>1,563</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>							
Jewellery Workshops	...	66	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	217	...	...	...	...	...
Rope works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	40	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>19,324</b>	<b>15,945</b>	<b>18,314</b>	<b>10,082</b>	<b>22,995</b>	<b>6,566</b>	<b>2,217</b>

Includes Secunderabad and Residency Bazar.

# INDUSTRIES

859

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES\*—*contd.*

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States.	French Settlements	Total for the year 1933	Total for the year 1932	Industry
						<b>3.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES —contd.</b>
						<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>
				67	61	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
				324	254	Coffee
				87	65	Flour mills
				126	111	Ice and aerated waters
585				50	25	Rice mills
	450			1,508	1,447	Sugar factories
				450		Tea factories
				20		Tobacco
				1,370	571	Water pumping Stations
				150	150	Miscellaneous
		80		455	3,620	
654	475	80		4,605	6,204	<b>TOTAL</b>
						<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>
				73	56	Bone and Manures
		226		462	445	Chemicals
				1,435	989	Dyeing and bleaching
650	1,372	129		3,955	2,800	Lac
1,708		25		2,092	1,925	Matches
				75	82	Oil mills
				120	197	Paints
				781	555	Soap
				45	33	Turpentine and rosin
2,358	1,372	380		9,018	7,153	<b>TOTAL</b>
						<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>
68				68	58	Paper mills
302		78		709	699	Printing, book binding, etc.
				164	40	Miscellaneous
370		78		941	797	<b>TOTAL</b>
						<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>
3,094				4,800	4,755	Bricks and tiles
				305	334	Carpentry and cabinet making
1,126				3,775	2,695	Cement, lime and potteries
	380			860	110	Glass
250				341	293	Saw mills
(a)				2,873	3,582	Stone dressing
				10,943	10,652	Miscellaneous
4,470	380			23,397	22,421	<b>TOTAL</b>
						<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>
	40	225		569	335	Leather and shoes
				1,333	576	Tanneries
					1,765	Miscellaneous
	40	325		1,003	2,666	<b>TOTAL</b>
						<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>
		410		410	410	Miscellaneous
		410		410	410	<b>TOTAL</b>
						<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>
				68	90	Jewellery Workshops.
				217	54	Reels and Combs
7,927				7,027	8,165	Repairs, etc.
500				540	1,065	Rope works
						Rubber goods
8,427				8,750	9,378	Miscellaneous
18,200	84	4,283	8,630	130,520	116,424	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>

\* Including French Settlements.  
(a) Information not available.

[Continued on next page]

No. 314.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF PERSONS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provin- ces States
<b>3.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—</b> <b>—contd.</b>							
<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>							
<b>Textiles—</b>							
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Engineering—</b>							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Minerals and Metals—</b>							
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	81	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	...	...	...	...	81	...	...
<b>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>							
Coffee . . .	...	30	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . .	...	...	...	...	20	...	...
Rice Mills . . .	139	31	50	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . .	...	...	...	...	...	100	...
Tea . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	139	51	50	...	20	100	...
<b>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>							
Oil Mills . . .	77	250	70	...	116	...	...
Paints . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	77	250	70	...	116	...	...
<b>Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>							
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	3,698	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	...	...	...	3,698	...	...	...
<b>Gins and Presses—</b>							
Cotton ginning and baling . . .	12,410	1,165	9,170	...	14,108	3,515	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	12,410	1,165	9,170	...	14,108	3,515	...
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>							
Rubber . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	874	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	874	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b> . . .	13,500	1,466	9,290	3,698	14,325	3,515	...
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b> . . .	31,324	17,411	27,004	14,688	37,320	10,131	2,217
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . .	38,543	21,979	38,323	17,040	38,941	15,679	2,217

† Includes figures for Secunderabad and Residency Bazar.

# INDUSTRIES

861

## EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES\*—*concl'd*

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1932	Total for the year 1933	Industry
...	...	131	...	131	130	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>concl'd</i> B.—Seasonal— Textiles— Miscellaneous.
...	...	131	...	131	130	TOTAL
...	45	...	...	45	...	Engineering— Steel trunk, lock and cutlery.
...	45	...	...	45	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	81	...	Minerals and Metals— Miscellaneous.
...	...	...	...	81	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	30	30	Food, Drink and Tobacco— Coffee.
...	...	20	...	20	...	Flour Mills.
...	...	...	...	20	...	Ice and Aerated waters.
...	...	...	...	210	277	Rice Mills.
247	...	...	...	347	150	Sugar.
2,736	...	...	...	2,736	2,720	Tea.
...	76	177	...	247	231	Miscellaneous.
2,083	75	197	...	3,610	3,408	TOTAL
30	...	200	...	803	244	Chemicals, Dyes, etc.— Oil Mills.
...	...	20	...	20	20	Paints.
30	...	280	...	623	264	TOTAL
...	...	60	...	3,756	4,058	Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass— Miscellaneous.
...	...	60	...	3,756	4,653	TOTAL
...	1,033	5,881	...	47,287	49,752	Gins and Presses— Cotton Ginning and baling.
...	1,033	5,881	...	47,287	46,752	TOTAL.
112	...	...	...	112	257	Miscellaneous— Rubber.
...	...	...	...	574	806	Miscellaneous.
112	...	...	...	986	533	TOTAL
3,125	1,158	6,599	...	50,709	55,775	TOTAL SEASONAL
21,325	5,237	10,792	8,630	187,329	172,190	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
21,325	5,237	10,792	8,630	205,706	194,802	GRAND TOTAL

\* Including French Settlements.



## TRADE UNIONS

No. 315.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and FUNDS OF THE REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Province.	NO. OF TRADE UNIONS.		Member-ship.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expenditure.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Registered.	From whom returns received.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	1	1	59	43	38	5
Bengal . . . . .	46	40	79,182	3,87,254	2,38,271	1,48,983
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	4	4	4,052	3,269	3,018	251
Bombay . . . . .	45	39	52,513	5,46,668	1,79,536	3,67,132
Burma . . . . .	2	2	1,144	2,410	2,134	276
Central Provinces . . . .	17	12	8,968	3,844	2,312	1,532
Delhi . . . . .	10	9	10,581	6,729	4,077	2,652
Madras . . . . .	38	25	21,708	57,903	34,221	23,682
Punjab . . . . .	28	24	22,053	20,449	15,358	5,091
United Provinces . . . .	5	4	7,811	5,550	4,974	576
Total—1933-34 . . . .	191	160	208,071	10,34,119	4,83,939	5,50,180
TOTALS—						
1932-33 . . . . .	170	147	237,369	11,19,936	5,58,912	5,61,024
1931-32 . . . . .	131	121	235,693	9,58,865	4,12,175	5,46,690
1930-31 . . . . .	119	106	219,115	7,22,192	3,45,003	3,77,189
1929-30 . . . . .	104	90	242,355	8,32,707	5,20,942	3,11,765
1928-29 . . . . .	75	65	181,077	*	*	2,94,301
1927-28 . . . . .	29	28	100,619	*	*	1,60,578

\* Figures not available.

NOTE.—Statistics shown in columns 4 to 7 relate to trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, that have submitted returns. As returns were not complete in any year, the statistics are not strictly comparable.

# TRADE UNIONS

863

No. 316.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF THE REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS FROM WHOM RETURNS WERE RECEIVED CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Branches of Industries.	1927-28.		1928-29.		1929-30.	
	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	..	57,239	..	102,658	28	159,444
2. Tramways . . . . .	..	1,716	..	253	■	4,074
3. Textiles . . . . .	..	19,114	..	16,776	10	16,183
4. Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	15,590	1	445
5. Printing Presses . . . . .	..	153	..	249	5	3,404
6. Municipal . . . . .	..	1,857	..	2,359	6	2,455
7. Seamen . . . . .	..	19,501	..	27,477	3	37,121
8. Docks and Port Trusts . . . . .	..	..	..	4,431	■	6,170
9. Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1,039	..	11,284	25	13,059
Total . . . . .	28*	100,619	65*	181,077	90	242,355

  

Branches of Industries.	1930-31.		1931-32.		1932-33.		1933-34.	
	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	28	127,689	26	127,123	28	122,667	27	98,682
2. Tramways . . . . .	3	2,148	4	2,438	3	1,834	3	2,007
3. Textiles . . . . .	16	19,153	21	26,310	21	21,485	22	20,727
4. Engineering . . . . .	3	812	4	593	†	†	†	†
5. Printing Presses . . . . .	5	2,534	3	1,440	6	2,966	7	3,182
6. Municipal . . . . .	10	3,094	8	2,829	11	3,830	14	5,039
7. Seamen . . . . .	5	46,094	6	54,403	7	52,361	11	45,691
8. Docks and Port Trusts . . . . .	6	5,458	7	5,646	9	6,910	10	7,466
9. Miscellaneous . . . . .	30	12,133	42	14,906	62	25,316	68	25,277
Total . . . . .	106	219,115	121	235,693	147	237,369	160	208,071

\* Particulars relating to branches of Industries are not available. Please see note to Table 315..

† Figures included under "Miscellaneous".

## PATENTS AND DESIGNS

No. 317.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS AND INCOME from FEES realised therefrom.

(Compiled from the Annual Report and Journal of the Patent Office.)

	1924	1925	1926
<b>PATENTS</b>			
<b>Applications—</b>			
Number of applications received . . . . .	1,015	1,000	894
Number of patents sealed* . . . . .	910	915	787
<b>Subject of applications—</b>			
Bicycles and similar vehicles . . . . .	■	5	6
Tea trade . . . . .	■	■	4
Railways . . . . .	108	60	34
Lamps and burners . . . . .	31	11	10
Electrical contrivances . . . . .	137	108	92
Spinning and weaving machines . . . . .	37	■	28
Water-lifts and pumps . . . . .	12	9	5
Sugarcane and other mills . . . . .	8	6	13
Chemical appliances and preparations . . . . .	116	80	60
Improvements in buildings and building materials . . . . .	29	13	19
Flying machines . . . . .	1	—	1
Talking machines . . . . .	14	■	8
Motor Cars . . . . .	9	■	16
Telegraphy and Telephony, wireless† . . . . .	—	24	24
Agriculture and farming† . . . . .	—	11	15
Others . . . . .	502	611	562
<b>Applications from residents in India and from others—</b>			
<b>Number of applications from—</b>			
(a) Persons resident in India . . . . .	251	196	185
Indians . . . . .	96	71	87
Others . . . . .	155	125	98
(b) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	764	804	709
<b>Applications for extension of privileges—</b>			
Number of applications received . . . . .	1	3	—
Number of applications accepted . . . . .	—	3	—

\* Under Act II of 1911.

† Shown separately from 1923.

NOTE.—For later years' figures see Table No. 317A.

# PATENTS AND DESIGNS

865

No. 317.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and  
INCOME from FEES realised therefrom—*contd.*

	1924	1925	1926
<b>Privileges kept alive by payment of the prescribed fees—</b>			
Number of cases in which exclusive privilege was kept alive . . . . .	62	20	2
<b>Privileges lapsed—</b>			
Number of cases in which exclusive privileges ceased through non-payment of fees . . . . .	1,018	838	786
<b>DESIGNS</b>			
<b>Applications for copyright in a design—</b>			
Number of applications for the registration of designs . . . . .	1,626	8,450	5,828
Number of designs registered . . . . .	1,612	8,400	5,778
<b>Number of designs registered by—</b>			
(a) Persons resident in India . . . . .	44	91	125
Indians . . . . .	29	54	111
Others . . . . .	15	27	14
(b) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	1,568	8,315	5,653
<b>INCOME FROM FEES—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Applications . . . . .	11,090	12,055	12,281
[Patents sealed* . . . . .	27,800	27,450	28,610
Continuance of exclusive privilege . . . . .	97,650	90,500	1,04,850
Others . . . . .	8,880	8,805	8,752
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,44,870</b>	<b>1,47,810</b>	<b>1,49,496</b>

\* Under Act II of 1911,

No. 317A.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and  
INCOME from FEES realised therefrom.

(Compiled from the Annual Report and Journal of the Patent Office.)

	1927†	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>PATENTS.</b>							
Applications—							
Number of applications received .	1,052	1,274	1,392	1,090	940	928	954
Number of patents sealed* .	865	866	1,042	1,145	957	820	728
Subject of applications—							
Agriculture and farming .	39	45	34	34	32	31	35
Boxes, bags, bales and packages .	19	25	14	21	14	20	18
Buildings and building materials .	27	54	51	48	38	66	45
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus .	■	■	16	11	15	4	8
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus .	57	67	84	50	■	29	46
Cooling and ice-making .	13	29	■	12	■	8	8
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes .	■	51	50	37	33	45	39
Electrical systems other than wire- less signalling .	90	123	151	109	96	97	69
Excavating and mining .	22	13	7	4	2	2	5
Flying machines .	5	6	6	■	3	2	3
Furniture .	■	13	■	7	4	6	8
Games and toys .	15	15	9	10	10	8	10
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills) .	7	6	5	12	■	0	5
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus .	44	49	42	36	30	15	22
Heating and lighting .	77	78	107	56	42	■	55
Locks and fastenings .	23	24	24	14	16	21	24
Metallurgy .	54	50	65	58	24	33	60
Motor cars .	15	7	9	■	2	■	5
Railways .	40	60	59	68	60	58	52
Road vehicles other than motor cars .	17	11	13	■	9	■	16
Talking machines .	6	23	24	15	24	12	8
Textile industry .	62	78	99	74	85	74	60
Water lifts and pumps .	19	15	11	11	11	11	14
Wireless signalling and controlling Others .	12	17	27	18	17	6	13
Applications from residents in India and from others—	317	402	455	358	321	299	331
Number of applications from—							
(a) Persons resident in India .	242	241	231	212	208	260	295
Indians .	115	119	109	174	109	162	192
Others .	127	122	122	38	99	107	103
(b) Persons not resident in India .	810	1,038	1,161	887	732	659	659
Applications for extension of the term of patents—							
Number of applications received .	6	5	5	..	..	3	6
Number of applications accepted .	4	2	3	2	..	2	5
patents lapsed—							
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees .	745	698	682	724	920	1,162	1,188
<b>DESIGNS.</b>							
Applications for copyright in a design—							
Number of applications for the re- gistration of designs .	6,190	8,091	7,650	5,454	3,474	1,223	1,224
Number of designs registered .	6,137	7,975	7,613	5,340	3,287	1,084	1,068†
Number of designs registered by—							
(a) Persons resident in India .	143	188	180	114	118	280	419
Indians .	80	111	91	79	75	249	337
Others .	63	77	89	35	43	31	82
(b) Persons not resident in India .	5,994	7,787	7,433	5,226	3,169	804	649
<b>INCOME FROM FEES—</b>							
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents .	10,520	12,740	13,920	10,090	9,400	9,280	9,540
Patents sealed* .	25,950	36,080	34,020	34,350	28,710	24,600	21,690
Continuance of patent .	1,08,950	1,23,800	1,38,500	1,46,250	1,41,750	1,45,100	1,47,700
Others .	12,475	15,098	17,568	13,774	11,550	10,409	14,212
<b>TOTAL</b> .	1,57,895	1,77,608	2,04,008	2,05,364	1,91,420	1,89,389	1,93,142

\* Under Act II of 1911.

† Includes 63 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1932.

‡ For figures prior to 1927. See Table No. 317.

---

No. 318.—PRODUCTION OF CHIEF MINERALS IN EACH PROVINCE AND STATE OF INDIA; QUANTITY AND VALUE.

---



## MINERAL PRODUCTION

## No. 318.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

(Compiled from information supplied by the

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
<b>COAL</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bengal . . . . .	5,031,655	4,913,862	5,137,688	5,554,990	5,639,993
Punjab . . . . .	80,422	74,662	68,043	62,704	46,152
Burma . . . . .	255	25	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	14,100,112	13,931,244	13,942,404	14,494,550	14,789,216
Central Provinces . . . . .	679,081	708,554	635,252	666,758	732,353
Assam . . . . .	334,562	317,997	300,506	322,517	297,501
Baluchistan . . . . .	29,947	22,707	9,131	8,945	11,217
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>20,256,034</b>	<b>19,969,041</b>	<b>20,093,024</b>	<b>21,110,464</b>	<b>21,516,432</b>
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam . . . . .	280	845	555	825	588
Talcher State, Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	5,417	7,265	13,371	23,316	38,237
Kalat State, Baluchistan . . . . .	10,610	12,090	6,455	5,499	6,714
Hyderabad . . . . .	644,775	667,877	637,779	707,213	734,765
Rewah, Central India . . . . .	235,298	219,106	216,708	217,661	218,750
Bikaner, Rajputana . . . . .	21,870	28,153	31,275	17,358	27,386
Korea State, Central Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Raigarh State, Central Provinces.. . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>918,250</b>	<b>935,336</b>	<b>906,143</b>	<b>971,872</b>	<b>1,026,440</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>21,174,284</b>	<b>20,904,377</b>	<b>20,999,167</b>	<b>22,082,336</b>	<b>22,542,872</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bengal . . . . .	4,05,44,397	3,33,30,904	2,68,41,822	2,46,54,598	2,24,34,052
Punjab . . . . .	7,00,681	6,13,124	4,96,438	4,48,791	3,10,448
Burma . . . . .	7,650	(a)	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	9,49,57,939	7,94,56,808	6,40,25,776	5,78,49,939	5,40,24,956
Central Provinces . . . . .	41,35,593	43,93,175	33,41,762	29,40,268	30,81,627
Assam . . . . .	29,43,519	27,45,113	23,63,131	41,07,872	38,00,828
Baluchistan . . . . .	5,30,180	3,10,303	84,635	70,327	1,01,655
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>14,38,12,959</b>	<b>12,08,79,427</b>	<b>9,71,53,567</b>	<b>9,00,71,795</b>	<b>8,37,53,566</b>
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam . . . . .	3,920	5,812	3,640	5,528	3,834
Talcher States, Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	27,085	36,323	82,261	1,11,754	1,86,166
Kalat State, Baluchistan . . . . .	1,14,026	1,13,666	62,828	50,928	62,304
Hyderabad (b) . . . . .	41,73,766	41,67,287	30,12,893	35,54,461	34,55,648
Rewah, Central India . . . . .	13,86,731	10,02,792	9,89,465	9,55,849	8,47,939
Bikaner, Rajputana . . . . .	1,54,932	1,95,601	1,94,980	1,19,698	1,85,570
Korea State, Central Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Raigarh State, Central Provinces.. . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>58,40,460</b>	<b>55,21,491</b>	<b>43,46,067</b>	<b>47,98,218</b>	<b>47,41,461</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>14,96,53,419</b>	<b>12,64,00,908</b>	<b>10,14,99,634</b>	<b>9,48,70,013</b>	<b>8,84,95,027</b>

(a) Not available. (b) Estimated.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

859

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE.

Director, Geological Survey of India.)

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	
QUANTITY (Tons)					COAL
5,965,104	6,316,528	5,810,184	5,782,003	5,691,189	Bengal
43,136	50,619	54,840	72,857	94,099	Punjab
...	...	...	...	...	Burma
15,085,639	14,995,452	13,390,462	11,593,630	10,941,445	Bihar and Orissa
882,331	952,371	973,040	1,049,238	1,284,523	Central Provinces
321,545	358,035	274,278	208,302	192,036	Assam
10,984	11,301	18,472	18,957	9,141	Baluchistan
22,308,739	22,684,306	20,516,296	18,721,087	18,162,433	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
970	1,005	743	1,293	2,118	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam
47,505	68,973	142,312	253,586	316,539	Talcher State, Bihar and Orissa
5,238	4,593	3,082	4,971	2,321	Kalat State, Baluchistan
815,875	812,298	767,575	781,121	753,402	Hyderabad
205,132	193,233	226,928	240,488	252,768	Rewah, Central India
35,275	35,123	38,148	37,043	33,194	Bikaner, Rajputana
..	3,517	31,351	113,858	264,257	Korea State, Central Provinces
..	..	..	..	2,131	Raigarh State, Central Provinces.
1,109,995	1,118,742	1,200,139	1,432,300	1,626,730	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
23,418,734	23,803,043	21,716,435	20,153,387	19,789,163	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
2,28,49,786	2,49,46,910	2,21,68,189	1,88,07,330	1,62,67,325	Bengal
2,69,895	3,07,399	2,65,067	3,83,155	4,45,629	Punjab
...	...	...	...	...	Burma
5,35,35,884	5,48,78,637	4,80,74,172	3,66,82,754	3,19,67,008	Bihar and Orissa
37,07,085	40,75,994	39,41,934	39,97,513	46,78,061	Central Provinces
40,77,868	38,81,504	30,96,174	22,60,307	17,85,226	Assam
95,651	87,722	1,14,911	1,13,930	64,096	Baluchistan
8,45,55,669	8,81,78,166	7,76,60,447	6,22,44,989	5,52,07,405	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
7,836	7,988	5,920	9,732	16,816	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam
2,28,944	3,54,723	7,03,973	11,41,137	12,75,452	Talcher State, Bihar and Orissa
47,388	35,227	19,385	35,455	15,143	Kalat State, Baluchistan
35,31,253	30,88,547	30,61,779	30,63,495	25,74,111	Hyderabad (b)
7,88,192	7,86,754	9,70,329	10,06,944	9,88,182	Rewah, Central India
1,99,842	1,60,232	1,49,491	1,50,469	1,46,603	Bikaner, Rajputana
..	13,686	1,27,040	4,44,383	9,61,999	Korea State, Central Provinces
..	..	..	..	372	Raigarh State, Central Provinces.
48,03,455	44,47,157	50,37,917	58,51,615	59,78,078	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
8,93,59,124	9,26,25,323	8,26,98,364	6,80,96,604	6,11,86,083	GRAND TOTAL

[Continued on next page

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

## No. 318.—PRODUCTION OF CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
<b>SALT</b>	<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>				
Northern India . . . . .	477,264	365,606	464,686	433,765	361,783
Madras . . . . .	407,544	336,805	481,826	543,081	448,538
Bombay and Sind . . . . .	538,777	381,419	473,127	432,993	460,873
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Burma . . . . .	20,557	22,680	24,409	19,913	21,322
Aden . . . . .	179,182	188,493	194,524	181,757	222,771
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>1,623,324</b>	<b>1,295,008</b>	<b>1,638,572</b>	<b>1,611,509</b>	<b>1,515,287</b>
<b>Kashmir</b> . . . . .	(b)	...	1	1	2
<b>Gwalior (a)</b> . . . . .	151	141	176	435	60
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	151	141	177	436	62
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,623,475</b>	<b>1,295,144</b>	<b>1,638,749</b>	<b>1,611,945</b>	<b>1,515,349</b>
	<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>				
Northern India . . . . .	29,38,703	22,52,021	28,93,350	28,53,885	23,89,079
Madras . . . . .	27,32,822	21,06,161	42,81,239	47,63,741	26,36,046
Bombay and Sind . . . . .	29,35,188	20,43,490	25,33,680	23,12,426	25,82,690
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Burma . . . . .	2,63,586	3,23,116	5,60,391	5,52,196	5,17,226
Aden . . . . .	8,61,291	9,10,379	9,35,531	8,74,489	18,66,844
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>97,31,590</b>	<b>76,35,167</b>	<b>1,12,04,197</b>	<b>1,13,56,737</b>	<b>99,91,885</b>
<b>Kashmir</b> . . . . .	152	...	55	56	58
<b>Gwalior</b> . . . . .	8,230	7,388	9,267	23,362	3,107
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	8,382	7,388	9,322	23,418	3,165
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>97,39,972</b>	<b>76,42,555</b>	<b>1,12,13,519</b>	<b>1,13,80,155</b>	<b>99,95,050</b>

(a) The figures relate to official years. (b) Not available.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

871

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	
QUANTITY (Tons)					SALT
507,918	457,523	485,840	442,523	462,383	Northern India
421,208	341,756	555,449	448,556	490,510	Madras
535,445(c)	545,327(c)	523,706(c)	451,398(c)	466,702(c)	Bombay and Sind
...	...	...	...	13	Bengal
23,825	19,223	22,974	25,084	35,789	Burma
246,243	207,352(c)	286,037	291,241	308,129	Aden
1,734,639	1,571,181	1,874,006	1,656,800	1,763,526	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Kashmir
21	25	48	43	35	Gwalior (a)
21	25	48	43	35	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
1,734,660	1,571,206	1,874,054	1,656,843	1,763,561	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
35,03,570	36,30,283	39,53,406	36,72,149	37,65,718	Northern India
24,86,220	19,53,961	38,83,234	26,95,786	28,93,911	Madras
31,17,012(c)	27,23,407(c)	24,68,288(c)	21,66,975(c)	24,42,689(c)	Bombay and Sind
...	...	...	...	180	Bengal
6,41,092	3,11,458	3,48,831	4,26,438	4,81,621	Burma
17,03,958	18,51,707(c)	31,69,172	32,24,898	21,00,096	Aden
1,14,51,852	1,04,73,908	1,38,22,931	1,21,86,196	1,16,84,215	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	..	Kashmir
1,031	1,115	2,647	1,744	1,768	Gwalior
1,031	1,115	2,647	1,744	1,768	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
1,14,52,883	1,04,75,021	1,38,25,578	1,21,87,940	1,16,85,983	GRAND TOTAL

(c) Revised.

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

## No. 318.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
<b>GOLD</b>					
	QUANTITY (Ounces)				
Madras . . . . .	(a) 3,646	(a) 288	(a) 930	2,595	...
United Provinces . . . . .	2	4	4	4	5
Punjab . . . . .	58	37	9	43	34
Burma . . . . .	67	33	146	60	71
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	123	...	7
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	3,773	362	1,212	2,592	117
Mysore (a) . . . . .	392,578	393,513	382,899	381,723	375,886
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	47	49	60
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	392,578	393,513	382,946	381,771	375,946
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	396,351	393,875	384,158	384,273	376,063
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
Madras . . . . .	2,38,605	16,517	53,219	1,37,320	...
United Provinces . . . . .	150	225	275	275	240
Punjab . . . . .	2,978	1,974	444	1,645	1,369
Burma . . . . .	4,635	2,551	12,618	4,947	5,807
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	6,600	...	352
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	2,46,368	21,267	73,156	1,44,187	7,768
Mysore . . . . .	2,51,54,948	2,22,36,295	2,16,89,632	2,16,54,394	2,12,72,297
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	1,995	2,048	2,530
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	2,51,54,948	2,22,36,295	2,16,91,627	2,16,56,442	2,12,74,817
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	2,54,01,316	2,22,57,562	2,17,64,783	2,18,00,629	2,12,82,585
<b>PETROLEUM</b>					
	QUANTITY (Gallons)				
Punjab . . . . .	11,383,440	8,047,200	6,230,320	10,667,600	12,254,140
Burma . . . . .	270,213,003	262,828,930	250,040,471	245,904,044	262,187,263
Assam . . . . .	12,975,249	18,730,412	24,098,595	24,542,265	31,502,288
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	294,571,692	289,606,542	280,369,326	281,113,909	305,943,711
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
Punjab . . . . .	28,45,860	20,11,800	15,57,580	26,66,900	30,63,540
Burma . . . . .	9,98,29,766	9,73,54,563	9,20,90,865	5,22,15,324	4,91,19,173
Assam . . . . .	23,97,716	35,85,303	42,45,382	43,65,451	56,27,673
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	10,50,73,342	10,29,51,666	9,78,93,827	5,92,47,675	5,78,10,386

(a) Fine



# MINERAL PRODUCTION

873

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					<b>GOLD</b>
... 4 2 36 30	... 2 7 59 30	... 4 10 37 ...	... 4 7 46 50	... 5 10 52 267	Madras United Provinces Punjab Burma Bihar and Orissa
72	98	51	107	334	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
363,741 56	329,134 ...	330,437 ...	329,575 ...	335,774 ...	Mysore (a) Kashmir
363,797	329,134	330,437	329,575	335,774	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
363,869	329,232	330,488	329,652	336,108	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
... 200 108 2,522 1,500	... 100 367 4,450 1,500	... 264 583 1,965 ...	... 266 480 3,599 3,650	... 405 825 3,623 19,738	Madras United Provinces Punjab Burma Bihar and Orissa
4,330	6,417	2,812	7,995	24,593	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
2,06,57,238 2,700	1,86,78,794 ...	2,07,99,131 ...	2,53,43,443 ...	2,76,15,478 ...	Mysore Kashmir
2,06,59,938	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	2,53,43,443	2,76,15,478	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
2,06,64,268	1,86,85,211	2,08,01,943	2,53,51,438	2,76,40,071	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Gallons)					<b>PETROLEUM</b>
19,208,880 253,400,524 33,538,689	7,662,209 256,554,027 46,813,881	5,557,720 243,914,568 55,543,463	5,900,480 247,570,295 55,135,256	4,236,136 249,000,899 52,771,987	Punjab Burma Assam
306,148,093	311,030,108	305,013,751	308,606,031	306,009,022	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
48,02,220 5,36,34,977 58,88,812	19,15,550 4,23,62,916 82,19,346	13,89,430 4,82,89,120 94,56,700	14,75,120 3,99,89,819 93,26,099	10,59,034 5,25,50,896 90,05,926	Punjab Burma Assam
6,43,26,009	5,24,97,812	5,91,35,250	5,07,91,038	6,26,15,856	TOTAL

gold.



## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 318.—PRODUCTION OF CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
<b>SALTPETRE</b>					
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					
Madras (a) . . . . .	2,248				
Bengal (a) . . . . .	882				
United Provinces . . . . .	36,532				
Punjab . . . . .	66,310				
Bihar . . . . .	(b) 38,306				
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	142,416				
Central India . . . . .	284				
Rajputana . . . . .	480				
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	764				
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	143,180	126,973*	98,830*	123,018*	89,570*
VALUE (Rupees)					
Madras (c) . . . . .	32,554				
Bengal (c) . . . . .	10,791				
United Provinces . . . . .	5,25,497				
Punjab . . . . .	11,45,811				
Bihar . . . . .	5,10,469				
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	22,25,122				
Central India . . . . .	2,951				
Rajputana . . . . .	7,020				
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	9,971				
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	22,35,093	19,63,301*	13,24,540*	15,22,666*	10,00,034*

(a) The figure relates to the

(b) Excludes 27,680 cwts. (value Rs. 2,98,944) of *Kulha* saltpetre

(c) Esti-

\* Export figures. Owing to the removal of restrictions on the manufacture of saline output is exported, a small part being retained in the

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

875

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					SALTPETRE
					Madras (a)
					Bengal
					United Provinces
					Punjab
					Bihar
					TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
					Central India
					Rajputana
					TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
91,708*	76,538*	123,117*	165,782*	189,546*	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					Madras (c)
					Bengal (c)
					United Provinces
					Punjab
					Bihar
					TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
					Central India
					Rajputana
					TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
9,61,061*	7,21,501*	9,91,087*	12,27,321*	15,57,816*	GRAND TOTAL

official year ending 31st March.

mated.

substances, reliable statistics of production are no longer available. Nearly the whole of the country for consumption as fertilizer.

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 318.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
<b>ANTIMONY-ORE</b>					
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					
Burma . . . . .	...	10	108	500	370
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
Burma . . . . .	...	345	2,688	10,500	10,300
<b>CHROMITE</b>					
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,140	3,038	1,623	2,552	2,165
Baluchistan . . . . .	26,710	18,198	14,832	14,534	15,002
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	27,850	21,236	16,455	17,086	17,167
Mysore State . . . . .	17,612	16,216	18,927	40,121	28,288
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	45,462	37,452	33,382	57,207	45,455
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	19,241	60,274	37,028	49,431	48,949
Baluchistan . . . . .	3,82,213	2,65,271	2,17,715	2,18,014	2,25,030
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	4,01,454	3,34,545	2,54,743	2,67,445	2,73,979
Mysore State . . . . .	1,85,948	1,99,735	1,58,116	6,13,512	4,91,689
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	5,87,402	5,34,280	4,12,859	8,80,957	7,65,668
<b>COPPER-ORE AND MATTE</b>					
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					
Burma . . . . .	(b)2,973	(c)8,029	(c)11,441	(c)11,872	(c)10,978
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	(d)26,319	9,504	5,000	18,055
Madras . . . . .	...	...	4	10	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	2,973	34,348	20,949	16,882	29,033
Mysore State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	5
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	2,973	34,348	20,949	16,882	29,038
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
Burma . . . . .	15,95,667	34,83,552	44,78,064	44,13,205	46,26,403
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	(e)5,26,380	(e)1,90,080	(e)1,00,090	(e)8,61,100
Madras . . . . .	...	...	160	400	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	15,95,667	40,14,932	46,68,304	45,13,605	49,87,503
Mysore State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(a)
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	15,95,667	40,14,932	46,68,304	45,13,605	49,87,503
<b>DIAMONDS</b>					
<b>QUANTITY (Carats)</b>					
Central India States . . . . .	67	48	69	113	524
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
Central India States . . . . .	27,596	14,598	28,559	44,943	65,491

(a) Not available.

(b) Includes 2,935 tons of copper matte.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

877

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>ANTIMONY-ORE</b>
77	3	...	...	...	Burma
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
988	60	...	...	...	Burma
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>CHROMITE</b>
3,149	5,101	2,749	7,638	7,068	Bihar and Orissa
17,905	25,387	12,189	228	2,702	Baluchistan
21,054	30,483	14,938	7,866	9,770	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999	5,756	Mysore State
49,565	50,684	19,913	17,865	15,522	GRAND TOTAL
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
68,410	99,222	37,269	1,08,972	1,01,904	Bihar and Orissa
2,66,761	3,77,480	1,81,291	3,420	40,530	Baluchistan
3,35,201	4,77,202	2,18,560	1,12,392	1,42,434	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
5,06,568	3,90,254	96,466	1,63,283	80,811	Mysore State
8,41,769	8,67,456	3,15,026	2,75,675	2,23,245	GRAND TOTAL
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>COPPER-ORE AND MATTE</b>
(c)11,303	(c)17,146	(c)13,437	(c)9,729	(c)12,550	Burma
(f)73,519	(f)119,787	(f)144,250	(f)165,977	(f)181,907	Bihar and Orissa
...	...	...	365	...	Madras
84,822	136,933	157,687	176,071	194,467	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
5	...	...	...	...	Mysore State
84,827	136,933	157,687	176,071	194,467	GRAND TOTAL
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
50,20,544	45,97,971	32,25,003	19,81,499	30,03,983	Burma
17,68,415	25,99,703	22,95,025	26,69,565	24,20,038	Bihar and Orissa
...	...	...	6,900	...	Madras
67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964	64,24,021	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
(a)	...	...	...	...	Mysore State
67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964	64,24,021	GRAND TOTAL
<b>QUANTITY (Carats)</b>					<b>DIAMONDS</b>
1,628	1,321	639	1,254	2,342	Central India States
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
1,27,101	72,533	31,693	72,189	63,695	Central India States

(c) Copper matte. (d) Combined figures for 1924 and 1925.  
(f) Figures for copper-ore "milled".

(e) Estimated.

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 318.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
<b>GRAPHITE</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Ajmer-Marwara . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
VALUE (Rupees)					
Ajmer-Marwara . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>ILMENITE</b>					
Travancore . {	641	328	4,236	17,809	25,307
	19,196	6,544	1,01,666	4,48,136	5,56,864
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bihar and Orissa . . .	305,892	478,283	552,648	1,007,598	1,131,767
Burma . . . . .	(c) 59,014	(c) 51,617	(d) 48,089	(d) 61,062	74,813
Central Provinces and Berar	68,361	1,037	972	918	934
Other Provinces . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA .	433,267	530,937	601,709	1,069,578	1,207,514
VALUE (Rupees)					
Keonjhar, Orissa . . .	...	...	...	36,325	141,361
Mayurbhanj, Orissa . .	996,920	957,275	1,041,929	692,137	683,493
Mysore . . . . .	14,958	56,218	15,427	48,465	23,624
Other Indian States . .	168	148	230	230	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES .	1,012,046	1,013,641	1,057,586	777,157	848,478
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>					
	1,445,313	1,544,578	1,659,295	1,846,735	2,055,992
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar and Orissa . . .	7,44,197	12,41,760	12,88,852	25,38, 276	26,98,385
Burma (a) . . . . .	2,36,056	2,06,468	1,92,356	2,44,248	2,99,252
Central Provinces and Berar	3,73,702	4,182	3,987	3,846	3,972
Other Provinces . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA .	13,53,955	14,52,410	14,85,195	27,86,370	30,01,609
VALUE (Rupees)					
Keonjhar, Orissa . . .	...	...	...	(a) 1,08,975	(a) 4,24,083
Mayurbhanj, Orissa . .	24,92,300	28,71,825	31,25,787	20,76,411	20,50,479
Mysore . . . . .	39,324	1,54,000	73,278	1,28,695	58,841
Other Indian States . .	1,001	866	1,406	1,410	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES .	25,32,625	30,26,891	32,00,471	23,15,491	25,33,403
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>					
	38,86,580	44,79,101	46,85,666	51,01,861	55,35,012

(a) Estimated.

(b) Not available.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

879

AND STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	
QUANTITY (Tons)					GRAPHITE
39	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	7	5	...	Madras
39	...	7	5	...	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					Ajmer-Merwara
1,163	...	(b)	(b)	...	Madras
...	...	(b)	(b)	...	
1,163	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
QUANTITY (Tons)					ILMENITE
23,670	28,766	36,166	50,052	52,980	Tons } Travancore
3,83,267	4,46,406	5,66,878	7,73,182	7,04,634	Ra. }
QUANTITY (Tons)					IRON-ORE
1,390,266	1,099,441	588,299	666,881	616,950	Bihar and Orissa
(d)46,140	(d)33,458	(d)1,886	(d)6,560	(d)36,293	Burma
715	925	763	803	777	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	4,329	4,496	2,118	Other Provinces
1,437,121	1,133,824	595,277	678,740	656,128	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
187,203	24,909	109,841	186,173	195,944	Keonjhar, Orissa
759,875	659,392	901,246	891,193	341,502	Mayurbhanj, Orissa
44,356	31,500	18,519	4,396	35,041	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Other Indian States
991,434	715,801	1,029,606	1,081,761	572,487	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
2,428,555	1,849,625	1,624,883	1,760,501	1,228,625	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					Bihar and Orissa
31,62,872	26,20,288	12,65,337	15,51,267	13,83,803	Burma(a)
1,84,560	1,33,832	7,544	26,240	1,46,172	Central Provinces and Berar
2,145	2,775	2,289	2,409	2,331	Other Provinces
...	...	2,597	4,456	1,291	
33,49,577	27,56,895	12,77,767	15,84,372	15,32,597	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
(a)7,48,812	31,136	1,09,841	1,86,173	1,95,943	Keonjhar, Orissa
22,79,625	19,78,176	27,03,738	21,33,961	6,32,129	Mayurbhanj, Orissa
1,13,222	1,06,320	67,391	15,263	1,37,245	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Other Indian States
31,41,659	21,15,632	28,80,970	23,35,397	9,65,317	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
64,91,236	48,72,527	41,58,737	39,19,769	24,97,914	GRAND TOTAL

(c) Includes figures for Northern Shan States.

(d) Figures for Northern Shan States only.



## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 318.--PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
<b>JADESTONE (a).</b>					
Burma . . . { cwt. Rs.	2,978 7,62,450	(b) 972 1,62,751	2,235 4,70,225(c)	2,018 3,02,440(c)	2,817 5,82,471(c)
<b>LEAD</b>					
Northern Shan States, Burma . . { tons Rs.	51,759 2,35,07,040	47,275 2,21,07,128	54,330 2,35,94,634	65,967 2,20,27,742	78,384 2,22,05,126
<b>MAGNESITE</b>					
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Madras . . . . .	24,427	29,620	28,676	16,960	22,542
Mysore . . . . .	34	...	1,785	2,672	1,864
TOTAL . . . . .	24,461	29,620	30,461	19,638	24,406
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Madras . . . . .	2,93,124	4,14,680	3,41,925	2,02,656	1,41,742
Mysore . . . . .	(d) ...	...	12,430	26,682	18,640
TOTAL . . . . .	2,93,124	4,14,680	3,54,355	2,29,338	1,60,382
<b>MANGANESE-ORE</b>					
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Madras . . . . .	37,025	32,334	30,551	37,996	34,351
Bombay . . . . .	46,401	55,673	63,616	87,322	68,244
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	797	898	2,473	9,970	23,199
Central Provinces . . . . .	584,106	622,342	761,365	743,849	591,134
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	668,929	711,247	858,004	879,137	716,928
Chota Udaipur, Bombay . . . . .	10,142	6,805	10,000	11,729	7,267
Sandur, Madras . . . . .	41,809	52,676	77,327	138,196	139,801
Mysore . . . . .	40,579	29,680	27,439	30,706	31,828
Jhabua, Central India . . . . .	2,263	3,206	7,969	10,510	3,835
Gangpur, Orissa . . . . .	16,481	9,617	10,379	7,960	6,879
Keonjhar, " . . . . .	20,803	26,330	23,810	51,115	72,411
Bonai, " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	134,077	128,214	156,924	250,216	261,521
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	803,006	839,461	1,014,928	1,129,353	978,449
	VALUE (Rupees)*				
Madras . . . . .	11,15,767	8,80,925	6,37,492	8,23,001	7,12,330
Bombay . . . . .	21,55,292	22,42,905	20,85,723	29,30,178	21,98,525
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	37,030	36,176	61,606	3,34,558	7,47,358
Central Provinces . . . . .	2,86,87,390	2,65,21,357	2,66,53,498	2,64,55,606	2,01,66,036
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	3,19,95,479	2,96,81,423	2,94,58,319	3,05,43,313	2,39,24,248
Chota Udaipur, Bombay . . . . .	4,63,746	2,70,190	3,24,950	3,87,689	2,30,668
Sandur, Madras . . . . .	12,12,817	13,40,264	15,15,419	27,85,458	27,00,716
Mysore . . . . .	11,70,394	7,87,339	5,62,251	6,46,336	6,41,525
Jhabua, Central India . . . . .	83,622	1,03,727	2,13,127	2,56,948	99,790
Gangpur, Orissa . . . . .	7,65,529	3,87,456	3,42,477	2,67,102	2,05,516
Keonjhar, " . . . . .	7,20,492	8,37,528	5,94,236	13,04,235	17,62,730
Bonai, " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	44,16,600	37,31,994	35,52,460	56,77,768	56,40,945
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	3,64,12,079	3,34,13,417	3,30,10,779	3,62,21,111	2,94,65,193

\* f. o. b.

(a) These figures represent exports by sea and land in each official year.

(b) Represents exports by sea only, figures for exports by land are not available.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

881

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—contd.

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	
2,226 4,86,156(c)	1,572 2,18,522(c)	2,551 3,52,264(c)	2,764 3,77,178(c)	1,800 (c)1,79,723	<b>JADESTONE (a)</b> cwts. } Burma Rs. }
80,233 2,50,00,613	79,730 1,85,04,616	74,785 1,28,88,270	71,202 1,09,95,537	72,045 1,15,61,915	<b>LEAD</b> tons } Northern Shan Rs. } States, Burma
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>MAGNESITE</b>
22,134 1,363	18,563 960	4,978 353	13,492 372	11,131 4,075	Madras Mysore
23,497	16,523	5,333	13,864	15,206	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					Madras Mysore
1,08,722 20,445	87,978 16,761	21,540 5,808	64,482 8,273	67,557 30,123	
1,29,167	84,739	27,348	72,755	97,680	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>MANGANESE-ORE</b>
35,068 71,237 22,698 622,003	16,733 43,398 11,203 552,344	5,433 31,658 7,938 302,344	8,049 612 2,272 77,186	16,998 ... 7,453 28,789	Madras Bombay Bihar and Orissa Central Provinces
751,006	623,678	347,373	88,119	53,240	<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
9,415 140,604 39,821 ... 53,433 ...	3,934 145,961 18,502 ... 37,356 165	... 149,833 973 ... 39,665 ...	... 79,023 554 ... 44,908 ...	... 101,260 285 ... 60,407 3,115	Chota Udaipur, Bombay Sandur, Madras Mysore Jhabua, Central India Gangpur, Orissa Keonjhar Bonai
243,273	206,208	190,471	124,485	165,067	<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
994,279	829,946	537,844	212,604	218,307	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
<b>VALUE (Rupees)*</b>					Madras Bombay Bihar and Orissa Central Provinces
4,40,137 16,38,699 5,22,131 1,52,80,529	1,88,595 9,22,733 2,38,194 1,25,52,003	63,504 6,56,009 1,58,995 67,68,724	42,148 8,246 30,590 11,20,671	2,26,073 ... 99,125 3,82,894	
1,78,61,496	1,39,01,530	76,65,232	12,01,655	7,08,092	<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
2,12,899 16,32,884 4,89,194 ... 8,35,329 ...	68,580 15,02,482 2,05,146 ... 5,23,139 2,300	... 15,84,481 10,841 ... 5,53,325 ...	... 3,48,141 2,660 ... 3,09,837 ...	... 13,46,758 3,790 ... 8,03,413 41,429	Chota Udaipur, Bombay Sandur, Madras Mysore Jhabua, Central India Gangpur, Orissa Keonjhar Bonai
31,70,306	23,01,656	21,48,647	6,60,638	21,95,390	<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
2,10,51,802	1,62,03,186	98,13,879	18,62,293	29,03,482	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

(c) Excludes value figures for 96 cwts. in 1926, 57 cwts. in 1927, 129 cwts. in 1928, 59 cwts. in 1929, 97 cwts. in 1930, 51 cwts. in 1931, 110 cwts. in 1932 and 1 cwt. in 1933 exported by land.

(d) Not available.

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

## No. 318.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
<b>MICA</b>					
	QUANTITY (Cwts.)				
Madras . . . . .	11,273	14,779	11,584	9,548	8,947
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	28,736	30,210	29,325	31,564	35,143
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	509	402	538	971	539
Delhi . . . . .	26	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	4	...	...
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> .	<b>40,538</b>	<b>45,891</b>	<b>41,451</b>	<b>42,081</b>	<b>44,629</b>
Mysore . . . . .	15	163	...	...	...
Gwalior, Central India . .	...	120	320	240	140
Shahpura, Rajputana . . .	355	316	153	289	343
Jaipur . . . . .	...	...	...	4	...
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> .	<b>370</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>483</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	<b>40,908</b>	<b>45,990</b>	<b>41,924</b>	<b>42,614</b>	<b>45,112</b>
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
Madras . . . . .	5,47,348	6,46,004	6,43,684	6,32,996	4,87,396
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	14,49,600	14,85,876	15,08,539	17,44,623	18,76,426
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	46,749	40,920	46,863	49,752	29,733
Delhi . . . . .	28	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	233	...	...
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> .	<b>20,43,725</b>	<b>21,72,800</b>	<b>21,99,319</b>	<b>24,27,361</b>	<b>23,93,555</b>
Mysore . . . . .	(a)	10,080	...	...	...
Gwalior, Central India . .	...	3,303	10,548	7,431	6,877
Shahpura, Rajputana . . .	15,192	13,333	9,500	16,863	10,067
Jaipur . . . . .	...	...	...	400	...
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> .	<b>15,192</b>	<b>26,716</b>	<b>20,048</b>	<b>24,694</b>	<b>16,944</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	<b>20,58,917</b>	<b>21,99,516</b>	<b>22,19,367</b>	<b>24,52,055</b>	<b>24,10,499</b>
<b>MONAZITE</b>					
Travancore { tons	622	...	64	280	103
Rs. {	1,29,284	...	12,689	51,054	16,643
<b>NICKEL-SPEISS</b>					
Northern Shan { tons	...	...	...	1,032	2,933
States—Burma { Rs.	...	...	...	1,76,554	5,34,961
<b>RUBIES (including sapphires and spinels)</b>					
	QUANTITY (Carats)				
Upper Burma . . . . .	(b)101,097	(b)149,037	(b)105,571	(b)39,590	(b)40,380
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>101,097</b>	<b>149,037</b>	<b>105,571</b>	<b>39,590</b>	<b>40,380</b>
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Upper Burma . . . . .	4,83,340	3,65,139	4,66,772	2,79,834	1,77,512
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>4,83,340</b>	<b>3,65,139</b>	<b>4,66,772</b>	<b>2,79,834</b>	<b>1,77,512</b>

(a) Not available.

(b) These figures represent the output of the Burma Ruby Mines, Ltd., which went into liquidation in 1931. They do not include the stone raised by Indian miners.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

883

and STATE IN INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	
<b>QUANTITY (Cwts.)</b>					<b>MICA</b>
10,194	11,348	6,958	8,369	8,005	Madras
42,560	40,887	31,720	24,097	32,674	Bihar and Orissa
311	284	185	177	326	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Delhi
...	...	...	...	...	Bengal
53,065	52,519	38,863	32,643	41,005	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Mysore
25	...	...	...	...	Gwalior, Central India
104	135	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
37	73	100	70	70	Jaipur
166	268	100	70	70	TOTAL INDIAN STATES
53,231	52,727	38,963	32,713	41,075	GRAND TOTAL
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
5,56,030	6,53,781	3,52,030	3,89,925	4,09,737	Madras
20,77,784	19,92,304	16,69,720	10,35,466	12,59,180	Bihar and Orissa
17,479	14,718	10,884	6,510	10,128	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Delhi
...	...	...	...	...	Bengal
26,51,293	26,60,683	20,32,634	14,31,901	16,79,045	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Mysore
1,776	...	...	...	...	Gwalior, Central India
3,890	3,303	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
3,000	5,000	5,000	3,500	3,000	Jaipur
8,466	8,893	5,000	3,500	3,000	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
26,59,759	26,68,986	20,37,634	14,36,401	16,82,045	GRAND TOTAL
<b>QUANTITY (Carats)</b>					<b>MONAZITE</b>
(b)43,650	(b)30,090	(a)	560	1,103	tons } Travancore
...	...	...	...	(c)1,434,285	Rs. } Northern Shan
43,650	30,090	...	560	1,435,388	Rs. } States—Burma
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					<b>RUBIES (including sapphires and spinels)</b>
1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	(a)	583	Upper Burma
...	...	...	...	92,000	Kashmir
1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	...	92,583	TOTAL

(c) Sapphires with corundum.

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

## No 318.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
<b>SILVER</b>					
QUANTITY (Ounces)					
Bihar and Orissa . . .	... 249	... 21	... 59	... 149	...
Madras . . .					
Northern Shan States, Burma . . .	5,287,711	4,831,548	5,103,846	5,004,437	7,404,728
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	5,287,960	4,831,569	5,103,705	5,004,586	7,404,728
Mysore State . . .	21,243	24,853	22,283	20,220	21,082
GRAND TOTAL	5,309,203	4,856,422	5,126,088	5,024,806	7,425,810
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar and Orissa . . .	... 493	... 38	... 94	... 125	...
Madras . . .					
Northern Shan States, Burma . . .	1,12,26,868	93,36,580	88,49,722	94,67,196	1,19,26,055
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,12,27,361	93,36,618	88,49,816	94,67,321	1,19,26,055
Mysore State . . .	43,725	46,571	35,222	31,220	32,916
GRAND TOTAL	1,12,71,086	93,83,189	88,85,038	94,98,541	1,19,58,971
<b>TIN-ORE</b>					
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					
Burma . . .	37,596	46,160	51,520	53,180	55,600
Southern Shan States . . .	...	...	19,440	(a) 16,720	...
TOTAL	37,596	46,160	70,960	69,900	55,600
VALUE (Rupees)					
Burma . . .	28,93,695	35,63,481	44,30,018	50,35,225	45,41,201
Southern Shan States . . .	...	...	16,71,840	(a) 15,82,548	...
TOTAL	28,93,695	35,63,481	61,01,858	66,17,773	45,41,201
<b>WOLFRAM (Tungsten-Ore)</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Burma . . .	739	772	751	530	622
Southern Shan States . . .	...	...	733	630	...
TOTAL	739	772	1,484	1,160	622
VALUE (Rupees)					
Burma . . .	3,41,381	4,51,864	4,11,965	2,30,673	2,99,549
Southern Shan States . . .	...	...	(a) 3,58,099	(a) 3,09,330	...
TOTAL	3,41,381	4,51,864	7,70,964	5,70,003	2,99,549
<b>ZINC-ORE(b)</b>					
Burma . . . { tons	15,192	20,967	43,056	67,135	76,031
{ Rs.	11,60,449	20,79,794	43,03,775	70,06,018	74,10,889
<b>ZIRCON</b>					
Travancore . . . { tons	365	576	532	1,465	855
{ Rs.	37,766	61,286	40,025	1,08,929	57,178

(a) Estimated.



# MINERAL PRODUCTION

885

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*concl'd.*

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					
...	...	...	...	22	<b>SILVER</b>
...	...	...	...	...	Bihar and Orissa
7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	5,998,956	6,054,047	Madras
					Northern Shan States,
					Burma
7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	5,998,956	6,054,069	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
17,810	17,844	22,605	27,781	26,172	Mysore State
7,298,327	7,072,050	5,923,005	6,026,737	6,080,241	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
...	...	...	...	30	<b>SILVER</b>
...	...	...	...	...	Bihar and Orissa
1,07,31,482	76,87,674	61,97,367	62,32,915	65,74,695	Madras
					Northern Shan States,
					Burma
1,07,31,482	76,87,674	61,97,367	62,32,915	65,74,725	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
25,155	20,894	31,867	38,796	38,210	Mysore State
1,07,56,637	77,08,568	52,29,234	62,71,711	66,12,935	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					
68,264	60,418	51,204	59,354	64,440	<b>MIN-ORE</b>
5,620	18,460	26,780	23,780	25,640	Burma
					Southern Shan States
73,884	78,878	77,984	83,134	90,080	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
54,09,002	32,21,647	21,10,700	29,57,866	46,05,678	Burma
4,45,385	9,83,818	11,05,336	11,85,433	18,31,978	Southern Shan States
58,54,387	42,05,465	32,16,036	41,43,299	64,37,656	TOTAL
QUANTITY (Tons)					
1,068	1,509	969	848	836	<b>WOLFRAM (Tungsten-Ore)</b>
329	1,270	1,635	1,542	1,768	Burma
					Southern Shan States
1,397	2,779	2,604	2,390	2,604	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
12,01,598	11,13,947	3,50,297	2,95,093	4,22,332	Burma
3,70,125	9,37,260	6,40,920	5,36,616	8,92,840	Southern Shan States
15,71,723	20,51,207	10,21,217	8,31,709	13,15,172	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
67,408	64,800	51,818	49,950	64,050	<b>ZINC-ORE (b)</b>
68,00,930	64,80,075	28,41,250	24,97,500	32,02,500	tons } Burma
					Rs. }
1,473	640	855	491	603	<b>ZIRCON</b>
1,44,787	67,378	1,07,855	50,607	40,139	tons } Travancore
					Rs. }

(b) These figures represent exports by sea of "Zinc—all sorts".



No. 319—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY IN THE PRODUCTION OF MINERALS FROM MINES IN INDIA FOR WHICH RELIABLE RETURNS OF LABOUR STATISTICS ARE AVAILABLE.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Director, Geological Survey of India.)

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
Chromite . . .	1,094	1,497	1,257	1,553	1,405	1,745	2,143	1,168	1,835	1,577
Coal . . . . .	204,306	189,262	185,749	180,532	179,687	179,607	184,370	173,175	165,567	163,173
Copper Ore and Matte	31	..	236	328	652	463	1,089	1,806(b)	1,853	2,050
Diamonds . . .	540	643	490	629	779	1,972	1,354	894	1,223	2,163
Gold . . . . .	20,272	19,736	19,392	19,656	19,055	18,551	17,365	18,447	18,892	20,401
Iron Ore . . . .	18,214	12,147	14,038	17,822	13,272	16,617	12,634	14,605	12,215	9,593
Lead Ore . . . .	3,557	4,450	5,200	5,611	5,384	6,057	6,275	3,761	3,173	3,409
Magnetite . . .	2,004	2,460	2,315	2,159	1,794	1,583	1,006	373	1,021	1,048
Manganese Ore .	80,425	31,118	35,581	39,193	34,710	31,971	21,093	14,639	5,736	4,545
Mica . . . . .	15,310	18,603	17,942	20,016	18,367	16,582	18,111	14,950	12,006	12,559
Monazite, Zircon and Ilmenite	149	..	170	264	106	421	660	853	1,464	1,654
Petroleum . . .	20,809	21,391	23,390	28,426	27,841	25,931	24,976	26,267	20,710	21,398
Ruby, sapphire and spinel	1,417	899	340	406	507	394	876	696	..	50
Salt(b) . . . . .	49,173	50,629	50,688	59,742	62,994	59,598	59,886	61,625	60,841	62,713
Tin & tungsten ores .	4,616	6,314	8,315	(a)	7,648	8,767	9,800	6,667	7,430	10,131
TOTAL . . . . .	306,917	359,109	365,609	376,337	374,201	370,209	361,638	339,926	313,466	316,464

(a) Not available.  
(b) Revised.

# MINERALS

387

No. 320.—CONSUMPTION of KEROSENE in INDIA (excluding BURMA)  
*Compiled from information supplied by the Director, Geological Survey of India and the Seaborne Trade returns.)*

Year	Production (a)		Coasting net Imports from Burma	Net Imports from Foreign countries of foreign oil	Exports by sea of Indian kerosene from India (excluding Burma) to foreign countries	Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma)	Index Number of column 6, taking the figures of 1900-01 (c) as 100	Percentage of Indian oil consumed	Percentage of foreign oil consumed
	Assam*	Panjab(b)							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.			
1924-25	3,809,576	6,043,323	134,115,170	71,373,407	1,432	205,420,014	261.1	65.8	34.2
1925-26	3,297,682	4,265,016	127,500,846	77,704,795	104	216,128,215	274.7	64	36
1926-27	3,457,981	3,303,070	120,635,717	63,474,556	274	205,869,950	261.7	69.2	30.8
1927-28	3,978,614	3,643,828	119,807,315	63,366,660	6,214	228,601,408	290.6	59.8	40.2
1928-29	11,276,179	3,494,705	93,387,510	103,389,483	950	215,248,936	273.6	59	41
1929-30	12,623,798	10,186,706	121,701,122	105,646,566	792	250,151,420	318	57.8	42.2
1930-31	17,461,549	2,053,389	110,357,026	98,079,491	..	327,352,049	289.6	57	43
1931-32	24,176,866	1,070,566	125,263,946	84,897,333	216	235,428,095	299.3	63.9	36.1
1932-33	24,077,483	1,336,551	127,776,429	63,814,998	104	311,895,162	293.4	73.9	27.8
1933-34	23,196,736	731,942	109,970,102	57,169,735	324	191,068,261	242.9	70.1	29.9

\* Produced by the Assam Oil Co., Ltd., up to 1929.

(a) Figures relate to calendar years.

(b) Estimated up to 1929.

(c) Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma) in 1900-01 was 73,688,000 gallons.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Reprint of the First and Second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (as in operation on 1st May, 1936) showing the rates\* of Customs duties leviable on goods imported into and exported from British India.

## THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION I. <i>Live Animals and Products of the Animal Kingdom.</i>						
1	Animals, living, all sorts	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
2	Bacon and Ham, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
3	Fish, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
3(1)	Fish, salted, wet . .	Revenue	Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding one rupee per Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the <i>Gazette of India</i> , from time to time prescribe †, plus 6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
3(2)	Fish, salted, dry . .	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 3-8 per cwt. .	..	Rs. 1-8 per cwt.	..
3(3)	Fish, unsalted, dry . .	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
3(4)	Fishmaws, including singly and sozille and sharkfins.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
4	Butter, Cheese and Ghee	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
4(1)	Milk, condensed or preserved, including milk cream.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
5	Coral, unprepared . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
5(1)	Cowries and Shells . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
5(2)	Ivory, unmanufactured .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION II. <i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom.</i>						
6	Plants, living, not otherwise specified.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
6(1)	Rubber stumps . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
7	Vegetables, all sorts, fresh, dried, suited or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

\* Details regarding alterations in the statutory rates of duty made by Governor-General in Council in exercise of the powers vested in him and tariff values prescribed for certain articles are available from the current issue of the "Indian Customs Tariff".

† The rate on the 1st January, 1936, and until further notice is annas 9½ per maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois.

# APPENDIX

889

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION II— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—contd.</i>						
8	Fruits, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
8(1)	Currants . . . .	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per cwt. .	..	..	..
9	Coffee, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus one anna per pound.	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(1)	Coffee, canned or bottled	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(2)	Tea . . . .	Preferential revenue.	Five annas per pound	..	Three annas per pound.	..
9(3)	The following Spices, namely :— Cardamoms, cassia, cinnamon, cloves, nutmegs and pepper— (a) Unground . . . .	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
	(b) Ground . . . .	Revenue	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
9(4)	The following unground Spices, namely :— Chillies, ginger and mace.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	22½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(5)	Betelnuts . . . .	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(6)	Vanilla beans . . . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
10	Grain and Pulse, not otherwise specified, including broken grains and pulse, but excluding flour.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
10(1)	Wheat . . . .	Protective	Rs. 1-0 per cwt. .	..	..	March 31st, 1937.
10(2)	Broken rice . . . .	Protective	Twelve annas per Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	..	..	March 31st, 1937.
11	Flour, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
11(1)	Wheat flour . . . .	Protective	Rs. 1-0 per cwt. .	..	..	March 31st, 1937.
11(2)	Sago flour . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
11(3)	Sago and Tapioca . . . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
11(4)	Starch and farina . . . .	Revenue	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION II— <i>contd.</i>						
Products of the Vegetable Kingdom— <i>contd.</i>						
12	Seeds, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
12(1)	Oilseeds imported into British India by sea from the territories of any Prince or Chief in India.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
12(2)	Oilseeds, non-essential, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including copra or coconut kernel.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
12(3)	Rubber seeds . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
12(4)	Hops . . . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
12(5)	Fodder, bran and pollards	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
13	Dyeing and Tanning Substances, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
13(1)	Barks for tanning . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
13(2)	Cutch and gambier, all sorts.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
13(3)	Gums, Resins and Lac, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
13(4)	Gums, Arabic, Benjamin (ras and cowrie) and Dammer (including unrefined batu) and rosin.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
13(5)	Stick or Seed Lac . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
13(6)	Opium . . . . .	Revenue	Rs. 10 per seer of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	..
13(7)	Cinchona bark . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
14	Canes and Rattans . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION III.						
Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin.						
15	All sorts of Stearine, wax, grease and animal fat, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
15(1)	Lard, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
15(2)	Beeswax . . . . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(3)	Tallow . . . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION III— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin—contd.</i>						
15(4)	Fish oil, including whale oil, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
15(5)	Fish oil and whale oil, hardened or hydrogenated.	Revenue	Rs. 10 per cwt.	..	..	..
15(6)	Vegetable Non-essential oils, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(7)	The following Vegetable Non-essential oils, namely, coconut, groundnut and linseed.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(8)	All sorts of Animal oils, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION IV.						
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco.</i>						
16	Canned or bottled bacon, ham and lard.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
16(1)	Fish, canned	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
16(2)	Isinglass, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
17	Sugar, excluding confectionery.	Protective	Rs. 9-1 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1936.
17(1)	Molasses	Revenue	31½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
17(2)	Confectionery	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	40 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
17(3)	Sugar-candy	Revenue	Rs. 10-8 per cwt.	..	..	..
18	Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
19	Biscuits, cakes, and farinaceous and patent foods, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
20	Vegetable products, jams, jellies, pickles, chutnies, sauces and condiments, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
20(1)	Fruit juices	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
20(2)	Fruits and Vegetables, canned or bottled.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries ; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars ; Tobacco—contd.</i>						
21	Canned or bottled provisions, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
21(1)	Provisions and Oilman's Stores and Groceries, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
21(2)	All sorts of food, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
22	All sorts of drink, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
22(1)	Ale and beer— (a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 1-2 per Imperial gallon.	Fourteen annas per Imperial gallon.	..	..
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Preferential revenue.	Three annas per bottle.	Two annas and four pies per bottle.	..	..
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Preferential revenue.	One anna and six pies per bottle.	One anna and two pies per bottle.	..	..
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Preferential revenue.	Nine pies per bottle	Seven pies per bottle.	..	..
	(e) In other containers .	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 1-8 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 1-2-8 per Imperial gallon.	..	..
22(2)	Porter, cider and other fermented liquors except ale and beer— (a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Revenue	Fifteen annas per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Revenue	Two annas and six pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Revenue	One anna and three pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Revenue	Seven and half pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(e) In other containers .	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
22(3)	Wines, not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit— (a) Champagne and other sparkling wines.	Revenue	Rs. 13-2 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	(b) Other sorts . . .	Revenue	Rs. 7-8 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV—contd.						
Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.						
22(4)	Spirits (other than denatured spirit)— (a) Brandy, gin, whisky and other sorts of spirits, not otherwise specified including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.  (b) Liqueurs, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit, not otherwise specified—  (i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.  (ii) not so entered .	Revenue    Revenue   Revenue	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.    Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon.   Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..   ..  ..  ..	..   ..  ..  ..	..   ..  ..  ..
	Provided that— (a) the duty on any article included in this item shall in no case be less than the duty which would be charged if the article were liable to a duty of 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ;  (b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.					
22(5)	Spirits— (a) Bitters— (i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.  (ii) not so entered .	Preferential revenue.  Preferential revenue.	Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon.  Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..  ..	Rs. 45 per Imperial gallon.  Rs. 33-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..  ..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>						
22(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Spirits— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) Drugs and medicines containing spirit—					
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 40 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon.	..
	(ii) not so entered .	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 28 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..
	(c) Perfumed spirits .	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 60 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 52-8 per Imperial gallon.	..	..
	(d) Rum . . .	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 33-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..
	Provided that—					
	(a) on any article chargeable under this item with the lower rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , and on any article chargeable under this item with the higher rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ;					
	(b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.					
22(6)	Denatured spirit . .	Revenue	9½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	.	..	..
22(7)	Vinegar in casks . .	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
23	Oilseeds . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV—concl.						
Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegar; Tobacco—concl.						
24	Tobacco, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 8-12 per lb.	..	..	..
24(1)	Cigars . . . .	Revenue	112½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
24(2)	Cigarettes . . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> and in addition either Rs. 8-2 per thousand or Rs. 3-4 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
24(3)	Tobacco, unmanufactured.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 3-4 per lb.	..	Rs. 2-12 per lb.	..
SECTION V.						
Mineral Products.						
25	China clay . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
25(1)	Salt excluding salt exempted under Item No. 25 (2).	Revenue	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.	..	..	..
25(2)	Salt imported into British India and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, for use in any process of manufacture; also salt imported into the port of Calcutta and issued with the sanction of the Government of Bengal to manufacturers of glazed stoneware; also salt imported into any port in the provinces of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, for use in curing fish in those provinces.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
25(3)	The following building and engineering materials, namely, chalk, lime and clay.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION V— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Mineral Products—contd.</i>						
25(4)	Cement, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
25(5)	Portland cement excluding white Portland cement.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 18-4 per ton .	Rs. 18-12 per ton.	..	..
25(6)	Stone prepared as for road metalling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
25(7)	Marble and stone, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
26	Metallic ores, all sorts except ochres and other pigment ores.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
27	Coal, coke and patent fuel.	Revenue	Ten annas per ton .	..	..	..
27(1)	Asphalt . . .	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
27(2)	Pitch and Tar . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
27(3)	All sorts of mineral oils, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
27(4)	Kerosene, also any mineral oil other than kerosene and motor spirit which has its flashing point below one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
27(5)	Mineral oil, not included in Item No. 27 (4) or Item No. 27 (6) which is suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
27(6)	Motor Spirit . . .	Revenue	Ten annas per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
27(7)	Mineral oil— (a) which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and is ordinarily used for the burning of jets or other fibre;	Revenue	Rs. 15-10 per ton .	..	..	..

# APPENDIX

897

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION V— <i>concl.</i>						
<i>Mineral Products—concl.</i>						
27(7)— <i>concl.</i>	Mineral oil— <i>concl.</i> (b) which has its flashing point at or above one hundred and fifty degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, is not suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps, and is such as is not ordinarily used except as fuel or for some sanitary or hygienic purposes.	Revenue	12½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
27(8)	Lubricating oil, that is, oil such as is not ordinarily used for any other purpose than lubrication, excluding any mineral oil which has its flashing point below two hundred degrees of the Fahrenheit's thermometer by Abel's close test.	Preferential revenue.	Two annas and six pies per Imperial gallon.	Six pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..
SECTION VI.						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the like; Glass and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers.</i>						
28	Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
28(1)	Bleaching paste and bleaching powder.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
28(2)	Copperas, green (ferrous sulphate).	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
28(3)	Sulphur . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
28(4)	Liquid Gold for glass-making.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
28(5)	Heavy Chemicals, the following namely:— Magnesium chloride .	Protective	Re. 1-5 per cwt. or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st 1939.
28(6)	The following Chemicals, namely:— (a) Alum (ammonia alum, potash alum and soda alum). (b) Magnesium sulphate or hydrated magnesium sulphate.	Revenue  Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-6 per cwt., whichever is higher.  25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..  ..	..  ..	..  ..



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI—contd.						
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.						
28(7)	The following Chemicals, namely, cadmium sulphide, cobalt oxide, selenium, uranium oxide and zinc oxide.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
28(8)	The following Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, namely, acetic, carbolic, citric and oxalic acids, naphthalene, potassium chlorate and potassium cyanide, bicarbonate of soda, borax, sodium silicate, arsenic, calcium carbide, glycerine, lead, magnesium and zinc compounds not otherwise specified, aloes, asafoetida, cocaine, sarsaparilla and storax.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
28(9)	Saccharine (except in tablets) and such other substances as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare to be of a like nature or use to saccharine.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 per lb.	..	..	..
28(10)	Saccharine tablets	Revenue	18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6-4 per pound of saccharine contents, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
28(11)	Alkaloids of Opium and their derivatives.	Revenue	Rs. 30 per seer of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	..
28(12)	Alkaloids extracted from Cinchona Bark including Quinine and alkaloids derived from other sources which are chemically identical with alkaloids extracted from cinchona bark.	..	Free	..	..	..
28(13)	Anti-plague Serum	..	Free	..	..	..
28(14)	Toilet Requisites, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
29	Cinematograph Films, not exposed.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	1½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
29(1)	Cinematograph Films, exposed.	Revenue	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
80	Paints, colours and painters' materials, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including paints, solutions and compositions containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
80(1)	Dyes derived from coal-tar, and coal-tar derivatives, used in any dyeing process.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
80(2)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely:—					
	(a) Red lead, genuine dry, genuine moist and reduced moist	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(b) White lead, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(c) Zinc white, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(d) Paints, other sorts, coloured, moist—					
	(i) in packing of 1 lb. or over.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 8-8 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(ii) in packing of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and over but less than 1 lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 11-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(iii) in packing of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and over but less than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 17 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(iv) in packing of less than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 24 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
80(3)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely:—					
	(a) Red lead, reduced dry.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(b) White lead, genuine moist, and reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
80(3) <i>contd.</i>	Paints, colours, etc.— <i>contd.</i>					
	(c) Zinc white, genuine moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(d) Zinc white, reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
80(4)	The following Paints, colours and painters' materials, namely, barytes, turpentine, turpentine substitute, and varnish not containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
80(5)	Plumbago and graphite .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
80(6)	Printers' ink . .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
80(7)	Lead pencils . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or one anna per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
80(8)	Slate pencils . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
81	Natural Essential Oils, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
81(1)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, citronella, cinnamon, and cinnamon leaf.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
81(2)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, almond, bergamot, casjupatti, camphor, cloves, eucalyptus, lavender, lemon, otto-rose and peppermint.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
81(3)	Essential Oils, synthetic.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
81(4)	Camphor . .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
81(5)	Perfumery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
82	Soap, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

# APPENDIX

901

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
32(1)	Soap, toilet . . . .	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 20 per cwt., whichever is higher.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
32(3)	Soap, household and laundry—					
	(a) in plain bars of not less than one pound in weight.	Revenue	Rs. 4 per cwt. .	..	..	..
	(b) other sorts . . .	Revenue	Rs. 6-8 per cwt. .	..	..	..
32(3)	Polishes and compositions.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
32(4)	Candles . . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
33	Glue, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
33(1)	Glue, clarified, liquid .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
34	Gunpowder for cannons, rifles, guns, pistols and sporting purposes.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
34(1)	Explosives, namely, blasting gunpowder, blasting gelatine, blasting dynamite, blasting roborite, blasting tonite, and all other sorts, including detonators and blasting fuze.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
34(2)	Fireworks specially prepared as danger or distress lights for the use of ships.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
34(3)	Fireworks, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
34(4)	Matches, undipped splints and veneers—					
	(a) Matches—					
	(1) In boxes or booklets containing on an average not more than 40 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India plus ten annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI— <i>conold.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products ; Colours and Varnishes ; Perfumery ; Soap ; Candles and the Like ; Glues and Gelatines ; Explosives ; Fertilisers—conold.</i>						
34(4)— <i>conold.</i>	Matches, undipped splints and veneers— <i>conold.</i> (a) Matches— <i>conold.</i> (2) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 40 but not more than 60 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India plus fifteen annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	..
	(3) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 60 but not more than 80 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India plus Rs. 1-4 per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	..
	(4) All other matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India plus one pie for every 48 matches or fraction thereof.	..	..	..
	(b) Undipped splints such as are ordinarily used for match-making.	Protective	Five annas and seven and a half pies per lb.	..	..	..
	(c) Veneers such as are ordinarily used for making boxes, including boxes and parts of boxes made of such veneers.	Protective	Seven annas and six pies per lb.	..	..	..
35	Manures, all sorts, including animal bones and the following chemical manures:— Basic slag, nitrate of ammonia, nitrate of soda, muriate of potash, sulphate of ammonia, sulphate of potash, kainite salts, carbollime, urea, nitrate of lime, calcium cyanamide, ammonium phosphates, mineral phosphates and mineral superphosphates.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
SECTION VII.						
<i>Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials.</i>						
36	Hides and skins, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the pro- duce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VII—contd.						
Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials—contd.						
35(1)	Hides and skins, raw or salted.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
36(2)	Skins (other than Fur Skins), tanned or dressed, and un- wrought leather.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
37	The following leather manufactures, namely, saddlery, harness, trunks and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
37(1)	Leather cloth including artificial leather, and other manufactures of leather, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
38	Fur Skins, dressed	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
SECTION VIII.						
Rubber and Articles made of Rubber.						
39	Rubber, raw.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
39(1)	Rubber tyres and tubes and other manufac- tures of rubber, not otherwise specified, ex- cluding apparel and boots and shoes.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
SECTION IX.						
Wood and Cork and Wares of these Materials; Goods made of plaiting Materials.						
40	Wood and Timber, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including all sorts of ornamental wood.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
40(1)	Firewood . . .	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
40(2)	Furniture and cabinet- ware, not otherwise specified, excluding mouldings.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
40(3)	Tea chests and parts and fittings thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
41	Cork manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
42	Furniture of wickerwork or bamboo.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION X.						
Paper and its Applications						
43	Wood pulp . . . .	Protective	Rs. 56-4 per ton .	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
44	Paper, including chrome, marble, flint, poster and stereo printing paper; articles made of paper and papier maché; pasteboard, millboard and card-board, all sorts, other than strawboard.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
44(1)	Printing paper (excluding chrome, marble, flint, poster and stereo), all sorts which contain no mechanical wood pulp or in which the mechanical wood pulp amounts to less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Protective	One anna and three pies per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
44(2)	Printing paper, all sorts, not otherwise specified, which contain mechanical wood pulp amounting to not less than 70 per cent of the fibre content; and strawboard, all sorts.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
44(3)	Writing paper— (a) Ruled or printed forms (including letter paper with printed headings) and account and manuscript books and the binding thereof.	Protective	One anna and three pies per lb. or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(b) All other sorts .	Protective	One anna and three pies per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
44(4)	Trade catalogues and advertising circulars imported by packet, book, or parcel post.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
44(5)	Paper money . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
44(6)	Newspapers, old, in bales and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
45	Stationery including drawing and copy books, labels, advertising circulars, sheet or card almanacs and calendars, Christmas, Easter and other cards including cards in booklet forms; including also waste paper but excluding paper and stationery, otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..

# APPENDIX

905

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION X— <i>contd.</i>						
Paper and its Applications— <i>contd.</i>						
45(1)	Books, printed, including covers for printed books, maps, charts, and plans, proofs, music, manuscripts, and illustrations specially made for binding in books.	..	Free	..	..	..
45(2)	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards) on paper or cardboard.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
SECTION XI.						
Textile Materials and Textile Goods.						
46	Silk, raw (excluding silk waste and noils), and silk cocoons.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 1½ annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
46(1)	Silk waste and noils	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
46(2)	Wool, raw, and wools.	..	Free	..	..	..
46(3)	Cotton, raw	Revenue	Six ples per lb.	..	..	..
46(4)	Textile materials, the following:—  Raw flax, hemp, jute and all other unmanufactured textile materials, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Raw hemp—18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; all others—25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
46(5)	Sisal and Aloe fibre	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47	Silk yarn including thrown silk warps and yarn spun from silk waste or noils, but excluding sewing thread.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 1½ annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
47(1)	Silk sewing thread	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
47(2)	Artificial silk yarn, and thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 3 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
47(3)	Woollen yarn not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
47(4)	Woollen yarn for weaving and knitting wool.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
47(5)	Cotton thread other than sewing or darning thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI—contd.						
Textile materials and Textile Goods—contd.						
47(6)	Cotton twist and yarn, and cotton sewing or darning thread—					
	(a) of counts above 50's—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(b) of counts 50's and below—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
47(7)	Twist and yarn of flax or jute.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
47(8)	Yarn (excluding cotton yarn) such as is ordinarily used for the manufacture of belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
48	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of silk, including such fabrics embroidered with artificial silk—					
	(a) Ponjee	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Re. 1 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(b) Fujii, Boseki and corded (excluding white cord).	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Re. 1-8 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(c) Other sorts	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 2 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
48(1)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk—					
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI—contd.						
Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.						
48(1)— contd.	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk—contd.					
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
48(2)	Woollen fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of wool, excluding felt and fabrics made of shoddy or waste wool.	Preferential revenue.	85 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	■ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
48(3)	Cotton fabrics not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of cotton—					
	(a) Grey piecegoods (excluding bordered grey chadders, dhuties, saris and scarves)—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 5½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(b) Cotton piecegoods and fabrics not otherwise specified—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
48(4)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 40 per cent silk—					
	(a) containing more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 2 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>						
Textile Materials and Textile Goods— <i>contd.</i>						
48(4)— <i>contd.</i>	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) containing not more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both—					
	(i) containing more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(ii) containing no artificial silk or not more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
48(5)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk but more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent artificial silk—					
	(a) containing 50 per cent or more cotton—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 3½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(b) containing no cotton or containing less than 50 per cent cotton—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.

## APPENDIX

909

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>						
Textile Materials and Textile Goods— <i>contd.</i>						
48(6)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk, but containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 90 per cent wool.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
48(7)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool, but containing more than 50 per cent cotton and not more than 90 per cent cotton—					
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
48(8)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool or 50 per cent cotton.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
48(9)	The following Cotton Fabrics, namely, Satens including Italians of Saten weave, velvets and velvetens and embroidered all-overs—					
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
48(10)	Fabrics containing gold or silver thread.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
49	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Items No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10):—  Bed sheets. Bed spreads. Bolster cases. Counterpanes. Cloths, table. Cloths, tray.	Protective	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.



## APPENDIX

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
40— <i>contd.</i>	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10)— <i>contd.</i>	Protective .	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made .	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	Covers, bed.					
	Covers, table.					
	Dusters.					
	Glass-cloths.					
	Handkerchiefs.					
	Napkins.					
	Pillow cases.					
	Pillow slips.					
	Scarves.					
	Shirts.					
	Shawls.					
	Sacks (cotton).					
	Towels.					
	Umbrella coverings.					
40(1)	Fents, being <i>bond fide</i> remnants of piece goods or other fabrics:—					
	(a) of materials liable to duty under Item 48(3), not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
	(b) of materials liable to duty under Item 48, 48(1), 48(4) or 48(5), not exceeding 2½ yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
	(c) of other materials, not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
40(2)	Ribbons . . . . .	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	40 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
40(3)	Blankets and rugs (other than floor rugs), excluding blankets and rugs made wholly or mainly from artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
40(4)	Woollen carpets, floor rugs, shawls and other manufactures of wool, not otherwise specified, including felt.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i> <i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
49(5)	Cotton braids or cords, the following, namely:—  Ghoonsis and Mukta-kasis.	Protective	6½ annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
50	Jute manufactures not otherwise specified	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
50(1)	Second hand or used gunny bags or cloth made of jute.	..	Free	..	..	..
50(2)	Hemp manufactures	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
50(3)	Cotton, hair and canvas ply belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
50(4)	Ropes, cotton	..	Free	..	..	..
50(5)	Oilcloth and floorcloth	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
50(6)	Cordage, rope and twine of vegetable fibre other than jute and cotton, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
50(7)	Mats and Mattings, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
50(8)	Coir fibre, coir yarn and coir mats and matting.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
51	Socks and stockings made wholly or mainly from silk or artificial silk.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
51(1)	Woollen hosiery and woollen knitted apparel, that is to say all hosiery and knitted apparel containing not less than 15 per cent of wool by weight.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
51(2)	Cotton knitted apparel including apparel made of cotton interlocking material, cotton undervests, knitted or woven, and cotton socks and stockings:— (a) of weight not exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
	(b) of weight exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 10 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
51(3)	Cotton knitted fabric	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1939.
52	Apparel, hosiery, haberdashery, millinery and drapery, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI— <i>concl.</i>						
Textile Materials and Textile Goods— <i>concl.</i>						
52(1)	Silk or artificial silk goods used or required for medical purposes, namely :—Silk or artificial silk ligatures; elastic silk or artificial silk hosiery, elbow pieces, thigh pieces, knee caps, leggings, socks, anklets, stockings, suspensory bandages, silk or artificial silk abdominal belts, silk or artificial silk web catheter tubes, and oiled silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
52(2)	Uniforms and Accoutrements appertaining thereto, imported by a public servant for his personal use.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
52(3)	Insignia and Badges of official, British and Foreign Orders.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
53	Textile manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
53(1)	Rags and other paper-making materials excluding wood pulp.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
SECTION XII.						
Footwear, Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion.						
54	Boots and Shoes, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
54(1)	Boots and Shoes composed mainly of leather.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per pair, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 5 annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..
54(2)	Uppers for boots and shoes unless entirely made of leather.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
55	Hats, caps, bonnets and hatters' ware, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
56	Parasols and Sunshades and fittings for umbrellas, parasols and sunshades.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XII—contd.						
Footwear, Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion—contd.						
56(1)	Umbrellas . . . .	Preferential revenue.	11 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas each, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
57	....	..	....	..	..	..
SECTION XIII.						
Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware.						
58	Articles made of Stone or Marble.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
58(1)	Asbestos manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
58(2)	Packing—engine and boiler—all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
59	Building and Engineering materials, all sorts not of iron, steel or wood not otherwise specified including tiles other than glass, earthenware or porcelain tiles, and fire-bricks not being component parts of any articles included in Item No. 72 or No. 74(2).	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
59(1)	Building and Engineering bricks.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
59(2)	Earthenware, china and porcelain, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
59(3)	Earthenware pipes and sanitary ware.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
59(4)	Tiles of earthenware and porcelain.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
59(5)	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely :— (a) Tea cups and coffee cups— (i) having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs.  (ii) having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Preferential revenue.   Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.  30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .  20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..  ..	..  ..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIII— <i>contd.</i>						
Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware— <i>contd.</i>						
59(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) Saucers—					
	(i) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or five annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(ii) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(c) Tea-pots—					
	(i) having a capacity of more than 20 ozs.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 3 per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(ii) having a capacity of more than 10 ozs. and not more than 20 ozs.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(iii) having a capacity of not more than 10 ozs.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(d) Sugar-bowls	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(e) Jugs having a capacity of over 10 ozs.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(f) Plates over 5½ inches in diameter—					
	(i) over 8½ inches in diameter.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1 per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(ii) not over 8½ inches in diameter.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIII— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware—contd.</i>						
59(6)	Covered crucibles for glass-making.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
60	Glass and Glassware not otherwise specified, and lacquered ware.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
60(1)	Glass globes and chimneys for lamps and lanterns— (a) Globes for hurricane lanterns.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas and six pies per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(b) Other globes and chimneys having an external base diameter of over one inch.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
60(2)	Electric lighting bulbs.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
60(3)	Glass bangles, glass beads and false pearls.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
SECTION XIV.						
<i>Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coins (Specie).</i>						
61	Precious Stones, unset and imported uncut, and Pearls, unset.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
61(1)	Precious Stones, unset and imported cut.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
61(2)	Silver bullion and silver sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	Revenue	Two annas per ounce	..	..	..
61(3)	Gold bullion and gold sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
61(4)	Silver plate and silver manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
61(5)	Silver thread and wire (including so-called gold thread and wire mainly made of silver) and silver leaf (including also imitation gold and silver thread and wire, lametta and metallic spangles and articles of a like nature, of whatever metal made.	Protective	62½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1941.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie)—contd.</i>						
61(6)	Gold plate, gold leaf and gold manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
61(7)	Gold or gold-plated pen nibs.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
61(8)	Articles, other than cutlery and surgical instruments, plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
61(9)	Cutlery plated with gold or silver . . . .	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
61(10)	Jewellery and Jewels .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
62	Current coin of the Government of India.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
62(1)	Silver coin, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Two annas per ounce	..	..	..
62(2)	Gold coin . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
SECTION XV.						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom.</i>						
63	Iron or Steel, old . . . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
63(1)	Iron alloys, viz., ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, ferro-chrome, spiegeleisen and the like as commonly used for steel making.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
63(2)	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, rod, trough and piling—  (a) not fabricated—  (1) of British manufacture—  not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

## APPENDIX

917

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
68(2) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, rod, trough and piling— <i>contd.</i>					
	(a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i>					
	(i) of British manufacture— <i>contd.</i> coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India or 11 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 43 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) fabricated—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
68(3)	Iron or steel bar and rod—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 39 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—contd.						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.						
63(4)	Iron, pig . . .	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
63(5)	Iron rice bowls . .	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
63(6)	Cast iron pipes and tubes; also cast iron fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	Rs. 57-8-0 per ton .	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(7)	Cast iron plates . .	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
63(8)	Steel ingots . . . Iron or steel blooms, billets and slabs, provided that no piece less than 1½ inches square or thick shall be included in this item.	Preferential revenue.	The excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher.	The excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..
63(9)	Iron or steel Structures, fabricated partially or wholly, not otherwise specified, if made mainly or wholly of iron or steel bars, sections, plates or sheets, for the construction of buildings, bridges, tanks, well curbs, trestles, towers and similar structures or for parts thereof, but not including builders' hardware or any of the articles specified in Items No. 72, 72(3), 74(1), 75(3), 75(4) or 76(1)— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
68(10)	Steel, tinplates and tinned sheets, including tin taggers, and cuttings of such plates, sheets or taggers— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 88 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 59 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
68(11)	Iron or Steel anchors and cables.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
68(12)	A. Iron or Steel bolts and nuts, including hook-bolts and nuts for roofing but excluding fish bolts and nuts— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India; plus Rs. 1-9-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	B. Iron or Steel fish bolts and nuts— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 4-5-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—contd.						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.						
63(13)	Iron or Steel expanded metal.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
63(14)	Iron or Steel hoops and strips.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
63(15)	Iron or Steel rivets— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India <i>plus</i> Rs. 1-14-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(16)	Iron or Steel nails and washers, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
63(17)	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes and fittings therefor, if riveted or otherwise built up of plates or sheets— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India <i>plus</i> Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India <i>plus</i> Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(18)	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes; also fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like, excluding pipes, tubes and fittings therefor otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>						
68(19)	Iron or Steel plates excluding cast iron plates— (a) not fabricated— (i) of British manufacture— not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) fabricated— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
68(20)	Iron or Steel sheets— (a) not fabricated— (1) not galvanized— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
68(20) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel sheets— <i>contd.</i>					
	(a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i>					
	(1) not galvanized— <i>contd.</i>					
	(i) not of British manu facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India plus Rs. 32 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(2) galvanized—					
	(i) of British manu facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manu facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) fabricated—					
	(1) not galvanized—					
	(i) of British manu facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India plus Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manu facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India plus Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(2) galvanized—					
	(i) of British manu facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India plus Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

# APPENDIX

923

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(20)— <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel sheets— <i>contd.</i> (b) fabricated— <i>contd.</i> (i) galvanized— <i>contd.</i> (ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 44 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(21)	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— A. Rails (including tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved)— (a) 30 lbs. per yard and over, and fish-plates therefor— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) under 30 lbs. per yard and fish-plates therefor— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 39 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>						
63(21)— <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>contd.</i>					
	B. Switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts, and switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts for tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved—					
	(a) for rails 30 lbs. per yard and over—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) for rails under 30 lbs. per yard —					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 43 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

# APPENDIX

925

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>						
63(21)— <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>contd.</i>					
	C. Sleepers, and sleeper bars, other than cast iron— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	D. Spikes (other than dog-spikes) and tie-bars— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India <i>plus</i> Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India <i>plus</i> Rs. 30 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	E. Dog-spikes— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India <i>plus</i> 7 annas per cwt.; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India <i>plus</i> Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>						
63(21) <i>conoid.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>conoid.</i>  F. Gibs, cottors, keys (including tapered key bars), distance pieces and other fastenings for use with iron or steel sleepers—  (1) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India <i>plus</i> 7 annas per cwt. ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(11) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India <i>plus</i> Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(22)	Iron or Steel Railway Track materials not otherwise specified, including bearing plates, cast iron sleepers and lever boxes.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
63(23)	Iron or Steel Tramway Track materials not otherwise specified, including rails, fish-plates, tie-bars, switches, crossings and the like materials of shapes and sizes specially adapted for tramway tracks.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
63(24)	Iron or Steel barbed or stranded wire and wire rope.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
63(25)	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails—  (1) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India <i>plus</i> Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>						
63(25) — <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails— <i>contd.</i>  (II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 60 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(26)	Iron or Steel (other than bar or rod) specially designed for the reinforcement of concrete.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
63(27)	Iron or Steel, the original material (but not including machinery) of any ship or other vessel intended for inland or harbour navigation which has been assembled abroad, taken to pieces and shipped for reassembly in India—  (I) of British manufacture.          (II) not of British manufacture.          Provided that articles dutiable under this item shall not be deemed to be dutiable under any other item.	Protective          Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.          1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 27-8-0 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.          March 31st, 1941.
63(28)	All sorts of Iron and Steel and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—contd.						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.						
63(29)	Enamelled ironware, the following, namely :— (a) Sign-boards	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four and a half annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	■ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(b) Domestic hollow-ware, the following, namely, basins, bowls, dishes, plates and thales, including rice-cups, rice-bowls and rice-plates—					
	(i) having no diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen four annas plus one anna for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 11 centimetres, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(ii) having any diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen eight annas plus two annas for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 11 centimetres, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
64	Copper, wrought, and manufactures of copper, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
64(1)	Copper, scrap	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
65	German silver including nickel silver.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
66	Aluminium—circles, sheets and other manufactures not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
66(1)	Unwrought ingots, blocks and bars of aluminium.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
67	Lead, wrought—the following articles, namely, pipes and tubes and sheets other than sheets for tea chests.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..

# APPENDIX

929

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>concl.</i>						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>concl.</i>						
67(1)	Lead sheets for tea chests	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
68	Zinc or spelter, wrought or manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
68(1)	Zinc, unwrought, including cakes, ingots, tiles (other than boiler tiles), hard or soft slabs and plates, dust, dross and ashes; and broken zinc.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
69	Tin, Block . . . .	Revenue	Rs. 312-8 per ton .	..	..	..
70	Brass, bronze and similar alloys, wrought, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
70(1)	All sorts of metals, other than iron and steel, and manufactures thereof, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
71	Hardware, ironmongery and tools, all sorts not otherwise specified, including incandescent mantles but excluding machine tools and agricultural implements.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
71(1)	The following hardware, ironmongery and tools, namely, agricultural implements not otherwise specified, buckets of tinned or galvanized iron, and pruning-knives.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
71(2)	Cutlery, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
71(3)	Metal furniture and cabinetwork.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
71(4)	Printing type . . .	Revenue	One anna and three pies per lb.	..	..	..
71(5)	The following printing materials, namely, leads, brass rules, wooden and metal galleys, shooting sticks and galleys and metal furniture.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
71(6)	Racks for the withering of tea leaf.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	..	..	..

APPENDIX

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI.						
Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material.						
72	Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified:— (a) p r i m e-movers, boilers, locomotive engines and tenders for the same, portable engines (including power-d r i v e n road rollers, fire engines and tractors), and other machines in which the prime-mover is not separable from the operative parts ; (b) machines and sets of machines to be worked by electric, steam, water, fire or other power, not being manual or animal labour, or which before being brought into use require to be fixed with reference to other moving parts ; (c) apparatus and appliances, not to be operated by manual or animal labour, which are designed for use in an industrial system as parts indispensable for its operation and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose ; (d) control gear, self-acting or otherwise, and transmission-g e a r designed for use with any machinery above specified, including belting of all materials (other than cotton, hair and canvas ply) and driving chains, but excluding driving ropes not made of cotton ;	Revenue	10 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72— <i>contd.</i>	<p>Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified—<i>contd.</i></p> <p>(c) bare hard-drawn electrolytic copper wires and cables and other electrical wires and cables, insulated or not, and poles, troughs, conduits and insulators designed as parts of a transmission system, and the fittings thereof.</p> <p>Note.—The term 'industrial systems' used in sub-item (c) means an installation designed to be employed directly in the performance of any process or series of processes necessary for the manufacture, production or extraction of any commodity.</p>	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
72(1)	<p>The following textile machinery and apparatus by whatever power operated, namely, halds, hald cords and hald knitting needles; reeds and shuttles; warp and weft preparation machinery and looms; bobbins and pirns; dobbies; Jacquard machines; Jacquard harness linen cards; Jacquard cards; punching plates for Jacquard cards; warping mills; multiple box sleys; solid border sleys; tape sleys; swivel sleys; tape looms; wool carding machines; wool spinning machines; hosiery machinery; coil mat shearing machines; coil fibre willowing machines; hald knitting machines; dobby cards; lattices and lags for dobbies; wooden winders, silk looms; silk throwing and</p>	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	

  

**SECTION XVI—contd.**

*Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.*

72(1)— <i>contd.</i>	reeling machines; cotton yarn reeling machines; sizing machines; doubling machines; silk twisting machines; cone winding machines; piano card cutting machines; harness building frames; card lacing frames; drawing and denting hooks; sewing thread balls making machines; cumbril finishing machinery; hank boilers; cotton carding and spinning machines; mall eyes, lingoes, comber boards and comber board frames; take-up motions, temples and pickers; picking hands; picking sticks; printing machines; roller cloth; clearer cloth; sizing flannel; and roller skins.	Revenue	10 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
72(2)	Printing and Lithographic Material, namely, presses, lithographic plates, composing sticks, chases, imposing tables, lithographic stones, stereoblocks, wood blocks, half-tone blocks, electrotypes blocks, process blocks and highly polished copper or zinc sheets specially prepared for making process blocks, roller moulds, roller frames and stocks, roller composition, lithographic nap rollers, standing screw and hot presses, perforating machines, gold blocking presses, galley presses, proof presses, arming presses, copper plate printing presses, rolling presses, ruling machines, ruling pen making machines, lead cutters, rule cutters, slug cutters, type casting machines, type setting and casting machines, paper in rolls with side perforations to be used after further perforation for type-casting, rule bending machines,	Revenue	10 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..

# APPENDIX

966

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus: Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72(2)— <i>contd.</i>	rule mitreing machines, bronzing machines, stereotyping apparatus, paper folding machines, and paging machines but excluding ink and paper.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
72(3)	Component parts of Machinery as defined in Items Nos. 72, 72(1) and 72(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of the machine or apparatus and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose: Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the machine to which they belong if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
72(4)	Passenger Lifts and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
72(5)	Domestic Refrigerators.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	..	..
72(6)	Machinery and component parts thereof, meaning machines or parts of machines to be worked by manual or animal labour, not otherwise specified, and any machines (except such as are designed to be used exclusively in industrial processes) which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
72(7)	Water-lifts, sugar-mills, sugar centrifuges, sugar pug-mills, oil-presses, and parts thereof, when constructed so that they can be worked by manual or animal power and pans for boiling sugar-cane juice.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72(8)	The following Agricultural Implements, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing and reaping machines, binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, chaff-cutters, root-cutters, ensilage-cutters, horse and bullock gear, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers, harrows, clod-crushers, seed-drills, hay-tedders, hay presses, potato-diggers, latex spouts, spraying machines, powder-blowers, white-ant exterminating machines, beet pullers, broadcast seeders, corn pickers, corn shellers, culti-packers, drag scrapers, stalk cutters, huskers and shredders, potato planters, lime sowers, manure spreaders, listers, soil graders, and rakes; also agricultural tractors, also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the implements, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture.	..	Free	..	..	..
72(9)	The following Dairy and Poultry Farming Appliances, namely, cream separators, milking machines, milk sterilizing or pasteurizing plant, milk aerating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers, butter workers, milk-bottle fillers and cappers, apparatus specially designed for testing milk and other dairy produce, and incubators; also component parts of these appliances, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the appliances for which they	..	Free	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI.— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72(9)— <i>contd.</i>	are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for other than dairy and poultry farming purposes.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
73	Electrical Instruments, apparatus, and appliances, not otherwise specified, excluding telegraphic and telephonic.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
73(1)	The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely :—  Electrical Control Gear and Transmission Gear, namely, switches (excluding switch-boards), fuses and current-breaking devices of all sorts and descriptions, designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; and regulators for use with motors designed to consume less than 187 watts; bare or insulated copper wires and cables, any one core of which, not being one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch, and wires and cables of other metals of not more than equivalent conductivity; and line insulators, including also cleats, connectors, leading-in tubes and the like, of types and sizes such as are ordinarily used in connection with the transmission of power for other than industrial purposes, and the fittings thereof but excluding electrical earthenware and porcelain otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
78(2)	The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely, telegraphic and telephonic instruments, apparatus and appliances not otherwise specified, flash lights, carbons, condensers, and bell apparatus, and switchboards designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
78(3)	Telegraphic Instruments and Apparatus and parts thereof imported by, or under the orders of, a Railway Administration.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
78(4)	Wireless Reception Instruments and Apparatus and component parts thereof, including all electric valves, amplifiers and loud speakers which are not specially designed for purposes other than wireless reception or are not original parts of and imported along with instruments or apparatus so designed.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
78(5)	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely :—  (a) Insulators, Shackle, Sinclair, Cordeaux or Pin-type, not otherwise specified—  (i) fitted . . .  (ii) not fitted . . .  (b) Two-way cleats . .	Preferential revenue.  Preferential revenue.  Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-2 per dozen, whichever is higher.  30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or fourteen annas per dozen, whichever is higher.  30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas per gross of pairs, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .  20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .  20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..  ..  ..	..  ..  ..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI— <i>concd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—concd.</i>						
73(5) <i>concd.</i>	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely ;— <i>concd.</i>					
	(c) Spacing insulators	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per gross, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(d) Ceiling roses— (i) fitted	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(ii) not fitted	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(e) Joint-box cut-outs— (i) fitted	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(ii) not fitted	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
73(6)	Rubber-insulated Copper Wires and Cables, no core of which, other than one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch, whether made with any additional insulating or covering material or not.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
SECTION XVII.						
<i>Transport Material.</i>						
74	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.			March 31st, 1941.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	

SECTION XVII—contd.

Transport Material—contd.

74— contd.	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel—contd. (b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India plus Rs. 40 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
74(1)	Tramcars and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
74(2)	Railway materials for permanent-way and rolling-stock, namely, sleepers, other than iron and steel, and fastenings therefor; bearing plates, chairs, interlocking apparatus, brake-gear, shunting skids, couplings and springs, signals, turn-tables, weigh-bridges, carriages, wagons, traversers, rail removers, scooters, trolleys, trucks; also cranes, water-cranes and water-tanks when imported by or under the orders of a Railway Administration:	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

Provided that for the purpose of this entry 'railway' means a line of railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and includes a railway constructed in a State in India and also such tramways as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, specifically include therein:

Provided also that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall not be deemed to be included hereunder.

# APPENDIX

989

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVII—contd.						
Transport Material—contd.						
74(8)	Component parts of Railway Materials, as defined in Item No. 74(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of railways and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose :  Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the railway material to which they belong, if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
75	Conveyances not otherwise specified and component parts and accessories thereof ; also motor vans and motor lorries imported complete.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
75(1)	Motor cars including taxicabs and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof, provided that such articles as are ordinarily also used for other purposes than as parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item or in Items Nos. 75(2) and 75(3) shall be dutiable at the rate of duty specified for such articles.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
75(2)	Motor cycles and motor scooters and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof except such articles as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Revenue	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	

  

**SECTION XVII—*conold.***

*Transport Material—conold.*

75(3)	Motor omnibuses; chassis of motor omnibuses, motor vans and motor lorries; and parts of mechanically propelled vehicles and accessories not otherwise specified, excluding rubber tyres and tubes and such parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
75(4)	Carriages and carts which are not mechanically propelled, not otherwise specified, and cycles (other than motor cycles) imported entire or in sections and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
76	Aeroplanes, aeroplane parts, aeroplane engines, aeroplane engine parts and rubber tyres and tubes used exclusively for aeroplanes.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
76(1)	Ships and other vessels for inland and harbour navigation, including steamers, launches, boats and barges imported entire or in sections:  Provided that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall, when separately imported, not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
76(2)	Light ships . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
76(3)	Furniture tackle and apparel, not otherwise described, for steam-sailing, rowing and other vessels.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

  

**SECTION XVIII.**

*Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares; musical instruments.*

77	Instruments, apparatus and appliances other than electrical, all sorts not otherwise specified, including photographic, scientific, philosophical and surgical.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
----	---	-----------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	----

# APPENDIX

241

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVIII— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus ; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares ; musical instruments—contd.</i>						
77(1)	Instruments, apparatus and appliances, imported by a passenger as part of his personal baggage and in actual use by him in the exercise of his profession or calling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
77(2)	Optical Instruments, apparatus and appliances.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
78	Clocks and watches and parts thereof.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
79	Musical Instruments and parts thereof, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	40 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
79(1)	The following Musical Instruments, namely, complete organs and harmoniums and records for talking machines.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION XIX.						
<i>Arms and Ammunition.</i>						
80	Save where otherwise specified, all articles which are arms or parts of arms within the meaning of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (excluding springs used for air guns), all tools used for cleaning or putting together the same, all machines for making, loading, closing or capping cartridges for arms other than rifled arms and all other sorts of ammunition and military stores, and any articles which the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare to be ammunition or military stores for the purposes of this Act.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
80(1)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—Firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified, but excluding parts and accessories thereof.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 18-12 each <i>plus</i> 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , or 50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	Rs. 18-12 each or 40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIX— <i>contd.</i>						
Arms and Ammunition— <i>contd.</i>						
80(2)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—					
	(a) Barrels, whether single or double, for firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles, and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 18-12 each	} or 87½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus 12½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
	(b) Main springs and magazine springs for firearms, including gas guns, gas rifles and gas pistols.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 each		..	..
	(c) Gun stocks and breech blocks.	Revenue	Rs. 8-12 each		..	..
	(d) Revolver cylinders, for each cartridge they will carry.	Revenue	Rs. 2-8 each		..	..
	(e) Actions (including skeleton and waster), breech bolts and their heads, cocking pieces, and locks for muzzle loading arms.	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 each		..	..
	(f) Machines for making, loading, or closing cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
	(g) Machines for capping cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
90(8)	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores:—	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
	(a) Arms forming part of the regular equipment of a commissioned or gazetted officer in His Majesty's Service entitled to wear diplomatic, military, naval, Royal Air Force or police uniform.					
	(b) A revolver and an automatic pistol and ammunition for such revolver and pistol up to a					

A. --CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIX— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Arms and Ammunition—contd.</i>						
80(3)— <i>contd.</i>	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores— <i>contd.</i>  maximum of 100 rounds per revolver or pistol, (i) when accompanying a commissioned officer of His Majesty's regular forces, or of the Indian Auxiliary Force or the Indian Territorial Force or a gazetted police officer, or (ii) certified by the commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs, or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving or, in the case of a police officer, by an Inspector General or Commissioner of Police, to be imported by the officer for the purpose of his equipment.  (e) Swords for presentation as army or volunteer prizes.  (d) Arms, ammunition and military stores imported with the sanction of the Government of India for the use of any portion of the military forces of a State in India being a unit notified in pursuance of the First Schedule to the Indian Extradition Act, 1903.  (e) Morris tubes and patent ammunition imported by officers command-	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIX—concl.						
Arms and Ammunition—concl.						
80(3)—concl.	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores—concl.  ing British and Indian regiments or volunteer corps for the instruction of their men.	..	Free . .	..	..	..
80(4)	Ornamental Arms of an obsolete pattern possessing only an antiquarian value; masonic and theatrical and fancy dress swords, provided they are virtually useless for offensive or defensive purposes; and <i>dahs</i> intended exclusively for domestic, agricultural and industrial purposes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
81	Cartridge cases, filled and empty.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
SECTION XX.						
Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included.						
82	Coral, prepared . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
82(1)	Ivory, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
82(2)	Bangles and beads, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
83	Brushes, all sorts . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
84	Toys, games, playing cards and requisites for games and sports, bird shot, toy cannons, air guns and air pistols for the time being excluded in any part of British India from the operation of all the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and bows and arrows.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
85	Buttons, metal . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..

# APPENDIX

945

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*consld.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	

#### SECTION XX—*contd.*

##### Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included—*contd.*

85(1)	Smokers' requisites excluding tobacco and matches.  Provided that mechanical lighters as defined in the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934, shall be liable in addition to a duty equal to the amount of the excise duty imposed by that Act, on mechanical lighters manufactured in British India.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	40 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
-------	--	-----------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	----

#### SECTION XXI.

##### Works of Art and Articles for Collections.

86	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards), not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
86(1)	Art, works of, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
86(2)	Art, the following works of:—(1) statuary and pictures intended to be put up for the public benefit in a public place, and (2) memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including the materials used, or to be used in their construction, whether worked or not.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
86(3)	Specimens, Models and Wall Diagrams illustrative of natural science, and medals and antique coins.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
86(4)	Postage Stamps, whether used or unused.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..

#### SECTION XXII.

##### Articles not otherwise specified.

87	All other articles, not otherwise specified, including articles imported by post.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
----	---	---------	--------------------------------	----	----	----



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*conold.*

## THE SECOND SCHEDULE.—EXPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Per	Rate of duty.
	<i>Jute, other than Binkepatam Jute.</i>		Rs. A.
1	Raw Jute—		
	(1) Cuttings . . . . .	Bale of 400 lbs. .	1 4
	(2) All other descriptions . . . . .	Bale of 400 lbs. .	4 8
2	Jute Manufactures, when not in actual use as coverings, receptacles or bindings, for other goods—		
	(1) Sacking (cloth, bags, twist, yarn, rope and twine)	Ton of 2,240 lbs. .	20 0
3*	(2) Hessians and all other descriptions of jute manufactures not otherwise specified.	Ton of 2,240 lbs. .	32 ■
	<i>Rice.</i>		
4	Rice, husked or unhusked, including rice flour but excluding rice, bran and rice dust, which are free.	Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	Two annas and three pies.

## B-I.—Rates of EXCISE DUTY on certain articles as on the 1st April, 1936.

			[Rs. A. P.]
1	Salt . . . . .	Indian Maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	1 9 0(I)
2	Silver Bullion . . . . .	Ounce . . . . .	0 5 0(II)
3	Motor Spirit . . . . .	Imperial gallon . .	0 10 0(I)
4	Kerosene . . . . .	Imperial gallon . .	0 2 9½(I)
5	Sugar (III)—		
	(i) Khandsari . . . . .	Hundredweight . .	0 10 0
	(ii) All other Sugar except palmyra sugar . . . . .	Hundredweight . .	1 5 ■
	(iii) Palmyra sugar . . . . .	....	Such rate as may be fixed in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council after such enquiry as he may think fit.
6	(a) Matches in boxes or booklets containing on an average not more than eighty (IV)—		
	(i) If the average number is forty or less . . . . .	Gross of boxes or booklets.	1 0 0
	(ii) If the average number is more than forty but not more than sixty.	Gross of boxes or booklets.	1 8 0
	(iii) If the average number is more than sixty . . . . .	Gross of boxes or booklets.	2 0 0
	(b) All other matches . . . . .	Every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof	0 4 0(V)
7	Steel ingots . . . . .	Ton . . . . .	4 0 0(VI)
8	Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	Lighter . . . . .	1 8 0(VII)

\* There is no entry bearing Item No. 3.

(I) Includes a surcharge of 25 per cent., *vide* Section 5 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931.

(II) *Vide* Section 6 of the Indian Finance Act, 1935.

(III) In accordance with Sugar (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(IV) In accordance with Matches (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(V) In accordance with Section 24 of the Matches (Excise Duty) Order, 1934.

(VI) In accordance with Section 4 of the Iron and Steel Duties Act, 1934.

(VII) In accordance with Section 3 of the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

# APPENDIX

947

## B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH PROVINCE AS ON THE 1ST APRIL, 1935.

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Madras . . . . .	Indian made Gin, Brandy, Whisky and Rum.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon (from 1st April, 1932). Rs. 8-0-0 in nine districts.
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 6-8-0 in the remaining seventeen excepting special tracts. Special rates for particular localities Rs. 5-12-4, Re. 0-11-8, Rs. 2-5-6 and Rs. 6-8-0 per proof gallon.
	Beer . . . . .	Re. 0-10-0 per gallon (from 1st April, 1935).
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 27-8-0 per seer (from 1st April, 1933).
	Charas . . . . .	Not manufactured or consumed.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 12-3-0 per seer (from 1st April, 1933).
	Opium (Benares) . . . . .	Rs. 80-0-0* " " " " 1928).
	Rum . . . . .	Rs. 25-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Country spirit— Distillery and separate shop system—	25° under proof Rs. 3-4-0 to Rs. 8-7-0. 30° under proof Rs. 2-8-0 to Rs. 7-14-0 per gallon. 40° under proof Re. 1-11-0 to Rs. 7-12-0 per gallon. 60° under proof Re. 1-0-0 to Rs. 5-0-0 per gallon.
	Mohwa or molasses spirit	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon. Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
Bombay . . . . .	Beer . . . . .	Rs. 45-0-0 " "
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 4-0-0 " "
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 " "
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 6-4-0 on 40° under proof and Rs. 8-0-0 on 15° under proof per gallon.
	Opium (Bengal) . . . . .	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.
	Country spirit	Rs. 20-0-0 per seer.
	Beer . . . . .	Rs. 25-0-0 " "
	Ganja . . . . .	Re. 1-8-0 " "
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 " "
	Opium (Bengal) . . . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon.
Sind . . . . .	Indian made brandy, whisky, gin and rum and rectified spirit used in compounding and blending of Indian made foreign liquors.	
	Spirits, all other sorts . . . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 " "
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 5-8-3 to Rs. 12-15-6 per Imperial gallon.
	Beer . . . . .	Re. 0-12-0 to Re 1-0-0 per gallon.
	Ganja, whether chur, round or flat.	Rs. 40-12-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 73-6-0 " "
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 3-8-0 " "
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 91-0-0 treasury price per seer, viz., Rs. 70-13-0 " gain on sale proceeds of Excise opium " and Rs. 20-3-0 cost price except for 9 border shops of the district of Midnapore for which the treasury price is Rs. 76-0-0 per seer, viz., Rs. 55-13-0 " gain on sale proceeds of Excise opium " and Rs. 20-3-0 cost price.
Bengal . . . . .		

\* Includes cost price of Rs. 20-3-0 paid to the Government of India.

## APPENDIX

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1935—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
		Rs. a. p.
	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 26½ oz. or more, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 0 12 0 (b) In bottles containing less than 26½ oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle. 0 2 0 (c) In bottles containing less than 18½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle. 0 1 0 (d) In other containers, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 1 0 0
	2. Perfumed spirits	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	3. Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit (other than drugs and medicines)— (a) if entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested. (b) if tested	Rs. 30-0-0 Ditto. Rs. 31-14-0 per Imperial gallon of six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.
	4. (a) All other sorts of spirit except (i) denatured spirit and (ii) rum issued to British and Indian troops. (b) Rum issued to British and Indian troops in the U. P.	Rs. 21-14-0 Ditto. Rs. 12-8-0 Ditto.
United Provinces	5. Rectified spirit issued to approved Chemists, Druggists and manufacturers of toilet preparations for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines, chemicals and toilet preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 Ditto.
	6. Wines— (a) Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. (b) All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. Rs. 6-0-0 Ditto.
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to all other sorts of spirit. In all cases where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.	

# APPENDIX

949

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1935—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	6. Wines— <i>contd.</i> Duty is in all cases payable on or before issue from the brewery, distillery, or bonded warehouses concerned save in the case of issues under a bond.	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of— 35° U. P.      50° U. P.	
	Country Spirit—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	1. Dehra Dun—	8 8 0	...
	(a) Towns of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussorie.		
	(b) Rest of district . . .	4 14 0	...
	2. Saharanpur . . .	4 14 0	...
	3. Muzaffarnagar . . .	4 14 0	...
	4. Meerut—		
	(a) Town of Meerut. . .	6 8 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	4 14 0	...
	5. Bulandshahr . . .	5 1 0	...
	6. Aligarh . . .	5 1 0	...
	7. Muttra . . .	4 14 0	...
	8. Agra—		
	(a) Town of Agra . . .	6 8 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	4 14 0	...
	9. Mainpuri . . .	4 14 0	...
	10. Etah . . .	4 14 0	...
	11. Bareilly—		
	(a) Town of Bareilly . . .	5 8 0	5 0 0
	(b) Rest of district . . .	4 14 0	...
	12. Bijnor . . .	4 14 0	...
	13. Budaun . . .	4 14 0	...
	14. Moradabad—		
	(a) Darhial town . . .	3 4 0	...
	(b) Moradabad district except Darhial town. . .	4 14 0	...
	15. Shahjahanpur . . .	4 14 0	...
	16. Pilibhit . . .	4 14 0	...
	17. Farrukhabad . . .	4 14 0	...

**NOTE I.**—The expression "town" throughout this statement shall be deemed to include the area within the municipal or town boundaries, the area within the cantonment boundaries (if any) and all places within a distance of two miles from the nearest point of either of the aforesaid boundaries. Provided that the country spirit shop at Lalmatha situated within a distance of two miles from the Lucknow cantonment boundaries shall be deemed to be included in the area defined in item 37 (b).

**NOTE II.**—Where the rate of duty for a town is not given separately but only that for the district is given the latter will apply to the town as well.

## APPENDIX

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1935—*contd.*

Provinces.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
		35° U. P. Rs. A. P.	50° U. P. Rs. A. P.
	18. Etawah—		
	(a) Trans-Chambal tract .	3 4 0	...
	(b) Etawah district except trans-Chambal tract.	4 14 0	...
	19. Cawnpore—		
	(a) Town of Cawnpore .	6 0 0	5 0 0
	(b) Rest of district .	4 14 0	...
	20. Fatehpur . . .	4 14 0	...
	21. Allahabad—		
	(a) Town of Allahabad .	4 14 0	3 12 0
	(b) Old Bara tahsil and that portion of Meja tahsil (except chilbila shop) lying south of Allahabad—Mirzapur Railway.	1 3 0	...
	(c) Rest of district .	4 14 0	...
	22. Jhansi—		
	(a) Town of Jhansi .	4 1 0	3 2 0
	(b) Rest of district .	...	2 4 0
	23. Jalaun . . .	...	2 4 0
	24. Banda—		
	(a) Town of Banda .	3 0 0	2 4 0
	(b) Rest of district .	...	2 4 0
	25. Hamirpur . . .	...	2 4 0
	26. Benares—		
	(a) Town of Benares .	6 5 0	5 0 0
	(b) Rest of district .	4 14 0	3 12 0
	27. Mirzapur—		
	(a) Hallia circle and distillery area of Robertsganj tahsil.	1 3 0	...
	(b) Rest of district .	4 14 0	3 12 0
	28. Jaunpur . . .	4 14 0	3 12 0
	29. Ghazipur . . .	4 14 0	3 12 0
	30. Ballia . . .	4 14 0	3 12 0

# APPENDIX

951

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1935—*contd.*

Provinces.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Country Spirit— <i>concl'd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
	31. Gorakhpur—	35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	(a) Portions of the Maharajganj and Padrauna tahsils in the Gorakhpur district north of a line running along the Chaumukha—Pamra—Captainganj Road and thana along the Captainganj Pakriar—Trichardha Nagar Road including the villages or portions of the villages Chaumukha—Bhanraha, Pamra and Partawal which lie in the north of this line.	3 4 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	4 14 0	...
	32. Basti—		
	(a) Trans-Bapti tract . . .	4 4 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	4 14 0	...
	33. Azamgarh . . .	4 14 0	3 12 0
	34. Naini Tal—		
	(a) Town of Naini Tal . . .	4 14 0	...
	(b) Tahsils of Sittarganj and Khatima, (for 25° U. P.)	4 0 0	...
	(c) Rest of district . . .	4 1 0	...
	35. Almora . . .	4 1 0	...
	36. Garhwal . . .	3 4 0	...
	37. Lucknow—		
	(a) Town of Lucknow . . .	6 8 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	4 14 0	...
	38. Unao . . .	4 14 0	...
	39. Rae Bareilly . . .	4 14 0	...
	40. Sitapur . . .	5 1 0	...
	41. Hardoi . . .	4 14 0	3 12 0
	42. Kheri . . .	4 14 0	...
	43. Fyzabad . . .	4 14 0	...
	44. Gonda . . .	4 14 0	...
	45. Bahraich . . .	4 14 0	...
	46. Sultanpur . . .	4 14 0	...
	47. Partabgarh . . .	4 14 0	...
	48. Bara Banki . . .	4 14 0	...
	Special country spirit (except Rohilkhand and Kumaon Divisions.)	11 4 0	... (for 25° U. P.)
	Rohilkhand and Kumaon Divisions.	7 8 0	... (for 25° U. P.)



**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province  
as on the 1st April, 1935—contd.**

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces—contd.	Dehra Dun . . . . .	33 2 0	56 0 0	3 2 0
	Saharanpur . . . . .	33 2 0	56 0 0	0 10 0
	Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	33 2 0	56 0 0	0 10 0
	Meerut . . . . .	33 2 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Bulandshahr . . . . .	33 2 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Aligarh . . . . .	33 2 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Muttra . . . . .	33 2 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Agra . . . . .	33 2 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Mainpuri . . . . .	33 2 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Etah . . . . .	33 2 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Bareilly . . . . .	33 2 0	56 8 0	0 11 0
	Bijnor . . . . .	33 2 0	56 0 0	0 10 0
	Budaun . . . . .	33 2 0	56 8 0	3 3 0
	Moradabad . . . . .	33 2 0	56 8 0	3 3 0
	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	33 2 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Pilibhit . . . . .	33 2 0	56 8 0	0 11 0
	Farrukhabad . . . . .	33 2 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Etawah . . . . .	33 2 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Cawnpore . . . . .	33 2 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Fatehpur . . . . .	33 2 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Allahabad . . . . .	33 2 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Banda . . . . .	33 2 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Hamirpur . . . . .	33 2 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Jhansi . . . . .	33 2 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Jalaun . . . . .	33 2 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Benares . . . . .	33 6 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Mirzapur . . . . .	33 2 0	56 12 0	3 3 0

# APPENDIX

953

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1935—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Jaunpur . . . . .	33 2 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Ghazipur . . . . .	33 6 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Bailia . . . . .	33 6 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Gorakhpur . . . . .	33 6 0	56 12 0	0 11 0
	Basti . . . . .	33 6 0	56 8 0	0 12 0
	Azamgarh . . . . .	33 6 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Naini Tal . . . . .	33 2 0	56 8 0	0 11 0
	Almora . . . . .	33 2 0	56 8 0	0 11 0
	Garhwal . . . . .	33 2 0	56 0 0	0 10 0
	Lucknow . . . . .	33 6 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Unao . . . . .	33 2 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Rae Bareilly . . . . .	33 2 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Sitapur . . . . .	33 6 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Hardoi . . . . .	33 6 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Kheri . . . . .	33 2 0	56 8 0	0 11 0
	Fyzabad . . . . .	33 6 0	56 8 0	3 4 0
	Gonda . . . . .	33 6 0	56 8 0	0 12 0
	Bahraich . . . . .	33 6 0	56 8 0	0 12 0
	Sultanpur . . . . .	33 6 0	56 8 0	3 4 0
	Partabgarh . . . . .	33 2 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Bara Banki . . . . .	33 0 0	56 12 0	3 3 0

## APPENDIX

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1935—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 90-0-0 treasury price per seer, <i>vis.</i> , Rs. 69-13-0 duty and Rs. 20-3-0 cost price per seer.
	Liquors brewed or distilled in any brewery or distillery licensed in the Punjab—	
	Fermented liquors—	
	(a) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon. (This duty is levied on manufacture.)
	(b) Methylated spirit, <i>i.e.</i> , denatured spirit.	No duty.
	(c) Rectified spirit . . . . .	Rs. 24-6-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
	(d) Spirit distilled from Sugarcane or Mohwa base whether plain or flavoured and coloured with or without the use of caramel to suit a special Indian taste pro- vided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any im- ported liquor.	Rs. 6-4-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
Punjab . . . . .	(e) Spirit contained in pre- parations manufactured and issued under the Punjab Excise fiscal orders published under Punjab Government Notification No. 5998-E. and S., dated 12th Nov- ember 1932.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
	(f) Indian made foreign liquor.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
	Opium —	
	(a) Poppy locally produced .	Acreage duty Rs. 8-0-0 per quarter or fraction of a quarter of an acre in Jullundur district and Hoshiarpur tahsil in Hoshiarpur district.
	(b) Opium imported from outside the Province.	(a) Rs. 49-13-0 per seer from Ghazipore (Government Excise Opium).

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province  
as on the 1st April, 1935—contd.**

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Punjab— <i>contd.</i>	Opium— <i>contd.</i>	
	(b) Opium produced in Kot Khai tahsil of Simla District and Kulu Sub-Division of Kangra District and transported to other places in the Province.	Rs. 47-0-0 and Rs. 46-0-0 respectively per seer (transport duty).
	Charas (not produced in the Province).	Rs. 20-0-0 per seer imported from Yarkand.
	Bhang—	
	(a) Bhang locally produced.	No duty.
Burmia	(b) Bhang locally transported or for export outside the Province.	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund (gross) and Rs. 3-8-0 per quarter maund or less provided that no duty is leviable on bhang transported for purposes of export-in-bond to other provinces.
	(c) Bhang imported	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund (gross) subject to minimum charge of Rs. 2-8-0 per quarter maund or less.
	Country spirit—	Rs. 1-4-0 to Rs. 7-8-0 per proof gallon.
	Contract Distillery system	Rs. 0-14-0 to Rs. 2-15-0 per gallon, 80° under proof.
	Other sorts	Rs. 0-12-0 to Rs. 4-5-0 per gallon, 40° under proof.
Bihar and Orissa	Beer	Rs. 2-3-0 to Rs. 2-13-0 per gallon, 50° under proof.
	Opium—	
	Government excise opium	Rs. 17-8-0 per proof gallon.
	Confiscated foreign opium	Rs. 0-8-0 per gallon.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	*Rs. 100-0-0 to Rs. 190-0-0 per seer.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	Rs. 30-0-0 to Rs. 150-0-0 per seer.
	(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(b) If strength is tested	Rs. 30-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(3) Perfumed spirit	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(4) All other sorts of spirits	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(5) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(6) Rectified spirit issued to or obtained by manufacturers of perfumes and toilet preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
		Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.

\* Including cost price paid to the Government of India.

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1935—*contd.***

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Bihar and Orissa— <i>contd.</i>	(7) Wines— Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit . . . . .	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit . . . . .	Rs. 4-8-0                      „                      „
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to “All other sorts of wines” †.	
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rates of duty range between Rs. 0-15-0 and Rs. 6-10-0 per London proof gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 35-0-0 per seer in the districts of the Tirhut Division, in the district of Purnea and portions of the districts of Monghyr and Bhagalpur lying north of the Ganges.
	Ganja exported to Nepal . . . . .	Rs. 20-0-0                      ditto                      ditto.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer in the rest of the Province.
	Charas . . . . .	Sale stopped.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 2-0-0 per seer in the districts of the Tirhut Division, in the district of Purnea and portions of the districts of Monghyr and Bhagalpur lying north of the Ganges.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 3-0-0 per seer in the rest of the Province.
	*Mahua spirit . . . . .	Rs. 69-13-0 per seer. Rs. 1-6-0 to Rs. 7-14-6 per gallon, 45° under proof.
	*Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 1-6-0 to Rs. 6-8-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	*Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
	*Opium . . . . .	Rs. 9-0-0                      „                      „ Rs. 90-0-0                      „                      „
Central Provinces*	Indian made foreign liquor :— (i) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 to Rs. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) Brandy, Whisky, Gin, Rum and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 25-0-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
	(iii) Rum for consumption by troops.	Rs. 12-0-0                      „
	(iv) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing medicines.	Rs. 5-0-0                      „

\* Rates include cost price and duty.

† India-made foreign liquor obtained from any place by the military police or any other similar body in Bihar and Orissa will pay duty at Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.

# APPENDIX

957

## B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1935—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Central Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Indian made foreign liquor— <i>contd.</i>	
	(v) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol in pure form supplied to charitable dispensaries under Government Supervision.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
	(vi) Indian made rectified spirit required for by the ordinance and other Army Departments.	Rs. 7-8-0 per cent „ <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(vii) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk.	Rs. 17-8-0 „
Berar . . .	Mahua spirit . . . . .	Rs. 5-8-0 to Rs. 8-15-0 per gallon, 45° under proof.
	Indian made foreign liquors, Ganja, Bhang and Opium . . . . .	Rs. 2-0-0 to Rs. 6-8-0 per gallon, 60° U.P. As in Central Provinces on pre-page.
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 4-6-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 20-8-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 12-0-0 „
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 95-0-0 „ (including the cost price of Rs. 18-4-0 per seer).
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 0-8-0 per seer.
	Indian made foreign liquor :—	
Assam . . . . . (a)	(i) Fermented liquor other than Beer.	At Tariff rates.
	(ii) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Ditto when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 „ „
	(iv) All other spirit (except denatured spirit) including Whisky, Brandy, Gin and Rum and all wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 24-6-0 „ „
	Country spirit . . . . .	(Not manufactured in the Province; the duty is levied at the rates prevailing in the Province of manufacture).
North-West Frontier Province	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund import and transport duty.
	Opium—	
	Government Excise opium *	Rs. 51-11-0 per seer.

\* The difference between the selling price in the North-West Frontier Province at present Rs. 70-0-0 and cost price of Rs. 18-5-0 per seer is reckoned as duty and classified in the accounts as "gain on sale proceeds of excise opium".

(a) (1) Duty is chargeable on Beer, as defined in Section 3 of the Act, at Tariff rates; *vide* Section 21, proviso (2) of the Act.

(2) Beer manufactured at Rawalpindi is allowed a rebate of 10 per cent. on account of wastage in manufacture and transit subsequent to issue.

(3) No duty is levied by the Government of Assam on denatured spirit or on spirit contained in medicinal preparations imported into the province.



**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1935—*contd.***

Province.	Items.	Rates.			
		Per Imperial gallon.			
		10° under proof.	20° under proof.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
British Baluchistan	Country Spirit:— (a) Spirit distilled from a sugarcane base whether plain or flavoured or coloured to suit a special Indian taste provided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any imported liquor.	For consumption in all areas except in the following cases for which rates shall be as shown against each of them. (i) For consumption in the Nasirabad sub-division and Kachhi Railway tahsil. 4 5 0 3 14 0 (ii) For issue to special permit holders. 11 11 0 10 0 0			
	(b) All other sorts of spirits except rectified spirit and denatured spirit of local manufacture.	For consumption in all areas Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.			
		Rs. A. P.			
	Ale, Beer, Porter and other fermented liquors.	(i) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more, per Imperial gallon. 0 12 0			
		(ii) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle. 0 2 0			
		(iii) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle. 0 1 0			
		(iv) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz. per bottle. 0 0 6			
		(v) In other containers, per Imperial gallon. 1 0 0			
	Ganja . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer on imports from other British Provinces.			
	Charas . . . .	Rs. 800-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.			
	Bhang . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.			
	Opium, pure . . . .	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.			

# APPENDIX

959

## B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1935—*concl'd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Ajmer-Merwara	Country spirit—	
	Urban . . . . .	Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon (with effect from 1st April 1923).
	Rural . . . . .	Rs. 5-10-0 per proof gallon (with effect from 1st April 1923).
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer (from 1st April 1915).
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer (from 1st April 1924).
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 6-0-0 per maund (from 1st April 1914).
Coorg	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer on opium imported.
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 6-6-6 per gallon, 30° under proof on actual issue.
	Ganja . . . . .	*Rs. 30-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
Delhi	Opium . . . . .	*Rs. 125-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	India-made foreign liquor	Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. gallon from the Punjab and Roan, U.P.
	Beer . . . . .	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	Rectified spirit . . . . .	Rs. 24-6-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Country spirit (imported from the Punjab).	Rs. 6-4-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 49-13-0 per seer (imported from Ghazipur).
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per seer (imported from the Punjab).
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund (imported from the Punjab).

\* Issue price from the treasury.

## C.—CURRENCY.

### CURRENCY.

The silver rupee contains 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighs in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola.

The Indian denominations are :—

Pie	. . . . .	= $\frac{1}{4}$ anna.
Pice	. . . . .	= $\frac{1}{8}$ anna.
Anna	. . . . .	= $\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.
Rupee		

1 lakh = 100,000, and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 5, 10, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 and 10,000 rupees.

## APPENDIX

## D.—RATES of INCOME-TAX as on 1st April, 1936.

	Rate.
<b>A. In case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company—</b>	
(1) When the total income is Rs. 2,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 5,000 .	Six ples in the rupee.
(2) When the total income is Rs. 5,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 10,000 .	Nine ples in the rupee.
(3) When the total income is Rs. 10,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 15,000 .	One anna in the rupee.
(4) When the total income is Rs. 15,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 20,000 .	One anna and four ples in the rupee.
(5) When the total income is Rs. 20,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 30,000 .	One anna and seven ples in the rupee.
(6) When the total income is Rs. 30,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 40,000 .	One anna and eleven ples in the rupee.
(7) When the total income is Rs. 40,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 1,00,000 .	Two annas and one pie in the rupee.
(8) When the total income is Rs. 1,00,000 or upwards . . . . .	Two annas and two ples in the rupee.
<b>B. In case of every company and registered firm, whatever its total income . . . . .</b>	<b>Two annas and two ples in the rupee.</b>

NOTE.—Income-tax during the year 1936-37, shall be charged at the rates specified above, increased in each case by one-twelfth of the amount of the rate.

# INDEX.

		Page.
<b>A</b>		
	Page.	
Aden Trade . . . . .	738, 739	
Ages of Population of India . . . . .	25-29	
Agricultural Improvement . . . . .	135-138	
Agriculture, Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated . . . . .	496	
„ Area and yield . . . . .	494, 495, 499-502	
„ Area Surveyed and Assessed . . . . .	504, 505	
„ Area under irrigation . . . . .	497	
„ Crops under cultivation . . . . .	499-501	
„ Expenditure . . . . .	165-169, 169, 195, 197, 199, 201, 202, 206, 209, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 227, 229, 248-251	
„ Revenue . . . . .	150-154, 230-239	
„ Summary of Statistics . . . . .	494, 495	
Aluminium, Imports of . . . . .	664, 665, 682, 683	
Antimony-ore, Production of . . . . .	874, 875	
Apparel, Imports of . . . . .	642, 643, 664, 665, 668-675, 682, 693, 704, 705	
Area, British India and Indian States . . . . .	2, 4	
Army, Expenditure . . . . .	165-169, 252-255, 345-355	
„ Receipts . . . . .	150-154, 240-243, 348, 353, 364, 365	
Artificial silk, Imports of . . . . .	664, 665, 692, 693	
Assignments . . . . .	212	
Asylums, Lunatic . . . . .	562-571	
Audit, Expenditure on . . . . .	165-169, 192-195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 206, 209, 248-251	
Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals, etc. . . . .	860	
„ by different Industries in British India . . . . .	843-849	
„ by different Industries in Indian States . . . . .	856-861	
Aviation, Expenditure . . . . .	165-169, 192-195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 206, 209, 248-251	
<b>B</b>		
Balance, Closing . . . . .	135-144	
„ of Trade . . . . .	725	
„ Opening . . . . .	135-139	
Bank of England, Rate of Discount . . . . .	394, 395	
„ Imperial of India, Progress of . . . . .	416, 417	
„ „ Rate of Interest . . . . .	394, 395	
		Page.
Banks, Post Office Savings . . . . .	374, 375, 773	
„ Progress of Imperial Bank of India and of Joint Stock, Exchange and Co-operative . . . . .	416, 417	
„ Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits . . . . .	417	
Barley, Acreage of . . . . .	494, 495, 499, 499	
„ Exports of . . . . .	656-659, 660-669, 713	
Bar Silver, Price of, in Bombay . . . . .	400	
Bills and Telegraphic Transfers, Amounts of and Rates of Exchange . . . . .	389	
Births. See Vital Statistics.		
Blind, Number of . . . . .	58, 59	
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	185-189, 183, 184, 189, 199, 195, 197, 199, 201, 204, 207, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 227, 255-259	
„ Land Scheme . . . . .	186-189, 218, 224	
Books, Number of, published . . . . .	488	
Brass, Imports of . . . . .	706, 707	
Breweries . . . . .	828	
Bronze, Imports of . . . . .	706, 707	
Buddhists, Population of . . . . .	14, 16, 21	
Burmese, „ „ . . . . .	23	
<b>C</b>		
Capital outlay, charged to Revenue . . . . .	155-159, 163, 164, 166-171, 173, 175-191, 197-211, 244-247	
„ „ not charged to Revenue— See Expenditure not charged to Revenue.		
Cash Balances at Treasuries in India and England . . . . .	185-189, 390, 391	
Castes, Chief . . . . .	36-38	
Cement, Portland, production of . . . . .	391	
Census of 1931 . . . . .	2-59	
„ „ 1921 . . . . .	6, 7, 14	
„ „ 1911 . . . . .	6, 7, 16	
Central Stamp Store . . . . .	159, 169, 177, 179	
Chinese, Population of . . . . .	23	
Cholera, Deaths from . . . . .	542-545	
Christians, Population of . . . . .	11, 15-18, 23	
Chromite, Production of . . . . .	876, 877	
Cities. See Towns.		
Civil Administration . . . . .	150-154, 165-169, 192-195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 206, 236-239, 248-251	
„ Condition of Population . . . . .	19-25	
„ Works, Capital outlay on . . . . .	155-159, 167, 169, 201, 204, 207, 210, 256-259	



	PAGE.
Education, Examinations, Results of . . . . .	443—454
" Expenditure . . . . .	165—169, 193—195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 206, 209, 243—251, 433, 443—463, 470—473
" Expenditure on Rural Education . . . . .	484
" " " " by Provinces . . . . .	486, 487
" Literate and Illiterate Population . . . . .	30—35
" Pupils in Schools for General Education . . . . .	474, 475
" Receipts on account of . . . . .	150—154, 236—239
" Recognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of . . . . .	432, 436, 437, 443, 466, 487
" Stages of Instruction for . . . . .	440—442
" University Graduates, etc. . . . .	443—447
" Unrecognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of . . . . .	432, 435, 437, 439, 442, 443 710
Electrical Apparatus, Imports of . . . . .	
Embankment Works . . . . .	322—324
Emigration, Emigrants embarked, Number of . . . . .	511
Emigration, Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which emigrants were drawn . . . . .	511
Enfaced Rupee Paper, Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London . . . . .	372
England, Expenditure in . . . . .	244—259
" Receipts in . . . . .	232—243
Exchange Bank—Cash balance . . . . .	416
" Deposits . . . . .	416
" Paid-up capital . . . . .	416
" Proportion of cash to liabilities . . . . .	417
" Reserve and rest . . . . .	416
" on Remittance Accounts . . . . .	384
" Rates between Calcutta and Hong-kong . . . . .	401
" Rates of, for Bills, etc. . . . .	388, 394, 395
" T. T. Selling rate of, Calcutta on Japan . . . . .	402
Excise Duty . . . . .	268, 269, 300—309
" Rates of, on liquors, opium and other drugs . . . . .	247—259
" Rates of, on certain articles . . . . .	240
" Revenue and Charges . . . . .	145—149, 155—159, 170—171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 186, 189, 232—235, 244—247, 300—309
" Taxation, Incidence of—per head of population . . . . .	306—309
Expenditure, Customs . . . . .	155—169, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 186, 189, 244—247, 268, 269
" Defence Services effective . . . . .	355
" " " non-effective . . . . .	355
" Excise . . . . .	155—169, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 186, 189, 244—247, 300, 301
" Forest . . . . .	155—159, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 182, 186, 189, 244—247, 316, 319
" Indian Stores Department . . . . .	166—169, 194, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 206, 209, 248—251

	PAGE.
Expenditure in England . . . . .	244—259
" in India and in England . . . . .	134—144, 165—169
" Land Revenue . . . . .	155—159, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 186, 189, 244—247, 294—299
" Miscellaneous . . . . .	165—169, 192—194, 196, 198, 200, 203, 204, 207, 210, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 240—243
" Not charged to Revenue . . . . .	155—159, 212—230, 256—260, 320
" Opium . . . . .	155—159, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 186, 189, 244—247, 290
" Registration . . . . .	132, 133, 155—159, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 186, 189, 244—247
" Salt . . . . .	155—159, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 186, 189, 244—247, 290, 293, 294
" Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	155—159, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 186, 189
" Stamps . . . . .	155—159, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 186, 189, 244—247, 310—315
" Taxes on Income . . . . .	155—159, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 186, 244—247, 270—273
" Voted and non-voted . . . . .	170—280
Exports, see Trade.	
Export Duty . . . . .	268, 269

## F

Factories, Number of hands employed, convictions and accidents in . . . . .	832, 833
" Number and Description of . . . . .	832—831
Famine Relief, Expenditure on . . . . .	165—169, 192—194, 198, 200, 202, 204, 207, 210, 252—255, 340—344
Females, Ages of . . . . .	26—29
" Civil condition of . . . . .	19—25
" Education of . . . . .	30, 31, 34, 35
" Number in British India and Indian States . . . . .	3, 5
" Occupations of . . . . .	40—44
" Proportion to Males in Cities . . . . .	10
Finished Steel, output of . . . . .	630
Foreign Trade . . . . .	630—736
Forests, Area under, and output of produce . . . . .	494
" Capital outlay on . . . . .	135—139, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 186, 189, 212, 213, 214, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 244—247, 266—269, 320
" Protection of . . . . .	508, 509
" Revenue and Charges . . . . .	135—139, 145—149, 155—159, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 186, 189, 232—235, 244—247, 310—319
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	165—169, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 206, 209, 248—251

## G

German Silver, Imports of . . . . .	644—647
Gold, Exports . . . . .	403, 404, 723
" Imports . . . . .	403, 404, 721, 722
" Prices of . . . . .	308, 397
" Production of . . . . .	872, 873
" Received into the mints . . . . .	403
" Uncoinced, Price of, in India . . . . .	398, 397
" Standard Reserve . . . . .	384
Government Stores, Imports and Exports of . . . . .	720
Graphite, Production of . . . . .	878, 879



	PAGE.
<b>H</b>	
Hardware, Imports of . . . . .	664, 665, 668, 669, 673, 675, 676, 677, 684, 685, 708
Hides and Skins, Exports of . . . . .	656—659, 668—677, 684, 685, 694—697, 718
Hindus, Population of . . . . .	11, 14, 16, 21
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Civil . . . . .	552—559
Hundi Rates . . . . .	394, 395
Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	135—139, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 227, 239, 256—259
<b>I</b>	
Ilmenite, Production of . . . . .	828, 870
Imperial Bank of India—Cash balance . . . . .	416
„ „ Deposits . . . . .	416
„ „ Paid-up Capital . . . . .	416
„ „ Proportion of cash to liabilities . . . . .	417
„ „ Rate of interest . . . . .	394, 395
„ „ Reserve and rest . . . . .	416
Imports. <i>See</i> Trade.	
„ Duties on . . . . .	262—267, 289—245
Income Taxes. <i>See</i> Taxes on Income.	
Income Tax Assessee . . . . .	276, 277
Index Numbers of Prices . . . . .	790, 791, 806—816
Indian Opium. <i>See</i> Opium, Exports of.	
„ Stores Department . . . . .	152—154, 166—169, 194, 196, 197, 198, 201, 208, 206, 209, 248—251
„ Tea Exports of . . . . .	715
Indigo, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	494, 495, 500, 502
„ Exports . . . . .	710
„ Synthetic. <i>See</i> Synthetic Dyes.	
Indo-Burman races, population of . . . . .	24
Indo-European Telegraph Department . . . . .	136—139, 146—149, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 185, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 236—239, 248—251, 255—259, 336, 337
Industrial Development . . . . .	195—199, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 225, 227, 229, 256—259
Industries . . . . .	817, 818, 830—861
„ Expenditure . . . . .	165—169, 192—195, 197, 198, 201, 203, 205, 209, 248—251
„ Production of certain selected . . . . .	839—831
„ Receipts . . . . .	150—154, 236—239
Infirmities of Population . . . . .	58, 59
Insane . . . . .	58, 59
Insurance, Effected by Indian Companies . . . . .	765—767, 769
„ „ Non-Indian Companies . . . . .	768, 770, 771
„ Fire, and Marine . . . . .	769—771
„ Postal . . . . .	769
Interest, Imperial Bank of India, Rates of . . . . .	394, 395
„ On debt and other Obligations . . . . .	160—164, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 185, 188, 191, 248—251, 364—367
„ Receipts . . . . .	150—154, 236—239, 336, 339

	PAGE.
Intoxicating Drugs Shops, Number of . . . . .	306—309
Iron and Steel Manufactures, output of . . . . .	829, 830
„ Foundries . . . . .	836, 837, 844, 845, 850, 851, 866, 867
„ Imports of . . . . .	708, 707
Iron-ore, Production of . . . . .	878, 879
Irrigation, Area and Crops under . . . . .	494, 495, 497, 498, 788
Irrigation, Expenditure on . . . . .	185—189, 155—164, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 212, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 244—251, 256—259, 330, 331, 334
„ General Results of . . . . .	322, 323, 786, 787
„ Mileage of Canals, etc., in operation . . . . .	786, 787
„ Portion of Land Revenue due to . . . . .	145—149, 296—299, 322, 323
„ Receipts, Working Expenses and net Revenue . . . . .	145—149, 322, 323
„ Revenue . . . . .	145—149, 232—235, 322, 323
<b>J</b>	
Jadestone, Production of . . . . .	830, 881
Jails. <i>See</i> Prisons.	
Jains, Population of . . . . .	14, 16, 21
Jews, „ „ . . . . .	15, 10
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—	
„ „ Cash balance . . . . .	416
„ „ Deposits . . . . .	416
„ „ Paid-up Capital . . . . .	416
„ „ Proportion of cash to liabilities . . . . .	417
„ „ Reserve and rest . . . . .	416
„ Companies . . . . .	756—764
Judicial Divisions, Number of . . . . .	60—68
Jurisdiction, Number of Officers exercising . . . . .	60—63
Justice, Administration of, Expenditure . . . . .	165—169, 192—195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 206, 209, 248—251
„ „ Receipts . . . . .	150—154, 236—239
„ Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided . . . . .	64
„ Civil, Number and description of Civil Suits . . . . .	65
„ Civil, Number and value of Civil Suits . . . . .	66
„ Civil General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction . . . . .	68—71
„ Civil, Appellate Courts . . . . .	72—75
„ Criminal, General results of trials . . . . .	76
„ „ and Revisions . . . . .	77
„ Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted . . . . .	78, 79
„ Criminal, punishments inflicted . . . . .	80, 81
Jute, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	491, 495, 500, 502

	PAGE.
Jute, Exports of raw . . . . .	710
„ „ „ manufactures of . . . . .	711
„ manufactures, production of . . . . .	829
„ Mills . . . . .	826, 836, 837, 842, 843, 850, 851, 853, 857
„ Presses . . . . .	840, 841, 848, 849

## K

Kerosene, Consumption of . . . . .	887
„ Oil, production of . . . . .	831

## L

Lac, Exports of . . . . .	556—559, 660, 667, 670—675, 684, 685, 694, 695, 713
„ Factories . . . . .	836, 837, 844, 845, 852, 853, 858, 859
Land Customs . . . . .	269, 269
„ Revenue . . . . .	145—149, 232—235, 294—299, 504, 505
„ „ charges . . . . .	155—159, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 184, 189, 244—247, 294—299
„ „ Receipts and charges, See under Revenue.	
Languages . . . . .	49—57
Lead, Imports of . . . . .	644—647, 664, 665, 708, 707
„ Production of . . . . .	880, 881
Lepers . . . . .	58, 59
Life Assurance, General Statistics . . . . .	765—769
Light houses and Light ships . . . . .	139, 154, 168, 222, 224, 226, 227, 229, 243—251, 255—259
Liquor shops . . . . .	306—309
Loans and Advances by Government . . . . .	355—387
„ details of . . . . .	358—363
„ Fund, Provincial . . . . .	376, 377
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	430, 431
Long Voyage, See Passengers.	

## M

Machinery and Mill work, Imports of . . . . .	642, 643, 664, 695, 698, 699, 684, 685, 692, 698, 708
Magnetite, Production of . . . . .	830, 881
Males, ages of . . . . .	26—29
„ Civil condition of . . . . .	19—25
„ Education of . . . . .	30—33
„ Number in British India and Indian States . . . . .	3—5
„ Occupations . . . . .	40—44
Manganese-ore, Production of . . . . .	880, 881
Marine, Expenditure . . . . .	165—169, 192—194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 206, 208, 252—255, 347, 348, 351—354
„ Receipts . . . . .	150—154, 240—243, 348, 353, 354
Married, Ages of persons . . . . .	25

Married Number of males and females . . . . .	19—25
„ Religion of persons . . . . .	31—24
Matches, production of . . . . .	881
Medical Expenditure . . . . .	165—169, 192—195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 208, 209, 248—251
„ Receipts . . . . .	150—154, 230—239
Medico-legal investigations . . . . .	560
Mental Hospitals, Etiological Factors and Associated conditions in the patients admitted into . . . . .	568—571
„ „ Number of Mental Patients in . . . . .	562, 563
„ „ Previous occupations of Mental Patients admitted into . . . . .	564, 565
„ „ Types of Insanity of Mental Patients admitted into . . . . .	566, 567
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under . . . . .	753
Metals, Imports of . . . . .	668—673, 688, 689, 697, 706, 707
„ „ Manufactures of . . . . .	708
Meteorology, Normal and actual, rainfall . . . . .	784, 785
Mica, Production of . . . . .	882, 883
Military Expenditure . . . . .	165—169, 192—194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 205, 206, 252—255, 345—354
„ Receipts . . . . .	150—154, 240—243, 348, 353, 354
Mills . . . . .	817, 818, 820—828, 834—861
Mineral Oil, Imports of . . . . .	644—647, 664, 665, 676, 677, 684, 685, 688, 689, 694—697, 709
Minerals . . . . .	886, 887
Minerals, Production of . . . . .	868—885
Mint, Coinages . . . . .	403—414
„ Expenditure . . . . .	165—169, 192—195, 197, 199, 201, 204, 207, 210, 252—255
„ Revenue . . . . .	150—154, 236—239
Miscellaneous Departments, Expenditure . . . . .	165—169, 192—195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 206, 209, 248—251
„ „ Receipts . . . . .	150—154, 236—239
Monazite, Production of . . . . .	882, 883
Money Orders . . . . .	774, 775
Motor cars and Motor cycles, etc., Imports of . . . . .	644—647, 664, 665, 694, 685
Motor vehicles, running . . . . .	628
Muhammadans, Population of . . . . .	11, 15, 16, 22
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of . . . . .	418, 419
„ Expenditure . . . . .	419, 424, 425, 427, 429
„ Income . . . . .	419—423, 426, 428

## N

Navigation works . . . . .	330, 331, 334, 787, 789
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	135—139, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 232, 324, 225, 227, 229, 250—259
Newspapers, Number of, published . . . . .	488
Nickel-sulphate . . . . .	892, 893
Notes, Currency in Circulation . . . . .	414, 415
„ Government Promissory, enforced for payment of Interest in London . . . . .	372

	PAGE.
<b>O</b>	
Occupations . . . . .	40-48
Oil Cakes, Exports of . . . . .	656-659, 719
Oil, Mineral. <i>See</i> Mineral Oil.	
„ Seeds. <i>See</i> Seeds.	
Opening Balance . . . . .	135-139
Opium, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	201, 494, 495, 501
„ Customs Revenue . . . . .	262, 263
„ Duties on . . . . .	947, 954-959
„ Exports of . . . . .	716, 717
„ Manufactured . . . . .	291
„ Prices . . . . .	290-292
„ Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	145-149, 155-159, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 166, 189, 232-235, 244-247, 290, 302-305
„ Sold . . . . .	290, 293, 302
Ordnance factories . . . . .	834, 835, 842, 843
<b>P</b>	
Paper, production of . . . . .	828, 829
„ Mills . . . . .	828, 838, 839, 846, 847, 852, 853, 858, 859
Passengers by Native Passenger-ships, Number of . . . . .	512-521
Passenger by Native Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyage . . . . .	512-514
Passenger by Native Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Short Voyage . . . . .	512, 513, 515, 521
Patents and Designs . . . . .	864-868
Pensions, Charges . . . . .	192-194, 196, 199, 200, 202, 204, 207, 210, 252-255, 347, 351, 362
„ Commuted value of . . . . .	137-139, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 225, 228, 230
„ Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	180-184, 240-243
Periodicals, Number of, published . . . . .	458
Petrol, production of . . . . .	831
Petroleum . . . . .	872, 873
„ Refineries . . . . .	836, 837, 844, 845, 850, 851, 856, 857
Pig Iron, production of . . . . .	829
Pilgrims, Number of . . . . .	522, 523
Plague, Deaths from . . . . .	542-545, 550
Police Cognisable Crime . . . . .	84-87
„ Equipment, discipline and management . . . . .	102-105
„ Expenditure . . . . .	88, 165-169, 192-195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 206, 209, 243-251
„ Military . . . . .	106, 107
„ Non-cognisable Crime . . . . .	82-95
„ Principal Offences . . . . .	108, 109
„ Property stolen and recovered . . . . .	100
„ Receipts . . . . .	150-154, 236-239

	PAGE.
Police, Strength and Cost . . . . .	82, 83, 106, 107
Political Expenditure . . . . .	165-169, 192-195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 206, 209, 243-251
Population, Age, Sex, Civil Condition of . . . . .	25
„ Castes . . . . .	36-38
„ Cities . . . . .	10, 11
„ Density of . . . . .	8
„ Infirmities of . . . . .	48, 59
„ Languages of . . . . .	49-57
„ Number of females . . . . .	3, 5
„ „ „ males . . . . .	3, 5
„ Religion of . . . . .	14-16
„ „ and Education of . . . . .	30, 31
„ „ Sex and Civil Condition of . . . . .	21-24
„ Residence, Age and Sex of . . . . .	26-29
„ „ Sex and Civil Condition of . . . . .	19, 20
„ „ Sex and Education of . . . . .	32-35
„ Rural and Urban . . . . .	3, 5
„ Total in British India and Indian States . . . . .	3, 5
„ Towns and Villages . . . . .	2, 4, 9, 12, 13
„ Variation in, since 1911 . . . . .	6, 7
Port Blair Convict Settlement . . . . .	128-131
Port Trusts, Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt . . . . .	510
Portland Cement, production of . . . . .	831
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure . . . . .	165-169, 192-195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 206, 209, 243-251
„ „ „ Revenue . . . . .	150-154, 236-239
„ Trade of, Principal . . . . .	632-635
Post Office Cash Certificate . . . . .	374, 375
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	135-139, 145-149, 160-164, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 185, 183, 184, 212, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 236-239, 243-251, 256-259, 836, 837, 772-783
Presses. <i>See</i> Printing Presses.	
Prices, Index numbers of . . . . .	790, 791, 806-810
Prices Retail, of Food grains . . . . .	796-805
„ „ „ Salt . . . . .	793, 794
„ Wholesale, of Staple articles of Exports and Imports . . . . .	790, 791
„ Wholesale, of Staple Commodities in India . . . . .	793
Printing Presses . . . . .	488, 834, 835, 836, 839, 842, 843, 846, 847, 850, 851, 852, 853, 856-859
Prisons, Condition of prisoners released . . . . .	125
„ Convict Settlement, Port Blair . . . . .	128, 129
„ Expenditure . . . . .	124, 165-169, 192-195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 206, 209, 243-251
„ Nature and length of sentences of convicts . . . . .	116, 117
„ Number and Disposal of convicts . . . . .	114, 115
„ „ „ Prisoners previously convicted . . . . .	123, 123
„ Offences . . . . .	118, 119
„ Receipts . . . . .	150-154
„ Religion, Age and Education of Prisoners . . . . .	112, 113
„ Sickness and Mortality among prisoners . . . . .	120, 121
„ Working of the Mark System . . . . .	126
Promissory Notes, Government . . . . .	372
Provident Funds . . . . .	374, 375

	Page.
Provincial Loans Fund . . . . .	376, 377
Provisions, Imports of . . . . .	644, 645, 668, 669, 709
Public Debt . . . . .	184, 140—144, 357—363
" Health, Expenditure . . . . .	185—199, 165—169, 192—195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 206, 209, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 227, 229, 248—251, 256—259
" Revenue . . . . .	150—154, 236—239
" Works. See Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works and Military Works.	

## R

Radio-Telegrams . . . . .	750
Railborne Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes . . . . .	726—736
Railways, Accidents on . . . . .	574, 575, 626, 627
" Assisted Companies . . . . .	576
" Capital at charge . . . . .	572, 573, 576, 602—623
" outlay . . . . .	135—138, 212—219, 221, 223, 225—227, 229, 266—269, 572, 573, 576
" Expenditure on . . . . .	155—159, 170—182, 184, 187, 190, 192—194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 205, 208, 211—230
" Goods, Quantity of and earnings from, carried . . . . .	573, 573, 598—600, 626
" Gross Earnings . . . . .	572, 573, 576, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 625
" Imports of Plant and Rolling stock . . . . .	644, 645, 708, 720
" Indian State and Foreign . . . . .	570
" Mileage open for Traffic . . . . .	572, 573, 578—587
" Net Earnings . . . . .	572, 573, 576, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 617, 617, 619, 621, 623
" Passengers, Number of, conveyed . . . . .	572, 573, 576, 688—690
" Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings . . . . .	572, 573, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 619, 631, 633
" Revenue . . . . .	145—149, 232—235, 321
" Rolling Stock . . . . .	574, 575
" Staff . . . . .	572—575
" Statistics, Summary of . . . . .	572—576
" Working Expenses . . . . .	572, 573, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623
Rainfall, Actual Annual . . . . .	784, 785
" Normal . . . . .	784, 785
Rates of Income-Tax . . . . .	960
Receipts by Civil Administration . . . . .	150—154
" Military Departments . . . . .	150—154, 240—243, 348, 353, 364
" Miscellaneous . . . . .	150—154, 240—243
" in England . . . . .	232—243

	Page.
Reduction or avoidance of debt . . . . .	181—184, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 185, 188, 191, 245—251
Registration, Number and Description of Documents and Value of Property transferred . . . . .	132, 183
" Revenue and Charges . . . . .	133, 145—149, 155—159, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 186, 189, 232—235, 244—247

Religions, Christians, Distribution, Sect, Territorial, etc. . . . .	11, 14—18
" Cities according to . . . . .	11
" Civil Condition, sex and . . . . .	21—24
" " " " Burma . . . . .	23, 24
" " " " India Proper. . . . .	21, 22
" Education and . . . . .	20, 21
" Provinces, according to . . . . .	14, 15
" Variation in Distribution . . . . .	16
Remittance Accounts, Exchange on . . . . .	334
Revenue, Customs . . . . .	145—149, 262—269
" Excise . . . . .	145—149, 300—309
" Forests . . . . .	145—149, 316—319
" in India and England . . . . .	134—154
" Land . . . . .	145—149, 294—299, 504, 505
" Miscellaneous . . . . .	150—154
" Opium . . . . .	145—149, 290
" Payments from Indian States . . . . .	320
" Registration . . . . .	132, 133, 145—149
" Salt . . . . .	145—149, 278—282
" Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	145—149
" Stamps . . . . .	145—149, 310—315
" Taxes on Income . . . . .	145—149, 270—274
" Tributes from Indian States . . . . .	145—149
Rice, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	494, 495, 498, 499, 502
" Exports of . . . . .	656—659, 712
" Mills . . . . .	836, 837, 840, 841, 844, 845, 848, 849, 852, 853, 858—861
Road Communications . . . . .	629
" Metalled, length of . . . . .	629
" Unmetalled, length of . . . . .	629
Rubies, Production of . . . . .	882, 883

## S

Salt, Duties on . . . . .	278, 279, 283, 289
" Imports of . . . . .	644—647, 664, 665, 672, 673, 678, 679, 686, 687
" Prices of . . . . .	288, 290, 793, 794
" Production of . . . . .	285, 870, 871
" Revenue and Charges . . . . .	145—149, 155—159, 170—171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 186, 189, 232—235, 244—247, 278—284





	PAGE.
Trade Sea-borne, Government Stores . . . . .	720
"    Imports and Exports of Principal articles . . . . .	642—647, 656—659, 662—701
"    Imports of Private Mer- chandise from Princi- pal countries . . . . .	636—641
"    Imports of Private Mer- chandise, Principal articles, Quantities . . . . .	646, 647
"    Imports of Private Mer- chandise, Principal articles, Values . . . . .	642—646
"    Provinces and Principal Ports, Trade of . . . . .	632—635
"    Total value of . . . . .	630, 631
"    Treasure, Exports of . . . . .	723, 724
"    "    Imports of . . . . .	721, 722
"    Value of—with principal countries distinguish- ing principal articles, . . . . .	664—701
"    Unions . . . . .	862, 863
Treasure, Exports of . . . . .	403, 404, 723, 724
"    Imports of . . . . .	403, 404, 721, 722
Treasury Notes . . . . .	374, 375
Tribal Population . . . . .	15, 16, 22
Tributes from Indian States . . . . .	145—148

## U

Uncoined Gold, Price of . . . . .	396, 397
Unmarried, Ages of Persons . . . . .	25
"    Number of Males and Females . . . . .	19, 20
"    Religions of Persons . . . . .	21—24

## V

Vaccination, Number of cases . . . . .	551
Vegetable Oil (Non-essential), Exports of . . . . .	719
Villages, Number of . . . . .	2, 9
Vital Statistics, Births, Number of . . . . .	524, 525, 528, 529
Birth Ratio per Mille on Population . . . . .	524, 525, 528, 529

	PAGE.
Vital Statistics, Deaths, Number of . . . . .	524—527, 532—550
"    "    Number of, causes . . . . .	542—545
"    "    Number of, in each month . . . . .	546—549
"    "    Ratio per Mille of Population . . . . .	524—527, 530—545
Vizagapatam Port . . . . .	185—189, 214, 216, 218, 220, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228

## W

Ways and Means in England . . . . .	260, 261
Wheat, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	494, 495, 498, 499, 502
"    Exports of . . . . .	656—659, 666, 667, 670, 671, 673—679, 713
"    Flour, production of . . . . .	831
"    Imports of . . . . .	700, 701
Widowed, Ages of Persons . . . . .	25
"    Number of Males and Females . . . . .	19, 20
"    Religion of Persons . . . . .	21—24
Wolfram, Production of . . . . .	884, 885
Wool, Exports of Manufactures of . . . . .	656, 657, 666, 667, 684, 685
"    Exports of Raw . . . . .	656—659, 660—669, 684, 685, 712
"    Imports of Manufactures of . . . . .	644—647, 660—675, 692, 693, 704, 705
"    "    Raw . . . . .	644—647, 684, 695
Woolen Mills . . . . .	627, 634—637, 642, 643, 650, 651, 656, 657
Workers, Occupation of . . . . .	40—48
Wrecks and Casualties . . . . .	754, 755

## Z

Zinc, Imports of . . . . .	644—647, 706, 707
Zinc-ore, Production of . . . . .	884, 885
Zircon, Production of . . . . .	884, 885
Zoroastrian, Population of . . . . .	14, 16, 21